

SHINSHO HANAYAMA
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BUDDHISM

SHINSHO HANAYAMA
BIBLIOGRAPHY
ON
BUDDHISM

edited by

The Commemoration Committee for
Prof. Shinsho Hanayama's Sixty-first Birthday

1961

THE HOKUSEIDO PRESS
TOKYO

© 1961, by Shinsho Hanayama
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

First print in October, 1961 1,000 copies



PREFACE

Professor Shinsho Hanayama was born in Kanazawa, Ishikawa prefecture, on December 3, 1898 and graduated from the Department of Indian Philosophy and Buddhism of the Tokyo Imperial University in March, 1921. He studied in Europe from 1924 to 1926 after which he taught at Nihon University, Toyo University, Kokugaku-in University, Tokyo Bunrika University, Kyushu Imperial University, Tohoku Imperial University, etc. From 1934 on, he taught at the Tokyo Imperial University (the present University of Tokyo) and assumed full professorship in 1946, during which he lectured on Japanese Buddhism. He was granted the Imperial Academy Award for his outstanding work *Hokke-Gisho no Kenkyū* (A study of Prince Shotoku's commentary on the Saddharma-pundarika-sūtra) in 1935, and the degree of the Doctor of Literature for his work *Shōmangyō-Gisho no Jōgiwō-sen ni kansuru Kenkyū* (A study of Prince Shotoku's commentary on the Śrīmālādevī-siṃhanāda-sūtra) in 1942. In 1948 he acted as a chaplain for the "war-criminals" confined in the Sugamo Prison. The following year, he attended the Philosophy East and West Conference held in Hawaii as one of the Japanese delegates. Having reached the retirement age, he resigned from his post at the University in March, 1959, and hence became Professor Emeritus of the University of Tokyo. Since then he has been active in the United States as the Bishop of the Buddhist Churches of America.

At the testimonial banquet in honor of his retirement from the University held at the Gakushū Kaikan, Tokyo, on April 27th, 1959, the professor consented to make public his manuscript accumulated through years of labor and thus enabled the publication of this work. Acknowledgement is also due to those who have unselfishly devoted their time and efforts in the final realization of this work.

THE EDITORS

FOREWORD

Having reached the retirement age of sixty-one, I leave my position as a professor at the University of Tokyo with many memories. As a project commemorating this occasion my friends and former students planned the completion of a work which had been suspended by the war. I am now deeply grateful for the appearance of the splendid volume *Bibliography on Buddhism*.

I well remember, after the graduation from Tokyo Imperial University in the summer of 1921, I came across B.H. Hodgson's *Quotation in Proof of his Sketch of Buddhism* in the Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. II published in 1835. This led me to wonder about the number of works on Buddhism that had been done by Occidental scholars in the past, and I began collecting titles of dissertations on Buddhism from many journals and periodicals at the Tokyo Imperial University Library. In the spring of 1924 I was sent to London on the scholarship offered by the Nishi Hongwanji of Kyoto. Although my special field of study was Japanese Buddhism, I took advantage of my stay in London to make daily trips to the Library of the Great British Museum and the Library of the India Office to continue this survey of Buddhist books and titles. Later I carried on this research work at the Bibliothèque Nationale, in Paris; Preussische Staatsbibliothek, in Berlin; and Universitat Bibliothek, in Heidelberg. Two years later, in the spring, when I returned to Japan I resumed my work on Japanese Buddhism, but the cards which were collected in various countries were left to be arranged for future days.

When *Bibliographie Bouddhique* was published in 1930, I felt that my work on Buddhist books and titles was no more needed. However, when the 12-volume work *Busho Kaisetsu Dai Jiten*, based on comprehensive works of Chinese and Japanese Buddhist literature, was planned for publication by the Daito Shuppansha in Tokyo, a special volume *Bibliography of Buddhism in European Languages* was added, and my survey cards became essential for this work. So I began the work of arranging the cards, but unfortunately the war made it quite impossible to continue any further and we had to stop it in the middle. However I feel very grateful to the late Mr. Chisho Igarashi for undertaking this difficult work under difficult circumstances.

The completion of this suspended work was planned as one of the

commemorative projects for my sixty-first birthday. Now the kind efforts of the professors and graduate students of the Department of Indian Philosophy and Buddhism, University of Tokyo, have made it possible to produce this beautiful volume, for which I am indeed happy and grateful. I shall be most delighted if this work can be of some use to the academic circles of the world.

I wish to express my deep appreciation to the Keimeikai Foundation, the Daito Shuppansha, the Ministry of Education, and the friends of the Sixty-first Birthday Commemorative Committee for their financial assistance in making possible the completion of this volume. I wish also to thank Drs Hakuju Ui, Yensho Kanakura, Naoshiro Tsuji, Hajime Nakamura, and Akira Hirakawa for their valuable guidance in the compilation and publication of this work. I shall always be grateful to the late Mr Chisho Igarashi, who worked so hard in revising the early part of the manuscript.

For work in connection with this publication, I extend my sincerest appreciation to Messrs Minoru Hara, Yasuaki Nara, Shodo Hanayama (my eldest son), to Mr Sengaku Mayeda and his wife, the former Miss Noriko Ishigami, who worked until the last card was compiled, to Mr Shinko Sayeki for proof reading, and to Messrs Junkichi Imanishi, Kwansei Tamura, Ryushin Uryuzu, Isshi Yamada, and Shoyu Hanayama (my second son), who assisted in proof reading. I further express my thanks to Mr Jumpei Nakatsuchi, president of the Hokuseido Press, for assuming the responsibility of publishing this work, and to Messrs Mitsuyoshi Saigusa, Egaku Mayeda and Jikido Takasaki, research assistants, and Mr Koyu Tamura who handled the business involved in the printing of this volume. I gratefully acknowledge the kindness of the above-mentioned persons, whose generous efforts have made this volume possible.

SHINSHO HANAYAMA

San Francisco, October 1960

ABBREVIATIONS

AA (A & A)	Art and Archaeology.				Belgique (Bruxelles)
ABAW	Abhandlungen der (Königlich) Bayerischen Akademie der Wis- sensschaften (München)	BCMA			Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Art.
ABIA	Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, Institut Kern	BDIA			Bulletin of the Detroit Institute of Art.
ABORI	Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (Poona)	BE			Buddhism in England (London) (afterward The Middle Way)
Acad (Ac)	The Academy (London)	BLTGO			Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Ex- trême Orient (Hanoï)
Acta Or	Acta Orientalia (Leiden)	BLHE(SPII)			Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Hautes- Etudes (Sciences Philologiques et Historiques)
AEK	Allgem Evang Luther. Kirchen- zeitung	BEHE(SR)			Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Hautes- Etudes (Sciences Religieuses)
AJA	American Journal of Archaeology.	BI			Buddhist India (London)
AKPAW	Abhandlungen der (Königlichen) Preussischen Akademie der Wis- sensschaften zu Berlin	Bibl B			Bibliographie Bouddhique
AM	Asia Major (Leipzig)	Bibl I.			Bibliotheca Indica (Calcutta)
AMG	Annales du Musée Guimet.	Bydr.			Bydragen tot de Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde van Ned Indie
AMG (BA)	Bibliothèque d'Art	BM			Burlington Magazine
AMG (BE)	Bibliothèque d'Etudes	BMT			Bulletin des Musées de France
AMG (BV)	Bibliothèque de Vulgarisation	BMFA			Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
AMG (GB)	Grande Bibliothèque	BVFJ			Bulletin de la Maison Franco- Japonaise (Tôjô)
AQR	Asiatic Quarterly Review.	BMAA			Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
AR	Asiatic(k) Researches	BOR			Babylonian and Oriental Record
ARASI	Annual Report of the Archaeo- logical Survey of India	BR			Buddhist Review (London)
Arch Or	Archiv Orientalní (Journal of the Czechoslovak Oriental Institute, Praha)	BSFJ			Bulletin de la Société Franco- Japonaise de Paris
Ars As	Ars Asiatica	BSL			Bulletin de la Société de Lingui- stique (Paris)
Art As	Artibus Asiae (Leipzig)	BSO(A)S			Bulletin of the School of Oriental (and African) Studies (London).
Athen	The Athenaeum (London).	BVB			Buddhistische Volksbibliothek
BAC	Buddhist Annals of Ceylon (Co- lombo)	BWI			Buddhistische Welt. Indien und „Die Buddhistische Welt“ (Leip- zig & Breslau)
BAFAO	Bulletin de l'Association Française des Amis de Orient	BWv.			Buddhistische Werte (Leipzig)
BAIC	Bulletin of the Art Institute of Chicago	CDN			Ceylon Daily News
BAS	Bulletin de l'Institut de Recherches d'Histoire et de Philologie de l'Academia Sinica	CJS			Ceylon Journal of Science, Section G - Archaeology, Ethnography, etc
BAZ	Beilage zur Allgemeine Zeitung (Augsburg)	COJ			The Calcutta Oriental Journal (Calcutta)
BB	Bibliotheca Buddhica (St Péters- bourg & Leningrad).	COS			Calcutta Oriental Series (Calcutta)
BCLS	Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Poli- tiques, Académie Royale de	CR			Calcutta Review

<i>CTDI</i>	Collection de Texte et Documents sur l'Indochine, Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient.	<i>JBHS</i>	Journal of the Bombay Historical Society (Bombay)
<i>DLZ</i>	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin & Leipzig)	<i>JB(O)RS</i>	The Journal of the Bihar (and Orissa) Research Society.
<i>EA</i>	Eastern Art (Philadelphia)	<i>JBRS</i>	The Journal of the Burma Research Society (Rangoon)
<i>EB</i>	Eastern Buddhist (Kyoto)	<i>JBTSI</i>	Journal of the Buddhist Text (and Anthropological) Society of India (Calcutta)
<i>EGM</i>	Elsevier's Geillustreerd Maandschrift.	<i>JCBRAS</i>	Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Colombo)
<i>EI</i>	Epigraphia Indica (Calcutta)	<i>JDL</i>	Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University (Calcutta)
<i>ERE</i>	Hasting's Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics (Edinburgh)	<i>JIH</i>	Journal of Indian History
<i>EZ</i>	Epigraphia Zeylanica	<i>JNCB</i>	Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Shanghai)
<i>FW</i>	Das Freie Wort.	<i>JORM</i>	Journal of Oriental Research, Madras
<i>GE</i>	Grande Encyclopédie (Paris)	<i>JPTS</i>	Journal of the Pāli Text Society (London)
<i>GGA</i>	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen (Göttingen & Berlin)	<i>JR</i>	Journal of Religion (Chicago)
<i>GISB</i>	Greater India Society Bulletin (Calcutta)	<i>JRAS</i>	The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain (and Ireland) (London)
<i>GOS</i>	Gaekwad's Oriental Series (Baroda)	<i>JS</i>	Journal des Savants (Paris)
<i>GSAI</i>	Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana (Roma-Firenze-Torino)	<i>JSOR</i>	Journal of the Society of Oriental Research
<i>HBA</i>	Hawaiian Buddhist Annual (Honolulu)	<i>JSS</i>	Journal of the Siam Society (Bangkok)
<i>HJ</i>	Hubert Journal	<i>JTU</i>	Journal of the Taisho University (Tokyo)
<i>HJAS</i>	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies (Cambridge, Mass.)	<i>Izv</i>	Известия Отделения Русского Языка и Словесности Императорской Академии Наук (Ср. Петербург—Ленинград)
<i>HOS</i>	Harvard Oriental Series (Cambridge, Mass.)	<i>LD</i>	Light of Dharma (San Francisco)
<i>HZ</i>	The Hanser Zasshi (Tokyo) (afterward The Orient)	<i>LOL (Luzac's)</i>	Luzac's Oriental List and Book Review Quarterly (London)
<i>IA</i>	Indian Antiquary (Bombay & London)	<i>LZ</i>	Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig)
<i>IAL</i>	Indian Art and Letters	<i>MAGW</i>	Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Wien)
<i>IF</i>	Indogermansche Forschungen (Strassburg, Berlin & Leipzig)	<i>MASI</i>	Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India
<i>IF Anz.</i>	Indogermansche Forschungen: Anzeigen	<i>MB</i>	The Maha Bodhi (and the United Buddhist World) (Calcutta)
<i>IHQ</i>	Indian Historical Quarterly	<i>MBB</i>	Die Mahābodhi Blätter
<i>ILN</i>	Illustrated London News	<i>MBK</i>	Maandblad voor Beeldende Kunsten
<i>Ind G (Gids)</i>	De Indische Gids, Amsterdam	<i>MCB</i>	Mélanges Chinois et Bouddhiques
<i>IP</i>	Indologica Pragensia (Schriften der Philologischen Fakultät der Deutschen Universität in Prag)		
<i>IR</i>	Indian Review.		
<i>JA</i>	Journal Asiatique (Paris)		
<i>JAOS</i>	Journal of the American Oriental Society (Boston, New York & New Haven)		
<i>JASB</i>	Journal of the (Royal) Asiatic Society of Bengal (Calcutta)		
<i>JBB(R)AS</i>	Journal of the Bombay Branch of the (Royal) Asiatic Society. (Bombay & London)		

	(Bruxelles).		Lwów, Warszawa)
<i>MDG(NV)O</i>	Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für die Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens (Yokohama & Tokyo).	<i>RP</i>	Revue Philosophique de la France et de l'Étranger
<i>MKB</i>	Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus (Heidelberg)	<i>RQ</i>	Religiose Quellschriften
<i>MN</i>	Monumenta Nipponica (Tokyo)	<i>RSO</i>	Rivista di Studi Orientali (Roma & Lipsia)
<i>MO</i>	Mond Oriental (Upsala)	<i>SAWIV</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Phil.-Hist. Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien)
<i>MSOS</i>	Mitteilungen des Seminars für Orientalistische Sprachen an der Friedrich-Wilhelm-Universität zu Berlin (Berlin)	<i>SBAW</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse
<i>N(D)GNVO</i>	Nachrichten der (Deutschen) Gesellschaft für die Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens	<i>SBB</i>	Sacred Books of the Buddhists
<i>NGGIV</i>	Nachrichten der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen	<i>SBC</i>	Sacred Books of the East (Oxford)
<i>NION</i>	Nederlandsch-Indie Oud en Nieuw Oostasiatisch Lloyd (Shanghai)	<i>SML</i>	Stimmen aus Maria Laach
<i>OAL</i>	Ostasiatischer Rundschau	<i>SMSR</i>	Studi e Materiali di Storia delle Religioni (Roma)
<i>OAR</i>	Ostasiatische Zeitschrift (Berlin & Leipzig)	<i>SP.IV</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse (Berlin)
<i>OAZ</i>	Ostasiatische Zeitschrift (Berlin & Leipzig)	<i>T.ISJ</i>	Transaction of the Asiatic Society of Japan (Yokohama & Tokyo)
<i>OC</i>	Open Court (Chicago)	<i>TBG</i>	Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal, Land-, en Volkenkunde, uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Bataviaansche Genootschap voor Kunsten en Wetenschappen
<i>OLZ</i>	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin & Leipzig)	<i>TKBRAS</i>	Transactions of the Korean Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Seoul)
<i>OV</i>	Oudheidkundig Verslag (Bandoeing)	<i>TOS</i>	Trübner's Oriental Series (London)
<i>PBS</i>	Publications of the Buddhasasana Samangama	<i>TP</i>	T'oung Pao (Leide)
<i>PF</i>	Przegląd Filozoficzny (Warszawa)	<i>TR</i>	Trübner's Record (London)
<i>PJASB</i>	Proceedings Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal	<i>VBA</i>	Visvabharati Annals
<i>PJG</i>	Philosophisches Jahrbuch der Göttinger Gesellschaft	<i>VQ</i>	Visvabharati Quarterly
<i>PMB</i>	The Pennsylvania Museum Bulletin	<i>VS</i>	Visvabharati Studies (Calcutta)
<i>PTSTS</i>	Pāli Text Society Translation Series (London).	<i>WES</i>	Wisdom of the East Series
<i>PW</i>	Pacific World (Berkeley & Tokyo)	<i>WZKM</i>	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes (Wien)
<i>QJAHRS</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society	<i>YE</i>	The Young East (Tokyo)
<i>QJMS</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society (Bangalore)	<i>ZAB</i>	Die Brockensammlung Zeitschrift für Angewandten Buddhismus
<i>RAA</i>	Revue des Arts Asiatiques (Paris)	<i>Zap</i>	Записки Императорской Российской Академии Наук
<i>RADN</i>	Report of the Archaeological Department of H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions.	<i>ZB</i>	Zeitschrift für Buddhismus und Verwandte Gebiete (Leipzig & München)
<i>RC</i>	Revue Critique d'Histoire et de Littérature (Paris)	<i>ZDMG</i>	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft (Leipzig)
<i>RDM</i>	Revue des Deux Mondes	<i>ZII</i>	Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik (Leipzig)
<i>RHLR</i>	Revue d'Histoire et de Littérature Religieuses	<i>ZM&R</i>	Zeitschrift für Missionskunde und Religionswissenschaft.
<i>RHR</i>	Revue de l'Histoire des Religions (Paris)		
<i>RO</i>	Rocznik Orientalistyczny (Kraków,		

ZMwR	Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft	<i>n d</i>	No date
		N F	Neue Folge
		N S	New Series, nouveaux séries, New Style, etc
		Ob	Oblong
		O C P Co	Open Court Publishing Company, Chicago
A B	After Buddha	<i>o J</i>	ohne Jahr
Abb	Abbildung	O S	Old Series, Original Series, Old Style, etc
<i>Abh</i>	Abhandlungen	O U P	Oxford University Press
Abt(h)l	Abt(h)eilung	<i>pass</i>	passim
Ann	Annals, annual, Annalen, année, annuaire, etc	Pet	Petit, etc
App	Appendix, appendixes, appendices, etc	Pl, pl	Plate, planche, etc
Ass	Assistance, assisted, etc	Port, portr	Portrait, etc
Aufl	Auflage	Pref, préf	Preface, préface, prefatory, etc
Ausg	Ausgabe, Ausgeber	<i>psud</i>	pseudonym
Aut(h)or.	Authorized, autorisiert, autoris., etc	Pt, pt	Part, partie, etc
B E	Buddhist Era	P T S	Pāli Text Society, London
<i>Bibl</i>	Bibliotheca, Bibliothek, bibliothèque, etc	Publ	Publication, published, publié, etc
C E	Christian Era	<i>Qly</i>	Quarterly
Comp	Compilation, compiled, etc	<i>Qschr</i>	Quartarschrift
Cr	Crown	<i>R</i>	Review, revue, etc.
C U P	Cambridge University Press	R A S, RAS	Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain (and Ireland)
Ed, éd	Edition, édition, edited, édité, etc	Rec	Recension, Rezension
Einl	Einleitung	Relig	Religion, religious, religios, religieux, etc
Enl, enl	Enlarged	Rem	Remark
Fasc, fasc	Fascicle, fascicule, fasciculus	Repr	Reprint, reprinted
Fcp	Foolscap	Rev	Revision, revised, revu, etc
Fig, figs	Figure(s)	Roy	Royal
Fo, fo	Folio, etc	<i>Sb</i>	Sitzungsberichte
Forew	Foreword	Ser, sér	Series, série, etc
Front, front	Frontispiece	Sm	Small
Hrsg	Herausgegeben	S P C K	Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge
Ht, Hft.	Heft, Hefte	S P G	Society for Propagation of the Gospel
H U P	Harvard University Press	Suppl, suppl	Supplement, supplementary supplement, supplémentaire, etc.
Illus, illus	Illustration, illustrated, illustré, etc	Taf	Tafel, Tafeln
Imp	Imperial	T(h)l	T(h)eil
Introd, introd	Introduction, introductory, etc	T P H	Theosophical Publishing House
Inst	Institute, Institut, etc	<i>Transac</i>	Transaction(s)
<i>J</i>	Journal	Tr, tr.	Translation, translated, traduit, traduction, etc
<i>Jb Jrb</i>	Jahrbuch, Jahrbucher, etc	Übertr	Übertragung, übertragen
<i>Jg</i>	Jahrgang	Übers	Übersetzung, übersetzt.
<i>Jsb</i>	Jahresbericht, Jahresberichte, etc	Verb	Verbesserung, verbessert.
Libr	Library, librairie	<i>Verh</i>	Verhandlungsbericht
<i>Mber.</i>	Monatsbericht, Monatsberichte etc	Verl	Verlag
Med	Medium	Verm	Vermehrt
<i>Mh</i>	Monatsheft, Monatshefte, etc	Vorw.	Vorwort
<i>Mshr</i>	Monatsschrift.		
<i>Mitt(h)</i>	Mitt(h)eilungen		
<i>Mly</i>	Monthly		
<i>Nachr</i>	Nachrichten		

ABBREVIATIONS

xiii

Wiss	Wissenschaft, etc	wissenschaftlich,	Y. M B A	Young Men's Buddhist Association
Wly	Weekly		Z	Zeitschrift.
Wsch.	Wochenschrift		Ztg	Zeitung.

SHINSHO HANAYAMA

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BUDDHISM

A

Aamot, W. C. *See* W. Concheron-Aamot.

Abbot, James.

1. On a Sculpture from the Site of Bucephala. (*JASB*, Vol. XVI, p. 664 f.) (1)
2. Note on the Rums at Maunkyala. (*JASB*, Vol. XXII, 4 pp.) (2)
3. Indo-Grecian Sculptures from the N. W. Frontier. (*JASB*, Vol. XXIII, p. 394.) (3)
4. Note on a Small Indo-Greek Sculpture. (*JASB*, Vol. XXVII, p. 262) (4)

Abbott, J. E.

1. Recently Discovered Buddhist Caves at Nadsur and Nenavali in the Bhor State, Bombay Presidency. (*JA*, Vol. XX, pp. 121-3. 1891) (5)

[Abeel, David.]

1. Reise des nordamerikanischen Missionars Herrn David Abeel, in den Landern Hinterindiens in den Jahren 1830 bis 1833. (*Mag. f. d. Neuere Gesch. d. Etargel. Missions- u. Biblgesell.*, Jg. 1836, S. 155-344.) (6)

Abegg, E.

1. Buddhismus als indische Sekte, als Weltreligion. (*Neue Zürcher Ztg.*, 30. 7. 12.) (7)
See E. Lehmann: Der Buddhismus als indische Sekte, als Weltrel. gror. Tübingen 1911.

Abegg, Emil.

1. Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran. Auf Grund der Quellen dargestellt. Mit acht Lichtdrucktaf. 8vo, vi, 286 S. Berlin & Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1928. (8)

[Rec.] by W. Prutz. (*ZDMG*, Bd. LXXII, 1928, S. 237-8.)

[Rec.] by P. Masson-Oursel. (*JA*, 1928, II, p. 188)

[Rec.] by (O. G. von) Wesendonk. (*OLZ*, Jg. XXXII, 1929, S. 774.)

[Rec.] by E. Fascher. (*Theol. Litzg.*, LIV, 1929, S. 505-17.)

[Rec.] by H. S. Nyberg. (*Monde Oriental*, 1929, pp. 337-52.)

[Rec.] by Sten Konow. (*Acta Or.*, VIII, 1930, p. 321.)

[Rec.] by P. Masson-Oursel. (*JS*, 1930, pp. 135-6)

[Rec.] by (W.) Wüst. (*ZMwR*, XLV, 1930, S. 55-7.)

[Rec.] by F. W. Thomas. (*JRAS*, 1932, pp. 447-51.)

See J Przyłuski La croyance au Messie dans l'Inde et l'Iran, *RHR* 1929

See B Geiger Indo Iranica, *WZKM* 1933

Abel, Karl.

- 1 Arbeiten der Kaiserlich Russischen Gesandtschaft zu Peking über China, sein Volk, seine Religion, seine Institutionen, sozialen Verhältnisse, etc Aus dem Russischen nach dem in St Petersburg 1852-57 veröffentlichten Original von Karl Abel u F A Mecklenburg Berlin F. Henicke, 1858 [Tr] Also see under O. Eurius, O. Palladius. (9)

Abell, F.

- 1 Pilgrimage in Japan (*Gentleman's Mag* (London), Vol XXXV, p 30 f.) (10)

Abel-Rémusat, Jean Pierre.

- 1 Essai sur la langue et la littérature chinoises Contenant des textes chinois accompagnés de traductions, de remarques et d'un commentaire littéraire et grammatical 8vo, 16 pp Strasbourg, 1811 (11)
See G de Humboldt Lettre à M Abel Rémusat sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général et sur la génie de la langue chinoise en particulier, 1827
- 2 Mémoires sur les livres chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi et sur le plan du nouveau catalogue dont la composition a été ordonnée par S Ex le Ministre de l'Intérieur Avec des remarques critiques sur le catalogue publié par E Fourmont, en 1742 Paris, 1818 (*Ann Encyclopédiques*, Ann 1817) (12)
- 3 a) Notes sur quelques épithètes descriptives de Bouddha (*JS*, 1819, pp 625-33) (13)
b) Sur quelques épithètes descriptives de Bouddha, qui font voir que Bouddha n'appartenait pas à la race nègre (*In his "Mélanges Asiatiques"*, Tome I, Paris 1825, pp 100-12) (14)
- 4 Histoire de la Ville de Khotan. 1820 (14)
- 5 Recherches sur les langues tartares, ou Mémoires sur différents points de la grammaire et de la littérature des Mantchous, des Mongols, des Oigours et des Tibétains 4to, in, 398 pp Paris, 1820 (15)
- 6 a) Sur la succession des trente trois premiers patriarches de la religion du Bouddha (*JS*, janv 1821 10 pp) (16)
b) *The same* ("Mél As", Tome I, 1825, pp 113-28)
7. a) Aperçu d'un mémoire intitulé Recherches chronologiques sur l'origine de la hiérarchie lamaïque (*JA*, T. IV, mai 1824, pp 257-74) (17)
b) Discours sur l'origine de la hiérarchie lamaïque ("Mél As", Tome I, 1825, pp 129-45)
8. Sur l'étude de quelques-uns des livres sacrés de Bouddha. ("Mél As", Tome I, 1825, pp. 146-52) (18)
- 9 Mélanges asiatiques, ou Choix de morceaux de critiques et de mémoires, relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales 2 Vols 8vo, xii, 456, in, 428 pp Paris, 1825-26 Cf Nos 13, 16, 17, 18 (19)
- 10 Nouveaux mélanges asiatiques, ou Recueil de morceaux de critiques et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales 2 Vols Paris, 1829 (20)
- 11 a) Essai sur la cosmographie et la cosmogonie des Bouddhistes d'après les auteurs chinois (*JS*, oct-déc 1831 14, 7, 16 pp) (21)
b) *The same* (*In his "Mélanges Posthumes"*, Paris 1843, pp 65-131)

12. Observations sur trois mémoires de M de Guignes insérés dans le tome XL de la Collection de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres, et relatifs à la religion samaritaine. (*Nouv JA*, T. VII, 1831 pp 241-302) (22)
 13. Observations sur quelques points de la doctrine samaritaine, et en particulier sur les noms de la trinité suprême chez les différents peuples bouddhistes. 8vo, 67 pp. Paris, 1831 (23)
 14. Observations sur l'histoire des Mongols Orientaux de Ssanang Saetsen. (*Nouv JA*, 1832 88 pp) (24)
 15. Voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan et dans l'Inde. (*R d Deux Mondes*, V, 11 pp Paris, 1832) (25)
 16. a) Foë Koué Ki, ou Relation des royaumes bouddhiques Voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan et dans l'Inde, exécuté à la fin du IV^e siècle par Chy Fa Hian. Tr du chinois et commenté par Abel Rémusat. Ouvrage posthume revu, complété et augmenté d'éclaircissements nouveaux par Klaproth et Landresse. 4to, lxvi, 424 pp, 5 cartes et fig Paris Impr. Roy., 1836 [Tr] (26)

See Landresse Aperçu des travaux de M Rémusat sur le Bouddhisme etc, Paris 1836

[Rec] by E Jacquet (*JA*, Sér III, T. IV, pp 141-79 1837)

[Rec] by E Burnouf (*JS*, 1837, pp 160-76, 358-66)

See J J Ampère Histoire du Bouddhisme etc., *R d Deux Mondes* 1837

[Rec] by Neumann (*Z f d Kunde d Morgenl*, Bd III, S 105-51 1839)

See H H Wilson. Account of Foë Kûe Ki etc, *JRAS* 1839

[Rec] *Allg. Hallesche Zeitg*, 1840

See Th Benfey Foë Koué Ki ou Relation des royaumes bouddhiques, *GGA* 1840

See W H Sykes Notes on the Religious, Moral and Political State of India before Mahomedan Invasion, *JRAS* 1841
 - b) [Tr] The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian From the French ed of the Foë Koué Ki of MM Rémusat, Klaproth, and Landresse With add. notes and illus by J. W. Laidley. 8vo, viii, 373 pp, 2 maps, 3 pl Calcutta Baptist Miss Pr. (pr by J Thomas), 1848 (27)
 17. Mémoires sur un voyage dans l'Asie Centrale, dans le pays des Afghans, et des Béloutches et dans l'Inde, exécuté à la fin du IV^e siècle de notre ère par plusieurs samaritains de la Chine (*Mém de l'Inst Royal de France, Acad des Inscrip*, 1838, p 343) (28)
 18. Fo-thou-tchhing 12mo, 15 pp. Paris, n d (29)
 19. Mélanges posthumes d'histoire et de littérature orientales Publ. par F. Lajard, sous les auspices du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique 8vo, iv, 470 pp Paris, 1843 Cf No 21 (30)
- Abhayānanda, Swāmi.
- 1 The Ten Commandments of Buddha (*LD*, II, pp 15-8 1903) (31)
- Abraham, Robert.
- 1 Des Buddhistpriesters Totenklage—(Gedicht). (*Volkschan*, Bd II, S 255) (32)
- Abreu, G. de Vasconcellos.
- 1 a) Fragmentos d'una tentativa de estudo scholastico da epopeia portugueza (33)
 - b) [Tr] Buddhist Legends From "Fragmentos...", by G. de Vasconcellos Abreu Tr with additional notes by D Fergusson (*JA*, Vol XIII, pp 33-48 Feb 1884) (34)
- Abs, Jos.
- 1 Beitrag zur Kritik heterodoxer Philosophen in der Purāna-Literatur („Festgabe Hermann Jacobi“, hsg v W. Kurfel, Bonn 1926, S 386-96) (35)

Abs, P. J.

- 1 Some Early Buddhistic Texts in relation to the Philosophy of Materialism in India
(*Actes d XVIII Congr Intern d Or*, Leiden 1932, pp 157-9.) (36)

[Academia Albertina.]

- 1 De Buddhismi origine et aetate definiendis, testamen quod auctoritate illustris philosophorum in Academia Albertina ordinis pro dignitate professoris extraordinarii in eodem obtinenda 8vo, 40 pp Königsberg, 1837 (37)

Achelis, Th.

- 1 Adolf Bastian (*Deutsche R*, Jun 1893, S 382-7) (38)
- 2 Buddha und die Statte seiner Geburt (*Die Umschau*, Bd I, S 53-5 1897) (39)
- 3 Zur Mythologie des Buddhismus (*Deutsches Protestantenbl*, Bd XXXIII, S 418 f) (40)
- 4 Über die kulturhistorische Bedeutung Indiens (*Die Gegenwart*, Bd LXIII, S 58 f) (41)

Achter, H.

- 1 Ein kurzer Auszug aus dem Vortrage „Buddhismus und Christentum“. (*Jsb*, Westfälischer Provinzial-Verein f Wiss u Kunst, Jsb XLII, S xxix-xxxv Munster, 1914) (42)

Ackermann, B.

- 1 Histoire et doctrine du Bouddhisme 1829 (43)

Adachi, I.

- 1 My Interpretation of Mahayana Buddhism (*HBA*, 1930, pp 48-53) (44)

[Adachi, Kô]

- 1 [Sum] A Note on the Ch'ao-li-fu-t'u (*Kokka*, Nos 479, 480, 481, 482 1930-31) (45)
- 2 [Sum] Notes on the Date of the Tôtô of the Yakushi-ji Temple I-IV (*Kokka*, Nos 483, 485, 487, 491. 1931) (46)

Adam, Leonhard.

- 1 Hochasiatische Kunst. Mit 56 Tafelbildern 1923 (47)
- 2 Buddha-Statuen Ursprung und Formen der Buddhagestalt Gr 8vo, 116 S, 48
Tafelbilder Stuttgart Verl Strecker & Schroder, 1924 (48)
- 3 W Cohn. Buddha in der Kunst des Ostens (*OAZ*, NF, Bd III, S 215 1926)
[Rec] (49)

Adams, C. G.

- 1 J Minayeff Palu Grammar, Moulmain, 1883 [Tr] See under I. P. Minayeff.

Adams, F. O.

- 1 The History of Japan from the Earliest Period to the Present Time 2 Vols, 1874-75 (50)

Adams, H. E. G. See H. E. Goold-Adams.

Adams, H. J.

- 1 Karma (*BR*, Vol II, pp 124-43) (51)

Adams, W. H. D.

- 1 Curiosities of Superstition and Sketches of Unrevealed Religions Incl Buddhism, Hindu Mythology, &c 8vo, 328 pp 1882 (52)

Adamy, Rudolf.

- 1 Architektonik des orientalischen Altertums. 2., 330 S. Hannover: Helwing'sche Verlagsbuchh., 1881. (53)

Adelung, Fr.

1. [Tr.] Historical Sketch of Sanskrit Literature With copious bibliographical notices of Sanskrit works and translations From the German, with additions 8vo, xvii, 234 pp. 1832 (54)
2. Literatur der Sanskrit Sprache. St. Petersburg, 1837. (*Bibl. Sanskrita*) (55)

Adler, Felix.

1. A prophet of the People (*Atlantic Monthly*, Vol. XXXVII, pp 671-69. Boston, 1876) (56)

Adler, Paul.

- 1 M. Revon. Japanische Literatur, 1925. [Tr.] See under M. Revon.

(Prof.) Adler.

- 1 Kammuva. Einweihungsformular zum zweiten Grad der Romanischen Monche in Ava Aus der heiligen Sprache der Romanen Übers von Prof. Adler (*Egger's Deutsches Gemannutziges Mag*, 1. 16 S Leipzig, 1787: [Tr.] (57)

Ahles.

- 1 Buddhismus und Christentum (*ZMR*, Jg II, S 1-20 1887) (58)
- 2 G Voigt. Buddhismus und Christentum (*ZMR*, 1888, 2) [Rec] (59)

Ahasaya, (Rev.) U.

- 1 Buddha Day Celebration at Kushinagara (*YE*, II, 1926, pp 101-2) (60)

Aiken, Charles Francis.

1. a) The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ. A critical inquiry into the alleged relations of Buddhism with primitive Christianity. 8vo, xvii, 348 pp Boston Marlier, 1900. (61)

[Rec.] by H Oldenberg (*Theol. Lztg*, Jg. XXVI, S 281 f. 1901.)

[Rec.] by (P.) Schanz (*Theol. Qschr*, LXXIII, S 306-8)

[Rec.] *Athen*, 1901, II, p 187.

[Rec.] by S Lévi (*RC*, XXVIII, pp 21-3 1901)

[Rec.] by A Roussel (*Polybiblion*, XCII, S 42-4.)

[Rec.] by J V. de Gheyn (*R. d'Hist. Ecclési.*, II, pp 840-2.)

[Rec.] by W H. K. (*Dublin R*, CXXX, pp 172-4)

[Rec.] by J Dahmann (*Lit. Rdsch f. d. Kath. Deutsch*, XXVIII, S 16 f 1902.)

- b) [Tr.] Bouddhisme et Christianisme. Ouvrage tr. de l'anglais par l'Abbé L. Collin. 8vo, vii, 384 pp Paris P. Lethellieux, 1903. (62)

[Rec.] by S Weber (*Lit. Rdsch f. d. Kath. Deutsch*, 1904, S. 84 f.)

[Rec.] by A Lepitre. (*L'Univ. Cath.*, N. S., XLV, p 299 f.)

[Rec.] by A. Roussel. (*Bull. Cr.*, XXV, p. 44 f.)

[Rec.] by P E Pavolini. (*Cultura*, XXIII, p 137 f 1904)

2. L. de la Vallée Poussin. Bouddhisme, opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique (*Cath. Univ. Bull*, XVI, pp. 610-2.) [Rec.] (63)

Ainmar, Affle.

1. Diary of a Pilgrimage to India (*BAC*, Vol I, No. 3) (64)

Ainslie, Douglas.

- 1 a) John of Damascus A poem contrasting Buddhism and Christianity and Islam, based on legend of Barlaam and Joasaph London Constable, 1901 (65)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 1902
- c) *The same* 3 ed 1903
- d) *The same* 4 ed xii, 335 pp 1906

Aisson, Th. See Thiébault-Aisson.

Aiyangar, Narayan.

- 1 Chaityas (IA, Vol XI, pp 20-2 1882) (66)

Aiyangar, S. Krishnaswami.

- 1 Some Points in Tamil Literary History (*Malabar Qly R*, III, 1904, pp 156-63) (67)
See J Vinson Légendes bouddhistes et jainas, Paris 1900
- 2 Ancient India With Intro by V A Smith 8vo, xiv, 451 pp Madras & London, 1911 (68)
- 3 Agniskandha and the Fourth Rock Edict of Asoka (IA, Vol XLIV, 1915, pp 203-6, JRAS, 1915, p 521) (69)
- 4 Satiyaputra in Asoka's Second Rock-Edict (JRAS, 1919, p 581) (70)
- 5 B C Law The Buddhist Conception of Spirits, Calcutta 1923 [Forew] See under B C Law.
- 6 P V Bapat Suttanipata (IA, Vol LIV, 1925, p 19) [Rec] (71)
- 7 The Manimekhalai in its Historical Setting 1928 (72)
See Suryanarayana Shastri Buddhist Logic in the Manimekhalai, JIH 1930
- 8 The Buddhism of Manimekhalai ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 1-25) (73)

Aiyar, K. G. Sankara.

- 1 The Panamalai Rock-Temple Inscription of Rajasinha (IA, XLVIII, pp 231-5) (74)

Aiyar, K. V. Subrahmanya.

- 1 Origin and Decline of Buddhism and Jainism in Southern India (IA, XL, pp 209-218 1911) (75)
- 2 Historical Sketches of Ancient Dekhan Vol I 8vo, 429 pp Madras, 1917 (76)

Aiyar, S. V. Venkateswara.

- 1 The Ancient History of Magadha (IA, Vol XLIV, 1915, pp 41-51) (77)

Aiyaswami (Sastri), N.

- 1 The Madhyamakavatara of Candrakirti, Chapter VI With the author's Bhasya Reconstructed from the Tibetan Version (Suppl to JORM, IV, Pt 1, Jan-Mar 1930) [Ed] (78)

Aiyer, V. Gopala.

- 1 Chronology of Ancient India First Series Beginning of the Kali Yuga, Date of the Mahabharata War, The Four Yugas 8vo, vi, 157 pp Madras, 1901 (79)
- 2 The Date of Buddha (IA, Vol XXXVII, pp 341-50 1908) (80)

[Akamatsu, R.]

- 1 A Japanese Buddhist Priest R. Akamatsu on Christianity (OC, IX, p 4662 1895) (81)

Akanuma, Chizen.

- 1 The Agon no Bukkyō (Buddhism of the Āgamas). 8vo, 523 pp, 3 pl and a map
Kyōto. Chōjiya, 1921. (82)
- 2 The Buddha (EB, Vol. I, pp 47-60.) (83)
- 3 The Buddha as Preacher. (BE, Vol I, pp 180-93.) (84)
- 4 On the Triple Body of the Buddha (EB, Vol II, pp. 1-29.) (85)
- 5 The Comparative Catalogue of Chinese Āgamas & Pāli Nikāyas (Kan-Pa Shi-bu Shi-
agon Goshō-roku) 8vo, xvi, 421 pp Nagoya (Japan). Hajinkaku-Shobō. 1929
(2nd ed Tōkyō, 1958) (86)
- 6 Indo Bukkyō Kōyōmeishi Jiten, Genshikihen (A Dictionary of Indian Buddhist Proper
Names, Primitive Period) Gr. 8vo, xiv, 888 pp, 2 tables Nagoya, 1930-31. (87)
[Rec] by W Stede (JRAS, 1933, p 475 f)
[Rec] by P Damiéville (JA, 1933, I, fasc annex, pp 92-3)

Akiyama, Aisaburo.

- 1 Pagodas in Sunrise Land. Tokyo, 1915. (88)
- 2 The Gion Festival. Tokyo, 1918. (89)
- 3 The Jidai Festival. Tokyo, 1918 (90)

Akizuki, Shōken.

- 1 a) Anjin in Shingon (EB, Vol. V, pp 314-7. Jul 1931.) (91)
- b) B L Suzuki: Shingon and Mt. Koya, Kyoto 1931. See under B. L. Suzuki.

Alabaster, Henry.

- 1 a) The Modern Buddhist Being the views of a Siamese Minister of State on his
own and other religions. Tr with remarks by H Alabaster. 8vo, 91 pp London,
1870 [Tr] (92)
- b) The same 2. ed (Being the 1st Pt of his "The Wheel of the Law", London,
1871)
- 2 The Wheel of the Law: Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources by the modern
Buddhist, a life of Buddha and an account of the Phrabat. Demy 8vo, lvi, 323
pp, 1 pl London. Trubner, 1871. Cf No 92 (93)
Also see R S Hardy Wesleyan Missionary Resident in Ceylon.

Albers, A. C.

- 1 Life of Buddha for Children. 8vo, 51 pp. Calcutta, 1901. 1903. (Herald Printing
Works) (94)

Alberti, Conrad.

- 1 Der Weg der Menschheit. Bd I. xv, 648 S Vita Deutsches Verlagshaus, 1906 (95)
- 2 Der Tempel Kiyomizu in Ueno Park in Tokyo. (OAL, XXIV, 1, S. 625. 1909.) (96)

Albrecht, G. E.

- 1 The Religious Life of Modern Japan. (Bibl. Sacra, LXII, pp. 1-37. 1905.) (97)

Albrecht, Ludwig.

- 1 Der Buddhismus 8vo, 39 S Gotha. Otto, 1919. (98)

Alexander, James Edward.

- 1 Notice of a Visit to the Cave Temple of Ajanta in the East-Indies. (Transac
RAS, II 9 pp 1829) (99)
- 2 Cavern Temples of Ajanta (Transac RAS, 1830, p. 362) (100)

Alexander, Sidney Arthur.

- 1 Sakya-Muni The story of Buddha London Simpkin Marshall, 1887 (*Newdigate Prize Poem*, 1887) (101)

Alexeev, B. M.

- 1 The Chinese Gods of Wealth A lecture deliv at the School of Or Studies, Univ of London on 26th March, 1926 1928 (102)

Alger, W. R.

- 1 The Brahmanic and Buddhist Doctrine of a Future Life (*North Amer R*, LXXXVI 29 pp Boston, 1858) (103)

Allan, John.

- 1 Magadha, (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 241-2 1915) (104)
- 2 Maya (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 503-5 1915) (105)
- 3 Sir A Stein Serindia, London 1921 [App] See under M. A. Stein.
- 4 K J Saunders Gotama Buddha (*JRAS*, 1924, p 724) [Rec] (106)
- 5 G Yazdani Ajanta, Pt II, London 1933 [App] See under G. Yazdani.
- 6 The Cambridge Shorter History of India, ed H H Dodwell, CUP 1934 See under H. H. Dodwell.

Allen, David.

- 1 India Ancient and Modern, Geographical, Historical, Political, Social and Religious 8vo, xii, 618 pp Boston, 1856 (107)

Allen, Herbert J.

- 1 Similarity between Buddhism and Early Taoism (*China R*, Vol XV, pp 96-9 Hongkong, 1886) (108)
- 2 The First Introduction of Buddhism into China (*Acad*, Sept 12, p 221 1891) (109)
[Rec] by Terrien de Lacouperie (*Acad*, Oct. 3, p 289 f 1891)
- 3 The Introduction of Buddhism into China (*Acad*, Nov 14, p 434 f 1891) (110)
- 4 The Connexion between Taoism, Confucianism and Buddhism in Early Days (*Transac of the III Intern Congr for the Hist of Rel*, Oxford 1908, Vol I, pp 115-9) (111)

Allen, James.

- 1 a) The Noble Eightfold Path (*Buddhism*, Vol I, pp 209-18 Rangoon, 1903) (112)
- b) Der erhabene achtfache Pfad (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, 1905-6, S 97-106) (113)
- 2 a) The Illusion of the Ego (*Buddhism*, Vol II, pp 25-32 Oct 1905) (114)
- b) Die Illusion des Ich Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der Anattā-Lehre (*BWr*, Jg I, S 22-30) (115)
- 3 Die Macht der Meditation (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 274-80) (116)

Alphandéry, Paul.

- 1 A Foucher Une liste indienne des actes du Buddha (*RHR*, LVIII, 1908, p 451) [Rec] (117)

Alsdorf, L.

- 1 M Shahidullah Les chants mystiques de Kāpha et de Saraha (*OLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1929, S 942-52) [Rec] (118)

Altekar, Anant Sadashiv.

- 1 A History of Important Ancient Towns and Cities in Gujarat and Kathiawad

- From earliest times to about 1,300 A.D. 4to, 54 pp. 1926. (119)
- d'Alviella, Eugène Goblet.
- 1 Introduction à l'histoire générale des religions. 1887. (120)
 - 2 Un catéchisme bouddhiste en français (*R de Belg.*, T. XLVI, pp. 113-24 1884.) (121)
See H S Olcott Le Bouddhisme selon le canon de l'Eglise du Sud, Paris 1883
 - 3 Soubhadra Bhikshou: Catéchisme bouddhique. (*R. de Belg.*, T LXIII, pp 212-4 1889) [Rec] (122)
 - 4 F Max Muller. Theosophy or Psychological Religion (*New World*, Vol. II, pp. 742-5 1893) [Rec] (123)
 - 5 a) La migration des symboles 1891 (124)
b) [Tr] The Migration of Symbols Engl. tr, London, 1894. (125)
 - 6 Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce. Des influences classiques dans la civilisation de l'Inde 8vo, vi, 200 pp. Paris Leroux, 1897. (Repr from *Bull Acad. Roy. de Belg*) (126)
 - 7 Les Grecs dans l'Inde. Bruxelles, 1897 (127)
 - 8 Des influences classiques dans l'art de l'Inde Bruxelles, 1897. (128)
 - 9 W. Simpson. The Buddhist Praying-Wheel (*RHR*, XXXV, pp. 117-20 1897.) [Rec] (129)
 10. Nouveaux documents relatifs à l'iconographie du Bouddhisme indien. (*R de l'Univ de Bruxelles*, T VI 1900-1901) [Rec] *BEFEO*, I, pp 273-4 1901 (130)
 - 11 L de la Vallée Poussin. 1) On the Authority of the Buddhist Agamas; 2) Le Bouddhisme; 3) La négation de l'âme (*Bull Acad Roy de Belg.*, *Cl. d Lettres*, 1903, pp 171-5; 1904, pp 374-82) [Rec] (131)
 - 12 A Foucher. Etude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde (*RHR*, LII, pp 113-7. 1905) [Rec] (132)
 - 13 Prayer-Wheels, (or 'magical wheels'). (*ERE*, Vol. X, pp. 213-14 1918) (133)
- Alwis, Cornelius.
1. a) A history of the Island Lanka, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time Chap I Visits of Buddhas to the Island, extracted from Pūjāvāliya and Sarvajnagunalankaraya, with a literal tr into Engl. 8vo, 28, 21 pp. Colombo, 1876 [Tr] (134)
 - b) [Tr] Visites des Bouddhas dans l'île de Lanka Extraits du Pūjāvāliya et du Sarvajnagunalankaraya d'après la trad anglaise du Révérend C Alwis, tr de l'anglais par M L de Milloué. (*AMG*, Tome I, pp 117-38 1880) [Tr] (135)
 - 2 Sinhalese History during the English Period Vol I. Colombo, 1876 (136)
 3. Notes on the Mythological Legends of the Singhalese. (*JCBRAS*, Vol IV, 1 33 pp) (137)
- Alwis, James (d').
- 1 The Sidath Sangawara A grammar of the Singhalese language Tr into Engl, with Introd, Notes, and App 8vo, cclxxxvi, 248 pp Colombo, 1852 [Tr] (138)
 - 2 An Introduction to Kachchāyana's Grammar of the Pāli Language With an Introd, App and Notes 8vo, cxxvi, 132, xvi pp Colombo, 1863 (139)
[Rec] by A Weber (*ZDMG*, Bd XIX, 1865, S 649-66, in his „Indische Streifen“, Bd II, Berlin 1869, S 316-43)
 - 3 Attanagalu-vansa, or the History of the Temple of Attanagalla Tr from the Pāli, with notes and annot by James de Alwis 8vo, cxxxix, 186 pp. Colombo, 1866 [Tr] (140)

- 4 Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Sinhalese Literary Works of Ceylon. 3 Vols Colombo, 1870 (141)
- 5 Buddhist Nirvāṇa A review of Max Muller's Dhammapada, with an app containing extracts from the Buddhist code in Pali and English 8vo, xu, 140 pp Colombo (Skeen) & London, 1871 (142)
- 6 Pali Translations Pt. I Metta Sutta, on Charity. 8vo, 24 pp Colombo W Skeen, 1871 (143)
7. Buddhism Its origin, history and doctrines, its scriptures and their language the Pali Being two lectures deliv at Colombo For the benefit of the Colombo Friend-in-Need Society Repr from the *Colombo Observer* (of the 22nd May, 1860) (Two lectures deliv in the Council Chamber, on the 25th Oct, and in the Hall of the Colombo Acad, on the 29th Nov, 1861) (*JPTS*, 1883, pp 1-68) (144)
- 8 Kevatta-Sutta on Miracles (*The Or*, IV, 5-6, pp 83-9, 7-8, p 107 f 1891-92) (145)

Amberg, H.

- 1 Buddhismus und Christentum (*Kath Schweizer Bl*, XVII, Nr 1, Jg 1901, S 1-12) (146)

Ambrise, Paul. See Paul-Ambrise.

Amélineau, E.

1. J J M de Groot The Religious System of China, Vols I, II (*RHR*, XXXI, pp 343-6 1895) [Rec] (147)

[American Maha-Bodhi Society.]

- 1 American Maha-Bodhi Society. By-laws 16mo, 11 pp Chicago, n d (148)

Amiot.

- 1 Letter of the Emperor of China (Kien-long) to the Dalai-Lama (*Dalrymple's Or Repertory*, II 10 pp London, 1808) (149)

Amman, F.

- 1 Die religiöse Bewegung in Korea (*Ed Miss Mag*, LV, S 145-63 1911) (150)

Ampère, J. J.

- 1 a) De la Chine et des travaux de M Rémusat. (*R d Deux Mondes*, VIII, Sér II, T IV 31, 27, 35 pp Paris, 1832-33) (151)
- b) *The same* (In his "La science et les lettres en Orient, etc", 1865)
2. a) Histoire du Bouddhisme Relation des royaumes bouddhiques, tr du chinois par Abel Rémusat (*R d Deux Mondes*, 15 juin, 1837 21 pp Paris, 1837) (152)
- b) Zur Geschichte des Buddhismus Aus der Reise des chinesischen Priester Fahan (*Mag f Lit d Auslandes*, Bd XII, S 349 f, 354 f) (153)
- 3 La science et les lettres en Orient Avec une préf par M Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire 12mo, xix, 489 pp 1865 Cf No 151. (154)

Ainundsen, Edward.

- 1 In the Land of the Lamas The story of Trashilhamo, a Tibetan lassie 16mo, xi, 82 pp, pl and a map London & Edinburgh Macchall Brother, 1910 (155)

Anawaratha, M. A.

- 1 Vasala Sutta Tr (*MB*, XII, pp 19-21, 33-5, 1905) [Tr] (156)
2. The Ancient Buddhist Mission to various Countries from India (*MB*, XII, pp 39-42 1905) (157)

Andersen, A.

- 1 Buddhismen i Birma (*Dansk Tidsskrift*, 1906, pp. 531-41.) (158)

Andersen, Dines.

- 1 The Jātaka, ed. by V Fausbøll, London 1877-97. [Index] See under M.V. Fausbøll.
- 2 Rasavāhini. Buddhistiske Legender paa Dansa i Udvaly, med Indledning af D. Andersen 8vo, 38 pp. Copenhagen, 1891. (*Philologisk-Historisk Samfund Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning, etc.*, Vol I.) (159)
- 3 Pali-Miscellanea, 1-2 (*Nord Tidsskr f. Filol*, III. Raekke, V, pp. 50-2, 1896.) (160)
- 4 Pali-Miscellanea, 3-6 (*Nord Tidsskr f. Filol*, III. Raekke, V, pp. 129-31, 1899.) (161)
- 5 V Fausbøll (22 Sept. 1821-3 Juni 1908) (*Nord Tidsskr. f. Filol*, III. Raekke, XVI, pp 179-86, 1909.) (162)
- 6 a) A Pali Reader, with Notes and Glossary. 2 Pts Roy 8vo, (iv), 132; (x), 288 pp. Copenhagen Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag; London & Leipzig, 1901-07 (163)
 - [Rec] by E Leumann. (*OLZ*, Jg LII, 1901, S 1145 f)
 - [Rec] by R Pischel (*DLZ*, Jg XXII, 1901, S 1688; XXIA, 1908, S 1563 f)
 - [Rec] by J von Negelein (*OLZ*, Jg IV, S. 500 1901)
 - [Rec] by R G. Corbet (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol XIII, p 184 Jan-Apr 1902)
 - See J. Gray Pali Courses, Pts II-III, Calcutta 1904, Pali Prose, Pts I-II, Calcutta 1905
- b) *The same* Pt. I 2, rev. ed. 1910
- c) *The same* Pt I 3 rev ed 1914-17
- 7 V. Trenckner Critical and Philological Notes to the First Chapter of the Milinda-Pañha *JRAS*, 1908 [Index, rev & ed] See under V. Trenckner.
- 8 Sten Konow Lexicography, Words beginning with S, *JPTS* 1909. [Rev.] See under S. Konow. (164)
- 9 The Sutta-Nipāta New ed (cf edition by V. Fausbøll) by Dines Andersen and Helmer Smith 8vo, viii, 226 pp London. Henry Frowde (for P T S.), 1913 [Ed] (165)
 - [Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 17-8 1913)
- 10 The Passing of the Founder (t e Prof T W Rhys Davids). (Signed: D Andersen, E Carpenter, E Greenly, G A. Grierson, E Senart, A C Taylor) (*JPTS*, 1920-23, pp 1-21) (166)
- 11 The Pali Dhatupatha and the Dhatumanjusa Ed. with notes and ind. by D Andersen and H Smith 8vo, 82 pp Kjobenhavn, 1921. (*Kon Dansk Videnskaberne Selskab Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser*, Vol. IV, No. 6.) [Ed] (167)
- 12 A Critical Pali Dictionary, begun by V. Trenckner Rev, continued, and ed by D. Andersen, and H Smith Vol I, Pts 1-4. 4to, xxi, 138 pp. Publ. by the Royal Danish Academy Copenhagen, 1929-32 (168)
 - [Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 928-9)
 - [Rec] by S Lévi (*JA*, 1933, II, fasc annexe, pp 112-3)
 - [Rec] by C A F. Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 435-7.)

Anderson, James Drummond.

1. The Aśokaśāstami Festival (*JRAS*, 1900, p 791) (169)

Anderson, John.

1. Catalogue and Handbook of the Archaeological Collections in the Indian Museum. 2 vols Calcutta, 1883 (170)
 [Rec] *IA*, XII, 1883, p 329 f

[Rec] by R Virchow (*Z. f. Ethnol*, XV, S 224)

Anderson, J. A.

1. Die Bestimmung des Geschlechtes bei der Wiederverkörperung 8vo, 14 S Braunschweig Schwetschke & Sohn, 1895 (Forming with Ernst Diestel „Gedanken über das Karma“ *Theos Schr*, Nr 25) (171)
- 2 The Devil (*The Buddhist*, VIII, 1896, p 16 f repr. from the *Pacific Theosophist*) (172)

Anderson, L. H.

1. Spirit of the Buddhists and the Jainas regarding Animal Life in America How animals are slaughtered in Chicago (*JBTSI*, Vol II, Pt 2, pp xv-vi 1894) (173)

Anderson, Sir Robert.

1. The Buddha of Christendom. A book for the present crisis 8vo, xv, 326 pp London Hodder and Stoughton, 1899 (174)

Anderson, W.

1. An Attempt to Identify some of the Places mentioned in the Itinerary of Huan-Thsang (*JASB*, XVI, pp 1183-211 1847) (175)
[Rec] by (A) Cunningham (*JASB*, XXII, 1, p 476, 2, p 13)
- 2 The Pictorial Arts of Japan, and Associated Arts of the Chinese and Koreans 4to, xx, 276 pp, Index and 80 pl London, 1886 (176)
- 3 Description and Historical Catalogue of a Collection of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum London, 1886 (177)
- 4 A History of Japanese Art (*TASJ*, VII, p 339 1889) (178)

Andrae, W.

- 1 A Ippel Indische Kunst und Triumphalbild (*ZDMG*, Bd LXXXIII (N F, VIII), 1929, S 273-4) [Rec] (179)

André, T.

- 1 R Mariano Buddhismo e Cristianesimo, 2 ed (*RHR*, XXXII, pp 314-6 1895) [Rec] (180)

Andrea, A.

- 1 Religion und Aberglaube in Japan (*Wiss Beil Lpz Ztg*, Nr 62 1891) (181)

Andreozzi, Alfonso.

- 1 Il dente di Budda Racconto estratto dalla Storia delle Spiagge (Shiu Hu Chuan) e letteralmente tradotto dal Chinese da A Andreozzi 16 mo, 100 pp Fireze Dotti, 1883, Milano E Sonzogno, 1885 [Tr] (182)

Andrews, C F.

- 1 Presidential Address at the 2550th Anniversary of Gautama, the Lord Buddha 16 pp. Bombay The Buddha Soc, 1926 (183)

Andrews, F. H.

- 1 M A Stein Ancient Khotan, Oxford 1907 See under M A Stein.
- 2 Sir A Stein Serindia, Oxford 1921 See under M. A. Stein.
- 3 The Influence of Indian Art Six papers written by Josef Strzygowski, J Ph Vogel, H F. E Visser, V Goloubeff, J Hackin and A Nell With an introd by F H Andrews With pl Roy 8vo, 151 pp London, 1925 [Introd] (184)

Andrian, Ferdinand Frhr. v.

1. Über Wetterzauberei. (*MAGW*, Bd. XXIV, S 1-39.) (185)
2. Die Siebenzahl im Geistesleben der Völker (*MAGW*, Bd XXXI, S. 225-74) (186)

Anesaki, Masaharu.

1. Die Bedeutung des Hana Matsuri (Blumenfest am Geburtstage Buddha's) (*Ostasien*, Bd IV, Nr. 2, S. 65-7, 69-70, 72 Berlin, 1901) (187)
2. Sino-Japanese Picture of the Wheel of Life and Death (*JRAS*, 1901, p 310.) (183)
3. On the Relation of the Chinese Āgamas to the Pāli Nikāyas (*JRAS*, 1901, pp. 895-900) (189)
4. Der Sagātha-Vagga des Samyutta-Nikāya und seine chinesischen Versionen (*Verh d XIII. Intern. Or. Kongr.*, Hamburg 1902, S 61.) Cf. No. 191. (190)
See U Wogihara On the Proposed Supplement to the "Catalogue etc" by B. Nanjo, *ib* S 62
5. a) A Pfungst, G. Oppert, L. Scherman u. M. Anesaki: Fortschritte in der Ausbreitung des Buddhismus in Indien und im Westen (*Verh d. XIII. Intern. Or. Kongr.*, 1902, S 63-6) (191)
b) [Tr] *LD*, III, pp 73-6 (192)
c) *The same* Abdr. (*Der Vāhan*, Jg IV, S 66 f) (193)
6. Ceylon and Chinese (*JRAS*, 1903, p 368) (193)
7. Le Sagātha-Vagga du Samyutta-Nikāya et ses versions chinoises (*Muséon*, Vol VI, pp. 23-37 Louvain, 1905) Cf. No. 190. (194)
8. A. J. Edmunds: Buddhist and Christian Gospels, 3 ed, Tokyo 1905 See under A. J. Edmunds.
9. A J Edmunds and M. Anesaki Buddhist and Christian Gospels-Selbstanzeige (*BWJ*, Jg I, S 62-4) (195)
10. How Christianity Appeals to a Japanese Buddhist (*Hibbert J.*, Vol. IV, pp. 1-18 London, 1905) (196)
[Rec] by J Réville (*RHR*, LII, p 352 f. 1905.)
See J E Carpenter How Japanese Buddhism Appeals to a Christian Theist, *ib* IV.
11. Traces of Pāli Texts in Mahāyāna Treatise (*Muséon*, Vol VII, pp 33-45 Louvain, 1906) (197)
12. Sutta-Nipāta in Chinese (*JPTS*, 1906-07, pp 50-1.) (198)
13. The Religious History of Japan, an Outline With two app on the textual history of the Buddhist scriptures Rev for private circulation from the article written for the "*Encyclopædia Americana*" 8vo, n. 74 pp Tokyo, 1907 Cf No. 200 (199)
14. Some Problems of the Textual History of the Buddhist Scriptures App. to "The Religious History of Japan". (*TASJ*, XXXV, 2, pp 79-96 1908) (200)
15. Hōnen (born 1133, died 1211), the Pietist Saint of Japanese Buddhism (*Transac. of the III Intern Congr for the Hist of Rel*, Oxford 1908, Vol I, pp 122-8) (201)
16. Buddhist Influence upon the Japanese (Abstract, limited to the Buddhist doctrine of the Communion of Saints) (*Transac of the III Intern Congr. for the Hist. of Rel*, Oxford 1908, Vol I, pp. 154-7.) (202)
17. The Four Buddhist Āgamas in Chinese, a concordance of their parts and of the corresponding counterparts in the Pāli Nikāyas (A rearrangement, with add, of part of B Nanjo's "Catalogue of the Chinese Translations of the Buddhist Tripiṭaka.") (*TASJ*, Vol XXXV, Pt 3, pp 1-149 1908) (203)
[Rec] by S Lévi (*JA*, Sér X, T. XIV, pp 529-30)

- 18 Le sentiment religieux chez les Japonais (*R du Mois*, V, pp 655-674 10 juin, 1908) (204)
[Rec] by L. (BSF), p 74 f)
19. The Four Buddhist Āgamas and their Pālī Counterparts (*TASJ*, Vol XXXVI 1909) (205)
- 20 Asaṅga (founder of the philosophic system of Viññapti-mātrata) (*ERE*, Vol II, p 62 1909) (206)
- 21 Aśvaghōṣa (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 159-60 1909) (207)
- 22 M Anesaki and J Takakusu Dhyāna (Pālī *jhāna*). (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 702-4 1911.) (208)
23. Docetism (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 835-40. 1911) (209)
24. a) Ethics and Morality (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol V, pp 447-55 1912) (210)
b) Buddhist Ethics and Morality (*TASJ*, Vol XL, pp 117-52 1912)
- 25 Nichiren, il profeta del Buddhismo Giapponese (*Coenobium*, Vol VII, Anno VII. Lugano, 1913) (211)
26. Buddhism Being a course of three lectures deliv before the 1913 Summer School for Missionaries in Karuzawa, Japan 51 pp 1913 (212)
27. An Oriental View of Foreign Missions Address at the First Unitarian Missionary Conference, American Unitarian Association, Boston 1913 (213)
- 28 Hymns (Japanese) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 46-7 1914) (214)
- 29 The Buddhist Conception of Life Speech at Harvard University 1914 (215)
- 30 The Fundamental Character of Buddhism and its Branches Second report of the Association Concordia of Japan 1914 (216)
- 31 Life and Death (Japanese) (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 37-9 1915) (217)
- 32 Mission (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 700-5 1915) (218)
- 33 Japanese Art, an Illustrated Lecture Haskell Lectures at the Univ of Chicago 1915 (219)
- 34 a) Buddhist Art in its relation to Buddhist Ideals With special reference to Buddhism in Japan Four lectures given at the Museum of Fine Arts of Boston Boston & New York, 1915 (220)
b) *The same* Demy 4to, viii, 73 pp, 46 pl and a frontisp in colour. London & Cambridge (Mass), 1916
[Rec] by R. F. J. (*JNCB*, XLVIII, 1917, p 203)
[Rec] by O Kummel (*OAZ*, Bd VII, 1918-19, S 252-3)
c) *The same*, 4to, xv, 73 pp, 47 pl and explanatory text 1923
- 35 Nichiren, the Buddhist Prophet of Japan 8vo, xi, 160 pp London Milford (for H U P), 1916 (221)
- 36 The Idea of Moral Heritage in the Japanese Family (*OC*, Vol XXXI, No 4 1917) (222)
- 37 Philosophy (Japanese) (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 869-73 1917) (223)
- 38 Pilgrimage (Japanese) (*ERE*, Vol X, pp 27-8 1918) (224)
- 39 Prayer (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol X, pp 166-70 1918) (225)
- 40 Quelques pages de l'histoire religieuse du Japon 12mo, ix, 173 pp Paris Edmond Bernard, 1921 (*AMG (BV)*, XLIII) (226)
[Rec] by A Waley (*JRAS*, 1923, p 124)
- 41 Sun, Moon and Stars (Japanese) (*ERE*, Vol XII, p 88 1921) (227)
- 42 Tathāgata (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 202-4 1921) (228)
- 43 Transmigration (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 429-30 1921) (229)
- 44 Vows (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 644-6 1921) (230)

- 45 L'art religieux du Japon. 248 pp Paris. Bernard, 1921. (231)
- 46 a) Social Unrest and Spiritual Agitation in Present Day Japan. (*Harvard Theol R*, Vol XV, No 4. 1922.) (232)
- b) [Tr] L'agitation sociale et l'inquiétude spirituelle au Japon d'aujourd'hui (*Vie d Peuples*, Ann IV, No 42 1923.)
47. The Religious and Social Problems of the Orient. Four lectures, etc. 8vo, xi, 77 pp New York. Macmillan, 1923 (233)
- 48 Religions of Japan (*Encyclop. Americana*, Vol XV. 1923) (234)
49. The Religions of Japan. For the Biennial Conference of the Inst. of Pacific Relations (*A Ser of Papers on Cultural Relations*, No. 6) (235)
- 50 a) History of Japanese Religions. With special reference to the social and moral life of the nation Roy 8vo, xxi, 423 pp., 43 illus. London: Kegan Paul (for Yamato Soc., Tokyo), 1930 (236)
- [Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*Philosophy*, 1930)
- b) [Tr] Etat présent des associations religieuses au Japon (French tr of the last part of the "History of Japanese Religions"). (*Autour du Monde*, No 17. 1931) (237)
- 51 Art, Life and Nature in Japan 8vo, 178 pp., 37 illus. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1933 (238)
52. Katam Karaniyam Lectures, essays and studies. 10mo, 323 pp Tokyo. The Herald Pr, 1934. (239)
- 53 Commemoration Volume etc, Tokyo 1931. [Forew] See below.
- 54 Commemoration Volume The Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Professorship of Science of Religion in Tokyo Imperial University (in honour of Prof M. Anesaki). (With forew. by Masaharu Anesaki) Ed by the Celebration Committee (represented by Tomonobu Ishibashi) 8vo, ii, iii, 361 pp, 1 port Tokyo The Herald Pr, Ltd, 1934 Also see under Ch. Ikeda, T. Ishibashi, R. Kambayashi, T. Kimura, S. Lévi, Sh. Miyamoto, M. Nagai, B. Shilo, D. Tokiwa, H. Uji, K. Yabuki. (240)
- [Rec] by A. Dupont-Sommer (*RHR*, CX, 1934, p. 269)

Angineur, (Capitaine).

- 1 En Asie Centrale Turkestan, Thibet, Cachemir (1903). 8vo, 126 pp, fig et carte Paris E Leroux, 1904 (241)
- [Rec] by M Friederichsen (*Peterm Mitt*, LII, Lber. p 49 1906)

[Anglo-Burman.]

- 1 Buddhists not Vegetarians (Reply to previous article.) (*Westminster R.*, Vol CLXXVI, pp 203-5. London, 1911.) (242)

Ankenbrand, Ludwig.

1. Der Buddhismus und die modernen Reformbestrebungen. (*BWz.*, Jg III, S 56-61.) (243)
- 2 Upasatha-Tag auf Ceylon—(Gedicht). (*ZB*, Jg I, S 29 1914.) (244)
- 3 Das Kumba-Jataka (*ZB*, Jg. I, S 106-13) [Tr] (245)
- 4 Das 5 Silam (Together with W Bohn „Das Alkoholverbot“) 40 S Munchen-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss, 1914 (246)
- 5 Wesak (*ZB*, Jg II, 1920) (247)
- 6 Hermann Oldenberg und seine Werke (*ZB*, Jg II 1920) (248)
- 7 *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus*, Jg II-III, Leipzig (etc) 1920-21. See under W. Bohn.

8 L Lang. Buddha und der Buddhismus, 3 Aufl, Stuttgart 1923

kermann, B.

1 P D Chantepie de la Saussaye Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4 Aufl, Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. d. l. Saussaye.

menskoj, A.

1 E Arnold "The Light of Asia", St Petersburg 1890 [Tr]
2 Travels of Sven Hedin in Central Asia, 1893-1897, St Petersburg 1899 [Compil]
See under S. Hedin.

spach, Aug. Ed.

1 a) De Alexandri Magni expeditione Indica Fasc I-III (*Programm d Konigl Gymn zu Duisburg*, 1901, 1902, 1903 37, 45, 47 S) (249)
b) *The same* 131 S Leipzig Teubner, 1903

inty, Pierre Bons.

1 Le précurseur du Bouddha en Chine (*Ann de l'Extrême-Ori*, Tome V, pp 370-3 Juin 1883) (250)

itze, Margarete.

1 Trost—(Gedicht) (*BWtr*, Jg I, S 224) (251)

udhutvadhi, Phya.

1. Buddhism in Simple Words From the Siamese version 28 pp Publ by the author at Bangkok, 1930 (252)

uruddho, Anat'pindiko.

1 P Dahlke Buddhismus als Weltanschauung (*BWl*, Jg VI, S 183-5) [Rec] (253)

ite, Vaman Shivram.

1 a) The Student's English-Sanskrit Dictionary Sm 4to, 525 pp 1884 (254)
b) *The same* Repr with corrections from the 1 ed (u), 8, 462 pp Bombay Mrs Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, 1893
c) *The same* 3 ed, rev and enl Bombay, 1920
2 a) The Practical Sanskrit-English Dictionary Containing app on Sanskrit prosody and important literary and geographical names in the ancient history of India 4to, ix, iv, 1196 pp Poona Shiralkar, 1890 (255)
b) *The same* 2 ed, rev & enl 4to, (u), 3, 2, 2, 1047 pp Bombay Gopal Narayan, 1912
c) *The same* For use of schools and colleges 3 ed, rev and enl (u), 3, 2, 1048, 2, 2 pp Bombay Gopal Narayan, 1924
3 a) The Student's Sanskrit-English Dictionary Containmg app on Sanskrit prosody and important literary and geograph names in the ancient history of India Gr 8vo, 1024 pp Poona, 1890 (256)
b) *The same* For the use of schools and colleges 2 ed Roy 8vo, 8, 664 pp Bombay Gopal Narayan, 1922

ai, Nissatsu.

1 Outlines of the Doctrines of the Nichiren Sect With a life of Nichiren Ed and publ by the Central Office of the Nichiren Sect 8vo, vi, 21 pp Tokyo, 1893 (257)

Arai, Sekizen.

1. Essence of Buddhism. (*YE*, Vol I, pp 222-5 Dec 1925.) (258)
2. The Origin of Zen (*YE*, Vol I, pp. 395-7. May 1926) (259)

Arbman, Ernst.

1. Altindischer Seelenglaube. Sein Ursprung und seine Entwicklung (*Mondc Oriental*, Vol XXI, Fasc. 1-3, pp 1-185. Uppsala, 1927 (publié en 1929).) (260)

Archer, William.

1. India and the Future. With 36 illus. 8vo, xxiv, 304 pp. London: Hutchinson, 1917 (261)

Arima, Y.

- 1 Japanese Nationality. 1908 (262)

Armour, J.

- 1 Essay on Buddhism. (*Ceylon Almanac*, 1835 22 pp. Colombo, 1835.) [Tr] (263)

Armstrong, Lillias E.

- 1 Lillias E Armstrong, Pe Maung Tin, etc.: A Burmese Phonetic Reader, etc 1925. (264)

Armstrong, Robert Cornell.

- 1 Ninomiya Sontoku, the Peasant Sage. (*TASJ*, Vol XXXVIII, Pt. 2, pp 1-21.) (265)
- 2 Just before the Dawn The life and work of Ninomiya Sontoku. New York: Macmillan, 1912. (266)
- 3 Light from the East. Studies in Japanese Confucianism. Univ. of Toronto, 1914. (*Univ. of Toronto Stud*, 1913.) (267)
- 4 Popular Buddhism in Japan. (*Christian Movement in Japan, Korea and Formosa*, 1922, pp 91-103) (268)
- 5 Outline of the History of Buddhism in Japan. (*Japan Evangelist*, Nov. 1924, pp. 131-42, Dec. 1924, pp. 169-82.) (269)
- 6 The Doctrine of the Tendai Sect. (*EB*, Vol. III, pp. 32-54 1924-25.) (270)
- 7 The Development of Mahayana Buddhism. (*Japan Evangelist*, Jan. 1925, pp 28-36, Feb 1925, pp 61-7) (271)
- 8 The Teaching of the Ancient Sects in Japan. (*Japan Evangelist*, Mar 1925, pp. 102-108, Apr, pp 139-41; May, pp. 159-63, Jun, pp 219-21; Jul., pp 236-40.) (272)
9. A Discussion of the Origin of Mahayana Buddhism (*EB*, Vol. IV, pp. 27-47. 1926) (273)
- 10 Buddhism and Buddhists in Japan 8vo, vii, 144 pp. London: S P C K; New York Macmillan, 1927. (*World's Living Religions Series*) (274)
[Rec.] by E Schmitt (*OLZ*, Jg. XXXII, 1929, S 792-4.)

Arnold, Christoph.

- 1 Fr Caron & J. Schouten: Wahrhaftige Beschreibungen dreyer mächtigen Königreiche Japan, Siam und Corea, Nurnberg 1672. See under F. Caron.

Arnold, Sir Edwin.

1. a) The Light of Asia, or The Great Renunciation (Mahabhinishkramana) Being the life and teaching of Gautama, prince of India and founder of Buddhism, as

- told in verse by an Indian Buddhist Based on the Lalitavistara 8vo, xi, 238 pp Boston Roberts Bros, 1879 (275)
- b) *The same* 12mo, ix, 172 pp, 1 port New York A L Burt, pref 1879 (Home Libr)
- c) *The same* 24to, i, 6-239 pp. New York George Routledge & Sons, (pref 1879)
- d) *The same* 16mo, i, 239 pp, 1 port. New York Mershon Co, (pref 1879).
- e) *The same* Philadelphia, (pref 1879)
- f) *The same* 12mo, xi, 238, 23 pp Boston Roberts Bros, 1880
- g) *The same* 16mo, xi, 244 pp Boston Roberts Bros, 1880
- h) *The same* 6 ed 8vo, 238 pp London Trubner & Co, 1881
[Rec] by A Barth ("Oeuvres d A Barth," T III, Paris 1917, pp 441-5)
See G T Flanders Christ or Buddha? Salen 1881
- i) *The same* 8 ed 8vo, 2, xii-xv, 238 pp London. Trubner & Co, 1882
- j) *The same* London, 1883
[Rec] Die Leuchte Asiens (Edwin Arnold "The Light of Asia") (Sphinx, Bd III, S 418-20)
See T B Panabokke The Light of Asia, *The Or* 1884
- k) *The same* 8vo xv, 238 pp 1884
See W C Wilkinson Edwin Arnold as Poetizer and as Paganizer, New York 1885.
See S H Kellog The Light of Asia and the Light of the World, London 1885
- l) *The same* New York, (pref 1884) *Handy Volume Classics*
[Rec] Acad., Aug 9, p 92 a, Nov 22, p 338 c 1884
[Rec] Trubner's Record, N S, V, 90 a Aug 1884
[Rec] Publisher's Circular, Oct. 15, p 1030 1884
[Rec] Athen., Nov 15, p 690 a 1884
[Rec] IA, Vol XIII, p 430 1884
[Rec.] Saturday R., May 23, 1885, p 693 a
- m) *The same* 25 ed 8vo xvi, 240 pp London. Trubner, 1885
See Ed Schuré Le Bouddha et sa légende, *R d Deux Mondes*, 1885
- n) *The same* Sm 4to, with illus in the text 1885
- o) *The same* 28 and illus ed 8vo, xii, 294 pp London Trubner, 1886
[Rec] IA, Vol XV, p 87 f 1886
- p) [Tr] Die Leuchte Asiens, oder Die grosse Entsagung (Mahabhinischikramana)
Nach der 24 Auf der Originals ubertr von A Pfungst Autor Aush 12mo, xii, 209 S Leipzig, 1887 (276)
[Rec] by H Karny (MBB, Jg II, S 94 f)
- q) *The same* London, 1890
- r) [Tr] "The Light of Asia", tr into Russian by A Annenskoi, with an introd 8vo, 103, 239 pp St Petersburg, 1890 (277)
- s) *The same* Sm 8vo, with a port Leipzig, 1891
- t) [Tr] Die Leuchte Asiens Erzählung eines indischen Buddhisten Autor
Ubertr aus dem Englischen von Konrad Wernicke 196 S Leipzig Philipp Reclam, jun, 1891 (278)
- u) [Tr] La luce dell' Asia Ital and Eng Tr by WB Kingston 1891 (279)
- v) *The same* With full and complete explanatory notes by Mrs I L Hauser 12mo, iii, 309 pp Chicago Rand, McNally & Co, 1892
- w) *The same* 24to, x, 233 pp, 1 pl New York T Y Crowell & Co, (cop 1894)
- x) *The same* 12mo, xi, 244 pp, 15 pl, 1 port Boston Roberts Bros, 1895
See R Collins Buddhism and "The Light of Asia", *J of the Tr of the Victoria Inst* 1897

- y) [Tr.] *Het licht van Azie. Leven en leer van Buddha. Naar het Eng., door H. U. Meyboom.* 2, herz. druk. 8vo, xvi, 230 pp. Amsterdam: Becht, 1895 (280)
- y¹) [Tr.] *The same.* 3 druk. xx, 230 pp. Amsterdam: Becht, 1900
- z) *The same* Philadelphia, 1897.
See R Collins' *Buddhism and the "Light of Asia"*, London 1897.
- aa) *The same* 12mo, 309 pp. New York. Knight & Brown, 1898
- ab) [Tr.] *La lumière de l'Asie: Le Grand Renoncement (Mahābhīṣṣkramana). La vie et la doctrine de Gautama, prince indien et fondateur du Bouddhisme (selon le récit d'un Bouddhist indien) Tr. de l'anglais et augmenté d'un avant-propos et de notes par Léon Sorg* 8vo, 151 pp. Paris. Chamuel, 1899. (281)
- ac) *The same* illus xx, 21-240 pp. London: Kegan Paul, 1903.
- ad) [Tr.] *Svētīlo Azii* 75 pp. Sankt-Peterburg: Popova, 1901 (282)
- ae) *The same* London, 1906
- af) *The same.* New ed 174 pp, illus London. Paul, 1908.
See J S Speyer: *Edwin Arnold's Buddhism* getoetst aan de bronnen, *Gids* 1910
- ag) [Tr.] *La parola di Buddha Dalla "Luce dell' Asia" di Sir Edwin Arnold, traduzione di Sforza Ruspoli* 8vo, 63 pp. Torino, 1909 (283)
- ah) [Tr.] *The same.* Seconda ed. 62 pp. Livorno Berforte, 1911
- ai) [Tr.] *Asiens ljus eller den stora forsahelsen. Gautamas buddhismens stiftares lif och Lara Dikt. öfvers från eng. uppl af Victor Pfeiff. Med inledning af Viktor Rydberg* 2. uppl xxxvi, 255 pp. Stockholm: Bonnier, 1911 (284)
See B C Bose *Buddha*, London 1912
See V. Wyngate *The Light of Asia Dramatised*, London 1915
- aj) *The same* Demy 18mo, xi, 157 pp. London, 1921
See B. C. Mahtab *Siddhartha*, Calcutta 1921
See A Schäffer *Das Kleinod im Lotos*, Leipzig 1923
- ak) *The same* With 12 fotogr. 24mo, xvi, 157 pp. 1926
- al) *The same.* A new ed with illus by H. Carr, an introd. by E D Ross 4to, xxii, 177 pp, 1 front. in colours, 15 pl. in colours 1926.
- am) *The same.* With illus by W Pogany. 8vo, 198 pp Philadelphia, 1932
See F de Bretul: *The Light of Asia Dramatised*, London n. d.
See Die Leuchte Asiens *Gautama Buddhas Kampf um Liebe und Entsagung.* 23 S. Munchen: Drei Masken Verlag
See Die Leuchte Asiens Munchen. Verlag der Filmfreund
- 2 *Buddha-Gaya (Trubner's Record, Nos 227-8. N.S. Vol. VII, Nos. 9-10, p. 84 1886.)* (285)
3. a) *India Revisited (Daily Telegraph.)* (286)
- b) *The same* Repr. with additions descriptive and poetical London. Trubner, 1886.
- c) *The same* 3 ed. 8vo, iv, 324 pp, 1 front., 31 pl., fig. 1899.
- 4 Japonica. With illus by Robert Blum New York, 1891. (287)
5. H Dharmapala: *History of the Maha-Bodhi Temple at Bodhi-Gaya, Calcutta 1900* [App] See under D. Dhammapala.
- 6 On the Future of the Far East (Japan). (*Metropolitan*, Dec. 1900.) (288)
7. E M Bowden *The Imitation of Buddha*, London 1901 [Pref]
- 8 The Golden Temple (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No. 1, pp. 1-5. Sept. 1903) (289)
9. The Faith of Future (*Buddhism*, Vol. I, No 1, pp. 6-38. Sept 1903) (290)
See E Hiestand-Moore: *Sir Edwin Arnold on Japanese Buddhism*, LD 1905.

Arnold, T. W.

- 1 L Binyon. *The Court Painters of the Grand Mogul*, London 1921. [Introd] See

under L. Binyon.

- 2 L. Finot et V. Goloubew. Le temple d'Angkor Vat, Pt I (*BM*, 1929, 2, p 258)
[Rec] (291)
- 3 K H Vakil. At Ajanta (*BSOS*, Vol V, p 610 1929) [Rec] (292)

Arnould, Arthur.

- 1 a) Les croyances fondamentales du Bouddhisme Avec préf et comm explicatifs
8vo, 72 pp Paris Soc Théos, 1895 (293)
- b) Las creencias fundamentales del Buddhismo, con un prefacio y comentarios
por Arthur Arnould, y una exposición de la historia y religión del Buddha, por
C W Leadfeater. 2. ed 12mo, 174 pp Barcelona: R Maynedé, 1908 (*Biblioteca
Orientalista*) (294)

d'Arsonval, A.

- 1 A David-Neel Mystiques et magiciens du Thibet, Paris 1930 [Pref] See under
A. David-Neel.

Arunachalam, Sir Ponnambalam.

- 1 F L Woodward The Buddha's Path of Virtue, London & Madras 1921 [Forew]
See under F. L. Woodward.

Arundale, F.

- 1 The Idea of Re-birth 8vo, 155 pp London, 1890. (295)

Asano, K.

1. *The International Buddhist Bulletin* (Kokusai Bukkyō Tsūhō) (Ed by K. Asano
In Japanese and in European languages) Tokyo. Intern Buddhist Information
Bureau, 1935 f. (296)

Ashida, Keiji.

- 1 Japan (*ERE*, Vol. VII, pp 481-9 1914) (297)

Ashitsu, Zitsuzen.

- 1 The Fundamental Teachings of Buddhism (*The Monist*, IV, pp 163-75 Chicago,
1894) (298)
- 2 Die buddhistische Religion in Japan (*Lotusbluten*, Leipzig 1895, S 27-35) (299)
- 3 Das Wesen des Buddhismus im Lichte der (japanischen) Tendai-Schule (*Der
Buddhist*, Jg I, S 341-4 Leipzig, 1905-06) (300)
- 4 Die Wiedergeburt (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I 1905-06) (301)

Aspinwall, Marguerite.

- 1 The Jataka Jataka tales out of old India With illus by A Hall London, 1927 (302)

Assmussen.

- 1 Buddhismus und Christentum (*Das Reich Christi*, Jg VIII, S 530-46 1907) (303)

Aston, William George.

- 1 a) A History of Japanese Literature Assisted by Rokusuke Shibano London,
1899 (304)
- [Rec.] *Athen*, May 6, 1899, p 556 f
- [Rec.] *Nation* (New York), LXLX, pp 72-4
- [Rec.] *AQR*, VIII, p 217 f 1899
- b) [Tr] Littérature japonaise Tr de H D Davray 1902 (305)

Atisha (W. S. Bowers-Taylor).

- 1 Exposition of the Doctrine of Karma. 120 pp London: T P H., 1910. (306)

Atkinson, E. T.

1. Notes on the History of Religion in the Himālaya of the North-Western Provinces of India. Large 8vo, 236 pp Calcutta, 1883. (307)

Atkinson, F. M.

1. Asiatic Mythology, by J. Hackin and others, London 1932 [Tr] *See under* J. Hackin.

Atkinson, John Laidlaw.

- 1 Japanese Buddhism. (*Bibl Sacra*, Vol. XLIX, pp 313-38. Oberlin, 1892) (308)
2. Prince Siddhartha, the Japanese Buddha. With an introd by F. E Clark. Free version from Japanese sources 8vo, ii, 309 pp Boston: Congregational Sunday-school Soc, 1893 (309)
- 3 The Ten Buddhistic Virtues (Ju-zen Hogo) A sermon preached in 1773 by Katsuragi Ji-un (*TASJ*, Vol. XXXIII, Pt 2, pp 159-81. 1905) [Tr] (310)
- 4 The Ten Buddhistic Virtues A paper on Buddhism's Second Great Virtue: Not Stealing (*TASJ*, Vol. XXXV, Pt 1, pp 33-70 1907.) (311)
- 5 The Ten Buddhistic Virtues The Third Precept and Virtue: Fu-ja-in, or Not Committing Adultery. (*TASJ*, Vol XXXVI, Pt. 1, pp 9-22 1908.) (312)

Attenhofer, A.

- 1 Parallelen zum Kṣāntivādyātaka. (*Aufsätze z Kultur- u. Sprachgesch. vornehmlich d. Or.*, Breslau 1916, S. 357 ff.) (313)
- 2 H. von Glasenapp: Heilige Stätten Indiens (*ZB*, Jg. VIII, S. 251-2 1928) [Rec] (314)
3. E Wolff: Zur Lehre vom Bewusstsein (Vijñānavāda) bei den späteren Buddhisten (*ZB*, Jg IX, S 286. 1931) (315)

Atteridge, A. Hilliard.

- 1 The Sarva-Darśana-Saṃgraha, tr. by E. B. Cowell (*Musson*, II, pp. 632-5) [Rec.] (316)

Anboyer, J.

- 1 G. Yazdani. Ajanta. (*JA*, 1932, I, pp. 366-70.) [Rec.] (317)

Aufhauser, G.

- 1 Bilder von meiner Missionsstudienreise nach Vorderindien und Siam. (*Theol u. Glaube*, XX, S 367-85, 534-49. 1928) (318)

Aufhauser, Johannes Baptist.

- 1 Christentum und Buddhismus im Ringen um Fernasien. 8vo, xii, 401 S. Bonn u Leipzig: K Schroder, 1922. (*Bucherei d. Kultur u. Gesch.*, Bd XXV.) (319)
- 2 Ein Blick in buddhistische Heiligtümer des Fernen Ostens (*ZB*, Bd. VI, S 243-58 1925) (320)
- 3 Buddha und Jesus in ihren Paralleltexten zusammengestellt 30 S. Bonn: A. Marcus u E Weber, 1926 (*Kleine Texte f. Vorl. u. Übungen*, 157.) (321)
4. Ethik des Buddhismus 8vo, 51 S. Dusseldorf: L. Schwan, 1929. (*Relig. Quellenschr.*, hrsg von Dr. J. Walterscheid, Ht LVII) (322)
- 5 Avalokitesvara—Kuan Yin (Kwannon)—Maria (*Ostasiat. Rdsch.*, Jg X, Nr 13,

S 366-7 1929)

(323)

Aufrecht, Theodor.

1. Catalogus Catalogorum. An alphabetical register of Sanskrit works and authors
3 Vols Leipzig, 1891-1903 (324)

Aung, Shwe Zan.

- 1 On the Processes of Thought (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 2, pp 259-66 Dec 1903) (325)
- 2 The Forces of Character (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 1, pp 58-78 Oct 1905) (326)
- 3 Compendium of Philosophy. Being a tr now made for the first time from the original Pāli of the Abhidhammattha-Sangaha, with introductory essay and notes by Shwe Zan Aung, B A, rev and ed by Mrs Rhys Davids, M A Roy 8vo, xxiv, 298 pp London OUP. (for P T S), 1910 (*PTSTS*, Vol II) [Tr] (327)

[Rec] by Max Walleser (*DLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1911, S. 3161-3)[Rec] by M Winternitz (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 1154-7)[Rec] by Ananda Metteyya (*BR*, III, pp 225-30, *JBRs*, I, 1, pp 131-6 1911)[Rec] by G R T Ross (*JBRs*, I, 2, pp 60-5 1912)[Rec] *Luzac's Or List*, Vol XXII, p 217[Rec] by W M (*AQR*, N S, Vol I, p 208 Jan-Apr 1913)

- 4 The Theory of Buddhist Ethics (*BR*, Vol III, pp 105-16 1911) (328)
- 5 Abhidhamma Literature in Burma (*JPTS*, 1910-12, pp 112-32) (329)
- 6 Points of Controversy, or Subjects of Discourse Being a tr of the Katha-Vatthu from the Abhidhamma-Piṭaka, by Shwe Zan Aung, B A, and Mrs Rhys Davids, M A 8vo, lvi, 416 pp London Humphry Milford (for P T S), 1915 (*PTSTS*, Vol V) [Tr] (330)

[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol VII, p 762 1915-16[Rec] by Maung Tin (*JBRs*, VI, 2, pp 108-14 1916)[Rec] by J C R (*AQR*, N S, Vol IX, pp 347-8 Jul-Oct 1916)

- 7 On the Philosophy of Relations, by Ledi Sadaw Tr into English and annotated by S Z Aung Ed by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JPTS*, 1916, pp 21-53) [Tr] (331)

[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol VIII, p 701 1916-17

- 8 The Buddhist Philosophy of the Real (*JBRs*, VII, 1, pp 1-11, 2, pp 147-58, 3, pp 221-40 1917) Cf No 336 (332)

See G R T Ross The Buddhist Philosophy of the Real, *JBRs* 1918, K M Ward Buddhism and Bergsonism etc., *JBRs* 1918

- 9 Buddhist Prayer (*JBRs*, VII, 2, pp 127-35 1917) (333)
- 10 The World is Round (*JBRs*, VII, 2, pp 184-6 1917) (334)
- 11 Buddhism and Science (*JBRs*, VIII, 2, pp 99-1918) (335)
- 12 A Reply to Dr Ross on Buddhism (*JBRs*, VIII, 2, pp 166-71 1918) Cf No 332 (336)
- 13 a) Dialogue on Nibbana (*JBRs*, VIII, 3, pp 233-53 1918) (337)
- b) [Tr] Nibbana Eine Unterredung Aus dem Englischen (*ZB*, IX, S 129-65 1931) (338)
- 14 The Buddhist Philosophy of Change (*JBRs*, X 1, pp 5-12 1920) (339)
- 15 Hinayanism and Mahayanism (*JBRs*, XII, 1, pp 46-49 1922) (340)
- 16 Shwe Zan Aung u M Walleser Dogmatik des modernen südlichen Buddhismus Gr 8vo, 28 S Heidelberg (Leipzig Otto Harrassowitz: Komm), 1924 (*MKB*, Ht. V) (341)

[Rec] by J Nobel (*OLZ*, Jg XXVIII, S 94-7 1925)

Aurousseau, Léonard.

1. E Denison Ross. Alphabetical List of the Titles of Works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripiṭaka. (BEFEO, X, pp 701-7. 1910) [Rec] (342)
2. R Otto Franke. Die Suttanipāṭa-gāthās mit ihren Parallelen, Tl. IV. (BEFEO, XII, p 45 1912) [Rec.] (343)
3. E Lang: La Mahāyātakamālā. (BEFEO, XII, p. 45 1912) [Rec] (344)
4. Dharmaranda Kosambi: Aśoka's Bhabra Edict and its References to Tripiṭaka Passages (BEFEO, XII, p 46. 1912) [Rec.] (345)
5. H Jacobi. Ueber die Echtheit des Kauṭilya. (BEFEO, XII, p. 46 1912) [Rec.] (346)
6. S Lévi Wang Huan-ts'o et Kaṇṣka (BEFEO, XII, p 47. 1912) [Rec] (347)
7. A Baston. Le Saundaranandakāvya d'Açvaghōṣa. (BEFEO, XII, p 47. 1912) [Rec] (348)
8. L de la Vallée Poussin: Vasubandhu Vimçakakārikāprakaraṇa (BEFEO, XII, p 47 1912) [Rec] (349)
9. D R Bhandarkar. Who was the Patron of Vasubandhu (BEFEO, XII, p 47 1912) [Rec] (350)
10. P Pelliot. Deux titres bouddhiques portés par des religieux nestoriens (BEFEO, XII, p 106 1912) [Rec] (351)
11. P Pelliot. Les Kouo-che ou "Maîtres de Royaume" dans le Bouddhisme chinois (BEFEO, XII, p 107. 1912) [Rec] (352)
12. Ed Chavannes. Cinq cents contes et apologues extraits du Tripiṭaka chinois et traduits en français, T I-III. (BEFEO, XII, pp 122-3. 1912) [Rec] (353)
13. H Hackmann: Die Schulen des chinesischen Buddhismus (BEFEO, XII, p 123 1912) [Rec] (354)
14. M Walleser. Buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, Tl III. (BEFEO, XII, 1912, p. 123) [Rec] (355)
15. Kao Hiong-tcheng: Ngan-nan tche yuan Texte chinois éd. et publ sous la direction de L. Aurousseau, avec une étude sur le Ngan-nan tche yuan et son auteur par E Gaspardone. (Collection de Textes et Documents sur l'Indochine, Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1932) [Ed.] (356)

Austen, H. H. G. See H. H. Godwin-Austen.

Anster, Guido.

1. The Paticca-Samuppāda. (BE, VIII, p. 143.) (357)
2. Schopenhauer and Buddhism. (BE, IX, p 121.) (358)

Anthappayl, C.

1. Is the Self an Illusion? (Malabar Qly R, Vol. IV. pp 144-53 1905) (359)
See P Lakshmi-Narasu. Essentials of Buddhism, id. p 59 f.

Avalon, Arthur. See J. Woodroffe.

Aveline, Cl.

1. La merveilleuse légende de Siddhārtha Çakia-Mouni Bouddha 8vo, 204 pp. Paris, 1927. (360)

Awbatha, U.

1. Mahosadha Jataka Vatthu 2 vols 8vo, 492 pp Rangoon, 1888. (361)
2. Temi Jataka Vatthu 8vo, 218 pp Rangoon: Ripley, 1888 (362)

Aynsley, H. G.

- 1 Visit to Ladakh London, 1879 (363)

Ayrton, Edward R.

1. The Date of Buddhadasa of Ceylon from a Chinese Source (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 1142-4) (364)

Ayuso, F. Garcia

- 1 El Nirvāna buddhista en sus relaciones con otros sistemas filosóficos 8vo, 41 pp Madrid, 1885 (From *La Ciencia Cristiana*, Jan, Feb 1885) (365)
 [Rec] *Revista de España*, Mar 10, 1885, CIII, 159 f
 [Rec] by G Orterer. (*Lit Rdsch*, 1 Nov 1885, S 341-3)
 [Rec] by Ph Ed Foucaux (*RHR*, T. XII, pp 321-33)
 [Rec] *Tablet*, Jan 9, 1896, p 48 f

B

Bab, Hans.

1. Geschlechtsleben, Geburt und Missgeburt in der asiatischen Mythologie (*Z f Ethnol*, 1906, S 269-311) (366)

Bab, Juhus.

1. Der letzte Tod des Gautama Buddha (*Pester Lloyd*, 29 1 1913) (367)

Babbitt, Ellen C.

- 1 Jataka Tales Retold With illus by E Young New York, 1912 (368)
- 2 More Jataka Tales New York, 1922 (369)

Babbitt, Irving.

- 1 The Dhammapada Tr from the Pali With an essay on Buddha and Occident. 8vo, xii, 123 pp New York and London OUP, 1936 [Tr] (370)

Bach, Aug. Hugo.

- 1 Glauben und Aberglauben in China (*OAL*, Bd II, S 1087-9, 1112 f) (371)

Bachfeld, August.

- 1 Siamesische (buddhistische) Tempel Mit 5 Abb auf Taf 26-28 (*Der Eidsball*, III, 1929, S 112-6) (372)
- 2 Du sollst nicht toten (*Geist d. Ostens*, Jg I, S 122-6) (373)

Bachhofer, Ludwig.

- 1 Zur Datierung der Gandhara-Plastik 8vo, 28 S, 18 Abb Munchen-Neubiberg, 1925 (374)
- 2 Eine Pfeiler-Figur aus Bodhi-Gaya (*TP*, XXIV, 1925-26, pp 73-6, pl 69) (375)
 [Rec] by P Pelhot. (*TP*, XXV, 1927, pp 187-8)
- 3 Die Ara Kanishkas Mit 2 Taf (*OAZ*, N F, Jg IV, 1927-28, S 21-43) (376)
- 4 G Coedes: Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok (*Circ- one*, Sonderheft, Dez 1928) [Rec] (377)
- 5 A. Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bâmyân

- (*DLZ*, Jg XLIX, 1928, S 1718-20) [Rec] (378)
- 6 a) Die Frühindische Plastik 2 Bde 4to, vii, 137 S, Taf. 1-62, Taf. 63-161
Firenze. Casa Editrice; München Kurt Wolff Verlag, Paris & New York:
Pegasus Pr, 1929 (379)
[Rec] by F. W. Thomas (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 467-71.)
[Rec] by W. Wust (*OLZ*, Jg. XXXIV, 1931, S 367-73)
- b) [Tr] Early Indian Sculpture. 2 Vols 4to, xvi, 137 pp, pl 1-62; pl. 63-161.
Paris & New York Pegasus Pr. (Harcourt, Brace & Co), 1929 (380)
[Rec] by F. W. Thomas. (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 467-71.)
[Rec] by J. Buhot (*RAA*, VI, pp 126-7)
[Rec] by A K Coomaraswamy. (*JAOS*, Vol. LI, 1931, pp. 58-9)
[Rec] by J Y. C. (Jaeyes). (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 438)
[Rec] by J. V. S. Wilkinson (*JAL*, IV, p 73)
7. Hellenistisch oder Spät-Gandhara? („*Studia Indo-Iranica*“, hrsg von W. Wust,
Leipzig 1931, S 39-41) (381)
- 8 Zur Plastik von Hadda (*OAZ*, N F., Jg VII, 1931, S 106-11, 3 Taf) (382)
9. J J Barthoux. Les fouilles de Hadda, III. (*ZB*, Jg IX, 1931, S. 125-7) [Rec] (383)
- 10 L Finot et V. Goloubew Le temple d'Angkor Vat, Pt I (*OLZ*, Jg XXXIV,
1931, S 169) [Rec] (384)
- 11 L Finot et V Goloubew Le temple d'Angkor Vat, Pt. III (*ZB*, Jg IX, 1931, S
280, *OLZ*, Jg XXXV, 1932, S 734) [Rec.] (385)
- 12 G Groslier Les collections khmères du Musée Albert Sarraut à Phnom-Penh
(*ZB*, Jg. IX, 1931, S 385-6) [Rec] (386)
- 13 Frühindische Historienreliefs. (*OAZ*, N F., Jg VIII, 1932, S 18-28, 2 Taf) (387)
14. J Ph Vogel. La sculpture de Mathurā (*OLZ*, Jg. XXXV, 1932, S 424 f)
[Rec] (388)
- 15 W Cohn Asiatische Plastik (*OLZ*, Jg XXXVI, 1933, S 333) [Rec] (389)
- 16 A Waley A Catalogue of Paintings recovered from Tun-huang by Sir Aurel
Stein, etc (*OLZ*, Jg XXXVI, 1933, S 389-91.) [Rec] (390)
- 17 A M Hocart The Temple of the Tooth in Kandy. (*DLZ*, Jg LIV, S 1087-9)
[Rec] (391)

Bacon, Alice Mabel.

- 1 In the Land of the Gods Some stories of Japan. 8vo, ix, 273 pp London, 1905
(392)

Bacot, Jacques.

- 1 Dans les marches tibétaines 8vo, iii, 215 pp Paris, 1909
[Rec] by S Lévi (*JA*, Sér. X, T. XIV, 1909, pp 536-7) (393)
- 2 J Hackin L'art tibétain, Paris 1911. [Introd] See under J. Hackin.
- 3 Le Tibet révolté vers Népémako, la terre promise des Tibétains, suivi des impres-
sions d'un Tibétain en France. 8vo, 60 gravures hors texte, 7 cartes en couleurs,
365 pp 1912 (394)
- 4 Une version tibétaine dialoguée du Vessantara Jataka (*JA*, Sér XI, T. IV, 1914,
pp 221-305) (395)
- 5 Asie Centrale et Tibet: Missions Pelliot et Bacot. Etudes de MM J Bacot, Joseph
Hackin et Paul Pelliot Illus de 4 pl (*Bull Arch du Musée Guimet*, II 40
pp 1921) (396)
- 6 a) Trois mystères tibétains Tchimekundan, Djroazanmo, Nansal, représenta-
tions théâtrales dans les monastères du Tibet Tr. avec introd, notes et index,

- bois gravés d'après dessins de V. Goloubew Roy 8vo, 299 pp. Paris, 1921 [Tr] (397)
- b) [Tr] Three Tibetan Mystery Plays, as performed in the Tibetan Monasteries Tr from the French version (with an introd, notes and index), by H I Woolf Illus from native designs by V Goloubew 8vo, 268 pp London Routledge, 1923 (398)
- 7 La Collection Tibétaine Schiling von Canstadt à la Bibliothèque de l'Institut (JA, 1924, I, pp 321-48) (399)
- 8 Le poète tibétain Milarepa Ses crimes—ses épreuves—son nirvana Tr du tibétain 8vo, 302 pp Paris, 1925 [Tr] (400)
- 9 Une grammaire tibétaine du tibétain classique Les Śloka grammaticaux de Thonmi Sambhota, avec leurs commentaires Tr. du tibétain et annotés 8vo, iv, 234 pp, 14 pl. Paris Paul Geuthner, 1928 (AMG (BE), XXXVII.) [Tr] (401)
- [Rec] by P Masson Oursel (RHR, XCVIII, 1928, pp. 155-6)
- [Rec] by G L M Clauson (JRAS, 1929, pp 648-50)
- [Rec] by M Lalou (JA, 1930, II, p 173)
- [Rec] by J Schubert (OLZ, Jg XXXIII, 1930, S 299-304)
- [Rec] by E H C Walsh (JA, Vol LIX, 1930, pp 118-9)
- [Rec] by G de Roerich (JAOS, Vol LI, 1931, pp 182-5)
- 10 A Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmiyān (JS, 1928, p 375) [Rec] (402)
- 11 G Coedès Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok (JS, 1929, pp 140-1) [Rec] (403)
- 12 Dictionnaire tibétain-sanskrit par Tse-ring-ouang-gyal (Che rin dban rgyal) Reproduction phototypique Publ par J Bacot Gr 8vo, (iii pp), 1 p and 101 pl in double size Paris Paul Geuthner, 1930 (Buddhica, Sér II, T II) [Ed] (404)
- [Rec] by P. Pelliot (TP, XXVIII, 1931, p 131)
- [Rec] by Joh Schubert (OLZ, Jg XXXIV, 1931, S 988-91)
- 13 L Finot & V Goloubew Le temple d'Angkor Vat, Pt I (JS, 1930, p 43) [Rec] (405)
- 14 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (JS, 1930, p 235) [Rec] (406)
- 15 Bibliographie Bouddhique, I (RHR, CI 1930, pp 267-8) [Rec] (407)
- 16 J Ph Vogel La sculpture de Mathurā (JS, 1931, pp 134-5) [Rec] (408)
- 17 L Finot et V Goloubew Le temple d'Angkor Vat, Pt II (JS, 1931, p 233) [Rec] (409)
- 18 J Hackin La sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet (JS, 1931, pp 278-9) [Rec] (410)
- 19 M Lalou Iconographie des étoffes peintes (paṭa) dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa (JS, 1931, p 428) [Rec] (411)
- 20 La conversion du chasseur ("Études d'Orientalisme", publ par le Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, Tome I, pp 131-43) [Tr] (412)

Baedeker, Karl.

- 1 Indien Handbuch für Reisende Leipzig, 1914 (413)

Bahler, Louis Adrien.

- 1 Boeddhistische Zending Het „christelyke“ barbaarendom in Europa Oproeping gericht aan alle verlichten en alle ware discipelen van den verheven Boeddha, om de barbaren en heideven van het Westen die nog in den diepsten afgrond

- van religieuze onwetendheid verzonken liggen, te voeren op den weg ter verlossing Uit het Duitsch (*for the German original see under Frz. Hartmann*) vert. d L A Bahler. 63 pp Blaricum Drukkerij „Vrede“, 1903 [Tr.] (414)
- 2 a) Het Boeddhisme. En Schets 's-Gravenhage, 1905 (415)
[Rec] *Blv*, Jg. I, 1905-06, S. 37.
- b) [Tr] Der Buddhismus Eine Skizze. Deutsche Bearbeitung von Carl Dietz 8vo, 54 S. Munchen-Neuberg (Breslau. Walter Markgraf), 1910 (*BVB*, No. 1.) (416)
[Rec.] by H Oldenberg. (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXXVI, 1911, S 283)
[Rec.] H L Held Neue buddhistische Literatur (*Janus*, Jg I, 1, S 263 f., *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 467-9)
See Bähler's „Buddhismus“ und die Kirche. (*Allg Evang-luther. Kirchenztg*, Bd XXXIX, S 262)

Baehring, B.

1. M Carrière. Die Kunst im Zusammenhange mit der Kulturentwicklung etc, 3 Aufl, Bde I-IV. (*Theol Lztg*, Jg. X, 1885, S. 259-66) [Rec] (417)

Baffet, E. P.

- 1 A Buddhist in Jewry. Parallels to the philosophy of Gotama in the Book of Ecclesiastes (*OC*, Vol XIX, pp. 622-30. 1905) (418)

Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra.

1. Le canon bouddhique en Chine, les traducteurs et les traductions. Tome I. 8vo, lii, 436 pp 1927. (*Sino-Indica: Publ de l'Univ. de Calcutta*, Tome I) (419)
[Rec] by J Nobel. (*OLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1929, S 125-7.)
[Rec] by E Rousselle (*Sinica*, VII, S 162 1932.)
- 2 Deux lexiques sanskrit-chinois 2 t. 4to, iv, 336: 337-514 pp Paris: Geuthner, 1929-30 (*Sino-Indica Publ. de l'Univ de Calcutta*, T. II, III.) (420)
[Rec] by M W de Visser. (*Museum*, XXXVI, 1929, col. 63 f)
[Rec] by J Nobel (*OLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1929, S 125)
[Rec] by J Charpentier. (*Monde Oriental*, 1929, pp 329-30)
[Rec.] by E Waldschmidt. (*OAZ*, Jg XV, 1931, S. 88)
[Rec] by J Rahder. (*Ind. G.*, LIII, 1, pp 188-90 1931.)
[Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1932, p 1050.)
[Rec] by E Rousselle (*Sinica*, VII, S. 162 1932)
- 3 On some Tantrik Texts studied in Ancient Kambuja I-II. (*IHQ*, Vol. V. pp 754-69, Vol VI, pp. 97-107 1929-30) (421)
[Rec] by G. Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p. 356)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot. (*TP*, XXIX, 1932, pp 145-6)
- 4 The Sandhabhāṣa and Sandhāvacaṇa. (*IHQ*, Vol VI, pp 389-96. Jun. 1930) (422)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXIX, 1932, p 146)
- 5 On Foreign Element in the Tantra. (*IHQ*, Vol. VII, pp. 1-16 Mar. 1931.) (423)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot. (*TP*, XXIX, 1932, p 148)
- 6 Bodhicittavivarana of Nāgārjuna (*IHQ*, Vol. VII, pp. 740-1. Dec 1931.) (424)
7. On the Antiquity of the Name Kāṣṭhamandapa or Kāṣṭhāṇḍu. (*IHQ*, Vol. VII, pp 741-2 Dec 1931) (425)
- 8 Sylvain Lévi. Alexander and Alexandria in Indian Literature (*IHQ* 1936) [Tr] See under S. Lévi.

Bahadur, His Highness the Maharaja Sir Madhav Rao Scindia Alijah.

- 1 The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State. Text by Sir John Marshall, M. B. Garde,

E B Havell, Dr. J H Cousins, Dr J Ph Vogel, Lt-Col. C E Luard, C I E,
with forew by L. Binyon Publ by the India Society in co-operation with the
Dept of Archaeology, Gwalior. Roy 4to, viii, 78 pp, 27 pl (9 in colour)
London, 1927 (426)

Bailey, E. C.

1. Note sur les sculptures trouvées dans le district de Peshauvur (*JASB*, XXI, p 606) (427)

Bailey, H. V.

- 1 Dorje-Ling Calcutta, 1838 (428)

Bailey, T. Grahame.

- 1 A Foucher L'art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhara, T II, Fasc 2 (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 281-2) [Rec] (429)
- 2 Portfolio of Indian Art, ed by Ananda K Coomaraswamy (*JRAS*, 1924, p 285) [Rec] (430)
- 3 Ananda K Coomaraswamy Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston (*JRAS*, 1924, p 285) [Rec] (431)

Bailleau, H.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme dans l'Inde 8vo, 219 pp Hongkong, 1924 (432)

Baker, Sir S. W.

- 1 Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon 8vo, with 6 coloured pl 1855 (433)

Balanovskii, A.

- 1 Kulturnoe značenie Buddizma (*Vera i Razum*, 1884, 4, pp 264-86) (434)

Balázs, Stefan.

- 1 Der Philosoph Fan Dschen und sein Traktat gegen den Buddhismus (*Simca*, VII, S 220-34 1932) (435)

Balendra, W.

- 1 The Aristocrat of the Land Buddhist influence on the religion of the Veddas of Ceylon (*CDN*, Vesak No, May 1934) (436)

Balet, L.

- 1 Etudes sur le Bouddhisme japonais (*Mélanges Japonais*, Nos 18, 21, 22 Tokyo, 1906) (437)
- 2 L'Immyō ou syllogisme de Gotama (*Mél Jap*, T IV, pp 342-63, 482-519 1907) (438)
- 3 Etudes sur le Bouddhisme japonais (*Mél Jap*, Tome V, pp 172-203 1908) (439)
- 4 Etudes sur le Bouddhisme japonais Prédications et mort du Bouddha (*Mél Jap*, T VI, pp 90-111, 143-68 1910) (440)

Balfour, Frederic Henry.

- 1 Waifs and Strays from the Far East Being a series of disconnected essays on matters relating to China London, 1876 (441)

Ball, Chas. E.

- 1 Wanted a Philosophy of Life? Buddhism! ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C

Law, Calcutta 1931, pp. 559-63.)

(442)

Ball, J. Dyer.

1. a) Things Chinese Being notes on various subjects connected with China. Hongkong, 1892 (443)
- b) *The same* 4. ed, rev. and enl 1903.
2. W. Wassiljew. (*China R.*, XXV, p. 51 f. 1900.) (444)
3. The Celestial and his Religions, or The Religious Aspect in China Being a series of lectures on the religions of the Chinese. 8vo, 240, 18 pp. Hongkong London: Paul (1), 1906 (445)
4. Is Buddhism a Preparation or Hindrance to Christianity in China? 8vo, 31 pp. Hongkong, 1907. (446)
5. Tonsure (Chinese)—2. Buddhist. (*ERE*, Vol. XII, 1921, p. 387.) (447)

Ballard, Anna.

1. H Dharmapala's Mission (*OC*, Vol. X, p 5071. 1896) (448)
2. Dhammapala, the Buddhist. (*OC*, Vol. X, p 5173 f. 1896) (449)

Ballard, Frank.

1. Why not Buddhism? 50 pp. London. C. H. Kelcey, n d. (450)

Ballard, S. A.

1. Buddhist Monastery in Japan. (*East and West*, 1912, pp. 293-307.) (451)

Balmont, C.

1. "Āśvaghōṣa; The Life of Buddha", tr. into Russian by C. Balmont. With a pref. by S Lévi. xxiv, 324 pp, 22 pl Moscou. Sabashnikov, 1913. (*Monuments de la Litt Universelle, Oeuvres de l'Orient*) [Tr] (452)

Baltzer, F.

1. Die Tempelanlage von Horuji bei Nara in Japan. (*Zentralbl d. Bauverwaltung*, Bd. XXII, 1902, S 507-10, 547, 559 f) (453)

Banerjee, Jitendra Nath.

1. The "Webbed Fingers" of Buddha (*IHQ*, Vol VI, pp. 717-27; Vol. VII, pp 654-6 Dec 1930-Sept. 1931.) (454)
2. Uṣṇīṣāśrīraskatā (a Mahāpuruṣalakṣaṇa) in the Early Buddha Images of India (*IHQ*, Vol. VII, pp. 669-73. Sept. 1931) (455)
3. Pratimalakṣanam (*JDL*, XXIII 1933) (456)

Banerjee, Gauranga Nath.

1. Hellenism in Ancient India 2. ed, rev and enl With Illus Med. 8vo, v, 344 pp 1920 (457)
2. Buddhism in China. A paper read at the 2nd Buddhist Convention held at the Śrī Dharmarajika Vihāra, Calcutta, in May 1924 (*MB*, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 20-9 1925) (458)

Banerji, Rakhal Das.

1. An Account of the Gurpa Hill in the District of Gaya, the Probable Site of the Kukkuṭapadagiri Communicated with introd remarks by T Bloch (*JASB*, N S, Vol II, pp 77-83, illus 1906.) (459)
2. Nahapāna and the Śāka Era (*JRAS*, 1917, p 273) (460)

- 3 The Pratihara Occupation of Magadha (*IA*, Vol. XLVII, 1918, pp 109-11) (461)
- 4 A Short History of India, from the Earliest Times to February 1924 x, 405 pp, with many fullpage illus 1924 (462)
- 5 Bas-Reliefs of Badami. III, 62 pp, 27 pl Calcutta Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1928 (*Mem ASI*, No XXV) (463)
[Rec] by J Charpentier (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 151-3)
- 6 Stūpas or Chātiyas. (*Modern R*, Feb 1928, pp 139-44, 10 illus) (464)
- 7 Antiquities of the Baudh State. (*JBORS*, Vol. XV, pp 63-86 1929) (465)

Banerjia, Satish Chandra.

- 1 Buddha's Journey to Badaradvipa (Tr. from Kshemendra's Avadāna Kalpalatā, Sixth Pallava) (*JBTSI*, Vol. III, Pt 1, pp 1-11 1895) [Tr] (466)

Banerji-Sastri, A.

- 1 The Ajivikas (*JBORS*, Vol. XII, pp 53-62 1926) (467)
- 2 Keur, a Probable Site of Vikramasila (*JBORS*, Vol. XV, pp 263-76 1929) (468)

Bang, Gustav.

- 1 Marco Polo, en veneziansk Rejsende fra det 13^{de} Aarhundrede Af Gustav Bang, cand. mag 160 pp Kjøbenhavn : Kommission hos G E C Gad, 1895 (469)

Bang, W.

- 1 W Bang und A. von Gabain Türkische Turfan-Texte I-V u Analytischer Index (*SPAIV*, 1929, XV, S 241-68, Taf III-IV, XXII, S 411-30, Taf V-VI, 1930, XIII, S 183-211, Taf III-IV, 1930, XXIV, S 432-50, 1931, XIV, S 323-56, Taf V-VI, 1931, XVII, S 461-517) [Ed] (470)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1931, pp 131-2, XXIX, 1932, pp 149-50)
- 2 W Bang und A. von Gabain. Uigurische Studien I (*Ungar Jb*, X, 1930, S 193-210) (471)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1931, p 132)

Bannerjee, Narayan Chandra.

- 1 The Place of Buddha in History (*MB*, Vol XXXII, pp 307-12, 335-42 1924) (472)

Bapat, P. V.

- 1 The Sutta-Nipāta For the 1 time ed in Devanāgarī characters, by P V Bapat, M A 1 ed 8vo, xxlvii, 212 pp, 1 front Poona, 1924 [Ed] (473)
[Rec] by MB, Vol XXXII, pp 529-30 1924
[Rec] by S K Aiyangar (*JA*, Vol LIV, 1925, p 19)
- 2 The Relation between Pali and Ardhamāgadhī (*IHQ*, Vol IV, 1928, pp 23-30) (474)

Baradain, (Badzar) B.

- 1 Statuja Maitrei v Zolotom Chrame v Lavrane 8vo, 11, 98 pp Leningrad, 1924 (*BE*, XXII) (475)
- 2 a) "Dialogues of the Buddhist Monks" (in Russian) (*Sbornik Muzeja Antropologii i Etnografii imeni Petra Velikogo pri Akademii Nauk Sojuza Sovetskikh Socialističeskikh Respublik*, Vol V, livr 2, pp 631-56 Leningrad, 1925) (476)
b) [Tr.] Gespräche buddhistischer Monche Aus dem Russ übers von Gertrud Buße und W A Unkrig (*ZB*, Jg VIII, 1928, S 209-42) (477)

Barbe, H. L. St. See St. Barbe.

Barelî, Svannilâl Căstri.

1. Buddhajivanacaritam. La vie de Bouddha, résumé du Lalita Vistara en hindi. 8vo, 54 pp. 1904. (*Publication de la Société pour la Propagation du Yoga, Néo-Bouddhisme Indien*) [Tr.] (478)
2. Prajñāpāramitāsūtram. Introduction à la Prajñāpāramitā, avec trad. juxtapalnéaire et comm. hindi, suivi du 1^{er} Livre de la Buddhavacanamālā en hindi. 1904 (*Publ. de la Soc. p la Propagation du Yoga, Néo-Bouddhisme Indien.*) [Tr.] (479)

Barg, A. d'I. See A. d'Irgens-Bargh.

Barker, A. T.

1. The Mahatma Letters to A. P. Sinnett. Transcribed and compiled by A. T. Barker. London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd. (480)
[Rec.] *MB*, Vol. XXXII, pp 334-8 1924

Barnett, Lionel David.

1. The Upāsakajānaṅkūra. (*JRAS*, 1901, pp 87-90.) (481)
[Rec.] *BEFEO*, I, 1901, pp. 153-4.
2. Letters as Numerals in Pali. (*JRAS*, 1901, p 121.) (482)
3. Buddhist Notes. (*JRAS*, 1902, p. 429 f.) (483)
See E. Windisch: Nachschrift zu O. Böhtlingk: Über einen Imperativ aśaśī in einem buddhistischen Werken. (*Ber. Soc. s. Gr. Wiss.*, LIV, 19-21. 1922)
4. Tibetan MSS in the Stein Collection (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 109, 821.) (484)
5. The Mañavūḥu-Sandēśaya (Pali: Mahā-nāgākula-sandēśa). Text and tr by Lionel D. Barnett. (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 265-83) [Ed. & tr.] (485)
6. M. Aurel Stein. Ancient Khotan, Oxford 1907. [App] See under M. A. Stein.
7. Supplementary Catalogue of Skt., Pali and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum acquired during the Year 1892-1906 4to, 1095 col. London, 1908 (486)
[Rec.] by Sten Konow. (*JA*, Vol. XXXVII, p 276)
[Rec.] by Rich. Schmidt. (*ZDMG*, Bd. LXII, 1908, S 774 f.)
[Rec.] *JA*, Sér X, T XIII, p 150.
8. The Heart of India. Sketches in the history of Hindu religion and morals. 12mo, 122 pp London, 1908 1913. (*Wisdom of the East Ser.*) (487)
9. The Path of Light. Rendered for the first time into English from the Bodhicaryāvatāra of Śānti-Deva. A manual of Mahāyāna Buddhism. 8vo, 107 pp London. J. Murray, 1909. (*Wisdom of the East Ser.*) [Tr.] (488)
[Rec.] by F. J. Payne. (*BR*, II, 1910, p. 67.)
10. Date of Kaṇiṣka. (*JRAS*, 1913, p 942) (489)
11. J. N. Farquhar: An Outline of the Religious Literature of India. (*BSOS*, Vol. II, 1921-22, pp 128-30) [Rec.] (490)
12. Sir A. Stein: Serindia, Oxford 1921. [App.] See under M. A. Stein.
13. Śikṣā-Samuccaya, tr. by C. Bendall. (*JRAS*, 1923, pp. 276-7.) [Rec.] (491)
14. Simon Hewavitarane Bequest, Vol. VIII (Colombo 1920-21). (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 278-9.) [Rec.] (492)
15. The Book of Kindred Sayings, Pt. II, tr. by Mrs. Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1923, pp. 279-80) [Rec.] (493)
16. A. Gawronski: 1) Studies about the Sanskrit Buddhist Literature; 2) Notes on the Sāundarānanda, 2. ser. (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 424-5.) [Rec.] (494)

- 17 The Padyacūḍamaṇi of Buddhaghosaśācārya, ed by M. Ranga Acharya. (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 431-2) [Rec] (495)
- 18 Buddhist Legends, tr by E W Burlingame, Buddhist Parables, tr. by E W Burlingame; Anubuddha Buddhaghosa Thera's Paramatthajotika, ed by Welipitiyē Dēvānanda Thēra (Colombo 1922), Bhadantachariya Buddhadatta Maha Thera's Madhuratthavilāsinī, ed by Yogirala Paññānanda Thēra (Colombo 1922) (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 434-5) [Rec] (496)
- 19 Brindavan Bhaṭṭācharya. Sārānṭh-Kā Itihāsa (Benares 1922). (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 441-2) [Rec] (497)
- 20 B C Law: Kṣatriya Clans in Buddhist India (*BSOS*, Vol III, 1923-25, p 172) [Rec] (498)
21. B C Law Ancient Mid-Indian Kṣatriya Tribes, Vol I, Calcutta 1924 [Forew] *See under* B. C. Law.
- 22 L'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu, tr. par L de la Vallée Poussin (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 300-2) [Rec] (499)
- 23 Tikapaṭṭhāna of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka, Pt III, ed by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 303-4) [Rec] (500)
- 24 P M. Tin The Path of Purity, Pt I (*JRAS*, 1924, p 304) [Rec] (501)
- 25 Sammoha-Vinodanī, ed by P Buddhadatta Thero (*JRAS*, 1924, p 304) [Rec] (502)
- 26 Anuruddhācariyavācīto Abhidhammatthasangaho, ed by Dhammānanda Kōsambi (*JRAS*, 1924, p 304) [Rec] (503)
- 27 B C Law, The Life and Work of Buddhaghosa (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 304-5) [Rec] (504)
- 28 C A F Rhys Davids A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics, 2 ed (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 478-81) [Rec] (505)
- 29 *Puṇḍitva*, ed and publ. by Rasiklal Choṭālāl Parikh, Vol I, Nos 1-3 (Ahmadabad 1922-23) (*JRAS*, 1924, p 483) [Rec] (506)
- 30 Dhammānanda Kōsambi. Buddha-Līlā-Sāra-Saṃgraha (Ahmadabad 1923) (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 483-4) [Rec] (507)
- 31 M Walleiser Das Edikt von Bhabra (*JRAS*, 1924, p 485) [Rec] (508)
- 32 J Hackin Guide-catalogue du Musée Guimet, les Collections Bouddhiques (exposé historique et iconographique) (*JRAS*, 1925, p 183) [Rec] (509)
- 33 D R Sahni. Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Sarnath, 3 ed (*JRAS*, 1925, p 183) [Rec] (510)
- 34 Aśoka-Kē Dharm-Lēkh, ed by Janardan Bhaṭṭ (Benares 1923). (*JRAS*, 1925, p 184) [Rec] (511)
- 35 B Liebich Materialien zum Dhatupāṭha (*JRAS*, 1925, p 185) [Rec] (512)
- 36 The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary, ed by T W Rhys Davids and W Stede, Pts V-VI (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 185-7) [Rec] (513)
- 37 The Dhammapada, tr by F Max Muller, 2 ed (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 530-1) [Rec] (514)
- 38 B Bhattacharyya The Indian Buddhist Iconography (*BSOS*, Vol IV, pp 181-2 1926) [Rec] (515)
- 39 The Apadāna of the Khuddaka Nikāya, Pt I, ed by M E Lilley (*JRAS*, 1926, pp. 340-2) [Rec] (516)
- 40 G de Lorenzo India e Buddismo antico, 5 ed (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 758-9) [Rec] (517)
- 41 H von Glasenapp Der Janismus (*JRAS*, 1926, p 760) [Rec] (518)
- 42 *Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1922-3*, ed by D B Spooner, *the same, 1923-4*, ed by Sir J Marshall, Hirananda Shastri The Origin and Cult of Tara, Ch Duroisselle The Pageant of King Mindaon, A K Coomaras-

- wamy. Bibliographies of Indian Art. (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 763-6) [Rec.] (519)
- 43 T I. Tambyah: Foregleams of God (*JRAS*, 1926, pp. 770-1.) [Rec.] (520)
- 44 H Cousins: The Architectural Antiquities of Western India. (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 766-7) [Rec.] (521)
- 45 E Diez. Die Kunst Indiens. (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 767-8) [Rec.] (522)
- 46 Sadhanamālā, Vol. I, ed by B. Bhattacharyya. (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 771-3) [Rec.] (523)
- 47 Bhadantāchariya Upasēna Thera's Saddhammapajjōtikā, ed. by Bōruggamuwe Āchārya Siri Rēwata Thera (Colombo 1923); Bhadantāchariya Buddhaghōsa Thera's Manōrathapurāṇi, Pt. I, ed by Dhammakitti Siri Dhammānanda Colombo 1923; Bhadantāchariya Buddhaghōsa Maha Thera's Sārattappakāsini, Pt. I, ed by Widurupola Piyatissa Mahā Thera (Colombo 1924); Bhadantāchariya Dhammapāla Thera's Paramattha Dīpani, ed. by Madugalle Siri Siddhattha Nayaka Thero and Morrontuduwe Dhammānanda Thero (Colombo 1925). (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 778-9) [Rec.] (524)
- 48 J. M. Macphail: Aśoka, 2. ed. (*BSOS*, Vol. IV, pp. 628-30. 1927) [Rec.] (525)
- 49 Supplementary Catalogue of the Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum acquired during 1906-28. Compiled by L. D. Barnett, 4to, vii, 1694 col. London (sold at the British Museum and by B. Quaritch, the O. U. P. and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co.), 1928 Cf. No. 486. (526)
[Rec.] by E. J. Thomas. (*JRAS*, 1929, pp. 619-20)
50. Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1924-25, ed by J. F. Blakiston. (*JRAS*, 1929, pp. 144-5) [Rec.] (527)
- 51 R. Mookerji: Asoka. (*JRAS*, 1929, pp. 622-3.) [Rec.] (528)
- 52 Index der Abteilung mDo des handschriftlichen Kanjur im Britischen Museum. (Or 6724) (*AM*, VII, S 157-78 1931.) (529)
- 53 Pramnai (*BSOS*, Vol. VI, 1931-32, pp. 285-90.) (530)
- 54 S S Suryanarayana Sastri: The Saṃkhyā Kārikā of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa. (*JRAS*, 1932, p 416) [Rec.] (531)
- 55 A. K. Coomaraswamy: Yakṣas, Pt. II. (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 421-4.) [Rec.] (532)
- Barnouw, A. J.**
- 1 J Ph Vogel Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java, Oxford 1936. [Tr.] See under J. Ph. Vogel.
- Barrows, J. B.**
- 1 P. Carus: Buddhism and its Christian Critics. (*Am J. of Th.*, II, p. 942; against E. W. Hopkin's review: *OC*, XII, p. 640) [Rec.] (533)
- Barrows, J. H.**
1. J. H. Barrows. Shaku Soyen and F. F. Ellinwood: A Controversy on Buddhism. (*OC* VI, pp 43-58. 1897.)
See H. Dhammapāla: Is there more than One Buddhism? (*ib.* pp 62-4.) (534)
- Bartlett, S. C.**
- 1 The Revival of Buddhism in Japan. (*Bibl. Sacra*, Vol. I, pp. 100-4. 1912.) (535)
- Bartlett, M.**
1. Notice sur le Bouddha et sa doctrine à propos d'une grande statue bouddhique qui se trouve dans les Collections de la Société de Géographie de Rochefort. (*Bull. Soc. Géogr.*, VIII, Rochefort 1886-87, pp 266-83.) (536)

Barth, Auguste.

- 1 *Indische Studien*, Bd XIII (RC, 28 fév 1874, "Oeuvres de Auguste Barth", T III, Paris 1917, pp 81-5) [Rec] (537)
- 2 Chr Lassen *Indische Altertumskunde*, Bd II, 2 Aufl (RC, 13 juin 1874, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, pp 111-26) [Rec] (538)
- 3 H Kern Over de jaartelling der Zuidelijke Buddhisten en de Gedenkstukken van Açoka den Buddhist (RC, 7 nov 1874, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, pp 126-39) [Rec] (539)
- 4 Monier Monier-Williams *Indian Wisdom* (RC, 27 nov 1875, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, pp 189-98) [Rec] (540)
- 5 A Weber *Akademische Vorlesungen ueber indische Literaturgeschichte*, 2 Aufl (RC, 3 juil 1876, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, pp 212-5) [Rec] (541)
- 6 *Indische Studien*, Bd XIV. (RC, 7 avr 1877, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, pp 247-53) [Rec] (542)
- 7 G Buhler *Three New Edicts of Açoka* (RC, 1 juin 1878, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, pp 281-90) [Rec] (543)
- 8 a) Les religions de l'Inde Religions védiques, Brahmanisme, Bouddhisme, Jainisme et Hindouisme (*Encyclop d Sc Relig*, Paris 1879 175 pp) (544)
[Rec] by E Windisch (LZ, Jg XXXII, 1881, S 1)
- b) [Tr] *The Religions of India* Author tr by Rev J Wood 8vo, xxiv, 309 pp London Trubner, 1882 (TOS) (545)
- b¹) [Tr] *The same* 2 ed 1889
- b²) [Tr] *The same* London, 1891
- b³) [Tr] *The same* 4 ed 8vo, xxiv, 309 pp London, 1906, reissue, 1914
- b⁴) [Tr] *The same* 5 ed xxiv, 309 pp London, 1921
- 9 Bulletin des religions de l'Inde (RHR) T I-XLV, 1880-1902 (546)
[Rec] by E Windisch (LZ, Jg XXXII, 1881, S 1)
[Rec] by S von Oldenburg (Zap, VIII, pp 385-7 1894)
[Rec] BEFEO, I, 1901, pp 151-2
- 10 B H Hodgson *Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects*, R N Cust *Linguistic and Oriental Essays* (RC, 20 juin 1881, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, pp 373-81) [Rec] (547)
- 11 E Arnold *The Light of Asia* (RC, 26 mars 1883, p 321 f, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, pp 441-5) [Rec] (548)
- 12 Ancient inscriptions in Ceylon, publ by E Muller (RC, 31 mars 1884, pp 261-5, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, pp 459-64) [Rec] (549)
- 13 R Ch Dutt *A History of Civilisation in Ancient India*, Vols I-II (RC, 26 mai 1890, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T IV, Paris 1918, pp 96-104) [Rec] (550)
- 14 E Hardy *Der Buddhismus* (RHR, XXIII, 1891, pp 218-21, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T IV, pp 119-23) [Rec] (551)
- 15 Barlaam and Josaphat, ed and introd by J Jacobs (*Mélanges*, T VIII, mars-avr 1896, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T IV, pp 237-9) [Rec] (552)
- 16 Découvertes récentes de M le Dr Fuhrer au Népal (JS, janv 1897, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T IV, pp 323-5) (553)
- 17 E W Hopkins *The Religions of India* (RC, 17 mai 1897, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T IV, pp 341-5) [Rec] (554)
- 18 Çāntideva Çikṣhāsamuccaya, ed by C Bendall (JS, 1898, p 319 f) [Rec] (555)
- 19 Le pèlerin chinois I-Tsing (E Chavannes *Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes*, A Record of the Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago

- by I-Tsing, tr by J Takakusu) (*JS*, 1898, pp 261-80, 425-38, 522-41, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T. IV, pp. 408-62.) [Rec] (556)
- 20 E Senart Le Mahāvastu (*JS*, 1899, pp. 453-69, 517-31, 622-31.) [Rec] (557)
- 21 L Feer Papiers d'Eugène Burnouf. (*JS*, 1900, p 57 f.) [Rec.] (558)
- 22 H Kern. Manual of Indian Buddhism (*JS*, 1900, pp 457-68; "Oeuvres de A Barth", Tome V, Paris 1927, pp 114-26.) (559)
- 23 Çāntideva: Bodhicaryāvatāra, tr. par L de la Vallée Poussin (*RC*, 1908, pp. 130-2) [Rec.] (560)
24. Oeuvres de Auguste Barth Recueillies à l'occasion de son quatre-vingtième anniversaire 5 Vols xii, 407, 446, 485; 462, 367 pp, 1 port Paris E Leroux, 1914-27. (561)

Barth, Fritz.

- 1 Jesus und Buddha (Vortrag) 12 S Bern. A Francke, 1905 (562)

Barthet, P.

- 1 Essai sur la chronologie indienne et sur les Bouddhas anciens et nouveaux. (*Ann d Philos Chrét*, nov 1878) (563)

Barthoux, J. J.

- 1 Griechisch-indische Kunst in Afghanistan. (*Atlantis*, 1930, Ht. 3, S 181-91, 12 Abb.) (564)
- 2 Bagh-gai (*RAA*, Ann. V, pp 77-81, pl XXVI, 1 plan) (565)
- 3 Les fouilles de Hadda. III: Figures et figurines Album fotogr. 4to, 26 pp, 112 pl Paris. Van Oest, 1930 (*Mém de la Délégation Archéol Franç. en Afghanistan*, publ. sous la direct de A Foucher, T. III.) (566)
- [Rec] by W Cohn (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VI, 1930, S 287)
- [Rec] by A Waley (*Antiquity*, Vol V, No 17, Mar 1931, pp 131-5)
- [Rec] by L Bachhofer (*ZB*, Jg IX, 1931, S 125-7)
- [Rec] by W P Y(etts). (*BM*, Vol LXI, 1932, p 95)
- [Rec] by F W Thomas (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 415-6)
- See R Grousset La nouvelle salle grécobouddhique du Musée Guimet, *R de l'Art LV*

Bartoli, Adolfo.

- 1 I Viaggi di Marco Polo seconda la lezione del codice Magiabechiano piu antico reintegrati col testo Francese a stampa per cura di Adolfo Bartoli LXXXIII, 439 pp Firenze Felice le Monnier, 1863 [Ed] (567)

Barton, George A.

- 1 The Religions of the World xii, 414 pp. Chicago, 1929. (568)

Barua, Beni Madhab. (c Venimadhava Barua.)

- 1 A Note on the Bhabra Edict (*JRAS*, 1915, p 805) (569)
- See Sailendranath Mitra Vinayasamukase in Asoka's Bhāṣṛī Edict, *JDL* 1930
- 2 Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy. 8vo, 47 pp Calcutta, 1918 (570)
- 3 A History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy. 8vo, xxiv, 444 pp Publ. by the Univ of Calcutta, 1921 1925 (571)
- 4 Prakṛt Dhammapada Based upon M Senart's Karoṣṭhī Manuscript With text, tr and notes By Benimadhav Barua and Sailendranath Mitra 8vo, a-p, iv, 238, 10 pp Publ. by the Univ of Calcutta, 1921. [Ed & tr.] (572)

5. Ven Ledi Sayādaw Expositions, or Niyama Dīpani Tr by B M Barua and Mrs Rhys Davids 90 pp Mandalay Soc for Promot Buddhism in Foreign Countries, 1921. [Tr.] (573)
6. B C Law. Historical Gleanings, Calcutta 1922 [Forew] See under B. C. Law.
7. Identifications of Four Jātakas at Bharaut (*JASB*, N S, Vol. XIX, pp 349-556 1923) (574)
8. Notes on Five Bharaut Epithets (*JASB*, N S, Vol XIX, pp 357-63 1923) (575)
9. Sutta-Jātaka What they Signify (*MB*, Vol XXXII, pp 20-7, 89-97 1924) (576)
10. Barhut Inscriptions. Ed. and tr with critical notes by B Barua and K G Sinha 4to, x, 139 pp, Publ by the Univ. of Calcutta, 1926 [Ed & tr] Cf. No 581 (577)
[Rec] by J Ph Vogel (*JRAS*, 1927, pp 592-7)
11. Inscriptional Excursions in respect of Aśoka Edicts (*IHQ*, Vol II, 1926) (578)
See D R Bhandarkar Sahasram-Rupnath-Brahmagiri-Maski Edict of Asoka Reconsidered, *ABORI* X
12. Asoka Edicts in New Light (*IHQ*, Vol II, 1926) (579)
See J Ph Vogel *JRAS*, 1927, p 592 f
13. *Calcutta R*, Oct 1927, pp 56-67 Cf No 578 (580)
14. *Buddhist India*, London 1927 ff [Ed] See under D. A. Dharmacharyya.
15. Old Buddhist Shrines at Bodhi Gaya (*IHQ*, Vol VI, 1930, pp 1-31) (581)
16. Gaya and Buddhist Gaya Early History of the (Buddhist) Holy Land Vol I Pre-Buddhist History of Gaya Roy 8vo, xiii, 280 pp 1931 (582)
17. Faith in Buddhism ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 329-49) (583)
18. Yerragudi Copy of Aśoka's Minor Rock Edict (*IHQ*, Vol IX, 1933, pp 113-20) (584)
19. Barhut Book I and II 4to, 103, 178 pp Calcutta, 1934 (585)
20. Old Shrines at Bodhi-Gaya viii, 130 pp, 76 illus Calcutta, 1935 (*Indian Research Inst Publ*, No 4) (586)

Baruch, Willy.

1. A. Getty The Gods of Northern Buddhism (*Ars As*, 1928-29, pp 245-7) [Rec] (587)

Barua, Venimadhava. See Barua, B. M.

Barwell, Anna.

1. A von Le Coq Buried Treasures of Chinese Turkistan, London 1928 [Tr] See under A. v. Le Coq

Bashford, J. W.

1. China An interpretation 5 ed, enl Roy 8vo, 668 pp, pl New York, 1922 (588)

Basset, René.

1. Les contes indiens et orientaux dans la littérature chinoise (*R de Tradit Popul*, sept 1912, pp 441-8) (589)

Bassett, R. H.

1. Romantic Ceylon Its history, legend and story Drawings by Kathleen Murdoch & E J Laws London, 1929 (590)

Bastian, Wilh. Adolf.

1. Einige Worte über die Literatur der Birmanen (*ZDMG*, Bd XVII, S 697-703) (591)
2. On some Siamese Inscriptions (*JASB*, Vol XXXIV 12 pp, pl 1865) (592)

3. Brahmanical Inscriptions in Buddhistic Temples in Siam. (*JAOS*, Vol. VIII, pp. 377-9. 1866.) (593)
4. Zur buddhistischen Psychologie (*ZDMG*, Bd XX, S. 419-26. 1866.) (594)
5. a) Ein Besuch bei buratischen Schamanen. (*Ausland*, 1866) (595)
 b) *The same.* (In his „Geographische und ethnologische Bilder“, Jena 1873, S. 396-410.)
6. Die Völker des Oestlichen Asien Studien u. Reisen 6 Bde. 8vo, xvi, 576; xii, 522; xx, 540, ix, 436; lxx, 552; cxiv, 664 S. Leipzig u. Jena, 1866-71. (596)
 See J. Happel: Über die Bedeutung der völkervychologischen Arbeiten Adolf Bastians, *Z. f. Völkerpsychol u Sprachwiss*, Bd. XVII.
7. Translation of an Inscription copied in the Temple of Nakhon Vat or the City of Monasteries, near the Capital of Ancient Kambodia. (*JASB*, XXXVI, 7 pp 1867.) (597)
8. Auszüge aus medizinischen Büchern der Siamesen. (*ZDMG*, Bd. XXIII, S. 258-65.) (598)
9. Die Weltauffassung der Buddhisten Vortr. geh. im Wiss. Verein zu Berlin von A. Bastian 8vo, 40 S. Berlin: Wiegandt u. Hempel, 1870 (599)
10. Das Nirwana und die buddhistische Moral (*Z. f. Ethnol.*, Bd. III, S. 236-53. Berlin, 1871) (600)
11. a) Der siamesische Zyklus der Jahresfeste (*Intern. R.*, Bd II.) (601)
 b) *The same.* („Geogr. u. ethnol. Bilder“, S. 198-216.)
12. Geographische und ethnologische Bilder. Jena: Hermann Constenoble, 1873. Cf Nos 596, 602 (602)
13. Die Verkettungstheorien der Buddhisten (*ZDMG*, Bd XXIX, S. 53-75 1875) (603)
14. Über die Psychologie des Buddhismus (*Abh u Vortr d V Intern. Oi. Kongr.*, II, 2, Sect. 4, Berlin 1881, S. 10-2) (604)
15. Die Terrassenhimmel der Buddhisten. (*Verh. d Berlner Gesscll f Anthropol. Ethnol u Ugesch*, Jg. 1881, S. 316-23.) (605)
16. Brahmanentum im Buddhismus. (*Globus*, Bd. XLII, 1882, S. 230-4) (606)
17. Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie Mit einer Karte des buddhistischen Weltsystems. 8vo, xxii, 366 S. Berlin. Ferd. Dummlers Verlagsbuchh., 1882. (607)
 [Rec.] by H. Kern. (*DLZ*, Jg III, 1882, S. 1276 f)
 [Rec.] by M. Vernes (*R Philos*, mars 1884, XVIII, 341)
18. Religionsphilosophische Probleme aus dem Forschungsfelde buddhistischer Psychologie und der vergleichenden Mythologie. 2 Abt. 8vo, ix, 148, (42); 59, (52) S. Berlin: A. Ascher u. Co (früher Behrend u. Co.), 1884 (608)
 [Rec.] by J. Happel (*DLZ*, Jg. VI, 21. März 1885.)
 [Rec.] *Westminster R.*, Apr 1885, p. 538
 [Rec.] by M. Brasch (*Bl f. Lit. Unterhaltung*, 25. Jun 1885, S. 404 f.)
 [Rec.] by A. B. (*LZ*, Jg XXXVII, 1 Jan. 1886, S. 2 f)
19. Ethnologisches Bilderbuch Fo, 23 S, 25 Taf (6 farb.) Berlin, 1887 (609)
20. Zur indischen Lehre der Wiedergeburten. (*Verh d Berlner Gesscll. f. Anthropol. Ethnol. u Ugesch*, Jg 1892, S. 27-32) (610)
21. Ideale Welten nach uranographischen Provinzen in Wort und Bild Ethnol. Zeit. u Streitfragen nach Gesichtspunkten d ind Völkerrunde 3 Bde. 289, 270, 232 S, 22 Taf Berlin Emil Felber, 1892 (611)
 [Rec.] *Westermanns Mh.*, Bd LXXV, S. 398
 [Rec.] by L. Frankel (*Ausland*, 48, S. 688, 736)
 [Rec.] by W. (*Beil Allg Ztg*, 161, S. 5 f., 207, S. 2-5)

- [Rec] by H Schurtz (*Peterm Mitt.*, Lber, S 74 f 1893)
 [Rec] *Athen*, Jul 15, 1893, p 101
- 22 Der Buddhismus als religionsphilosophisches System 8vo, 63 S., 3 Taf., 1 Bl
 Berlin Weidmann, 1893 (612)
 [Rec] *Westermanns Mh.*, Bd LXXV, S 398
 [Rec] by L Frankel (*Ausland*, 43, S 688, 736)
 [Rec] by W (*Beil Allg Ztg*, 161, S 5 f, 207, S 2-5)
 [Rec] by Th Achelis (*Archiv f Anthr.*, 23, S 198 f 1894)
 [Rec] by W. Bender. (*DLZ*, Jg XVI, S 98 f 1895)
 [Rec] by J D E Schmeltz (*Archiv f Ethnogr.*, Bd VII, S 157 f)
 [Rec] by F Höfer (*Globus*, LXIV, 1893, S 50 f)
 [Rec] by C Tome. (*Z f Philos.*, CXIV, S 113 f. 1899)
- 23 Die graphische Darstellung des buddhistischen Weltsystems Mit 5 Taf. (*Verh d Berliner Gessell f Anthropol, Ethnol u Urgesch*, XXVI, Jg 1894, S 203-13) (613)
- 24 Über neu erworbene buddhistische Schriften aus Siam (*Z f. Ethnol.*, Verh, Bd XXVII, S 440 f 1895) (614)
- 25 F. Max Muller Theosophie oder psychologische Religion (*Ethnol Notizbl*, Jg I, Ht 3, S 57-60) [Rec] (615)
- 26 E Windisch: Mara und Buddha (*Ethnol Notizbl*, Jg I, Ht 3, S 93 1896) [Rec] (616)
- 27 K E Neumann. Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos (aus dem Mittleren Sammlung), Bd I. (*Ethnol Notizbl*, Jg I, Ht 3, S 95) [Rec] (617)
- 28 Mitteilungen über seine letzte Reise nach Niederländisch-Indien (*Verh d Berliner Gessell. f Anthropol, Ethnol u Urgesch*, Jg 1899, S 420-33) (618)
- 29 Kulturhistorische Studien unter Rückbeziehung auf den Buddhismus Bd I 8vo, iv, 197 S Berlin. A Haack, 1900 (619)
 [Rec] by Th Achelis (*Archiv f Anthr.*, 27, S 268 1902)
- 30 Satvōpatti Vinischaya and Nirvāna Vibhāga, tr by H M Gunasekera, Colombo & London 1902 [Introd] See under H. M. Gunasekera.
- 31 Buddhist Essays referring to the Abhidharma With Introd in German by A. Bastian 8vo, 21 pp London & Colombo "Examiner Pr", 1903 [Pref] (620)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1904, No 1, p 3)
- 32 Remarks on the Indo Chinese Alphabets (*JRAS*, N S, Vol III, pp 65-80) (621)
- 33 Festschrift für Adolf Bastian zu seinem 70. Geburtstage 26 Juni 1896 Berlin, 1896 (622)

Baston, Albert.

1. Le Saundrananda Kavya d'Açvaghōṣa (*JA*, Sér X, T XIX, 1912, pp 79-100) (623)
 [Rec] by L Auroseau (*BEFEO*, XII, 1912, p 47)
 See Saundrananda, ed by H P Sastri, Calcutta 1910

Basu, Anathnath.

- 1 Stāparīkathā (*IHQ*, Vol VII, pp 28-33 Mar. 1931) [Ed. & tr] (624)

Basu, Nirmal Kumar.

1. Some Ancient Remains from Bhuvanēsvar (*JBORS*, Vol XV, 1929, pp 259-62) (625)

Bateson, Joseph Harger.

- 1 Body (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol II, 1910, pp 758-60) (626)
 2 Calendar (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol III, 1910, p 78) (627)

- 3 Charms and Amulets (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol. III, 1910, pp. 411-2) (628)
- 4 Creed (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol. IV, 1911, pp 232-7.) (629)
- 5 Festivals and Fasts (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol. V, 1912, pp 836-8.) (630)
- 6 Festivals and Fasts (Chinese). (*ERE*, Vol. V, 1912, p 843.) (631)
- 7 Festivals and Fasts (Nepalese). (*ERE*, Vol. V, 1912, p 884.) (632)

Batteux, C.

1. Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, les mœurs et les usages des Chinois par les missionnaires de Pékin (Amyot, Bourgeois, Gibot, Ko. Poirot, Gaubil) Publ. par C Batteux, De Bréquigny, De Guignes et Sylvestre de Sacy. 16 Vols Paris, 1776-1814. [Ed] (633)

Batuwantudawa, Don Andris de Silva.

- 1 Mahānāma. The Mahāwansa . . . Tr. into Singhalese (with Singhalese-English Glossary) and ed. under orders of the Ceylon Government, by H Sumangala . . . and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa . 2 Vols Colombo, 1877-83 [Gloss] (634)

Baudha, Dharma Aditya.

- 1 The Presentation of a Buddha Image from Nepal. (*MB*, Vol XXX, p 435 f; Vol XXXI, pp 74-7. 1922-23) (635)

Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm.

1. P Wurm. Der Buddhismus. (*Theol. Lztg*, Bd V, 1880, S 473) [Rec.] (636)
- 2 L de Milloué. Le Bouddhisme. (*Theol Lztg*, Bd VIII, 1883, S 289) [Rec.] (637)
- 3 T. W Rhys Davids: Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion. (*Theol Lztg*, Bd VIII, S 313-6) [Rec] (638)

Baudouin, Charles.

- 1 a) Ch Baudouin & Dr A. Lestchinsky: La discipline intérieure, d'après les techniques morales (Bouddhisme, Stoïcisme, Christianisme, Cure Mentale) et d'après psychotérapies (Hypnotisme, Suggestion, Persuasion Rationnelle, Psychoanalyse, Autosuggestion). 8vo, 170 pp Besançon impr. Millot; Neuchâtel et Genève: éditions Forum, Paris, 1924. (639)
- b) [Tr] The Inner Discipline Tr from French by E & C. Paul. 229 pp London: Allen & Unwin, 1924 (640)

Baudry, F.

- 1 J B F Obry Du Nirvana indien (*R. de l'Instruction Publique*, 6 nov 1856.) [Rec] (641)
- 2 A Weber: Derniers résultats des travaux sur l'Inde antique, *R Germanique* 1858. [Tr] See under A. Weber.
- 3 A Weber. Le Bouddhisme, *R Germanique* 1859 [Tr.] See under A. Weber.

Baumann, Julius.

- 1 Unsterblichkeit und Seelenwanderung. Ein Vereinigungspunkt morgenländischer und abendländischer Weltansicht viii, 101 S Leipzig. S. Hirzel, 1909 (642)

Baumgartner, Alexander.

- 1 Das Rāmāyana und die Rāma-Literatur der Inder. Eine Literaturgeschichte! Skizze 8vo, xi, 170 S Freiburg in Breisgau. Herder'sche Verlagsbuchh., 1894. (Er-

- gänzungshefte zu den *Stimmen aus Maria Laach*, 62) (643)
 2 Geschichte der Weltliteratur Bd II Die Literaturen Indiens und Ostasiens. xvi,
 650 S Freiburg im Br Herder'sche Verlagsbuchh., 1902 (644)

Bayard, Emile.

- 1 L Gonse L'art japonais, nouv. éd, 1926 [App] See under L. Gonse.

Bayer, Theophil Sig.

- 1 Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicae linguae et litteraturae ratio explicatur Auctore
 Theophili Sig Bayer 2 Vols 8vo, xc, 146, 190, 372 pp Petropoli, 1730 (645)
 See Csoma de Kőrös, JASB Vol I

Bayley, E. Cliva.

- 1 Note on some Sculptures found in the District of Peshawur. (JASB, Vol XXI,
 pp 602-21, 16 pl 1853) (646)
 2 Remarks on Babu Rajendralal Mitra's Article on some Bactro Buddhist Relics
 from Rawal Pindi (JASB, Vol XXXI, pp 184-90 1862) (647)

Baynes, Herbert.

- 1 The Evolution of Religious Thought in Modern India. 8vo, 128 pp London
 Christian Knowledge Soc, 1889 (648)
 2 A Collection of Kammavācās (JRAS, 1892, pp 53-75, 380 (correspondence))
 [Ed & tr] (649)
 3 The Idea of God and the Moral Sense in the Light of Language Being a philo-
 logical enquiry into the rise and growth of spiritual and moral concepts 2 Vols
 London Williams & Norgate, 1895 (650)
 4 A Buddhist Illustrated Manuscript in Burmese (Actes d X Congr Intern d Or,
 Leide 1895, Pt 2, Sect 1, pp 127-36) (651)
 5 The Mirror of Truth, or Baudha Confession of Faith Pali-text and tr (WZKM,
 Bd X, 1896, S 242-51) [Ed & tr] (652)
 6 K E Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos (aus dem Mittleren Sammlung), Bd
 I (Acad, Vol XLIX, 1896, p 326) [Rec] (653)
 7 Ideals of the East 8vo, vii, 99 pp London Swan Sonnenschein & Co, 1898 (654)
 8 a) The Way of the Buddha Mostly translations from the Sanskrit and Pali,
 with an appendix of original text (Roman character) 12mo, 132 pp London
 J Murray, 1906 (Wisdom of the East Ser) (655)
 [Rec] by G R S Mead (Theosophical R, XXXIX, p 569 f)
 [Rec] by F J Payne (BR, Vol I, 1909 p 64 f)
 b) The same 1914

Bazin, Germain.

- 1 H d'Ardenne de Tizac La sculpture chinoise (L'Amour de l'Art, déc 1931,
 p ix) [Rec] (656)

Bazin, M.

- 1 Recherches sur l'origine, l'histoire et la constitution des ordres religieux dans l'-
 Empire Chinois (JA, Sér V, T VIII, 1856 70 pp) (657)

Bazin (ainé)

- 1 J F Davis. La Chine, Paris 1837 [Tr] See under J. F. Davis.

Bazin-Foucher, E.

1. Sur une monnaie du Pañcala. ("Etudes d'Orientalisme", publ. par le Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, Tome I, pp. 145-53, 1 fig.) (658)
2. Une représentation de Pañcika et Hārīti à Sañchi. (*JA*, 1933, II, pp 348-9.) (659)

Beal, (Rev.) Samuel.

- 1 The Sūtra of the Forty-two Sections, from the Chinese, Tr. by the Reverend S. Beal (*JRAS*, Vol XIX, pp. 337-49. 1862) (660)
- 2 Comparative Arrangement of two Translations of the Buddhist Ritual for the Priesthood, known as the Prātimoksha, or Pātimokhan. By the Rev. S. Beal from the Chinese, and by the Rev. D J Gogerly from the Pali. (*JARS*, Vol XIX, pp 407-80 1862) [Tr] See under D. J. Gogerly. (661)
- 3 Text and Commentary of the Memorial of Sakya Buddha Tathagata by Wong Puh Tr. from the Chinese by the Rev. S Beal With prefatory notes by the Rev. Spence Hardy. (*JRAS*, Vol XX, pp 135-220 1863) [Tr] (662)
- 4 Vajrachhedikā, the "Kin Kong King," or Diamond Sūtra Tr from the Chinese by the Rev. S Beal, Chaplain, R N (*JRAS*, N. S, Vol. I, pp 1-24 1865.) [Tr.] (663)
- 5 The Pāramitā-hridaya Sūtra, or, in Chinese, "Mo-ho-pō-ye-po-lo-mih-to-sin-king," i. e., "The Great Pāramitā Heart Sūtra" Tr. from the Chinese by the Rev. S Beal, Chaplain, R N (*JRAS*, N S, Vol I, pp. 25-8 1865) [Tr] (664)
- 6 Brief Prefatory Remarks to the Translation of the Amitābha Sūtra from Chinese (*JRAS*, N S, Vol II, pp 136-44. 1866) (665)
- 7 Confessional of Kwan Yin An attempt to translate from the Chinese a work known as the Confessional Service of the Great Compassionate Kwan-Yin, Possessing 1000 Hands and 1000 Eyes (*JRAS*, N. S, Vol II, pp 403-25 1866) (666)
- 8 Travels of Fa-huan and Sung-yun. Buddhist pilgrims from China to India (400 A D and 518 A D). Tr from the Chinese 8vo, lxxiii, 208 pp, map. London: Trubner & Co, 1869. [Tr.] (667)
[Rec] *Phoenix*, I, pp 65-6
- 9 Some Remarks on the Great Tope at Sanchi. (*JRAS*, N S, Vol V, pp 164-81. 1870) (668)
- 10 A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese. 8vo, xii, 436 pp London: Trubner & Co, 1871 [Tr] (669)
- 11 The Legend of Dipaṅkara Buddha Tr from the Chinese (and intended to illustrate Plates XXIX and L (in Fergusson's) 'Tree and Serpent Worship') (*JRAS*, N S, Vol VI, pp 377-95 1873) [Tr] (670)
- 12 The Romantic Legend of Sākya Buddha From the Chinese-Sanscrit 8vo, xii, 395 pp London Trubner & Co, 1875 [Tr] (671)
- 13 The Buddhist Work in Chinese in the India Office Library (*JA*, Vol IV, 1875, pp 90-101) (672)
- 14 The Buddhist Tripiṭaka, as it is known in China and Japan. A catalogue and compendious report Fo, 117 pp. Devonport: India Office, 1876 (673)
- 15 Results of an Examination of Chinese Buddhist Books in the Library of the India Office (*Transac of the II. Sess of the Intern Congr of Or*, London 1876, pp 132-62) (674)
- 16 a) Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as the Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Tr. from the Chinese by Samuel Beal. 8vo, viii,

- 176 pp London Trubner & Co, 1878 (TOS, No II) [Tr] (675)
 [Rec] *China R.*, VII, 1878-79, pp 68-9
- b) *The same* 18mo, 211 pp London: Trubner, 1902
- 17 On a Chinese Version of the Sankhya Karikā, etc, found among the Buddhist Books comprising the Tripiṭaka, and two other works (*JRAS*, N S, Vol X, pp 355-60 1878) (676)
- 18 a) The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King. A life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva Tr from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A D 420, and from Chinese into Engl by S. Beal 8vo, xxxvii, 380 pp Oxford Clarendon Press, 1879 (*SBE*, Vol XIX) [Tr] (677)
- b) *The same* 1883
 [Rec] *China R.*, XII, pp 125-30
 [Rec.] *Athen*, Oct. 6, 1883, p 429
 [Rec] *Saturday R.*, Nov 17, 1883, p 636
 [Rec] *JA*, Vol XII, p 313 f
 See B St Hilaire Vie du Bouddha, JS 1892
 See Th Schultze Buddhas Leben und Wirken, Leipzig 1894
 [Rec] by J Beames (*AQR*, V, p 141 f 1898)
 See Selections from Buddha, (ed by F Max Muller), New York 1905
 See F. J. Payne Preaching the Good Law, BR 1911
19. The Story of Faithful Deer. (*JA*, Vol VIII, 1879, p 253) (678)
- 20 The Tooth-Seal of Asoka (*JA*, Vol IX, 1880, p 86) (679)
21. Remarks on the Word *Sramana* (*JA*, Vol IX, 1880, p 122) (680)
- 22 The Sutra called Ngan-Shih-Niu, i e "Silver-White Women" (*JA*, Vol IX, 1880, p 145) (681)
- 23 Succession of Buddhist Patriarchs (*JA*, Vol IX, 1880, pp 148-9) (682)
- 24 The Buddhist Inscription at Keu-Yung-Kwan (*JA*, Vol IX, 1880, pp 195-6) (683)
- 25 The Eighteen Schools of Buddhism (*JA*, Vol IX, 1880, pp 299-302) (684)
- 26 Kwan-Yin (*JA*, Vol X, 1881, pp 82-3) (685)
- 27 The Chong-Lun or Pranyamula-Sastra-Tika of Nagarjuna (*JA*, Vol X, 1881, pp 87-9) (686)
- 28 Indian Travels of Chinese Buddhists (*JA*, Vol X, 1881, pp 109-11, 192-7, 246-8) (687)
- 29 Two Chinese Buddhist Inscriptions found at Buddha Gayā With three double-page plates (*JRAS*, N S, Vol XIII, pp 552-72 1881) (688)
- 30 Abstract of Four Lectures on Buddhist Literature in China, delivered at University College, London Roy 8vo, xvi, 185 pp, with pl London. Trubner, 1882 (689)
- 31 a) The Buddhist Councils held at Rājagriha and Vesālī Tr from Chinese (*Verh d V Intern Or-Congr*, Teil II, Hälfte 2, Ostasiatische Section, Berlin 1882, S 13-46) [Tr] (690)
- b) *The same* (*In his* "Abstract of Four Lectures, etc", London 1882)
- 32 Remarks on the Bharhut Sculptures and Inscriptions (*JA*, Vol. XI, 1882, p 47) (691)
- 33 Note on Pl XXVIII Fig 1 of Mr Fergusson's "Tree and Serpent Worship", 2nd Ed (*JRAS*, N S, Vol XIV, pp 39-41 1882) (692)
- 34 The Nāgānanda, a Buddhist drama (*Acad*, Vol XII, pp 327-8 Sept 29, 1883) (693)
- 35 Two Sites named by Hsüen-Tsang in the 10th Book of the Si-yu-ki (*JRAS*, N S, Vol XV, pp 333-45 1883) (694)
- 36 Kukkuṭapāda-giri and Kukkuṭa Saṅgharāma (*JA*, Vol XII, 1883, pp 327-8) (695)

37. Buddhism in China Publ. under the direction of the Committee of General Literature and Education appointed by the S. P. C. K 16mo, viii, 264 pp, 1 map London S P C K (New York: E. & J. B Young & Co.), 1884 (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*) Cf No 717. (696)
 [Rec] by A. M. Fairbairn (*Contemp R*, XLVII, p 412 Mar 1885)
 [Rec] *Indian Evang R*, Apr 1885
 [Rec] *Athen*, Jul 11, 1885, 46
 [Rec] *Publisher's Circ*, Jun 2, 1885, p 521 a.
 [Rec] by Ph. Ed Foucaux (*Mém. de la Soc. d. Etudes Jap*, 15 juil. 1885, III, p 209 f.)
 [Rec] *Brit. Qly. R*, Jul 1, 1885, p 244.
 [Rec.] *Transac. of the R Hist. Soc.*, N S, II, pp 216-8
- 38 a) Si-yu-ki Buddhist Records of the Western World Tr. from the Chinese of Huen-Tsiang (A. D. 629) by Samuel Beal In 2 Vols 8vo, cviii, 242 pp, 1 map, vii, 369 pp. London: Trubner & Co, 1884 (TOS) [Tr.] Cf. No 701. (697)
 [Rec] by A. M Fairbairn (*Contemp R*, XLVII, pp 439-41. Mar. 1885)
 [Rec] *Athen*, May 21, 1885, p 368 f.
 [Rec.] *Dublin R*, xlii, pp 474-6 Apr. 1885
 [Rec] by W. Sch(ott) (*DLZ*, Jg VI, 1885, S 527 f)
 [Rec] *Scottish Geogr. Mag*, May 1885, I, p 200 f
 [Rec] *Calc R*, Jul 1885, Crit. Note, p XI f.
 [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*Acad*, Sept. 12, 1885, p 169 f.)
 [Rec] by G v d G(abelentz). (*LZ*, Jg XXXVI, 3 Okt. 1885, S 1425)
- b) *The same* In 2 Vols 8vo, cviii, 242 pp, 1 map; vii, 369 pp London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co, Ltd, 1906 (TOS) (698)
 [Rec] *Expository Times*, XVIII, p 75 f. 1906.
- c) *The same* Popular ed. 2 Vols in 1. London: Kegan Paul etc, n. d. (TOS)
- 39 Buddhist "Morality". (*Acad*, No 622, p 246. Apr. 5, 1884) (699)
- 40 Some Further Gleanings from the Si-yu-ki (Being notes on several passages in the author's translation of the Hsi-yu-chi) (*JRAS*, N. S, Vol XVI, pp 247-80 1884) (700)
- 41 On the Age and Writings of Nāgārjuna Bodhisattva (from the Chinese). (Abstract.) (*JRAS*, N. S, Vol. XVII, Ann Rep, pp, xl-xli 1885.) Cf No. 704 (701)
- 42 The Horuui Palm-leaves (*Athen*, Jul. 4, 1885, p 17; Aug. 8, 1885, p 176 c) (702)
 [Rec] by Max Muller. (*ib*, Jul 18, 1885, p. 82)
- 43 Some Remarks respecting a Place called Shu-li-fo-tsa, frequently named in the Works of the Chinese Buddhist Pilgrim I-Tsing, circa 672 A. D. (*Trubner's Record*, Nos 227-8 (N S, Vol VII, Nos 9-10), p 83 1886) (703)
- 44 The Age and Writing of Nāgārjuna-Bodhisattva (*JA*, Vol. XV, 1886, pp 353-6.) Cf No 702 (704)
- 45 J Burgess. The Pūrvaśaila Saṅghārāma identified with the Amarāvati Stupa (*Acad*, Nov 6, 1886, p 313) [Rec] (705)
- 46 J Legge. A Record of Buddhist Kingdom. (*Acad.*, Oct. 30, 1886, p 295 f) [Rec] (706)
- 47 Some Remarks on the Narrative of Fa-Hien. (*JRAS*, N. S, Vol XIX, pp 191-206, 7 pl. 1887.) (707)
- 48 Some Remarks on the Suhpilekha or Friendly Communication of Nāgārjuna-Bodhisattva to King Shatopohanna (*JA*, Vol XVI, 1887, pp 169-72) Cf No 715 (708)
- 49 Notes on Certain Jātakas relative to the Sculptures recently discovered in Northern India (*JCBRAS*, Vol X, pp 175-82 1887)—Appendix by A. Cunningham, Max Muller, R C Childers, S Beal, J. Fergusson and de Zoysa (*ib*, pp 182-214,

- 215-8) [App] (709)
50. a) The Life of Hsuen-Tsang, by the Shamans Hwui-Li and Yen-Tsung. Tr, with a pref containing an account of the works of I-Tsang, by Samuel Beal 8vo, xxxvii, 218 pp London Trübner & Co, 1888 (TOS) [Tr] (710)
See Acad, Jan 5, 1889, p 12 a
 [Rec] by (G) v d Gabelentz (*LZ*, Jg XL, 1889, 42)
 [Rec] *Lit World* (London), Mar 22, 1889, p 269
 [Rec] *JA*, Vol XVIII, 1889, p 160
- b) The Life of Hsuen-Tsang By the Shaman Hwui Li With an introd containing. New ed With a pref by L Cranmer-Bying 8vo, xlvii, 218 pp London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co, Ltd, 1911 (TOS)
- c) The same Popular ed 8vo, xlvii, 268 pp London, 1914 (TOS)
- 51 Early Buddhist Missionaries in China (*Acad*, Jan 28, 1888, p. 65) (711)
- 52 Tree and Serpent Worship (*JRAS*, 1888, p 547.) (712)
- 53 The Origin of the Spiritual Activity developed in Buddhism as it exists in China, 8vo, 17 pp 1889 (713)
- 54 A Life of the Buddha Tr from the P'u-yao king, by the late Prof Dr S Beal (*Babylonian and Oriental Record*, III, No 12, Nov. 1889, pp 265-274, IV, No 1, Dec 1889, pp 12-5) [Tr] (714)
- 55 Sub-ki-h-hih-ku The Suhillekha or 'Friendly Letter', written by Lung-Shu (Nāgārjuna), and addressed to King Sadvaha Tr from the Chinese ed of I-Tsang, by the late Rev Samuel Beal With the Chinese text 8vo, 51, xiii, pp London Luzac, 1892 (715)
- 56 Buddhism in China ("Religious Systems of the World", London 1892, pp 166-79) Cf No 697. (716)

Beale, Thomas William.

- 1 The Oriental Biographical Dictionary Calcutta, 1881 (717)

Beames, John.

- 1 Sir H M Elliot Memoirs on the History, Folklore, and Distribution of the Races of the N W Provinces of India, 1869 [Ed]
- 2 H M Elliot Suppl Gloss of Indian Terms, 1869 [Ed]
- 3 More Buddhist Remains in Orissa (*JASB*, Vol XLI, Pt 1, pp 7-8 1872) (718)
- 4 Gama Sūtras, tr. by H Jacobi, Pt I, Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts, tr by E B Cowell, F Max Muller and J Takakusu (*AQR*, Ser II, Vol III, Jul-Oct 1894, pp 393-406) [Rec] (719)
- 5 The Question of King Milinda, tr by T W Rhys Davids (*AQR*, Ser II, Vol IX, Jan-Apr 1895, pp 145-52, 403-13) [Rec] (720)
- 6 P Carus The Gospel of Buddha, 1895 (*AQR*, Ser II, Vol IX, Jan-Apr 1895, p 496) [Rec] Cf No 732 (721)
- 7 Rajuka or Lajuka (*JRAS*, 1895, p 661 f) (722)
See G Buhler Asoka's Rājūkas oder Lajukas, ZDMG 1893
- 8 Buddhist Suttas, tr by T W Rhys Davids (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol I, Jan-Apr 1896, pp 362-3) [Rec] (723)
- 9 The Jatakamālā, tr by J. S. Speyer. (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol I, 1896, pp 363-4) [Rec] (724)
- 10 A Plain Account of Buddhism In two parts (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol II, 1896, pp 145-61, Vol III, 1897, pp 144-58) (725)

11. A Record of the Buddhist Religion, tr. by J. Takakusu. (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol. III, 1897, pp 202-6.) [Rec.] (726)
12. W. Simpson. The Buddhist Praying-Wheel. (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol. III, 1897, p 223.) [Rec.] (727)
13. The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King, tr by S. Beal, etc. (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol. V, Jan-April 1898, pp 141-3) [Rec.] (728)
14. The Jataka Vol III, tr. by H T Francis and R. A. Neil. (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol V, 1898, pp 190-1) [Rec.] (729)
15. The Saddharma-Pundarika, tr by H Kern. (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol VI, Jul.-Oct. 1898, pp 380-2.) [Rec.] (730)
16. P Carus. The Gospel of Buddha, 5 ed. (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol. VI, Jul.-Oct. 1898, pp 436-7) [Rec.] Cf. No. 722 (731)
17. T. B Yatawara. The Ummagga Jataka (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol. VII, Jan.-Apr. 1899, pp 196-7) [Rec.] (732)
18. Louis de la Vallée Poussin. Bouddhisme, Etudes et matériaux (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol VII, 1899, pp 197-8) [Rec.] (733)
19. Dialogues of Buddha, tr. by T. W. Rhys Davids. (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol. IX, Jan-Apr. 1900, pp. 358-9) [Rec.] (734)
20. F. Max Muller. Last Essays, 2nd Series (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol. XIII, Jan.-Apr. 1902, pp 182-3) [Rec.] (735)
21. T. W. Rhys Davids Buddhist India. (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol. XVI, Jul.-Oct. 1903, pp 430-1) [Rec.] (736)

Beauchamp, H. K.

1. J. A Dubois Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies, 1897. [Tr.] See under J. A. Dubois.

Beauregard, G. M. Ollivier.

1. Kachmur et Tibet 8vo, 144 pp. Paris, 1883 (737)

Beauvais, J.

1. Les Lamas du Yun-Nan (*Bull. de Géog. Hist et Descr.*, 1904, No. 1, pp 82-95, illus.) (738)
[Rec.] by Ed Chavannes (*TP*, Sér II, Vol. V, 1904, p. 500.)

Beck, Friedrich.

1. Ein Schummer von den Saging-Hügeln. Aus dem Engl. ubers. (*BWl*, Jg III, 1909-10, S 104-6, 113-6) (739)
2. Ein pan-buddhistischer Kongress Zur Erinnerung an die 2500^{te} Jubelfeier der Errichtung des Reiches der Wahrheit. (*BWl*, Jg IV, 1910-11, S. 42-4.) (740)

Beck, Mrs L. Adams.

1. The Man of Buddhahood (*The Quest*, Vol XI, pp. 328-38. Oct 20, 1919) (741)
2. Buddhist Psalms Tr. from the Japanese of Shinran Shonin by S. Yamabe and L A Beck. 12mo, 91 pp London Murray, 1921 (*Wisdom of the East Ser*) [Tr] (742)
[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol. XIII, 1921-22, p 566
3. Shinran, the Founder of the Shinshu (*EB*, Vol. I, 1921-22, pp 140-6.) (743)
4. The Blessed One (*EB*, Vol I, pp 366-86.) (744)
5. The House of Fulfilment The romance of a soul 8vo, 275 pp London Fisher Unwin, 1927. (745)

6. The Splendour of Asia. Story and teaching of the Buddha 8vo, ix, 253 pp New York, 1927 (746)
7. The Garden of Vision 400 pp. New York, 1929 (747)
- 8 a) She Story of Oriental Philosophy viii, 429 pp New York Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 1930 (748)
- b) *The same* 1931.
- 9 Milarepa (*EB*, Vol V, pp 211-55. Apr 1930) (749)

Beckedorff, Ludolph von.

- 1 F Liebrecht Das heiligen Johannes von Damascus Barlaam und Josaphat, Munster 1847 [Forew.] *Sec under F. Liebrecht.*

Becker, K. F.

- 1 Weltgeschichte. Bd I 4 Aufl 322 S Stuttgart Union, Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft (750)

Becker, J. E. de.

- 1 Story of Hasedera, a Buddhist Temple, of Kamakura Small 8vo, 19 pp Yokohama, 1904 (751)
- 2 Feudal Kamakura Outline sketch of the history of Kamakura from 1186 to 1333 Yokohama, 1907 (752)
- 3 History of Hase-Dera Tr by J E de Becker (2 ed) (Yokohama), 1913 [Tr] (753)

Beckh, Hermann.

- 1 Beiträge zur tibetischen Grammatik, Lexikographie, Stilistik und Metrik 4to, 65 S Berlin Verl d Akad, 1908 (*Abh d Kon Preuss Akad d Wiss, Phil.-hist Kl*, 1908) (754)
- 2 Uddānavarga Eine Sammlung buddh Sprüche in tibetischer Sprache Nach dem Kanjur und Tanjur mit Anmerkungen hrsg Text mit deutscher Einleitung 4to, vii, 159 S Berlin G Reimer, 1911 [Ed] (755)
[Rec] by A Grunwedel (*LZ*, Jg LXIV, 1913, S 143 f)
[Rec] *Luzac's*, XXII, p 218
- 3 H Leder Das geheimnisvolle Tibet (*DLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1911, S 1142 f) [Rec] (756)
- 4 B Laufer Der Roman einer tibetischen Königin. (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXXVII, 1912, S 353-6) [Rec] (757)
- 5 G Schulemann Die Geschichte der Dalailamas (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXXVIII, 1913, S 354 f) [Rec] (758)
- 6 Max Walleser Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, TI II u III (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXXVIII, S 386-8) [Rec] (759)
- 7 P Dahlke Buddhismus als Weltanschauung, ders Die Bedeutung des Buddhismus für unsere Zeit (*LZ*, Jg LXV, 1914, S 426-8) [Rec] (760)
- 8 Verzeichnis der tibetischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin I Abt Kanjur (Bkha-hgyur) Berlin Behrend & Co, 1914 (*Handschriften-Verzeichnisse d Königl Bibl zu Berlin*, Bd XXIV) (761)
- 9 a) Buddhismus Buddha und seine Lehre 2 Bde 8vo, 139, 135 S Berlin u Leipzig, 1916 u 1919 (*Sammlung Göschen*, Nr 174 u 770) (762)
[Rec] by R Otto Franke (*OAZ*, Jg VI, 1916-18, S 171-24)
b) *The same* 2 Aufl 147, 142 S Berlin u. Leipzig, 1919 u 1920
c) *The same* 3 Aufl
[Rec] by W Wust (*OLZ*, Jg XXXI, 1928, S 1136-8)

- 10 Der Hingang des Vollendeten Die Erzählung von Buddhas Erderabschied und Nirvāṇa Mahāparinibbānasutta des Pali-Kanons, übers. und eingeleitet. 16m). 158 S. Stuttgart: Verlag der Christen-Gemeinschaft, 1925. (*Christus Alter Erde eine Schriftenreihe*, Bde. XVIII-XIX. [Tr.] (763)
[Rec.] by Otto Strauss. (*OLZ*, Jg. XXIV, 1926, S. 442-3)
[Rec.] by F. Schwab (*ZB*, Jg. IX, 1931, S. 123 f.)
11. Von Buddha zu Christus 1925 (764)
12. Der Buddhismus und seine Bedeutung für die Menschheit. (*Fünftehntes Jb. d. Schopenhauer-Gesell. f. d. Jahr 1928* Heidelberg 1928, S. 122-32) (765)
[Rec.] by J. Brinkmann. (*PJG*, XLIII, 1930, S. 463-7.)
13. C. A. F. Rhys Davids. Gotama the Man. (*OLZ*, Jg. XXXII, 1929, S. 883.) [Rec.] (766)
14. K. E. Neumann: Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der Lingeren Sammlung, 2 Aufl. (*OLZ*, Jg. XXXIII, 1930, S. 1041-3) [Rec.] (767)
15. C. A. F. Rhys Davids: The Man and the World. (*OLZ*, Jg. XXXV, 1932 S. 492.) [Rec.] (768)

Beckmann, Jh.

- 1 E. Laxmann: Sibirische Briefe von Goettingen 1796 [Ed.]

Beerski, P. Jeannerat de.

1. Angkor Ruins in Cambodia 304 pp., with illus. London, 1923 (769)

Beguelin, M. von.

1. Religiöse Volksgebräuche d. Mongolen. (*Globus*, Bd. LVII, 1890, S. 209-13.) (770)

Behanganāth.

1. Texts about Bodhi Gaya and Buddha. 2. ed. 50 pp. Gaya: Magadh Sahitankar Press, 1906. (771)

Behrsing, Siegfried.

1. Das Chung-Tsi-King des chinesischen Dirghāgama. Uebers. und mit Anmerkungen versehen. (*AM*, VII, S. 1-149, 487 [Nachtr. u. Verb.], 1931.) [Tr.] See also below. (772)
[Rec.] by P. Pelliot. (*TP*, XXIX, 1932, pp. 151-3.)
- 2 Weitere Nachträge und Verbesserungen zu S. Behrsing, Das Chung-Tsi-King etc. in *AM*, VII, 1-2. (*AM*, VIII, S. 277. 1933.) (773)

Beissel, St.

1. Einfluss des Christentums auf den Buddhismus in der spätrömischen Kaiserzeit. (*Stimmen aus Maria Laach*, Bd. LXXV, S. 353-64. 1908.) (774)

Bell, Sir Charles Alfred.

1. Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan. 2. ed. 8vo, xii, 224 pp. Calcutta, 1919. (775)
2. English-Tibetan Colloquial Dictionary. 2. ed. 8vo, xxxvi, 562 pp. Calcutta, 1920. (776)
3. a) Tibet, Past and Present. 8vo, 300 pp., 2 maps, coloured front., and num. other illus. Oxford: Clarendon Pr., 1924. (777)
b) The same. Another ed. without coloured pl. Cr. 8vo, with 2 maps and 40 illus. 1927.

- [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXV, 1927, pp 139-48)
- 4 The People of Tibet 8vo, xix, 319 pp, illus and 3 maps O U P (London Milford), 1928 (778)
 [Rec] by H Lee Shuttleworth (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 644-8)
 [Rec] by W. Wust, (*OLZ*, Jg XXXIII, 1930, S 471)
- 5 The Religion of Tibet Med. 8vo, xv, 235 pp, 52 pl O U P, 1931 1932 (779)
 [Rec] by (C E A W) Ojdhm). (*IA*, Vol LXII, 1933, p 39)
 [Rec] by H. Lee Shuttleworth (*BSOS*, Vol VI, pp 1072-4, *JRAS*, 1932, pp 1029-31)
 [Rec] by (J) Witte (*ZMAR*, Jg XLVII, 1932, S 319 f)
 [Rec] by H W Schomerus (*DLZ*, Jg LIV, 1933, S 295 f)
- 6 An Account of Tibet, ed by F. de Filippi, London 1932 (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 710-3)
 [Rec] (780)

Bell, Hamilton.

- 1 An Early Bronze Buddha (*BM*, Vol XXV, 1914, pp 144-53) (781)

Bell, H. C. P.

1. List of Sūhalese, Pāli, and Sanskrit Books in the Oriental Library, Kandy. (*JPTS*, 1882, pp 38-45) (782)

Bell, H. G.

- 1 M Symes An Account of an Embassy of Ava sent by the Government-General of India in 1795, etc, London 1826 See under M. Symes.

Bellenger, Henri.

1. a) Les récits de Marco Polo, citoyen de Venise, sur l'histoire, les mœurs et les coutumes des Mongols, sur l'Empire Chinois et ses merveilles, sur Gengis-Khan et ses hauts faits, sur le vieux de la montagne, le dieu des idolâtres etc Texte original français du XIII^e siècle, rajouté et annoté par Henri Bellenger iv, 280 pp Paris Maurice Dreyfous, Editeur, n d [Ed] (783)
- b) Les récits de Marco Polo mis en langage moderne Ouvrage illustré de facsimilé des miniatures du Manuscrit original reproduit par Michelet (dix planches) Adopté par le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique

Belloc-Lowndes, Marie.

- 1 Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire (*Fortnightly R*, N S, LIX, pp 278-85 1896) (784)

Belloni-Filippi, F.

- 1 I maggiori sistemi filosofici indiani I Dalle origini al Buddhismo Milano, Sandron (785)

Belpaire, B.

- 1 Le Taoïsme et Li T'ai Po (*MCB*, Vol I, 1931-32, pp 1-14) (786)

Belvalkar, S. K.

- 1 S K Belvalkar and R D Ranade History of Indian Philosophy (In 8 Vols) Vol II The Creative Period Under the patronage of the Univ of Bombay 8vo, xxx, (1), 514, 12 pp Poona Bilvakuṇja Publ House, (1927) (787)

Bendall, Cecil.

- 1 The Megha-Sūtra (*JRAS*, 1880, pp 286-311) [Ed & tr] (788)

2. On European Collection of Sanskrit MSS from Nepal. Their antiquity and bearing on chronology, history and literature. (*Verh d V Intern. Or.-Kongr.*, II, Berlin 1882, 2, S. 189-211.) (789)
3. Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge. With introductory notices and illustrations on the palaeography and chronology of Nepal and Bengal 8vo, xii, lvi, 225 pp, 6 pl. C. U. P., 1883. (790)
 - [Rec] *Athen.*, Sept. 15, 1883, p 333 f.
 - [Rec] by H. Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg IV, 22. Dec 1883, S. 1801 f.)
 - [Rec] by T. W. Rhys Davids (*Acad.*, Aug 30, 1884, p. 140 f)
 - [Rec] by Th. Zachariae. (*GGA*, 15, Sept 1884, S 758-60.)
 - [Rec] by E. W. (ndisch). (*LZ*, Jg XXXVI, 21 März 1885, S 4281 f.)
 - [Rec] by D. Wright. (*Acad.*, Apr. 18, 1885, p. 279 n)
 - [Rec] by L. Feer (*JA*, Sér. VIII, T VII, 1886, pp 88-95)
4. Notes and Queries on Passages in the Mahāvagga. (*JPTS*, 1883, pp. 77-85.) (791)
5. A Journey of Literary and Archaeological Research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884-85 8vo, xii, 100 pp, 16 pl C. U. P., 1886. (792)
 - [Rec] by E. W. (ndisch). (*LZ*, Jg XXXVII, 1886, S 1760 f)
 - [Rec] by H. Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg VII. Sept 1886, S 1334-6)
 - [Rec] by J. F. Fleet (*JA*, Vol XV, 1886, p 288)
 - [Rec] by L. Feer. (*JA*, Sér. VIII, T. X, 1887, pp 540-3)
 - [Rec] *Athen.*, Oct 23, 1886, p. 531
6. A Buddhist "Grail Legend". (*Athen.*, Sept. 22, 1888, p. 387.) (793)
 - [Rec] by A. Nutt. (*ib.*, Oct. 13, p 484)
7. Tibetan Literature and the Bengal Asiatic Society. (*Acad.*, Apr. 14, 1888, p 260) (794)
8. H. Wenzel and C. Bendall: Tibetan Literature, *Acad* 1888 See under H. Wenzel.
9. An Inscription in a Buddhistic Variety of Nailheaded Characters (*JA*, Vol XIX, 1890, pp 77-8) (795)
10. Rajendralala Mitra (*Athen.*, Aug 1, 1891, p. 160) (796)
11. Pali Literature (*JRAS*, 1891, p 520 f) (797)
12. A Remnant (?) of Buddhism in India (*JRAS*, 1892, pp 140-1) (798)
13. Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books of the British Museum, acquired during the years 1876-92 4to, x, 312 pp London, 1893 (799)
14. Amṛtānanda, the Redactor of the Buddhacarita (*JRAS*, 1893, p. 620) (800)
15. Pali Suttas printed in Ceylon (*JRAS*, 1894, p 556) (801)
16. On Pali Inscriptions from Magadha. (*Actes d X Congr. Intern. d. Or.*, Leide 1895-97, IIa, pp 151-6) (802)
17. Çikṣhāsamuccaya: A Compendium of Buddhist Teachings Compiled by Çāntideva chiefly from earlier Mahāyāna Sūtras Ed by Cecil Bendall Publ by the Imper Acad of Sc 8vo, (vi), vi, (i), xlvii, viii, 419 pp, 1 pl. St Pétersbourg, (1897-) 1902 (*BB*, I) [Ed] Cf. No. 818. (803)
 - [Rec] *JRAS*, 1898, pp. 226-8
 - [Rec] by A. Barth (*JS*, 1898, p 319 f)
 - [Rec] by G. A. Grierson. (*JA*, Vol. XXVII, 1898, p 84)
 - [Rec] *Luzac's*, IX, p 90 f 1898
 - [Rec] by E. Muller. (*JRAS*, 1903, pp. 608-10.)
18. The St Petersburg Series of Buddhist Texts (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 226-8) (804)
19. The Common Tradition of Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 870-2) (805)
20. Professor Buhler (From the *Athenaeum*, No 3678, Apr. 23, 1898) (*JA*, Vol. XXVII, 1898, pp. 357-8) (806)

- 21 Prof Georg Buhler (*MB*, Vol. VII, 1899, p 14 f) (807)
- 22 On the Results of the Journey to Nepal in search of Skt MSS and Inscriptions
(*Proc ASB*, 1899, pp 30-5) (808)
- 23 Palī MSS in Nepal (*JRAS*, 1899, p 422) (809)
- 24 S Ch Vidyābhūṣana Mahāyāna and Hinayāna, *JRAS*, 1900 See under S. Ch.
Vidyābhūṣana. (812)
- 25 Outline Report of a Tour in N India in 1898-9 (*JRAS*, 1900, p 162) (810)
- 26 Nepāl MSS (*JRAS*, 1900, pp 345-7) (811)
- 27 Ancient Indian Sects and Orders mentioned by Buddhist Writers (*JRAS*, 1901,
pp 122-6) (812)
- 28 Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the British Museum Printed by order
of the Trustees of the Brit Mus. 4to, vii, 261 pp London, 1902 (813)
- [Rec] by R Pischel (*DLZ*, Jg XXIV, 1903, S 261 f)
- [Rec] by R Schmidt (*ZDMG*, Bd LVII, 1903, S 637 f)
- [Rec] by V. Henry (*RC*, 1903, 26, p 515)
- [Rec] by J S Speyer (*Museum*, XI, p 100 f)
- 29 a) Prof Cowell (*Athen*, 1903, I, p 209 f) (814)
- b) *The same* Repr (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 419-24)
- 30 Subhāṣita-Saṃgraha An anthology of extracts from Buddhist works compiled by
an unknown author, to illustrate the doctrines of scholastic and of mystic
(Tantrik) Buddhism Ed by Cecil Bendall (*Muséon*, N S, IV, 1903, pp 375-
402, V, 1904, pp 5-46, 245-74) [Ed] (815)
- 31 Note on the History of the Palī Canon in Northern India, as illustrated by a frag-
ment of the Vinaya-Pitaka (from Cullavagga IV V) of the 9th century A D
(*Verh d XIII Intern O. Kongr*, Leiden 1904, S 58-60) (816)
- 32 C Bendall and L de la Vallée Poussin Bodhisattva-Bhūmi A text-book of the
Yogācāra School An English summary with notes and illustrative extracts
from other Buddhistic works (*Muséon*, N S, VI, 1905, pp 38-52, VII, 1906,
pp 213-30, XII, 1911, pp 155-91) (817)
- 33 Cīkṣā-Samuccaya A compendium of Buddhist doctrine Compiled by Cāntideva,
chiefly from earlier Mahāyāna Sūtras Tr from the Skt by Cecil Bendall and
W H D Rouse Roy 8vo, vii, 328 pp London John Murray, 1922 (*Indian
Texts Ser*) [Tr] Cf No 803 (818)
- [Rec] by Sir R C Temple (*JA*, Vol LII, 1923, pp 84-5)
- [Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 276-7)

Bender, W.

- 1 S Lévi La science des religions (*DLZ*, Jg XIV, 1893, S 769 f) [Rec] (819)
- 2 F Max Muller Theosophy or Psychological Religion (*DLZ*, Jg XIV, 1893,
S 1377-80) [Rec] (820)
- 3 A Bastian Der Buddhismus als religionsphilosophisches System (*DLZ*, Jg
XVI, 1895, S 98 f) [Rec] (821)

Benevolens.

- 1 Burmah Doctrines and practices of the Buddhists, their geography, astronomy,
and upper regions, rewards and punishments, their periods (or ages), duties,
ideas of death, worship &c (*Chinese Repository*, Vol II, Canton 1834, pp 554-
63, cf *ib*, p 500 f) (822)

Benfey, Meta.

- 1 Theodor Benfey. Zum Andenken für seine Kinder und Enkel (823)
[Rec.] by A. B. Keith (*JRAS*, 1910, pp. 930-1)

Benfey, Theodor.

- 1 G. Turnour: The Mahawanso (*GGA*, 1839, S. 969-84, 986-91.) [Rec.] (824)
- 2 Indien (*In* J. S. Ersch und J. G. Gruber: „Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste“, Leipzig 1840, II, Sektion, 17. Tl, S. 1-356) (825)
- 3 Chy Fa Hian (M. Abel Rémusat), Foe Koue Ki ou Relation des royaumes bouddhiques (*GGA*, 1840, S. 1769-99) [Rec.] (826)
- 4 E. Burnouf. Introduction à l'histoire de Bouddhisme indien (*GGA*, 1846, S. 1525-1552.) [Rec.] (827)
- 5 E. Burnouf. Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi. (*GGA*, 1854, S. 721-50.) [Rec.] (828)
- 6 S. Hardy. Eastern Monachism (*GGA*, 1854, S. 935-54) [Rec.] (829)
- 7 St. Julien. Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Tsang. (*GGA*, 1855, St. 1-4, S. 1, in *his*, „Kleinere Schriften“, Bd I, Abt. I, Berlin 1890, S. 173-93) [Rec.] (830)
- 8 J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire: Du Bouddhisme (*GGA*, 1855, S. 1398-400) [Rec.] (831)
- 9 V. Fausboll. Dhammapadam (*GGA*, 1856, S. 1260-6) [Rec.] (832)
- 10 St. Julien. Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales trad. par Hiouen-Tsang (*GGA*, 1857, St. 177-179, S. 1762 u. 1859, St. 86-89, S. 857; „Kleinere Schriften“, Bd I, Abt. 1, S. 193-207-220.) [Rec.] (833)
- 11 Nachweisung einer buddhistischen Recension und mongolischen Bearbeitung der indischen Sammlung von Erzählungen welche unter dem Namen Vetālapavicāriṃcātī bekannt ist (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St. Pétersbourg*, T. XV, 1858, col. 1 ff.; = *Mél. As.*, III, 170, „Kleinere Schriften“, Bd II, Abt. 3, Berlin 1892, S. 10-42) (834)
- 12 Karl Fr. Koppen. Die Religion des Buddha und ihre Entstehung (*GGA*, 1858, St. 41-44, S. 401 u. 1860, S. 496-509; „Kleinere Schriften“, Bd I, Abt. 1, S. 220-43) [Rec.] (835)
- 13 W. Wassiljew. Der Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur. (*GGA*, 1859, S. 601-32, „Kleinere Schriften“, Bd I, Abt. 1, S. 243-65.) [Rec.] (836)
- 14 V. Fausboll. Five Jātakas (*GGA*, 1860, S. 357-60) [Rec.] (837)
- 15 J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. Le Bouddha et sa religion (*GGA*, 1860, S. 867-870) [Rec.] (838)
- 16 F. Liebrecht. Die Quellen des Barlaam und Josaphat. (*GGA*, 1860, S. 871-875) [Rec.] (839)
- 17 N. L. Westergaard. Über den ältesten Zeitraum der indischen Geschichte mit Rücksicht auf die Literatur (*GGA*, 1862, S. 1672-8) [Rec.] (840)
- 18 E. Schlagintweit. Über das Mahāyāna-Sūtra (*GGA*, 1863, S. 792-4) [Rec.] (841)
- 19 E. Schlagintweit. Buddhism in Tibet (*GGA*, 1863, S. 2055-9.) [Rec.] (842)
- 20 A. Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. For the use of early students. 2 ed., carefully rev. and corrected. 8vo, vii, 295 pp. London: Trubner, 1868 (843)
- 21 F. Max Müller. Essays, Vol. I. (*GGA*, 1869, S. 2004-15) [Rec.] (844)
- 22 Kleinere Schriften. Ausgewählt und hrsg. von Adalbert Bezzenberger. 2 Bde in 4 Abtlg. xi, 391, 199; 236, 156 S. Berlin: H. Reuthers' Verlagsbuchh., 1890-92. (845)
- 23 Festschrift zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Doktorjubiläums am 24. Oktober 1878 Herrn Professor Theodor Benfey gewidmet. Göttingen, 1878 (*Beitr. z. Kunde d. Indogerm. Spr.*, Bd IV) (846)

Benham, Rev William.

1. a) *The Dictionary of Religion*. An encyclopaedia of Christian and other religious doctrines, denominations, sects, heresies, ecclesiastical terms, history, biography, etc Ed by the Rev William Benham 8vo, iv, 1148 pp London, Paris, New York & Melbourne Cassell & Co., 1887 (847)
[Rec] *Church Qly R*, Jul. 1888
- b) *The same* 8vo, iv, 1148 pp London, Paris & Melbourne Cassell & Co., 1891

Bennett, Allan. See A. Metteya.**Bennett, Rev Chester.**

1. *Life of Gaudama* A tr. from the Burmese book entitled Ma-la-len-ga-ra Wottoo by Rev. Chester Bennet (*JAOS*, Vol. III, pp. 1-163 1852) [Tr] (848)

Bennett, T. W.

- 1 *Ceylon and its Capabilities* London, 1843. (849)

Benson, A. C.

- 1 *Buddha* A sonnet 1883 (850)

Benveniste, Emile.

- 1 *Le Sûtra des Causes et des Effets du Bien et du Mal*, éd et tr par R Gauthiot et P Pelliot, Paris 1920-28 [Ass] See under R. Gauthiot.
- 2 *Essai de grammaire sogdienne* 2^{me} partie (for the 1 pt see under Robert Gauthiot): Morphologie, syntaxe et glossaire in, 241 pp Paris Geuthner, 1929 (*Mission Pelliot en Asie Centrale*, Série petit in-8°, T III) (851)
[Rec] by A Meillet (*JA*, 1931, II, pp 190-2)
[Rec] by G L M Clauson (*JRAS*, 1931, p 910)
- 3 H Reichelt: *Die sogdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Museums*, Tl I (*JA*, 1929, II, pp 188-92, *RC*, 1929, No 9, p 421) [Rec] (852)
- 4 F W Thomas & Sten Konow *Two Mediaeval Documents from Tun-Huang* (*JA*, 1929, II, p 354) [Rec] (853)
- 5 *Noms sogdiens dans un texte pehlevi de Turfan* (*JA*, 1930, II, pp 291-5) (854)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXIX, 1932, p 153)
- 6 Sten Konow: *Saka versions of the Bhadrakalpika-Sûtra* (*JA*, 1931, I, p 378) [Rec] (855)
- 7 *Notes sur les textes sogdiens bouddhiques du British Museum* (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 29-68) (856)
- 8 *Studia Indo-Iranica*, Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger, hrsg von Walther Wüst (*JA*, 1933, II, fasc annexe, pp 116-9) [Rec] (857)

Bergaigne, P. A.

- 1 *Nāgānanda* La joie des serpents Drame bouddhique attribué au roi Çri-Harcha-Deva Tr pour la première fois du sanscrit et du prakrit en français 8vo, xvi, 144 pp Paris Leroux, 1879 (*Bibl Or Elzéy*, XXVII) [Tr] (858)

Bergier, R. A.

- 1 *Nyanatiloka*. De l'influence du Bouddhisme sur le refondation du caractère, Lugano 1910 [Tr] See under Nyanatiloka.

2. M^{me}. Alexandra David: Der buddhistische Modernismus oder der Buddhismus des Buddha. (*BWL*, Jg. V, 1911-12, S 167) [Rec.] (859)
3. Ein buddhistisches Glaswerk. (*BWL*, Jg. V, S 249 f) (860)
4. Alfred Roussel. Le Bouddhisme primitif. (*BWL*, Jg. V, S. 252-4) [Rec.] (861)
5. G. de Lorenzo: India e Buddhismo antico. (*BWL*, Jg. V, S 387-9.) [Rec.] (862)

Bergmann, Benjamin.

1. Nomadische Streifereien mit den Kalmucken in den Jahren 1802 und 1803. 4 Tle. 8vo, 352 S., 12 Taf.; 352; 302; 356 S. Riga: C. J. G. Hartmann, 1804 1805 (863)

Bergmann, D.

1. [Tr] Exposé des principaux dogmes tibétains-mongols Extrait de l'ouvrage de D. Bergmann et tr. par Morris. (*JA*, T. III, 1823, pp. 193-201) (864)

Bergson, Henri.

1. Les deux sources de la morale et de la religion 8vo, 346 pp. Paris: Aican, 1932. (865)

Berlioux.

1. Le Tibet et le champ géographique du Bouddhisme (*Acad. d Sc., Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon. Mém.*, Sér. III, Vol. VIII, Paris 1905, pp 415-24) (866)

Bernard, Edward Russell.

1. Great Moral Teachers, Gotamo, etc. 8vo, viii, 174 pp London Macmillan, 1906 (867)

Bernard, Henri.

1. A Stein. On Ancient Central Asian Tracks (*Monumenta Serica*, I, 1, 1935, pp. 203-4.) [Rec] (868)
2. G. Schurhammer: Die zeitgenössischen Quellen zur Geschichte Portugiesisch-Asiens und seiner Nachbarländer. (*Monumenta Serica*, I, 1, 1935, pp. 206-7) [Rec] (869)
3. P. Pelliot: La Haute Asie. (*Monumenta Serica*, I, 1, 1935, p. 316) [Rec] (870)

Berndl, L.

1. Der Wiederkunftsgedanke Nietzsches im Buddhismus (*Pester Lloyd*, 18. 8 1911) (871)

Bernhardi, Anna.

1. Buddhistisches—(5 Gedichte). (*OAL*, Jg XXIV, 1910, 2, S 73 f) (872)
2. Buddhistische Bilder aus der Glanzzeit der Tanguten. Mit 6 Abb. (*OAZ*, Jg. VI, 1916-18, S 141-60.) (873)

Bernstein, P.

1. Der Buddhismus und das Christentum vor dem Forum des philosophischen und ethischen Denkens. 32 S. Esslingen: S. Mayer, 1911. (874)
[Rec] by C. Dietz (*BWZ*, Jg III, S 111 f)
[Rec] by H. Witte (*ZM&R*, Bd. XXVII, S 315)

Berry, Rev Thomas Sterling.

1. Christianity and Buddhism. A comparison and a contrast. (Donnellan Lectures for the year 1889-90) 16mo, 256 pp London. Society for Promoting Christian

- Knowledge, 1891 (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*) (875)
 [Rec] by R. Mariano (*La Cultura*, N S, II, 48 1892)
 [Rec] *Indian Evang R*, XX, p 500

- 2 Buddhist Gnosticism (*JRAS*, 1902, p 377) (876)

Bertholet, Alfred.

- 1 Christentum und Buddhismus (*Religion u Geisteskultur*, Jg II, S 1-18) (877)
 2 a) Buddhismus und Christentum 8vo, iv, 64 S Tübingen JCB Mohr, 1902
 (*Sammlung Gemeinverständlicher Vorträge und Schriften aus dem Gebiet der
 Theologie und Religionsgeschichte*, Bd XXVIII) (878)
 [Rec] *DLZ*, Jg XXIII, 1902, S 2772
 [Rec] by W Söderblom (*RHR*, XLVII, 1903, p 100 f)
 [Rec] by E Hardy (*Arch f Religionswiss*, VI, S 259 f)
 [Rec] by Paul Wurm (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXVII, S 657 f)
 [Rec] *LD*, III, 1904, p 129
 b) *The same* 2 durchgesehene Aufl 8vo, viii, 67 S Tübingen Mohr, 1909
 [Rec] by (O) Wecker (*Lit Rdsch f d Kath Deutschland*, 1910, S 434)
 [Rec] by J A MacCulloch (*R of Th and Philos*, V, pp 650-2)
 [Rec] by J Wirz (*Schweizer Th Z*, XXVIII, S 185 f 1911)
 3 Der Buddhismus und seine Bedeutung für unser Geistesleben 8vo, iv, 65 S
 Tübingen & Leipzig J C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1904 (879)
 [Rec] *Allg Ztg*, Jg 1904, I S 382
 [Rec] by (E) H(ard)y (*LZ*, Jg LV, 1904, S 453 f)
 [Rec] *DLZ*, Jg XXV, 1904, S 404 f
 [Rec] by P Oltramare (*RHR*, XLIX, 1904, pp 366-8)
 [Rec] *LD*, IV, 1904, p 169 f
 [Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1905, No 48, p 426)
 [Rec] *Luzac's*, XV, 1905, p 56 f
 [Rec] Recent Books on Buddhism (*Am J of Th*, IX, pp 800-4 1905)
 4 Seelenwanderung 62 S Tübingen J C B Mohr, 1906 (*Religionsgeschichtliche
 Volksbücher*, Reihe III, Ht 2) (880)
 5 a) Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch In Verbindung mit W Grube, K Geldner,
 M Winternitz und A Mez, hrsg von A Bertholet 8vo, xxviii, 401 S Tübingen
 J C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1908 [Ed] (881)
 [Rec] by G A van den Bergh van Eysinga (*DLZ*, Jg XXIX, 1908, S 1422 f)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (*RHR*, T LXI, 1910, pp 70-1)
 b) *The same* In Verb mit Fachgelehrten hrsg 2 erweit Aufl Tübingen,
 1926 ff
 6 Rittelmayer Buddha oder Christus? (*DLZ*, Jg XXXI, 1910, S 2386 f) [Rec] (882)
 7 P D Chantepie de la Saussaye Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4 Aufl,
 Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye.
 8 Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, 2 Aufl, Tübingen 1927-32 [Ed] See
 under H. Gunkel.
 9 Buddhismus im Abendland der Gegenwart 8vo, 40 S Tübingen Mohr, 1928
 (*Sammlung Gemeinverständlicher Vorträge und Schriften aus dem Gebiet der
 Theologie und Religionsgeschichte*, Bd CXXXI) (883)
 [Rec] by H von Glasenapp (*Theol Lztg*, Jg LIII, 1928, S 338)
 [Rec] by W Pruntz (*ZDMG*, Bd LXXXII, 1928, S 239)
 [Rec] by K Seidenstucker (*OLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1929, S 582-4)

Bertrand, A.

1. Les divinités gauloises à attitude bouddhique. (*R. Aschtol*, juin 1882.) (884)

Besant, Annie.

- 1 a) Karma. 8vo, 84 pp London: Theos. Pub. Soc, 1895 (*Theos. Manuals*) (885)
 b) [Tr.] Karma Övers af H. 8vo, 71 pp Stockholm: Teosof. bokforl, 1897. (886)
 c) [Tr.] Karma, ou la justice immanente, d'après la théosophie. Tr. de l'anglais. 104 pp Paris: Publications Théos, 1899. (887)
 2 Ein Selbstbekenntnis Mitgeteilt von Ernst Diestel. (*Sphinx*, Bd XXI, 2, 1895, S 243-54, 1 portr.) (888)
 3 Die Entstehung des Karma. (*Sphinx*, Bd XXII, 1896, S 179-93) (889)
 4 a) Four Great Religions Four lectures delivered on the 21st anniversary of the Theos. Soc. at Adyar, Madras 8vo, 183 pp London & Adyar: T. P. H., 1897. (890)
 b) [Tr.] Die vier grossen Religionen. Autor Übers von Günther Wagner x, 197 S. Leipzig: M. Altmann, 1901 (891)
 5 a) Dharma 3 lectures delivered at the 8th Annual Convention of the Indian Section held at Benares on Oct 25-27, 1898 70 pp London Theos Pub Co., 1899 (892)
 b) [Tr.] Le Dharma. Trois conférences. Tr. de l'anglais 97 pp Paris: Publications Théos, 1901 (893)
 c) [Tr.] Dharma. 3 Vorträge Deutsch v. A. Wagner. iii, 87 S Leipzig. Grieben, (1904) (894)
 6 E Ward Light from the East, London 1901 [Forew.] See under E. Ward. (895)
 7 The Religious Problem in India 1902 (896)
 8 a) Reincarnazione. 67 pp Roma: Società Teosofica, 1903. (896)
 b) [Tr.] Réincarnation Tr. de la 3 éd. anglaise par M. Schultz Paris, 1904 (897)
 c) Re-incarnation 1905 (898)
 9. A Besant and C W. Leadbeater. Thought Forms 1905. (899)
 10 [Tr.] Des religions pratiquées actuellement dans l'Inde. Conférences données à Adyar en 1896 et 1901. Tr de l'anglais 16mo, xiv, 437 pp Paris: Publications Théos, 1907 (*Bibl. Théos*) (900)
 11 Buddhist Popular Lectures delivered in Ceylon in 1907 129 pp. Adyar (Madras): Theosophist Office, 1908 (901)
 12 a) An Introduction to Yoga 135 pp Madras: Minerva Pr., 1908. (902)
 b) [Tr.] Einführung in den Yoga. München-Neuberg: Oskar Schloss Verl. (903)

Beson, E.

- 1 Bouddhisme et Christianisme, examen cursif 12mo, 61 pp 1925 (904)

Bestmann, H. J.

- 1 Über eine Krisis im alten Buddhismus (*Z. f. Kirchl. Wiss u. Kirchl. Leben*, 1885, Ht 3, S 141-51) (905)

Bethel, S. J. See S. Jäger-Bethel.

Bettany, George Thomas.

- 1 The World's Religion New York, 1891 (906)
 2 The Great Indian Religions Being a popular account of Brahmanism, Buddhism

- and Zoroastrianism with accounts of the Vedas and other Indian Sacred Books, the Buddhist Sacred Books, etc 8vo, vi, 291 pp London, 1892 (*World's Religions Ser*) (907)
 [Rec] *Lit World* (London), Nov 18, 1892, p 408
 [Rec] *Indian Evang R*, XX, 1894 p 506 f

Beyh , G n ral L. de.

- 1 L'architecture hindoue en Extr me-Orient 422 pp Paris Leroux, 1907 (908)

Bezemer, T. J.

- 1 Paul Dahlke Boeddhistische Vertellingen (*Ned Spectator*, 1905, No 50) [Rec] (909)

Bezenberger, Adalbert.

- 1 Theodor Benfey Nekrolog (*Beitr z Kunde d Indogerm Spr*, Bd VIII, S 234-45 1883) (910)
 2 J Barth lemy St-Hilaire E Burnouf, ses travaux et sa correspondance (*Beitr z Kunde d Indogerm Spr*, Bd XIX, S 162-4 1893) [Rec] (911)

Bhagwat, N. K.

- 1 Khuddako Patho or First Lessons in Buddhism Pali text (Devanagari) and English tr 1931 [Ed & tr] (912)
 2 S B Shrinivasrao. Ajantha (*JBBRAS*, N S, Vol. VII, 1931, pp 56-8) [Rec] (913)

Bhandarkar, Devadatta Ramakrishna.

- 1 A Kushana Stone-inscription and the Question about the Origin of the  aka Era (*JBBRAS*, Vol XX, pp 269-302 1902) (914)
 2 Who was the Patron of Vasubandhu? (*IA*, Vol XLI, 1912, pp 1-3) (915)
 [Rec] by L Auroousseau (*BEFEO*, XII, 1912, p 47)
 3 Lectures on the Ancient History of India, on the Period from 650 to 325 B C 8vo, xii, 218 pp Publ by the Univ of Calcutta, 1919 (*Carmichael Lectures*, 1918) (916)
 4 The Inscriptions of A oka Ed by D R Bhandarkar and Surendranath Majumdar 4to, (v), 103 pp Publ by the Univ of Calcutta, 1920 [Ed] (917)
 5 a) Asoka 8vo, xviii, 346 pp Calcutta Univ, 1923 (*Carmichael Lectures*, 1923) (918)
 [Rec] by Jarl Charpentier (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 805-8)
 [Rec] by S M Edwardes (*IA*, Vol LV, 1926, pp 239-40)
 [Rec] by T. Michelson (*JAOS*, Vol XLVI, pp 256-64 1926)
 See Sailendranath Mitra Vinayasamukase in Asoka's Bh r  Edict, *JDLCL* 1930
 b) *The same* 2 rev ed xxvi, 404 pp 1932
 6 Sarnath, a Site for a Buddhist Vihara and University A paper prepared to be read at Sarnath on the occasion of the visit of H H the Gaekwar of Baroda (*MB*, Vol XXXII, 1924, pp 239-47) (919)
 7 Sahasram-Rupnath-Brahmagiri-Maski Edict of A oka Reconsidered (On the interpretations proposed by E Hultzsch, B M Barua, R Mookerji, F W Thomas) (*ABORI*, X, Pts 3-4, pp 246-8) (920)
 8 A oka and his Mission ("Buddhistic Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 612-35) (921)

Bhandarkar (i.e. Bhāṇḍārkar), Sir Ramkrishna Gopal.

1. Memorandum on some Antiquarian Remains found in a Mound and in the Brahmapuri Hill, near Kolhāpur. (*JBBRAS*, Vol XIV, 1878-80, No 36, pp 147-54) (922)
2. Pāli and other Dialects of the Period (*JBBRAS*, Vol. XVI, No 43, 1885, pp. 275-313) (923)
3. Relations between Sanskrit, Pāli, the Prakṛits and the Modern Vernaculars (*JBBRAS*, Vol XVI, No 43, pp. 314-45) (924)
4. Miscellaneous Notes A Buddhist Jataka Story in Patañjali, etc (*Transac of the IX Intern Cong. of Or*, London 1893, pp 421-7.) (925)
5. First Book of Sanskrit. Being an elementary treatise on grammar, with exercises Enl by S R Bhandarkar. 16 ed. (1 ed 1864). 8vo, xv, 224 pp Bombay, 1908 (926)
6. Second Book of Sanskrit Being a treatise on grammar with exercises Rev, enl by S R Bhandarkar. 11. ed (1. ed. 1868). 8vo, xii, 257 pp Bombay, 1899 (927)
7. A Peep into the Early History of India, from the Foundation of the Maurya Dynasty to the Fall of the Guptas, 322 B C. to 500 A C (Buddhist Period) 12mo, iv, 74 pp. Bombay, 1920. (928)
8. Collected Works of Sir R G Bhandarkar 4 Vols Ed by N S Utgikar (Vol I. with V G Paranjpe) 8vo, vii, 600, viii, 721; xvi, 518; xv, 610 pp. (Poona) Bhandarkar Or Res Inst, 1927-33 (*Governor of Sci.* Class B, Nos 1-4) (929)
9. Commemorative Essays presented to Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. 8vo, viii, 455 pp, pl Poona Bhandarkar Or. Res Inst, 1917. See also under T. W. Rhys Davids, Mrs Rhys Davids, G. A. Grierson. (930)

Bhandarkar, S. R.

1. Sir R G Bhandarkar. Second Book of Sanskrit, 11 ed, Bombay 1899 [Rev] See under R. G. Bhandarkar.
2. Sir R G Bhandarkar. First Book of Sanskrit, 16 ed, Bombay 1908 [Rev] See under R. G. Bhandarkar.

Bhanot, S. D.

1. Dinnāga, Kundamālā Ed with a Sanskrit commentary by Jai Chandra Sastri, and tr into English with introd, critical notes etc by Veda Vyasa and S D Bhanot Lahore, 1932 [Ed & tr] (931)

Bhat, K. S.

1. Buddhism and India. (*The Buddhist*, Vol X, 1898, pp 9-12, 42-4, 58-61.) (932)

Bhattachar(y)ya, Benoytosh.

1. The Indian Buddhist Iconography Mainly based on the Sādhnamālā and other cognate Tāntric texts of rituals (With 283 illus) 4to, XXIV, xxix, 220 pp, 69 pl, 1 port London. Humphrey Milford (O.U.P.), 1924 (933)
[Rec] by G. Coedès (*JSS*, Vol XIX, Pt 1, 1925, pp 43-4)
[Rec] by J Charpentier. (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 134-5)
[Rec] by L D Barnett (*BSOS*, Vol IV, 1926-27, pp 181-2)
[Rec] by Ananda K Coomaraswamy. (*JAOS*, Vol XLVI, 1926, pp 187-9)
[Rec] by R C Temple (*IA*, Vol LVII, 1928, pp 35-6)
2. Sādhnamālā Ed. (with introd and index) by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya, M. A. (Ph D) 2 Vols Roy 8vo, xxiii, 342; clxxxiii, 634 pp, 19 pl, 1 front Baroda:

- Or Libr (Vol II· Or Inst.), 1925-28 (GOS, Nos XXVI, XLI) [Ed] (934)
 [Rec] by L D Barnett (JRAS, 1926, pp 771-3)
 [Rec] by P C Bagchi, (IHQ, Vol VI, 1930, pp 576-87)
 [Rec] by A C Vidhyabhusan (Modern R., XLVI, p 669)
 [Rec] by P Peihot (TP, XXIX, 1932, pp 146-8)
- 3 The Tattvasamgraha, ed by Embar Krishnamacharya, Baroda 1926 [Forew] See under E. Krishnamacharya.
 - 4 The Date of the Buddha Gan O Doha (JBORS, Vol XIV, 1928, pp 341-57) (935)
 [Rec] by L(ouis) F(mot) (BEFEO, XXVIII, 1928, p 306)
 - 5 Evolution of Buddhist Iconography, II (BI, 1928, pp 49-58) (936)
 - 6 Four Buddhist Images in the Baroda Museum (Proc of the IV Or Conference at Allahabad, 1928, pp 723-7, 4 pl) (937)
 - 7 Two Vajrayāna Works Prajñopāyavinīcayāsiddhi and Jñānasiddhi Baroda, 1929 (GOS, No XLIV.) [Ed] (938)
 [Rec] by M Winternitz (Archiv Or, Vol IV, 1932, p 390 f)
 - 8 A Peep into Later Buddhism (ABORI, Vol X, Pts 1, 2, pp 1-24) (939)
 - 9 A Ghose Miniatures of a newly discovered Buddhist Palm-leaf Manuscript from Bengal, Rūpam Nos 38-39 See under A. Ghose.
 - 10 Alice Getty The Gods of Northern Buddhism (Rūpam, Nos 38-39, 1929, pp 86-8) [Rec] (940)
 - 11 Guhyasamāja Tantra or Tathāgataguhyaka Critically ed with introd and index by B Bhattacharyya xxxviii, 210 pp Baroda Or Inst, 1931 (GOS, No LIII) [Ed] (941)
 [Rec] by W Stede (JRAS, 1934, pp 402-3)
 - 12 An Introduction to Buddhist Esoterism Sm 4to, xi, 184 pp, 12 pl (London) Humphrey Milford (O U P), 1932 (942)
 [Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1933, pp 961-2)
 [Rec] by E H Johnston (JA, Vol LXII, 1933, p 180)
 - 13 Buddhist Worship and Idolatry ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 657-68) (943)
 - 14 What a Deity Represents (IHQ, Vol IX, 1933, pp 40-5) (944)

Bhattacharya, Brindavan C. (s e Vrindāvana Chandra Bhattachāryya.)

- 1 Identification of Three Monuments at Sarnath (JASB, N S, Vol XV, No 5, pp 191-5 1919) (945)
- 2 History of Sarnath or the Cradle of Buddhism With archaeological guide to the monuments and museum iii, 186, xi pp, 5 pl Benares, 1924 (946)

Bhattacharya, Guru-Prasanna.

- 1 The Theory and Practice of Tantra xxi, 82 pp 1925 (947)

Bhattacharyya, Harisatya.

- 1 Nyaya-Bindu with Dharmottaracharyya's Commentary Tr into English by Harisatya Bhattacharyya, M A, B L (MB, Vol XXXI, 1923, pp 197-200, 215-23, 262-71, 300-5, 356-60, 391-6, 420-6, 463-9, Vol XXXII, 1924, pp 27-31, 65-70, 105-11, 183-90, 227-34, 287-91, 330-5, 400-7, 455-61, 520-6, 573-9, 622-8, Vol XXXIII, 1925, pp 29-37) [Tr] (948)
- 2 Karma A paper read at the Second Buddhist Convention held at Calcutta in May, 1924 (MB, Vol XXXII, 1925, pp 75-85) (949)

Bhattacharya, Janaranjan.

- 1 Story of Sudhana and Kinnari 64th Pallava (Avadāna Kalpalatā). (*JBTSI*, Vol VI, Pt. 4, 1898, pp 15-8.) (950)

Bhattacharya, Jogendra Nath.

- 1 Hindu Castes and Sects An exposition of the origin of the Hindu Caste system and the bearing of the sects towards each other. 12mo, xvii, 623 pp Calcutta Thacker, Spink & Co, 1896. (951)

Bhattacharya, Nalinaksha.

- 1 Buddhist Philosophy A paper read at the First Buddhist Convention by Mr. Nalinaksha Bhattacharya (*MB*, Vol XXXI, 1923, pp. 201-10) (952)

Bhattacharyya, Vidhushekhar(a).

- 1 The Saundarananda of Aśvaghōṣa. (*JRAS*, 1914, p 747.) (953)
- 2 Nyāyapraveśa of Ācārya Dinnāga Pt II (Pt I, ed by A B. Dhruva, 1930): Tibetan Text Compared with Sanskrit and Chinese versions and ed with an introd, comparative notes and indexes by Vidhushekhar Bhattacharyya 8vo, xxvii, 67 pp, 1 front. Baroda Or. Libr, 1927. [Ed.] (954)
- 3 Sandhābhāsa (*IHQ*, Vol IV, 1928, pp 287-96) (955)
- 4 Yogāvatāropadeśa (*IHQ*, Vol IV, pp 775-78) (956)
- 5 Four Notes on Doubtful References (*IHQ*, Vol VI, 1930, pp 168-71) (957)
- 6 Buddhist Studies with special reference to Tibetan (*IHQ*, Vol. VI, pp 757-72) (958)
- 7 a) Mahāyānavimśaka of Nāgārjuna (*Viśvabhāratī Qly*, Vol. VIII, 1930-31, Pts 1-2, pp 107-50) [Ed & tr] (959)
[Rec] *IHQ* Vol VII, 1931, p 212
- b) *The same* Reconstructed Sanskrit text, the Tibetan and the Chinese versions, with an English tr, ed by Vidhushekhar Bhattacharya 4to, 44 pp Calcutta, 1931 (*VS*, No I) [Ed & tr]
[Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*MCE*, Vol I, 1931-32, p 393)
- 8 Nārāṭmyapariprcchā, ed by S K Mukhopadhyaya, *Viśvabh Qly* 1930-31 [Pref] See under S. K. Mukhopadhyaya.
- 9 The Catuḥśataka of Āryadeva Sanskrit and Tibetan texts with copious extracts from the commentary of Candrakīrti, reconstructed and ed by Vidhushekhar Bhattacharya Pt II, xxiv, 308 pp Calcutta, 1931 (*VS*, No II) [Ed] (960)
[Rec] by N. Dutt. (*IHQ*, Vol IX, 1933, p 608)
- 10 Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā of Sthiramati Being a subcommentary on Vasubandhu's Bhāṣya on the Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra of Mātreyanātha Pt I: Sanskrit text with Tibetan and English textual notes Ed by Vidhushekhar Bhattacharya and G. Tucci Gr 8vo, v, 51, 54 pp Calcutta, 1932 (*GOS*, XXIV) [Ed] (961)
[Rec] by E. Obermüller (*IHQ*, Vol IX, 1933, pp 1019-30)
- 11 H R R Iyengar Dinnāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya (*IHQ*, Vol. VIII, 1932, pp 624-7) [Rec] (962)
- 12 The Basic Conception of Buddhism 8vo, x, 103 pp Univ. of Calcutta, 1934 (963)

Bhattacharyya, B. C.

- 1 Kalanganagara and Excavation at its Present Site (*JBORS*, Vol. XV, pp 623-34) (964)

Bhattacharyya, D.

1. *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I & II (*IHQ*, Vol VIII, 1932, pp 407-8) [Rec] (965)
2. M Lalou Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Pt IV, I (*IHQ*, Vol VIII, pp 408-9) [Rec] (966)

Bhattasali (Bhattasāli), Nalini Kanta.

1. *Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum* With pref by H E Stapleton, M A 4to, viii, xxxix, 274 pp, 83 pl (containing 10 collotype and 146 half-tone illus), 1 map Dacca: Sreenath Pr, 1929 (967)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, 1929, pp 440-1)
[Rec] by Ananda Coomaraswamy (*JAOS*, Vol L, 1930, p 82)
[Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 950-1)
[Rec] by A Getty (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 235-6)
2. *Mauriyya Chronology and connected Problems* (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 273-88) (968)
See J Sen, *IHQ* 1929, O Stein, *Archiv Or* 1929

Bhikshacharya, S. M.

1. *Life of Buddha on a Gilt Panel—Significance of Sixteenth Century Art—Evolution of Nepalese School of Art* (*BI*, 1928, pp 138-9, 1 pl) (969)
2. *A Nepalese Painting in the Hodgson Collection, Paris* (*Rūpam*, Nos 33-34, Jan-Apr 1928, p 27, 1 pl) (970)

Bianconi, G. Giuseppe.

1. *Degli Scritti di Marco Polo e dell' Uccello Rue da lui menzionato Memoria del Prof. Cav G. Giuseppe Bianconi, letta alla Accademia delle Scienze il 6 e 13 Marzo, 1862* 64 pp Bologna Tipi Gamberini e Parmeggiani, 1862 (Estratta dalla dalle *Memorie dell' Accademia dell' Istituto delle Scienze di Bologna*, Ser II, Vol II) (971)

Biesse, F.

1. E Lemaître L'Empire Chinois (*Etudes Religieuses*, Partie Bibliographique, 28 fév 1894, pp 98-100) [Rec] (972)

Biet.

1. *Le Bouddhisme au Thibet* (*Science Cath*, mars 1894) (973)

Bigandet, (Right Reverend) P.

1. *Some Account of the Order of Buddhist Monks or Talapoins* (*J of the Ind Archip*, IV, Singapore 1850 25 pp) (974)
2. a) *The Life of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese* With annotations Notice of the Phongies or Buddhist religions and the ways to Niban 8vo, viii, 328 pp Rangoon, 1859 (975)
b) *The Life, or Legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese* With annotations The ways to neibban, and notice on the Phongies or Burmese Monks 2 ed 8vo, xii, 544 pp Rangoon, 1866
[Rec] by J Mohl (*JA*, Sér VI, T IX, 1867)
c) [Tr] *Vie ou légende de Gaudama le Boudha des Birmanes, et Notice sur les Phongies ou moines birmanes* Tr en fr par Victor Vauvain Gr 8vo, viii, 540 pp Paris. Ernest Leroux, Editeur, 1878 (976)
d) *The same*. 3 ed 2 vols London. Trubner, 1880 (*TOS*)
e) *The same* In 2 Vols 4 ed 8vo, xx, 267; viii, 326 pp London Kegan

- Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1911-12 (TOS.) (977)
- f) *The same* Popular ed 2 Vols. in one book. Med. 8vo, xx, 267; viii, 326 pp London, 1914 (TOS)
- 3 Mémoires sur les Phongies ou religieux bouddhistes, appelés aussi Talapoins. (*R de l'Orient*, Sér. IV. 76 pp Paris, 1865) (978)
- 4 [Tr] La mission de Birmanie. Tr. de l'angl. par A. Launay. Paris: Téqui, 1890 (979)
- Bigelow, William Sturgis.
1. Buddhism and Immortality 12mo, iv, 75 pp Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co, 1908 (*The Ingersoll Lecture*, 1908) (980)
- Billa, Orazio della Penna di. See F. O. d. Penna.
- Binyon, Laurence.
1. a) *Painting in the Far East* An introduction to the history of pictorial art in Asia especially China and Japan London, 1908 (981)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 1913
- c) *The same* 3 ed, rev throughout, with additional pl. 8vo, with coloured and other pl. 1923
- 2 *Japanese Art* 4to, 1 cut in four colours, 37 drawings, 20 tinted illus and 1 engraving London & Leipzig, 1909. (982)
- 3 *Some Phases of Religious Art in Eastern Asia.* London, 1911. (983)
- 4 *Lady Herringham: Ajanta Frescoes*, Oxford 1915. [Introd] See under Herringham.
- 5 *The Art of Asia* (A lecture delivered on 24th of Nov., 1915) (*Transac. Jap Soc London*, Vol. XIV, London 1915 23 pp) (984)
- 6 *A Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Woodcuts preserved in the Sub-Department of Oriental Prints and Drawing in the British Museum* London, 1916 (985)
- 7 *A. Stein: The Thousand Buddhas*, London 1921. [Introd]
- 8 *Sir A. Stein Serindia*, London 1921 [App] See under M. A. Stein.
- 9 *The Court Painters of the Grand Moguls* With historical introduction and notes by T. W Arnold London, etc., 1921 (986)
- 10 *Examples of Indian Sculpture at the British Museum* Twelve collotype pl selected by L. Binyon With an introd by William Rothenstein and a forew. by Hercules Read 4to, 12 pp, 12 pl London: India Soc, (forew. 1923). (987)
- 11 *L'art asiatique au British Museum (sculpture et peinture).* 64 pl, 75 pp. 1925. (988)
- 12 *Sri M. Ch. Dey: My Pilgrimage to Ajanta and Bagh*, London & New York 1925 [Introd] See under M. Ch. Dey.
- 13 *Les peintures chinoises dans les collections d'Angleterre.* 4to, 69 pp, 64 pl Paris et Bruxelles: Vanoest, 1927 (*As As*, T. IX) (989)
- [Rec] by P. Pelliot. (*TP*, XXV, 1927, pp 414-26)
- 14 *The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State*, publ. for . . . Sir Madhav Rao Scindia Alijah Bahadur, London 1927 [Forew]
- 15 *Catalogue of the George Eumorfopoulos Collection of Chinese, Korean and Siamese Paintings* Sm fo, 50 collotype pl in black and white & 25 in colour 1928 (990)
- 16 *G Yazdani. Ajanta, Pt I*, London 1929 [Introd] See under G. Yazdani.
17. *O. Surén: Les peintures chinoises dans les collections américaines*, Sér V; *O Surén: Chinese Paintings in American Collections*, Ser. V. (*BM*, Vol. LV, 1929,

- pp 146-7) [Rec] (991)
- 18 Jan Poortenaar Borobudur, London 1930 [Forew] See under J. Poortenaar.
- 19 A Waley A Catalogue of Paintings recovered from Tun-Huang by Sir Aurel Stein, etc., Delhi 1931 [Pref] See under A. Waley.
- 20 Koya San Four poems from Japan 8vo, 16 pp London, 1932 (992)

Binyon, Mrs

- 1 E Hovelague China, 1923 [Tr] See under E. Hovelague.

Biot.

- 1 E Burnouf Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien, Tome I (JS, 1845, pp 223, 257, 337) [Rec] (993)

Bird, G. W.

- 1 Wanderings in Burma With illus and maps 4to, 410, iv pp London Simpkin, 1897 (994)

Bird, Isabella L.

- 1 [Tr] Unbetretene Reisepfade in Japan Autor deutsche Ausg aus dem Englischen 2 Bde xi, 299, vii, 235 S Jena Hermann Costenoble, 1882 (995)

Bird, James.

- 1 Opening of the Topes at Kanari near Bombay and the Relics found in them (JASB, Vol X, Pt 1, 1841, pp 94-7) (996)
- 2 A Brief Account of the Minor Bauddha Caves of Beira and Bajah in the neighbourhood of Karli, JBBRAS 1844 See under N. L. Westergaard
- 3 a) Historical Researches on the Origin and Principles of the Bauddha and Jama Religions. Embracing the leading tenets of their system, as found prevailing in various countries, illus by descriptive accounts of the sculptures in the caves of Western India, with tr of the cave inscriptions from Kanari, Ajanta, Ellora, Nasik, &c, indicating the connexion of these caves with the topes and caves of the Punjab and Afghanistan (JBBRAS, Vol II, No 8, 1844, pp 71-108) (997)
- b) The same Fo, viii, 72 pp, 54 pl Bombay, 1847

Birdwood, Sir George Christopher Molesworth.

- 1 The so called "Custard Apple" of the Ajanta Cave Paintings and Bharhut Sculptures (Athen, Jan 17, 1880) (998)
- 2 The Ajanta Cave Paintings (Athen, Jun 11, 1881) (999)
- 3 R Sewell Early Buddhist Symbolism (JRS, 1888, p 407) [Rec] (1000)

Birks, W.

- 1 What is Buddhism 8vo, 38 pp Wells Somerset, 1933 (1001)

Bischoff, Erich.

- 1 H S Olcott Der buddhistische Katechismus, 35 (2 deutsche) Ausg., Leipzig 1902 [Tr] See under H. S. Olcott.

Bishop, Arthur Stanley.

- 1 D J Gogerley Ceylon Buddhism, Colombo & London 1908 [Ed] See under D. J. Gogerley.
- 2 The World's Altar Stairs Introductory studies in the religions of the world xii, 275 pp London R Culley, 1910 (1002)

Bishop, I. L.

1. Korea and her Neighbours London, 1898. (1003)

Bitschurin, Iakynth; (or Le père Hyacinthe).

1. "Memoir on Mongolia" (in Russian) 2 Vols St. Petersburg, 1828. (1004)
- 2 a) "History of Tibet and Kukulnora," tr. from the Chinese (in Russian). 2 Vols. 4to, xxxi, 258, iv, 260 pp and 1 map St. Petersburg, 1833. [Tr.] (1005)
- b) [Tr.] Description du Tibet, tr du chinois en russe par le père Hyacinthe, et du russe en français par M. . . , revue sur l'original chinois, et accompagnée de notes par M. Klaproth (*Nouv JA*, T. IV, 1829, pp. 81-160, 241-324; T. VI, 1830, pp 161-246, 321-50. 1 carte (du Tibet)) [Tr.] (1006)
- 3 "China in its Civil and Moral State" (in Russian). 4 Vols. St. Petersburg, 1848 (1007)

Bixby, James T.

- 1 Buddhism in the New Testament (*Arcna*, Vol. III Boston 1891, pp 555-65) (1038)
- 2 The Buddha's Path of Salvation (*Bibl. World*, Nov. 1898, pp 307-17.) (1039)

Blacker, L. V. S.

- 1 The Aerial Conquest of Everest. (*The National Geographic Magazine*, LXIV, pp 127-62) (1010)

Blackman, Winifred Susan.

- 1 Rosaries (*ERE*, Vol X, 1918, pp 847-56) (1011)

Blagden, Charles Otto.

- 1 A Buddhist Votive Tablet. (*J of the Straits Br. of RAS*, XXXIX, 1906, p 205 f) (1012)
- 2 The Tailang Inscription of the Myazedi Pagoda at Pagan, with a few Remarks on the other Versions (*JRAS*, 1909, pp. 1017-52; 1910, pp 797-812; 1911, pp 365-87, 1912, pp 486-7, 1914, pp 1053-4.) (1013)
- 3 The Revised Buddhist Era in Burma (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 474-6) Cf. No 1015 See under J. F. Fleet. (1014)
- 4 (The) Early Use of the Buddhist Era in Burma. (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 850-6; 1911, pp 209-12) Cf No 1014 See under J. F. Fleet. (1015)
- 5 Bao=Vihāra (*JRAS*, 1912, p 261) (1016)
- 6 Shan Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1912, pp 495-6) (1017)
- 7 J L J F Ezerman: Beschrijving van den Koan Iem Tempel Tiao-Kak-Sie te Cheribon (*JRAS*, 1921, pp 639-40) [Rec] (1018)
- 8 The Inscriptions of the Kalyāṇisima, Pegu. With an atlas of 24 pl. Rangoon Government Press (*Epigraphia Birmanica. Archaeol Survey of Burma*) [Rec] by R C Temple (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 640-2) (1019)
- 9 H Marchal Guide archéologique aux temples d'Angkor. (*JRAS*, 1923, p 917.) [Rec] (1020)
- 10 G Coedès: Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok. (*JRAS*, 1929, p 936) [Rec] (1021)
- 11 W F. Stutterheim: A Javanese Period in Sumatran History (*JAL*, N. S., Vol. III, 1929, No 2, pp. 113-4) [Rec] (1022)
- 12 Les inscriptions Mon du Siam, éd et tr par R. Halliday, *BEFEO* 1930. See under R. Halliday.

- 13 L. Finot et V. Goloubew. Le temple d'Angkor Vat, Pt. I. (*JRAS*, 1930, pp. 178-9) [Rec] Cf No 1027. (1028)
14. W F Stutterheim Oudheden van Bali, I (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 652-3) [Rec] (1024)
- 15 J. Poortenaar Borobudur. (*JRAS*, 1930, p 663) [Rec] (1025)
- 16 Un empire colonial français: L'Indochine, publ. . . de G Maspéro (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 682-4) [Rec] (1026)
17. L. Finot et V. Goloubew: Le temple d'Angkor Vat, Pt. III (*JRAS*, 1932, p 145) [Rec] Cf. No. 1023 (1027)
- 18 G. Groslier Les collections khmères du Musée Albert Sarraut à Phnom-Penh (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 208-9.) [Rec] (1028)
- 19 J Ph Vogel Buddhistische Kunst van Voor-Indie (*JRAS*, 1933, p 944) [Rec] (1029)
- 20 Indochine, publié . . . de Sylvain Lévi (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 945-7) [Rec] (1030)

Blagdon, F. W.

- 1 A Brief History of India, Ancient and Modern. From the earliest periods of antiquity to the termination of the Mahratta War Calcutta, 1835 (1031)

Blake, Edith.

- 1 The Sacred Botree (*Nineteenth Century*, Vol LXXVI, New York 1914, pp 660-73) (1032)

Blakiston, J. F.

- 1 *Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1924-25* Ed by J F Blakiston xiii, 270 pp, 43 pl Calcutta Government of India, Central Publ Branch, 1927. [Ed] (1033)
[Rec] by L D Barnett. (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 144-5)
2. *Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1925-26* Ed by J F Blakiston Calcutta Government of India, Central Publ Branch, 1928 [Ed] (1034)
[Rec] by P Mus (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, 1928, pp 509-14)
[Rec] by F J Richards (*Antiquity*, Jun 1930, pp 251-2)

Blanning-Pooley, F.

- 1 Greetings from Transvaal (*YE*, Vol II, 1926-27, pp 210-1) (1035)
2. The Legend of the Birth of Siddhartha Gautama (a poem) (*YE*, Vol III, 1927-28, pp 311-3, *PW*, Vol IV, 1928, pp 121-3) (1036)
- 3 Kisá Gôtaml (a poem) (*YE*, Vol III, pp 417-8, *PW*, Vol IV, pp 263-4) (1037)
- 4 Buddhism's Debt to Christianity (*YE*, Vol IV, 1928-30, pp 264-6) (1038)

Blau, H.

- 1 Gautama Ein dram Gedicht Munchen-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss Verl (1039)

Blavatsky (or Blavatzky), Helena Petrovna.

- 1 a) The Secret Doctrine The synthesis of science, religion and philosophy 2 ed 2 Vols and separate index New York Bouton, 1888 — Additional 3 volume publ by T P H xviii, 594 pp London, 1897 (1040)
- b) *The same* 3 and rev. ed 2 vols London. Luzac, 1893
See Countess Wachtmeister, etc Reminiscences of H P Blavatsky and "The Secret Doctrine", London 1893
See L Denhard Die Geheimlehre, *Sphinx* 1894
[Rec] Frz Hartmann Über die Geheimlehre von H P Blavatsky und ihre Quelle

(*Lotusbllten*, 1897, S 309-17.)

- c) [Tr.] Den hemliga lifran Sammanfattning af vetenskap, religion och filosofi. Ofvs från engelsken 8vo, 528 pp Stockholm. Skand Teosof. Samf, 1896. (1041)
 - d) [Tr.] Die Geheimlehre 3-5. Lfg. Leipzig. Friedrich, 1898. (1042)
 - e) *The same* 4 Vols. 1902.
 - f) *The same*. Photogr. repr. Publ. by United Lodge of Theosophists 1929
 - 2 a) The Voice of the Silence. Being extracts from the Book of the Golden Precepts, for the daily use of Lanoos (disciples). Tr. and compiled by H. P. Blavatsky 1889 [Tr] (1043)
 - b) [Tr] Die Grundlage der indischen Mystik Bestehend in Auszügen aus dem Buch der Goldenen Lehren. Hrsg von H. P. Blavatsky. Übers von Franz Hartmann 8vo, xiii, 53, 38, 46 S Leipzig. Friedrich, 1893. [Tr.] (1044)
 - b') [Tr.] Indische Mystik Die Stimme der Stille Ausgewählte Bruchstücke aus dem „Buche der goldenen Lehren“ Mitgeteilt von H. P. Blavatsky. Autor. deutsche Übers von Franz Hartmann 2 Aufl. 8vo, xvii, 109 S, mit Umschlagbild von Fidus Leipzig. Theosoph. Verlagshaus, 1920 (1045)
 - c) *The same*. 1899
 - d) *The same* Exact repr. by Chinese Buddhist Res Soc. With commendation by H H the Tashi Lama Peking, 1927.
 - e) *The same* Repr by United Lodge of Theosophists Bombay, 1929
 - 3 a) The Key to Theosophy. 260 pp. London, 1889 (1046)
 - b) [Tr] Schlüssel zur Theosophie. Erklärung der Ethik, Wissenschaft und Philosophie. Aus d engl. Übers v. Ed. Hermann. 8vo, 224 S. Leipzig: Friedrich, 1893. (1047)
 - [Rec] by R. Krahk. (*Österr. Lbl.*, XXII, S 679 f. 1891)
 4. Theosophical Glossary. 360 pp. London, 1892. (1048)
 - 5 Tibetan Teachings (*Lucifer*, Vol. XV, 1894-95, pp 9-17, 97-104) (1049)
 - 6 Tibetische Lehren Frei nach Mitteilungen durch H. P. Blavatzky. (*Lotusbllten*, 1895, S (266-301), 346-68, 424-43.) (1050)
 7. a) Isis Unveiled. A masterkey to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 2 vols 2 Point Loma ed 8vo, ix, 22, xiv, 628 pp, 1 port, iv, (v), 692 pp Point Loma, Calif: Theos. Publ. Co., 1910 (pref. 1877, Point Loma, pref 1886). (1051)
 - b) [Tr] Die entschleierte Isis Ein Meisterschlüssel zu den Geheimnissen alter und neuer Wissenschaft Aus der 6 engl. Aufl. ins Deutsche übertr. von A. K & R W. 2 Bde. lni, 628, viii, 649, lxxvii S. Leipzig. Theos. Verlagshaus, 1907. (1052)
 - See H S Olcott Wer schne „Isis entschleiert“? *Sphinx*, 1894
 - 8 Reinkarnation in Tibet (*Neue Metaphysische Rdsch*, Bd. XVII, S. 122-9.) (1053)
- Bleibtreu, Karl.**
1. Von Robespierre zu Buddha. iii, 301 S. Leipzig. Wilh. Friedrich, 1899. (1054)
 - [Rec] by R M. Meyer. (*DZ*, Jg. XXI, 1900, Sp 285-8)
 - 2 Bettlerphilosophie des Buddhismus (*Wartburgstimmen*, Jg. 1904-05, II, S. 274-7.) (1055)
- Bleichsteiner, R.**
1. Die Gelbe Kirche. Mythen der Buddhist. Kloster in Indien, Tibet, Mongolei und China. Gr. 8vo, 272 S, (with many pl.). Wien, 1937. (1056)

Blind, Karl.

- 1 Ein Darwin'scher Denker von Buddha (*Die Gegenwart*, Bd XXIII, S 150-3) (1057)

Bloch, Jules.

1. Tamoul vāḍḍyar Sanskrit upādhyāya (*Indogermanische Forschungen*, Bd XXV, 1909, S 239-40) (1058)
[Rec] by Ed Chavannes (*TP*, X, 1909, pp 719-20)
- 2 Bruchstücke buddhistischer Dramen, hrsg v H Luders (*JA*, Sér X, T XVIII, 1911, pp 167-71) [Rec] (1059)
- 3 Les chants mystiques de Kāṇha et de Saraha, éd et tr par M Shahidullah, Paris 1928 [Pref] See under M. Shahidullah.
- 4 M Shahidullah Les chants mystiques de Kāṇha et de Saraha (*BSL*, XXIX, 2, 1929, pp 80-1) [Rec] (1060)
- 5 J Przyłuski Le concile de Rājagṛha (*RC*, 1929, No 11, p 481) [Rec] (1061)
- 6 R Gauthot & P Pelhot Le Sūtra des Causes et des Effets du Bien et du Mal (*RC*, No 11, nov 1929, p 482) [Rec] (1062)
- 7 Aśoka et la Magadhī (*BSOS*, Vol VI, 1931-32, pp 529-37) (1063)

Bloch, Theodor.

- 1 Georg Buhler (*Proc ASB*, 1898, pp 174-7) (1064)
- 2 Buddha worshipped by Indra A favorite subject of ancient Indian art (*Proc ASB*, 1898, pp 186-9) (1065)
- 3 An Ancient Inscribed Buddhistic Statue from Ćrāvastī (*JASB*, Vol LXVII, 1, pp 274-90 1900) (1066)
- 4 W Hoey On the Identification of Kusinara, Vaisali, etc., *JASB*, 1900 See under W. Hoey.
- 5 A Note on the Son Bhandar Cave near Rajgir (*Proc ASB*, 1902, p 60 f) (1067)
- 6 Two Inscriptions on Buddhist Images (*EI*, Vol VIII, 1905-06, pp 179-82) (1068)
- 7 Babu R D Banerji An Account of the Gurpa Hill in the District of Gaya, the probable Site of the Kukkuṭapādagiri, *JASB*, 1906 [Introd]
- 8 Einfluss der altbuddhistischen Kunst auf die Buddha-Legende (*ZDMG*, Bd LXII, 1908, S 370-3) (1069)
- 9 Zur Asoka-Inschrift von Bairat (*ZDMG*, Bd LXIII, 1909, S 325-8) (1070)
- 10 The Modern Name of Nālandā (*JRAS*, 1909, pp 440-3) (1071)
- 11 Supplementary Catalogue of the Archaeological Collection of the Indian Museum 96 pp Calcutta, 1911 (1072)
- 12 Graeco-buddhistische Altertümer im Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig Mit einer Einlgt v A H. Francke (*Jb Mus f Völkerk Leipzig*, IV, S 43-7, 2 Taf 1911) (1073)

Bloch, E.

- 1 La conquête des états nestoriens de l'Asie Centrale par les Schutes Les influences chrétiennes et bouddhiques dans le dogme islamique (*Revue Orient Chrétienne*, Paris 1926 129 pp) (1074)
- 2 Quelques notes à propos de l'Arda Viraf name ("Oriental Studies in honour of Cursetji Erachji Pavry", London 1933, pp 49-54) (1075)

Blodget, Rev Dr

1. The Chinese Term for God Statement by the Rev Dr Eitel and reply by the Rev Dr Blodget London, 1877 (*Term Question*) (1076)

Blonay, Godefroy de.

- 1 G de Blonay & L de la Vallée Poussin Contes bouddhiques (*RHR*, T. XXVI, 1892, pp 180-200, T XXIX, 1894, pp 195-211, 329-37) (1077)
- 2 Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse bouddhique Tārā 8vo, xv, 64 pp Paris Bouillon, 1895 (*Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes*, T CVII) (1078)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*JRAS*, 1896, pp 241-6)
- 3 Note sur la déesse bouddhique Tārā ("Mélanges d'Indianisme", offerts par ses élèves à M Sylvain Lévi, Paris 1911, pp. 35-9) (1079)

Bloomfield, Maurice.

- 1 The Foundation of Buddhism (*New World*, Vol. I, Boston 1892, pp 246-63) (1080)
- 2 The Essentials of Buddhist Doctrine and Ethics (*Intern. J of Ethics*, II, Philadelphia 1893, pp 313-26) (1081)
- 3 A Note on Dr Buhler (*JA*, Vol XXVII, 1898, pp 371-2) (1082)
- 4 On Talking Birds in Hindu Fiction ("Festschrift Ernst Windisch", Leipzig 1914, S 349-61) (1083)
- 5 Notes on the Divyāvadāna (*JAOS*, Vol. XL, 1920, pp 336-52) (1084)
- 6 C H Tawney: The Ocean of Story, Vol VII, London 1927. [Forew] See under C. H. Tawney.

Blow, Thomas F.

- 1 A Pilgrimage in Ceylon (*HZ*, Vol. XIII, pp 160-2) (1085)

Blüher, Hans.

- 1 Die Theorie der Religionen und ihres Unterganges 131 S Berlin. Verlag Bernhard Weise, 1912 (1086)
[Rec] by J. v. Ott. (*BWf*, Jg VI, 1912-13, S 337-40)

Blum, Paul C.

- 1 A F Herold The Life of Buddha according to the Legends of Ancient India, New York, 1927 [Tr] See under A. F. Herold.

Bluntschli, J. C.

- 1 Alt-asatische Gottes- und Welt-Ideen in ihren Wirkungen auf das Gemeinleben der Menschen 8vo, 168 S. Nördlingen, 1866 (1087)

Bluth, H.

- 1 Aus buddh. Klöstern (*Reichsbote* (Berlin), 28 3 1909) (1088)

Bluwstein, J.

- 1 L. Luzzatti: Freiheit des Gewissens und Wissens, Leipzig 1911. [Tr] See under L. Luzzatti.
- 2 Ein Ministerpräsident (L. Luzzatti) über den Buddhismus (*BWr*, Jg III, 1911, S 81-7) (1089)

Bobrownikow.

- 1 Gedanken über den Buddhismus. (*Archiv f. Wiss Kunde v Russland*, Bd XXV, S 534-42) (1090)

Boehinger, Johann Jacob.

- 1 La vie contemplative, ascétique et monastique chez les Indous et chez les peuples

bouddhistes 8vo, x, 244 pp Strasbourg F G Levrault, 1831. (1091)

Bock, Carl.

- 1 a) Temples and Elephants The narrative of a journey of exploration through Upper Siam and Laos Map, col pl & illus 8vo, xvi, 438 pp London Low, 1884 (1092)
- b) [Tr] Templer og elefanter eller beretning om en undersøgelsesreise gennem Siam og Laos Med 2 port, 3 pl samt 50 xylogr og et kart 8vo, xvi, 370 pp Kristiania Mallng, 1884 (1093)
- c) [Tr] Im Reiche des Weissen Elefanten. Vierzehn Monate im Lande und am Hofe des Königs von Siam. Deutsche Ausg besorgt durch F M Schroter Mit vielen Holzschnitte im Text, 1 Farbendruck u Karte 8vo, 326 S Leipzig Ferd Hirt u Sohn, 1885 (1094)
- 2 Le Bouddhisme au Laos (*Bull de la Soc Acad Indo-chin de France*, Sér II, T III (1884-90), Paris 1890, pp 117-90, 1 photo) (1095)

Bode, (Mrs) Mabel Kate Haynes.

- 1 Women Leaders of the Buddhist Reformation (*JRAS*, Vol XXV, 1893, pp 517-66, 763-98) [Ed & tr] Cf No 1097 (1096)
[Rec] by M Gaster (*JRAS*, 1893, pp 869-71)
- 2 Women Leaders of the Buddhist Reformation (Abstract) (*Transac of the IX Intern Congr of Or*, London 1893, Vol I, pp 341-3, 556 f) Cf No 1096 (1097)
- 3 Index to the Gandhavamsa (ed by J Minayeff) (*JPTS*, 1896, pp 53-86) (1098)
- 4 Sāsana-vamsa Ed by Mabel Bode 8vo, (iv), 60, 189 pp London Henry Frowde (for P T S), 1897 [Ed] (1099)
- 5 Index to Pāli Words discussed in Translations (*JPTS*, 1897-1901, pp 1-42) (1100)
- 6 A Burmese Historian of Buddhism A dissertation 8vo, 68 pp London, 1898 (1101)
[Rec] by S Lévi (*RHR*, T XL, 1899, pp 132-4)
- 7 The Author of Sāsana-vamsa (*JRAS*, 1899, pp 674-6) (1102)
- 8 Léon Feer ("Sāgyutta-Nikāya", Vol VI Indexes, by Mrs Rhys Davids, London 1904, pp x-xii) (1103)
- 9 Sylvain Lévi The Kharoṣṭra Country and the Kharoṣṭri Writing, *IA*, 1906 [Tr] See under S. Lévi.
- 10 Early Pāli Grammarians in Burma (*JPTS*, 1908, pp 81-101) (1104)
- 11 The Pāli Literature of Burma 8vo, xv, 119 pp London R A S, 1909 (*Prize Publ Fund*, Vol II) (1105)
[Rec] by E Muller (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 525-9)
[Rec] by P E Pavolini (*RSO*, III, pp 295-7)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*Intern Wschr f Wiss, Kunst u Technik*, Bd IV, S 511 f)
[Rec] by L Finot (*JA*, Sér X, T XV, 1910, pp 548-51)
[Rec] by C Duroiselle (*JBRs*, Vol I, Pt 1, 1911, pp 119-22)
- 12 The Legend of Ratthapāla in the Pāli Apadāna and Buddhaghosa's Commentary ("Mélanges d'Indiansme", offerts à M Sylvain Lévi, Paris 1911, pp 183-92) (1106)
- 13 (Prof T W & Mrs C A F Rhys Davids) (*BR*, Vol III, 1911, pp 81-6, 2 pl) (1107)
- 14 The Pāli Books of Burma (*JBRs*, Vol I, 1911-12, pp 147-62) (1108)
- 15 The Mahāvamsa, tr by W Geiger, London 1912 [Ass] See under W Geiger.
- 16 Mrs Rhys Davids Buddhism, A study of the Buddhist norm (*JRAS*, 1913, pp 201-9) [Rec] (1109)

Boeck, Kurt.

1. Aus dem Reiche des Dalai Lama. (*Velhagen u. Klasing's Mh*, Jg. XXIV, 3, S 138-45) (1110)

Böhme, E.

- 1 Buddha auf der Bühne (Max Vorgrich: Der Buddha). (*Protestantenbl.*, Jg. XXVII, S. 282 f., 295 f) [Rec.] (1111)

Böhtlingk, Otto (von).

- 1 Über eine tibetische Übersetzung des Amara-Kosha im Asiatischen Museum der Kais Akad d Wissenschaften. (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, T. III, col. 209-20) (1112)
- 2 I J. Schmidt & O. Bohtlingk. Verzeichnis der tibetischen Handschriften und Holzdrucke im Asiatischen Museum der Kais Akad der Wissenschaften. (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, T IV, 1847, col 81-125) (1113)
See A Schiefner. Nachträge zu den von O Bohtlingk und I. J. Schmidt verfassten Verzeichnissen der auf Indien und Tibet bezügl Handschriften, etc., ib, T. V
- 3 Rapport sur un mémoire intitulé Eine tibetische Lebensbeschreibung "Çakjamunis" des Begründers des Buddhatus, im Auszuge mitgeteilt von Anton Schiefner (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d Sc. d St Pétersbourg*, T. V, col 93-6) (1114)
- 4 a) Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. Hrsg von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, bearbeitet von Otto Bohtlingk und Rudolph Roth. 7 Thle. Gr. 4to, xii S, 1142 S, (iv S), 1100 S; (iv S.), 1016 S, (vi S.), 1214 S, (iv S), 1678 S, (iii S), 1506 S, (iii S), 1822 S St. Petersburg: Buchdr d Kais Akad d Wiss, (1852-) 1855-75. (1115)
See Carl Cappeller Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, Strassburg 1887, ders. A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Strassburg 1891
- b) Sanskrit-Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung Bearbeitet von Otto Bohtlingk. 7 Thle. Gr. 4to, vi, 299, iv, 301, iv, 265, iv, 302, ii, 264, i, 306, ii, 390 S St Petersburg Buchdruckerei d Kais Akad d Wiss, 1879-89. (1116)
- c) Otto von Bohtlingk. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung. Sieben Bde Neudruck in Helioplanverfahren Leipzig. Verlag von Markert & Petters (Helioplanverfahren von F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig), 1923-25
See also R Schmidt. Nachträge zum Sanskrit-Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung von Otto Bohtlingk, Leipzig 1928
5. Kritische Bemerkungen zu Ācāvaghosha's Buddhakarita. (*Ber. d. Königl. Sachs. Gesell d Wiss*, Bd XLVI, 1894, S 160-91) (1117)
- 6 Festgruss an Otto von Böhtlingk zum Doktor-Jubiläum, 3. Februar 1888 Von seinen Freunden. (Forew. by Rudolf Roth) 4to, iv, 121 S. Stuttgart: W Kohlhammer, 1888 See under H. Kern. (1118)
[Rec.] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1889, No 5, pp 81-2)

Böll, P.

1. R. Fuyishima Le Bouddhisme japonais. (*RHR*, T. XXI, 1890, pp. 116-8) [Rec] (1119)

Bönnner, Phil.

1. 'Alte asiatische Gedankenkreise. Für jeden Gebildeten. Selbstverlag von Dr. Bönnner. 268 S Berlin, 1912. (1120)
[Rec.] by F Kuh (*BWZ*, Jg VI, 1912-13, S 99-101.)

Bonner, Theodor.

- 1 Vergleichende und kritisierende Darstellung der chinesischen Philosophie Berlin-Steglitz (Selbstverl.), 1909 (1121)

Boerschmann, Ernst.

- 1 Architektur und Kulturstudien in China (*Z f Ethnologie*, Bd XLII, S 390-426) (1122)
- 2 Einige Beispiele für die gegenseitige Durchdringung der drei chinesischen Religionen (*Z f Ethnologie*, Bd XLIII, S 429-35) (1123)
- 3 Die Baukunst und religiöse Kultur der Chinesen Einzeldarstellungen auf Grund eigener Aufnahmen während dreijähriger Reisen in China Bde I-II Mit 420 Textbildern u 69 Taf Berlin Georg Reimer, 1911-14 Cf No 1127 (1124)
- 4 Pagoden der Su- und frühen T'angzeit Mit 29 Abb im Text und auf den Taf 13-22 (*OAZ*, N F, Jg I, 1924, S 194-221) (1125)
- 5 Chinesische Architectur 2 Bde 1925 (1126)
- 6 Die Baukunst und religiöse Kultur der Chinesen III Chinesische Pagoden TI I 4to, xv, 428 S, 10 Taf, 514 Abb Berlin & Leipzig W de Gruyter, 1931 (1127)
- [Rec] by O Kummel (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VIII, 1932, S 314-6)
- [Rec] by E R(ousselle) (*Sinica*, VII, 1932, S 253)
- [Rec] by (Th) Devaranne (*ZMkR*, Jg XLVII, 1932, S 315)
- [Rec] by J B(uhot) (*RAA*, T VII, 1931-2, pp 248-50)
- 7 H d'Ardenne de Tizac La sculpture chinoise (*OLZ*, Jg XXXVI, 1933, S 185) (1128)
- [Rec]

Böttger, Karl.

- 1 Kulturgeschichte Indiens vi, 394 S Leipzig Gustav Mayer, 1861 (*Indien u seine Regierung*, hrsg von Leop v Orlich, Bd II) (1129)

Bohlen, Petrus von.

- 1 De Buddhasmi origine et aetate definiendis tentamen Auctore P a Bohlen 8vo, 40 pp Regiomonti, 1827 (1130)
- 2 Das alte Indien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Aegypten 2 Tle 8vo, xvi, 392, 496 S Königsberg Verlag der Gebr Bornträger, 1830 (1131)
- 3 Aus Cochinchina (*Über Land und Meer*, Bd VI, 1861, S 687-90) (1132)

Bohme, A.

- 1 Buddha in Japan (*Die Wage*, Bd XIII, 1910, Nr 2) (1133)

Bohn, Wolfgang.

- 1 Ende einer Leidenschaft (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, 1905-06, S 63) (1134)
- 2 Samsara Eines deutschen Buddhisten Lieder des Lebens (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 63 f, 95 f) (1135)
- 3 Buddha (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 64) (1136)
- 4 Kamma (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 95-6) (1137)
- 5 Lied von der Erlösung (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 96) (1138)
- 6 Freier Wille (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 96) (1139)
- 7 Der Grosse Arzt (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 159-60) (1140)
- 8 Wirket eure Erlösung (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 160) (1141)
- 9 Buddhas Preis (Gedicht) (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 192) (1142)

- 10 Abendstimmung. (*Der Buddhist*, Jg. I, S. 224) (1143)
- 11 Volkshed (*Der Buddhist*, Jg. I, S. 256) (1144)
- 12 Mahābodhi (Gedicht). (*BWf.*, Jg. I, 1907-08, S. 33) (1145)
- 13 Auf dem Pfade (3 Gedichte). (*BWf.*, Jg. I, S. 161 f.) (1146)
- 14 a) Das Alkoholverbot des Buddhismus Eine historische Studie (*BWf.*, Jg. III, 1909-10, S. 88-90; *ZB*, Jg. I, 1914, S. 113-6) (1147)
- b) Das Alkoholverbot im Buddhismus (*Together with* L. Ankenbrand „Das 5 Silam“.) 40 S. München-Neubiberg: Oskar Schloss, 1914. (1148)
- 15 Die grosse Entsagung (Mahāvagga I, 5) (*BWf.*, Jg. III, S. 101 f.) (1149)
- 16 *Die Buddhistische Welt*, Jg. III, Breslau 1909-10 [Ed.] See under K. B. Seidenstücker. (1150)
- 17 Die irdische Erscheinung des Buddha (*BWf.*, Jg. IV, 1910-11, S. 39-42) (1151)
- 18 Buddhismus, die Religion der Erlösung. Mit 4 Bildtafeln. 8vo, vii, 50 S. München-Neubiberg & Breslau: Walter Markgraf, 1911. (*BVB*, No. III) (1152)
- 19 Der Überwinder. Eine buddhistische Erzählung (*BWf.*, Jg. V, 1911-12, S. 9-28) (1153)
- 20 Der höchste Stand Dem 15. Kapitel des Buches Dsānglun, aus dem tibetischen Kāṇḍśūr (übersetzt von I. J. Schmidt, 1845) nacherzählt (*BWf.*, Jg. V S. 118-21) (1154)
- [Rec.] by Felix Kuh (*BWf.*, Jg. V, S. 251 f.)
- [Rec.] H. L. Held. Neue buddhistische Literatur (*Janus*, Jg. I, S. 263 f.; abgedr. in *Relig. Kultur*, Jg. I, S. 467-9)
- 21 Buddhismus und Charakterbildung (*ZB*, Jg. I, 1914, S. 2 f.) (1155)
- 22 Vom Nichtwissen, vom Wissen und vom Lohn der Tat. (Aus dem Itivuttaka 14 und 23) (*ZB*, Jg. I, S. 3) (1156)
- 23 a) Die Strophe des Assaji. Gespräche über den Buddhismus (*ZB*, Jg. I, S. 81-93.) (1157)
- b) *The same*. Separatabdruck. Verl. der Zeitschr. f. Buddhismus, Trier, 1914. 68 S. (*Buch der Bundes für Buddhistisches Leben*, Nr. I)
- c) *The same*. (*Buddhistische Taschenbibliothek*, Nr. II)
- 24 W. W. Rockhill: Udānavarga, *ZB*, Jg. I [Tr.] See under W. W. Rockhill.
- 25 *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus* (Jg. IV ff. und *Verwandte Gebiete*) Schriftleiter: Dr. Wolfgang Bohn (Jg. II ff. und Ludwig Ankenbrand, Jg. IV ff. Schriftleitung: Geheimer-Rat Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Geiger) Hrsg. von dem Bund f. Buddh. Leben (Jg. IV-VIII. Begründet u. hrsg. von Oskar Schloss, München-Neubiberg, Jg. IX ff. Hrsg. vom Benares Verlag (Ferdinand Schwab), München-Neubiberg) Leipzig Gustav Brauns (Jg. II ff. München-Neubiberg), 1914 u. 1920 ff. (1158)
- 26 Nach fünf Jahren; Buddha-Gayā; Buddhismus und Materialismus, Verstandesaskese, Buddhistische Grenzfragen, Sein und Werden (*ZB*, Jg. II. 1920.) (1159)
- 27 Die Psychologie und Ethik des Buddhismus. 8vo, ix, 76 S. München u. Wiesbaden. Verl. v. J. F. Bergmann, 1921. (*Grenzfragen d. Nerven- u. Seelenlebens*, 110) (1160)
- 28 Der Buddhismus in den Ländern des Westens. 8vo, 56 S. Leipzig: M. Altmann, 1921. (1161)
- 29 Die Religion des Jina und ihr Verhältnis zum Buddhismus. 8vo, 36 S. München-Neubiberg, 1921. (*Untersuch. z. Gesch. d. Buddhismus*, III.) (1162)

Bohner, Alfred.

- 1 Die Wallfahrt zu den 88 heiligen Stätten von Shikoku. Vortrag vor der Deutschen Gesellschaft in Tokyo 31. Oktober 1927. Bericht von K. Meissner. (*Nachr.*

d Deutschen Gesell f Natur- u Volkerk Ostasiens, Nr 13, 1927, S 12-5, 1 Abb)
Cf No 1163

- 2 Wallfahrt zu zweien Die 88 heiligen Statten von Shikoku Mit 88 Abb u 1 Karte 8vo, vii, 158 S Tokyo Deutsche Gesell f Natur- u Volkerkunde Ostasiens (im Buchhandel zu Beziehen durch Verlag Asia Major G m b H, Leipzig C 1), 1931 (*Suppl d MDGO*, Suppl XII) Cf No 1162 (1162)
(1163)

Bohner, Hermann.

- 1 Buddhistische Sonntagslieder (*ZMkR*, Jg XLIV, 1929, S 198-209) (1164)

Bolea y Castro, Don Martin de.

- 1 Historia/ de las Gran-/ dezay Cosas/ maravillosas de las Proun-/ cias Orientales/ Sacada de Marco Paylo/ Veneto, y traduzida de Latin en Romance y añadida en muchas partes por Don Martin de Bolea y Castro, Varon de Clamosa,/ señor de la Villa de/ Sietamo/ Dirigida a Don Beltran de/ la Cueba, Duque de Alburquerque, Marques de/ Cuellar, Conde de Led(esma y) Guelma, Lug(a)r-/ teniente, (y Capitan General por su Ma-/ gestad, en el Reyno de/ Aragon/ Con Licencia, en Caragoça/ Por Angelo Tauano, Año MDCI (163 ff, Tabla (14 pp), erratas) [Tr.] (1165)

Bolland, G. J. P. J.

- 1 Mevrouw Blavatsky en hare 'theosophie' Eene poging tot voorlichting 150 pp Leiden Adriani, 1911. (1166)

Bonhoff, C.

- 1 R Seydel· Die Buddha-Legende (*Prot Mh*, III, S 329 f 1899) [Rec] (1167)

Bonhomme, Jean.

- 1 Le frère aîné du Christ (An essay on the life and teaching of Buddha) 1868 (1168)

Boni, Gio Batt Baldelli.

- 1 Il Milione di Marco Polo testo di lingua del secolo decimoterzo ora per la prima volta publicato, ed illustrato dal conte Gio Batt Baldelli Boni xxxii, cxcv, 234 pp, indice, xxvi, 514 pp, indice, errori, (4), 466 pp, pp 467-1004, errori 4 Vols, with 2 maps Firenze da' Torch di Guseppe Pagani, MDCCCXXVII Con approv e privilegio See also under H. Murray. (1169)

Bonn, Charles-Eudes.

- 1 Les Grottes des Mille Bouddhas (*Compte Rendu de l'Acad d Inscr*, 1901, pp 209-17) (1170)
[Rec] by M(eas) (*Bel Allg Ztg*, 1901, 238, S 7)
[Rec.] *OAL*, Jg XV, 1901, S 1047 f
See Ed Chavannes· Dix inscriptions chinoises de l'Asie Centrale, etc., Paris 1902
- 2 La truve de diamant (*R de Paris*, Vol I, Paris 1901, pp 437-48) (1171)

Bonneau, A.

- 1 Les Stoupas, monuments religieux du Bouddhisme (*R Orientale et Américaine*, II, Paris 1859 8 pp) (1172)

Bonus, Arthur.

- 1 Verlassene Wege (Karl Eugen Neumann, Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos Aus der

langeren Sammlung Dighanikayo des Pali Kanons übersetzt 1 Bd) (*Preuss Jb*, Bd CXXX, S 431-45) [Rec] (1173)

Bonzon, J.

- 1 Les ordres monastiques de femmes dans le Bouddhisme Conférence (*Bull Soc d'Ethnogr*, Ann XXXIV, 65, pp 113-24, 66, pp. 141-6 1893.) (1174)

Borel, Henri.

- 1 a) Kwan Yin Een Boek van de Goden en de Hel 4to, viii, 191 pp Amsterdam Kampen & Zoon, 1897 (1175)
- b) [Tr] Kwan Yin Die Göttin der Gnade Autor. Übers aus dem Holländischen von Dr Alfred Reuss (*Deutsch-Ostaf. Rdsch*, 1912) (1176)

Bornemann, D.

- 1 Geschichte und Christentum in buddhistischer Beleuchtung. (*ZMkR*, Jg XXIX, 1914, S 161-74) (1177)

Bornemann, W.

- 1 König Vessantara Leidelang und Lebelang Indischen Geschichten nacherzählt 14 S Berlin-Schöneberg Protest Schriftenvertrieb, 1912 (1178)
- 2 Die Geschichte vom weissen Hasen Vom Prinz Kunala Ind. Geschichten nacherzählt 12 S Berlin-Schöneberg. Protest Schriftenvertrieb, 1912 (1179)

Bosch, F. D. K.

- 1 De Inscriptie van Keloerak (Overgedrukt uit *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen*, Deel LXVIII, Aflevering 1 en 2 64 pp, 4 pl) [Ed & tr] (1180)
[Rec] by P Mus (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, 1928, pp 515-28)
- 2 Buddhistische Gegevens uit Balische Handschriften. (*Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde*, Amsterdam 1929, Deel LXVIII, Série B, No 3, pp 43-71, 5 pl) (1181)
See J Przyłuski Le Bouddhisme tantrique à Bali, *JA*, 1931
- 3 Twee belangrijke aanwinsten van het Bataviaasche Museum ("Feestbundel uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen etc", *Weltvreiden* 1929, Vol I, pp 39-48, 4 photo) (1182)
- 4 Les recherches archéologiques à Java (*JA*, 1929, II, pp. 297-309) (1183)
- 5 De betekenis der reliefs van de derde en vierde gaanderij van Baraboeoer. Verslag van het onderzoek van de Gandavyūha-hss der Bibliothèque Nationale te Parijs ingevolge Regeeringsopdracht van 23 Mei 1929 (*OV*, 1929, 3^e en 4^e Kwartaal, 1930, pp 179-243, pl 12-5) (1184)
- 6 [Summ] Indonesia summary of Dr. F. D. K. Bosch's investigations concerning the reliefs of Barabudur picturing the Gandavyūha (*ABIA*, for the Year 1930, Leyden 1932, pp 17-9) (1185)
- 7 Verslag van een reis door Sumatra (*OV*, 1930, pp 133-57, pl 29-45) (1186)
- 8 De rijkssieraden van Pagar Roejoeng (*OV*, 1930, pp 202-15) (1187)
- 9 *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1927* (*Museum*, XXXVII, 1930, col 314) [Rec] (1188)
- 10 De stichtingsoorkonde van Kalasan (*TBG*, LXX, 1930, p 379) [Tr] (1189)
- 11 F. D K Bosch en C C F. M Le Roux Wat te Parijs verloren ging. (*TBG*, LXXI, 1931, pp 663-83, 20 illus) (1190)
- 12 In Memoriam Dr. J. W Yzerman (*TBG*, LXXII, 1932, 3) (1191)

- 13 N J Krom & T. van Erp Beschrijving van Barabudur, Deel II Bouwkundige Beschrijving, door T van Erp (TBG, LXXII, 1932, pp 113-34) [Rec] (1192)
- 14 S Lévi Mahākarmavibhanga (TBG, LXIII, pp 375-9) [Rec] (1193)

Bose, Ananta Kumar.

- 1 On the Term "anusamyāna" (JHQ, Vol IX, 1933, pp 810-3) (1194)

Bose, Rev Hampden C. du.

- 1 a) The Dragon, Image and Demon, or Three Religions of China Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism Giving an account of the mythology, idolatry and demonolatry of the Chinese 8vo, 462 pp London Partridge, 1886 (1195)
- b) The same 8vo, 463 pp Shanghai, 1890
- c) The same 8vo, iv, 468 pp Richmond Presb Com of Publ, 1899

Bose, Kunjabihari.

- 1 Lord Buddha and his Doctrine 406 pp Benares, 1927. (1196)

Bose, M.

1. The Religion of Asoka Buddha (JDL, No 10, 1923) (1197)

Bose, Phanindra Nath.

- 1 Note on Māhishmati or Maheśvara (Mahesar) on the Narmada, and the Identification of Hiouen T'sang's "Maheśvarapura" (Proc ASB, 1883, pp 127-9) (1198)
- 2 Indian Teachers of Buddhist Universities Madras T P H (Asian Library, Vol VII) (1199)
[Rec] MB, Vol LXXII, 1924, pp 148-9
- 3 The Indian Teachers in China 8vo, 148 pp Madras, 1923 (1200)
- 4 S Lévi Indology, MB, 1923 [Tr] See under S. Lévi.
- 5 Prāmāṇya-lakṣaṇam Lahore, 1929 (Greater India Soc Publ, No 5) (1201)
[Rec] by M Winternitz (Archiv Or, IV, No 2, pp 228-9)

Bose, Ram Chandra

- 1 Buddha as a Man (Calcutta R, Vol LXXXII, No 163, Jan 1886, pp 65-84) (1202)
- 2 Buddha as a Moralist (Calcutta R, Vol LXXXIII, No 165, Jul 1886, pp 36-56) (1203)
- 3 Buddha as a Philosopher Pts I-II (Calcutta R, 1887, pp 16-35, 362-80) (1204)

Bose, S. C.

- 1 Buddha A dramatized version of Sir Edwin Arnold's "The Light of Asia" Cr 8vo, 31 pp London Kegan Paul, 1912 (1205)

Bosshard, W.

- 1 The Living Buddha Smiles (Asia, Oct 1934, pp 624-7) (1206)

Bouchor, Maurice.

- 1 Conte bouddhique Trad VIII-IX (Partial tr of T W Rhys Davids "Buddhist Birth Stories") (R Hebdomadaire, 1895, pp 90-4) [Tr] (1207)
- 2 La naissance du Bouddha (pièce en un acte, en vers) (La Revue, LXVIII, pp 62-75) (1208)

Bouchot, J.

- 1 Le temple des Lamas 8vo, illus Péking, 1923 (1209)

Boudet, Paul.

- 1 P. Boudet & R. Bourgeois. *Bibliographie de l'Indochine Française, 1927-9* Hanoi Impr. d'Extrême-Orient (Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient), 1932 (1210)

Bouglé, C.

- 1 Les idées égalitaires et la révolution bouddhique. (*R de Synthèse Hist*, avr. 1907) (1211)
[Rec] *RHR*, T LV, 1907, p 411

Bouillard, Georges.

- 1 Péking et ses environs Série 1-15 4to, avec cartes et plans Péking, 1922-25 (1212)
- 2 Notes diverses sur les cultes en Chine Les attitudes des Bouddhas Petit 4to, 29 pp (unnumbered), 10 fig, 2 tableaux. Péking Albert Nachbaur, 1924 (2 éd 1930) (1213)
- 3 Le temple des lamas Temple lamaïste de Yung Ho Kung à Péking Descriptions — plans / photos — cérémonies Petit 4to, 128 pp, 9 pl., plans h-t. Péking Albert Nachbaur, 1931. (1214)
[Rec] by P Pelliot. (*TP*, XXIX, 1932, pp 155-6)

Bouldin, Rev G. W.

- 1 Rev. G. W Bouldin & Mr S. Ojima The Ten Buddhistic Virtues Preached by Jiun of Katsuragi. Sermon IV-X (*TAS*), Vol XLI, 1913, pp 215-350, 1 pl) (1215)

Boulting, William.

1. Four Pilgrims: (1) Huen Tsiang, (2) Saewulf, (3) Mohammad Ibn Abd Allah, (4) Ludovico Varthema of Bologna London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner (*TOS*) (1216)

Bourchany, J. M.

1. Le Bouddha d'après sa légende et le Jésus des "Evangiles". (*Université Cath*, N S, XXX, pp 335-58 1900.) (1217)

Bourdais, P.

- 1 C A Sherring: Western Tibet and the British Borderland, the Sacred Country of Hindus and Buddhists (*JA*, Sér X, Tome X, 1907, p. 384) [Rec] (1218)

Bourdonnais, Mahé de la. & Marcel, G.

- 1 Der Buddhismus in Birma (*Deutsche Rdsch f. Geogr. u Statistik*, Jg IX, S. 7-15) (1219)

Bourgeois, R.

- 1 P Boudet & R. Bourgeois *Bibliographie de l'Indochine Française, 1927-9*, Hanoi 1932 See under P. Boudet.

Bourgoin-Lagrange.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme éclectique analyse de la doctrine développée dans les ouvrages et les conférences de Léon de Rosny 8vo, 30 pp, 1 pl Paris Impr Ganache, 1899 (1220)

Bousquet, G.

1. La religion au Japon La rivalité du Shinto et du Bouddhisme, le dogme chrétien

devant les philosophes japonais (*R d Deux Mondes* (Paris), 15 mar 1876) (1221)

Bousset, W.

- 1 A Bertholet Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXXV, 1910, S 321-5) [Rec] (1222)

Bouwman, H.

1. Boeddhisme en Christendom Uitgave, in breederen vorm, van de rede, op 6 December 1905, bij de overdracht van het rectoraat aan de theologische school te Kampen uitgesproken 93 pp Kampen, Bos, 1906 (1223)

Bowden, Ernest M.

- 1 a) The Imitation of Buddha Being quotations from Buddhist literature for each day in the year 32mo, 146 pp London Methuen, 1891 (1224)
See Ein neuer Beitrag zur Buddhismusschwärmerei (The imitation of Buddha) (*Stimmen aus Maria Laach*, Bd XLIV, S 383-4)
[Rec] *Bibl Allg Ztg* Jg 1893, I, Nr 30
- b) *The same* 2 and 3 ed London Methuen, 1893 & 1895
- c) [Tr] Imitation du Bouddha Maximes pour chaque jour de l'année, recueillies par Bowden Tr de l'angl par L de Langle et J Hervez Introd de René Lorrain 8vo, xxxix, 142 pp Paris Chamuel, 1895 (1225)
- d) *The same* Quotations from Compiled by With pref by Sir Edwin Arnold 4 ed, re-arranged & rev 32mo, 146 pp London Methuen, 1901 (1226)
[Rec] by L C I (*Indian Mag and R*, 1901, p 130 f)
- e) [Tr] Navolging van Boeddha Aanhalingen uit de Boeddhistische letterkunde voor elken dag van het jaar bijeengebracht Met voorwoord van Edwin Arnold Naar de 4 herz uitg vert door Felix Ortt xvi, 125 pp Amersfoort Drukkerij „Vrede“, 1904 (1227)
- f) [Tr] Die Nachfolge Buddhas Perlen aus der buddhistischen Literatur für jeden Tag im Jahre Mit einem Geleitwort von weiland Sir Edwin Arnold Nach der 4 englischen Aufl ins Deutsche übertr und mit einem Anhang versehen von Karl B Seidenstucker viii, 308 S, 1 Taf Leipzig Buddh Velag, (1905) (1228)
[Rec] *BWI*, Jg I, 1905-06, S 37-8
- 2 The Uposatha and Upasampadā Ceremonies (*JRAS*, 1893, pp 159-61) (1229)
- 3 An Ancient Stone in Ceylon (*JRAS*, 1894, p 564) (1230)
- 4 The Essence of Buddhism (A repr of "The Imitation of Buddha") 55 pp (1231)
Kansas Haldeman-Julius Co, 1922

Bower, Captain Hamilton.

- 1 Diary of a Journey across Tibet 8vo, xvi, 309 pp, map London Rivington, Percival, 1894 (1232)

Bowers-Taylor, W. S. *See* Atisha.

Bowring, Sir John.

- 1 The Kingdom and People of Siam With a narrative of the mission to that country in 1855 2 Vols 8vo, 482, 446 pp London, 1847 (1233)

Boyd, Palmer.

1. Nagananda, or The Joy of the Snake World A Buddhist drama in five acts, tr into English prose from the Sanskrit of Sri-Harsha-Devā. With introd. by Professor E B Cowell 12mo, xiv, 100 pp London, 1872. [Tr] (1234)

Boyer, Auguste M.

- 1 Sur quelques inscriptions de l'Inde (JA, Sér IX, T. XII, 1898, pp 463-503.) (1235)
- 2 Etude sur l'origine de la doctrine du Samsāra 8vo, 51 pp. Paris, 1902. (1236)
[Rec] RHR, T XLV, 1902, p 131 f.
- 3 Deux inscriptions en Kharoṣṭhi du Musée de Lahore (BEFEO, IV, 1901, pp 680-6) (1237)
- 4 Les inscriptions de Takht-i Bahi, de Zeda et de Ramgarh Hill (JA, Sér X, T III, 1904, pp 457-88) (1238)
- 5 L'inscription de Sarnath et ses parallèles d'Allahabad et de Sanchi (JA, Sér X, T X 1907, pp 119-42) (1239)
- 6 L'inscription de Sitābhagā ("Mélanges d'Indianisme", offerts par ses élèves à M S Lévi, Paris 1911, pp 121-8) (1240)
- 7 Kharoṣṭhi Inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan Pts I-II Transcribed and ed by A M Boyer, (P S Noble, E J Rapson, and J Senart Publ under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council Super Roy. 4to, (viii), 153 pp, 6 pl; pp 153-266 pl vii-xii London at the Clarendon Press, 1920-27. [Ed] (1241)
[Rec] by G Coedès (BEFEO, XXIX, 1929, pp 421-2)
[Rec] by G L M Clauson (JRAS, 1930, p 230)

Bradke, P. v.

- 1 L. von Schroder: Indiens Literatur und Kultur (Theol Lztg, Jg XV, 1890, 20) [Rec] (1242)

Bradley, W. H.

- 1 Buddhist Cave-temples in the Circars of Baitalbari and Dowlatabad, in II II the Nizam's Dominions (JBBRAS, Vol V, No 18, 1853 pp. 117-24) (1243)

Braig, C.

- 1 E Hardy Der Buddhismus (Philos Jb, IV, 1, 1891) [Rec] (1244)

Brandes, H.

- 1 E Brauholtz Die erste nichtchristliche Parabel des Barlaam und Josaphat, 1884 (Anglia, Bd VIII, Anz, S 24-6) [Rec] (1245)

Brandes, J.

- 1 Het Nirvana-tooneel en de Baraboeoer (Notulen Bat Gen, XLI, 1904, pp lvi-lx) [Rec] by Ed Huber (BEFEO, IV, 1904, p 476) (1246)
- 2 Een Buddhistisch monniksbeeld, en naar aanleiding daarvan het een en ander over eenige der voornaamste mudrās 6 pl (TBG, Vol XLVIII, 1905, pp 37-56) (1247)

Brandt, M. von.

- 1 Ostasiatische Fragen (China, Japan, Korea) 359 S Berlin: Gebr Paetel, 1897 (1248)

- 2 E Young The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe (DLZ, Jg XIX, 1898, S 766-8) (1249)
- 3 G A. Cobbold Religion in Japan (*Paten Mitt*, LII, Lber, 1906 S 118) [Rec] (1250)
- 4 Cl R Markham Aus dem Lande der lebenden Buddhas, Hamburg 1909 [Tr] (1251)
See under C. R. Markham.

Brandt, H. Otto.

- 1 Marco Polo Abenteuerliche Fahrten Neu hrsg von Dr H Otto Brandt Mit 3 Spezialkarten 319 S Berlin August Scheal, 1912 [Ed] (1251)

Brasch, Moritz.

- 1 A P Sinnett Die esoterische Lehre oder Geheimbuddhismus (*Bl f Lit Unterhaltung*, 25 Jun 1885, S 401-4) [Rec] (1252)
- 2 A Bastian Religionsphilosophische Probleme aus dem Forschungsfelde buddhistischer Psychologie (*Bl f Lit Unterhaltung*, 25 Jun 1885, S 404 f) [Rec] (1253)

Braun, A.

- 1 Die Erstaufführung von Ferd v Hornstein's „Buddha“ am K Hoftheater in Munchen (*Vom Fels zum Meer*, Jg XXXIX, 1900, Bd II, S 139-43) (1254)

Braunholtz, Eug.

- 1 a) Die erste nichtchristliche Parabel des Barlaam und Josaphat, ihre Herkunft und Verbreitung Diss Berlin 8vo, 33 S Halle Buchdr v Karrs, 1883 (1255)
[Rec] *Giornale Stor d Lett Ital*, 1884, IV, p 142 f
[Rec] by N Zingarelli (*Archivio per lo Studio d Trad Pop*, Jan-Mar 1884, III, pp 143-6)
- b) *The same* 8vo, viii, 101 S, 1 Tab Halle Niemeyer, 1884
[Rec] by H Brandes (*Anglia*, Bd VIII, Anz, S 24-6)
[Rec] by H Varnhagen (DLZ, Jg VI, 16 Mai 1885, S 717)

Brauns, David.

- 1 Japanische Marchen und Sagen xxiv, 439 S Leipzig Wilh Friedrich, 1885 (1256)

Breck, J.

- 1 Three Mathurā Sculptures (BMMA, Vol XXIII, No 10, pp 254-5, 2 fig) (1257)

Breitfuss, L.

- 1 P K Kozlow Zur toten Stadt Chara Chato, Berlin 1925 [Tr]

Bréquigny, de.

- 1 Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, les mœurs et les usages des Chinois par les missionnaires de Péking, Paris 1776-1814 [Ed] See under G. Batteux.

Breteuil, François de.

- 1 The Light of Asia Dramatized A musical drama in five acts Adapted by François de Breteuil London, n d (1258)
See Sir Ed Arnold The Light of Asia, Boston 1879

Bretschneider, E.

- 1 Notices of the Mediaeval Geography and History of Central and Western Asia

Drawn from Chinese and Mongol writings, and compared with the observations of Western authors in the Middle ages. (*JNCB*, N S., Vol X, 1875, (publ 1876), pp 75-307) (1259)

Brewster, E. H.

- 1 Some Thoughts on the Paticca-Samuppada. (*BAC*, Vol. I, 1920-22) (1260)
- 2 a) The Life of Gotamo the Buddha Compiled and tr exclusively from the Pali Canon With an introd note by C. A. F. Rhys Davids, D. Litt, M A With frontispiece. Roy 8vo, xviii, 243 pp. London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner; New York Dutton, 1926 (*TOS*) (1261)
- b) [Tr] Gotama le Bouddha Sa vie, d'après les écritures paliées choisies par E H Brewster. Avec une préface de C A F. Rhys Davids Ed française par G Lepage Avec planches Gr. 8vo, 249 pp, 8 pl Paris Payot, 1929 (*Bibl Histor*) (1262)
- [Rec] by P Mus (*BEFEO*, XXIX, 1929, pp 135-6)
- [Rec] by P Masson Oursel (*Mercur de France*, 1 oct. 1930, p 190.)
- 3 Dukkha and Sukha ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 284-328) (1263)

Bridge, C. A. G.

- 1 Kiyôto, the Sacred City of Japan (*Eclectic Magazine* (New York), Vol. XC, p 288 f) (1264)

Bridgnell, William.

- 1 The Buddhistical Doctrine of Sin and Suffering and their Opposites (*The Friend*, III, Colombo 1839 2 pp) (1265)
- 2 On Resentment. Extract from Buddha's Sermons (*The Friend*, IV, Colombo 1840. 3 pp) (1266)

O'Brien, Henry.

- 1 The Round Towers of Ireland, or the mysteries of Freemasonry, Sabaism and of Buddhism, for the first time unveiled London, 1834 (1267)

Brien, J.

- 1 A P Sinnett Le Bouddhisme ésotérique, neuvième éd (*Mercur de France*, LXXXIII, p 525 1910) [Rec] (1268)

Brinckmann, Julius.

- 1 Kunst und Handwerk in Japan Bd. I Berlin, 1889 (1269)

Brindley, Captain

1. History of the Empire of Japan Compiled (by various Japanese scholars) and tr (by Captain Brindley) for the Imperial Japanese Commission of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, U. S A, 1893 [Tr] (1270)
- See P Carus The Introduction of Buddhism into Japan, OC, 1894

Brinkley, Captain Frank.

1. Japan and China. Their History, Arts and Literature With illus, some in colour, drawings, maps, etc 12 Vols London & Boston, 1903-04 (*Oriental Series*) (1271)
- 2 A History of the Japanese People. From the earliest times to the end of the Meiji Era With the collaboration of Baron (Daïroku) Kikuchi With 150 illus

engraved on wood by Japanese artists, half-tone pl, and maps Super Roy
8vo, xi, 784 pp New York Encyclopædia Britannica Co, London Encyclop
Br Co, (copyr 1915) (1272)

Brinkmann, J.

- 1 H Beckh Der Buddhismus, P. Dahlke Buddhismus als Wirklichkeitslehre und Lebensweg (*PJG*, XLIII, 1930, S 403-7) [Rec] (1278)

[British Museum.]

- 1 Guide to an Exhibition of Paintings, Manuscripts, and other Archæological Objects collected by Sir Aurel Stein, K C I E, in Chinese Turkestan 8vo, 58 pp, 1 map London, 1914 (1274)

Broadfoot, W.

- 1 M A Stein Ancient Khotan (*Ggr J*, XXXI, pp 201-4) [Rec] (1275)

Broadley, A. M.

- 1 Ruins of the Nālandā Monasteries at Burgāon (Bihār) (*JASB*, Vol XLI, Pt 1, 1872) (1276)
- 2 The Buddhistic Remains of Bihār (With 9 pl) (*JASB*, Vol XLI, Pt 1, 1872, pp 209-312) (1277)

Brockett, L. P.

- 1 Buddhism Its Origin and Results (*Methodist Quarterly R*, XLIII, New York 1861 8 pp) (1278)

Broda, R.

- 1 Ein Buddhahild (*Dokumente des Fortschritts*, Jg IV, 1, S 328 f.) (1279)

Brodbeck, A.

- 1 From Suffering, through Life, to Peace A Catechism for Buddhist Sunday Schools 38 pp San Francisco, 1922 (1280)
- 2 Neo-Buddhism for India (*YE*, Vol II, 1926-27, pp 232-3) (1281)

Brodbeck, Adolf.

- 1 a) Leben und Lehre Buddhas, des indischen Heilands, 600 Jahre vor Christo Nach den gründlichen Forschungen der ersten Autoritäten kurz zusammengefasst und ehrlichen Leuten zum Nachdenken vorgelegt 19 S Zurich Verlags-Magazin (J Schabelitz), 1893 (1282)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl 24 S 1895

Broring, Theodor.

- 1 Drei wichtige Neuerwerbungen des Museums für Volkerkunde (*MAGW*, LXII, 1932, S 75-7) (1283)

Broghe, Abbé de.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme (*Le Contemporain*, sept 1883) (1284)
- 2 La morale bouddhique (*Annales de Philos Chrét*, nov 1883) (1285)
- 3 Problèmes et conclusions de l'histoire des religions 8vo, 420 pp Paris Putois Cretté, 1885 (1286)

Brooke, W.

- 1 An Introduction to the Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India 1894 (1287)

Broomhall, Marshall.

- 1 The Chinese Empire A general and missionary survey. With pref by Sir Ernest Satow 496 pp, port, illus London. Morgan, 1907 (1288)
- 2 In Quest of God The life story of pastors Chang and Ch'u, Buddhist priest and Chinese scholar London, &c, (pref 1921) (1289)

Bros, W. Law.

- 1 On some Buddhist Sites (*Rcp Brit Assoc f the Adv of Sc*, LXX, p 996. 1900) (1290)

Broughton, Bernard L.

- 1 Interpretation of Jodoism A rejoinder. (*YE*, Vol. IV, No 6, Nov. 1928, pp 177-92, *PIV*, Vol IV, 1928, pp 505-20) (1291)
See M G Mori A Liberal Interpretation of Jodoism, *YE*, Vol IV, pp 37-43, *the same*.
A Liberal Interpretation of Jodoism, *YE*, Vol IV, pp 209-214
- 2 Phases of Faith (*YE*, Vol IV, p 230) (1292)
See M G Mori A Liberal Interpretation of Jodoism, *YE*, Vol IV.
- 3 The Vision of Kwannon Sama 8vo, 154 pp London. Luzac, 1929 (1293)
[Rec] by H N. Randle (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 639-40)
- 4 Rally to the Diamond Banner An appeal to the Buddhist Youth of Hawaii. (*HBA*, 1930, pp 1-10) (1294)

Brown, Brian.

- 1 The Story of Buddha and Buddhism His Life and Sayings 8vo, 290 pp. Philadelphia D McKay, 1927 (1295)
[Rec] by R Fick. (*OLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1929, S. 697)

Brown, Francis.

- 1 Rud Seydel Die Buddha-Legende und Leben Jesu (*Prschft. R*, Vol V, Oct. 1884, p 722) [Rec] (1286)

Brown, Percy.

- 1 J C French. The Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal. (*JAL*, Vol. III, No 1, pp 62-3) [Rec] (1297)
- 2 The Art Section of the Indian Museum, Calcutta (*JAL*, Vol IV, No 1, 1931, pp 1-17, pl I-VII.) (1298)

Brown, R. Grant.

- 1 The Pre-Buddhist Religion of the Burmese (*Folk-lore*, Jun 1921) (1299)
[Rec] by L Finot. (*BEFEO*, XXII, 1922, pp 213-4)
- 2 Burma as I saw it, 1889-1917 With a chapter on recent events Map & 36 illus 1926

Brown, William.

- 1 Account of an Ancient Temple at Hissar, and of the Ship Model at that Place. (*JASB*, Vol VII, 1838 2 pp, 1 pl) (1300)

Brown, William Norman.

- 1 The Indian and Christian Miracles of Walking on the Water. Parallels of Buddhist and Christian legends 8vo, x, 76 pp. Chicago: Open Court Press, 1928 (1301)
[Rec] by Sten Konow. (*Acta Or*, VII, 1929, p 240)
[Rec] by M Gaster. (*JRAS*, 1929, p 177)

[Rec] by J Witte (*OLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1929, S 383)

[Rec] by R C Temple (*JA*, Vol LVIII, 1929, p 118)

- 2 Indian Studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman (*JAOS*, Vol L, 1930, pp 171-4) [Rec] (1802)

- 3 A K Coomaraswamy Yakṣas (*JAOS*, Vol LI, 1931, pp 286-8) [Rec] (1803)

Browne, Capt H. A.

- 1 The Pegu Pagoda (*JASB*, Vol XXXVI, 1867 17 pp) (1804)

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow.

- 1 Hongwanji and Buddhist Protestantism in Japan With 3 pl (*Transac and Proc of the Japan Society*, Vol VI, London 1906, pp 68-87, 3 pl) (1805)

Bruce, H. A.

- 1 L A Waddell Lhasa and its Mysteries (*Outlook*, LXXX, pp 1241-3 1905) [Rec] (1806)

Bruchmann, K.

- 1 Der Buddhismus Mit Rücksicht auf H Oldenberg und H Kern (*Z f Volkspsych u Sprachwiss*, Bd XV, Ht 3 & 4, S 413-44) (1807)

Bruckner, A.

- 1 W Ph Englert Christus und Buddha in ihrem himmlischen Vorleben (*Theol Litzg*, Jg XXVII, 1902, S 530 f) [Rec] (1808)

Bruckner, A.

- 1 P D Chantepie de la Saussaye Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4 Aufl, Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye.

[Bruger.]

- 1 Bruger's Account of the Religious Sects of the Japanese (*Chinese Repository*, Vol II, Canton 1878, p 318) (1809)

Bruhl, Odette.

- 1 Musée Guimet Série d'articles consacrés à la réorganisation et aux nouvelles collections (fouilles d'Afghanistan, fresques de Kakrak, sculpture khmère), par O Bruhl (*Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, mai 1932, pp 306-8, 6 illus), etc See also under G. de Coral-Rémusat. (1810)
- 2 S Lévi Aux Indes, Sanctuaires, Paris 1935 See under S. Lévi.

Bruining, A.

- 1 M Monier-Williams Buddhism, Amer. ed (*Theol Tydschr*, VI, pp 632-4 1890) [Rec] (1811)

Brumbaugh, T. T.

- 1 Religious Values in Japanese Culture Tokyo. Kyobun-kwan viii, 154 pp 1934 (1812)

Brumond.

- 1 [Tr] Über Altertümer des Ostindischen Archipels, insbesondere die Hindu-Altertümer und Tempelruinen auf Java, Madura und Bali von Brumond und Hoeyell Aus dem Holländischen hrag von Joh Müller. Mit 21 Kunstbeilagen Berlin, 1859 (1865) (1813)
See C Leemans Bôro-Boedoer op het eiland Java, Leiden 1873

Brun, V. A. M. See V. A. Malte-Brun.

Brune, J.

- 1 Der Buddhismus (*Deutsche Tagesztg*, 26. 6 1911) (1314)
- 2 Buddhas Reden. (*Hamb. Nachr.*, 26. 4. 1914; *Z f Wiss, Lit u. Kunst*, Nr. XVII) (1315)

Brunn, P. See Paul-Brunn.

Brunner, Constantin.

- 1 Arthur Pfungst: Ein deutscher Buddhist (*Die Umschau*, Jg III, S 632 f.) [Rec] (1316)

Brunnhöfer, Hermann.

- 1 E Uchtomskij: Orientreise seiner kaiserl. Hoheit des Grossfürsten-Thronfolgers Nikolaus Alexandrowitsch v. Russland, Leipzig 1894-99 [Tr.] See under E. Uchtomskij.
- 2 Der nordliche Ursprung des Buddhismus (*OAL*, Jg. XV, 1901, S 1068) (1317)
- 3 Der symbolische Sinn der lamaistischen 'Gebetsrade'. (*BWf*, Jg II, S 46 f.) (1318)

Brunnhöfer, Theodor.

- 1 Goethes und Schillers Anklänge an Brahmanismus und Buddhismus (*Der Ferne Osten*, Bd I, 1902, S. 39-40) (1319)
- 2 Der symbolische Sinn der lamaistischen Gebetsmühlen. (*OAL*, Jg XXVI, 1912, II, S 130) (1320)

Bruno, Max.

- 1 Simultaneity in the Paticca-Samuppada (*BE*, IX, p. 53) (1321)

Bryant, W. M.

- 1 Buddhism and Christianity. (*Andover R*, Vol II, Sept 1884, pp 255-68, Oct, pp. 365-81.) (1322)

Bryce, Joseph.

- 1 An Opponent of Buddhism (A criticism of Jules Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire's "Le Bouddha . . ."). (*BR*, Vol IV, 1912, pp 43-55.) (1323)
- 2 The Psychology of Buddhism (*BR*, Vol. IV, 1912, pp 241-54) (1324)

Bu, San Shwe.

- 1 The Story of Mahāmuni (*JBRS*, Vol VI, 1916, Pt 3, pp 225-9) (1325)
- 2 The Coronation of King Datha-Rājā (1153-1165 A. D.). (*JBRS*, Vol. VII, 1917, Pt 2, pp 181-4) (1326)

Buchanan-Hamilton, F.

- 1 On the Religion and Literature of the Burma (*As Res*, Vol. VI, 1799, pp 163-308, 2 pl) (1327)
- 2 An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal and of the Territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha. Edinburgh, 1819. (1328)
- 3 Description of Temples of the Jains in South Bihar and Bhagalpur. (*Transac. RAS*, Vol I, 1827, pp 523-7) (1329)
- 4 On the Srawacs or Jains (*Transac. RAS*, Vol. I, 1827, pp. 531-8) (1330)
- 5 Description of the Ruins of Buddha Gāya (*Transac. RAS*, Vol II, 1830, pp 40-51.) (1331)

Buchner, Gottfr.

- 1 Chelivadasa Buddha Ein buddh Marchen 32 S Loach K Rohm, 1917 (1832)

Buchner, Max.

- 1 Zum Buddhatus (Globus, Bd LXXXVIII, 1905, S 253 f) (1833)
- 2 Das buddh Pantheon (Beil. z Allg Ztg, Jg 1908, I, S 145-7, 155-7, 185-8, 211-3, 219-21) (1834)

Buck, Major C. H.

- 1 Faiths, Fairs, and Festivals of India x, 262 pp, 1 map Calcutta Thacker, Spink & Co, 1917 (1835)

Buckland, C. E.

- 1 Dictionary of Indian Biography xu, 494 pp London Sonnenschein, 1905 (1836)

Buckle, Henry.

- 1 Beggar or the Soldier, Gautama or Mahomet? 8vo, viii, 84 pp Clifton, 1903 (1837)
- 2 a) The After Life A help to a reasonable belief in the probation life to come 8vo, viii, 294 pp London Elliot Stock, 1907 (1838)
- b) The same 2 ed considerably rev and with an addition of an entirely new chapter on "Ever-lasting punishment" 8vo, xi, 336 pp 1911

Buckley, Edmund.

- 1 Buddhism, a Sketch (Progress (Chicago), III, pp 247-79 1896) (1839)

Buddhadatta (Thero), (Rev) A. P.

- 1 The Nāmarūpapariccheda of Anuruddha Ed by the Rev A P Buddhadatta (JPTS, 1913-14, pp 1-114, corrigenda ib, 1915-16, pp 54-6) [Ed] (1840)
- 2 Buddhadatta's Manuals Pts I-II Ed, for the first time in Europe, by A P Buddhadatta 2 Vols 8vo, xix, 189, xviii, 327 pp London Humphrey Milford (Pt II OUP) (for PTS), 1915-28 [Ed] (1841)
- [Rec] by E J Thomas (JRAS, 1929, pp 163-4)
- 3 Sammoha-Vinodani, Abhidhamma-Piṭaka Vibhaṅgaṭṭhakathā Ed by A P Buddhadatta Thero 8vo, vii, 550 pp London PTS, 1923 [Ed] (1842)
- [Rec] by L D Barnett (JRAS, 1924, p 304)
- 4 Saddhamma-Pajotikā The commentary on the Mahā-Niddesa Vol I Ed by A P Buddhadatta 8vo, xi, 245 pp London Humphrey Milford (for PTS), 1931 [Ed] (1843)

Buddhadatta Sthavira, Sri

- 1 Trahāshāratnākara A handbook on Pali conversation With Sinhalese and English versions 8vo, viii, 124 pp Ambalangoda (Ceylon), 1928 (1844)

Buddharakhita Thero, Rev Siddhartha.

- 1 Syāmūpadasampada The adoption of the Siamese order of priesthood in Ceylon, Saka Era, 1673 (A D 1751) Compiled by the Rev Siddhartha Buddharakhita Thero of Pusparamo Monastery in Kandy (Ceylon), A D 1776. 12mo, 67 pp Bangkok, 1914 (Religious Intercourse between Ceylon and Siam in the 18th Century, XI) (1845)

Buddharakkhita.

1. Jinalankara. A work on the life and teachings of Sakyamuni, by the Ven Buddharakkhita. Pali text in Sinhalese characters, with Sinhalese tr. by Dipankara and B Dhammapala, and English introd. 8vo, vii, 93, 11 pp. Galle, 1900 (1846)

[The Buddhist Federation.] (The Federation of the Buddhist Organisations for Children)

1. The Mahayana Buddhists and their Work for Children. Publ. by the Buddhist Federation. 8vo, xiv, 62 pp., illus. Tokyo, 1920 (1847)

[The Buddhist Lodge.]

- 1 a) What is Buddhism? An answer from the Western point of view. In 3 Pts. Compiled and publ. by the Buddhist Lodge. 8vo, 226 pp. London, 1928 (1848)
[Rec.] EB, Vol V, 1929, pp 122-3
- b) *The same* 2 ed. Fcp. 8vo, xv, 240 pp. London, 1929
- c) *The same* Rev. ed. Fcp. 8vo, xv, 240 pp. London, 1931
2. An Analysis of the Pali Canon and a Bibliography of such Portions of the Pitakas as have been translated into English in Volume Form. Compiled and publ. by the Buddhist Lodge, London. 20 pp. London, 1928 (1849)
3. Buddhism Applied. 24 pp. London: Buddhist Lodge, 1929 (1850)
4. Buddhism and Buddhist Movement To day. 16 pp. London: Buddhist Lodge, 1930 (1851)
5. A Brief Glossary of Buddhist Terms. 36 pp. London: Buddhist Lodge, 1931. (1852)
6. Concentration and Meditation. A manual of mind development. Compiled mainly for the practice of meditation on Buddhist lines. 360 pp. London. Buddhist Lodge, 1935 (1853)

[The Buddhist Propagation Society in Kyoto.]

1. The Sutra of 42 Sections and two other short Sutras. Tr. from the Chinese original into English by the Buddhist Propagation Society in Kyoto. Sm 8vo, 18 pp. Kyoto, 1892 [Tr.] (1854)

[Buddhistischer Verlag.]

1. Das höhere Leben, oder die Regeln des Rādscha-Yōga nach den Vorschriften des Gautama Buddha. Aus dem Engl. übers. 29 S. Leipzig: Buddh. Verlag, 1903 [Tr.] (1855)

Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.

1. Baralām and Yēwāsēf. Being the Ethiopic version of a Christianized recension of the Buddhist legend of the Buddha and the Bodhisattva. The Ethiopic text, ed. with an English tr. and introd., etc. With pl. 2 Vols. 8vo, xvi, 246 pp., 2 pl., cxii, 351 pp., 73 pl. CUP, 1923. [Ed. & tr.] (1856)

Buchner, Ludwig.

1. Christus und Buddha. (In his „Aus Natur und Wissenschaft“, Bd II, Leipzig 1884, S 409-17.) (1857)
See R Seydel. Das Evangelium von Jesu in seinen Verhältnissen zur Buddha-Sage, Leipzig 1882
2. Christus und Buddha. (Allg. Osterr. Litzg., Nr 7, 1 Jul 1885, S 4 f.) (1858)
See R Seydel. Die Buddha-Legende, Leipzig 1884
3. a) Christentum und Buddhismus. (Zukunft, Bd IX, 3 Nov 1894, S 208-15.) (1859)
b) [Tr.] Christianity and Buddhism. Tr. 14 pp. (1860)

- 4 Buddhisten-Moral Eine indische Erzählung nach dem Engl. des P. C. (*Ethische Kultur*, Jg III, S 173 f, 179 f) (1861)
- 5 Was ist Buddhismus? (*Ethische Kultur*, Nr 29, Jg 1896, S 226-8) (1892)
- 6 Die Quellen des Buddhismus (*Zukunft*, Bd XIV, S 171-5) (1893)

Bühler, Johann Georg.

- 1 Three New Edicts of Asoka (*IA*, Vol VI, 1887, pp 149-60; Vol VII, 1878, pp 141-60) (1894)
[Rec] by A Barth (*RC*, 1 juin 1878, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, Paris 1917, pp 281-90)
- 2 a) Pandit Bhagavanlāl Indrajī and Dr G Bühler Inscriptions from Nepal (With pl) (*IA*, Vol IX, 1880, pp 163-94) [Tr] (1885)
b) Twenty-three (Skt) Inscriptions from Nepal Collected at the expense of H H. & Co Navab of Junagadh Ed under the patronage of the Government of Bombay by Bhagavanlāl Indrajī, together with some considerations on the chronology of Nepal Tr. from Gujarati by G Bühler 8vo, v, 53 pp, pl Bombay Educat Soc's Pr, 1888 [Tr] (1896)
- 3 Inscriptions from the Stupa of Jaggayyapetta (*IA*, Vol. XI, 1882, p 256) (1897)
- 4 α) Leitfaden für den Elementarunterricht des Sanskrit Mit Übungsstücken u zwei Glossaren viii S, Schrifttaf, 171 S, 1 Taf Wien Veri v Carl Konegen, 1888 (1898)
See E D Perry. A Sanskrit Primer, Boston etc 1885
b) The same Anastat Neudr Wien Konegen, 1903
- 5 Beiträge zur Erklärung der Asoka-Inschriften (*ZDMG*, Bd XXXVII, 1883, S 87-108, 253-81, 422-34, 572-93, Bd XXXIX, 1885, S 489-508, 1 Taf, Bd XL, 1886, S 127-42, Bd XLI, 1887, S 1-29, Bd XLV, 1891, S 144-59, Bd XLVI, 1892, S 54-92) Cf Nos 1387, 1393 (1899)
See E Senart Essai sur la légende du Bouddha, *JA*, 1873-75
- 6 Transcripts of the Dehli and Allahabad Pillar Edicts of Asoka (*IA*, Vol XIII, 1884, pp 306-10) (1870)
- 7 The Ancient Palm-Leaves, ed by F Max Müller and B Nanjo, Oxford 1884 [App] See under F. Max Müller.
- 8 a) Ein zweites Sanskrit Palmblatt-Manuskript aus Japan (*Osterr Mschr f d O*, Jg XI, Nr 3, 15 Mar 1885, S 68) (1871)
b) A Note on a Second Old Sanskrit Palmleaf (Buddhist) Manuscript from Japan (*IA*, Vol XIV, 1885, pp 228-9) (1872)
- 9 Inschriftenfunde in den Northwest Provinces (*Osterr Mschr f. d. O*, Jg XII, Nr 7, 15 Jul 1886, S 134 b) (1873)
10. The Kālāpas and the Maitrāyanīyas (*WZKM*, Bd I, 1887, S 345) (1874)
- 11 J Burgess The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapetta, etc, London 1887 See under J. Burgess.
- 12 Asoka's Twelfth Rock-Edict according to the Shāhbāzgarhi Version (*EI*, Vol I, (1888-91), 1892, pp 16-20, 1 pl) (1875)
- 13 A New Asoka Inscription (*Acad*, Feb 11, 1888, p 100 f) (1876)
- 14 A New Kanishka Inscription (*Acad*, Mar 3, 1888, p 155) (1877)
See Ed. Drouin The New Kanishka Inscription and the Title "Shāhi" 10 Mar 17
- 15 Die Shāhbāzgarhi Version der Felsenedikte Asoka's (*ZDMG*, Bd XLIII, 1889, S 123-76, 1 Taf) (1878)
- 16 Die Mansehra Version der Felsenedikte Asoka's (*ZDMG*, Bd XLIII, S 273-96) (1879)

- 17 Aśoka's Thirteenth and Fourteenth Edicts in the Mansehra Version. (*Acad*, Nov 2, 1889, p 291 f) (1380)
- 18 Dr Sten's Discovery of a Jaina Temple described by Hiuen Tsiang. (*WZKM*, Bd IV, 1890, S. 80-5, *Trübner's Record*, II, 1890, pp. 6-8) (1381)
- 19 Texts of the Aśoka Edicts on the Delhi Mirat Pillar and of the Separate Edicts on the Allahabad Pillar (*JA*, Vol XIX, 1890, pp 122-6) (1382)
- 20 Aśoka's Felsenedikte (*ZDMG*, Bd XLIV, 1890, S 702-4.) (1383)
- 21 The Barabar and Nagarjuni Hill Cave Inscriptions of Aśoka and Dasaratha. (*JA*, Vol XX, 1891, pp. 361-5, 1 pl) (1384)
- 22 Indian Inscriptions to be Read from Below. (*WZKM*, Bd. V, 1891, S 230-2) (1385)
- 23 The Date of the Græco-Buddhist Pedestal from Hashtnagar (*JA*, Vol. XX, 1891, p 394 Cf. V. A. Smith *ib*, Vol XXI, 1892, p 166 f) (1386)
- 24 Nachtrag zu Aśoka's vierten Saulenedikte (*ZDMG*, Bd XLVI, 1892, S 539-40.) (1387)
- 25 (Buddhist Sects in Inscriptions A correspondence) (*JRAS*, 1892, pp 597-8.) (1388)
See T W. Rhys Davids Schools of Buddhist Belief, *JRAS*, 1892
- 26 The Aśoka Edicts from Mysore (*WZKM*, Bd VII, 1893, S 29-32) (1389)
- 27 The Inscriptions on the Sanchi Stupas (*WZKM*, Bd VII, 1893, S. 291-3, *Acad*, XLIII, 1893, p 526) (1390)
- 28 Aśoka's Sahasram, Rupnath and Bairat Edicts (*JA*, Vol. XXII, 1893, pp 299-306, pl) (1391)
- 29 Aśoka's Rājūkas oder Lajukas (*ZDMG*, Bd XLVII, 1893, S 466-71) (1392)
See J. Beames: Rajuka or Lajuka, *JRAS*, 1895
- 30 Nachtrage zur Erklärung der Aśoka-Inschriften (*ZDMG*, Bd XLVIII, 1891, S 49-64) (1393)
31. The Discovery of a New Fragment of Aśoka's Edict XIII at Junāgadh (*WZKM*, Bd VIII, 1894, S 318-20) (1394)
- 32 Mathurā Lion Pillar Inscriptions (*JRAS*, 1894, p 525) (1395)
33. The Aśoka Pillar in the Tera. (*WZKM*, Bd IX, 1895, S 175-7 Cf *Acad*, XLVII, p 360) (1396)
34. R Sewell: Some Buddhist Bronzes and Relics of Buddha, *JRAS*, 1895 [Note]
See under R. Sewell.
- 35 New Edict of Aśoka near Nigliva. (*JRAS*, 1895, p 691 f., *Acad*, May 28, 1894, *Acad*, Apr 27, 1895) (1397)
- 36 Gurupūjakaumudi (*Festg A Weber*), Leipzig 1896 [Forew]
- 37 A New Karoshti Inscription from Swāt (*WZKM*, Bd X, 1896, S 51-8) (1398)
- 38 Über ein græco-buddh. Piedestal mit Inschrift in Kharosthi-Charakteren (*Anzeiger d K K Acad d Wiss zu Wien, Phil.-Hist Kl*, Bd XXXIII, 1896, S 64-7) (1399)
- 39 G Buhler & T W Rhys Davids: Persecution of the Buddhists in India (*JPTS*, 1896, pp 87-92, 107-11) (1400)
- 40 Epigraphic Discoveries at Mathurā (*JRAS*, 1896, pp 578-81, *WZKM*, Bd X, 1896, S 171-4, 367 f) (1401)
- 41 Three Buddhist Inscriptions in Swat (*EI*, Vol IV, 1896-97, pp 133-5) (1402)
- 42 The Discovery of Buddha's Birth Place. (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 429-34, *Athen*, Vol CIX, Mar. 6, 1897, pp 319-20) (1403)
See E Oppert Buddha und die Stätte seiner Geburt, *Globus*, Bd LXXI
- 43 Buddha's Quotation of a Gāthā by Sanatkumāra. (*JRAS*, 1897, pp. 585-8) (1404)
- 44 Über neue epigraphische Funde aus dem NW Indien (*Anzeiger d K K Acad d Wiss zu Wien, Phil.-Hist Kl*, Bd XXXV, 1898, S 12-7) (1405)

- 45 Words from Aśoka's Edicts found in Pali (*WZKM*, Bd XII, 1898, S 75 f) (1406)
- 46 Pada, the Writer of Asoka's Siddapur Edicts (*JA*, Vol XXVI, 1898, p 334 f) (1407)
- 47 Preliminary Note on a recently discovered Śākya Inscription (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 387-8) (1408)
- 48 The Asoka Edicts of Paderia and Nigliva. (*EI*, Vol V, 1898-99, pp 1-6, 1 pl) (1409)
- 49 [Tr] On the Indian Sect of the Jainas Tr from the German Ed with an outline of Jaina mythology by Jas Burgess iv, 80 pp London: Luzac, publ to the India Office, 1903 (1410)
[Rec] *DLZ*, Jg XXV, 1904, S 2669
[Rec] by F M M. (*JA*, Vol XXXIII, 1904, p 196)
- 50 Indische Erbauungsstunden (*Deutsche Revue*, Jg XIX, 4, S 223-32) (1411)

Buttner, A.

- 1 Buddha. Eine psychologische Studie 8vo, 48 S Halle Gebauer-Schwetschke, 1906 (1412)

Bufo, Gertrud.

- 1 Badsar B Baradyn Gespräche buddhistischer Monche, *ZB*, 1928 [Tr] See under B. Baradun.

[The Buffalo Fine Arts Academy.]

- 1 *Academy Notes* (quarterly publication of the Buffalo Fine Arts Academy), Vol XXI, No 2, Aug 1930 A Tibetan Number New York Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, 1930 (1413)

Buffet, Edward P.

- 1 A Buddhist in Jewry. Parallels to the philosophy of Gotama in the book of ecclesiastes (*OC*, Vol XIX, 1905, pp 622-30, Vol XX, 1906, pp 122-3) (1414)
- 2 Parayanasutta Done into English verse by Edward P Buffet (*OC*, Vol XX, 1906, p 119) [Tr] (1415)
- 3 The Layman Revato A story of a restless mind in Buddhist India at the time of Greek influence Fo, 105 pp New York D C McMurtre, 1914 (1416)

Bugge, Kathrina van Wagenen.

- 1 K L Reichelt Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism, Shanghai 1927 [Tr] See under K. L. Reichelt.

Bugge, S

- 1 A Torp Die Flexion des Pāli in ihrem Verhältnis zum Sanskrit, Christiania 1881 [Ed] See under A. Torp.

Buhot, Jean.

- 1 (J Hackin and others) Mythologie asiatique illustrée (*RAA*, Ann V, 1928, pp 51-3) [Rec] (1417)
- 2 H Marchal Guide archéologique aux temples d'Angkor (*RAA*, Ann V, 1928, p 58) [Rec] (1418)
- 3 J Hackin & R Grousset Le Musée Guimet (1918-1927) (*RAA*, Ann V, 1928, p 113) [Rec] (1419)
- 4 A K Coomaraswamy. Yakṣas (*RAA*, Ann V, 1928, p 115) [Rec] (1420)
- 5 *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1926* (*RAA*, Ann V, 1928, pp 115-6) [Rec] (1421)
- 6 Un empire colonial français l'Indochine, publ de G Maspéro, Tome I (*RAA*,

- T. VI, 1929-30, p. 69) [Rec.] (1422)
- 7 R. Grousset: Sur les traces du Bouddha. (RAA, T. VI, 1929-30, p. 125.) [Rec.] (1423)
 - 8 L. Bachhofer: Early Indian Sculptures. (RAA, T. VI, 1929-30, pp. 126-7.) [Rec.] (1424)
 - 9 O. Sirén: Histoire des arts anciens de la Chine. IV. (RAA, T. VI, 1929-30, pp. 195-6) [Rec.] (1425)
 - 10 *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1928.* RAA, T. VI, 1929-30, p. 261. [Rec.] (1426)
 - 11 G. Courtillier: Les anciennes civilisations de l'Inde. (RAA, T. VI, 1929-30, p. 265) [Rec.] (1427)
 - 12 H. d'Ardenne de Tizac: La sculpture chinoise. (RAA, T. VII, 1931-32, p. 51.) [Rec.] (1428)
 - 13 P. Pelliot: La Haute-Asie. (RAA, T. VII, p. 178.) [Rec.] (1429)
 - 14 J. Shryock: The Temples of Anking and their Cults. (RAA, T. VII, p. 182.) [Rec.] (1430)
 - 15 S. Elisséef: Svensk-Japanska Sällskapet Utställning av Japansk Konst den 8-22 Nov. 1931, Konstnärshuset, Stockholm. RAA, T. VII, pp. 183-4. [Rec.] (1431)
 - 16 W. Cohn: Asiatische Plastik. (RAA, T. VII, p. 248.) [Rec.] (1432)
 - 17 E. Boerschmann: Chinesische Pagoden, Tl. I. (RAA, T. VII, pp. 249-50.) [Rec.] (1433)
 - 18 R. & M. de Maratray: Le Dhammapada. BFAFO, Avr. 1931, n. 75. [Rec.] (1434)
 - 19 M. Lalou: Iconographie des étoffes peintes 'paṭa' dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa. (BFAFO, No. 10, avr. 1931, pp. 76-9.) [Rec.] (1435)
 - 20 *Bibliographie Bouddhique, I et II.* (BFAFO, avr. 1932, p. 26.) [Rec.] (1436)
 - 21 M. Gailaud: La vie du Bouddha et les doctrines bouddhiques (BFAFO, avr. 1932, p. 36.) [Rec.] (1437)
 - 22 Etude d'Orientalisme, publ. par le Musée Guimet à la mémoire de Raymonde Linossier. (BFAFO, oct. 1932, pp. 46-8.) [Rec.] (1438)
 - 23 H. Valentino: Voyage d'un pèlerin chinois dans l'Inde des Bouddhas. (BFAFO, oct. 1932, p. 49.) [Rec.] (1439)
 - 24 S. Lévi: Aux Indes, Sanctuaires. (BFAFO, No. 18, pp. 46-7.) [Rec.] (1440)
 - 25 E. Chavannes: Cinq cents contes et apologues, T. IV. (BFAFO, 19, oct. 1935, p. 64.) [Rec.] (1441)
- Bunsen, Ernst von.**
1. The Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes, and Christians. 8vo, 395 pp. London: Longmans, 1880. (1442)
 2. Buddha's Geburtsjahr in der Septuaginta. (Z. f. Wissenschaftl. Theologie, Bd. XXV, S. 344-52.) (1443)
- Bunzek, Alois.**
1. Aus dem Paradies des Ostens Java-Sumatra. Erlebnisse. Mit Abb. 8vo, 120 S. 1925. (1444)
- Burehard, Otto.**
1. Chinesische Grabkeramik. Mit Abb. (Orbis Pictus: Weltkunst-Bücherei, Bd. XII.) (1445)
 2. Chinesische Kleinplastik. (Orbis Pictus: Weltkunst-Bücherei, Bd. XII.) (1446)
- Bürek, August.**
1. Die Reisen des Venezianers Marco Polo im dreizehnten Jahrhundert. Zum ersten

- volume on "The Cave Temples of India". Fo, x, 140 pp, 1 front, 60 pl, 25 illus in the text. London: Trubner, 1883 (*Arch. Surv of W. India, Vol IV*) (1463)
- [Rec.] *Saturday R*, Aug 18, 1883, p 217
- [Rec.] *Athen*, Sept. 1, 1883, p 279 f
- [Rec.] by Wm Simpson (*Acad*, Apr 12, 1884, p 265 f)
16. Report on the Elura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India Completing the results of the fifth, sixth, and seventh season's operations of the Archaeological Survey, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 Supplementary to the volume on "The Cave Temples of India". Fo, vii, 89 pp, 41 pl, 18 illus in the text London Trubner, 1883. (*Arch Surv of W India, Vol V*) (1464)
- [Rec.] *Saturday R*, Aug 18, 1883, p 217 f.
- [Rec.] *Athen*, Sept. 1, 1883, p 279 f
- [Rec.] by Wm. Simpson (*Acad*, Apr 12, 1884, p 265 f)
- 17 a) The Ritual of (the Temple of) Rāmēśvaram (*IA*, Vol. XII, 1883, pp 315-26) (1465)
- b) The Ritual of the Temple of Rāmēswaram in Southern India (Repr. from *IA* 1883) 12mo, 43 pp Bombay, 1883
- 18 The Pigeon or Black-peak Monastery of Fa-Hian and Hiwen-Tsang (*Acad*, No 744, Aug 7, 1886, pp 89-90.) (1466)
- See S Beal *Acad*, Nov 6, 1886, p 313, Rob Sewell: *Athen*, Sept. 11, 1886, p 344
- 19 The Pūrvasāla Saṅghārāma identified with the Amrāvati Stūpa (*Acad*, No. 753, Oct 9, 1886, p. 244.) (1467)
- See S Beal *Acad*, Nov 6, 1886, p 313, Rob Sewell *Athen*, Sept 11, 1886, p 344.
- 20 The Buddhist Stūpas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882. With tr. of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli, by G Buhler Fo, x, 131 pp, 69 pl London Trubner, 1887. (*India: Arch Surv of S India, N S, Vol I*) (1468)
- 21 The Stūpas of Amarāvati and Jagayyapeta (*Athen*, Jul. 20, 1889, p 102 f) (1469)
- 22 Discoveries in a Buddhist Stupa in Southern India (*Acad*, May 21, 1892, p. 497) (1470)
- 23 The Asoka Edicts in Misore. (*Acad*, XLIII, 1893 p. 134) (1471)
- 24 New Asoka Inscriptions (*Acad*, XLIV, 1893 p 324) (1472)
- 25 Buddhist Mudras (*IA*, Vol XXVI, 1897, pp 24-5) (1473)
- 26 The Ancient Monuments, Temples and Sculptures of India Illus in a series of reproductions of photographs in the India Office, Calcutta Museum, and other collections with descriptive notes and references 2 Vols London W Griggs, 1897-1911. (1474)
- 27 Buhler and the *Indian Antiquary*. A note (*IA*, Vol XXVII, 1898, pp. 370-1) (1475)
- 28 The Gandhara Sculptures 2 Pts With coloured pl., and other illus (*J of Indian Art and Industry*, Vol VIII, Nos 62, 63, 69. 1900) (1476)
- [Rec.] by E J Rapson (*JRAS*, 1900, pp 388-90)
- 29 A Grunwedel Buddhist Art in India London 1901 [Rev.]
- 30 Date of Buddha's Nirvana (*IA*, Vol. XXX, 1901, p 117.) (1477)
- 31 The Great Stūpa at Sañchi-Kānakhedā (*JRAS*, 1902, pp 29-45, 1 pl) (1478)
- 32 A Cyclopædia or Dictionary of Indian Mythology, Hindu, Buddhist, Jaina and Parsi (*Verh. d XIII Intern Or.-Kongr* (Hamburg, Sept. 1902), Leiden 1904, p 73 f) (1479)
- 33 J G Buhler On the Indian Sect of the Jainas London 1903 [Tr.] See under J. G. Buller.

- 34 S Lévi On some Terms employed in the Inscriptions of Kṣatrapas, *IA*, 1904
See under S Lévi.
- 35 A Foucher L'art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhâra, I (*IA*, Vol XXXV, 1906, pp
213-5) [Rec] (1480)
- 36 J Fergusson History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, London 1910 [Add]
See under J. Fergusson.

Burlingame, Eugene Watson.

- 1 Buddhaghosa's Dhammapada Commentary and the Titles of its 310 Stories
Together with an index thereto and an analysis of Vaggas 1-4 (*Proc Amer
Acad of Arts and Sc*, Vol XLV, No 20, pp 467-550, 1910) (1481)
- 2 Buddhist Legends Tr from the original Pali text of the Dhammapada commentary
by Eugene Watson Burlingame 3 Vols Roy 8vo, xxxviii, 328, (iv), 366, (iv),
391 pp Cambridge (Mass) HUP, 1921 (*HOS*, Vols XXVIII-XXX) [Tr] (1482)
[Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 434-5)
- 3 Buddhist Parables Tr from the original Pali by Eugene Watson Burlingame
Roy 8vo, xxxix, 348 pp, 1 front New Haven Yale Univ Pr (London Humphrey
Milford, OUP), 1922 (1483)
[Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 434-5)
[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol XII, 1923-24, p 286
- 4 The Grateful Elephant, and other Stories Tr from the Pali 8vo, xxxv, 172 pp,
illus New Haven Yale University Pr, 1923 (1484)

Burn, D. C.

- 1 A Guide to Lunghwa Temple With brief notes on Chinese Buddhism 8vo, 62
pp, illus Shanghai, 1926 (*Pagoda Library*, No 1) (1485)

Burn, Richard

- 1 Rare Pali Words (pekkha, mangura, sāmāka) (*JRAS*, 1903, p 186 f, Cf G A
Grierson, *ib*, p 363) (1486)

Burnell, A. C.

- 1 Max Muller (Obituary note) (*Acad*, Oct 21, 1882) (1487)

Burney, H.

- 1 Notice of Pagan, the Ancient Capital of the Burmese Empire (*JASB*, Vol IV,
1835 5 pp) (1488)
- 2 Translation of an Inscription in the Burmese Language, discovered at Buddha-
Gaya in 1833 (*As Res*, Vol XX, 1836, pp 161-89, pl) (1489)
[Rec] by Chr Lassen (*Z f d Kunde d Morgenl*, Bd I, Göttingen 1837, S 108)
- 3 Discovery of Buddhist Images with Deva-nāgarī Inscription at Tagoung, the Ancient
Capital of the Burman Empire (*JASB*, Vol V, 1836, pp 157-64) (1490)
[Rec] by Chr Lassen (*Z f d Kunde d Morgenl*, Bd I, Göttingen 1837, S 228)

Burnouf, Emile.

- 1 [Tr] The Science of Religions Tr by Jule Liebe With a pref by E J Rapson
8vo, xi, 275 pp London Swan Sonnenschein, Lowrey, 1888 (1491)
- 2 Le Bouddhisme en Occident (*R d Deux Mondes*, Vol LXXXVIII, Paris 1888,
pp 340-72) (1492)

Burnouf, Eugène.

- 1 Essai sur le pali, ou la langue sacrée de la presqu'île au delà du Gange, avec six

- planches lithographiées, et la notice des manuscrits palis de la Bibliothèque du Roi, par E Burnouf et Ch Lassen. 8vo, 222 pp. Paris, 1826 (1498)
- 2 Observations grammaticales sur quelques passages de l'Essai sur le pali, de MM E Burnouf et Ch Lassen 8vo, 30 pp., 1 pl. Paris: Dondey-Dupré, 1827. (1494)
- 3 Sur la littérature du Tibet (Extr. du No 7 du *Quarterly Oriental Magazine*, Calcutta 1826.) (*JA*, T X, 1827, pp 129-46.) (1495)
- 4 M Abel Rémusat. Foë-Kouë-Ki ou Relation des royaumes bouddhiques (*JS*, 1837, pp 160-76, 358-66) [Rec] (1496)
See W H Sykes. Notes on the Religious, Moral and Political State of India before Mahomedan Invasion, *JRAS*, 1841
- 5 a) Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien et le Lotus de la Bonne Loi, tr. du sanscrit. T I 4to, v, 647 pp Paris Imp Royale, 1844 (1497)
[Rec] by Biot (*JS*, 1815, pp 223, 257, 337)
[Rec] by E Roer (*JASB*, Vol XIV, Pt 2, 1846, pp 783-809)
[Rec] by Th Benfey (*GGA*, 1846, S 1525-52)
See F Spiegel Geschichte des Buddhismus, *Jb f Wissenschaft Kritik*, 1815
See E E Salisbury M Burnouf on the History of Buddhism in India, *JAOS*, Vol I
[Rec] by Barthélemy Saint Hilaire (*R Encyd*, 1816 26 pp)
See Barthélemy Saint Hilaire. Rapport sur le Tome I de l'Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme par M E Burnouf etc, *Séances et Travaux de l'Acad d Morales et Politiques*, 1847
[Rec] *Edinburgh R*, Vol CXV, 1862
- b) Introduction . . indien 2 éd rigoureusement conforme à l'éd originale et précédée d'une notice de M Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire sur les travaux de M Eugène Burnouf 4to, xlviii, 587 pp Paris: Maisonneuve, 1876 (*Bibl Or*, Vol III)
- c) [Tr] Legends of Indian Buddhism Tr. from "l'Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien" of Eugène Burnouf With introd by Winifred Stephens 12mo, 128 pp. London J Murray, 1911 (*Wisdom of the East Ser.*) (1498)
[Rec] *Luzac's*, XXII, 1911 p 215 f
[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol III, 1911-12, p 593
- 6 a) Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi, tr du sanscrit, accompagné d'un commentaire et de vingt et un mémoires relatifs au Bouddhisme, par M E Burnouf (Ed, with avertissement, by Jules Mohl) 4to, (v), iv, 897 pp. Paris: impr par autor du Gouvernement à l'Impr Nationale, 1852 [Tr] (1499)
[Rec] by Th Benfey. (*GGA*, 1854, S 721-50)
[Rec] by A Weber (*Ind Stud*, Bd III, Berlin 1855, S 135)
[Rec] *Munchner Gelehrte Anz*, 1855, Nr 8-10, 14.
See J Barthélemy St-Hilaire De la morale et de la métaphysique du Bouddhisme, *JS*, 1854 & 1855
See T. W Gunawardana On the Number called Asamkheya, *The Buddhist*, 1900
- b) *The same* Nouvelle éd, avec une préface de Sylvain Lévi 4to, (v), iv, iv, 434, (iii), 435-897 pp Paris Maisonneuve frères, édit, 1925 (*Bibl Or*, T IX-X) [Tr]
7. P Grimblot Sept Suttas palis tirés du Digha-Nikāya, Paris 1876 [Tr] See under P. Grimblot.
- 8 Choix de lettres d'E Burnouf, 1825-1852 Suivi d'un bibliographie, etc 8vo, xvi, 584 pp Paris, 1891 (1500)

Burnouf, Laure Delisle.

- 1 L. Feer: Catalogue des papiers d'Eugène Burnouf, Paris 1899 [Pref] See under L. Feer.

Burrell, J.

- 1 The Religions of the World. An outline of the great religious systems 12mo, 242 pp Philadelphia, 1888. (1501)

Burrough, G. H. G.

- 1 The Perahera Processions of Ceylon (*National Geogr Mag*, LXII, pp 90-100) (1502)

Burrows, Miller.

- 1 Founder of the Great Religions Being personal sketches of Lao tse, Confucius, Buddha, Jesus, etc. London, n. d. (1503)

Burrows, S. M.

- 1 a The Buried City of Ceylon. A guide book to Anurādhapura and Pollonnaruwa, with chapters on Dambulla, Kaluwasa, Mihintale and Sigiri 8vo, viii, 88 pp Colombo A. M. & J. Ferguson, 1885 (1501)
[Rev.] *The Or*, Vol II, Pts 9-10, 1886 pp 14-240
- b *The Or*, 3 ed, xv, 115 pp, 8 pl Colombo & London, 1892
- 2 Survey note on Anurādhapuram Archaeology. *The Or*, Vol II, Pts 7-8, 1886 pp 131-6 (1505)
- 3 The Visitor's Guide to Kandy and Nuwara Eliya 6 ed Colombo, 1903 (1506)

Burt, Capt. T. S.

- 1 Lithography and Translations of Inscriptions taken by Capt. T. S. Burt and of one from Ghosi taken by A. Cunningham. *JASB* Vol VII 1838 8 pp, 3 pl (1507)
- 2 Inscription found near Bhahra on the Road to Iklu. *JASB*, Vol. IX, 1840 4 pp pl (1508)

Burton, O. E.

- 1 A Study of Creative History London Allen & Unwin, 1932. (1509)

Busch, Moritz.

- 1 Der Orient. Urgeschichte desselben bis zu den medischen Kriegen Bd III 388 S Leipzig, Ambrosius Abel, 1868 (1510)

Bushell, Stephen W.

- 1 The Early History of Tibet from Chinese Sources *JRAS*, 1880, p 435 (1511)
- 2 Th. Watters. On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India etc, London 1904-05 [Ed] (1513)
See under T. Watters
- 3 a Chinese Art 2 Vols Ito, 156 pp, 104 fig viii, 151 pp, 135 fig London Eyre & Spottiswoode (Vol II Wyman, 1907-06) (1512)
[Rec.] by P. Pelliot *BLIO*, V 1905, pp 211-7
- b [Tr.] L'art chinois. Trad. de l'anglais sur la 2^e éd et annoté par H. d'Ardenne de Tizac 8vo, iv, 363 pp, illus Paris Laurens 1910 (1513)
- 4 L. A. Waddell. Lhasa and its Mysteries (*JRAS*, 1906 pp 176-9) [Rec] (1514)
- 5 M. Aurel Stein. Ancient Khotan, Oxford 1907 [App] See under M. A. Stein. (1515)
- 6 M. Aurel Stein. Ancient Khotan (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 240-5) [Rec]

Bultjens, A. E.

- 1 Manuscripts and other Curious Works on Ceylon (*The Or*, Vol III, Pts 3-4, 1887, pp 59-61) (1516)

- 2 *The Buddhist*, Vol. II, ed by A. E. Buultjens, Colombo 1889-90. [Ed.] See under C. W. Leadbeater.
- 3 Annie Besant in Ceylon 16mo, 24 pp Colombo Theosophical Society at the "Buddhist Press", 1893 (*Buddhist Tract Ser.*, No. I.) (1517)
- 4 Jesus, a Buddhist. (*Bud. Tr. Ser.*, No. II) (1518)
- 5 Essay on Buddhism (*Bud. Tr. Ser.*, No. III.) (1519)
- 6 Satupattana Sutta. (*Bud. Tr. Ser.*, No. IV.) (1520)
- 7 Buddhism. A Religio-philosophical System (*Bud. Tr. Ser.*, No. V.) (1521)
- 8 Amagandha Sutta. Tr. by A. E. Buultjens (*The Buddhist*, Vol. VI, 1895, pp. 49-51, 68 f. [Tr.] (1522)
- 9 Dhammapadattakathā Commentary on the Dhammapada. Tr. (*The Buddhist*, Vol. VI, 1895, pp. 76 f., 84 f., 100 f., 103-11.) [Tr.] (1523)
- 10 Buddhaghosa; The Visuddhimagga. Tr. (*The Buddhist*, Vol. VI, 1895, pp. 139 ff., 148-51, 157-60, 164-7, 172-4, 179 ff., 188 ff., 203 f., 212-4, 220 f., 229 f., 237 f., 244-6, 253-5, 260-2, 269-71, 277-9, 283-5, 292-4, 300-2, 308 f., 316-8, 321-5, 341 f., 348-50, 357-60, 364-7, 372-4, 380 f., 388-91, 404 f., 412 f., Vol. VII, pp. 5 f., 12 f., 28-30, 36 f., 43-6, 51-4, 60 f., 67 f., 76 f., 84-6, 92-4, 101 f., 108-10, 116 f., 121 f., 132 f., 140-2, 148 f., 157 f., 164-7, 172-4, 180-2, 188-90, 195-9, 205-7, 212-6, 220 f., [Tr.] (1524)
- 11 Devaduta Sutta The Messengers of the Gods. Tr. (*The Buddhist*, Vol. VII, 1895, pp. 97-100) [Tr.] (1525)
- 12 Ceylon Report of the General Manager of Buddhist Schools (*The Buddhist*, Vol. VIII 1896, p. 1 f.) (1526)
- 13 a) Why I became a Buddhist. (*The Buddhist*, Vol. X, 1899, pp. 102-9) (1527)
b) [Tr.] Warum ich Buddhist wurde. Eine Vorlesung, gehalten am 25. Mär. 1899, zu Colombo im Hauptquartier der Young Men's Association of Buddhist. (*Der Buddhist*, Jg. I, 1905-06, S. 214-20, 244-51, 285-8, 314-7, (1528)
b' [Tr.] The same 2 Aufl. Mit App.: J. F. McKechnie, „Buddhismus als Wissenschaft“. München-Neubiberg: Osfar Schloss Verl. (B'f. Nr. XX.

By, Jean du.

1. Stages of Religious Development. (*American J. of Religious Psychology, and Education*, Vol. I, Worcester (Mass.) 1904, pp. 7-29.) (1529)

Byng, L. C. See L. Cranmer-Byng.

Byron, M. L.

1. The Burmese Their Habits and Customs. (*ILN*, Jan. 23, 1932, pp. 122-3.) (1530)

Byron, Robert.

- 1 Tibetan Applique Work. (*BM*, Jun. 1931, pp. 267-8, pl.) (1531)
- 2 J. Hackin: La sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet. (*BM*, Sept. 1932, pp. 138-9.) [Rec.] (1532)
- 3 First Russia, then Tibet. With illus. Gr. 8vo, 344 pp. London, 1933. (1533)

Bysack, Gaur Das.

1. Note on some Buddhist Copper Coins, and a Terracotta Figure. (With a plate.) (*Proc. ASB*, 1888, 3, pp. 113-4.) (1534)
2. Notes on a Buddhist Monastery at Bhot Bágán (Howrah). On two rare and valuable

Tibetan MSS discovered there, and on Púran Gir Gosaim, the celebrated Indian Áchárya and Government Emissary at the Court of the Tashi Lama, Tibet, in the last century (With 2 pl) (*JASB*, Vol LIX, Pt 1, 1890, pp 50-100) (1835)

C

Cabaton, Antoine.

- 1 S Oldenburg A propos du Mahābhārata dans la littérature bouddhique, *RHR* 1898 [Tr] See under S. F. Oldenburg.
- 2 Kuroda Das Licht des Buddha (*RHR*, T LI, 1905, p 312) [Rec] (1536)
- 3 Catalogue sommaire des manuscrits sanscrits et pâlis dans la Bibliothèque Nationale 2 fascs 8vo, (v), 189, (iii), 195 pp Paris Ernest Leroux (for Bibl. Nation, Départem d MSS), 1907-08 (1537)
[Rec] by S Lévi (*JA*, Sér X, T XIV, 1909, p 535)
- 4 a) Les Indes néerlandaises viii, 380 pp, 1 carte Paris Guilmoto, 1910 (1538)
[Rec] by C Th v(an) D(eventer) (*Gids*, 1910, III, pp 362-4)
[Rec] *Geogr J*, XXXVI, p 483
[Rec] *Bull Am Geogr Soc*, XLII, p 859
[Rec] by J-J Meijer (*Bull Soc de Géogr Commerc Paris*, XXXII, p 690 f)
[Rec] *DLZ*, Jg XXXI, 1910, S 2867
- b) [Tr] Java, Sumatra, and the other Islands of the Dutch East Indies Tr and with a pref by Bernhard Miall With a map & 47 illus 8vo, xvi, 376 pp London & Leipsic T Fisher Unwin, (1 ed 1911, 2 ed 1912) (1539)
- 5 Cambodia (*ERE*, Vol III, 1910, pp 155-67) (1540)
- 6 Laos (*ERE*, Vol VII, 1914, pp 795-7) (1541)
- 7 Siam (*ERE*, Vol XI, 1920, pp 480-8) (1542)
- 8 (Anthologies illustrées) L'Indochine Choix de textes précédés d'une étude Ouvrage illus de 148 gravures et une carte Gr 8vo, 256 pp Paris Libr Renouard, H Laurens, édit, 1932 (*Les Colonies Françaises*, publ de M George Hardy) (1543)

Cabaton, Roland See Roland-Cabaton.

Cable, Mildred.

- 1 M Cable, F Houghton, R Kilgour, A McLeish, R W Sturt, & Olive Wyon The Challenge of Central Asia A brief survey of Tibet and its borderlands, Mongolia, North-West Kansu, Chinese Turkistan, and Russian Central Asia London, &c., 1929 (1544)

Caddy, Alex. E

- 1 On the measures taken to procure facsimile reproductions of the Asoka Inscriptions in India (*Proc ASB*, 1895, pp 153-69) (1545)

Cadière, L.

- 1 Religions annamites et non annamites ("Un empire colonial français L'Indochine", publ de G Maspéro, T I, Paris et Bruxelles 1929, pp 275-96) (1546)
- 2 L'Association des Amis du Vieux Hué ("Indo-chine française Exposition Colo

male Internationale", (publ. par l'Ec. Fr d'Extr.-Or.), Sect. D. arts, Hanoi 1930, pp 53-5.) (1547)

Cagnola, G.

- 1 Dialoghi del Re Milinda Versione dall' Inglese, di G. Cagnola. Milano: Casa Editrice Isis, 1923. [Tr] (1548)

[Rec] by C A. F. Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1925, pp 130-2)

See The Question of King Milinda, tr. by T. W. Rhys Davids, Oxford 1890-94.

Caird, Principal John.

1. Buddhism. The St. Giles Cathedral Lectures for 1881. Edinburgh, 1881. (1549)

C(h)akravarti, Nilmani.

1. Spirit Belief in the Jātaka Stories (JASB, N. S., Vol. X, pp 257-63 1914.) (1550)
2. End of Prasenajit, King of Kosala. (JASB, N. S., Vol. XXVI, 1930, publ 1933, 1, pp 271-3) (1551)

Caland, Willem.

1. Indische Religion (1904-1906). (Archiv f. Religionswiss., Bd. XI, S. 127-41) [Rec] (1552)
2. Buddhaghosa, Manoratha-Pūraṇi Boeddhistische Verhalen Uit het Pāli vertaald door W. Caland 8vo, 94 pp. Utrecht, Leipzig, 1923. [Tr] (1553)

Callaway, John.

- 1 Yakkun Nattannawa. A Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology, to which is appended, "The Practices of a Capua, or Devil Priest", as described by a Buddhist, and "Kolan Nattannawa, a Cingalese Poem", descriptive of the characters assumed by natives of Ceylon in a masquerade. Illus with pl. from Cingalese designs Tr. by J. Callaway. London, 1829. [Tr.] (1554)

Callender, C. R.

- 1 The Cremation of a Buddhist Monk (Independent, LX, pp 498-501, illus) (1555)

Camerlynck, H.

- 1 Le Nirvana bouddhique. (Mém de l'Acad. d Sc d. Lett et d Arts d'Amiens, Vol LI, Amiens 1905, pp 23-34) (1556)
2. Extrait de l'étude de M. H. Camerlynck sur le Nirvana (Transac of the III Intern Cong. f the Hist of Rel, Vol II, Oxford 1908, p 66) (1557)

Cameron, Christian A.

- 1 S Lévi The Kharoṣṭri Writing and its Cradle, IA, 1904 [Tr] (1558)

Campbell, A.

1. Report of the Death of Csoma de Koros, made to G A Bushby, Esq., and communicated to the Society. (JASB, Vol XI, 1842, p 303) (1558)
 2. Journal of a Trip to Sikim, in December 1848 With sketch map. (JASB, Vol. XVIII, Pt 1, 1849, pp 482-541) Cf No 1560 (1559)
 3. Diary of a Journey through Sikim to the Frontiers of Tibet With a map (Communicated by Sir James Colville, Kt) (JASB, Vol XXI, 1852, pp 407-28, 477-501, 563-75) Cf No 1559 (1560)
- See Ph E Foucaux. Le Tibet Oriental, R de l'Or et de l'Algérie, 1856

Campbell, A. J. D.

- 1 T de Kleen *Mudras* London 1924 [Introd] *See under* T. de Kleen

Campbell, Francis Bunbury Fitzgerald.

- 1 Index-Catalogue of Bibliographical Works relating to India 8vo, 99 pp 1899 (1561)

Campbell, J. M.

- 1 Spirit Basis of Belief and Custom Priv print Bombay, 1885 (1562)
- 2 Buddhist Relics in Western India (*Trubner's Record*, I, 1, pp 5-11 1889) (1563)
- 3 A Woodburn Note on Brick Figures found in a Buddhist Tower in Kahu, *JBBRAS*, 1895-97 [Introd] *See under* A Woodburn.

Campbell, W. L.

- 1 She-Rab Dong-Bu (Tree of Wisdom), or Prajñā Danda Tibetan text and English tr by W L Campbell. Large 8vo, iv, 133 pp Calcutta Calcutta Univ, 1919 [Ed & tr] (1564)

Candee, H. C.

- 1 Angkor the Magnificent The wonder city of ancient Cambodia xx, 303 pp, with map & 80 illus from photographs London, 1925 (1565)

Candler, Edmund.

- 1 a) The Unveiling of Lhasa (Expedition of Colonel Younghusband to Tibet in 1903) With illus & map 12mo, xvi, 304 pp London Edward Arnold (New York Longmans), 1905 (1566)
 [Rec] *Athen*, 1905, I, p 147 f
 [Rec] by D W Freshfield (*Geogr J*, XXV, pp 551-4)
 [Rec] *New York Times Sat R*, 1905, Feb 25
 [Rec] by W Rice (*Dial*, XXXVIII, p 385)
See OAL, Jg XVIII, 1904, II, S 825
See C Eliot The Buddhism of Tibet, *Qly R*, 1907
- b) *The same* 8vo, 375 pp London, Edinburgh & New York Thomas Nelson & Sons, (pref 1905)

Canney, Maurice Arthur.

- 1 An Encyclopædia of Religions The deities, sacred books, rites and ceremonies, institutions, sects, etc, among the ancient Babylonians, Egyptians and others, as well as various primitive tribes, and among Buddhists, Hindus, Mahomedans, Jews, and Christians Cr. 4to, 397 pp 1921 (1567)

Canstadt, Baron Schilling von.

- 1 Das ehrwürdige Mahajanasutra mit Namen „Das unermessliche Lebensalter und die unermessliche Erkenntnis“ Lithographischer Abdruck, besorgt durch den verstorbenen Baron Schilling von Canstadt Hrsg von der Kaiserl Akad der Wiss Fo, 25 Bl St-Petersburg, 1845 (1568)
- 2 Bibliothèque bouddhique, ou Index du Gandjour de Narthang, composé sous la direction du Baron Schilling de Canstadt Avant-propos (*Bull de la Cl Hist-Philol de l'Acad d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, T IV, 1845, pp 321-31) (1569)

Cant, H. J.

- 1 S Hedin Across the Gobi Desert, London 1931 [Tr] *See under* S Hedin

Cappeller, Carl.

1. F. Max Müller. Indien in seiner weltgeschichtlichen Bedeutung, Leipzig 1884.
[Tr.] See under F. Max Müller.
2. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch Nach den Petersburg (by Bohtlingk and Roth) Wörterbüchern bearbeitet 4to, viii, 541 S Strassburg: Verlag von Karl J Trübner, London Trübner, 1887 Cf. No 1571 (1570)
[Rec.] by A Kaegn (DLZ, Jg VIII, 1887, S. 566)
3. A Sanskrit-English Dictionary Based upon the St Petersburg Lexicons. 4to, viii, 672 pp London. Luzac; Strassburg K. J. Trübner, 1891. Cf. No. 1570 (1571)
4. Sir M Monier-Williams A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, new ed., Oxford 1899.
See under M. Monier-Williams.
5. Buddhas Wandel (Aṣṭaśloka Buddhacarita) Frei übertr. von Carl Cappeller. 8vo, (iv), 85 S Jena Verl. bei Eugen Diederichs, 1922. (*Religiöse Stimmen d Völker*, Die Religion des Alten Indien, Bd V.) [Tr.] (1572)

Capper, John.

1. A Full Account of the Buddhist Controversy, held at Pantura, in August 1873 Colombo, 1873 Cf. No 1575 (1573)
2. The Dāgabas of Anurādhapura (JRAS, N S, Vol XX, 1888, pp. 165-88) (1574)
3. The Buddhist Controversy as held at Pantura, near Colombo, on Tuesday, 26th August, 1873 (The Buddhist, Vol X, 1898-99, pp 7 f., 27-30, 38-42, 61-3, 71-4, 85-90, 97-102, 120-3, 136-40) Cf No 1573 (1575)

Carey, William.

1. An Account of the Funeral Ceremonies of a Burman Priest (As Res., Vol. XII, 1816, pp 186-90, repr As J and My Reg, Vol IV, 1817, pp 441-3) (1576)

Carl, J.

1. J Hackin & J. Carl: Nouvelles recherches archéologiques à Bāmiyān 4to, avec 14 plans et dessins dans le texte, 84 pl hors texte. Paris, 1933 (Mém de la Délégation Archéol. Française en Afghanistan, III) (1577)

Carlos, Ernest R.

1. Transmigration in the East and West. (BR, Vol. II, 1910, pp 162-82) (1578)
2. What is Buddhism? (BR, Vol III, 1911, pp 87-104) (1579)

Carlsen, F.

1. E Young The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe, 2 ed (Globus, Bd LXXIII, 1898, S 329) [Rec.] (1580)

Carnac, H. R. See H. Rivett-Carnac.

Carnegie, Andrew.

1. Ceyloner Reiseeindrücke (Morgen, 1908, I, S 689-93) (1581)

Carnoy, H.

1. Ārya-Sūtra The Gātakamālā, tr. by J S Speyer (Tradition, IX, p. 102 f. 1898.) [Rec.] (1582)

Caron, Fr.

- 1 a) Fr Caron & Jod Schouten: Wahrhaftige Beschreibungen zweyer mächtigen

Konigreiche / Japan und Siam Denen noch beygefüget· J J Mercklein, Ost-Indianische Reise, welche er im Jahre 1644 loblich angenommen und im Jahre 1653 glücklich vollendet xx, 520, xxii (Register) S Nürnberg in Verlegung Michael und Joh Friedrich Endters, 1663 (1583)

- b) Fr Caron und Jod Schouten Wahrhaftige Beschreibungen dreyer macthtigen Konigreiche Japan, Siam und Corea Mit neuen Anmerkungen v. Christoph Arnold vermehrt Denen noch beigefüget J J Mer(c)klein's Ost-Indianische Reise Nürnberg, 1672 (1584)

Carpani, Merchiore.

- 1 a) Alphabetum Barmanum seu Romanum regni Avae finitimarumque regionum (Auctore Melchiore Carpani) Romae, 1776 (1585)
- b) Alphabetum Barmanorum seu regni Avenio Editio II Romae, 1787 (1586)

Carpenter, Edward.

- 1 From Adam's Peak to Elephanta Sketches in Ceylon and India, illus 8vo, 372 pp London Sonnenschein, 1892 (1587)

Carpenter, Frank G.

- 1 The Buddhists of Japan Interesting talk with the high-priest of a strange religion (*The World* (New York), Dec 9, 1888) (1588)

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin.

- 1 C P Tiele· Outlines of the History of Religion to the Spread of Universal Religion, London 1877 [Tr] See under C. P. Tiele.
- 2 The Obligations of the New Testament to Buddhism (*Nineteenth Century*, Vol VIII, London 1880, pp 971-94) (1589)
- 3 The Sumangala-Vilāsini, Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya Ed by T W Rhys Davids & J Estlin Carpenter Pt I 8vo, xx, 348 pp London Henry Frowde (for P T S), 1886 See also under W. Stede (1590)
- 4 The Most Virtuous King A Buddhist birth story (*Christian Reformer*, Feb 1886) (1591)
- 5 Dīgha Nikāya Ed by T W Rhys Davids & Carpenter (Vol III by J Estlin Carpenter) 3 Vols 8vo, (iii), 261, viii, 394, (v), 327 pp London Henry Frowde (for P T S), 1889-1911 [Ed] (1592)
- [Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 556-60)
- 6 a) The First Three Gospels, their Origin and Relations 1890 (1593)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 8vo, xix, 410 pp London, 1890
- c) [Tr] Dutch tr by E C Knappert 8vo, xix, 429 pp Nijmegen, 1892 (1594)
- d) *The same* 3 ed 8vo, xv, 350 pp London Philip Green, 1904
- 7 Visudd(h)i-Magga Abstract of Contents (*JPTS*, 1890, pp 14-20) [Ed] (1595)
- 8 The Theistic Evolution of Buddhism (*New World*, Vol I, Boston 1892, pp 89-106) (1596)
- 9 R S Copleston Buddhism, Primitive and Present, in Magadha and in Ceylon (*New World*, Vol II, 1893, pp 367-71) [Rec] (1597)
- 10 T W Rhys Davids Buddhism (*New World*, Vol V, 1896, p 574) [Rec] (1598)
- 11 H C Warren Buddhism in Translations (*New World*, Vol V, p 592) [Rec] (1599)
- 12 Some Points still Obscure in the Buddhist Doctrine of the Self (Résumé) (*Verh d II Kongr f Allg Religionsgesch*, Basel 1905, S 286-8) (1600)
- 13 How Japanese Buddhist Appeals to a Christian Theist (*Hibber J*, Vol IV, London

- 1905-06, pp. 503-26) (1601)
 See M. Anesaki. How Christianity Appeals to a Japanese Buddhist, *ib.* pp. 1-18
14. A. J. Edmunds. Buddhist and Christian Gospels, ed. . . M. Anesaki. (*Hibbert J.*, Vol. IV, pp. 943-51) [Rec.] (1602)
 15. Religion in the Far East, or Salvation by Faith. A study in Japanese Buddhism. (*The Quest*, Vol. I, No. 3, pp. 460-71; No. 4, pp. 649-65 1909) (1603)
 16. Cāntideva: Bodhicaryāvatāra, tr. par L. de la Vallée Poussin. (*Hibbert J.*, Vol. VII, p. 702 f.) [Rec.] (1604)
 17. Buddhist and Christian Parallels: the Mythological Background. ("Studies in the History of Religions", presented to C. H. Toy, New York 1912, pp. 67-94) (1605)
 18. The Buddhist Doctrine of Salvation. (*Hibbert J.*, Vol. XI, 1912-13 pp. 497-507.) (1606)
 19. Comparative Religion. 12mo, 256 pp. London, 1913. (*Home Univ. Libr.*, 1911) (1607)
 20. An Ancient Buddhist University. An experiment in liberty of teaching (*Hibbert J.*, Vol. XIII, pp. 175-89 1914) (1608)
 21. The Passing of the Founder, *JPTS* 1920-23. See under D. Andersen.
 22. Theism in Medieval India. Lectures deliv. in Essex Hall, London, Oct-Dec 1919. Roy. 8vo, xii, 552 pp. London, 1921. (*Hibbert Lectures*, Ser. II) (1609)
 23. Buddhism and Christianity. a Contrast and a Parallel. Demy 12mo, x, 319 pp. London (Hodder & Stoughton) & Toronto, 1923. (*Doran's Libr. of Philos. and Relig.*) (1610)

Carrière, Moritz.

1. Nirvana (*Z. f. Philos.*, N. F., XXXIX, Halle 1861 15 S.) (1611)
2. a) Die Kunst im Zusammenhange mit der Kulturentwicklung und die Ideale der Menschheit. Bd. I. Die Anfänge der Kultur und das orientalische Altertum in Religion, Dichtung und Kunst. xxi, 563 S. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus, 1863 (1612)
 b) The same 3. Aufl. Bde. I-(IV). 1877-(84)
 [Rec.] by B. Baehring (*Theol. Ztg.*, Jg. X, 30 Mai 1885, S. 259-66)
3. a) Buddha (*Allg. Ztg.*, Beil. 11-17. 1882) (1613)
 See H. Oldenberg. Buddha, Berlin 1881.
 b) The same (*In his* „Religiose Reden und Betrachtungen etc.“, 3 Aufl., Leipzig 1894, S. 306-28.) Cf. No. 1614
4. Religiose Reden und Betrachtungen für das deutsche Volk von einem deutschen Philosophen. 3 mit krit. Beigeben verm. Aufl. xxvii, 365 S. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus, 1894. Cf. No. 1613 (1614)

Carson-Rijnhart, Susie.

1. a) With the Tibetans in Tent and Temple. Narrative of four years' residence on the Tibetan border, and of journey into the far interior. With map & illus. 8vo, ii, 406 pp. London: Oliphant (New York & Chicago: Revell), 1901. (1615)
 [Rec.] *Nation* (New York), LXXIII, p. 116.
 [Rec.] *Madras Christ College Mag.*, XX, p. 273 f
- b) [Tr.] Wanderungen in Tibet. Autor. Verdeutschung. 278 S., 1 Karte, illus. Calw & Stuttgart: Vereinsbuchh., 1904. (*Calwer Vereinsbibl.*, Bd. LX.) (1616)
 [Rec.] by J. (*Beil. Allg. Ztg.*, 1903, IV, S. 311)
 [Rec.] by (H.) S(inger) (*Globus*, Bd. LXXXV, 1904, S. 64)
 [Rec.] by M. Friederichsen (*Peterm. Mit.*, L, Lber. S. 51.)
- c) The same 4 ed. 8vo, 406 pp. London: Oliphant, 1904.
- d) The same 406 pp. London: Oliphant, 1907.

Carte, W. E.

- 1 Notice on Amulets in use by the Transhimalayan Boodhists With notes by Csoma de Koros (*ASB*, Vol IX, 1840, pp 904-7) (1617)

Carter, C.

- 1 Buddhistical Atheism, and how to meet it 1861 (1618)

Carter, J. M.

- 1 The "Prodigal Son" in its Buddhist shape (*JRAS*, 1893, pp 393-4 repr from *The Acad*, Feb 4) (1619)

Carus, Paul.

- 1 Lieder eines Buddhisten 8vo, 59 S Dresden, 1882 (1620)
- 2 Karma and Nirvana. Are the Buddhist doctrines nihilistic? (*The Monist*, Vol IV, Chicago 1893-94, pp 417-39) (1621)
- 3 a) The Gospel of Buddha According to old records 8vo, xiv, 275 pp Chicago Open Court Press, New York, 1894 (1622)
[Rec] *The Monist*, Vol VI, 1896, p 142
See A Japanese Translation of "The Gospel of Buddha", tr by T Suzuki, OC, 1895
- b) *The same* 3 ed 8vo, xiv, 275 pp London Swan Sonnenschein, Chicago Open Court Press, 1895
[Rec] *Amer Antiquarian & Or J*, Sept 1895, p 305
[Rec] *Calcutta R*, CI, 1895, p 21
[Rec] by J Beames (*AQR*, Ser II, Vol IX, Jan-Apr 1895, p 496)
- c) [Tr] Die Religionslehre der Buddhisten Deutsche Ausg nach der Ubers aus dem Originaltexte ins Englische 8vo, iv, 129 S Leipzig Buddhistischer Missionsverlag, (1895) (1623)
- c') [Tr] Die Religionslehre der Buddhisten Aus dem „Evangelium Buddhas“ Nach dem Originaltexte ins Englische ubers von P Carus Ins Deutsche (teilweise) ubertr von F Hartmann 8vo, v, 129 S Leipzig Wilh Friedrich, 1898 (*Bibl Esoter Schri*, Bd I) (1624)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg XVI, 1895, S 1538 f)
[Rec] by K Vorländer (*Z f Philos u Philos Kr*, CXI, S 169 f 1898)
- d) [Tr] Das Evangelium Buddhas (*Lotusbluten*, 1895, S 311-45, 389-423, 469-504, 623-34) (1625)
- d') [Tr] Das Evangelium Buddhas Nach alten Quellen erzählt Unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers aus dem Englischen ubers von E F L Gauss xii, 352 S Leipzig W Friedrich, 1895 (1626)
[Rec] J Kradolfer Neuere über Buddha (*Deutsches Protestantenbl*, Jg 1896, S 210-2)
[Rec] by K Vorländer (*Z f Philos u Philos Kr*, CXI, S 169 f 1898)
- e) *The same* 4 ed 8vo, xvi, 275 pp Chicago Open Court Press, 1896
[Rec] *Calcutta R*, CII, 1896, p 7
- f) *The same* 5 ed Chicago Open Court Press, 1897
[Rec] by E P Evans (*Brit Alg Ztg*, CXXXVI, S 4-6 1897)
[Rec] *AQR*, Ser III, Vol V, Jan-Apr 1898, pp 199-201
[Rec] by J Beames (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol VI, Jul-Oct 1898, pp 436-7)
- g) *The same* 7 ed Chicago, 1900
- h) [Tr] L'évangile du Bouddha Raconté d'après les anciens documents par P Carus Tr de l'anglais, avec autorisation de l'auteur, par L de Milloué 12mo, xviii, 339 pp Paris E Leroux, 1902 (*AMG (BV)*, T XIII) (1627)

- [Rec] by L F (not) (*BEFEO*, III, 1903, p 474)
- [Rec] by J R (ville) (*RHR*, T XLVIII, 1903, p 282 f)
- 1) [Tr.] Het evangelie van Boeddha, naar oude berichten verhaald Naar de 7^e Eng Uitg vert. d F. Ortt 319 pp. 's-Gravenhage. Uitgevers-vereeniging 'Vrede', 1905. (1628)
- 2) The Gospel of Buddha. Compiled from ancient records Illus by O. Kopetsky 12mo, xx, 310 pp London, 1917 (1629)
- 3) [Tr.] Das Evangelium des Buddha Nach alten Quellen erzählt. Illus von Olga Kopetzky. Autor 2. deutsche Aufl von Karl Seidenstucker. 4to, xxvi, 335 S Chicago & London. Open Court Press, 1919 (1630)
- 1) *The same* 275 pp. 1921 (*Religion of Science Libr*)
- m) *The same*. Reissue 1930
- 4 a) Karma A Story of Early Buddhism 12mo, 21 pp. Chicago Open Court Press (cop 1894). Cf. Nos. 1633, 1669, 1681, 1698. (1631)
- b) [Tr.] Tr. into Russian by L Tolstoi (1894) (1632)
- c) *The same* Sm. 8vo, 18 pp. Tokyo, 1895
- d) *The same* 2 ed Chicago: Open Court Press, 1896.
- 5 Karma. A tale with a moral (OC, Vol. VIII, 1894, pp 4217-21) Cf. Nos 1631, 1669, 1681, 1698 (1633)
- 6 Immortality and the Buddhist Soul-Conception (OC, VIII, pp 4259-61. 1891) (1634)
- 7 Pre-Existence and Immortality. (OC, VIII, pp. 4315-7.) (1635)
- 8 The Introduction of Buddhism into Japan. (OC, VIII, pp 4321-6) (1636)
- See History of the Empire of Japan, (tr. by Captain Brindley, Chicago 1893
9. Buddhism and Christianity. (*The Monist*, Vol V, Chicago 1894-95, pp 65-103) (1637)
- 10 Christian Critics of Buddha (OC, IX, 1895, pp 4475-8, 4483-5) (1638)
11. Buddhism in its contrast with Christianity as viewed by Sir Monier Monier-Williams (OC, X, 1896, pp 4783-9) (1639)
- 12 Charles Gutzlaff on Buddhism (OC, X, p 4820 f) (1640)
- 13 Christian and Buddhist Sentiments (OC, X, p 4828) (1641)
- 14 a) Goethe a Buddhist (OC, X, pp 4832-6.) (1642)
- b) Goethe, ein Buddhist. (*Neue Metaphys Rdsh*, Bd III, 1900, S. 8-17, *Dcr Buddhist*, Jg I, 1905-06, S 201-4, 230-4, 270-4) (1643)
- See G de Lorenzo. Buddhist Idea in Shakespeare, *Budalism*, 1903
- 15 Buddhism and the Religion of Science. (OC, X, p 4844) (1644)
- 16 Brahmanism and Buddhism, or the Religion of Postulates and the Religion of Facts (OC, X, pp 4851-4) (1645)
- 17 The Buddha Gaya Case. (OC, X, p. 4957 f) (1646)
- 18 Über die Abfassungzeit der alten Buddha-Biographien. (OC, X, p 4990) (1647)
- 19 A Buddhist Tract (OC, X, pp 5057-62) (1648)
- 20 The Abhidharma Outlined (OC, X, pp 5107-9) (1649)
- 21 a) Nirvana. A story of Buddhist psychology. (OC, Vol X, pp. 5151-4, 5160-6, 5169-73) (1650)
- b) *The same* 93 pp Chicago Open Court Press, 1896
- c) Nirvana A story of Buddhist philosophy. 8vo, 46 pp. Tokyo, 1897. (1651)
- d) Nirvāna A story of Buddhist psychology New Amer. ed ii, 93 pp, illus. Chicago Open Court Press, 1902 (1652)
- [Rec] *Athen*, 1903, II, p 155
- e) [Tr.] Nirwana. Eine von buddh Psychologie handelnde Erzählung Autor. Übers von Karl Seidenstucker. v, 11, 74 S Leipzig. Max Aitmann, 1907. (1653)

- [Rec] *Neue Metaphys Rdsch*, XVIII, S 251 f
- 22 H C Warren Buddhism in Translations (*The Monist*, VI, 1896, pp 620-4) [Rec] (1654)
- 23 a) The Philosophy of Buddhism (*The Monist*, VII, 1896-97, pp 255-86) (1655)
Cf No 1717
- b) *The same* (Buddhism, Vol I, Rangoon 1904, pp 561-74)
- c) Die Philosophie des Buddhismus (*BW*, Jg II, 1908-11, S 121-55) (1656)
- 24 The Mythology of Buddhism (*The Monist*, VII, pp 415-45) (1657)
- 25 The Imitation of Buddha Based on Dr Paul Carus' "Gospel of Buddha" 8vo, xii, 56 pp Madras Reform Pr, 1897 (Suppl to Vol I (1896-97) of *The Awakener of India and Hether Vadin, etc*) Cf No 1622 (1658)
- 26 a) Buddhism and its Christian Critics 8vo, 316 pp Chicago Open Court Press, 1897. (*Religion of Science Lib*) (1659)
[Rec] *JBTSt*, Vol VI, Pt 3, 1898, p 23
[Rec] by P (*The Monist*, Vol VIII, 1898, pp 314-7)
[Rec] by G W Gilmore (*Bibl World*, XI, pp 284-6)
[Rec] by E W Hopkins (*New World*, Vol VII, 1898, pp 571-3 Cf *OC*, XII, p 640)
- b) *The same* 316 pp Chicago Open Court Press, London Paul, 1899
[Rec] by J B Barrows (*Amer J of Theol*, II, p 942)
- 27 A Buddhist Priest's View of Relics (*Correspondence between P Carus and C A Seelakkhand*) (*OC*, XI, 1897, pp 122-5) (1660)
- 28 The Avatars (*OC*, XI, pp 464-82, illus) (1661)
- 29 On the Philosophical Basis of Christianity in its relation to Buddhism A letter from Prof Rudolf Eucken of Jena, with the crit by P Carus (*The Monist*, VIII, 1898, pp 273-88) (1662)
- 30 Buddha Pictures and Statues (*OC*, XII, pp 337-52, 1898) (1663)
- 31 Vegetarianism (*OC*, XII, pp 565-70 1899) (1664)
- 32 J. Dahlmann Nirvāṇa (*Amer J of Theol*, II, pp 127-9 1899) [Rec] (1665)
- 33 L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme (*The Monist*, IX, 1899, p 157 f) [Rec] (1666)
- 34 Henry Clarke Warren (*OC*, XIII, 1899, pp 376-9) (1667)
- 35 Buddhist Missionaries of Japan in San Francisco (*OC*, XIII, pp 759-61 1899) (1668)
- 36 Karma Eine buddhistische Erzählung (*Neue Metaphys Rdsch*, Bd IV, S 49-58, 147-54) Cf Nos 1631, 1633, 1681, 1698 (1669)
- 37 P Carus & E Nepveu Le Dharma L'énoncé de la doctrine bouddhique 8vo, 27 pp Seumur impr E Roland, 1902 Cf No 1674 (1670)
See J R(éville) *RHR*, T XLVI, 1902, p 129
- 38 Wu Tao Tze's Nirvāṇa Picture (*OC*, XVI, 1902, pp 162-6) Cf No 1690 (1671)
- 39 a) Amitābha A story of Buddhist metaphysics (*OC*, XVI, pp 415-27, 486-505, 536-49, 562-6, 621-30) (1672)
- b) Amitābha A story of Buddhist theology 8vo, 121 pp, with frontisp Chicago Open Court Press (London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner), 1906 (1673)
- c) [Tr] Amitābha Eine buddhistische Erzählung Autor Übers von Karl Seidenstucker (*BW*, Jg I, 1907-08, S 34-41, 73-81, 113-20, 130-7, 162-9, 236-42, 299-305, 336-40, 360-9) (1674)
[Rec] by Felix Kuh (*BW*, Jg V, 1911-12, S 386 f)
- c*) [Tr] *The same* 126 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1912 (*Benares Bucherei*, Nr 6) (1675)
- 40 Mahāyāna Doctrine and Art (*OC*, XVI, pp 562-6, 621-30) (1675)
- 41 a) Dharma, die Religion der Erleuchtung (*Neue Metaphys Rdsch*, Bd V, S 193-215 1903) (1676)

- b) *The same* (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, 1906-10, S 124-49)
- c) [Tr] Dharma, die Religion der Erleuchtung Eine Auslegung des Buddhismus. Aus der 4 engl Aufl ins Deutsche übers. v. Karl B. Seidenstucker 30 S Leipzig: Buddh Verl (Dr. Hugo Vollrath), 1906. (1677)
- d) The Dharma or the Religion of Enlightenment. An exposition of Buddhism 5 ed, rev. and enl 8vo, vi, 169 pp, 1 pl. Chicago: Open Court Press, 1907. Cf No 1670 (1676)
- [Rec] by H. Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg XXIV, 1908, S 1052 f)
- [Rec] *RHR*, T LVIII, 1908, p 151
- e) [Tr] Buddha-Dharma Eine Auslegung des Buddhismus zur Einführung in die Religion der Erleuchtung Einzig autor. deutsche Übers nach der 5 Aufl des engl Originals bearbeitet, nebst Anhang, von Karl Seidenstucker. xii, 83 S, 4 Taf. Leipzig: Buddh Verl, 1908 (*BVB*, No. 2.) (1679)
- [Rec] *BW*, Jg II, 1908-11, S 188
- [Rec] *Neue Metaphys Rdsch*, XVIII, S 251 f. 1911
- f) *The same* 6 ed, rev. & enl With frontispiece Demy 18mo, vi, 134 pp. Chicago, 1918
- 42 Buddhism and Buddhist Missions (*LD*, II, pp 27-9 1903) Cf. No. 1683. (1680)
- 43 Karma A story of Buddhist ethics Illus by Suzuki 8vo, vi, 46 pp Chicago, 1903 Cf Nos. 1631, 1633, 1669, 1698 (1681)
- 44 The Widow's Two Mites. A Buddhist parallel of the gospel story. (*OC*, XVII, 1903, pp 352-60) (1682)
- 45 F Max Muller: The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. (*The Monist*, XIV, pp 607-12) [Rec] (1683)
- 46 The Buddha's Hymn of Victory (*OC*, XIX, 1905, pp 46-9.) (1684)
- 47 Ashvaji's Stanza and its Significance. (*OC*, XIX, pp 178-81.) (1685)
- 48 Ein Weckruf aus dem Evangelium Buddhas (*Der Buddhist*, Jg. I, 1905-06, S 1-6; (1686)
49. Die Grundideen des Buddhismus (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 80-6, 111-7, 142-8, 186-90, 209-13, 251-4.) (1687)
- 50 Das Missions-Problem (*Der Buddhist*, Jg. I, S 321-6, 371-4.) Cf No 1680 (1688)
- 51 Portfolio of Buddhist Art, Historical and Modern. Illus of representative monuments and other pictures Collected by P. Carus 4to, 31 pl, with descriptive letter press Chicago. Open Court Press, (1906). (1689)
- 52 The Buddha's Nirvāṇa A sacred Buddhist picture by Wu Tao Tze. With description by Paul Carus 4to, 4 pp, 1 pl (Chicago: Open Court Press) Cf No 1671 (1690)
- [Rec] by Ed C(havannes) (*TP*, Sér. II, Vol VII, 1906, p 536)
- 53 T'ai Shang Kan Ying Pien. Treatise of the Exalted One on Response and Retribution Tr from the Chinese by Teitaro Suzuki and Dr Paul Carus Containing introd, Chinese text, verbatim tr, explanatory notes and moral tales Ed. by P Carus With 16 pl by Chinese artists and a frontisp by Keichyu Yamada 8vo, in, 139 pp London: Paul (Chicago. Open Court Press), 1906 [Ed & tr.] (1691)
- [Rec] by E H Parker (*AQR*, Vol. XXIII, 1907, p 400-2)
- 54 Yin Chih Wen. The Tract of the Quiet Way. With extracts from the Chinese commentary Tr from the Chinese by Chang Ya by Teitaro Suzuki and Dr Paul Carus in, 48 pp, 1 pl. Chicago: Open Court Press, 1906. [Tr.] (1692)
- [Rec] by Ed C(havannes) (*TP*, Sér. II, Vol VII, 1906, p 536 f.)
- 55 Gems of Buddhist Poetry Done into English verse (*OC*, XX, 1906, pp 156-67.) (1693)

- 56 Taoism and Buddhism (OC, XX, pp 654-67, illus) (1694)
- 57 E W Hopkins Message of Buddhism to Christianity (OC, XX, 1906, pp 755-8) (1695)
[Rec.]
- 58 Hinduismus ist nicht Buddhismus (From an essay of P Carus in the *Open Court*) (BIV, Jg II, 1906-10, S 12 f) (1696)
- 59 Soen Shaku at Kamakura (OC, XXI, 1907, p. 123 f) (1697)
- 60 Karma (BIV, Jg I, 1907-08, S 112 f) Cf Nos 1631, 1633, 1669, 1681 (1698)
- 61 Die Bedeutung des Buddhismus. (BIVr, Jg. I, S 137-9.) (1699)
- 62 Gedanken über Unsterblichkeit (BIV, Jg I, S 193-203) (1700)
- 63 Greek Sculpture the Mother of Buddhist Art (OC, XXII, 1908, pp 306-15, illus) (1701)
64. A Lloyd Buddhist Meditations, OC, 1908 [Introd] See under A. Lloyd.
- 65 Der Ursprung des Buddhismus (BIV, Jg II, 1908-11, S 1-8) (1702)
- 66 The Nestorian Monument. An ancient record of Christianity in China. With special reference to the expedition of Frits v Holm Ed by Dr Paul Carus Containing Mr Holm's account of how the replica was procured, the original Chinese text of the inscription, A Wythe's Engl tr, and hist. notes on the Nestorians Illus Pr from "*The Open Court*" of Jan, 1909, with numerous add 8vo, 42 pp, pl Chicago. Open Court Press, 1909 [Ed] (1703)
67. Japan's Seven Jolly Gods (OC, XXIII, 1909, pp 49-56, illus) (1704)
- 68 The Buddha of Kamakura (OC, XXIII, pp 307-13, illus) (1705)
- 69 Buddhist Relics (OC, XXIV, 1910, pp 31-44, illus) (1706)
[Rec.] by T P Hughes (ib, pp 55-9)
- 70 a) The Buddha A drama in three acts and four interludes 12mo, iv, 68 pp Chicago Open Court Press, 1911 (1707)
b) The Buddha A drama in 5 acts 8vo, 93 pp 1913 (1708)
c) [Tr] Der Erleuchtete Ein Drama in drei Akten und vier Zwischenspielen von Paul Carus Aus dem Englischen übers von Herbert Puschmann 8vo, 71 S Leipzig. Walter Markgraf, 1914 (1709)
- 71 Buddhist Hymns Versified tr from the Dhammapada and other sources adapted to modern music Roy 8vo, xii, 40 pp Chicago Open Court Press, 1911 (1710)
- 72 The Fish in Brahmanism and Buddhism (OC, XXV, 1911, pp 343-57) (1711)
- 73 A Buddhist Veronica (OC, XXV, pp 650-66) (1712)
- 74 A Buddhist Prelate of California (OC, XXVI, 1912, pp 65-70) (1713)
- 75 Der hungrige Hund Eine buddh Legende (MBB, Jg II, 1913-14, S 28 f) (1714)
- 76 The Lotus Gospel (OC, XXVIII, 1914, pp 549-56) (1715)
- 77 The Art of Japanese Buddhism (OC, XXXI, 1917, p 50 f) (1716)
- 78 The Philosophy of Buddhism (MB, Vol XXXIII, 1925, pp 301-7, 372-8) (1717)
Cf No 1655
- 79 Source of Spiritual Light. (A poem) (YE, Vol III, 1927-28, p 383, PW, Vol IV, 1928, p 217) (1718)

Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses.

1. The S S Howland Collection of Buddhist Religious Art in the National Museum (Report of the United States National Museum, 1904, Washington 1906, pp 735-44) (1719)
[Rec.] by A Hillebrandt (Zbl f Anthr, XI, S 339)
2. Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Buddhist Art in the United States National Museum (Proc of the United States National Museum, Vol LIX, No 2371,

- Washington 1922, pp. 291-347, 49 pl.) (1720)
- Casartelli, L. C.
- 1 Friedrich von Spiegel (*Muséon*, VII, 1906, pp 383-6) (1721)
- Cassel, Paulus.
- 1 Barlaam und Josaphat (Buddhismus und Manichaeismus Die Akten des h Thomas)
(In *his* „Aus Literatur und Symbolik“, Leipzig 1884, S 152-228) (1722)
- Casson, Stanley.
- 1 H. Marchal Guide archéologique aux temples d'Angkor. (*AR*, 1928, p 328) [Rec] (1723)
- Castro, Don M. de Bolea y. See D. M. de Bolea y Castro.
- Cate, Philip H.
- 1 Some Unidentified Japanese Paintings. (*PMB*, XXV, No 129, Nov. 1929, pp 19-26.) (1724)
 - 2 Japanese Sculpture (*PMB*, XXVI, Dec 1930, pp 21-5, illus) (1725)
- Cauchy, A. L.
- 1 Considérations sur les ordres religieux Paris, 1844. (1726)
- Cave, Henry W.
- 1 a) The Ruined Cities of Ceylon Illus with photographs taken by the author
in 1896 4to, 126 pp, with 47 pl and 16 illus London: Low, Marstor, 1897. (1727)
[Rec] *Acad*, LI, p 395
[Rec] *Athen*, Apr 17, 1897, p 514 f.
[Rec] *JRAS*, N S, Vol XXIX, 1897, p 394 f
[Rec.] *New York Times*, Mar 20, 1897
b) *The same* 2 & 3 ed xv, 171 pp, with 65 photographs. London, 1900 & 1904
c) *The same* 4 ed 165 pp London: Hutchinson, 1907.
 - 2 The Book of Ceylon Being a guide to its railway system and an account of its varied attractions for the visitor and tourist. xii, 664 pp, map, illus London (New York): Cassel, 1908 (1728)
[Rec] *Geogr J*, XXXII, p 418 f
- Cave, Sydney C. C.
- 1 Introduction to the study of some living Religions of the East (Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Buddhism, Religions of China and Japan, Islam). 8vo, 255 pp Duckworth, 1921 (1729)
- Cavendish, A. E. J.
- 1 Korea and the Sacred White Mountain With account of ascent of the White Mountain by H. E Goold-Adams 224 pp, with 20 pl. & maps. London, 1894 (1730)
- Ceyn, Anton J.
- 1 Die Thibetaner. (*Deutsche R*, Jg XV, 3, S 103-11, 229-37) (1731)

Chaboseau, Augustin.

1. Essai sur la philosophie bouddhique 8vo, (iv), 6-251 pp Paris G Carré, 1891
[Rec] *Mind*, Jul 1891, p 429 (1732)

Chaine, M.

- 1 M Gallaud La vie du Bouddha et les doctrines bouddhiques (*R de l'Orient Chrétien*, 1931-32, No 3-4) [Rec] (1733)

Chakladar, H. C.

- 1 H Oldenberg. On the History of the Indian Caste-System, *IA*, 1920 [Tr] See under H. Oldenberg.
- 2 A Great Site of Mahāyāna Buddhism in Orissa (*Modern R*, Aug 1928, pp 218-23, 6 illus, 1 map, *Prabāsī*, 1335, pp 811-8, 9 illus) (1734)

Chakravarti, Chintaharan.

- 1 Bengal's Contribution to Philosophical Literature in Sanskrit (*IA*, Vol LVIII, 1929, pp 201-6, 230-3, Vol LIX, 1930, pp 23-7) (1735)
- 2 The Antiquity of Tantricism (*IHQ*, Vol VI, 1930, pp 114-26) (1736)
See J J Modi Some Recent Papers on Subjects of Indo Iranian Interest, *J of the K R Cama Or Inst*, 1931
- 3 Some New Facts about Matsyendranātha (*IHQ*, Vol VI, pp 178-81) (1737)
See J C Ghosh Some Additional Notes on Matsyendranatha, *IHQ*, 1930

Chakravarti, Kavaratna Gaurinath.

- 1 Notes on the Worship of Hayagrīva Madhava by the Hindus and the Buddhists, etc (*JBTSI*, Vol II, 1894, Pt 2, App, pp vi-xi) (1738)

Chakravarti, Monmohan.

- 1 Animals in the Inscriptions of Piyadasi (*Mem ASB*, Vol I, 1906, pp 361-74) (1739)

Chakravarti, N. See N. Chakravarti.

Chakravarti, N. P.

- 1 L'Udānavarga sanskrit Texte sanscrit en transcription, avec trad et annot, suivi d'une étude critique et de pl Tome I (Chap I à XXI) 8vo, (iii), 272 pp Paris Libr or Paul Geuthner, 1930 (*Mission Pelliot en Asie Centrale, Sér pet in-octavo*, T IV) [Ed & tr] (1740)
[Rec.] by J Ph Vogel (*Ind G*, LIII, 2, pp 1149-50)

Chakravarti, Prithwis Chandra.

- 1 Naval Warfare in Ancient India (*IHQ*, Vol VI, 1930, pp 645-64) (1741)

Chakravarty, Sital Chandra.

- 1 Is Nirvana Annihilation? (*YE*, Vol II, 1926-27, pp 94-5) (1742)
- 2 An Important Evidence of Buddhist Contact with the West (*YE*, Vol II, pp 307-9) (1743)
- 3 Secret of the Great Buddhist Formula (*YE*, Vol III, 1927-28, pp 209-10, *PW*, Vol III, 1927, pp 245-6) (1744)
- 4 Buddhist "Void" Theory is not Nihilism (*YE*, Vol III, pp 367-8, *PW*, Vol IV, 1928, pp 201-2) (1745)

Challaye, Félicien.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme Conférence faite le 26 février 1908. 16mo, 32 pp Lyon: Association Typographique Lyonnaise, (1908) (*Publ. de la Mission Laïque Française, Comité Lyonnaise*) (1746)

Chalmers, Lord Robert.

- 1 The Majjhima-Nikāya Ed by Robert Chalmers Vols. II-III (Vol I, by V Trenckner, Index Vol, by Mrs. Rhys Davids) 8vo, (iii), 266; (iv), 327 pp London Henry Frowde (for P T S), 1898-99. [Ed] (1747)
- 2 The Parables of Barlaam and Joasaph (*JRAS*, N S, Vol XXIII, 1891, pp 423-49) (1748)
- 3 Ceylon Coins (*JRAS*, 1891, p 696) (1749)
- 4 Lineage of the Proud King (Jātaka 78, tr. and criticized.) (*JRAS*, N.S., Vol XXIV, 1892, pp 39-51) [Tr] (1750)
- 5 The Madhura Sutta concerning Caste (Majjhima 84, Pāli and tr) (*JRAS*, N S, Vol XXVI, 1894, pp 341-66) [Ed & tr] (1751)
- 6 Miraculous Incidents attending Buddha's Birth (Account of Acchariyabbhuta Sutta, Majjhima 123) (*JRAS*, 1894, pp. 386-7) (1752)
7. The Jātaka, or Stories of Buddha's Former Births Tr from the Pāli by various hands, under the editorship of E B Cowell Vol I. Tr. by R. Chalmers xxvi, 324 pp, with frontispiece Cambridge: at the Univ. Pr., 1895 [Tr] (1753)
[Rec] by R. Fick. (*DLZ*, Jg XVI, 1895, S 428-31)
[Rec] *AQR*, N S, IX, 1895, p 482 f
[Rec] *JRAS*, N S, Vol XXVII, 1895, p 699
[Rec] by F Oldenburg (*ŽMNP*, 302, pp 36-56)
- 8 The Jains (Majjhima Nikāya No 104, partly tr) (*JRAS*, N.S., Vol XXVII, 1895, p 665 f) [Tr] (1754)
- 9 The Nativity of the Buddha (Majjhima 123, in Pāli, with Pāli commentary) (*JRAS*, 1895, pp. 751-72) (1755)
10. The King of Siam's Edition of the Pāli Tipiṭaka (*JRAS*, N S, Vol, XXX, 1898, pp 1-10) (1756)
- 11 Tathāgata (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 103-16, 391; *Actes du XI Congr. Intern d Or*, Paris 1898-99, Sect I, p 149 f) (1757)
See F B Shawe. Tathāgata, *JRAS*, 1898
- 12 a) Thomas William Rhys Davids, 1843-1922 (*Proc of the British Acad.*, Vol. X, London 1923 5 pp) (1758)
[Rec] by L H G (*JAOS*, Vol XLIV, 1924, p 79)
b) Thomas William Rhys Davids (Ob) (*JRAS*, N S, Vol LV, 1923, pp. 323-8.)
- 13 Further Dialogues of the Buddha Tr from the Pāli of the Majjhima Nikāya by Lord Chalmers 2 Vols xxiv, 371, x, 351 pp with Index to both vols. London: Humphrey Milford (OUP), 1926-27 (*SBB*, Vols V, VI- *Dialogues of the Buddha*, Pts 4, 5) [Tr] (1759)
[Rec] by W Stede (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 569-72)
[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*BSOS*, Vol IV, 1926-27, pp 351-4, 633-7)
[Rec] by S M Edwardes (*JA*, Vol LVI, 1927, pp 118-9)
[Rec] *AQR*, N S, Vol XXIII, 1927, p 342.
- 14 Buddha's Teaching Being the Sutta-Nipāta or Discourse-Collection, ed in the original Pāli text with an English version facing it by Lord Chalmers. xxii, 300 pp Cambridge, Mass · HUP. (London. Humphrey Milford (OUP)), 1932 (*HOS*, Vol XXXVII) [Ed & tr] (1760)

Chambean, Gabriel.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme chinois (*Et des Pères de la Comp de Jésus*, CXXVII, pp 697-707 1911) (1761)
- 2 Une visite aux monastères bouddhiques de Kieou-hoachan (*Etudes*, 20 mars 1912, pp 785-98, *ib*, 5 avril 1912, pp 34-52) (1762)

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.

- 1 a) B H Chamberlain & W B Mason Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Japan 3 ed 1891 (1768)
- b) B H Chamberlain & W B Mason A Handbook for Travellers in Japan 4 ed 1898
- c) *The same* Including the whole empire from Yezo to Formosa 5 ed 1900
- d) *The same* 6 rev ed 579 pp, 18 pl, illus London Murray, 1901
[Rec] by Cl E Maitre (*BEFEO*, II, 1902, p 301)
- e) *The same* 7 rev ed London Murray, 1903
- 2 Notes on some Minor Japanese Religious Practices (*J Anthr Inst Great Brit*, XXII, pp 355-70, 2 pl 1893) (1764)
[Rec] by R Martin (*Archiv f Anthr*, XXII, S 331)
- 3 a) Things Japanese Being notes on various subjects connected with Japan, for the use of travellers and others London, 1902 (1765)
- b) *The same* 5 rev ed 560 pp London Murray, 1906
- c) [Tr] Allerlei Japanisches Notizen über verschiedene japanische Gegenstände für Reisende und andere Übers von Bernhard Kellermann 596 S Berlin Hans Bondy Verlag, 1912
- d) Repr of the 5 ed, 1905 (to which two appendices have been added) London & Kobe, 1927

Chamberlain, Houston Steward.

- 1 L Hitz Gangawellen (*Bayreuther Bl*, Jg XVII, S 262-4 1894) [Rec] (1767)
- 2 Richard Wagner 3 Aufl xvi, 526 S München F Bruckmann A G, 1904 (1768)
- 3 Arische Weltanschauung vi, 87 S Berlin Bard, Marquardt, 1905 (*Die Kultur*, Bd I) (1769)
[Rec] Ferd Jak Schmidt (*Preuss Jb*, CXXII, S 514-8)
- 4 Die Grundlagen des XIX Jahrhunderts 7 Aufl (Volksausgabe) 2 Hälften xxi, 1240 S München F Bruckmann A-G, 1906 (1770)

Chambers, William.

- 1 Some Account of the Sculptures and Ruins at Ma(hā)valipuram, a place a few miles north of Madras and known to seamen by the name of the Seven Pagodas (*As Res*, Vol I, 1788, pp 145-70) (1771)

Chanda, Ramāprasād.

- 1 The Indo-Aryan Races A study of Indo-Aryan people and institutions Pt I 8vo, xii, 274 pp Rayshahi Varendra Research Soc, 1916 (*Publ of the Varendra Res Soc*, V) (1772)
- 2 The Beginnings of Art in Eastern India With special reference to sculptures in the Indian Museum, Calcutta 4to, 7 pl, 54 pp Calcutta, 1927 (*Mem ASI*, No XXX) (1773)
- 3 Exploration in Orissa 27 pp, 9 pl Calcutta, 1930 (*Mem ASI*, No XLIV) (1774)
[Rec] by J Carpenter (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 941-2)
- 4 The Hair and the Uṣṇīṣa on the Head of the Buddhas and the Jinas (*JHQ*,

- Vol VII, 1931, pp 669-73) (1775)
- 5 Medieval Indian Sculpture in the British Museum. 8vo, xiv, 77 pp, 24 pl London
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1936 (1776)
[Rec] by J. V S Wilkinson (JRAS, 1936, pp 535-6)
- Chandra.**
- 1 Legend and Miracles of Buddha Sakya Sinha 1895 (1777)
- Chanoch, A.**
- 1 G Schurhammer Das kirchliche Sprachproblem in der japanischen Jesuitenmission
etc (OAZ, N F, Jg V, 1929, S 182-3) [Rec] (1778)
- 2 G Schurhammer Die Disputation des P Cosme de Torres S J. mit den Buddhisten
in Yamaguchi im Jahre 1551. (OAZ, N F., Jg VI, 1930, S 120 f) [Rec] (1779)
- 3 K Kanokogi Der Geist Japans (AM, Bd. VI, 1930, S 451-5; OAZ, N. F, Jg
VI, 1930, S 253 f) [Rec] (1780)
- Chantre, E.**
- 1 Notes anthropologiques Relations entre les sistres bouddhiques et certains objets
de l'âge du bronze européen (Compte Rendu du Congres d Or., Lyon 1878
13 pp, 4 pl) (1781)
- Chapin, Helen B.**
- 1 A Study in Buddhist Iconography. The six-armed form of Cintāmaṇicakra Avalo-
kitesvara, illus by two representations in Japanese paintings, and Śrī Mahādevī
and Vasu Ṛṣi as attendants With 5 pl. (OAZ, N F, Jg VIII, 1932, S 26-43,
4 Taf) (1782)
- 2 The Ch'an Master Pu-tai (Biography of Ho-tei) (JAOS, Vol LIII, 1933, pp 47-
52) (1783)
- Chapman, I. J.**
- 1 Some Remarks upon the Ancient City of Anarājapura or Anarādhapura, and the
Hill Temple of Mehentélé, in the island of Ceylon (Transac RAS, Vol. III,
1835, pp 463-95) Cf No 1785. (1784)
- 2 Some Additional Remarks upon the Ancient City of Anarājapura or Anurādhapura,
and the Hill Temple of Mehentélé, in the island of Ceylon (Read 15th Feb
1851) (JRAS, Vol XIII, 1852, pp 164-78, 4 pl) Cf No 1784. (1785)
- Chapman, J. A.**
- 1 Ch Russel Sonnets, Poems and Translations, London 1920 [Intro] See under
Ch. Russel.
- Chapuis, A.**
- 1 Les lieux du culte du village de Bac vong dong. (Bull d Amus du Vieux Hué,
Ann XIX, No. 4, oct-déc 1932-410) (1786)
- Charan, B. A. Shiva.**
- 1 Life of Gautama Buddha. "O God in the Form Mercy". 16mo, v, 200 pp Luck-
now pr. at Newal Kishore Pr, 1902. (1787)
- Charencey, Comte de.**
- 1 Epreuves et châtements de l'autre vie d'après les Mexicains et les Bouddhists
(Mém Acad Nat d Sc., Art et Belles-lettres de Caen, 1905 9 pp) (1788)

- 2 L. de la Vallée Poussin *Bouddhisme Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique* (*Année Linguist*, IV, pp 213-20 1911) [Rec] (1789)

Charpentier, Jarl.

- 1 Studien zur indischen Erzählliteratur I Paccekabuddhageschichten ix, 179 S Uppsala Akademiska Bokhandeln Edv Berling, 1908 (*Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift*, 1908, Filosofi, Språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper, 4) (1790)
[Rec] by M Winternitz (*WZKM*, Bd XXIV, 1910, S 104-12)
- 2 Studien über die indische Erzählliteratur, I-IV (*ZDMG*, Bd LXII, 1908, S 725-47, Bd LXIII, 1909, S 171-88, Bd LXIV, 1910, S 65-83, 397-429) (1791)
- 3 Das Mārasamyutta im Mahāvastu (*WZKM*, Bd XXIII, 1909, S 33-51) (1792)
- 4 Textstudien zu Mahāvastu (*Monde Or*, Vol III, 1909, pp 34-69) (1793)
- 5 Kleine Beiträge aus indischen Texten (*Monde Or*, Vol III, pp 70-5) (1794)
- 6 Über Rudra-Siva (*WZKM*, Bd XXIII, 1909, S 151-79) (1795)
- 7 Zu Uttarajhayana XXV (*WZKM*, Bd XXIV, 1910, S 62-9) (1796)
- 8 Zur Geschichte der Caryāpīṭaka (*WZKM*, Bd XXIV, 1910, S 351-415) (1797)
- 9 Buddha 96 pp Stockholm Geber, 1911 (1798)
- 10 Kleine Bemerkungen zur Jātaka-literatur (*ZDMG*, Bd LXVI, 1912, S 38-48) (1799)
- 11 M Winternitz Geschichte der indischen Literatur, Bd II, 1 Hälfte (*WZKM*, Bd XXVII, 1913, S 85-96) [Rec] (1800)
- 12 Heilige Fussabdrücke in Indien (*OAZ*, Jg VII, 1918-19, S 1-30, 179-200) (1801)
- 13 H Gunter Buddha in der abendländischen Legende (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 452-3) [Rec] (1802)
- 14 The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary, ed by T W Rhys Davids & William Steed, Pts I (A), II (A-o) (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 455-7) [Rec] (1803)
- 15 A von Le Coq Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien, Tle III, IV (*BSOS*, Vol III, 1923-25, p 814) [Rec] Cf No 1815 (1804)
- 16 *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus*, Jg V (NF, Jg II) (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 370-1) [Rec] (1805)
- 17 D R Bhandarkar Asoka (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 805-8) [Rec] (1806)
- 18 B C Law Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective (*JRAS*, 1925, p 812) [Rec] (1807)
- 19 *Journal of Department of Letters, Calcutta*, Vol XII (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 123-4) [Rec] (1808)
- 20 Buddhist Birth Stories (Jātaka Tales), tr by T W Rhys Davids, rev ed by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1926, p 132) [Rec] (1809)
- 21 The Book of the Kindred Sayings (Samyutta-Nikāya) or Grouped Suttas, Pt III, tr by F L Woodward (*JRAS*, 1926, p 133) [Rec] (1810)
- 22 The Maṃḍiṇī Nikāya, Pt. IV, ed by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 133-4) [Rec] (1811)
- 23 Benoytosh Bhattacharyya The Indian Buddhist Iconography (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 134-5) [Rec] (1812)
- 24 Alfred C Woolner Asoka Texts and Glossary, Pts I, II (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 136-7) [Rec] (1813)
- 25 E Hultzsch Inscriptions of Asoka (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 137-9) [Rec] (1814)
- 26 A von Le Coq Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien, Tl V (*BSOS*, Vol IV, 1926-27, pp 348-51) [Rec] Cf No 1804 (1815)
- 27 A K Coomaraswamy Catalogue of the Indian Collection in the Museum of

- Fine Arts, Boston, Pt. V. (BSOS, Vol IV, pp 861-2) [Rec] (1816)
- 28 Amrithagāta. (JRAS, 1928, pp 132-5) (1817)
- 29 A. von Le Coq & E. Waldschmidt. Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien, TI VI (BSOS, Vol V, 1928-30, pp 396-400) [Rec] (1818)
- 30 J. Przyluski. Le concile de Rājagṛha (BSOS, Vol V, pp 648-52) [Rec] (1819)
- 31 R. D. Banerji. Bas-reliefs of Badami (JRAS, 1929, pp. 151-3) [Rec] (1820)
- 32 Saddaniti, publ. par H. Smith, I (JRAS, 1929, pp 609-11) [Rec.] (1821)
- 33 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1927. (JRAS, 1929, pp 913-5) [Rec] (1822)
- 34 P. C. Bagchi. Deux lexiques sanscrit-chinois, Tome I (Monde Or, Vol XXIII, 1929, pp 329-30) [Rec] (1823)
- 35 Th. Stcherbatsky. The Conception of Buddhist Nirvāṇa (Monde Or, Vol XXIII, pp 332-5) [Rec] (1824)
- 36 H. Reichelt. Die sogdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Museums, TI I (Monde Or, Vol XXIII, pp 352-4) [Rec] (1825)
- 37 L. Sual. Der Erleuchtete (OLZ, Jg XXXII, 1929, S. 382) [Rec] (1826)
- 38 The Saundarananda of Aśvaghōṣa, ed. by E. H. Johnston (JA, Vol. LIX, 1930, p 39) [Rec] (1827)
39. Les chants mystiques de Kāṇha et de Saraha, éd. et tr. par M. Shahidullah. (JA, Vol LIX, p 40) [Rec] Cf. No 1832 (1828)
- 40 C. A. F. Rhys Davids. The Well; T. Kimura. The Date of Vasubandhu seen from the Abhidharmakośa; G. Ono. The Date of Vasubandhu seen from the History of Buddhist Philosophy, J. Takakusu. The Date of Vasubandhu the Great Philosopher (JA, Vol LIX, p 210.) [Rec] (1829)
41. B. C. Law. A Study of the Mahāvastu. (Monde Or, Vol XXIV, p. 175) [Rec.] (1830)
- 42 L. Renou. Grammaire sanscrite (Monde Or, Vol. XXIV, pp 176-84) [Rec] (1831)
- 43 M. Shahidullah. Les chants mystiques de Kāṇha et de Saraha. (Monde Or, Vol XXIV, 1930, pp 185-7) [Rec] Cf. No 1828. (1832)
- 44 Nacāśākhā (JRAS, 1930, pp 335-45.) (1833)
- [Rec.] by K. Chattopādhyāya (JRAS, 1930, pp 894-7)
- 45 Sten Konow. Kharoṣṭhi Inscriptions with the exception of those of Aśoka (JA, Vol LX, 1931, pp 77-80) [Rec] (1834)
- 46 Helmuth von Glasenapp. Die Literaturen Indiens (OLZ, Jg XXXIV, 1931, S 470-2) [Rec] (1835)
- 47 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1928. (JRAS, 1931, p 235) [Rec] (1836)
- 48 R. Chanda. Exploration in Orissa (JRAS, 1931, pp 941-2) [Rec] (1837)
- 49 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1929. (JRAS, 1931, pp 936-8) [Rec] (1838)
- 50 Antiochus King of the Yavanas (BSOS, Vol VI, 1931-32, pp 303-21.) (1839)
- 51 H. R. R. Iyengar. Dinnāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya (BSOS, Vol. VI, pp 1033-4) [Rec] (1840)
- 52 D. T. Suzuki. Studies in the Lankāvatāra (BSOS, Vol VI, pp 1035-6) [Rec] (1841)
- 53 Some Sanskrit and Pali Notes ("Græson Commemoration Volume", Part I: Indian Linguistics: Bulletin of the Linguistic Soc. of India, Vol. II, Lahore 1932) (1842)
- 54 Kleine Bemerkungen zum fünften Säulenedikt des Aśoka („Festschrift Morz

Winternitz, Leipzig 1933, S 303-12)

- 55 Remarks on the Fourth Rock Edict of Aśoka (*IHQ*, Vol IX, 1933, pp 76-87) (1843)
 56 *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1930* (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 913-5) [Rec] (1845)

Charusina, Wera.

- 1 Ja S Smolev Legenda o načalě Buddisma v Chalchě i ob osnovanū Urgi (*Zbl f Anthropol*, XIV, S 89 1909) [Rec] (1846)

Chatterjee, Sir Atul.

- 1 C H Tawney The Ocean of Story, Vol IX, London 1928 [Forew] See under C. H. Tawney. (1847)

Chatterjee, Charan Das.

- 1 Some Numismatic Data in Pali Literature ("*Buddhist Studies*", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 343-52) (1848)

Chatterjee, Kshitish Chandra.

- 1 "On Vyōsa" (Miscellany) (*IHQ*, Vol VII, 1931, p 628) (1849)
 [Rec] Th Zachariae Zitate aus buddhistischen Sanskritwerken, VII, 1932

Chatterji, Biran Raj.

- 1 Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia 8vo, xv, 283 pp, 1 map, 2 pl Publ by the Univ of Calcutta, 1928 (1850)
 [Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXXI, 1931, pp 229-32)

Chatterji, Durgacharan.

- 1 The Yogāvatāropadeśa A Mahāyāna treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra in its Tibetan version with Sanskrit restoration and English translation (*JASB*, N S, Vol XXIII, 1927 (publ Feb 1929), pp 249-59) [Ed & tr] (1851)
 [Rec] by L(de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, Vol I, 1931-32, p 416)
 2 A Note on Rathyā-puruṣa (*ABORI*, Vol XI, 1930, pp 194-5) (1852)
 3 A Note on the Pramāṇa-samuccaya (*ABORI*, Vol XI, pp 195-6) (1853)
 4 Two Quotations in Tattvasamgrahapañjikā (*ABORI*, Vol XI, pp 196-9) (1854)
 5 Hetucakranirnaya (*IHQ*, Vol IX, 1933, pp 266-72) (1855)
 6 The Problem of Knowledge and the Four Schools of Later Buddhism (*ABORI*, Vol XII, 1930-31, pp 205-15) (1856)
 7 Buddhist Logic (An Introductory Survey) (*ABORI*, Vol XIII, 1931-32, pp 77-85) (1857)

Chattopādhyāya, K.

- 1 Naicasakha (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 894-7) (1858)
 See J Carpenter Naicāśākhā, ib, pp 335-45

Chattopādhyāya, Niskānta; (pseud. Ein Hindu).

- 1 a) Buddhismus und Christentum (*Dtsch Wschr*, II, 1, 2, 1877) Cf No 1863 (1859)
 b) Buddhismus und Christentum Mit einem Anhang über das Nirwana Von einem Hindu 32 S Zurich Rudolph u Klemm, 1882 Cf Nos 1862-63 (1860)
 [Rec] LZ, Jg XXXIV, 14, Juli 1883, S 999
 c) [Tr] Buddhism and Christianity 24 pp London, 1882 (1861)
 2 Nirwana (*Die Gegenwart*, Bd XI, S 1107) Cf Nos 1861, 1863 (1862)

- 3 Indische Essays (Die Yâtras oder die Volksschauspiele Bengalens; Buddhismus und Christentum, Nirvâna etc) 8vo, 136 S Zurich, 1883 Cf Nos 1859, 1860, 1862 (1863)

[Rec] by O Weddigen (*Bl f Lit Umerhaltung*, 19 Jul 1884, S 461 f)

[Rec] by Friedr S Krauss (*Litt Merkur*, 1 Dec 1884, S 75)

[Rec] *LZ*, Jg XXXV, 31 Mai 1884, S 793 f

[Rec] by E (*Athenaeum* (Prag), 15 cervenec 1884, p 291 f)

Chaudhuri, H. C. R.

- 1 Buddhism in Western India ("*Buddhistic Studies*", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 636-40) (1884)

Chauduri, B. C.

- 1 A Comparative Study of Hindu and Buddhist Mythology ("*Buddhistic Studies*", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 663-72) (1865)

Chauvelot, Robert.

- 1 Iles de Paradis Ceylon, Java, Tahiti. Illus de 24 ornements et lettrines de 66 photogr et d'une carte planisphérique 4to, xiii, 330 pp 1925 (1866)

Chavannes, C. G.

- 1 J J M de Groot. Les fêtes annuellement célébrées à Amoy (Amoy), Paris 1886 [Tr] See under J. J. M. de Groot. (1867)

Chavannes, Edouard.

- 1 Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes Mémoire composé à l'époque de la grande dynastie T'ang sur les religieux éminents qui allèrent chercher la loi dans les pays d'Occident, par I-Tsing Tr en français 8vo, xxi, 218 pp Paris E Leroux, 1894 [Tr] (1868)

[Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1895, No 1, pp 1-3)

[Rec] by C de Harlèz (*Muséon*, XV, 1896, p 429)

[Rec] by H Hauser (*R Hist*, LIX, pp 171-4 1896)

[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, N S, Vol XXIX, 1897, pp 654-5, 659-61)

See A Barth Le pèlerin chinois I-Tsing, *JS*, 1898

- 2 J J M de Groot Le code du Mahâyâna en Chine (*RC*, 1894, III, pp 41-3) [Rec] (1869)

- 3 E Chavannes, S Lévi & W. Radloff Note préliminaire sur l'inscription de Kiu-Yong Koan. (*JA*, Sér IX, T IV, 1894, pp 354, 546-50) (1870)

- 4 Voyage des pèlerins bouddhistes L'itinéraire d'Ou-K'ong (751-790) Tr et annoté par MM Sylvain Lévi et Ed Chavannes (*JA*, Sér IX, T VI, 1895, pp. 341-84) [Tr] (1871)

- 5 Les inscriptions chinoises de Bodh-Gayâ Le Bouddhisme en Chine et dans l'Inde aux x^e et xi^e siècles (*RHR*, T XXXIV, 1896, pp 1-58) Cf No 1875. (1872)

[Rec] G Schlegel Les inscriptions chinoises de Bouddha-Gayâ (*TP*, Vol VII, 1896, pp 562-80, Vol VIII, 1897, pp 79-105, 181-218, 322-40)

[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, N S, Vol XXIX, 1897, pp 659-60)

- 6 Le Sûtra de la paroi occidentale de l'inscription de Kiu-yong Koan ("*Mélanges Charles de Harlèz*", Leyden 1896, pp 60-81) [Tr] (1873)

- 7 Le Nestorianisme et l'inscription de Kara-Balgassoun (*JA*, Sér IX, T. IX, 1897, pp 43-85) (1874)

- 8 La première inscription chinoise de Bodh-Gayâ Réponse à M G Schlegel (*RHR*,

- T. XXXV, 1897, pp 88-112) Cf No 1872 (1875)
 Ser G. Schlegel La première inscription chinoise de Bodhi Gaya, *TP*, 1897.
9. I-Tsing A Record of the Buddhist Religion, tr by J Takakusu (*RHR*, T XXXV, 1897, pp 350-3) [Rec.] (1876)
10. Ed. Chavannes & S. Lévi Les missions de Wang Huen-Ts'e dans l'Inde, *JA*, 1900 See under S. Lévi. (1877)
11. Div inscriptions chinoises de l'Asie Centrale d'après les Estampages de M Ch-E Bonn (Mém. présentés par divers Savants à l'Acad d Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Sér. I, T. XI, Pt 2, Paris 1902, pp 193-295) (1878)
 [Rec.] by P Pelliot (*BEFEO*, III, 1903, pp 117-20)
 [Rec.] by J von Negelein (*OLZ*, Jg VI, 1903, S 508-13)
 [Rec.] by M Courant (*RC*, 1903, XXVI, p 501 f, *Bull Cr*, XXIV, 1904, p 310 f)
12. Voyage de Song-Yun dans l'Udyāna et le Gandhāra (518-522 p C) Tr par M Edouard Chavannes (*BEFEO*, III, 1903, pp 379-441, Note additionnelle par P. Pelliot p 442) [Tr.] (1879)
 [Rec.] by A Hillebrandt (*Zbl f Anthr*, IX, S 167 f)
 [Rec.] *Luzac's*, XV, p 7 f 1904
13. Les voyageurs chinois 23 pp, carte Paris Comité de l'Asie Fr, 1904 (1880)
14. Gunavarman (367-431 p C) (*TP*, Sér II, Vol V, 1904, pp 193-206) (1881)
15. (E Chavannes et S Lévi) H Stonner Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brāhmischrikt aus Idikutšahrī, T. I-II (*TP*, Sér II, Vol VI, 1905, pp 115-7) [Rec.] (1882)
16. E Ludwig The Visit of the Teshoo Lama to Peking (*TP*, Sér II, Vol VI, 1905, p 250 f) [Rec.] (1883)
17. Les pays d'Occident d'après le Wei-ho (*TP*, Sér II, Vol VI, 1905, pp 521-71) (1884)
 [Rec.] by P Pelliot (*BEFEO*, VI, 1906, pp 361-401)
18. R. Karutz Von Buddhas heiliger Fuss-spur (*TP*, Sér II, Vol VII, 1906, pp 157-8) [Rec.] (1885)
19. Paul Carus The Buddha's Nirvāna (*TP*, Sér II, Vol VII, 1906, p 536) [Rec.] (1886)
20. Yin Chun Wen The Tract of the Quiet Way, tr by T Suzuki and P Carus (*TP*, Sér II, Vol VII, 1906, p 536 f) [Rec.] (1887)
21. Fables et contes de l'Inde Extraits du Tripitaka chinois (*Actes du XIV Congr Intern d O*, Pt I, Paris 1906, Sect V, pp 84-145) (1888)
 [Rec.] by P Pelliot (*BEFEO*, VI, 1906, p 401 f)
 [Rec.] by G F Macler (*R d Trad Pop*, XXI, p 219 f)
22. M Aurel Stein. Ancient Khotan, Oxford 1907 [App] See under M. A. Stein
23. Les Pays d'Occident d'après le Heou Han Chou (*TP*, Sér II, Vol VIII, 1907, pp 149-234) (1889)
24. O Franke Eine chinesische Tempelinschrift aus Idikutšahrī bei Turfan (*TP*, Sér II, Vol IX, 1908, pp 121-4) [Rec.] (1890)
 See O Franke Das Datum der chin Tempelinschrift von Turfan, *TP*, 1909
25. E Sieg & W Siegling Tocharisch, die Sprache der Indoskythen (*TP*, Sér II, Vol IX, 1908, p 604 f) [Rec.] (1891)
26. B Laufer Die Kanjur-Ausgabe des Kaisers K'ang-hsi (*TP*, Sér II, Vol X, 1909, p 533 f) [Rec.] (1892)
27. L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme. Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique (*TP*, Sér. II, Vol X, 1909, p 535) [Rec.] (1893)
28. A von Le Coq Kokturkisches aus Turfan (*TP*, Sér II, Vol X, 1909, p 717) [Rec.] (1894)

- 29 Jules Bloch: Tamoul vāḍḍyar: Sanskrit upādhya (TP, Sér. II, Vol. X, 1909, pp 719-20) [Rec.] (1895)
- 30 E Denison Ross Alphabetical List of the Titles of Works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripiṭaka (TP, Vol. XI, 1910, pp 535-6) [Rec.] (1896)
- 31 H. Maspéro: Le songe et l'ambassade de l'empereur Ming; H. Maspéro: Communautés et moines bouddhistes chinois aux ^{re} et ^{re} siècles (TP, Vol. XI, 1910, pp 536-7.) [Rec.] (1897)
- 32 Cinq cents contes et apologues Extraits du Tripiṭaka chinois et tr en français par E Chavannes 4 Vols Publ sous les auspices de la Soc As (T. IV: Ed par P Deméville, avec préf par S Lévi) 8vo, xx, 428, 449; 395; ix, 343 pp. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1910-34 (T. IV *Bibl de l'Inst d Hautes Et Chinoises*, Vol. I.) [Tr.] (1898)
- [Rec.] by H Oldenberg (*Deutsche Rdsch*, 147, S 474 f)
- [Rec.] by J Hertel (*LZ*, Jg LXII, 1911, S 1054-6)
- [Rec.] by E H Parker (*AQR*, XXXII, 1911, p 406)
- [Rec.] by L Arousseau. (*BEFEO*, XII, 1912, pp 122-3)
- [Rec.] by J Buhot (*BAFAO*, 19, oct. 1935, p 64)
- [Rec.] by F Weller (*OLZ*, Jg XXXIX, 1936, S 455-6)
- 33 A Csoma de Koros Sanskrit-Tibetan-English Vocabulary, I. (TP, Vol XII, 1911, p 436) [Rec.] (1899)
- 34 W P Yettis Notes on the Disposal of Buddhist Dead in China. (TP, Vol XII, 1911, p 747.) [Rec.] (1900)
- 35 Un traité manichéen retrouvé en Chine Tr. et ann. par MM. Ed. Chavannes et P Pelliot (*JA*, Sér X, T XVIII, 1911, pp 499-617, Sér XI, T. I, 1913, pp 99-199, 261-3, 2 pl) [Tr.] (1901)
- 36 Les documents chinois découverts par Aurel Stein dans les sables du Turkestan Oriental Publ et tr. par Edouard Chavannes. Roy. 4to, xxiv, 232 pp, 37 colotype pl Oxford. Clarendon, 1913 [Ed & tr.] (1902)
- 37 L'exposition d'art bouddhique au Musée Cernuschi (TP, Vol XIV, 1913, pp. 261-86) (1903)
- 38 Sylvain Lévi Autour du Bäveru-jātaka. (TP, Vol. XIV, pp 791-2) [Rec.] (1904)
- 39 Edouard Chavannes & Raphael Petrucci La peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi, avril-juin 1912 (v), 100 pp, 51 pl. (pl i-xlvi) Bruxelles et Paris. G van Oest, 1914 (*Ars As*, I) (1905)
- 40 S J L Wiegner: Bouddhisme, T. II (TP, Vol XV, 1914, pp. 287-90.) [Rec.] (1906)
- 41 Une version chinoise du conte bouddhique de Kalyāṇamkara et Pāpamkara. (TP, Vol XV, pp 469-500) (1907)
- 42 Sylvain Lévi & Edouard Chavannes: Quelques titres énigmatiques dans la hiérarchie ecclésiastique du Bouddhisme indien. (*JA*, Sér XI, T. V, 1915, pp 193-223, Additions et rectifications *ib*, T. VI, 1915, pp 307-10.) (1908)
- 43 E Chavannes & S Lévi L'iconographie des seize ou dix-huit Arhats (*JA*, Sér. XI, T VI, 1915, p 514) (1909)
- 44 Sylvain Lévi & Edouard Chavannes. Les seize Arhats protecteurs de la Loi. (*JA*, Sér. XI, T VIII, 1916, pp 5-50, 189-304) (1910)
- 45 Sir A Stein: Serindia, London 1921 [App] See under M. A. Stein. (1911)
- 46 Contes et légendes du Bouddhisme chinois Tr du chinois par Edouard Chavannes Préface et vocabulaire de Sylvain Lévi. Bois dessinés et gravés par Andrée Karpelès 8vo, 220 pp Paris: Edition Bossard, 1921 (*Les Classiques de l'Orient*, Vol IV) [Tr.] (1912)

47. La Notation de Tréfonds (Ālaya Viśāna) Extraits du Fan yi ming yi tsi, Tok XXXVI, 11, 85 a, chap 16 (Tr par E Chavannes et S Lévi) (S Lévi "Un système de philosophie bouddhique Matériaux pour l'étude du système Viśāpti-mātra", Paris 1932, pp. 125-73) [Tr] (1918)

Chen, Sophia H.

1. Zen, a symposium of Chinese culture Prepared for the 14th Biennial Conference of the Inst of Pacific Relations at Hangchow in 1931 373 pp 1931. (1914)

Cheney, Annie Elizabeth.

1. Mahayana Buddhism in Japan (*Arena*, Vol XVI, Boston 1896, pp 439-44) (1815)

[Ch'ên-Tsuang.]

1. [Tr] Angriff auf den Buddhismus Aus einem Gedicht des chmesischen Dichters Ch'ên-Tsuang (656 bis 698) (*Der Ferne Osten*, Bd III, 1905-06, S 90) (1916)

Chettie, R.

- 1 Buddha Gaya Temple (*Correspondence*) (*MB*, Vol XXXI, 1923, pp 113-4) (1917)

Chevillon, André.

- 1 a) Dans l'Inde 3 éd 341 pp Paris. Hachette, 1903 (*Bibl Variée*) (1918)
 b) In Indien 244 S Leipzig Julius Zentler, 1911 (1918)
 [Rec] A Paquet Buddhismus (*Frankf Ztg.*, 29 9 1912)
 2 En pays bouddhique (*R d Deux Mondes*, XVII, 1903, pp 604-32, 834-63, XVIII, 1903, pp 138-68) (1920)
 3 Ceylon bouddhique (*R de Paris*, Vol VI, Paris 1904, pp 252-84, 480-512) (1921)
 4 a) Sanctuaires et paysages d'Asie 12mo, 367 pp Paris Hachette, 1905 (*Bibl Variée*) (1922)
 [Rec] by P de la Brosse (*R Indo Chinoise*, 1905, pp 1750-2)
 b) *The same* 2 éd 367 pp Paris Hachette, 1906
 [Rec] by A Hillebrandt (*Peterm Mitt*, LII, Lber S 196)
 [Rec] by G Oppert (*DLZ*, Jg XXVII, 1906, S 1002 f)
 [Rec] by A Roussel (*Polybiblion*, CVI, p 237 f)
 c) *The same* 4 éd 1920 (*Bibl d'Asie*)

Chiappi, J. M. y. See J. Mehán y Chiappi.

Child, Lydia Maria.

- 1 Resemblances between the Buddhist and the Roman Catholic Religions (*Atlantic Mty*, Vol XXVI, Boston 1870, pp 660-5) (1923)

Childers, Robert Caesar.

- 1 Khuddaka-Pāṭha A Pāli text, with a translation and notes (*JRAS*, N S, Vol IV, 1870, pp 309-89) [Ed & tr] Cf No 1935 (1924)
 2 Notes on Dhammapada, with special reference to the question of Nirvāṇa (*JRAS*, N S, Vol V, 1871, pp 219-30) (1925)
 3 L C Vjasmha On the Origin of the Buddhist Arthakathās, *JRAS*, 1871 [Introd] (1926)
 See under L C. Vjasmha.
 4 a) A Dictionary of the Pāli Language 4to, xvii, (5), 624 pp London Trubner, 1872-75 (1927)
 b) A Dictionary of the Pāli Language 4th impression 4to, xvii, xii, 624 pp London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1909 (1928)
 See H Kern Toevoegselen op het woordenboek van Childers, Amsterdam 1916

- c) *The same* Repr 1919 & 1921.
5. The Pali Text of the Mahāparinibbāna Sutta and Commentary With a translation.
(*JRAS*, N S, Vol VII, 1875, pp 49-80, Vol VIII, 1876, pp 219-61) [Ed & tr] (1929)
- 6 a) The Whole Duty of the Buddhist Layman A sermon by the Buddha
(*Contemporary R*, Vol XXVII, London 1876, pp 417-24) [Tr] (1930)
b) *The same* (*IA*, Vol XII, 1883, pp 23-6) (1931)
c) [Tr] Le devoir complet du laïque bouddhiste, sermon sur le Bouddha Tr
du pâli par Robert C Childers, et de l'anglais par A W Taylor (*Bull de la
Soc Acad Indochinoise*, Sér II, T II, 1886, pp 318-24) (1932)
d) *The same* Repr (*BR*, Vol III, 1911, pp 57-66)
- 7 On Sandhi in Pali By the late R C Childers (*JRAS*, N S, Vol XI, 1879,
pp 99-121) (1933)
- 8 Notes on certain Jātakas relative to the sculptures recently discovered in Northern
India, (*JCBRAS*, 1887. [App] See under S. Beal. (1934)
- 9 The Khuddaka Pāṭha, or "Lesser Readings", one of the Books of the Buddhist
Scriptures Tr by R C Childers, with selected notes by Francis J Payne
Repr with permission of the Roy As Soc (*BR*, Vol I, 1909, pp 266-77)
Cf No 1924 (1935)
See T W Rhys Davids & C A F Rhys Davids Two Notes on the Khuddaka Pāṭha
as translated by Childers, etc, 1910
- Chine, G. W.
1 On Buddhism 1868 (1936)
- Chiröl, Valentine.
1 India, Old and New London, 1921. (1937)
2 India With an introd by the Right Hon H A L Fisher. 8vo, 352 pp. London
Ernest Benn, 1926 (*The Modern World. A Survey of Historical Forces*, Vol V)
(1938)
- Chitty, Lady.
1 The Black Buddha 312 pp 1926. (1939)
- Chitty, Simon Cassie.
1 Remarks on the site and ruins of Tammana and Nuwera (*JRAS*, Vol. VI, 1841,
pp. 242-5, 4 pl) (1940)
2 The Sixth Chapter of the Truvathavur Purana entitled "The Vanquishing of the
Buddhists in Disputation" Tr with notes by Simon Cassie Chitty (*JCBRAS*,
No 2, 1846 21 pp) [Tr] (1941)
- [Christian Literature Society]
1 Who is Annie Besant and why has she come to India? 8vo, 48 pp Madras
Christian Literature Society, 1894 (1942)
2 Sir Monier Monier-Williams, K C S E, the English Pandit 48 pp Madras Chr.
Lit Soc, 1900 (1943)
- Christlich, Th.
1 Eine alte Moralpredigt Buddha's und eine moderne buddhistische Glaubenspredigt
Nach englischen Quellen mitgetheilt (*Allg Missionsschr*, Okt, Nov 1876) (1944)
- Chuan, Shaoching H.
1 The most extraordinary city in the world Notes on Lhasa, the Mecca of the

Buddhist faith (*National Geogr Mag*, Vol XXIII, Washington 1912, pp 959-95) (1945)

Chudhather, Prince of Siam

1. A Buddhist Prince's View of the Universe and of the Nature of Man (*Lucifer*, Vol III, 1888-89, pp 205-11.) (1946)

Church, A. R.

- 1 M. Aurel Stein Ancient Khotan, Oxford 1907 [App] See under M. A. Stein. (1947)
- 2 Sir A Stein Serindia, London 1921 [App] See under M. A. Stein. (1946)

Churchward, Albert.

- 1 The Origin and Evolution of Religion Gr 8vo, xv, 422 pp, 53 fig, 68 pl London George Allen & Unwin, (1924) (1946)

Cilvanet, C.

- 1 Les Lamas de Sibérie (*R F de l'Etranger et des Colonies*, Vol XXXV, Paris 1910, pp 31-6) (1950)

Claeys, Jean-Yves.

- 1 L'autel de Thien-phuc (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, 1928, pp 485-7, 1 pl) (1951)
- 2 A Eckardt A History of Korean Art (*BEFEO*, XXIX, 1929, pp 409-10) [Rec] (1952)
- 3 L Bachhofer Early Indian Sculpture (*BEFEO*, XXIX, 1929, p 438) [Rec] (1953)
- 4 E B Havell Indian Sculpture and Painting (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 439) [Rec] (1954)
- 5 M Hurlimann Ceylan et l'Indochine (*BEFEO*, XXX, 1930, pp 180-1) [Rec] (1955)
- 6 L'archéologie du Siam Gr 8vo, 88 pp, 62 pl, 1 carte, 1 plan, 64 fig Hanoi, 1931 (1956)
- [Rec] by E Seidenfaden (*JSS*, Vol XXVII, 1, pp 115-21)
- 7 Simhapura, la grande capitale chame (vi^e-viii^e s A D) (Site de Trà-kieu, Quang-Nam, Annam) (*RAA*, T VII, 1931-32 pp 93-104, pl xxvii-xxxii) (1957)
- 8 Souvenirs archéologiques de l'occupation chinoise au Tonkin (*L'Eveil de l'Indochine*, No 790, 28 mai 1933, pp 13-5) (1958)

Clair-Tisdall. See St. Clair-Tisdall.

Clandel, Paul.

- 1 F de Tesson Le Japon et vif, Paris 1928 [Pref] See under F. de Tesson. (1959)

Clark, Charles Allen.

- 1 Religions of old Korea 8vo, 295 pp New York Fleming H Revell, 1929 (1960)

Clark, Francis E.

- 1 J L Atkinson Prince Siddhartha, Boston 1893 [Intro] See under J. L. Atkinson. (1961)
- 2 A Buddhist Paradise in Korea (*Independent*, LVII, 1904, pp 1003-12) (1961)

Clark, N. G.

- 1 Primitive Buddhism (*Andover R*, Aug 1889, pp 185-200) (1962)

Clark, Walter Eugene.

- 1 Śākadvīpa and Śvetadvīpa (*JAOS*, Vol XXXIX, 1919, pp 209-42) (1963)
- See R Garbe Indien und Christentum, Tübingen 1914, S 192-200, 259, W F Warren

- Where was Śākadvīpa in the mythical world-view of India? *JAOS*, 1920
- 2 Māgadhi and Ardhmāgadhi (*JAOS*, Vol XLIV, 1924, pp 81-121) (1964)
 - 3 Some Problems in the Criticism of the Sources for Early Buddhist History (*Harvard Theol R*, XXIII, Apr 2, 1930, pp 121-47.) (1965)
 - 4 A K Coomaraswamy: The Elements of Buddhist Iconography, HUP 1935. [Forew] See under A. K. Coomaraswamy. (1966)

Clarke, James Freeman.

- 1 a) Buddhism, or, The Protestantism of the East (*Atlantic Mly*, Vol XXIII, Boston 1869, pp 713-28) (1967)
- b) The same (In his "Ten Great Religions", (Pt I), Boston 1877, pp. 139-70)
- 2 a) Ten Great Religions (Pt I) An essay in comparative theology 8vo, x, 528 pp Boston James R Osgood, 1877 Cf Nos 1967, 1970 (1968)
- b) The same New ed Boston Houghton, 1886 [Rec] *American Antiquarian*, May 1885, VII, 190 f
- c) The same Boston, 1887
- d) Ten Great Religions An essay in comparative theology. Cr 8vo, x, 528 pp. Boston & New York Houghton, Mifflin (the Riverside Pr., Cambridge), 1900
- 3 Affinities of Buddhism and Christianity (*North American R*, May 1883) (1969)
- 4 a) Ten Great Religions Pt II A comparison of all religions 8vo, xxviii, 413 pp Boston Houghton, 1883 Cf No 1968 (1970)
- [Rec] by J E C (*Modern R*, Apr 1884)
- [Rec] by A Kuenen (*Theol Tijdschrift*, Oct 1, 1884, XVIII, pp 648-51)
- [Rec] *American Antiquarian*, Jul 1885, VI, 286
- b) The same New ed Boston Houghton, 1886 [Rec] *American Antiquarian*, May 1885, VII, 190 f
- c) The same Boston, 1891
- d) The same 8vo, xvii, 413 pp Boston & New York Houghton, Mifflin (the Riverside Pr., Cambridge), (copyr. 1911)

Cloughton, Bishop Piers Calveley.

- 1 Buddhism (*J of Transac of Victoria Inst or Philos Soc. of Great Britain*, Vol VIII) (1971)
- See Buddhism and Christianity Remarks on the opinions of Bishop Cloughton on Buddhism, etc 1873
- 2 On Buddhism 8vo, 36 pp 1874 (1972)

Clauson, Gerard L. M.

- 1 A New Kammavāca (Ed by G L M Clauson, with a note by T W. Rhys Davids) (*JPTS*, 1906-1907, pp 1-7.) [Ed] (1973)
- 2 F W Thomas & G L M Clauson A Chinese Buddhist Text in Tibetan Writing, *JRAS*, 1926 See under F.W. Thomas. (1974)
- 3 F W Thomas & G L M Clauson. A Second Chinese Buddhist Text in Tibetan Characters, *JRAS*, 1927 See under F.W. Thomas. (1975)
- 4 W Y Evans-Wentz. The Tibetan Book of the Dead (*JRAS*, 1928, pp. 652-4) [Rec] (1976)
- 5 F.W Thomas, S Miyamoto & G L M Clauson A Chinese Mahāyāna Catechism in Tibetan and Chinese Characters, *JRAS*, 1929. See under F.W. Thomas. (1977)
- 6 Une grammaire tibétaine du tibétain classique, tr par J. Bacot (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 648-50) [Rec] (1978)
- 7 J Rahder: Glossary of the Sanskrit, Tibetan, Mongolian and Chinese Versions

- of the *Daśabhūmika-sūtra* (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 204-5) [Rec] (1979)
- 8 E J Rapson & P S Noble Kharoṣṭhi Inscription discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan, Pt III (*JRAS*, 1930, p 230) [Rec] (1980)
- 9 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, T I-VIII, Paris 1930-37 See under J. Przyluski. (1981)
- 10 The Geographical Names in the Stael-Holstein Scroll (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 297-309) (1982)
- [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXVIII, 1931, pp 139-41)
- See F W Thomas & S Konow Two Mediaeval Documents from Tun Huang, Oslo 1929
- 11 E Benveniste Essai de grammaire sogdienne (*JRAS*, 1931, p 910) [Rec] (1983)
- 12 W Radloff Suvarnabhāsa (Das Goldglanz-Sutra) aus dem Uigurischen ins Deutsche übersetzt (*JRAS*, 1932, p 163) [Rec] (1984)
- 13 Hans Reichelt Die soghdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Museums, Tl II (*JRAS*, 1932, p 979) [Rec.] (1985)
- 14 M Lalou Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale, iv^e pt, I (*JRAS*, 1932, p 981) [Rec] (1986)

Cleather, Alice Leighton.

- 1 H P Blavatsky Her life and work 1922 (1987)
- 2 H P Blavatsky, a Great Betrayal 1922 (1988)
- 3 H P. Blavatsky as I knew her, etc With port. 1923 (1989)
- 4 Bodhidharma or the Wisdom-Religion (*MB*, Vol XXX, 1922, pp -472, Vol XXXI 1923, pp 4-12, 84-92, 136-48, 169-78) (1990)
- 5 a) Some Thoughts on Buddhism (*Far Eastern Times*, Suppl., Peking 1926 14 pp, illus) (1991)
- b) *The same* (In her "Buddhism, the Science of Life", Peking 1928) (1992)
- 6 a) Why I believe in Buddhism vii, 20 pp Peking, 1928 (1993)
- b) *The same* (In her "Buddhism, the Science of Life", Peking 1928)
- c) *The same* 3 ed Demy 12mo, 19 pp
- 7 a) Buddhism, the Science of Life Two monographs, by Alice Leighton Cleather, also Tibetan Initiates on the Buddha, with explanations and comments by Basil Crump With 12 illus 8vo, 182 pp Peking China Book Sellers, 1928 (1993)
- b) *The same* 2 ed, rev & enl illus Cr 8vo, (xvi), 217 pp, 12 illus (1 front & 10 other pl) Peking China Book Sellers, 1928
- [Rec] by W Stede (*OLZ*, Jg XXXIII, 1930, S 545-6) (1994)
- 8 Buddhism, a rule of life 6 pp London, 1929

Clemen, Carl.

- 1 Die nichtchristliche Kulturreligionen in ihrem gegenwertigen Zustand I Jainismus und Buddhismus II Hinduismus, Parsismus, Islam (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt Sammlung wissenschaftlich-gemeinverständlicher Darstellungen, Vol 533) Leipzig, Berlin, 1912 (1995)
- 2 Christliche Einflüsse auf den chinesischen und japanischen Buddhismus (*OAZ*, Jg IX, Nr 1, S 10-37, Nr 2, S 185-200 1920-1922) (1996)
- 3 Buddhistische Skulpturen in Vorderindien und auf Java (*Bonner Jb*, Ht 124, S 173-87) (1997)
- 4 J Witte Der Buddhismus in Geschichte und Gegenwart (*OLZ*, Jg XXXIV, 1931, S 900 f) [Rec] (1998)
- 5 Religionsgeschichte Europas Bd II Dennoch bestehenden Religionen Mit 23 Text-Abb 8vo, vi, 335 S Heidelberg Winter, 1931 (*Kulturgesch Bibl*, Reihe

- I *Bibliothek der europäischen Kulturgeschichte*, Bd II) (1999)
 6 *The Religion of the World* New York, 1934 (2000)

Clement, Ernest.

- 1 Hildreth's "Japan as it was and is", Chicago 1906 [Ed] See under R. Hildreth. (2001)

Clennell, W. J.

- 1 a) *The historical development of religion in China* 8vo, 260 pp. London: T. Fisher Unwin, (1917) (2002)
 b) *The same* Rev. ed. London TPS, 1926

Clermont-Ganneau, Ch.

- 1 Adhémar Leclère *Mémoire sur une charte de fondation d'un monastère bouddhique, etc., Comptes Rendus des Stances de l'Acad. d. Inscript. et Belles-lettres* 1903 [Note] See under A. Leclère. (2003)

Close, Upton.

- 1 *In the Land of the Laughing Buddha The adventures of an American Barbarian in China* With 34 illus Demy 8vo, 359 pp New York & London, 1924. (2004)

Clough, Rev Benjamin.

- 1 *Compendious Pali Grammar, with a copious vocabulary.* 8vo, 147, 20, 156 pp Colombo, 1824 (2005)
 2 *The Ritual of the Buddhist Priesthood* Tr from the original Pali work, entitled *Karmawakya*, by the Rev Benjamin Clough (*In his "Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Language", Vol II (Or. Tr Fund, Vol III), London 1834.* 30 pp) [Tr] (2006)

Coates, Rev Harper Havelock.

- 1 *Three Chapters selected from the life of Hōnen Shōnin, compiled by Imperial order.* Tr by H H Coates & Ryūgaku Ishizuka Tokyo, 1911. (2007)
 2 *Four Chapters from the life of Hōnen Shōnin, compiled by Imperial order* Tr. by H H Coates & Ryūgaku Ishizuka Kyoto, 1912 36 pp (2008)
 3 a) *Honen, the Buddhist Saint. His life and teaching* Compiled by Imperial Order Tr with historical introd and explanatory and critical notes by Rev. H H Coates and R Ishizuka With a coloured front. and other pl. Med. 8vo, xci, 955 pp Kyoto Chion-in, 1925 [Tr] (2009)
 [Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 572-5)
 b) *The same* 2 ed. xcvi, 955 pp, illus in 2 Vols Tokyo, 1930.
 c) *The same* 3 ed in 5 Vols Kyoto, 1949.

Cobbold, George A.

- 1 a) *Religion in Japan Shintoism, Buddhism, Christianity.* Publ. by the S.P.C.K With illus Post 8vo, 113 pp London, 1894. (2010)
 [Rec] *AQR*, N.S., VIII, 1894, p 228 f
 b) [Tr] *Religionerne i Japan* Frit bearbejdet af B. Fuglsang. 8vo, 64 pp København. Schønberg, 1895 (*Smaaskrifter til Oplysning for Kristne*, udg af F Nielsen, IX, 5) (2011)
 c) *The same* 114 pp London: S.P.C.K., 1905
 [Rec] by M v Brandt. (*Peterm. Mitt*, LII, 1906, Lber S. 118)

Cobbold, R. P.

- 1 Innermost Asia Travel and sport in the Pamirs With port, maps & illus Roy
8vo, xviii, 354 pp London, 1900 (2012)

Coblenz, H. E.

1. L A Waddell. Lhasa and its Mysteries. (*Dial*, LXII, 1907, p 43) [Rec] (2018)

Cochrane, W. W.

- 1 An Ahom (Shan) Legend of Creation. (*JRAS*, 1911, p 1132) (2014)
- 2 Shans and Buddhism of the Northern Canon. (*JRAS*, 1912, p 487.) (2015)
- 3 Origin of the Ahoms (*JRAS*, 1914, p 150) (2016)

Cockburn, S. J.

- 1 Sita's Window or Buddha's Shadow Cave (*JASB*, Vol LVI, 1887, pp 31-5) (2017)

Codrington, H. W.

- 1 A Short History of Ceylon With a chapter on archæology by A M Hocart 12mo,
xxii, 202 pp London Macmillan, 1926 (2018)
- 2 *Epigraphia Zeylonica*, Vol III, Pt 2 Ed & tr by H. W Codrington & S Parana
vitana London, 1929 [Ed. & tr] See under M. de Zilva Wickremasinghe and
under S. Paranavitana. (2019)
- 3 G. Schurhammer & E A Voretzsch Ceylon zur Zeit des Königs Bhuvaneka Bāhu
und Franz Xavers, 1539-52 (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 165-8) [Rec] (2020)

Codrington, K. de B.

- 1 a) Ancient India from the earliest times to the Guptas, with Notes on the Archi-
tecture and Sculpture of the Mediæval Period With a prefatory essay on
Indian sculpture, by William Rothenstein Fo, xv, 65 pp, 76 pl London
Ernest Benn, 1926 (2021)
- b) [Tr] L'Inde ancienne, des origines à l'époque Gupta, avec des notes sur
l'architecture et la sculpture de la période médiévale Ouvrage précédé d'une
étude sur la sculpture indienne par William Rothenstein Tr de l'anglais par
Madame Jean Locquin Fo, 75 pp, 76 pl Paris Dorbon aîné, 1928 (2022)
- [Rec] by R Grousset (*RAA*, Ann V, 1928, pp 260-1, *R de l'Art*, juillet août 1929,
pp 108-16)
2. V A Smith A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon, 2 ed, Oxford 1930 (2028)
- [Rev] See under V. A. Smith.
- 3 The Culture of Medieval India as illustrated by the Ajanta Frescoes (*IA*, Vol
LIX, 1930, pp 159-62, 169-72, 1 pl Cf *Proc of the XVII Intern Congr of*
Or, Oxford-London 1929, p 89) (2024)

Coedès, George.

- 1 Inscription de Bhavavarman II, roi du Cambodge (561 çaka) (*BEFEO*, IV, 1904,
pp 691-7, illus) (2025)
- 2 Çantideva, Bodhicaryāvatāra, tr par L. de la Vallée Poussin (*R des Et Ethnogr*,
I, 1908, p 374) [Rec] (2026)
- 3 P Cordier Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Pt II (*TP*,
Sér II, T X, 1909, pp 513-5 Cf *ib*, p 393) [Rec] (2027)
- 4 Textes d'auteurs grecs et latins relatifs à l'Extrême-Orient depuis le iv^e siècle, av
J C Jusqu'au xiv^e siècle Recueillis et tr par George Coedès Paris, 1919 (2028)
- [Tr]

- 5 H Oldenberg. Studien zur Geschichte des buddhistischen Kanon, I-II; H. Oldenberg. Studien zum Mahāvastu; H. Oldenberg: Der Typus der prosaisch-poetischen Erzählung und die Jātakas (*BEFEO*, XII, 1912, pp 32-8.) [Rec.] (2029)
- 6 H Oldenberg. Zur Frage nach der Ära des Kaniṣka; J. Kennedy: The Secret of Kanishka; Rao Bahadur C. V. Vaidya: The Vikrama Era. (*BEFEO*, XII, pp 39-43) [Rec.] (2030)
- 7 E Hultsch. Jātakas at Bharaut. (*BEFEO*, XII, p. 44) [Rec.] (2031)
- 8 G. K. Nariman: Notes sur le Jātaka pāli. (*BEFEO*, XII, pp. 44-5.) [Rec.] (2032)
- 9 M Winternitz: Geschichte der indischen Litteratur, Bd II, Hälfte 1 (*BEFEO*, XIII, 1913, pp. 15-6.) (2033)
- 10 The Mahāvamsa, tr. by W. Geiger & Mrs. M. H. Bode; D. Andersen & A. Smith: The Sutta-Nipāta, new ed.; Mrs. Rhys Davids: The Yamaka, Vol. II; Mrs. Rhys Davids: Psalms of the Early Buddhists, II. (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp. 17-8.) [Rec.] (2034)
- 11 Une recension pālie des Annales d'Ayuthya. (*BEFEO*, XIV, 1914, pp. 1-31.) (2035)
- 12 Alice Getty The Gods of Northern Buddhism (*BEFEO*, XV, 1915, p 21.) [Rec.] (2036)
- 13 A propos d'une stèle sculptée d'Angkor-Vat. (*Mém. concernant l'Asie Orientale: Inde, Asie Centrale, Extrême-Orient*, T II, Paris 1917.) (2037)
- 14 B Bhattacharyya: The Indian Buddhist Iconography. (*JSS*, Vol. XIX, Pt. 1, 1925, pp 43-4) [Rec.] (2038)
- 15 a) Tablettes votives bouddhiques du Siam ("Etudes Asiatiques", T. I, Paris, 1925, pp 145-67, pl. 1-15.) (2039)
b) [Tr] Siamese Votive Tablets. Tr. by W A. Graham (*JSS*, Vol XX, Pt 1, 1926, pp 1-16) (2040)
- 16 Excavations at P'ong Tuck in Siam. (*JSS*, Vol. XXI, Pt. 3, 1927, pp. 195-209.) (2041)
[Rec.] by R. Grousset. (*RAA*, Ann. V, 1928, pp. 261-2)
- 17 Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok Paris & Bruxelles. G van Oest, 1928 (*Ars As.*, XII) (2042)
[Rec.] by L. Bachhofer (*Cicerone*, Sonderheft, Dez. 1928)
[Rec.] by J. Bacot. (*JS*, 1929, pp 140-1.)
[Rec.] by R. S. Le May) (*JSS*, Vol. XXIII, Pt. 2, Feb 1929, pp 153-61.)
[Rec.] *Asiatia*, I, p 235
[Rec.] by R. Grousset. (*RAA*, Ann. V, 1928, pp. 261-3)
[Rec.] by C. O. Blagden. (*JRAS*, 1929, p 936)
[Rec.] by A. K. Coomaraswamy (*AJA*, Vol. XXXII, p 163)
[Rec.] *BM*, 1929, I, p 46.
[Rec.] by (O. C.) G(angoly) (*Ripam*, No 37, 1929, pp 59-60)
[Rec.] by H. Stöcker. (*OLZ*, Jg XXXIV, 1931, S. 758.)
- 18 Notes sur une statuette bouddhique de style indo-javanais provenant du Siam Oriental. 3 pp, 1 pl. Weltevreden: G. Kolff. (2043)
- 19 Recueil des inscriptions du Siam. Deuxième Partie: Inscriptions de Dvāravati, de Lāvo, éd. et tr. 4to, 52, 59 pp. Bangkok: (Inst. Royal de Siam: Service Archéol.), 1929. [Ed. & tr.] (2044)
[Rec.] by P. Mus. (*BEFEO*, XXIX, 1929, pp. 446-50.)
- 20 Religions indiennes du Cambodge et du Laos. ("Un Empire Colonial Français: l'Indochine", publ. . . . de G. Maspéro, T. I, Paris et Bruxelles, 1929, pp. 257-73.) (2045)
- 21 P. C. Bagchi: On some Tantrik texts studied in ancient Kambuja, I & II. (*BEFEO*, XXIX, 1929, p 356) [Rec.] (2046)
- 22 S. Lévi: L'inscription de Mahānāman à Bodh-Gaya. (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 412) [Rec.] (2047)

- 23 Sten Konow Remarks on a Kharoṣṭhi Inscription from the Kurram Valley (BEFEO, XXIX, pp 412-3) [Rec] (2048)
- 24 H U Maitreya as an historical personage (BEFEO, XXIX, p 413) [Rec] (2049)
- 25 T Kimura The Date of Vasubandhu, seen from the Abhidharma-Kośa. (BEFEO, XXIX, p 413) [Rec] (2050)
- 26 J Takakusu The Date of Vasubandhu, the Great Buddhist Philosopher (BEFEO, XXIX, p 413) [Rec] (2051)
- 27 G Ono The Date of Vasubandhu, seen from the History of Buddhist Philosophy (BEFEO, XXIX, p 413) [Rec] (2052)
- 28 E W Hopkins Buddhistic Mysticism (BEFEO, XXIX, pp 413-4) [Rec] (2053)
- 29 L de la Vallée Poussin Extase et spéculation (BEFEO, XXIX, p 414) [Rec] (2054)
- 30 J H Woods Integration of Consciousness in Buddhism (BEFEO, XXIX, p 414) [Rec] (2055)
- 31 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1926 & for the Year 1927 (BEFEO, XXIX, pp 417-9) [Rec] (2056)
- 32 E J Rapson & P S Noble Kharoṣṭhi Inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan, Pt III (BEFEO, XXIX, pp 421-2) [Rec] (2057)
- 33 T N Ramachandran Buddhist Sculptures from a stūpa near Goli Village, Guntur District (BEFEO, XXIX, p 440) [Rec] (2058)
- 34 N. K Battasali Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum (BEFEO, XXIX, pp 440-1) [Rec] (2059)
- 35 a) Indian Influences upon Siamese Art (IAL, Vol IV, No 1, 1930, pp 18-41, 13 pl) (2060)
- b) [Tr] Indische Kunst in Siam (NION, XVII, 1932, pp 12-29, 14 illus) (2061)
- 36 Les inscriptions malaises de Śrīvijaya (BEFEO, XXX, 1930, pp 29-30, 7 pl) (2062)
- 37 G Courtillier Les anciennes civilisations de l'Inde (BEFEO, XXX, 1930, pp 444-7) [Rec] (2063)
- 38 L de la Vallée Poussin L'Inde au temps des Mauryas (BEFEO, XXX, pp 447-9) [Rec] (2064)
- 39 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1928 (BEFEO, XXX, p 449) [Rec] (2065)
- 40 Bibliographie Bouddhique, I (BEFEO, XXX, pp 450-1) [Rec] (2066)
- 41 Jean Przyluski Le Concile de Rājagṛha (BEFEO, XXX, pp 453-6) [Rec] (2067)
- 42 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (BEFEO, XXX, pp 478-9) [Rec] (2068)
- 43 R Grousset Les civilisations de l'Orient, T II (BEFEO, XXX, pp 481-4) [Rec] (2069)
- 44 Verzameling Boeddhistische beeldhouwwerken van J C M Krook, Amsterdam (NION, XIV, 1930, pp. 259-92, 33 illus) (2070)
- 45 G. Groslier Les collections khmères du Musée Albert Sarraut à Phnom-Penh, Paris, 1931 [Pref] See under G. Groslier. (2071)
- 46 Etudes cambodgiennes XXV Deux inscriptions sanskrites du Fou-nan (BEFEO, XXXI, 1931, 1-2) (2072)
- 47 B R Chatterji Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia (BEFEO, XXXI, pp 229-32) [Rec] (2073)
- 48 R Lingat L'esclavage privé dans le vieux droit siamois (BEFEO, XXXI, p 528) [Rec] (2074)
- 49 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1929 (BEFEO, XXXI, p 530) [Rec] (2075)

- 50 M Lalou Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale, iv^e partie, I (BEFEO, XXXI, p 530) [Rec] (2076)
- 51 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II (BEFEO, XXXI, pp 546-50) [Rec] (2077)
- 52 Note sur quelques sculptures provenant de Srideb (Siam) ("*Etudes d'Orientalisme*", publ par le Musée Guimet, Paris, 1932, Vol I, pp 159-64, pl x-xv.) (2078)
- 53 The Vajranana Library of Siam 39 pp, 30 illus Bangkok, 1935 (2079)

Coelho, Gaspar.

- 1 Jungste Zeytung auss der weitberumbten Insel Japon: was in derselben nechst verschinen 1582 Jahr von der Societet Jesu, sowohl in Bekehrung der Heyden/ als in erhaltung der Newen Christenheit/nutzlich gehandelt worden—Inn ein jährlich Sendschreiben dess Ehrwürdigen Herren Gaspari Coelho Viceprovincials daselbst/an seinen und gemelter Societet Jesu Generaln gethan/ordentlich verfasst und begriffen Getruckt zu Dillingen/durch Johannem Mayer 1586 (2080)

Cohen-Portheim, Paul.

- 1 Das Lacheln der sieben Buddha Mit 7 Radierungen von Willi Jackel 14 Bl Berlin E Reiss, 1923 (2081)
- 2 The Smile of the Seven Buddhas (*The Quest*, Vol. XIV, 1922-23, p 246) (2082)

Cohn, William.

- 1 Einige Bemerkungen zum Verstandnis der indischen Kunst (OAZ, Jg I, 1912-13, S 217-20) (2083)
 - 2 Der Bôdhidharma der Sammlung Gustav Jacoby Mit 4 Abb (OAZ, Jg I, S 226-35) (2084)
 - 3 B Laufer Der Roman einer tibetischen Königin (OAZ, Jg I, S 484) [Rec] (2085)
 - 4 Einiges über die Bildnerei der Naraperiode (OAZ, Jg I, S 298-317, 6 Abb, S 403-39, 25 Abb, Jg II, 1913-14, S 199-221, 16 Abb) (2086)
 - 5 Studien zur Bildnerei der Heianperiode (794-1185) (OAZ, Jg III, 1914-15, S 368-74) (2087)
 - 6 K Seidenstucker Sud-buddhistische Studien, I (OAZ, Jg IV, 1915-16, S 326-7) [Rec] (2088)
 - 7 Zur koreanischen Kunst (OAZ, Jg VII, 1918-19, S 168-78) (2089)
 - 8 Zur Deutung der Skulpturen des Sok-kul-am (OAZ, Jg IX, 1920-22, S 306-9) (2090)
 - 9 Die alt-buddhistische Malerei Japans 8vo, 12 S, 20 Taf Leipzig E A Seemann, 1921 (*Bibl d Kunstgesch*, Bd XIII) (2091)
 - 10 Indische Plastik 6-10 Tausend Berlin, 1922 (*Die Kunst d Ostens*, Bd II) (2092)
 - 11 Buddha in der Kunst des Ostens Mit 7 Textabb & 123 Taf 4to, (viii), lxiv, 253 S Leipzig. Verl Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1925 (2093)
 - 12 Problems of Indian Art (*Rûpan*, No 3) (2094)
 - 13 N J. Krom The Life of Buddha on the Stûpa of Barabudur according to the Lalitavistara-Text. (OAZ, N F, Jg IV, 1927-28, S 75) [Rec] (2095)
 - 14 H von Glasenapp Heilige Statten Indiens (OAZ, N F, Jg V, 1929, S 276) [Rec] (2096)
 - 15 G Mensching Buddhistische Symbolik (OAZ, N F, Jg. V, S. 276 f) [Rec] (2097)
 - 16 Chinese Art 8vo, xvi, 75 pp, 1 front in colours, 90 fig on 65 pl London The Studio, 1930 (2098)
- [Rec] by H F E V(asser) (MBK, VII, 1930, p 352)

[Rec] by P. Pelhot (*TP*, Vol. XXVIII, 1931, p 141.)

17. Ein Buddhakopf der Fujiwara Zeit (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VI, 1930, S. 1 f., 1 Taf) (2088)
18. (William) C(ohn). Zwei Kopfe aus Yunkang (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VI, S 73, Taf. 7 & 8) (2100)
19. H Goetz: Epochen der indischen Kultur (*OAZ*, N F, Jg. VI, S 210-12) [Rec] (2101)
20. J J Barthoux Les fouilles de Hadda, III. (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VI, S 287) [Rec] (2102)
21. T Tsudzumi Die Kunst Japans (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VI, S 292-3) [Rec] (2108)
22. R Grousset. Les civilisations de l'Orient, T. III (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VII, 1931, S 86) [Rec.] (2104)
23. R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient, R Grousset Sur les traces du Bouddha, R Grousset Les civilisations de l'Orient, T II (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VII, 1931, S. 87-8) [Rec] (2105)
24. *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1926* (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VII, S 132) [Rec] (2106)
25. H. d'Ardenne de Tizac Les hautes époques de l'art chinois (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VII, S 193) [Rec] (2107)
26. H. d'Ardenne de Tizac La sculpture chinoise (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VII, S 193) [Rec] (2108)
27. Asiatische Plastik Sammlung Baron Eduard van der Heydt 4to, xvi, 255 S Berlin Bruno Cassirer, 1932 (2109)
 [Rec] by J B(uhot) (*RAA*, T VII, 1931-32, p 248)
 [Rec] by H F E V(isser) (*MBK*, IX, 1932, pp 223-4)
 [Rec] by L Bachhofer (*OLZ*, Jg XXVI, 1933, S 333)
28. J Hackin La sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet (*OAZ*, N F, Jg. VIII, 1932, S 154) [Rec] (2110)
29. L Finot & V Goloubew. Le temple d'Angkor Vat, Pt. III (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VIII, S 318 f) [Rec] (2111)
30. A Herrmann Lou-lan (*OAZ*, N F, Jg VIII, S 359-63) [Rec] (2112)

Colbeck, J. A.

- 1 Buddhism in Upper Burmah (*Indian Church Qly*, 1888, No 1) (2118)

Colbrie, A. F. See A. Fischer-Colbrie.

Coldstream, Veronique.

- 1 P Morand Bouddha vivant (*AQR*, N S, Vol XXIV, 1928, p 346) [Rec] (2114)

Cole, Henry Hardy.

- 1 Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council from photo, plans, and drawings taken by order of the Government of India Fo, 31 pp, 58 pl London India Museum (William H Allen, publ to the India Office), 1869 (2115)
- 2 a) Memorandum on Ancient Monuments in Eusufzai Simla, 1883 (2116)
 b) The same (Repr in "Second Report etc", pp cxiv-cxxxviii)
- 3 The Second Report of the Curator (H H Cole) of Ancient Monuments in India for the Year 1882-3 (2117)
 [Rec] by W S W Vaux (*JRAS*, N.S, Vol XVI, 1884, Ann Rep, pp lxi-lxiii)
- 4 Preservation of National Monuments, India Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai, 1885, and Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi, 1885 (2118)

Colebrooke, W. M. G.

- 1 Account of a Ceremonial Exhibition of the Relic termed "the Tooth of Buddha", at Kandy, in Ceylon, in May 1828 Tr and abridged from the original Sinhalese, drawn up by a Native Eyewitness. (*Communicated by Lieut-Colonel W M G Colebrooke*) (*JRAS*, Vol. III, 1836, pp 161-4) (2119)

Coleman, Charles.

- 1 Buddha (*In his* "The Mythology of the Hindus", London 1832, pp 184-219) (2120)

Colinet, Ph.

- 1 Ist der Buddhismus atheistisch? (*Allg Ostenl. Lztg*, Jg. II, Nr. 1 & 2, Apr. 1 1886, S 9-10) (2121)
- 2 Recent work on primitive Buddhism (An analysis of Oldenberg's work "Der Buddha") (*Dublin R*, Jan 1888, pp 121-39) (2122)
- 3 L de la Vallée Poussin: Bouddhisme, Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique (*Muséon*, X, 1909, pp 387-93) [Rec] (2123)
- 4 Recent works on primitive Buddhism. II, III (*Dublin R*, Apr 1890, pp 256-85) (2124)

Collin, l'Abbé L.

- 1 Ch F Aiken: Bouddhisme et Christianisme, Paris 1903. [Tr] See under Ch. F. Aiken. (2125)

Collins, Mabel.

- 1 a) Light on the Path, Karma, Green Leaves A treatise written for the personal use of those who are ignorant of Eastern wisdom, etc London: Redway, 1896 (2126)
- b) Light on the Path and Karma 103 pp New York Lane, 1904 (2127)

Collins, Richard.

- 1 Buddhism and "the Light of Asia". (With remarks by U Pope, K S Macdonald, Conder, A B Hutchinson, Legge, S W Sutton, etc) (*J of the Transac of the Victoria Inst*, XXVIII, pp 153-89 1897) (2128)
See E Arnold The Light of Asia, Boston 1879 etc
- 2 Buddhism in relation to Christianity. (*J of the Transac of the Victoria Inst*. 36 pp) (2129)

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.

1. Amongst the Shans With upwards of 50 whole-page illus and an historical sketch of the Shans by Holt S Hallet, preceded by an introd on the cradle of the Shan race by Terrien de Lacouperie. 8vo, iv, 392 pp, map & illus London Field & Tuer, New York Scribner & Wellford, 1885 (2130)
[Rec] *China R*, XIII, Jan-Feb 1885, pp 291-3
[Rec] *Athen*, Feb 28, 1885, p 273
[Rec] *Notes and Queries*, Mar 28, 1885, p 259 f
[Rec] *Verh d Gesell f Erdk zu Berlin*, XII, Apr 4, 1885, S 236 f.
[Rec] *Nation* (New York), Apr. 16, 1885
[Rec] by A H Keane (*Acad*, Apr 18, 1885, p 269 f)
[Rec] *Contemp R*, XLVII, Apr 1885, p 605 f
[Rec] *Scott Geogr Mag*, Jun 1885, I, 270
[Rec] *Saturday R*, Jun 13, 1885, p 797 f
[Rec] *Chinese Recorder*, Jun 1885.

[Rec] by J Scott Keltie (*Proc Roy Geogr Soc.* VII, Jul 1885, p 483)

Combaz, Gisbert.

- 1 La loi de frontalité dans la sculpture indienne (*RAA*, T VII, 1931-32, pp 105-11, 4 fig) (2181)

[Rec] by M Jilmounsky (*Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, fév 1932, p 168)

Combe, George A.

- 1 P. Sherap A Tibetan on Tibet, London 1926 [Ed] See under P. Sherap. (2182)

Comme, G. A. La.

- 1 W. Wassiljew. Le Bouddhisme, Paris 1865 [Tr] See under W. Wassiljew. (2183)

[Commission Impériale du Japon, etc]

- 1 Histoire de l'art du Japon Ouvrage publié par la Commission Impériale du Japon à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1900 73 pl dont 5 en couleurs, nomb fig, xv, 279 pp Paris, 1900 (2184)

Concheron-Aamot, W.

- 1 [Tr] Durch das Land der Japaner Autor Ubers aus dem Norwegischen von Frdr v Kanel xvi, 209 S Berlin Th Schoenfeldt, 1897 (2185)

Congreve, H.

- 1 A Brief Account of the Ancient Buddhist Sculptures at Masulipatam (*Madras J of Lit and Sc*, XXII, Madras 1861 3 pp.) (2186)

O'Connor, V. C. Scott.

- 1 The Silken East Record of life and travel in Burma 2 Vols 434, 432 pp, 20 pl, illus London Hutchinson, 1904 (2187)
[Rec] *Athen*, 1904, II, p 901 f
[Rec] *Nation* (New York), LXXXI, 1905, p 511
[Rec] by J F M'K(echmie) (*Buddhism*, Vol. II, 1905, pp 151-7)
See *OAL*, Jg XIX, 1905, I, S 577 f
- 2 Mandalay and other Cities of the Past in Burma 456 pp London Hutchinson, 1907 (2188)
[Rec] *Athen*, 1907, II, p 733 f
[Rec] *Nation* (New York), LXXXVII, 1908, p 499

O'Connor, Sir William Frederick Travers.

- 1 Folk Tales from Tibet With illus by a Tibetan artist and some verses from Tibetan love-songs Collected and tr by W F O'Connor xi, 176 pp, 13 pl London Hurst & Blackett, 1906 (2189)
[Rec] *Athen*, 1906, II, p 512 f
[Rec] by W Crooke (*Man*, 1907, p 31)
[Rec] by A. van Gennep (*R d. Trad Pop*, XXII, 1907, pp 232-5)
[Rec] by A R Wright. (*Folk lore*, XIX, 1908, pp 116-9)
[Rec] by E H(untington) (*Bull Amer Geogr Soc*, XL, p 447 f)
See S Oldenburg *Novyya knigi o Tibetě, ZMNP*, 1907-08

Conrady, Aug.

- 1 Fünfzehn Blätter einer nepalesischen Palmblatt-Hs des Narada. 8vo, 26 S Leipzig Fock, 1891 (2190)
[Rec] by S Oldenburg (*Zap*, VI, 1892, p 362)

- 2 Indischer Einfluss in China im 4. Jahrhundert v. Chr. (Akademische Antrittsrede.) (ZDMG, Bd LX, 1906, S 335-51) (2141)
[Rec.] by Ed Chavannes (TP, Sér II, Vol VII, 1906, pp 401-3)
 - 3 Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2. Aufl., hrsg. von E. Lehmann & H. Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen 1922. See under E. Lehmann. (2142)
- Constable, Adolph.
- 1 Karma (HBA, 1930, pp 55-8) (2143)
- Consten, Hermann.
- 1 Mysterien im Lande der Gotter und lebenden Buddhas. Mit 9 Bildtaf. und einem farbigen Einbandbilde. 8vo, 251 S. Berlin. Vossische Buchh., 1925 (Pan Bucherei e. Freien Lesebundes, Bd III) (2144)
[Rec.] by E. Hauer (OLZ, Jg XXIX, 1926, S 522)
 - 2 Der Kampf um Buddhas Thron. 12mo, 234 S. Berlin, c. 1925 (Pan, Bd IV.) (2145)
- Conway, Moncure Dan.
- 1 The Parisian Buddha (OC, Vol. IX, 1895, p 4687 f) (2146)
 - 2 My Pilgrimage to the Wise Men of the East. 8vo, ix, 416 pp, port., illus. London Constable (Boston Houghton Mifflin), 1906 (2147)
[Rec.] Athen., 1906, II, p 690
- Conybeare, F. C.
- 1 E. Kuhn. Barlaam und Joasaph (Acad., Vol XLIX, 1896, p. 223 f) [Rec.] (2148)
- Conz, E.
- 1 Japanische Allerseelen (Welt u. Leben, Nr. 44, S 22-4. 30. 10. 1929) (2149)
- Cook, Joseph.
- 1 B. C. Henry. The Cross and the Dragon, London (1885) [Introd.] See under B. C. Henry. (2150)
- Cooke, Josiah Parsons.
- 1 Dhammapada. Being footprints in the way of life, the system of ethic law bequeathed by Gautama Buddha. To which is appended some accounts of the psychological experiences of one who gained temporarily the condition of Nirvana. Together with . . . extracts from the volume entitled Jesus of Nazareth, which was caught through the inspiration of O. G. Pettis, in 1871-72. 8vo, 32, 16 pp. Boston (Mass.). C. F. Libbie, (1890). (2151)
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.
1. An Open Letter to the Kandyan Chiefs, concerning the due protection of Buddhist Buildings. 4to, 14 pp. Kandy, 1905 (2152)
 2. Some Survivals in Sinhalese Art (JCBRAS, Vol XIX, 1906, pp. 72-89, 2 pl., illus. Cf. pp 89-93 (discussion), pp 93-5 (2 letters from E. S. W. Senathi Raja & D. B. Jayatilaka: repr. from the Ceylon Observer, Aug. 8 & 14, 1906) (2153)
 3. Mediaeval Sinhalese Art. Being a monograph on mediaeval Sinhalese arts and crafts, mainly as surviving in the eighteenth century, with an account of the structure of society, and the status of the craftsmen. 4to, xvi, 340 pp., 54 pl. (Broad Campden, Gloucestershire, 1908) (2154)
 4. Mediaeval Sinhalese Art. A monograph . . . , together with an account . . . ,

- and of the position of the craftsmen 4to, 52 pp, illus *Sold by the author at*
Broad Campden, Gloucestershire, 1908 (2155)
- 5 Influence of Greek on Indian Buddhist Art 25 copies printed at Broad Campden,
Gloucestershire Advance copies of a paper read on the Oriental Congress,
Copenhagen, Aug 1908 Large 4to, 7 pp (Campden, Glos) Essex House Pr,
1908 (2156)
- 6 The Aims of Indian Art 4to, 24 pp, 1 pl Campden (Glos) Essex House Pr,
1908. (2157)
- 7 The Relations of Art and Religion in India (Abstract) (*Transac of the III*
Intern Congr f the Hist of Rel, Vol II, Oxford 1908, pp 70-4) (2158)
- 8 a) Essays in National Idealism 8vo, (ii), ix, 206 pp Colombo, (1909) (2159)
b) Essays in National Idealism Indian art and culture 215 pp, 6 pl London
Probsthain, 1910 (2160)
[Rec] by (F J Payne) (*BR*, Vol II, 1910, pp 229-32)
- 9 Mahayana Buddhist Images from Ceylon and Java (*JRAS*, 1909, pp 283-97, 3 pl)
(2161)
- 10 Selected Examples of Indian Art Fo, 19 pp, 40 pl London Quaritch, 1910 (2162)
- 11 Indian Drawings Ser (I)-II 4to, 32 pp, 29 pl, 34 pp, 26 pl London India
Soc, 1910-11 (2163)
- 12 a) Myths of the Hindus & Buddhists, by the Sister Nivedita (Margaret E Noble)
of Ramakrishna-Vivekananda, and Ananda K Coomaraswamy With 32 illus
in colour by Indian artists under the supervision of Abanmdro Nāth Tagore
C I E 8vo, xii, 400 pp, 32 pl London G G Harrap, 1913 (2164)
[Rec] by Maung Tin (*JRS*, Vol V, Pt 1, 1915, pp 36-7)
- b) *The same* Roy 8vo, xii, 426 pp London, 1920
- c) *The same* Med 8vo, 427 pp 1926 (*Myths Ser*)
- 13 a) The Arts & Crafts of India & Ceylon Containing 225 illus 8vo, xxii, 256 pp,
54 pl (195 fig) London & Edinburgh T N Foulis, 1913 (*World of Art Ser*) (2165)
- b) [Tr] Les arts et métiers de l'Inde et Ceylon Tr de l'anglais Avec 225
illus 8vo, 200 pp 1924 (2166)
- 14 Viśvakarmā Examples of Indian architecture, sculpture, painting, handicraft,
chosen by Ananda K Coomaraswamy, D Sc 1 Series One Hundred Examples
of Indian Sculpture With an introd by Eric Gill 4to, 31 pp, 100 & 3 (suppl)
pl *Sold by Messrs Luzac*, London, Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig, Messrs Tara-
porevara, Bombay, 1914 (2167)
- 15 The Gods of Mahayana Buddhism (*BM*, Vol XXVII, 1915, pp 139-41) (2168)
- 16 a) Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism With illus in colour by Abanmdro
Nāth Tagore, C I E, & Nanda Lāl Bose, and 32 reprod in black & white from
photo Roy 8vo, viii, 370 pp, 32 (A-Z-RR), 8 (in colour) pl New York G P
Putnam's Sons (London George G Harrap), 1916 (2169)
[Rec] by R F J (*JNCB*, Vol XLVIII, 1917, pp 198-203)
- b) *The same* Repr London, 1928
[Rec] by W Printz (*ZDMG*, Bd LXXXII, 1928, S 238-9)
[Rec] by H Zimmer (*OLZ*, Jg XXXIV, 1931, S 1082-3)
- 17 Portfolio of Indian Art Objects selected from the collections of the Museum of
Fine Arts, Boston With a descriptive text by A K Coomaraswamy 4to,
108 pl Boston Museum of Fine Arts (New York E Weyhe, etc), 1923 (2170)
[Rec] by Victor Goloubew (*BEFEO*, XXIII, 1923, pp 454-6)
[Rec] by T Grahame Bailey (*JRAS*, 1924, p 285)

- 18 Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston Pts 1, 2, 4, 5. 4to, (v), 54 pp, (vi), 150 pp, 86 pl, (v), 77 pp, 39 pl, (vii), 272 pp, 131 pl, 1 front, 1 map Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1923-26 (2171)
 [Rec] by Victor Goloubew (*BEFEO*, XXIII, 1923, pp 454-6)
 [Rec] by S M Edwardes (*JA*, Vol LIII, 1924, p 184)
 [Rec] by T Grahame Bailey (*JRAS*, 1924, p 285)
 [Rec] by J Charpentier (*BSOS*, Vol IV, 1926-27, pp 861-2)
- 19 a) The Dance of Śiva Fourteen Indian essays. With an introd pref. by Romain Rolland Large 8vo, vi, 140 pp, 27 pl, 1 front New York The Sunwise Turn, London Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, 1924 (2172)
 b) [Tr] La danse de Śiva Quatorze essais sur l'Inde Tr de l'original anglais par Madeleine Rolland Avant-propos de Romain Rolland Dix pl hors texte. 4 éd 253, (v) pp, 10 pl Paris F Rieder, édit, 1922. (*Prosateurs Etrangers Modernes*) (2173)
- 20 Introduction to Indian Art The development of Indian art, from Vedic origins to Rajput painting of the late mediaeval period 8vo, xi, 141 pp, 34 pl Madras, 1924 (*Asian Libr*, Vol IX) (2174)
- 21 The Invention of the Buddha Figure. (*OAZ*, N F, Jg I, 1924, S 51-5) (2175)
- 22 Bibliographies of Indian Art (Partly repr with add fr. Pts I, II & IV of the "Catalogue of the Indian Collections . . ") v, 54 pp. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1925 (2176)
 [Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1926, p 766)
- 23 The Indian Origin of the Buddha Image (*JAOS*, Vol XLVI, 1926, pp 165-70) (2177)
- 24 B Bhattacharyya The Indian Buddhist Iconography. (*JAOS*, Vol XLVI, pp 187-9) [Rec] (2178)
- 25 a) History of Indian and Indonesian Art With 400 illus on 128 pl & 9 maps 4to, 295 pp, pl, maps London: Edward Goldston, Leipzig Karl W. Hiersemann, New York E. Weyhe, 1927 (2179)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXVI, 1929, pp 379-91)
 See J Ph Vogel. Inscribed Brass Statue from Fatehpur (Kāngra), *ARASI*, 1904-05 (1908).
 b) [Tr] Geschichte der indischen und indonesischen Kunst. Aus dem Englischen ubetr von Hermann Gotz Mit 400 Abb auf 128 Taf xu, 327 S, Taf. Leipzig. Karl W Hiersemann, 1927 (2180)
- 26 The Origin of the Buddha Image Illus (*Art Bulletin*, Vol IX, New York 1927, No 4. 42 pp) (2181)
 [Rec] by H C (*JNCB*, Vol LIX, 1928, p 318)
- 27 N. C Mehta Studies in Indian Painting. (*JAOS*, Vol XLVII, 1927, pp 275-8) [Rec] (2182)
- 28 V Goloubew. Ajanta (*JAOS*, Vol XLVII, pp 278-9) [Rec] (2183)
- 29 Yakṣas 2 Pts 8vo 43 pp, 23 pl; 84 pp, 50 pl Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1928-31 (2184)
 [Rec] by W. F Stutterheim (*Djavad*, IX, 1929, p 203 f)
 [Rec] by K N C (*Modern R*, 1928, p 459.)
 [Rec] *Asiatica*, I, p 186
 [Rec] by Sten Konow (*Acta Or*, Vol VII, Pt. 1, pp 78-80.)
 [Rec] by J Buhot (*RAA*, Ann V, 1928, p 115)
 [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*Muséon*, 1929, p 320)
 [Rec] by (W N) Brown (*JAOS*, Vol LI, 1931, pp 286-8)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXIX, 1932, pp 162-3)

- [Rec] by L. D. Barnett (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 421-4)
30. Indian Architectural terms (*JAOS*, Vol XLVIII, 1928, pp 250-75) (2185)
 31. Mudrā, Muddā (*JAOS*, Vol XLVIII, pp 279-81) (2186)
 32. Some early Buddhist reliefs identified (*JRAS*, 1928, pp 390-8) (2187)
 33. Erakapatra Nāgarāja (*JRAS*, 1928, pp 629-30) (2188)
 34. The Buddha's cūdā, Hair, *uśnīsa*, and Crown (*JRAS*, 1928, pp 815-40, pl iv-v) (2189)
 35. Early Indian Iconography I Indra, with special reference to "Indra's Visit" (*EA*, Vol I, 1928, pp. 33-41, pl xv-xvii, 8 fig., addenda p 122) (2190)
 36. Notes sur la sculpture bouddhique (*RAA*, Ann V, 1928, pp 244-52, pl lvii-lx) (2191)
 37. a) Ananda K Coomaraswamy & Francis Stewart Kershaw. A Chinese Buddhist Watervessel and its Indian Prototype (*Art As*, II-III, 1928-29, pp 122-41) (2192)
b) *The same* 4to, 20 pp Boston, 1930
[Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXVIII, 1931, pp 142-3)
 38. Buddhist reliefs from Nāgārjunikonda and Amarāvati (*Rūpam*, Nos 38-39 1929) (2193)
 39. G. Coedès Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok (*AJA*, Vol. XXXII, p 163) [Rec] (2194)
 40. S K Aiyangar Manimekhalai in its Historical Setting (*JAOS*, Vol XLIX, 1929, pp 71-2) [Rec] (2195)
 41. S Marchal Costumes et parures khmères d'après les Devatā d'Angkor Vat (*JAOS*, Vol XLIX, p 73) [Rec] (2196)
 42. Āndhra Sculptures (*BMFA*, Vol XXVII, 1929, pp 19-23, 4 illus) (2197)
 43. A Yakṣī Torso from Sanchi. (*BMFA*, Vol XXVII, 1929, pp 90-4, Vol XXVIII, 1930, p 18) (2198)
 44. Two Pallava Marble Pillars (*BMFA*, Vol XXVIII, 1930, pp 55-8) (2199)
 45. Origin of the Lotus (so called Bell) Capital (*IHQ*, Vol VI, 1930, pp 373-5, 3 fig) (2200)
 46. N K Bhattasali Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum (*JAOS*, Vol L, 1930, p 82) [Rec] (2201)
 47. W. F. Stutterheim A Javanese Period in Sumatran History (*JAOS*, Vol L, p 171) [Rec] (2202)
 48. Pālī *kanmukā* = Circular Roof-Plate (*JAOS*, Vol L, pp 238-43) [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XLVIII, 1931, p 143) (2203)
 49. The Parts of a Viṭṭa (*JAOS*, Vol L, pp 244-53, 6 figs on 1 pl) [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XLVIII, 1931, p 143) (2204)
 50. P. Mus Le Buddha paré (*JAOS*, Vol L, pp 263-4) [Rec] (2205)
 51. Early Indian Architecture (I)-III (*EA*, Vol II, 1930, pp 209-35, pl cccii-cccxiii, Vol III, 1931, pp 180-217) [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXVII, 1930, p 438) [Rec] by J V S Wilkinson (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 917-8) (2206)
 52. An Early Passage on Indian Painting. (*EA*, Vol III, 1931, pp 218-9) [Tr] (2207)
 53. A Stucco Head from Central Asia (*BMFA*, Vol XXIX, pp 39-43) (2208)
 54. A Yakṣī Bust from Bharhut (*BMFA*, Vol XXIX, pp 81-3) (2209)
 55. The "Webbed Fingers" of Buddha (*IHQ*, Vol VII, 1931, pp 356-6) (2210)
 56. J Ph Vogel La sculpture de Mathurā (*JAOS*, Vol LI, 1931, pp 54-58) [Rec] (2211)
 57. L. Bachhofer Early Indian Sculpture (*JAOS*, Vol LI, pp 58-9) [Rec] (2212)
 58. Vaddhamāna (*JRAS*, 1931, p 865) (2213)

See E J Johnston: Notes on some Pali words, *JRAS*, 1931; Vardhamāna and Śrīvatsa, *JRAS*, 1932

- 59 Visnudharmottara, Chapt. XLI. (*JAOS*, Vol. LII, 1932, pp 13-21.) [Tr.] (2214)
- 60 A Ippel. Indische Kunst und Triumphalbild. (*JAOS*, Vol. LII, p. 83) [Rec.] (2215)
- 61 G Groslier. Les collections khmères du Musée Albert Sarraut à Phnom-Penh. (*JAOS*, Vol LII, pp 83-4) [Rec.] (2216)
- 62 Aesthetic of the Sukranitisāra. ("Etudes d'Orientalisme", publ. par le Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, Vol. I, pp. 165-8.) (2217)
- 63 The Elements of Buddhist Iconography. Forew. by W.E. Clark. 95 pp., 15 pl. (44 fig.) H. U. P., 1935 (2218)
- 64 Bronzes from Ceylon (chiefly in the Colombo Museum). 31 pp., 28 pl. Colombo, 1935. (2219)

Coomaraswamy, Ethel M.

1. W. Geiger: The Dīpavaṃsa and Mahāvamsa and their historical development in Ceylon, Colombo 1908 [Tr] See under W. Geiger. (2220)

Cooremans, Joseph.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme. (*Missions Belges de la Comp de Jésus*, 1901, p. 128 f.) (2221)

Copleston, Reginald Stephen; (or The Bishop of Colombo).

1. Translation from the Pali of Jātakas 41-50 By the Bishop of Colombo. Colombo, 1884. (2222)
2. Nakkhatta-Jātaka (*The Or.*, Vol. II, 1886, Pts. 5-6, pp. 83-4.) (2223)
3. Translation of the Jātakas By R. S Copleston (Lord Bishop of Colombo). (*The Or.*, Vol. II, Pts 7-8, pp 121-8) (2224)
4. Kapota-Jātaka. (*The Or.*, Vol. II, Pts. 7-8, pp 158-9.) (2225)
5. Dummedha-Jātaka. (*The Or.*, Vol. II, Pts. 9-10, pp. 192-3.) (2226)
- 6 a) Buddhism, Primitive and Present, in Magadha and in Ceylon. 8vo, xv, 501 pp. London: Longmans, Green, 1892 (2227)
 - [Rec.] by Max Müller. (*Thinker*, VIII, Mar. 3, 1893, pp. 220-4.)
 - [Rec.] *AQR*, Ser. II, Vol V, Jan-Apr. 1893, pp 261-2.
 - [Rec.] *Presbyterian and Reformed R.*, Oct. 1893.
 - [Rec.] by F. Wordsworth. (*Intern Theol. Z.*, I, Ht. 1-2, 1893.)
 - [Rec.] by Alfr. W Benn. (*Acad.*, XLIII, p 145 f.)
 - [Rec.] *JRAS*, 1893, pp 174-6.
 - [Rec.] by J E Carpenter. (*New World*, Vol II, 1893, pp. 367-71.)
 - [Rec.] *Nation* (New York), LVI, p. 182 f. 1894.
- b) *The same* 2 ed. (entirely rewritten) Demy 8vo, xvi, 301 pp. London, New York, Bombay, & Calcutta: Longmans, Green, 1908.
 - [Rec.] *Luzac's*, XIX, p 166 1908
 - [Rec.] *AQR*, Ser. III, Vol. XXVI, Jul-Oct. 1908, p 405.

Coppola, F.

- 1 I discorsi di Gotamo Buddho nel Majjhimanikāyo, trad. da K. E. Neumann e G. de Lorenzo (*Riv d'Italia*, X, 2, pp. 296-313) [Rec.] (2228)

Coq, Albert von Le.

1. Bericht über Reisen und Arbeiten in Chinesisch-Turkistan. (*Z. f. Ethnol.*, Bd. XXXIX, S 509-24, 2 Taf., illus.) (2229)

- 2 A Grunwedel Bericht über archäol Arbeiten in Idikutschari (Z f Ethnol, Bd XXXIX, S 1009 f) [Rec] (2230)
- 3 (Le Coq's Forschungen in Ost-Turkestan 1904 Von B) (OLZ, Jg X, 1907, S 447 Cf Tagl Rdsch, 1907, No 260, Globus, Bd XCI, 1907, S 68, R du Monde Musulman, I, pp 584-6) (2231)
- 4 (Bericht über die Reisen von A v Le Coq und Albert Grunwedel in Zentralasien Nach den Mitt Le Coq's an die Times of India) (TP, Sér II, Vol VIII, 1907, p 145 f Cf Z Gesell f Erdk Berlin, 1907, S 44) (2232)
- 5 Fragmente einer manichäischen Miniatur mit igturischem Text aus der Runenstadt Idikut-Schahri bei Turfan 4to, 1 Taf, 3 S Berlin Reichsdr, 1908 (2233)
[Rec] by E Chavannes (TP, Sér II, Vol IX, 1908, p 714 f)
- 6 M Hartmann Chinesisch-Turkestan (Z Gesell f Erdk Berlin, 1908, S 124-6) [Rec] (2234)
- 7 Ein manichäisch-igturisches Fragment aus Idikut-Schahri (Sb Akad Wiss Berlin, 1908, S 398-414, 1 Taf) (2235)
[Rec] by E Chavannes (TP, Sér II, Vol IX, 1908, p 273 f)
- 8 Reise und Ergebnisse der Zweiten Deutschen Turfan-Expedition (Mitteil d Geogr Gesell in München, Bd V, S 175-88, 361, 5 Taf, illus) (2236)
See W Radloff Altürkische Studien, Izv, 1909-10
- 9 A Short Account of the Origin, Journey, and Results of the First Royal Prussian (Second German) Expedition to Turfan in Chinese Turkistan (JRAS, 1909, pp 299-322) (2237)
See W Radloff Altürkische Studien, Izv, 1909-10
- 10 Einige Fundstücke der zweiten Turfan-Expedition aus Idikut-Schahri, Sangum Aghiz, und Bazaklik bei Murtuq (Oase von Turfan, Chinesisch-Turkestan) (Amil Ber aus d Kgl Kunstsamml, XXX, S 302-7, illus) (2238)
- 11 Vortragsbericht Albert von Le Coq Reisen und Arbeiten in Chinesisch-Turkestan (1903-1907) (Deutsch-Jap Ges, 1909, S 11-3) (2239)
- 12 Kokturkisches aus Turfan (Manuskriptfragmente in kokturk „Runen“ aus Toyoq u Idikut-Schahri (Oase von Turfan) (Sb Akad Wiss Berlin, 1909, S 1047-61, 4 Taf) (2240)
[Rec] Ed Chavannes (TP, Sér II, Vol X, 1909, p 717)
See W Radloff Altürkische Studien, Izv, 1909-10
- 13 Ein christliches u e manichäisches Manuskriptfragment in türkischer Sprache aus Turfan (Chinesisch-Turkistan) (Sb Akad Wiss Berlin, 1909, S 1202-18) (2241)
[Rec] JA, Sér X, T XIV, 1909, p 551
[Rec] TP, Vol XI, 1910, p 159
See W Radloff Altürkische Studien, Izv, 1909-10
- 14 Zur Eröffnung der Ausstellung der Turfanaltertümer (Amil Ber aus d Kgl Kunstsamml, XXXII, S 226-8) (2242)
See W Radloff Altürkische Studien, Izv, 1909-10
- 15 Reisen in Chinesisch-Turkestan (OAL, Jg XXIII, 1909, I, S 1032 f) (2243)
- 16 Exploration archéologique à Tourfan (AMG(BV), T XXXV, 1910, pp 267-89 Cf JA, Sér X, T XIV, 1909, pp 321-34) (2244)
See W Radloff Altürkische Studien, Izv, 1909-10
- 17 Chuastuanift, ein Sundenbekenntnis der manichäischen Audiores Gefunden in Turfan (Chinesisch-Turkistan) von A von Le Coq Aus dem Anhang zu den Abh d Konigl Preuss Akad d Wiss vom Jahre 1910 4to, 43 S, 2 Taf Berlin G Reimer in Komm, 1911 (2245)

- 18 Türkische Manichaica aus Chotscho I-III (SPAW, Jg 1911, Anhang, 1912, Jg 1919, *Phil.-Hist KI*, Nr 3, S 1-15, 2 Taf; Jg. 1922, *Phil.-Hist KI*, Nr 2) (2246)
[Rec] by W Geiger (OLZ, Jg XXVII, 1924, S 62-5)
 - 19 Chotscho Facsimile-Wiedergaben der wichtigeren Funde der Ersten Königlich Preussischen Expedition nach Turfan in Ost-Turkistan Im Auftrage der Generalverwaltung der Könighchen Museen, aus Mitteln des Baessler-Instituts hrsg von A von Le Coq 45 farbige und 30 schwarze Lichtdrucktaf, mit beschreibendem Text Fo, vii, 18, 75 S Berlin D Reimer, 1913 (*Ergebnisse der Kgl Preuss Turfan-Expeditionen*, Bd I) (2247)
 - 20 Altbuddhistische Rauchergefasse aus Ostturkistan. (Berlin Museen, Apr.-Mai 1921, S 87-9) (2248)
 - 21 Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien 6 Tle (Tl. V, 2 mit E Waldschmidt) Berlin. Dietrich Reimer, 1922-28 (*Ergebnisse der Kgl Preuss Turfan-Expeditionen*) (2249)
[Rec] by Paul Pelliot (TP, Vol XXII, 1923, pp 57-9)
[Rec] by W Geiger (OLZ, Jg XXVII, 1924, S 640-4, Jg XXXII, 1929, S 45-8)
[Rec] by Jarl Charpentier (BSOS, Vol IV, 1926-27, pp 348-51, Vol V, 1928-30, pp 396-400)
[Rec] AQR, N S, Vol XXII, 1926, p 517
[Rec] by J Hackin (RAA, Ann V, 1928, p 125)
[Rec] by F Weller (AM, V, 1928-30, S 267-74)
[Rec] by T B (BM, Vol LV, 1929, p 39)
[Rec] by F Edgerton (JAOS, Vol XLIX, 1929, pp 62-4)
[Rec] by M Wintermütz (Modern R, XLV, pp 297-300, 4 illus)
[Rec] *Asiatica*, II, p 31 f
 - 22 Drei Buddhbilder auf Holztafelchen mit tocharischen Aufschriften (OLZ, Jg XXVII, 1924, S 586-8) (2250)
 - 23 Bilderatlas zur Kunst und Kulturgeschichte Mittel-Asiens Mit 255 Abb 4to, 107 S Berlin Dietrich Reimer, Ernst Vohsen, 1925 (2251)
 - 24 Bruchstück eines Tierfrieses aus Kirschk bei Kutschä (OLZ, Jg XXVIII, 1925, Sp 780-1, 1 Abb) (2252)
 - 25 Jātaka Darstellungen aus dem Gewölbe der Höhle mit dem Muskerfries in Qyzyl, Ostturkistan Hierzu 2 Abb (OLZ, Jg XXVIII, S 799-800) (2253)
 - 26 a) Auf Hellas Spuren in Ostturkestan Berichte und Abenteuer der II und III Deutschen Turfan-Expedition Mit 110 Abb im Text und auf 52 Taf sowie 4 Karten 1926 (2254)
b) [Tr] Buried Treasures of Chinese Turkestan An account of the activities & adventures of the second & third German Turfan Expeditions Tr by Anna Barwell Illus with 52 pl Roy 8vo, 180 pp London George Allen & Unwin, (1928) (2255)
[Rec] by A Waley (*Antiquity*, Jun 1930, p 261)
 - 27 Peintures chinoises authentiques de l'époque T'ang provenant du Turkestan Chinois (RAA, Ann V, 1928, pp 1-5, pl 1 (en couleurs) et n-v) (2256)
 - 28 Early Buddhist Art from Turfan (*Internat Studio*, No 92, Feb 1929, pp 27-32) (2257)
- Coral-Rémusat, Gilberte de.
- 1 Musée Guimet, Série d'articles consacrés à la réorganisation et aux nouvelles collections, etc, par G de Coral-Rémusat (*Les Nouvelles Littéraires*, 5 mars 1932, p 7, illus), etc See under O. Bruhl. (2258)

Corazza.

1. Japan Wunder des Schwertes Mit einem Geleiswort von Prof Takehiko Tomoeda
100 Bild auf Taf Lex 8vo, 154 S Berlin Klinkhardt & Biermann, (1935) (2259)

Corbet, Reginald George.

1. D Andersen A Pāl Reader, with Notes and Glossary. (AQR, Ser III, Vol XIII,
Jan-Apr 1902, p 184) [Rec] (2260)
2. Buddhism and Art (AQR, Ser III, Vol XIV, Jul-Oct 1902, pp 114-20) (2261)
3. The Kernel of Buddhism. (AQR, Ser III, Vol XXVIII, Jul-Oct 1909, pp 338-46) (2262)

Cordier, Henri.

1. a) Bibliotheca Sinica Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'Empire
Chinois. 2 Vols & Suppl 4to, 2243 col (en 8 & 3 livraisons) Paris E Leroux,
1878-95 (Publ de l'Ec d Langues Or Vivantes; T X, XI, Sér III, T XV) (2263)
[Rec] by E Hamy. (R de l'Ethnogr. T IV, 1885, p 559 f)
[Rec] Chinese Recorder, Apr 1886
- b) The same 2 éd, rev, corrigée et considérablement augmentée 4 Vols 4to,
xvi pp, 764 col, (iv pp), col 765-1576, (iv pp), col 1577-2380, (iv pp), col
2381-3252 Paris E Guilmoto, édit, 1904-08 (2264)
[Rec] by B Laufer (Zbl f Anthr, IX, S 292 f)
2. Bulletin critique des religions de la Chine (RHR, T. III, 1881, pp 219-27) (2265)
3. Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au
xvi^e et xviii^e siècle (Mél Or, Paris 1883, pp 493-546) (2266)
[Rec] by E J E (China R, Vol XIV, 1885, p 117)
4. (Bibliographie) Half a Decade of Chinese Studies (1886-1891) Read at the Ninth
Int Congr of Orient, London, 1892 (TP, Vol III, 1892, pp 532-63) (2267)
[Rec] by L (China R, XX, 5, p 332 f 1893)
5. V P Vasilev (TP, Sér II, Vol I, 1900, pp 258-60) (2268)
6. Abel-Rémusat, bibliographie (TP, Sér II, Vol III, 1902, pp 109-18) (2269)
7. The Book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian etc, tr by H Yule, 3 ed, London 1903
[Rev] See under H. Yule. (2270)
8. Le Dr Gustave Schlegel (TP, Sér II, Vol IV, 1903, pp 407-15, 1 portr) (2271)
9. a) Bibliotheca Indo-Sinica Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à la
presqu'île indo-chinoise Pt I Birmanie et Assam (TP, Sér II, Vol IV, 1903,
pp 385-406, Vol V, 1904, pp 121-56, 239-68, Vol VI, 1905, pp 61-105, Vol VII,
1906, pp 1-50, 163-209, Vol IX, 1908, pp 137-75) (2272)
b) The same 269 pp Leide Brill, 1908
[Rec] by L F(mot) (JA, Sér X, T XII, 1908, p 488 f)
[Rec] DLZ, Ig XXX, 1909, S 1375 f
10. Lafcadio Hearn (TP, Sér II, Vol V, 1904, p. 625 f) (2273)
11. Phil Wilh Adolf Bastian (TP, Sér II, Vol VI, 1905, p 238) (2274)
12. Joseph Edkins Ngai-Yo-so (TP, Sér. II, Vol VI, pp 359-66) (2275)
13. L'expulsion de MM Huc et Gabet du Tibet (1846), documents inédits (Bull de
Géographie historique et descriptive, Paris 1909, pp 223-33 Cf Geogr J, XXXVI,
p 103) [Ed] (2276)
14. Ernst Johann Eitel (TP, Sér II, T X, 1909, pp 92-4) (2277)
15. Les fouilles en Asie centrale (JS, 1910, pp 210-24, 241-52) (2278)
16. Bibliotheca Japonica Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'Empire
Japonais, rangés par ordre chronologique jusqu'à 1870, suivi d'un appendice

- renfermant la liste alphabétique des principaux ouvrages parus de 1870 à 1912
4to, xii, 762 col (381 pp) Paris: Impr Nationale (E Leroux), 1912 (*Publ de l'Ec d Langues Or Vivantes*, Sér. V, T VIII) (2279)
[Rec] by (O) Nachod. (*OAZ*, Jg III, 1914-15, S 108-11)
17. Bibliotheca Indosinica Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à la Péninsule Indochinoise 4 Vols 4to, vii pp, 1104 col, (iii pp), col 1105-1510; (iii pp), col 1511-2280, (iii pp), col 2281-3030. Paris. Impr Nationale (Ernest Leroux, édit), 1912-15 (*Publ de l'Ec Fr d'Ext. -Or*, Vols XV-VIII) (2280)
See Roland Cabaton Index de la Bibliotheca Indosinica de H. Cordier, Paris 1933
18. Cathay and the Way Thither, tr. and ed by Colonel Sir Henry Yule, new ed., London 1915-16 [Rev] See under H. Yule. (2281)
19. Berthold Laufer: Origin of the word Shaman (*TP*, Vol XVIII, 1917, pp 235-7.) [Rec] (2282)
20. Edouard Chavannes (*JA*, Sér XI, T XI, 1918, pp 197-248) (2283)
21. A. Foucher The Beginning of Buddhist Art, etc (*JS*, 1919, pp 73-84; *Méi d'Hist et de Géogr O*, II, 1920, pp 296-312) [Rec] (2284)
22. Ser Marco Polo, Notes and Addenda to Sir H Yule's edition, containing the results of recent research and discovery, 1920 (2285)
23. Histoire générale de la Chine et de ses relations avec les pays étrangers depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à la chute de la dynastie mandchoue 4 Vols 574; 472, (ii), 428; 425, (i) pp Paris. Paul Geuthner, 1920-21. (2286)
24. Bibliotheca Sinica Dictionnaire bibliographique 2. éd. Supplément et Index. Fasc 1-4 4to, (i p), col 3253-4428, pp 4425-39 Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1922-24 (2287)
- Cordier, Palmyr.**
1. Etudes sur la médecine hindoue Nāgārjuna & l'Uttaratantra de la Suçrutasamhitā Anantarivo, 1896 (Public privée) (2288)
2. Introduction à l'étude des traités médicaux sanscrits inclus dans le Tanjur tibétain (*BEFEO*, III, 1903, pp 604-29) [Rec] by A Hillebrandt (*Zbl f. Anthr*, IX, S 232 f.) (2289)
3. S Ch Das A Tibetan-English Dictionary (*BEFEO*, IV, 1904, pp 477-8) [Rec] (2290)
4. L de la Vallée Poussin Dogmatique bouddhique, les soixantequinze et les cent Dharma, *Muséon*, 1905 See under L. de la Vallée Poussin. (2291)
5. Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale Pt II et III Roy. 8vo, viii, 402, xi, 562 pp Paris E Leroux, 1909-15 [Rec] by S Lévi (*JA*, Sér X, T XIV, 1909, p 535 f.) (2292)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*TP*, Sér II, Vol X, 1909, pp 513-5 Cf. p 393)
See M Lalou Répertoire du Tanjur, Paris 1933
- Cormack, Mrs J. G.**
1. Chinese Birthday, Wedding, Funeral and other Customs Illus Peking, 1927 (2293)
- Cornish, Vaughan.**
1. Notes on Japanese Temples and Monasteries (*Transac and Proc of Japan Soc*, Vol VII, London 1908, pp 28-43) (2294)
- Cosquin, Emanuel.**
1. Bouddhisme et Christianisme (*Le Français* (Paris), 1 sept. 1883.) (2295)
2. La "Vie des saints Barlaam et Josaphat" et la légende de Bouddha (*Le Français*,

1 déc 1883)

(2286)

Costa, Alessandro.

1. Il Buddha e la sua dottrina 256 pp Torino Fratelli Bocca, 1903 (*Piccola Bibl di Scienze Moderne*, No 69) (2287)
[Rec] by Mrs Rhys Davids (*Buddhism*, Rangoon 1904, pp 681-4)
See K Gjellerup Moderne Vaerker om Buddhasmen, *De Ny Aarhundrede*, 1907
- 2 Buddhism: an agnostic religion (*Buddhism*, Vol II, 1905, pp 79-88) (2296)
- 3 Filosofia e Buddismo 8vo, 338 pp Torino Bocca, 1913 (*Bibl di Sc Moderne*, No 63) (2299)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg. (*DLZ*, Jg XXXIV, 1913, S 2715-7)
- 4 a) Über den Pessimismus (*ZB*, Jg I, 1913-14, S 116-8) (2300)
b) *The same* München-Neuberg Oskar Schloss (*BVB*, Nr 13) (2301)
- 5 Bemerkungen über die Philosophie Schopenhauers (*ZB*, Jg I, S 118-21) (2302)

Costanzi, Giovanni.

- 1 I poemi di Buddha (Introd di Ettore Cozzani) 196 pp Milano L'Eroica, 1919 (2303)

Cotes, Everard.

1. The Ordination of Asoka (*Harper's Mag.*, CV, pp 753-9 1902) (2304)

Cott, P. B.

- 1 A Chinese Head of the Sung Dynasty (*Bull of the Worcester Art Museum*, XXIII, pp 97, 100-1) (2305)

Cotes, Elliott.

- 1 H S Olcott A Buddhist Catechism, 1 Amer ed, Boston 1885 [Ed] See under H. S. Olcott. (2306)

Conling, Samuel.

- 1 a) The Encyclopaedia Sinica 4to, viii, 633 pp London O U P, Humphrey Milford, etc, 1917 (2307)
b) *The same* Shanghai Kelley & Walsh, etc, 1917

Cour, Hari Singh.

- 1 The Future of Buddhism (*BAC*, Vol I, Nos 1-2, 1920-21, Vols II-III, No 3, 1923-1929) (2308)

Courant, Maurice.

- 1 Bibliographie coréenne Tableau littéraire de la Corée Contenant la nomenclature des ouvrages publiés dans ce pays jusqu'en 1890, ainsi que la description et l'analyse détaillées des principaux d'entre ces ouvrages 3 Vols & Suppl 4to, ccxv, (1), 502 pp, 11 pl, ix, (1), 538 pp, 13 pl, ix, 446 pp, 78 pl, cixcvii, (1), x, 122 pp, 15 pl, 1 carte Paris Ernest Leroux, 1894-1901 (2309)
p 501 f, *Bull Cr*, XXIV, 1904, p 310 f) [Rec] (2310)
- 2 W G Aston Littérature japonaise (*RC*, 1903, 8, p 141 f) [Rec] (2311)
- 3 E Chavannes Dux inscriptions chinoises de l'Asie centrale (*RC*, 1903, XXVI, p 501 f, *Bull Cr*, XXIV, 1904, p 310 f) [Rec] (2311)
- 4 Catalogue des livres chinois, coréens, japonais, etc, Bibliothèque Nationale, Département des Manuscrits 3 Vols (en 8 fasc) vii, 499, (1), 823, 232 pp Paris Ernest Leroux, édit, 1900-12 (2312)

[Rec] by P Pelliot (*BEFEO*, I, 1901, pp 145-6)

- 5 Korea (*ERE*, Vol VII, 1914, pp 755-8) (2313)

Courcy, Le Marquis de

- 1 L'Empire du Milieu Description géographique, précis historique, institutions sociales, religieuses, politiques, notions sur les sciences, les arts, l'industrie et le commerce xi, 692 pp, 1 carte Paris: Libr Académique, 1867 (2314)

Cours, E.

- 1 Zur Geschichte des Buddhismus (*Osterr Mschr. f d Or*, VII, S 108-11 1889) (2315)

Court, A.

- 1 Remarks on the name and origin of the Topes of Mánikyálá (*JASB*, Vol III, 1834, pp 556-7, corrected by A Cunningham, *ib*, p 635) (2316)

Courtillier, Gaston.

- 1 Mythologie asiatique illustrée, (by J Hackin and others) (*RHR*, T. XCIX, 1929, pp 93-8) [Rec] (2317)
 2 Les anciennes civilisations de l'Inde Petit 8vo, 216 pp Paris Armand Colin, 1930 (*Collection Armand Colin, Section d'Hist et Sc Economiques*, No. CXXII) (2318)
 [Rec] by Jean Przylusky (*RC*, fév 1931, p 91 reproduit dans *ib*, avr. 1931, p 161)
 [Rec] by J Buhot (*RAA*, T VI, 1930-31, p 265)
 [Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXX, 1930, pp 444-7)

Courtney, W. L.

- 1 Socrates, Buddha and Christ (*North American R*, Vol CXL, New York 1885, pp 63-77) (2319)

Cousin.

- 1 Barthélemy St Hilaire Rapport sur le Tome I de l'Introduction. par M E Burnouf, (Paris 1847) See under B St-Hilaire. (2320)

Cousins, J. H.

1. The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State, publ for Sir Madhav Rao Scindia Aliyah Bahadur, London 1927 See under M. R. S. A. Bahadur. (2321)

Cowell, Edward Byles.

- 1 The Prākṛita-Prakāśa, or, The Prākṛit Grammar of Vararuchi, with the Commentary (Manoramā) of Bhāmaha The first complete ed with notes, an English tr, 2 issue 8vo, xxxi, 204 pp London Trubner, 1868 (1 ed. Hertford, 1854) [Ed & tr] (2322)
 2 M Elphinstone The History of India, 5 ed, London 1866 See under M. Elphinstone. (2323)
 3 Nagananda, tr by P Boyd, London 1872 [Introd] See under P. Boyd. (2324)
 4 E B Cowell & J Eggeling Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit mss in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society (Hodgson Collection) (*JRAS*, 1876, pp 1-52) [Rec] by L Feer (*JA*, Sér VIII, T VII, 1886, pp 88-95) (2325)
 5 The Northern Buddhist Legend of Avalokiteśvara's Descent into the Hell Avichi (*JA*, Vol VIII, 1879, pp 249-53) (2326)
 6 a) The Sarva-darśana-saṃgraha, or Review of the Different Systems of Hindu

- Philosophy. By Mādhava Āchārya Tr by E B Cowell & A E Gough Med
8vo, ix, 281 pp London Trubner, 1882 (TOS) [Tr] (2327)
[Rec] *Saturday R*, Oct 13, 1883, p. 481
[Rec] by A Hiliard Atteridge (*Musson*, II, pp 632-5)
- b) *The same* 2 ed. 8vo, xi, 281 pp London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner,
1894
- c) *The same* 4 ed 1904
- d) *The same* Popular ed 8vo, xi, 281 pp London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner,
(1914) (TOS)
7. The Divyāvadāna A collection of early Buddhist legends, now first edited from
the Nepalese Sanskrit mss in Cambridge and Paris by E B Cowell and R A
Neil Ed for the syndics of the Univ Pr 8vo, xii, 712 pp Cambridge at the
Univ. Pr, 1886 [Ed] (2328)
8. The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha Sanskrit text Ed, from 3 mss, by E B
Cowell. xv, 176 pp Oxford at the Clarendon Pr, 1893 (*Anecdota Oxoni-
ensia*) [Ed] (2329)
[Rec] *AQR*, Ser II, Vol V, Jan-Apr 1893, p. 538
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, J XIV, 1893, S. 996 f)
[Rec] *JA*, Vol XXIV, 1895, p. 179 f
- 9 a) Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts Pt I The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha Tr
from the Sanskrit by E B Cowell 8vo, xiii, 207 pp Oxford Clarendon Pr,
1894 (*SBE*, Vol XLIX) [Tr] See under F. Max Müller & J. Takakusu.
(2330)
[Rec] by J Beames (*AQR*, Ser II, Vol VIII, Jul Oct 1894, pp 404-6)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg XV, 1894, S. 1192 f)
- b) *The same* Photo repr 1927
10. The Jātaka, or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births Tr from the Pāli by
various hands under the editorship of Prof E B Cowell 6 Vols & Index Vol
(63 pp) (Vol I, by R Chalmers, Vol II, by W H D Rouse, Vol III, by H T
Francis & R A Neil, Vol IV, by W H D Rouse, Vol V, by H T Francis,
Vol VI, by E B Cowell & W H D Rouse) Cambridge at the Univ Pr, 1895-
1913 [Ed] (2331)
[Rec] (to the Index Vol) by L A Waddell (*AQR*, N S, Vol II, Jul Oct 1913, pp 427-8)
11. Index to the First Words of the Ślokas of the Dhammapada, made by the late E
B Cowell, and ed from his Ms Or 358 in the University Library at Cambridge
by C Mary Ridding (*JRAS*, 1904, pp 711-7) (2332)
12. The Jātaka, or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births Tr from the Pāli by var-
ious hands under the editorship of E B Cowell Vol VI Tr by E B Cowell
& W H D Rouse Roy 8vo, viii, 314 pp Cambridge at the Univ Pr, 1907
[Tr] (2333)
[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 593-6)
[Rec] by W Crooke (*Folk lore*, XIX, pp 113 1908)

Cowell, George.

1. Life and Letters of Edward Byles Cowell 492 pp, illus London Macmillan,
1904 (2334)
[Rec] *Athen*, 1904, II, p. 170 f
[Rec] *New York Times Saturday R*, 1904, p. 604
[Rec] *Nation* (New York), LXXIX, p. 322 f
[Rec] *Westminster R*, CLXII, p. 586

[Rec] *Contemp R*, LXXXVI, pp 458-60

Cowie, W. G.

1. Notes on some of the temples of Kashmir especially those not described by A Cunningham (*JASB*, Vol XXXV, 1866, pp 91-123, 3 pl) (2335)

Cox, Sir G. W.

- 1 F Max Muller. Theosophy or Psychological Religion (*Thinker*, VIII, 6) [Rec] (2336)

Cox, Hiram.

- 1 Journal of a residence in the Burmhan Empire and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah London, 1821. (2337)

Cox, W. L. P.

- 1 Seven Great Bibles. The Sacred Scriptures of Hinduism, Buddhism, Zoroastrianism, Confucianism (Taoism), Mohammedanism, Judaism and Christianity Cr 8vo, xx, 277 pp 1930 (*World Unity Lib*) (2338)

Cozzani, Ettore.

- 1 G Costanzi I poemi di Buddha, Milano 1919. [Introd] See under G. Costanzi. (2339)

Cram, Ralph Adams.

- 1 The Religious Architecture of Japan Pts (I)-II. (*Churchman*, LXXXVIII, 1903, pp 563-7, LXXXIX, 1904, pp 297-300) (2340)
- 2 a) Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts iii, 227 pp., illus New York Baker & Taylor, (1905) (2341)
- b) *The same* 240 pp., illus London. Lane, 1906
[Rec] *Athen*, 1906, I, p 552
[Rec] by F W Gookin (*Dial*, XL, p 192)
[Rec] *Nation* (New York), LXXXII, p 164 f
[Rec] *Intern Studio*, XXVII, p xxxv f.

Cranmer-Byng, Lionel.

- 1 S Beal The Life of Huen-Tsang by the Shaman Hwui Li, new ed, London 1911 [Pref] See under S. Beal. (2342)
- 2 The Vision of Asia xi, 306 pp London Murray, 1932. (2343)

Crasset, Joannes R. P.

1. Ausführliche Geschichte der in dem aussersten Welt-Theil gelegenen japonesischen Kirch—worinn die gluckliche Vertilgung der Abgotterey, Einfuhrung, Fortpflanzung, Verfolgung und letzters gantzliche Verbannung des Heiligen Romisch Catholischen Glaubens in diesem grossen Reich nach denen besten Urkunden erzehlet wird von Joannes R P Crasset der Gesellschaft Jesu Priestern Anjetzo aber auf viler Verlangen in die teutsche Sprach ubersetzt worden mit Rom. Kayserl und Konigl Cathol Majestat allergnadigsten Privilegio, und Genehmhaltung der Oberen Augspurg, In Verlag Frantz Antoni Iger, Cathol. Buchhandlern 1738 (2 Bde 534, 559 S) (2344)

Crawford, John.

- 1 History of the Indian Archipelago. Containing an account of the manners, arts,

- languages, religions, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants 3 Vols With maps. Edinburgh, 1820. (2345)
- 2 On the Ruins of Bojo Budor in Java. (*Transac of the Liter Soc of Bombay*, Vol II, Bombay 1820, pp 154-66, 7 pl.) (2346)
 - 3 Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Courts of Siam and Cochín China Exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms London, 1829 (2347)
 - 4 A Burmese Inscription. From "Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava", 1827. (*The Buddhist*, Vol X, 1899, p 174 f) (2348)

Creuzer, G. F.

1. a) Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, besonders der Griechen Von G. F. Creuzer Fortgesetzt von F. G. Mone. 6 Bde Leipzig, Darmstadt, 1819-23 (2349)
- b) [Tr.] Les religions de l'antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques Ouvrage tr de l'allemand de D. Creuzer et refondu et complété par J. D. Guignaut vin, 960, 102 pp, 53 pl Paris, 1825 (2350)

Crooke, William.

- 1 An Introduction to the Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India 8vo, 420 pp Allahabad. Government Pr, 1891 (2351)
- 2 The North Western Provinces of India, their history, ethnology, and administration. With 16 full-p illus & 1 map 8vo, xi, 316 pp London Methuen, 1897 (2352)
- 3 Dialogues of the Buddha, tr by T. W. Rhys Davids (*Folklore*, XI, pp 403-6 1900) [Rec] (2353)
- 4 L. A. Waddell Lhasa and its mysteries (*Man*, 1905, pp 110-2) [Rec] (2354)
- 5 The Jātaka. Vol. VI, tr by E. B. Cowell & W. H. D. Rouse (*Folklore*, XIX, p 113 1908) [Rec] (2355)
- 6 Ajanta (*ERE*, Vol I, 1908, pp 257-8) (2356)
- 7 Bengal (*ERE*, Vol II, 1909, pp 479-50) (2357)
- 8 Nepāl, Nipāl (*ERE*, Vol IX, 1917, pp 321-3) (2358)
- 9 Religion & Folklore of Northern India Prepared for the press by R. E. Enthoven Med 8vo, 471 pp (London) O. U. P. (Humphrey Milford), 1926 (2359)

Crooker, J. H.

- 1 The Atheism in religions (*New World*, Vol VI, 1897, pp 519-31) (2360)
- 2 S. Reinach Orpheus (Engl tr) (*Dial*, LXIX, p 337 f) [Rec] (2361)

Crosby, Oscar Terry.

- 1 Tibet and Turkestan A journey through old lands and a study of new condition Illus 8vo, xvii, 331 pp, pl, map New York G. P. Putnam's Sons (New York & London The Knickerbocker Pr.), 1905 (2362)

Crowley, A. See Meister Thierion.

Crucq, K. C.

- 1 Oudheden in particulier bezit III Een bronzen beeldje en een kris (OV, 1929, p 284 f, pl 37) (2363)
- 2 W. F. Stutterheim Tjandj Bara-boedoer (*Djawa*, X, 1930, p 187) [Rec] (2364)
- 3 (K. C. Crucq) Lijst van Aanwinsten der Archaeologische Verzameling (van het Kon Bat Gen) in 1928 en 1929 (*TBG*, LXX, 1930, pp 128-45) (2365)
- 4 Oudheidkundige aantekeningen I (OV, 1930, pp 216-34) (2366)

Crump, Basil.

- 1 Theosophical Criticism of Mrs Cleather's Books (*MB*, Vol XXXI, 1923, pp 474-81) (2367)
- 2 The Trans-Himalayan Masters on the Buddha (*MB*, Vol XXXII, 1924, pp 195-200, 234-9, 300-7) (2368)
- 3 A Criticism (*YE*, Vol. I, 1925-26, p 401) (2369)
See Reply to the Above, *ib*, pp 401-2
- 4 Mahayana and Hinayana (*YE*, Vol II, 1926-27, p 64) (2370)
- 5 A L Cleather: Buddhism the Science of Life, Peking 1928 See under A. L Cleather. (2371)
- 6 Evolution, as outlined in the Archaic Eastern Records iv, x, 187, viii pp & Index London Luzac, 1930 (2372)

Csige Varga Antal.

- 1 Japán és a Japánok Irta Dr Csige Varga Antal Budapest, 1914 (2373)

Cumming, Miss C. F. Gordon.

- 1 Ningpo and the Buddhist Temples With illus (*Century Mag*, Sept 1882) (2374)

Cuming, E D.

- 1 In the Shadow of the Pagoda Sketches of the Burmese life and character 8vo, 336 pp London Allen, 1893 (2375)
[Rec] *AQR*, Ser II, VII, 13, p 218 f
[Rec] *Athen*, Jan 27, 1894, p 106 f
[Rec] *Saturday R*, LXXVII, p 475 f
[Rec] *Calcutta R*, XLVIII, pp 36-9

Cumont, Franz.

- 1 S Remach Orpheus (*R d Quest Hist*, LXXXVI, pp 583-92) [Rec] (2376)

Cuñha, José Gerson da.

- 1 a) The Tooth Relics of Ceylon (*JBRAS*, Vol. XI, 1875, No 31, pp 115-46) (2377)
b) Memoir on the History of the Tooth-relic of Ceylon With a preliminary essay on the life and system of Gautama Buddha 8vo, x, 70 pp, with 4 photos London Trubner, 1877. (2378)
c) [Tr] Mémoire sur l'histoire de la dent-relique de Ceylan, précédé d'un essai sur la vie et la religion de Gautama Buddha Tr de l'anglais par L de Milloué (*AMG*, T VII, 1884, pp 397-484) (2379)
- 2 Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul (*JBRAS*, Vol XII, 1876, No 33, pp 51-162) (2380)

Cunningham, Sir Alexander.

- 1 A Court Remarks on the name and origin of the Tope of Mánkyálá, *JASB*, 1834 See under A. Court. (2381)
- 2 Lithographs and Translations of Inscriptions, *JASB*, 1838 See under T. S. Burt.
- 3 An Account of the Discovery of the Ruins of the Buddhist City of Samkassa By Lieut Alex Cunningham, in a letter to Colonel Sykes, F R S (*JRAS*, Vol VII, 1842-43, pp 241-9) (2382)
- 4 Notes on the Antiquities of the District within the Bhopal Agency. (*JASB*, Vol XVI, 1847 24 pp, 2 pl) (2383)

- 5 Verification of the Itinerary of the Chinese Pilgrim, Hwan Tshang, through Afghanistan and India during the First Half of the Seventh Century of the Christian Era (*JASB*, Vol XVII, 1848, pp 13-60) (2384)
- 6 An Essay on the Arian Order of Architecture, as exhibited in the Temples of Kashmir (*JASB*, Vol XVII, pp 274-358, 18 pl) (2385)
 See W G Cowie Notes on some of the Temples of Kashmir especially those not described by A Cunningham, *JASB*, 1866
- 7 Verification of the Itinerary of Hwan Tshang through Ariana and India With reference to Major Anderson's hypothesis of its modern compilation (*JASB*, Vol XVII, pp 476-88) (2386)
- 8 Opening of the Topes or Buddhist Monuments of Central-India (*JRAS*, Vol XIII, 1852, pp 108-14) (2387)
- 9 Ladák, physical, statistical and historical With notices of the surrounding countries 8vo, with map & pl London, 1854 (2388)
- 10 The Bhilsa Topes, or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India Comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of Buddhism (with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa) 8vo, v-xxxvi, 370 pp, 33 pl London Smith, Elder, 1854 (2389)
 See Rev W Taylor Remarks on Major Cunningham's Account of Topes at Bhilsa and Sanchi, *Madras J of Lit and Sc*, 1861
- 11 Coins of Indian Buddhist Satraps with Greek Inscriptions (*JASB*, Vol XXIII, 1854, pp 679-714, 2 pl) (2390)
- 12 Note on the Bactro-Pali Inscription from Taxila (*JASB*, Vol XXXIII, 1864 4 pp) (2391)
- 13 Report of the Proceedings of the Archaeological Surveyor to the Government of India for 1862-63 (*JASB*, Vol XXXIV, 1865 39, 82 pp) (2392)
- 14 a) The Ancient Geography of India Vol I The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander, and the Travels of Hwen-tshang With 30 maps 8vo, xx, 590 pp, maps London Trubner, 1871 (2393)
 b) Cunningham's Ancient Geography of India Ed with an introd and notes by Surendranath Majumdar Sastrî 8vo, lxxxi, 770 pp, port, map Calcutta Chatterjee, 1924 (2394)
 See Chuckerverty, Chatterjee, 1924 (2395)
- 15 Note on the preceding Mathurâ Inscriptions (*JRAS*, 1871, pp 193-6) (2396)
 See Ancient Inscriptions from Mathurâ, *tr* by Prof Dowson, *ib*, pp 182-93 (2396)
- 16 The Inscriptions of Asoka (*Athen*, Apr 29, 1876)
- 17 Inscriptions of Asoka Prepared by A Cunningham 4to, x, 141 pp, 31 pl Calcutta, 1877. (*Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Vol I) (2397)
 See E Senart Notice sur le premier volume du *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, *JA*, 1897
 See E Hultzsch Inscriptions of Asoka, Oxford 1925
- 18 The Stûpa of Bharhut A Buddhist monuments ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the 3^d century B C Publ by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council Fo, vii, 143 pp, 57 pl London W H Allen, 1879 (2398)
- 19 A F R Hoernle Description of the Gold Coins and Relics found by Mr W Simpson, etc, *JASB*, 1879 [Remark] *See* under A. F. R. Hoernle. (2399)
- 20 Book of Indian Eras, with tables for calculating Indian dates Roy 8vo, xiv, 227 pp Calcutta. Thacker, Spink, 1883 (2400)
- 21 Notes on certain Jâtakas relative to the sculptures recently discovered in Northern

- India, *JCBRAS*, 1887 [App] See under S. Beal. (2401)
- 22 Mahābodhi, or, The Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya
 Fo, x, 87 pp, 31 pl London: W H Allen, 1892 (2402)
 [Rec] *AQR*, Ser. II, Vol IV, Jul-Oct 1892, p. 556
 [Rec] *Calcutta R*, Oct 1893, pp xxxviii-xxiv.
- 23 F. C. Maisey: Sānchi and its Remains, London 1892 [Intro] See under F. C. Maisey. (2403)
- Cunningham, J. D.**
- 1 On the Ruins at Putharee (*JASB*, Vol XVII, 1848. 8 pp, 1 pl) (2404)
- Cuny, A.**
- 1 S Kanazawa: Über den Einfluss des Sanskrit auf das japanische und coreanische Schriftsystem (*R d Et Anciennes*, X, pp 202-4) [Rec] (2405)
- Curtis, F. G.**
- 1 A Marble Torso of Kwannon (*BMFA*, VI, p 39 f, illus 1911.) (2406)
 2 Special Exhibition of Recent Acquisitions by the Department of Chinese and Japanese Art (*BMFA*, IX, pp. 2-6 1911.) (2407)
- Curtis, William Alexander.**
- 1 A History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond xx, 502 pp Edinburgh: Clark, 1911 (2408)
- Curtius, Ernst.**
- 1 Die griechische Kunst in Indien (*Archaeol. Zeit*, N.F, Bd VIII, 1876, S 90 f, in his "Gesammelte Abhandl.", Bd II, S 235-43) (2409)
- Curzon, George Nathaniel.**
- 1 The Cloister in Cathay. (*Fortnightly R*, Vol. XLIX, London 1888, pp 752-67) (2410)
- Cushing, Josiah Nelson.**
- 1 Christ and Buddha With an appreciation of the author by H Melville King. Publ by the request and with the generous aid of friends vii, 160 pp Philadelphia Am Bapt Publ Soc, 1907 (2411)
- Cust, Robert Needham.**
- 1 Sir M Monier-Williams' Indian Wisdom (*Athen*, 1875, with additions, 1890 in his "*Linguistic and Oriental Essays*", Ser. III, London 1891, pp 257-61.) [Rec] (2412)
- 2 D Wright History of Nepal (*Athen*, 1877, "*Ling and Or Essays*", Ser. III, pp 271-4) [Rec] (2413)
- 3 Rajendralala Mitra Buddha Gayā (*Athen*, 1877, with additions "*Ling and Or Essays*", Ser III, pp 274-9) [Rec] (2414)
- 4 The Religions of India (*Calcutta R*, 1878, "*Ling and Or Essays*", Ser. V, Vol II, London 1898, pp 496-506) (2415)
- 5 a) The Religions of India (*Dated*, London, 1878) ("*Ling and Or Essays*", (Ser I), London 1880, pp 107-43) The Languages of the East Indies (*Dated* London, 1878) (*ib*, pp 144-71) (2416)
 b) Les religions et les langues de l'Inde 16mo, (u), 198 pp Paris Ernest Leroux, 1880 (*Bibl Or Elzévirienne*, Vol XXIX) (2417)

- c) La religione et le lingue dell' India 1882 (2418)
 d) Las religiones y los idiomas de la India 1884 (2419)
 e) [Tr] Ἑλληνικαὶ καὶ γλώσσαι τῆς Ἰνδίας (Tr into Greek by Spiridion K Papageorgios Corfu, 1884) (2420)
 [Rec] *Athen*, Sept 20, 1885, p 369
- e) [Tr] *The same* ("Ling and Or Essays", Ser VII, London 1904, App, pp 3-152)
6. a) On the Asoka Inscriptions, and the Origin of the Indian Alphabet *Communication to be read in the Arian Section of the Sixth Oriental Congress* Po, 6 pp (1883) (2421)
 b) *The same* (*Actes d VI Congr d Or*, Pt III, Leide 1885)
 c) On the Asoka-Inscriptions and the Origin of the Indian Alphabet ("Ling and Or Essays", Ser IV, London 1895, pp 53-61)
- 7 a) On the Origin of the Indian Alphabet (*JRAS*, 1884, pp 325-59) (2422)
 [Rec] by J Avery (*Amer Antiquarian*, Sept 1885, VI, 256)
 b) *The same* ("Ling and Or Essays", Ser II, London 1887, pp 27-52)
- 8 a) Brian Houghton Hodgson (*JRAS*, 1894, pp 843-9) (2423)
 b) Brian Houghton Hodgson, F R S, Corresponding Member of French Inst, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and late Resident at the Court of Nipál, British India ("Ling and Or Essays", Ser IV, London 1895, pp 75-80) (2424)
- 9 a) The Modern Religious Conceptions, which have come into existence in all parts of the world since the Great Anno Domini (In English and French) (*Actes d XI Congr Intern d Or*, Paris 1898-99) (2425)
 b) *The same* (English only) ("Ling and Or Essays", Ser V, Vol II, London 1898, pp 475-92)
- 10 Linguistic and Oriental Essays (Written from the year 1846 to 1878, from the year 1847 to 1887, from the year 1847 to 1890, from the year 1861 to 1895, from the year 1840 to 1897, from the year 1840 to 1897, from the year 1840 to 1903) Ser (I)-VII in 8 (Ser V in 2) Vols 8vo, xi, 484 pp, xvi, 548 pp, 6 maps, xvi, 611 pp, xv, 635 pp, xiv, 472 pp, 1 port, vii pp, pp 475-1075, xi, 485 pp, ix, 237 pp, 1 port London Trubner (Ser III Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, Ser IV ff Luzac), 1880-95 (Ser I-III TOS) See J W McCrindle Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian, Calcutta 1877, J Muir Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, 2 ed, Vol II, London 1871 (2426)
 [Rec] by F Techmer (*Intern Z f Allg Sprachwiss*, 1884, I, S 434 f)
 [Rec] by A Barth (*RC*, 20 jun 1881, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, Paris 1917, pp 373-81)

Cysat, Renwart.

- 1 Cosmographische vnd wahrhaftige Beschreibung / der neuerfundenen Orientalischen Japponischen Königreichen / Landschaften / Inseln vnd Statten / sammt andern bissher vn bekante Indianische Lander / darin dess neuen erfundenen Volcks Sitten / Gebrauchen / Gebawen / Gewechsen / Kleydung / Reichtumb / Rechten / Heydnische Gottesdiensten / etc / gar lustig vnd kurtzweilig zu lesen— Auss der Italienschen Sprache ins Teutsch vertiert durch Renouardvm Cysatvm, Lucernensem Von newem zugericht / vnd zum erstenmal getruckt durch Abraham Gomperlin zu Freyburg in Vchtland, 1592 (107 S) [Tr] (2427)

Czobel, Stefan von.

1. Die Entwicklung der Religionsbegriffe als Grundlage einer progressiven Religion.
2 Bde xxxviii, 578, viii, 526 S Leipzig Lotus-Verlag, 1901 (2428)

D

Dahlgren, E. W.

- 1 T W Rhys Davids. Pāli MSS at Stockholm, *JPTS*, 1883 See under T. W. Rhys Davids. (2429)

Dahlke, Paul (together with the anonymous publications from the Neu-Buddhistischer Verlag).

1. a) Aufsätze zum Verständnis des Buddhismus 2 Tle iv, 157, v, 137 S. Berlin C A Schwetschke & Sohn, 1903 (2430)
 - [Rec] *Luzac's*, XIV, p 320
 - [Rec] by K. Gjellerup. (*Prauss Jb*, Bd CXVII, 1904, S 72 f, 331-8)
 - [Rec] by K. H(orn) (*LD*, IV, p 206 f)
 - [Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1904, No 1, p 2 f, 1905, No 48, p 426)
 - [Rec] by P. E Pavolini (*Cultura*, XXIV, p 40 f)
 - [Rec] *poi* (=A v. Mens) Alt- und Neu-Indisches (*Beil Allg Ztg*, 1905, S 276 f)
 - [Rec] E W Hopkins Recent Books on Buddhism (*Amer J of Theol*, IX, pp 800-4)
 - [Rec] by C A F. Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1906, p 505 f)
 - [Rec] *Buddhism*, 1908, pp 316-21
 - See K. Gjellerup. Moderne Vaerker om Buddhismer, *De Ny Aarhundrede* 1907
- b) [Tr] Buddhist Essays Tr from the German by Bhikkhu Sīlācāra. 8vo, vii, 361 pp London Macmillan, 1908 (2431)
 - [Rec] *Luzac's*, XIX, p 274 f
 - [Rec] *Church Qly R*, LXIX, pp 212-4
 - [Rec] *Nation* (New York), LXXXVIII, p 173 f
 - [Rec] *Athen*, 1909, I, p 406
 - [Rec] *Calcutta R*, 1909, p 126
 - [Rec] by J E Eilam (*BR*, Vol 1, 1909, pp 131-40 Cf *ib*, p 65 f)
 - [Rec] *AQR*, Ser III, Vol XXVII, Jan Apr. 1909, pp 205-7.
 - See K. Gjellerup. Moderne Vaerker om Buddhismer, *De Ny Aarhundrede* 1907
- 2 a) Buddhistische Erzählungen 8vo, iii, 289 S Dresden E Pierson's Verlag 1904 (2432)
 - [Rec] *Theosophical R*, XXXVI, p 378 f
 - [Rec] *Des Vāhan*, Jg VII, S 72
 - [Rec] by K. Seidenstucker (*BWZ*, Jg II, 1908-11, S 188-90)
- b) [Tr] Boeddhistische vertellingen. Uit het Deutsch vert door H. viii, 266 pp. Leiden. Brill, 1905 (2433)
 - [Rec] by (T J) Bezemer. (*Ned Spectator*, 1905, No 50)
- c) [Tr] Buddhist Stories Tr from the German by the Bhikkhu Sīlācāra 12mo, (v), 330 pp London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1913 (2434)
- d) *The same* 2 Aufl Breslau. Walter Markgraf, 1913.
- 3 Auch etwas über Wiedergeburt (*Der Buddhist*, Jg. II, 1906-10, S 7-12) (2435)
 - See Bhikkhu Ananda Mastreya Die Transmigration oder Wiedergeburt, *ib*, Jg. I

- 4 Nala, der Schweiger Eine buddh Erzählung (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 113-24) (2436)
- 5 Der Buddhismus als Weltanschauung (Selbstanz) (*BWl*, Jg V, 1911-12, S 423 f) (2437)
- 6 a) Buddhismus als Weltanschauung 266 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1912 (2438)
 - [Rec] A Paquet *Buddhismus* (*Frankf Ztg*, 29 9 1912)
 - [Rec] by Anuruddho Anat'pindiko (*BWl*, Jg VI, 1912-13, S 183-5)
 - [Rec] by H Haas (*DLZ*, Jg XXXIV, 1913, S 141-3)
 - [Rec] by H Beckh (*LZ*, Jg LXV, 1914, S 426-8)
 - [Rec] by R Otto Franke (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XL, 1915, S 97-9)
- b) *The same* 2 verbess Aufl 8vo, (iii), 269 S München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss, n d
- c) [Tr] Buddhism and Science Tr from the German by the Bhikkhu Silācāra Roy 8vo, xii, 256 pp London Macmillan, 1913 (2439)
- 7 Was ist Buddhismus? (*Münchener Neuest Nachr*, 10 10 1912) (2440)
- 8 a) Die Bedeutung des Buddhismus für unsere Zeit (*BWl*, Jg VI, 1912-13, S 5-24) (2441)
 - b) *The same* 22 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1912
 - c) *The same* 8vo, 22 S München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss, n d (BVB, No 11)
 - [Rec] by R Otto Franke (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XL, 1915, S 97-9)
 - [Rec] by H Beckh (*LZ*, Jg LXV, 1914, S 426-8)
 - [Rec] by Felix Kuh (*BWl*, Jg 1912-13, S 408-11)
 - [Rec] by H Haas (*DLZ*, Jg XXXIV, 1913, S 727)
- 9 Der heilige Kreis (*BWl*, Jg VI, S 76-8) (2442)
- 10 J W Sinha The Singularity of Buddhism (*BWl*, Jg VI, S 108-9) [Rec] (2443)
- 11 Die Liebesgabe Erzählung von Paul Dahlke (*BWl*, Jg VI, S 193-215) (2444)
- 12 Buddhistische Laienpredigten (*BWl*, Jg VI, S 285-8, 437-46) (2445)
- 13 Buddhismus und Christentum (*Tagl Rdsch*, 19 5 1913) (2446)
- 14 Aus dem Reiche des Buddha Sieben Erzählungen 8vo, (iii), 203 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1913 (München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss, n d) (2447)
 - [Rec] by F Kuh (*BWl*, Jg VI, 1912-13, S 409-11)
 - [Rec] by *BWl*, Jg VI, S 477-8
 - [Rec] by H Haas (*DLZ*, Jg XXXIV, 1913, S 1377 f)
- 15 a) Buddhismus als Religion und Moral 8vo, 457 S Leipzig Walter Markgraf, 1914 (2448)
 - [Rec] by H Hackmann (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XL, 1915, S 289-91)
 - [Rec] by H Haas (*OAZ*, Jg V, 1916-18, S 170-4)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl 8vo, (vii), 344 S München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss, 1923
 - [Rec] by F. Otto Schrader (*OLZ*, Jg XXVIII, 1925, S 738-9) (2449)
- 16 Buddhistischer Gottesdienst (*ZB*, Jg I, 1913-14, S 4-12) (2450)
- 17 Buddhismus und Pseudobuddhismus (*FW*, Bd XIV, 1914, S 194-200) (2451)
- 18 Buddhismus als Religion und Moral (*Beilage zur Theol Lztg*, 1915, S 424a-424d) (2452)
- 19 *Neu-Buddhistische Zeitschrift* Die Zeitschrift der selbständig Denkenden Berlin-Wilmersdorf Neu-Buddh Verl (durch G Brauns), 1918-22 [Ed] (2453)
- 20 Dhammapada, der Pfad der Lehre Die älteste buddhistische Spruchsammlung Aus dem Pali übers und mit Anmerk und Erläuter vers 8vo, 134 S Hrg

- vom Neu-Buddh. Verl. (Zehlendorf, West bei Berlin), 1919. [Tr.] (2453)
- 21 Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften Bd II (Bd I Dhammapada, der Pfad der Lehre, Bd III Majjhima-Nikaya, die Mittlere Sammlung, Erste Lesé): Digha-Nikaya, die Lange Sammlung der Lehrreden Aus dem Pali übers. und mit Erläut. vers. 8vo, 295 S Hrsg. vom Neu-Buddh. Verl. (Zehlendorf, West bei Berlin), 1920 [Tr.] (2454)
- 22 Über den Pali-Kanon Zur Einführung in die buddhistischen Urschriften 8vo, 42 S Hrsg. vom Neu-Buddh. Verl., n. d., (2455)
- 23 Das Buch Pubbenivasa Vier buddhistische Wiedergeburtsgeschichten 8vo, 295 S Hrsg. vom Neu-Buddh. Verl. (Dr. Paul Dahlke), Zehlendorf-West bei Berlin, 1921 (2456)
- 24 Über einen Vers des Dhammapada (ZB, Jg. II, 1920) (2457)
- 25 Buddha Auswahl aus dem Palikanon 8vo, 894 S Berlin Brandus, 1921 [Tr.] (2458)
- 26 Neubuddhistischer Katechismus 1921 (2459)
- 27 Die Loslösung (ZB, Jg. III, 1921) (2460)
- 28 Nibbana (MB, Vol. XXXII, 1924, pp. 321-6) (2461)
- 29 Die Brockensammlung Zeitschr. für angewandten Buddhismus Berlin-Frohnau: Neu-Buddh. Verl. (Dr. Paul Dahlke), 1924 f. [Ed.] (2462)
- 30 a) Der Buddhismus Seine Stellung innerhalb des geistigen Lebens der Menschheit (v), 255 S Leipzig Emmanuel Reinicke, 1926 (2463)
- b) Buddhism and its Place in the Mental Life of Mankind Med. 8vo, vii, 254 pp London Macmillan, 1927. (2464)
- [Rec.] by E. J. Thomas (JRAS, 1928, pp. 174-5)
- 31 Buddhismus als Wirklichkeitslehre und Lebensweg 8vo, vi, 81 S Karlsruhe: Braun, 1928 (Wissen u. Wirken, Bd XLVII) (2465)
- [Rec.] by J. Brinkmann (FPG, XLIII, 1930, S. 403-7)

Dahlmann, Joseph.

- 1 Zur Buddhismus-Schwärmerei (Stimmen aus Maria Laach, Bd XLII, 1891, S. 266-75) (2466)
- 2 Das Mahābhārata als Epos und Rechtsbuch Ein Problem aus Altindiens Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte 8vo, xix, 302, (ii) S Berlin Felix L. Dames, 1895 (2467)
- 3 Nirvāṇa Eine Studie zur Vorgeschichte des Buddhismus 8vo, xii, 197 S Berlin F. L. Dames, 1896 (2468)
- [Rec.] by O. Franke (LZ, Jg. XLVIII, 1897, S. 1366-9)
- [Rec.] by L. v. Schroeder (WZKM, Bd XI, 1897, S. 190-7)
- [Rec.] by H. Jacoby (GGA, Jg. 1897, I, S. 265-79)
- [Rec.] by C. H. Tawney (AQR, Ser. III, Vol. III, Jan.-Apr. 1897, pp. 440-3)
- [Rec.] JRAS, N. S., Vol. XXIX, 1897, pp. 407-9
- [Rec.] by S. J. Warren (Museum, V, No. 3)
- [Rec.] by P. Deussen (DLZ, Jg. XIX, 1896, S. 104-9)
- [Rec.] by B. Krahnk (Allg. Lit., VII, S. 199 f.)
- [Rec.] by P. Carus (Amer. J. of Theol., II, pp. 127-9)
- [Rec.] by A. Foucher (RHR, T. XLVI, 1902, p. 449)
- 4 Der Buddhismus und die vergleichende Religionswissenschaft (Stimmen aus Maria Laach, Bd LIII, 1897, S. 20-31, 127-40) (2469)
- 5 Buddhismus und Pessimismus (Stimmen aus Maria Laach, Bd LIII, S. 240-50) (2470)
- 6 Buddhismus und ethische Kultur. (Stimmen aus Maria Laach, Bd LIII, S. 505-20) (2471)

7. Buddha Ein Culturbild des Ostens 8vo, ix, 224 S Berlin F L Dames, 1898 (2472)
 [Rec] by (Ed) H(ard) (LZ, Jg XLIX, 1898, S 1192-4, Lit Rasch f d Kathol Deutsch land, XXIV, 1898, S 309-11)
 [Rec] by A Heggin (Stimmen aus Maria Laach, Bd LV, 1898, 442-7)
 [Rec] by Joh Moser (Wiss Beil z Germania, II, S 441-4 1898)
 [Rec] JRAS, N S, Vol XXX, 1898, pp 646-7
 [Rec] by L v Schroeder (WZKM, Bd XIII, 1899, S 113-6)
 [Rec] by J Kirste (Allg Lbl, XXI, S 646 f 1899)
 [Rec] by A Foucher (RHR, T XLVI, 1902, p 449)
 Soc G Orterer Zur neueren Literatur über Buddha, Hist Polit Bl f d Kath Deutsch land, 1899
 See Gesu Cristo e Budda (Civiltà Catt, Ser XVII, Vol XII, pp 442-9 1900)
- 8 H Kern Manual of Indian Buddhism (IF Anz, IX, S 180-3 1898) [Rec] (2478)
- 9 Das indische Volkstum und seine Bedeutung für die Gesellschaftskunde 135 S Köln J P Bachem, 1899 (Schl d Gorresgesell, 1899, Ht 3) (2474)
- 10 Mahābhārata-Studien (Mahābhārata-St) Abh z altindischen Literatur u Cultur-kunde I-II (I Genesis des Mahābhārata, II Sāmkhya-Philosophie als Natur-lehre und Erlösungslehre, nach dem Mahābhārata) 8vo, xxxiv, 290, xxxi, 294 S Berlin Felix L Dames, 1899-1902 (2475)
 [Rec] by A Lepitre (L'Univ Cath, N S, XLII, pp 441-3)
 [Rec] Luzac's, XIV, p 4 f
 [Rec] by B K (AQR, XV, p 418 f)
 [Rec] by H Kern (Museum, XII, pp 130-3)
- 11 In den Pagoden Pekings (OAL, Jg XVIII, 1904, I, S 782-5) (2476)
- 12 A Grunwedel Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei (Anthropos, I, S 644-6 1906) [Rec] (2477)
- 13 a) Indische Fahrten 2 Bde xiv, 403, xviii, 456 S, 111 Taf, 2 Karten Freiburg i Breisgau Herder'sche Verlagsbuchh, 1908 (Illus Bibl d Lander- u Völker-kunde) (2478)
 [Rec] Lit Rdsch f d Kath Deutschland, XXIV, S 437
 [Rec] by E Hultsch (DLZ, Jg XXX, 1909, S 820 f)
 [Rec] OAL, Jg XXIII, 1909, II, S 239 f
 [Rec] by J Kirate (Allg Lbl, 1909, S 309 f)
 [Rec] by E Brandenburg (OLZ, Jg XII, 1909, S 221 f)
 [Rec] by Eduard Wagner (Petern Mitt, LV, Lber S 37 f)
 [Rec] by O Wecker (Katholik (Mainz), Jg XC, 1, (IV F, V), S 139-46)
 [Rec] by A Schmitt (Lit Rdsch f d Kath Deutschland, 1910, S 445-7)
 [Rec] by Robert Zimmerman (Stimmen aus Maria Laach, LXXVIII, S 108-13)
 [Rec] Globus, Bd XCV, 1909, S 33
 [Rec] by H H Figulla (Memnon, III, p 236 f)
 [Rec] Civiltà Catt, 1909, I, p 340 f
- b) The same 2 u verbess Aufl (Bd I Mit 244 Bildern auf 63 Taf u einer Karte, Bd II Mit 258 Bild auf 60 Taf u zwei Karten) 4to, xvii, 344, xvi, 311 S Freiburg i Br Herder, 1927
- 14 Educazione morale in Giappone (Civiltà Cattolica, 1909, I, pp 590-600, II, pp 62-9) (2479)
 (2480)
- 15 The Religions of Japan 32 pp Catholic Truth Society (2481)
- 16 Die Baukunst und religiöse Kultur der Chinesen (MDGO, Bd XIV, S 117-56) (2481)
- 17 Die Thomaslegende und die ältesten Beziehungen des Christentums zum fernem Osten im Lichte der indischen Altertumskunde iv, 174 S Freiburg i Br Herder'sche Verlagsbuchh, 1912 (2482)

[Rec.] by R. Garbe. (*OAZ*, Jg. I, 1912-13, S 360-5)

[Rec.] by J. Kirste. (*WZKM*, Bd. XXVI, 1912, S 400-2.)

[Rec.] by M. Winternitz (*DLZ*, Jg XXXIV, 1913, S 1750-5)

[Rec.] by J. Ph. Vogel. (*J. of the Panjab Hist. Soc.*, II, 1914, pp. 175-8.)

- 18 Japans älteste Beziehungen zum Westen 1542-1614 in zeitgenössische Denkmäler seiner Kunst Ein Beitrag zur historischen, künstlerischen, religiösen Würdigung eines altjapanischen Bilderschmuckes. Mit 6 Taf. 8vo, v, 72 S. Freiburg im Breisgau Herder, 1923 (Ergänzungshefte zu den *Stimmen der Zeit*, Erste Reihe: Kulturfragen, Ht. 9.) (2483)

Dahn, Felix.

- 1 Kunâla—(*Ballade*) (*Deutsche R*, Jg. VIII, Ht 8, Aug 1883, S 208) (2484)
2 Das Weltgesetz (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, 1906-10, S 256) (2485)

Dainelli, Giotto.

1. Buddhists and Glaciers of Western Tibet. The account of a visit to the largest glacier in the world, and of adventures on the way there and back. Gr. 8vo, xii, 304 pp, 32 pl, 1 map London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1933 (2486)

[Dai-Nippon-Shûkyôka-Taikwai-Jimusho.]

1. Congress of Japanese Religionists 8vo, 56 pp, 3 pl. Tokyo, 1904 (2487)

Dalberg, G. K. L. Huberti de.

1. Der Buddhismus unserer Tage (*Turnerjahrbuch*, 1907, S. 1-11.) (2488)

Dale, Darley.

- 1 Tibetan Buddhism and Catholicity (*Amer. Catholic Qly. R.*, XXX, pp 167-75. 1905) (2489)

Dalton, E. T.

- 1 Notes on Assam Temple Ruins (*JASB*, Vol. XXIV, 1855 24 pp, 10 pl.) (2490)

Dalton, Herm.

- 1 Auf Missionspfaden in Japan xv, 446 S Bremen: C Ed Muller's Verlagsbuchh., 1895 (2491)

Daly, J. Bowles.

- 1 Final Report on the Buddhist Temporalities Ordinance. Sm. 8vo, 8 pp Galie, 1894 (2492)

Dames, M. Longworth.

1. A Foucher The Beginnings of Buddhist Art, etc. (*JRAS*, 1919, pp 241-6.) [Rec] (2493)

Damrong Rajanubhab, H. R. H. Prince

- 1 Wat Benchamabopit and its Collection of Images of the Buddha. (*JSS*, Vol. XXII, Pt 1, 1928, pp. 19-28.) (2494)

Dangerfield, F.

- 1 Account of the Cave near Bang called the Panch Pandoo. (2495)
See W Erskine. Note to F. Dangerfield's "Account of the Cave near Bang, etc.",
Transac. Lit Soc Bombay, Vol. II

Daniel, Wilhelm.

- 1 Das Rad des Gesetzes (*Sphinx*, Bd VII, 1899, S 337-40) (2496)

Darmesteter, James.

1. F. M. Muller · Origine et développement de la religion, Paris 1879 [Tr.] See under F. M. Müller. (2497)
 2 E Senart: Etude sur les inscriptions de Piyadesi. (*JA*, Sér VIII, T VI, 1885, pp 42-5) [Rec] (2498)
 3 Souvenir bouddhiste en Afghanistan et en Bélouchistan, de l'origine des Brahous (*JA*, Sér VIII, T. XV, 1890, pp 105-9) (2499)

Das, Bhūsana Chandra.

- 1 Story of *Prāhāryya* (*JBTSI*, Vol V, Pt 3, 1897, pp 17-20) (2500)

Dās, Mahendra Lal.

1. Story of the Conversion of Gopāla Nāga (Tr from the 56th *Pallava* of Kshemendra's *Avadāna Kalpalatā*) By Śrī Mahendra Lal Dās, B L (*JBTSI*, Vol II, Pt 1, 1894, pp 5-8.) [Tr] (2501)
 2. The Merchant's Wife. Tr from the Sanskrit Buddhist work called *Ratnamālā* By Śrī Mahendra Lal Das, B L (*JBTSI*, Vol II, Pt 3, 1894, pp. 1-10) [Tr] (2502)

Das, Narayan Chandra.

- 1 The Statistics of the Hindus under Vaīdikism, Buddhism, Vaisnavism, Brahmanism (Written in obedience to the Government Circular issued by E. A. Gait in 1911) 22 pp Calcutta pr by Manik Chandra Gosh, 1911 (2503)

Das, Nobin Chandra.

1. Ekaśrīṅga. (. . . written with the help of prose tr of the 6th *Pallava* of Kshemendra's (*Avadāna*)-*Kalpalatā* made by Nṛsiṃha Āndra Mukhopādhyāya, M A) By Nobin Chandra Das, M A (*JBTSI*, Vol I, Pt 2, 1893, pp 1-12.) [Tr.] (2504)
 2 *Rukmāvatī* (Tr.) by Nobin Chandra Das, M A (Revised by the Rev A. Tomory, M A) (*JBTSI*, Vol I, Pt 4, 1893, pp 1-6) [Tr.] (2505)
 3 The Story of Jyotishka Tr from Kshemendra's *Avadāna Kalpalatā* By Nobin Chandra Das, M A (*JBTSI*, Vol II, Pt 2, 1894, pp 12-21, Pt 3, 1891, pp 20-3) [Tr] (2506)
 4. The Story of Sri-Gupta (Tr. from the 8th *Pallava* of Kshemendra's *Avadāna Kalpalatā*) By Nobin Chandra Das (*JBTSI*, Vol. III, Pt. 2, 1895, pp 10-20) [Tr] (2507)
 5 Legends and Miracles of Buddha, Sakya Sinha Pt I Tr in the English verse from the *Avadāna Kalpalatā* of Bodhisattwas of the great Sanskrit poet Kshemendra, by Nobin Chandra Das 8vo, xvi, 59 pp Calcutta Hare Pr, 1895 [Tr] (2508)
 [Rec] *The Buddhist*, VIII, p 180 f. 1896

Das, P. K.

1. What is the Khuddaka Pāṭha. A paper read at the Second Buddhist Convention held at Calcutta in May 1924 (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, 1923, pp 72-5) (2509)

Das, Sarat Chandra (or, Śarat Āndra or Śarat Chandra Dās, or Saraccandra Dasa).

1. a) Contributions on the Religion, History, &c of Tibet. (*JASB*, Vol I, 1831,

- pp 187-251, Vol. LI, 1882, pp 1-75, 87-128) (2510)
- b) *The same* Together with the lives of the Panchhen-Rinpochhes or Taishi Lamas Dy. 8vo, 65, 76 pp, 13 pl (2511)
- 2 Narrative of travels in Tibet. Calcutta, 1885. (2512)
- 3 Buddhist and other legends about Khoten. (*JASB*, Vol. LV, Pt 1, 1886, pp 193-203.) (2513)
- 4 A brief account of Tibet from "Dsam Ling Gyeshe", the well-known geographical work of Lama Tsanpo Nomankhan of Amdo Tr. by Sarat Chandra Dās, C I E (*JASB*, Vol LVI, 1887, pp 1-30) [Tr] (2514)
- 5 S C Dās, Max Muller & T.W. Rhys Davids. *Ekotibhāva* (*Acad*, Nov. 26, 1887, p 357 f.) (2515)
- 6 The Sacred and Ornamental Characters of Tibet. (*JASB*, Vol. LVII, 1888, I, 2, pp 41-8, pl i-ix.) (2516)
- 7 *Avadāna Kalpalatā* A collection of legendary stories about the Bodhisattvas by Kshemendra with its Tibetan version . . by Soñton Lochāva & Pandita Lakshmi-kara Ed by Sarat Chandra Das & Pandit Hari Mohan Vidyābhūshana. 2 Vols. xlii, 1171, 13, 1039 pp Calcutta: As Soc of Bengal, 1888-1918, 1890-1913 (*Bibl. Ind*) [Ed] (2517)
- See H M Vidyābhūshan A Short Note on Kshemendra's "Avadāna Kalpalatā," *JBTSI*, 1893
- 8 Notice of Two Rare Tibetan MSS (*Proc ASB*, 1889, I, pp 9-12.) (2518)
- 9 A Short Note on the Paradise of the Northern Buddhists (*Proc. ASB*, 1891, pp 70-3) (2519)
- 10 Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. 8vo, viii, 92, 28 pp Calcutta, 1893. (2520)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg XIV, 1893, S 1516)
- 11 Indian Pandits in Tibet (*Compiled from Bu-ston's Chos hbyuñ*) (*JBTSI*, Vol. I, Pt 1, Jan 1893, pp 1-31.) (2521)
- 12 The Lamaic Hierarchy of Tibet (*JBTSI*, Vol I, Pt. 1, pp. 31-8) (2522)
- 13 Bodhi Patha Pradīpa (*Byañ Chub Lam Gyi Sgron-ma*, by Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna.) Tr by Śarat C Dās. (*JBTSI*, Vol I, Pt. 1, pp. 39-48, Vol. I, Pt. 3, Nov. 1893, pp 21-6; Tibetan text. Pt 1, pp 57-64) [Ed & tr] (2523)
- 14 A Brief Sketch of the Bon Religion of Tibet *Gyur Bon or the modified Bon* (Tr from *Mdo Ser-mig* and *Hdus-pa Rin-poche*.) (*JBTSI*, Vol I, Pt. 1, App, pp 1-8) [Tr] (2524)
- 15 The Doctrine of Transmigration (*JBTSI*, Vol. I, Pt. 3, Nov. 1893, pp. 1-5.) (2525)
- 16 Daily Religious Service in the Grand Monastery of Tashi-lhunpo (*JBTSI*, Vol I, Pt 4, 1893, pp 13-6) (2526)
- 17 *Journal* (Vol I, Pt 2—Vol II, Pt. 3: *and Text*) of the *Buddhist Text* (Vol. V f: *and Anthropological*, Vol VII, Pt 3 f. *and Research*) Society (Vol V f: without:) of India Vols I-VII Ed by Śarat Candra (Vol. III, Pt. 3 f: Chandra) Dās. Calcutta: pr at the Baptist Mission Pr., 1893-1906 [Ed] (2527)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg XIV, 1893, S 1516 f.)
- 18 K.S Macdonald The Story of Barlaam and Joasaph. (*JBTSI*, Vol II, Pt. 3, 1894, pp vi-viii) [Rec] (2528)
19. A Note on the Buddhist Golden Book exhibited by the President, the Hon Sir Charles Eliot, K C I E (*JASB*, Vol LXIII, Pt. 1, 1894, pp 20-34, 1 pl) (2529)
- 20 A Sketch of Buddhist Ontology and the Doctrine of *Nirvāṇa* in the Mahāyāna School of Tibet (*JBTSI*, Vol III, Pt. 1, 1895, pp 11-5, *AQR*, Ser. II, Vol X, Oct 1895, pp 123-6) (2530)

21. Samādhirāja-Sūtram One of the earliest Buddhist scriptures, written in Sanskrit and Gāthā language For the first time ed by Ćarat Chandra Dās and Harimohan Vidyābhūshan Fasc. 1. 8vo, 72 pp Calcutta Baptist Miss Pr, 1896 (BTNSS, No 4.) [Ed] (2581)
 22. A Short Description of the Phur-pa or the "Enchanted Dagger" (JBTSI, Vol IV, Pt. 2, 1896, pp. 5-7.) (2582)
 23. Mādhyamikā Vṛtti The philosophy of the Mahāyāna School containing the aphorisms of Nāgārjuna with its commentary of Āchāryya Chandra Kīrti Ed by Ćri Sarat Chandra Dās & Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastrī 4 fasc Calcutta Buddh Text Soc, 1897. [Ed] (2583)
 24. On the Translation of the Soul from One Body to Another (the Story of Prince Blue-Neck) (JBTSI, Vol. V, Pt 3, 1897, pp 1-3) (2584)
 25. Suvarna Prabhā, ed by Rai Ćarat Chandra Dās & Pandit Ćarat Chandra Ćastri Fasc 1 8vo, 76 pp. Calcutta. Bapt Miss Pr, 1898 (BTNSS) [Ed] (2585)
 26. Buddhist Account of the Four Vedas (JBTSI, Vol VI, Pt 3, 1898, pp 1-4) (2586)
 27. A Sketch of Tibetan Character (Compiled from the official Reports of Mr George Bogle, C S, in A D 1774 and 1775 to Warren Hastings the first Governor General of India Captain Samuel Turner in 1874 to Warren Hastings and to the Honourable J Macpherson, Governor-General) By Ćri Sarat Chandra Das (JBTSI, Vol VI, Pt 4, 1898, pp 1-8) (2587)
 28. A Note on the Antiquity of Chittagong Compiled fr the Tibetan works Pagsam Jon-Zaŋ of Sumpa Khan-po and Kāhbab Dundan of Lama Tārā Nātha (JASB, Vol LXVII, 1, 1898, pp 20-8) (2588)
 29. A Note on the Identity of the Great Tsang-Po of Tibet with the Dihong (JASB, Vol LXVII, 1898, pp 126-9) (2589)
 30. Dhammapadam For the first time ed by Rai Ćarat Chandra Dās & Rev Seelak-khanda Thera 8vo, 114 pp Calcutta Buddhist Text Society of India, 1899 [Ed] (2590)
 31. How I crossed the Jon-Tsang La Pass over 21,000 Feet in the Kang-chan Junga Range (Extracts from the narrative of a journey to Tashu-lhunpo in 1879) (With prefatory note [in p] by A W Croft) (JBTSI, Vol VII, Pt 1, 1900, pp 1-30, 1 map, 1 pl.) (2591)
 32. Khan Bab Dun Dan The Book of the Seven Mystic Revelations, containing the history of the state of Buddhism in India from the tenth century A D to the reign of Akbar, compiled by Lama Tārā Nātha Kun Dgah Sŋaŋ-Po Ed by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur Publ under the authority of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (v), 76 pp Pr at the Bengal Secretariat Pr (Calcutta Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt), 1901 [Ed] (2592)
 33. Residence at Tashu-lhunpo (Narrative of a Journey to Tashu-lhun-po in Tibet.) (JBTSI, Vol VII, Pt 2, 1901, pp 1-56) (2593)
 34. a) Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet Ed. by the Hon WW Rockhill Publ for the Royal Geogr Soc With illus Demy 8vo, x, 285 pp. London John Murray, 1902 (2594)
- [Rec] Acad, LXIII, p 522 f
 [Rec] Athen, 1902, II, p 725 f
 [Rec] by E N Fallaize (Man, 1903, p 48)
 [Rec] AQR, XV, 1903, p 424 f
 [Rec] Nation (New York), LXXVII, p 122
 [Rec] by S Oldenburg (Živaja Starina, 1902, p 474 f)
 [Rec] by D. Altoff. (La Géogr, VII, pp 204-5)

- See A R. Colquhoun Marco Polo and his Followers in Central Asia, *Qly R*, CXIX.
- b) *The same* New ed xvi, 68 pp, map, illus London: John Murray, 1904.
[Rec] by G Wegener. (*Peterm Mitt*, LI, Lber S 182)
See *OAL*, Jg XVIII, 1904, II, S 35 f.
- c) [Tr] *Putešestvie v Tibet* Perevod s anglijskago pod redakcieju VI. Kotviča xlv, 356 pp, 2 maps, illus St-Petersburg A II'in, 1904. (2545)
[Rec] by I Belljarminov (*ŽMNP*, CCCLXI, Otd. po nar. obraz, pp 212-4)
- 35 A Tibetan-English Dictionary With Sanskrit synonyms By Sarat Chandra Das, Rai Bahadur, C I E Rev & ed under the orders of the Government of Bengal, by Graham Sandberg, B A, . . . and A. William Heyde, . . . 4to, xxxiv, 1353 pp Calcutta publ by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, 1902 (2546)
[Rec] *Athen*, 1903, II, p 752
[Rec] by P Cordier (*BEFEO*, IV, 1904, pp 477-8)
[Rec] by E H Walsh (*Calcutta R*, CXIX, pp 389-96)
[Rec] by E J R (*Man*, 1904, p 154)
[Rec] by LVP (=L de la Vallée Poussin) (*Muséon*, N S, V, 1904, pp. 196-8, in his "Bouddhisme Notes et bibliographie", 1905, pp 4-7)
[Rec] by C Punni (*Riv Geogr. It*, XI, p 62 f)
See E H. (C) Walsh The Tibetan Language and Recent Dictionaries, *Proc ASB*, 1903, *JASB*, 1903
- 36 On the Recovery of Kshemendra's Avadāna Kalpalatā (*JBTSI*, Vol. VII, Pt. 3, Sept 1904, pp 1-3) (2547)
- 37 Gautama Buddha's Visit to Baloksha or Baktria Tr of 57th of Kalpalatā (*JBTSI*, Vol VII, Pt 3, pp 4-5) [Tr] (2548)
- 38 Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet (From *Athenaeum*, Saturday, Nov 29, 1902) (*JBTSI*, Vol. VII, Pt 3, pp 8-10) (2549)
- 39 Narrative of a Journey to Tibet (*JBTSI*, Vol. VII, Pt 3, pp 57-80) (2550)
- 40 The Foundation of Lha'ssa and its Two Great Shrines (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 4, Nov 1904, pp 575-9, *MB*, Vol. XXXIII, 1925, pp 432-6) (2551)
- 41 Sir Edwin Arnold. His life and work. (*Buddhism*, Vol. I, No 4, pp 580-4) (2552)
- 42 The Hierarchy of the Dalai Lama (1406-1745) (*JASB*, Vol LXXIII, 1904, I, Extra No, pp 80-93) (2553)
- 43 Tibet under the Tartar Emperors of China in the 13th Century A D. (*JASB*, Vol LXXIII, 1904, I, Extra No, pp 94-112) (2554)
- 44 The Monasteries of Tibet (*JASB*, N S, Vol I, 1905, pp 106-16.) (2555)
- 45 A Short History of the House of Phagdu, which ruled over Tibet on the Decline of Sakya till 1432 A D (*JASB*, N S, Vol I, 1905, pp. 202-7.) (2556)
- 46 Sam-ye (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 1, Oct. 1905, pp 48-57) (2557)
- 47 Tibetische Masken im Brooklyner Museum—Festlichkeiten am letzten Tage des buddhist Jahres in Tibet (Nach Sarat Chandra Das) (*OAL*, Jg. XIX, 1905, I, S 208) (2558)
- 48 A Short Note on the Origin and Use of the Panshwa (Pandit's Cap by the Lamas of Tibet (*JBTSI*, Vol VII, Pt. 4, Mar. 1906, pp. 2-6) (2559)
- 49 The Monastic University of Tashi-lhumpo in Tibet. (*JBTSI*, Vol. VII, Pt 4, pp 22-5) (2560)
- 50 The Origin of Mankind (according to the Lamaic mythology). (*JASB*, N. S., Vol II, 1906, pp 10-4) (2561)
- 51 Notices of Orisa in the early Records of Tibet (*JASB*, N. S, Vol III, 1907, pp 221-3) (2562)
- 52 On the Kāla Cakra System of Buddhism which originated in Orisa. (*JASB*,

- N S, Vol III, 1907, pp 225-7) (2563)
- 53 Pag Sam Jon Zang (Pt I History of the Rise, Progress and Downfall of Buddhism in India, and Pt II History of Tibet from Early Times to 1745 A D, by Sumpa Khan-Po Yece Pal Jor, the great historiographer and chronologist of Tibet) Ed with a list of contents and an analytical index (Pt II with an analytical list of contents) in English, by Sri Sarat Chandra Das 2 Pts in 1 Vol 8vo, vii, iii, 146, cxlviii, ix, xxvi, 430 pp Calcutta. Presidency Jail Pr, 1908 [Ed] (2564)
- [Rec] by C M Ridding (JRAS, 1909, pp 521-4)
- 54 The Place of Woman in the Buddhist Church (J of the Indian Res Soc, Vol I, Pt 1, Calcutta 1908, pp 39-46) (2565)
- 55 The Journal of the Indian Research Society Founded on the Buddhist Text and Res Soc of India Ed by Sarat Chandra Das (and) Mr S Khuda Buksh Calcutta Bapt Miss Pr, 1908 f [Ed] (2566)
- 56 An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan Language with the texts of SITUM SUM-YTAG, DAG-JE SAL WAI MÉ-LONG and SITUM SHAL LÜN (i), 7, 3, xxvii, 64, 50, vi, 2, 88, 5, 2, 27, 2, 35 pp, 7 pl Darjeeling pr. at the Darjeelin Branch Pr, 1915 (2567)

Das, S. K.

- 1 The Economic History of Ancient India 311 pp Published privately by S K Das Howrah, Bengal (2568)

Dasu, Philangi.

- 1 Swedenborg the Buddhist, or the Higher Swedenborgianism Its secret and Thibetan origin 322 pp Publ by the Buddhistic-Swedenborgian Brotherhood, Los Angeles, 1887 (2569)

Das Gupta, J. N.

- 1 Bengal in the Sixteenth Century A D Sm 4to, 189 pp. Calcutta, 1914 (2570)
- 2 India in the Seventeenth Century as depicted by European Travellers 8vo, 251 pp Calcutta, 1916 (2571)

Dasgupta, Surendranath (or Surendra Nath Das Gupta)

- 1 A History of Indian Philosophy (4 Vols) Vols I-II Roy. 8vo, xvi, 528, xi, 620 pp CUP, 1922-32 (2572)
- 2 Yoga as Philosophy and Religion x, 200 pp London Kegan Paul, 1924. (2573)
- 3 Hindu Mysticism xx, 168 pp Chicago & London 1927 (2574)
- 4 Philosophy of Vasubandhu in Vimśatikā and Trīmśikā (IHQ, Vol. IV, 1928, pp 36-43) (2575)
- 5 Some Aspects of Buddhist Philosophy. (Criticism of views of Stcherbatsky & Vallée Poussin on Nirvana) (Modern R, XLIV, 1928, pp 62-71) (2576)
- 6 Yoga Philosophy in relation to other Systems of Indian Thought Mod 8vo, v, 380 pp Calcutta, 1930 (2577)
- 7 Philosophy of Lankavatāra. ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 859-76) (2578)
- 8 Indian Idealism 8vo, xxvi, 206 pp London CUP, 1933 (2579)

Dathu, J. B.

- 1 Eyō ou fête orgiaque de Saidaiji (Mélanges Japonais, Vol. V, 1908, pp 1-20, illus) (2580)

Datta, Manmathanatha.

- 1 a) Buddha His life, his teachings, his order. Together with the history of the Buddhism 8vo, ii, ii, lviii, 279 pp Calcutta: Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 (2581)
- b) *The same* 2 ed ii, 337 pp. 1910

Datta, N.

- 1 An Introduction to the Evolution of the Schools of Buddhism. (JDLC, No. 3, 1920) (2582)
- 2 The Theravada School of Buddhism. (JDLC, No 8, 1922) (2583)
- 3 The Mahasanghika School of Buddhism (JDLC, No 8, 1922) (2594)

Dautremer, J.

- 1 Le Bon ou fête des morts à Yédo. (*Le Lotus Mémoires de la Société sinico-japonaise* T VIII, 1890, pp 163-166) (2585)
- 2 Le Bouddhisme au Japon. (RHR, T. LXXIV, 1916, pp. 121-32, 256-63) (2586)
[Rec] by N Péri (BFEQ, XVI, 1916, pp. 76-9)
- 3 La Véritable Doctrine de la Terre Pure (Jō Do Shin Shū). (BSFJ, Nos. 44-45, 1920, pp 17-8; No 46, 1920, pp 72-4) (2587)

Davey, J. W.

- 1 Buddhism of Tibet (*Period Acc Morav. Mission*, VI, London 1905, pp 5-23.) (2588)

David, Alexandra.

- 1 The Samgha (BR, Vol I, 1909, pp 247-50) (2589)
- 2 a) Das Problem einer weltlichen Moral unter dem Gesichtspunkt der rationalistischen Methode des Buddhismus (*Dokumente des Fortschritts*, Jg. VI, 1, S. 264-3, ZB, Jg I, 1910-14, S 12-23) (2590)
[Rec] by F Hornung (MBB, Jg II, 1912-13, S 31-3)
- b) [Tr] Buddhism and Social Problems. (Tr. by F. J Payne) (BR, Vol. II, 1910, pp 194-201) (2591)
- 3 Lōvaeda Sangarāva, tr. by W. A. de Silva. (BR, Vol. II, pp. 315-6.) [Rec] (2592)
- 4 Nyanatiloka De l'influence du Bouddhisme sur la réformation du caractère. (BR, Vol III, 1911, pp. 230-2) [Rec] (2593)
- 5 Quelques écrivains bouddhistes contemporains (Anagārika Dharmapāla, Ananda Metteya, etc) (*Mercur de Fr*, LXXXII, pp 637-47) (2594)
- 6 a) Le Modernisme bouddhiste et le Bouddhisme du Bouddha. 8vo, (in), 280 pp. Paris Félix Alcan, 1911. (*Bibl de Philos Contemporaine*) (2595)
[Rec] *Luac's*, XXII, p 216 f.
[Rec] by F. J. Payne (BR, Vol III, 1911, pp 311-3)
[Rec] by L. Suah (*Gi Soc As It*, XXV, 1911, pp. 328-32)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, Jg XXXIII, 1912, S 220 f)
- b) [Tr] The Buddhism of the Buddha and Modernist Buddhism. (Tr. by Francis J Payne) (BR, Vol III, 1911, pp 18-39.) (2596)
- 7 Buddhistischer Modernismus (*Dokumente des Fortschritts*, Jg. III, 1, S. 268-72.) (2597)
[Rec] by R. A. Bergier. (BWI, Jg V, 1911-12, S 167)
- 8 Indisches Freidenkertum und die zeitgenössische Bewegung. (*Dokumente des Fortschritts*, Jg VI, 11, S. 569-73, MBB, Jg II, 1913-14, S 53-60.) (2598)

David-Neel, Madame Alexandra.

- 1 Tibet (MB, Vol XXXII, 1924, pp 552-60.) (2599)

- 2 A Note on the Tibetan Conception of Nirvana (*MB*, Vol XXXII, pp 601-5) (2600)
- 3 The Two Paths of Buddhism (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, 1925, pp 86-92) (2601)
- 4 a) My Journey to Lhasa The personal story of the only white woman who succeeded in entering the Forbidden City Illus Demy 8vo, xviii, 310 pp London, 1927 (2602)
- b) Voyage d'une Parisienne à Lhasa, à pied et en mendiant de la Chine à l'Inde à travers le Thibet Avec 28 photo hors-texte et un carte Paris, 1930 (2603)
- c) Tibetan Journey With 22 illus 1936 (2604)
- 5 a) Mystiques et magiciens du Thibet Préface de A. d'Arsonval Avec 25 gravures hors-texte 8vo, 304 pp Paris Plon, 1930 (2605)
- b) With Mystics and Magicians in Tibet With 29 illus 8vo, xiv, 320 pp London Rider, 1931. (2606)
- 6 a) Initiations lamaïques Des théories, des pratiques, des hommes Avec 36 gravures hors-texte 8vo, 244 pp Paris, 1930 (2607)
- b) Initiations and Initiates in Tibet London John Lane, 1931 (2608)
7. a) A David-Neel & le Lama Yongden La vie surhumaine de Guesar de Ling (Préf par S Lévi) viii, 346 pp, illus Ed Adyar, 1931. (2609)
- b) The Superhuman Life of Gesar of Ling, the Legendary Tibetan Hero By A David-Neel & the Lama Yongden 286 pp London Rider, 1933 (2610)
- c) *The same* Cheap ed 1936
- 8 Le Bouddhisme Ses doctrines et ses méthodes. iii, 259 pp. Paris Libr Plon, (1936) (2611)

Davids, Mrs Caroline Augusta Foley Rhys (*formerly* Miss C. A. Foley).

1. The Women Leaders of the Buddhist Reformation, as illustrated by Dhammapāla's Commentary of the Therī-Gāthā (*Transac of the IX Intern Congr of Or*, Vol I, London 1893, pp 344-61) (2612)
- 2 The Vedalla Sutta (Majjhima 43), as illustrating the Psychological Basis of Buddhist Ethics (*JRAS*, 1894, pp 321-33) (2613)
- 3 Ancient Conception of Life under the Figure of a Wheel (or the Wheel of Life) (*JRAS*, 1894, pp 388-90) (2614)
- 4 M F Hecker Schopenhauer und die indische Philosophie (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 410-3) (2615)
- [Rec]
- 5 a) On the Will in Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 47-59) (2616)
- b) *The same* (Reproduced from the "*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*", January 1898 with the kind permission of the authoress) 16mo, 11 pp Rangoon The Hanthawaddy Pr (Buddhasasana Samagama), (1903) (*Publ of the Buddhasasana Samagama*, No 6)
- c) [Tr] Über den Willen im Buddhismus Aus den "*Publications of the Buddhasasana Samagama*" Übers von Lotte Müller (*BWZ*, Jg V, 1911-12, S 149-58) (2617)
- 6 On the Culture of the Will in Buddhism (*Actes du XI Congr Intern d Or*, Paris 1898-99, Section I, pp 143-4) (2618)
- 7 Dialogues of the Buddha Tr from the Pali of the Dīgha Nikāya by T W & C A F Rhys Davids Pts I-III in 3 Vols 8vo, xxviii, 334, viii, 382, xii, 274 pp London H Frowde (OUP), 1899-1921 (*SBB*, Vols II-IV) [Tr] (2619)
- [Rec] by J Beames (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol IX, Jan-Apr 1900, pp 358-9.)
- [Rec] by W Croke (*Folk lore*, XI, 1900, pp 403-6)
- [Rec] *Athen*, Jun 30, 1900, p 811
- [Rec] *Luzac's*, XI, p 2

- [Rec] *Literature*, VII, 1900, p 197 f
 [Rec] *Saturday R*, LXXXIX, 1900, p 431 f
 [Rec] *Nation* (New York), LXX, 1900, p 444
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg XXI, 1900, S 477-9)
 [Rec] by C R. Lanman (*JRAS*, 1900, pp 802-7)
 [Rec] by A Foucher (*BEFEO*, I, 1901, pp 143-4)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (*RHR*, T XLIII, 1901, pp 362-6)
 [Rec] by G Cahen (*R Hist*, LXXXIII, pp 139-43 1903)
 [Rec] *BR*, Vol III, 1911, pp 71-2
 [Rec] by C Duroiselle (*JBR*, Vol I, Pt 1, 1911, pp 140-1)
 [Rec] by M Winternitz (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 1145-54)
 [Rec] by O Strauss (*DLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1911, S 1308 f)
 [Rec] *The Quest*, Vol XIII 1921-22, p 429
- 8 a) A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics of the Fourth Century B.C Being a translation, now made for the first time, from the original Pali, of the First Book in the Abhidhamma Piṭaka entitled Dhamma-Saṅgani (Compendium of States or Phenomena) With introd essay and notes, by Caroline A. F. Rhys Davids 8vo, xcv, 393 pp. London R. A. S., 1900. (*Or. Tr. Fund.* N. S., Vol. XII) [Tr] (2620)
- [Rec] *Beil Allg Ztg*, CLXIV, 1900, S 7.
 [Rec] *Luzac's*, XI, p 174
 [Rec] *Saturday R*, XC, Suppl., Oct. 20, 1900, p v
 [Rec] by J B (AQR, Ser III, Vol X, Jul-Oct 1900, pp 413-5)
 [Rec] by E Müller (*WZKM*, Bd XV, 1901, S 107-11)
 [Rec] by E Hardy (*JRAS*, 1901, pp 129-38)
 [Rec] *Literature*, VIII, 1901, p 243
 [Rec] by A Foucher (*BEFEO*, II, 1902, p 203)
 [Rec] *Athen*, 1902, I, p 719
- b) A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics Being . . . Dhamma-Saṅgani (Compendium of States or Phenomena) 2 ed. Pr and publ under the patronage of the R A S 8vo, cxii, 364 pp London, 1923 (*Or. Tr. Fund.* N. S., Vol XII) [Tr]
- [Rec] by L D. Barnett (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 478-81)
- 9 The Earliest Rock-Climb (Repr from *The Alpine J*, May 1901) (*JPTS*, 1897-1901, pp 80-4) (2621)
- 10 Economic Conditions in Ancient India (*Economic J*, Sept 1901.) (2622)
- 11 Notes on Early Economic Condition in Northern India (*JRAS*, 1901, pp 859-94) (2623)
- [Rec] by L Fimot (*BEFEO*, II, 1902, p 86)
- 12 a) The Threshold of Buddhist Ethics (*Buddhism*, Vol. I, 1903, pp 39-53) (2624)
 b) *The same* (*LD*, Vol III, 1904, pp 119-26, 159-64; Vol V, 1906, p 124 f)
- 13 The Soul-theory in Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 587-91) (2625)
- See L. de la Vallée Poussin *Dogmatique bouddhique, La negation de l'âme et de l'acte*, JA, 1902
- 14 Saṃyutta-Nikāya, (ed by L. Feer), Vol VI Indexes 8vo, xii, (i), 246 pp London Henry Frowde (O U P) (f. P T S), 1904 (2626)
- 15 The Vibhanga Being the second book of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka Ed by Mrs. Rhys Davids 8vo, xxi, 464 pp London H Frowde (O U P) (f. P T S), 1904. [Ed] (2627)
- 16 Sāntāna-hypothesis in Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1904, p 370 f) (2628)

17. "Seeing things as they really are." (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 3, Mar 1904, pp 377-92) (2823)
- 18 Education in Burma (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 3, pp. 393-410) (2680)
- 19 A Costa Il Buddha e la sua dottrina, G de Lorehzo India e Buddismo antico (*Buddhism*, Vol I, 1904, pp 681-4) [Rec] (2681)
- 20 M Walleser Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtl Entwicklung, I (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 395-402) [Rec] (2632)
21. Duka Paṭṭhāna, Vol. I Being a part of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka Ed by Mrs Rhys Davids 8vo, xv, 366 pp. London: H Frowde (O U P) (f P T S), 1906 [Ed] (2633)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 452-6)
- 22 Paṭisambhidāmagga, Vol I, ed by A C Taylor (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 238-43) [Rec] (2634)
- 23 P Dahlke Aufsätze zum Verständnis des Buddhismus, I-II (*JRAS*, 1906, p 505 f) [Rec] (2635)
- 24 Similes in the Nikāyas A classified index (*JPTS*, 1906-1907, pp 52-151, Some additions and corrections: *ib*, 1908, pp 180-8) (2636)
- 25 R O Franke. The Buddhist Councils at Rājagaha and Vesālī as alleged in Cullavagga XI, XII, *JPTS*, 1908 [Tr] See under R. O. Franke. (2637)
26. Abhidhamma (*ERE*, Vol I, 1908, pp 19-20) (2638)
- 27 a) The Value of Life in Buddhism (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 2, Mar 1908, pp 193-207) (2639)
b) [Tr.] Der Wert des Lebens im Buddhismus (*MBB*, Jg I, 1912-13, S 8-13, 17-21, 33-7) (2640)
- 28 C A F Rhys Davids & the Editor Nibbana, A discussion (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 2, pp 323-5) (2641)
- 29 Buddhist Parables and Similes (*OC*, XXII, 1908, pp 522-35) (2642)
- 30 Paṭisambhidāmagga, Vol II, ed by A C Taylor (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 589-92) [Rec] (2643)
- 31 The Jātaka, Vol VI, tr by E B Cowell and W H D Rouse (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 593-6) [Rec] (2644)
- 32 Knowledge and Intuition in Buddhism (*Transac of the III Intern Congr f the History of Religions*, Vol II, Oxford 1908, p 43 f) (2645)
- 33 Asceticism (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol II, 1909, pp 69-71) (2646)
- 34 Buddhism and Ethics (An address deliv to the Buddh Soc of Gr Br and Irel, London, Mar 11th, 1908, condensed for this journal) (*BR*, Vol I, 1909, pp 13-23) (2647)
- 35 Psalms of the First Buddhists (*BR*, Vol I, pp 151-74) (2648)
- 36 Buddhism and Annihilation (*BR*, Vol I, pp 198-200) (2649)
- 37 Psalms of the Early Buddhists (I—Psalms of the Sisters II—Psalms of the Brethren) By Mrs Rhys Davids, (2 Vols) 8vo, xlii, 200 pp., 7 pl., lii, 446 pp., 7 pl London H Frowde (O U P) (f P T S), 1909-13 (*PTSTS*, Vols I, IV) [Tr] (2650)
[Rec] by M Winternitz (*WZKM*, Bd XXIV, 1910, S 112-6, Bd XXVIII, 1914, S 78-84)
[Rec] by L Finot (*JA*, Sér X, T XV, 1910, pp 547-8)
[Rec] by J Morison (*BR*, Vol II, 1910, pp 155-7)
[Rec] by E Muller (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 536-9)
[Rec] *Nation* (New York), XC, p 636
[Rec] by O Strauss (*DLZ*, Jg XXXI, 1910, S 1626 f)
[Rec] by M(aun)g Tin (*JBS*, Vol I, Pt 1, 1911, pp 117-9, Vol IV, Pt 1, 1914, p 73)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XIII, 1913, pp 17-8)

- [Rec.] *The Quest*, Vol 1913-14, p 168
 [Rec.] by F. Hornung (*MBB*, Jg III, 1914-15, S 30 f)
- 38 *The Buddhist Review*, London 1909 f See under T. W. Rhys Davids. (2651)
- 39 Compendium of Philosophy, tr. by S. Z. Aung, London 1910 [Rev. & ed.] See under S. Z. Aung. (2652)
- 40 *Anguttara Nikāya*, Vol VI. Indexes, by M. Hunt, London 1910 [Rev. & ed.] See under M. Hunt. (2653)
- 41 T. W. Rhys Davids & C. A. F. Rhys Davids: Two Notes on the Khuddaka Pāṭha as translated by Childers, etc., *BR*, 1910 See under T. W. Rhys Davids.
- 42 Intellect and the Khandha Doctrine. (from a paper read before a section of the Oxford Congress of the History of Religions, 1908, entitled "Knowledge and Intuition in Buddhism") (*BR*, Vol. II, 1910, pp. 99-115) (2654)
- 43 The Love of Nature in Buddhist Poems (*The Quest*, Vol I, No 3, Apr. 1910, pp 416-34) (2655)
- 44 Yamakappakaranatthakathā from the Pañcappakaranatthakathā Ed by C. A. F. Rhys Davids (*JPTS*, 1910-1912, pp 51-107.) [Ed] (2656)
- 45 The Digha Nikāya, Vol. III, ed by J. E. Carpenter. (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 556-60) [Rec] (2657)
- 46 G. de Lorenzo India e Buddismo antico, seconda ed (*JRAS*, 1911, p 865 f.) [Rec] (2658)
- 47 K. Seidenstücker Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen. (*JRAS*, 1911, p 867 f.) [Rec] (2659)
- 48 Desire (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol. IV, 1911, pp. 666-8) (2660)
- 49 The Yamaka. Being the Sixth Book of the Abhidhamma-Piṭaka. Ed. by Caroline Rhys Davids, assisted by (Cecilia Dikken), Mary C. Foley, Mabel Hunt & (May Smith) 2 Vols 8vo, xxiv, 378; xi, 286 pp London: Henry Frowde (Vol. II: Humphrey Milford) (O. U. P.) (f P T. S.), 1911-13 [Ed] (2661)
- [Rec.] by G. Coedès (*BEFEO*, XIII, 1913, pp 17-8)
 See Ledi Sāḍaw: A List of Additions and Corrections to Dissertation on the Yamaka, etc., *JPTS*, 1913-14
- 50 a) Buddhism. A study of the Buddhist norm. 12mo, 255 pp London. Williams & Norgate, New York. Holt, 1912 (*Home Univ. Libr. of Modern Knowledge*, Vol XLVII) (2662)
- [Rec.] by S. (*JBR*, Vol. II, Pt 2, 1912, pp 248-56.)
 [Rec.] by F. Hornung (*MBB*, Jg I, 1912-13, S 95 f)
 [Rec.] by M. H. Bode (*JRAS*, 1913, pp. 201-9)
- b) Buddhism Its birth and dispersal. Rev. ed. 256 pp London. Thornton Butterworth, 1934 (*Home Univ. Libr. Publ.*, No. XLVII) (2663)
- 51 Egoism (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol V, 1912, pp 232-6.) (2664)
- 52 Happiness (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VI, 1913, pp 511-3) (2665)
- 53 a) Buddhist Psychology. An inquiry into the analysis and theory of mind in Pāli Literature 8vo, xii, 212 pp London: G. Bell & Sons, 1914. (*Quest Ser.*) (2666)
- [Rec.] *The Quest*, Vol VI, 1914-15, p 582
 [Rec.] by G. R. T. Ross (*JBR*, Vol V, Pt. 3, 1915, pp 172-4)
- b) *The same* 2 ed, with suppl. chap. Cr. 8vo, xi, 302 pp London, 1924.
- 54 Report of the Pāli Text Society for 1913-1914 (*JPTS*, 1913-1914, pp. vii-ix.) (2667)
- 55 Puggala-Paññatti-Atthakathā. From the Pañcappakaranatthakathā (ascribed to Buddhaghosa). Ed by Dr. Georg Landsberg & Mrs. Rhys Davids (*JPTS*, 1913-1914, pp 170-254) [Ed] (2668)

- 56 *Journal of the Pali Text Society*, ed by T W & Mrs Rhys Davids, London 1914 f
[Ed] See under T. W. Rhys Davids. (2669)
- 57 Points of Controversy, tr by S Z Aung & Mrs Rhys Davids, London 1915 [Tr]
See under S. Z. Aung. (2670)
- 58 Logic (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VIII, 1915, pp 132-3) (2671)
- 59 Love (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 159-62) (2672)
- 60 Mokṣa and Vimutti (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 770-4) (2673)
- 61 F L Woodward Manual of a Mystic, London 1916 [Ed] See under F. L
Woodward. (2674)
- 62 L Sadaw On the Philosophy of Relations, *JPTS*, 1916 [Ed] See under S. Z.
Aung. (2675)
- 63 The Book of the Kindred Sayings or Grouped Suttas (Saṃyutta-Nikāya) Pt I
Kindred Sayings with Verses (Sagāthā-Vagga) Tr by Mrs Rhys Davids,
assisted by the Rev Sūriyagoda Sumangala Thera Roy 8vo, xv, 321 pp
London O U P. (f P T S), (pref 1917) (*PTS*TS, No 7) [Tr] (2676)
[Rec] by S A R (*AQR*, N S, Vols XIII XIV, Jan-Oct 1918, pp 242-3)
[Rec.] *The Quest*, Vol IX, 1917-18, p 671
- 64 Sage and King in the Kosala-Saṃyutta ("Commemorative Essays presented to Sir
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar", Poona 1917, pp 133-8) (2677)
- 65 a) The Buddhist Principle of Change (*The Quest*, Vol IX, Oct 1917, pp 1-24) (2678)
b) The same (In her "Buddhist Psychology Supplementary Chapters", London
1924, pp 213-43) (2679)
- 66 Music (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol IX, 1917, pp 14-5) (2680)
- 67 Paṭicca-Samuppāda (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 672-4) (2681)
- 68 Perfection (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 727-8) (2682)
- 69 Purification (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol X, 1918, pp 468-70) (2683)
- 70 Reality (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol X, pp 592-3) (2684)
- 71 Relations (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol X, pp 648-9) (2685)
- 72 Sacrifice (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XI, 1920, pp 7-8) (2686)
- 73 Salvation (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol XI, p 110) (2687)
- 74 Samādhi (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 160-1) (2688)
- 75 Sāsana (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 200-1) (2689)
- 76 Self (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XI, p 351) (2690)
- 77 T W & C A F Rhys Davids Sin (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 533-4) (2691)
- 78 Soul (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 731-3) (2692)
- 79 The Visuddhi-Magga of Buddhaghosa Ed by C A F Rhys Davids 2 Vols 8vo,
xii, 1-372, iii, 373-768 pp London O U P (f P T S), 1920-21 [Ed] (2693)
xii, 1-372, iii, 373-768 pp London O U P (f P T S), 1920-21 [Ed & rev]
- 80 The Expositor (Atthasālinī), tr. by Maung Tin, London 1920-21 [Ed] (2694)
See under M. Tin. (2695)
- 81 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1922 (*JPTS*, 1920-1923, pp 21-34) (2696)
- 82 A Milestone in Pali Text Society Work (*JPTS*, 1920-1923, pp 54-9) (2697)
- 83 Ven Ledi Sayādaw Expositions, or Niyama-Dīpani, Mandalay 1921 [Tr] See
under B. M. Barua. (2698)
- 84 a) The Buddhist Doctrine of Rebirth (*The Quest*, Vol XIII, 1921-22, pp 303-22) (2699)
b) [Tr] Die buddhistische Lehre von der Wiedergeburt Autor Übers von Sta-

- nistawa Schayera. (Vortr in der Quest Soc.) (ZB, Jg. V, 1923-24, S 1-20) (2698)
 b¹) [Tr] *The same* Gr 8vo, 22 S. Munchen-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss, 1924
 (Untersuch z Gesch d Buddhismus, IX) (2699)
 [Rec] by Otto Strauss. (OLZ, Jg XXVIII, 1925, S. 251-2)
- 85 Tīkapaṭṭhāna of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka. Together with Buddhaghosa's commentary from the Paṭicappakaraṇatthakathā Ed by Mrs Rhys Davids 3 Pts
 8vo, xiii, v, v, 378 pp London P T S., 1921-23 [Ed] (2700)
 [Rec] by L. D. Barnett (JRAS, 1924, pp. 303-4)
- 86 The Book of the Kindred Sayings (Saggyutta-Nikāya) or Grouped Suttas Pt II
 The Nidāna Book (Nidāna-Vagga). Tr. by Mrs Rhys Davids, assisted by F L Woodward Roy 8vo, xvi, 205 pp London O U. P. (f. P T S.), (1922)
 (PTSTS, No 10) [Tr] (2701)
 [Rec] *The Quest*, Vol XIV, 1922-23, p 140
 [Rec] by L D Barnett (JRAS, 1923, pp 279-80)
- 87 Economic conditions according to early Buddhist literature (*Cambridge History of India*, Vol I, ed by E J Rapson, Cambridge 1922, pp 198-219.) (2702)
- 88 Old Creeds and New Needs 8vo, 193 pp London T Fisher Unwin, 1923. (2703)
- 89 The Will to Peace 8vo, 160 pp London T Fisher Unwin, 1923 (2704)
- 90 B C Law The Life and Work of Buddhaghosa, Calcutta 1923 [Forew] See under B. C. Law. (2705)
- 91 The Abhidhamma-Piṭaka and Commentaries (JRAS, 1923, pp 243-50) (2706)
- 92 Th Stcherbatsky The Central Conception of Buddhism and the Meaning of the Word "Dharma" (BSOS, Vol III, 1923-25, p 345) [Rec] (2707)
- 93 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1926 (JPTS, 1924-1927, pp. 15-25) (2708)
- 94 a) Buddhist Psychology Supplementary Chapters, pp 213-302 London Luzac, 1924 (2709)
 [Rec] by F. Belloni-Filippi (SMSR, Vol III, 1927, pp 126-7.)
 b) *The same*. (Contained in: "Buddhist Psychology", 2 ed., London 1924, pp 213-302)
- 95 Amity and the Man (JRAS, 1924, pp 442-4) (2710)
- 96 M Geiger & W. Geiger. Pali Dhamma (JRAS, 1924, pp 673-5.) [Rec] (2711)
- 97 Buddhism and the Negative. (JPTS, 1924-1927, pp 237-50) (2712)
- 98 The Book of the Kindred Sayings, Pts III-V, tr by F. L. Woodward, London 1924-30 [Ed & introd] See under F. L. Woodward. (2713)
- 99 Buddhist Birth Stories, tr. by T W. Rhys Davids, new ed., London 1925 [Rev & ed] See under T. W. Rhys Davids. (2714)
- 100 Will and Weller 8vo, 250 pp London Williams & Norgate, 1925 (2715)
- 101 The Majjhima-Nikāya (text ed by V Trenckner & R Chalmers) Pt. IV. Index of Words Ed. by Mrs Rhys Davids 8vo, vii, 183 pp London. H. Milford (f P T S.), 1925 (2716)
 [Rec] by J Charpentier (JRAS, 1926, pp 133-4)
- 102 The Nettipakarana, and Earlier Book than the Paṭṭhāna (JRAS, 1925, p 111.) (2717)
- 103 Th Stcherbatsky The Soul Theory of the Buddhists (JRAS, 1925, pp 129-30) [Rec] (2718)
- 104 B C Law: The Buddhist Conception of Spirits (JRAS, 1925, p. 130) [Rec] (2719)
- 105 G. Cagnola Dialoghi del Re Milinda (JRAS, 1925, pp 130-2) [Rec] (2720)
- 106 K J Saunders: Buddhism and Buddhists in Southern Asia, K J Saunders Epochs in Buddhist History (JRAS, 1925, pp 132-3) [Rec] (2721)
107. An Historical Note on Buddhism ("Religions of the Empire", ed by W L Hare, London 1925, pp 151-3) (2722)

- 108 E H Brewster *The Life of Gotama the Buddha*, London 1926 [Introd] *See*
under E. H. Brewster. (2722)
- 109 F A von Schiefner *Tibetan Tales derived from Indian Sources*, new ed, 1926
[Pref] *See under* A. Schiefner. (2724)
- 110 L de la Vallée Poussin *Nirvāna*, L'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu, tr par L
de la Vallée Poussin. (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 163-5) [Rec] (2725)
- 111 *Some Sayings of the Buddha*, tr by F L Woodward, *The Book of the Numerical*
Sayings (Anguttara Nikāya), II, tr by A D Jayasundere (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 346-
9) [Rec] (2726)
- 112 *A Distorted Simile* A note on Majjh III 61 & Ang I 101 (*JRAS*, 1926, p 304)
(2727)
- 113 Rev H Coates & Rev R Ishizuka Honen, the Buddhist Saint (*JRAS*, 1926,
pp 572-5) [Rec] (2728)
- 114 *Why India is poor in History* (A letter to the editor) (*YE*, Vol II, 1926-27,
pp 236-8) (2729)
See J Takakusu *Civilization without History*, *YE*, 1926
- 115 *Further Dialogues of the Buddha*, tr by Lord Chalmers, Vol I (*BSOS*, Vol IV,
1926-27, pp 351-4) [Rec] (2730)
- 116 S Tachibana *The Ethics of Buddhism* (*BSOS*, Vol IV, pp 354-7) [Rec] (2731)
- 117 *Further Dialogues of the Buddha*, tr by Lord Chalmers, Vol II (*BSOS*, Vol IV,
pp 633-7) [Rec] (2732)
- 118 Th Stcherbatsky *The Conception of Buddhist Nirvāna* (*BSOS*, Vol IV, pp 852-
3) [Rec] (2733)
- 119 R Kimura *A Historical Study of the Terms Hinayāna and Mahāyāna*, etc
(*BSOS*, Vol IV, pp 856-7) [Rec] (2734)
- 120 *The Unknown Co-Founders of Buddhism* (*JRAS*, 1927, pp 193-208, 1928, pp 271-
86) (2735)
- 121 *Gotama the Man* Cr 8vo, 302 pp London Luzac, 1928 (2736)
[Rec] by P M T (*JRS*, Vol XIX, Pt 1, 1929, pp 28-9)
[Rec] by M Winternitz (*Archiv Or*, Vol 1, No 2, Jun 1928, pp 235-46)
[Rec] by V Lesny (*Archiv Or*, Vol 1, No 2, p 255)
[Rec] *BE*, Vol V, No 1, Mar 1929
[Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 355-7)
[Rec] by V R R Dikshitar (*JIH*, Apr 1929, pp 117-20)
[Rec] by H Beckh (*OLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1929, S 883)
[Rec] *MB*, Apr 1929
[Rec] *My Doko* (Honolulu), Nov 1929
[Rec] by H M Hyatt (*JSOR*, Jan Apr 1931, p 43)
[Rec] *EB*, Vol V, No 4, Jul 1931, pp 378-80
- 122 *The Milindapañho*, ed by V Trenckner, photogr repr, London 1928 [Index]
See under V. Trenckner. (2737)
- 123 *The Growth of Not-Man in Buddhism* (*IHQ*, Vol IV, 1928, pp 405-17) (2738)
- 124 *Buddhism not originally a Negative Gospel* (*Hubbert J Qly*, Vol XXVI, No 104,
(Oxford & London, Jul 1928), pp 624-32) (2739)
- 125 *Stories of the Buddha*, being Selections from the Jātaka With an introd by
Mrs Rhys Davids Med 8vo, xxvii, 245 pp, 1 front London Chapman & Hall,
1929 (*Treasure House of Eastern Story*, under the editorship of Sir E Denison
Ross) (2740)
[Rec] by F Weller (*OLZ*, Jg XXXIV, 1931, S 170-2)
- 126 *The Well* ("Indian Studies" (in honor of Ch R Lanman), Cambridge (Mass)

1929, pp. 103-12.)

[Rec.] by G. Coedes (*BEFEO*, XXIX, 1929, p. 413.)

[Rec.] by H. N. Randle. (*JRAS*, 1930, p. 429.)

[Rec.] by W. N. Brown. (*JAOS*, Vol. L, 1930, p. 172.)

[Rec.] by J. Charpentier. (*IA*, Vol. LIX, 1930, p. 210.)

127. The Patna Congress and the "Man". (*JRAS*, 1929, pp. 27-36.) (2742)
128. The Milinda-Questions. An Inquiry into its Place in the History of Buddhism with a Theory as to its Author. 8vo, xvi, 169 pp., 2 pl. London: George Routledge & Sons, 1930. (TOS, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.) (2743)
129. Kindred Sayings on Buddhism. 8vo, viii, 108 pp. Univ. of Calcutta, 1930. (2744)
130. The Man and the Word. 8vo, 7 pp. Heidelberg. 1930. (*MKE*, Ht. XVI, 1930, pp. 482-4.) [Rec.] by E. J. Thomas. (*JRAS*, 1931, pp. 482-4.) (2745)
- [Rec.] by H. Beckh (*OLZ*, Jg. XXXV, 1932, S. 492.)
131. Sāṅkhya Logic. (*Journal of the Taisho University*, Vols. VI-VII, in commemoration of the sixtieth birthday of Prof. Unrai Wogihara, Ph. D., D. Lit. Pt. II. Apr. 1930, pp. 35-42.) (2743)
132. Rebirth in the Pali Scriptures. (*Calcutta R.*, Sept. 1930, pp. 299-321.) (2747)
133. M. Anesaki: History of Japanese Religion. (*Philosophy*, 1930.) [Rec.] (2745)
134. Naturam expellat furca. ("Dr. Modi Commemoration Volume", Bombay 1930. 7 pp.) (2749)
135. Sakya, or Buddhist Origins. Med. 8vo, vi, 444 pp. London: Kegan Paul, 1931. (2750)
- [Rec.] by (Ferdinand) Schwab. (*ZB*, Jg. IX, 1931, S. 187 f.)
- [Rec.] by B. J. (*ZB*, Jg. IX, S. 275-80.)
- [Rec.] by M. G. (*JRAS*, 1931, pp. 716-8.)
136. P. M. Tin: The Path of Purity, Vol. III, London 1931. [Epilogue.] See under M. Tin. (2751)
137. The Minor Anthologies of the Pali Canon. Pt. I. Dhammapada: Verses on Dhamma and Khuddaka-Pāṭha: the Text of the Minor Sayings. Re-ed. and tr. by Mrs. Rhys Davids, . . . 8vo, lxviii, 165 pp. London: H. Milford (O. U. P.), 1931 (*SBB*, Vol. VII.) [Ed. & tr.] (2752)
- [Rec.] by E. J. Thomas. (*JRAS*, 1932, pp. 1052-4.)
138. The "Man" and Early Buddhism. (*Transac. of the Soc. for Promoting the Study of Rel.*, No. I, Jan. 1931, pp. 27-36.) (2753)
139. Felsenriffe der versunkenen Sakyaehre. ("Studia Indo-Iranica" (*Ehrensche f. W. Gager*), hrsg. von W. Wüst, Leipzig 1931, S. 55-62.) (2754)
140. L. de la Vallée Poussin: Le dogme et la philosophie du Bouddhisme. (*JRAS*, 1931, pp. 696-9.) [Rec.] (2755)
141. S. Behrsing: Das Chung-Tsi-King, des chinesischen Dirghāgama. (*JRAS*, 1931, pp. 894-5) [Rec.] (2758)
142. Der Mensch. Aus dem Werke „Kindred Sayings on Buddhism“. (*ZB*, Jg. IX, 1931, S. 33-51.) (2757)
143. English Introduction (to *Yoga: International Journal for the Scientific Investigation of Yoga*) (*Yoga*, Bd. I, Hamburg 1931, S. 9.) (2755)
144. The Fellowman in Yoga. (*Yoga*, Bd. I, S. 75-8.) (2759)
145. Report of the Pali Text Society for 1930. (*Yoga*, Bd. I, S. 140-3.) (2760)
146. How does man survive? (*Prabuddha Bharata or Awakened India*, May 1931, Calcutta 1931, pp. 226-9.) (2761)
147. A Manual of Buddhism. For advanced students. Cr. 8vo, xvii, 342 pp. London: The Sheldon Pr.; New York: Macmillan, (pref. 1932.) (2762)

- [Rec] by H Haas (*Theol. Litg*, Jg LVIII, 1933, S 154 f)
- 148 The Book of the Gradual Sayings, Vols I-II, tr by F L Woodward, London 1932-33 [Intro] See under F. L. Woodward. (2768)
149. Man as Willer ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 587-611.) (2764)
- 150 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1931 9 pp (2765)
151. "Werden" in Sakya (Original Buddhism), B C 500 (*Actes du XVIII Congr Intern. d Or*, Leiden 1932, pp 148-9) (2766)
152. The Two Ends and the Middle Way A suggested reconstruction (An address to India Section, XVIIIth Congress of Orientalists) (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 114-25) (2767)
- 153 M Gaud La vie du Bouddha et les doctrines bouddhiques (*JRAS*, 1932, p 216) [Rec] (2768)
- 154 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I & II (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 701-3) [Rec] (2769)
- 155 C H. Hamilton. Buddhism in India, Ceylon, China and Japan (*JRAS*, 1932, p 707) [Rec] (2770)
- 156 Buddhist Studies, ed by B C Law (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 703-6) [Rec] (2771)
- 157 R Grousset Les philosophies indiennes (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 708-9) [Rec] (2772)
- 158 Har Dayal. The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 1018-20) [Rec] (2773)
159. The Idea and the Man A comment on Prof Yamabe's article on Mahayana Buddhism and Japanese culture (*EB*, Vol VI, No 1, Apr 1932, pp 94-8) (2774)
See S Yamabe A Rejoinder to Mrs Rhys Davids' Comment, ib pp 99-102
- 160 A Vanished Sakyan Window. (*Festschrift Moriz Winterwitz*, Leipzig 1933, S 150-60) (2775)
- 161 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1932 10 pp (2776)
- 162 Buddhism and Religion (*R of Philos and Rel* (Poona), Vol IV, Mar 1933 6 pp) (2777)
- 163 "Except the man himself" (*London Qly R*, Apr 1933, pp 211-20) (2778)
- 164 Is Buddhism a religion? (*Aryan Path*, Apr 1933, pp 241-5) (2779)
- 165 The Inevitable Man (*Prabuddha Bharata or Awakened India*, Apr 1933, pp 168-73) (2780)
- 166 Sakyamuni and Ramakrishna (*Prabuddha Bharata*, Jul 1933, pp 326-8) (2781)
- 167 An Overlooked Pali Sutta (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 329-34) (2782)
- 168 B. C Law Geography of Early Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1933, p 432) [Rec] (2783)
- 169 R Grousset On the Footsteps of the Buddha (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 432-5) [Rec] (2784)
- 170 D Andersen & H Smith A Critical Pali Dictionary (begun by V Trenckner), Vol I, Pts 2-4 (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 435-7) [Rec] (2785)
- 171 Buddho or Suddho? (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 910-1) (2786)
- 172 V R R Dikshitar The Maurian Polity (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 959-61) [Rec] (2787)
- 173 B Bhattacharyya An Introduction to Buddhist Esotericism (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 961-2) [Rec] (2788)
- 174 Sankhya and original Buddhism (*IHQ*, Vol IX, 1933, pp 585-7) (2789)
- 175 Silence and emphasis in Buddhism (*Hibbert J*, Oct 1933) (2790)
176. Dhyana in original Buddhism Televolution in original Buddhism The Meditator, the Contemplator (*Eranos-Jb*, 1933) (2791)
- 177 Outlines of Buddhism. An historical sketch 117 pp London Methuen, 1934 (2792)
- 178 Indian Religion and Survival A study 96 pp London Allen & Unwin, 1934 (2793)
- 179 The Relations between Early Buddhism and Brahmanism (*IHQ*, Vol X, 1934, pp 274-87) (2794)

- 180 Mind in Buddhism. (*BE*, Vol IX, Nos. 3 & 4, 1934. 32 pp) (2795)
 181 The Book of the Gradual Sayings, Vols. III-IV, tr. by E. M. Hare, O U.P. 1934-35 [Introd.] See under E. M. Hare. (2796)
 182 The Birth of Indian Psychology and its Development in Buddhism. A revised and expanded ed. of "Buddhist Psychology". xii, 444 pp. London: Luzac, 1935. (2797)
 183 Curious Omissions in Pali Canonical Lists. (*JRAS*, 1935, pp. 721-4.) (2798)

Davids, Thomas William Rhys.

1. Three Inscriptions of Parākrama Bāhu the Great from Pulastipura. (*JRAS*, 1875, p 152) (2799)
- 2 Sigiri, Ceylon, and Mahāvamsa xxxix. (*JRAS*, 1875, p 191.) (2800)
- 3 Two Sinhalese Inscriptions. Sāsana Malla, 1200 A. D., and Ruwanwoeli Dāgaba, 1191 A. D. (*JRAS*, 1875, p. 353) (2801)
- 4 Report on the Existing European Literature on Pali and Singhalese. (*Transactions of the Philological Society* (London), 1875, 1876) (2802)
- 5 a) Buddhism. Being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. 16mo, iv, 252 pp., 1 map London: S. P. C. K., (1877). (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*) (2803)
 b) *The same* 1878, 1880, 1882
 [Rec.] by G. A. von Kibben. (*Deutsche R.*, Jg. VI, 1881, I, S. 197-313)
 [Rec.] by Ph. Ed. Foucaux. (*Mémoires de la Soc. Etudes Jap.*, 1884, III, p. 209 f.)
 [Rec.] *Indian Evang. R.*, Apr. 1885
 c) [Tr.] Het Buddhisme en zijn Stichter. Uit het engelsch door J. P. van der Vegte. 12mo, xii, 322 pp. Amsterdam: J. H. de Bussy, 1879. (2804)
 d) *The same* 12 thousand, rev. throughout. iv, 252 pp. 1887.
 e) *The same* 16 thousand. A new & rev. ed. viii, 252 pp. 1894.
 f) *The same* 1896
 [Rec.] by E. W. Hopkins. (*Intern. J. of Ethics*, VII, 1896, pp. 123-5.)
 [Rec.] by J. E. C. (*JRAS*, 1896, pp. 641-4.)
 [Rec.] *Saturday R.*, LXXXII, p 425 f.
 [Rec.] *AQR*, II, 1896, p 209 f.
 [Rec.] by J. Estlin Carpenter. (*New World*, Vol. V, 1896, p. 574)
 [Rec.] by G. M. Grant. (*Amer. J. of Theol.*, I, 1897, pp. 163-5)
 [Rec.] by L. Finot. (*RHR*, T. XXXVII, 1898, pp. 241-9.)
 g) [Tr.] Der Buddhismus. Eine Darstellung von dem Leben und den Lehren Gautamas, des Buddhas. Nach der 17. Aufl. aus dem Engl. ins Deutsche übertr. von Arthur Pfungst. (Autor. Ausg.) 264 S. Leipzig: Philipp Reclam jun., 1899 (2805)
 [Rec.] by par (=A. v. Menst). (*Beil. Allg. Ztg.*, Nr. 114, 1899, S. 6.)
 [Rec.] by H. Oldenberg. (*DLZ*, Jg. XX, 1899, S. 1549-51.)
 [Rec.] by (A.) Michelitsch. (*Allg. Lit.*, 1900, S. 143.)
 [Rec.] by Paul Selger. (*Deutsche R.*, Jg. XXV, 2, 1900, S. 268)
 h) *The same* 1899, 1903, 1907 (21 thous.), 1910.
 i) *The same* 23 thous. Repr. of rev. ed., with map & pl. Fcap. 8vo, viii, 252 pp. London: S. P. C. K. (New York: E. S. Gorham), 1912. (*Non-Chr. Rel. Systems*)
 j) *The same* 1914, 1920 (25 thous.), 1925.
 k) [Tr.] Buddizm: Ocherk dżizni i uchenii Gautamui Buddui. Perevod c vashemnadtsatavo angliiskavo izdania M. E. Gyunsburga. vi, 256 pp. S.-Peterburg: Izdanie V. I. Gubinskavo, 1901. (Dazvoljeno tsenzuroyu. S.-Peterburg, 26 Sentyabrya 1900 g. Parovaya tipographia A. L. Trunova. Kalashnikovskii prosp, No 15) (2806)

- 6 The Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon With an introductory chapter on the coins and measures in use in India in the time of early Buddhism, and a supplementary chapter on the date of the Buddha's death Imp 4to, 60 pp, with a photolithographic plate London Trubner, 1877 (*Intern Numismata Orientalia*, VI) (2807)
- 7 On Nirvāna, and on the Buddhist Doctrines of the "Groups", the Sanskāras, Karma and the "Paths" (*Contemporary R*, Vol XXIX, London 1877, pp 249-70) (2808)
- 8 The New Asoka Inscriptions (*Acad*, Jun 14, 1877) (2809)
- 9 The Origin of legend in the lives of the Buddha (*Theolog R*, Jan 1878) (2810)
- 10 Buddha's First Sermon (*Fortnightly R*, Vol XXXII, London 1879, pp 899-910) (2811)
- 11 a) Buddhist Birth Stories, or Jataka Tales The oldest collection of folk lore extant, being the Jātakatthavannana, for the first time ed in the original Pāli by V Fausboll and tr by T W Rhys Davids Vol I Roy 8vo, xii, ciii, 347 pp London Trubner, 1880 (*TOS*) [Tr] See under E. B Cowell. (2812)
See M Bouchor Conte bouddhique, *R Hebdomadaire*, 1895
- b) The same New & rev ed by Mrs Rhys Davids, D Litt, M A xii, lxxx, 256 pp London Routledge, 1925 (*Broadway Tr Ser*)
[Rec] by J Charpentier (*JRAS*, 1926, p 132)
- 12 Is life worth living? and, the eternal hope An answer from Buddha's first sermon to some questions of to-day A lecture 1880 8vo, 21 pp 1880 (*Selection of the London Sunday Lecture Soc*, IV) (2813)
- 13 a) Buddhist Suttas 1 The Mahā-parimibbāna Suttanta, 2 The Dhammakakkappavattana Sutta, 3 Teviggā Suttanta, 4 The Ākankheyya Sutta, 5 The Ketokhila Sutta, 6 The Mahā-sudassana Suttanta, 7 The Sabbāsava Sutta Tr from Pāli by T W Rhys Davids 8vo, xlviii, 320 pp Oxford at the Clarendon Pr, 1881 (*SBE*, Vol XI) [Tr] (2814)
[Rec] by John Beames (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol I, 1896, pp 362-3)
- b) The same 2 ed xlviii, 320 pp Oxford, 1900
- c) [Tr] Buddijskija Suttj V perevod s Pali Prof Ris-Devidsa, s priměča njam i vstuptelnoj statej Russkij perevod i predislovie N I Gerasimova 203 pp Moskva, 1900 (*Vostočnaja Biblioteka*, II) (2815)
[Rec] by S Oldenburg (*Zap*, XIII, 1903-01, p 58 f)
- 14 a) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by some Points in the History of Indian Buddhism 8vo, vii, 262 pp London Williams & Norgate, 1881 (*Hibbert Lectures*, for 1881) (2816)
[Rec] by W Baudissin (*Theol Litg*, Jg VIII, 14, Jul 1883, S 313-6)
See A Lilhe The Popular Life of Buddha, London 1883
- b) The same New York G P Putnam's Sons, 1882 (*Hibbert Lectures*, for 1881)
- c) The same London, 1891 & 1897
- d) The same 4 ed London, 1906
- 15 Vinaya Texts Tr from the Pāli by T. W Rhys Davids & Hermann Oldenberg 3 Pts 8vo, xxxvii, 360, (vii), 444, (vii), 444 pp Oxford at the Clarendon Pr, 1881-85 (*SBE*, Vols XIII, XVII, XX) [Tr] (2817)
[Rec] *British Qly R*, Jul 1, 1883, p 251 f
[Rec] *Athen*, Sept 29, 1883, p 397 f, Aug 21, 1886, p 231 f
[Rec] by B St Hilaire (*JS*, 1891, pp 583-93, 688-99, 1892, pp 23-35, 133-44) (2818)
- 16 Report of the Pāli Text Society for 1882 (*JPTS*, 1882, pp 1-14)
- 17 Pāli Text Society—Texts Publ for the P T S (founded by T W Rhys Davids)

- by Henry Frowde (and afterwards by Humphrey Milford) (O. U. P.), 1882 ff. (2819)
- 18 *Journal of the Pali Text Society* Ed by T. W. Rhys Davids (1913-14 ff : ed by T. W. & Mrs Rhys Davids, 1920-23 ff : ed by Mrs Rhys Davids) London: Henry Frowde (1914 ff by Humphrey Milford) (for P. T. S.), 1882 ff [Ed] (2820)
[Rec] by H. Oldenberg (*Lbl f Or Philol*, Bd I, S 50-5)
- 19 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1883 (*JPTS*, 1883, pp ix-xvi) (2821)
- 20 List of Pali MSS in the Cambridge University Library (*JPTS*, 1883, pp 145-6.) (2822)
- 21 List of Pali MSS in the Copenhagen Royal Library (*JPTS*, 1883, pp. 147-9) (2823)
- 22 Pali MSS at Stockholm (List made by Dr. E. W. Dahlgren.) (*JPTS*, 1883, pp 150-1) (2824)
- 23 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1884 (*JPTS*, 1884, pp ix-xvi.) (2825)
- 24 Abhidhammattha-Sangaha (*JPTS*, 1884, pp 1-48) [Ed] (2826)
- 25 The Dhātva Vamsa (*JPTS*, 1884, pp 109-51) [Ed] (2827)
- 26 C. Bendall Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit MSS in the University Library, Cambridge, R. Mitra The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal; B. Nanjio. A Catalogue of the Chinese Tripiṭaka (*Acad*, Aug 30, 1884, p. 140 f) [Rec] (2828)
- 27 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1885 (*JPTS*, 1885, pp ix-xiii.) (2829)
- 28 King Wagan's Dhammasattha, ed by Dr E. Forchhammer, J. Jardine: Notes on Buddhist Law by the Judicial Commissioner, British Burma (*Acad*, Mar 14, 1885, p 190) [Rec] (2830)
- 29 Si-yu-ki, tr by S. Beal (*Acad*, Sept. 12, 1885, p. 169 f. Cf. S. Beal: *ib*, Sept. 26, 1885, p 207) [Rec] (2831)
- 30 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1886 (*JPTS*, 1886, pp ix-xv.) (2832)
- 31 Sumangala Vilāsinī, ed by T. W. Rhys Davids & J. E. Carpenter, Pt I, London 1886. [Ed] See under J. E. Carpenter. (2833)
- 32 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1887. (*JPTS*, 1887, pp ix-xiii) (2834)
- 33 T. W. Rhys Davids, S. C. Das & Max Müller: Ekotiḥhava (*Acad*, Nov. 26, 1887, p 357 f) (2835)
- 34 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1888 (*JPTS*, 1888, pp ix-xi) (2836)
- 35 Dīgha Nikāya, ed by T. W. Rhys Davids & J. E. Carpenter, London 1889-1904. [Ed] See under J. E. Carpenter. (2837)
- 36 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1889 (*JPTS*, 1889, p i) (2838)
- 37 Jataka Baveru Translated (*Babylonian & Or. Record*, IV, 1, pp 7-9. 1889.) (2839)
- 38 Hiouen T'sang and the Four Vedas (*JRAS*, N. S., Vol. XXII, 1890, p 204) (2840)
- 39 The Question of King Milinda Tr. from the Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. 2 Vols. 8vo, xlix, 320, xxvii, 388 pp Oxford. Clarendon Pr., 1890-04. (*SBE*, Vols XXXV, XXXVI) [Tr] (2841)
[Rec] by H. Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg. XI, 1890, S 1799 f)
[Rec] by J. Beames (*AQR*, Ser II, Vol IX, Jan-Apr 1895, pp 145-52, 403-13)
[Rec] *Athen*, Mar 26, 1892, p 402; Sept 12, 1896, p 351
See Takakusu Chinese Translations of the Milindapañho, *JRAS*, 1896, Lettre du M. Edouard Specht, *JA*, 1896
See Dialoghi del Re Milinda, versione . . di G. Cagnola, Milano 1923.
- 40 Fa Hien's 'Fire Limit' (*A correspondence*) (*JRAS*, N. S., Vol. XXIII, 1891, pp 337-9) (2842)
- 41 The Buddha's "Residences". (*A correspondence*) (*JRAS*, 1891, p 339) (2843)
- 42 The Sects of the Buddhists (*JRAS*, 1891, pp 409-22) (2844)

- 43 The Four "Requisites" in Guhasena's Grant, dated 248 (A correspondence) (JRAS, 1891, p 476) (2845)
- 44 Nagasena (A correspondence) (JRAS, 1891, pp 476-8) (2846)
- 45 A Ceylon Embassy to Egypt (A correspondence) (JRAS, 1891, p 479) (2847)
- 46 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1891-1893 (JPTS, 1891-1893, pp ix-xi) (2848)
- 47 Buddhism ("Religious Systems of the World", London 1892, pp 142-51) (2849)
- 48 Schools of Buddhist Belief (JRAS, N S, Vol XXIV, 1892, pp 1-37) (2850)
See G Buhler (Buddhist Sects in Inscriptions), JRAS, 1892
- 49 Yuan Chwang or Hiouen T'sang? (A correspondence) (JRAS, 1892, pp 377-9) (2851)
- 50 Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1893. Ed. by Thomas William Rhys Davids 8vo, viii, 537 pp London publ by the Soc, 1893 [Ed] (2852)
- 51 Sanskrit in Ceylon (JRAS, 1894, p 555) (2853)
- 52 The Pali Text Society. (Acad, XLVIII, 1895, p 486) (2854)
- 53 The Ariṭṭhaka Stone (JRAS, N S, Vol XXVII, 1895, pp 893-5) (2855)
- 54 a) Buddhism Its history and literature (Lectures delivered at Cornell University) 8vo, xii, 230 pp New York (& London) G P Putnam's Sons, 1896 (American Lectures on the History of Religions, I Ser, 1894-95) (2856)
[Rec] AQR, Ser III, Vol II, 1896, pp 209-10
[Rec] by A Micheletsch (Allg Lbl, 1900, S 143)
- b) The same New ed 1901, 1904, 1909, 1926
- 55 The Yogāvacara's Manual of Indian Mysticism as practised by Buddhists Ed by T W Rhys Davids 8vo, xxxiii, 105 pp London Henry Frowde (OUP) (for P T S), 1896 [Ed] (2857)
- 56 Report of the Society 1894-1896 (JPTS, (1894-)1896, pp vii-ix) (2858)
- 57 Persecution of the Buddhists in India (An abstract of this paper was read at the Paris Congr of Or, 1897) (JPTS, 1896, pp 87-92) (2859)
- 58 Note on some of the Titles used in the Bhabra Edict of Asoka (JPTS, 1896, pp 93-8) (2860)
- 59 Text of Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Anāgata-Bhayaṇi (JPTS, 1896, pp 99-101) (2861)
- 60 Abbreviations of Titles of Pāli Books (JPTS, 1896, pp 102-6, 1909, pp 385-7) (2862)
See Ch R Lanman Pāli Book-titles and their brief designations, Proc Amer Acad of Arts and Sc, XLIV
- 61 Further Notes on Persecutions of Buddhists in India (JPTS, 1896, pp 107-11) (2863)
- 62 E Windisch Māra und Buddha (JRAS, N S, Vol XXVIII, 1896, pp 377-82) [Rec] (2864)
- 63 L de la Vallée Poussin Le Pañcākrama (JRAS, 1896, p 384 f) [Rec] (2865)
- 64 Jinalankāra, ed and tr by J. Gray (JRAS, 1896, p 385 f) [Rec] (2866)
- 65 S Oldenburg Zamětki o buddyskom iskusstvě (JRAS, 1896, pp 623-7) [Rec] (2867)
- 66 Pāli Language and Literature (Johnson's Universal Cyclopaedia, VI, New York 1896, pp 406-8) (2868)
- 67 History of Indian Buddhism London, 1897 (Hibbert Lectures) (2869)
- 68 I P Minayeff Recherches sur le Bouddhisme (Amer J. of Theol, I, pp 166-8 1897) [Rec] (2870)
- 69 W W Hunter Life of B H Hodgson (JRAS, N S, Vol XXIX, 1897, pp 186-91) [Rec] (2871)

- 70 J Takakusu A Record of the Buddhist Religion (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 358-63) [Rec] (2872)
- 71 Report of the Pāli Text Society for 1897-1901 (*JPTS*, 1901, pp vii-viii.) (2873)
- 72 Some Notes on Political Divisions of India when Buddhism arose (*JPTS*, 1897-1901, pp 55-79) (2874)
- 73 P E Pavolini Buddhismo (*JRAS*, N S, Vol XXX, 1898, p 151 f.) [Rec] (2875)
- 74 Angana (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 191-4, 461-3) (2876)
- 75 Indian Sects or Schools in the Time of the Buddha (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 197-8) (2877)
- 76 Water (vatura) in Sinhalese (*JRAS*, 1898, p 198) (2878)
[Rec] D Fergusson Water (vatura) in Sinhalese. (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 367-9; 1901, p 119)
- 77 E Senart Le Mahāvastu (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 420-4) [Rec] (2879)
- 78 The *sambodhi* in Asoka's Eighth Edict (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 619-22) (2880)
- 79 Asoka's Bhabra Edict (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 639-40) (2881)
- 80 Notes on Georg Buhler (*JA*, Vol XXVII, 1898, pp 372-3) (2882)
- 81 Persecution of Buddhists in India (*Actes du XI Congr Intern d Or*, Paris 1898-99, Sect I, p 145) (2883)
- 82 The Anāgata-Bhayaṃ and Muni-Gāthā in Asoka's Bhabra Edict (*Actes du XI. Congr Intern d Or*, Sect I, p 147 f) (2884)
- 83 W Geiger. 1) Etymol des Singhales, 2) Ceylon (*JRAS*, Vol XXXI, 1899, p 146 f) [Rec] (2885)
- 84 The Gosinga Kharoṣṭhi MS (*JRAS*, 1899, pp 426-8) (2886)
- 85 Early Commerce between India and Babylon (*JRAS*, 1899, p 432) (2887)
- 86 Die Lieder der Monche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddha's, uberr. v. K E Neumann. (*JRAS*, 1899, p 697 f) [Rec] (2888)
- 87 Dialogues of the Buddha, tr by T. W & C A F. Rhys Davids, London 1899-1921. [Tr] See under C. A. F. Rhys Davids. (2889)
- 88 Buddhism (*North American R*, Vol CLXXI, New York 1900, pp 517-27) (2890)
- 89 P C Mukerjee Indian Chronology (*JRAS*, Vol XXXII, 1900, pp 568-70) [Rec] (2891)
- 90 Asoka and the Buddha-Relics (*JRAS*, Vol XXXIII, 1901, pp 397-410) [Rec] *BEFEO*, I, 1901, p 399 (2892)
- 91 The Last to Go Forth (*JRAS*, 1901, pp 889-94) [Rec] by L Finot (*BEFEO*, II, 1902, p 203) (2893)
- 92 Recent Discoveries concerning the Buddha The identification of his birthplace and one of the burial-places of his ashes (*Century*, Vol LXIII, New York 1902, pp 837-43) (2894)
- 93 a) Buddhist India With many illus & a map. 12mo, xv, 332 pp, illus London T. Fischer Unwin (New York. G. P Putnam's Sons), 1903 (*The Story of the Nations*, Vol LX) (2895)
[Rec] *Athen*, 1903, II, p 405 f
[Rec] *Luzac's*, XIV, p 318 f
[Rec] by (J) B(eames) (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol XVI, Jul-Oct pp 430-1)
[Rec] *Independent*, XCV, p 2391 f.
[Rec] by J Huzinga (*Museum*, XI, p 255 f.)
[Rec] *Acad.*, LXV, p 205 f
[Rec] by W Geiger (*JRAS*, 1904, pp 143-8)
[Rec] *Madras Christ College Mag*, N S, III, pp 27-30
[Rec] *Calcutta R*, CXVIII, p 258 f
[Rec] by G. M Bolling (*Amer. Hist R*, X, p 136 f)
[Rec] by K K(ino) (*LD*, III, pp 127-9)

- [Rec] by L Schermann (*Zöl f Anthr*, IX, 1904, pp 233-6)
 [Rec] by M Winternitz (*WZKM*, Bd XVIII, 1904, S 330-5)
 [Rec] *Church Qly R*, LVIII, p 371 f
 [Rec] *Buddhism*, Vol I, pp 481-94
 [Rec] by Ed. Huber (*BEFEO*, IV, 1904, pp 1092-3)
 [Rec] *Nature* (London), LXX, p 121 f
 [Rec] by M Mauss (*Année Sociol*, VIII, 1903-4, p 289 f)
 [Rec] by W Samarasinha (*The Buddhist*, XIII, pp 65-70)
 [Rec] by E Hardy (*IF Anz*, XVI, 1905, S 1-4)
- b) *The same* London, 1905 (2 impr), 1911 (3 impr), 1917 (5 impr)
- 94 Buddhism and Christianity (*Intern Qly*, Vol VII, Burlington (Vt) 1903, pp 1-13) (2896)
- See R Seydel Die Buddha Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien, 2 Aufl, Weimar 1897
- 95 On the Pali and Sanskrit Text (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 2, Dec 1903, pp 249-58) (2897)
 96 Buddhism as a Living Force (*Hibbert J*, Vol I, London 1903, pp 465-86) (2898)
 97 H H Tilbe 1) Pali Buddhism, 2) Pali First Lessons, 3) Pali Grammar (*JRAS*, Vol XXXV, 1903, pp 232-5) [Rec] (2899)
 98 R O Franke Pali u Sanskrit in ihrem histor u geograph Verhältniss (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 398-401) [Rec] (2900)
 99 Satvôpatti Vimschaya and Nirvâna Vibhâga, tr by H M Gunesekara (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 606-8) [Rec] (2901)
 100 Album Kern, . . . ter eere van Dr H Kern (*JRAS*, 1903, p 618 f) [Rec] (2902)
 101 Metrical Prose in Indian Literature (*JRAS*, 1903, p 825 f) (2903)
 102 Buddhism (*MB*, Vol XI, p 195 f, Vol XII, pp 6-8) (2904)
 103 a) Oriental Studies in England and Abroad (*Proc Brit Acad*, 1903-04, pp 183-97 Cf *Athen*, 1904, I, p 342) (2905)
 See Maas *Bei Allg Ztg*, 1904, I, p 559
- b) *The same* London Frowde, 1905
- 104 Edward Byles Cowell (*Proc Brit Acad*, 1903-04, pp 302-6) (2906)
 105 A J Edmunds Buddhist and Christian Gospels, 2 ed, Philadelphia 1904 See under A. J. Edmunds. (2907)
 106 Note on the Middle Country of Ancient India (*JRAS*, Vol XXXVI, 1904, pp 83-93 Cf U Wogihara *ibid*, p 538 f) (2908)
 107 Samyutta Nikâya Gâthâ Sannaya, by Sûriyagoda Sumangala Bhikkhu (Colombo 1903) (*JRAS*, 1904, p 330) [Rec] (2909)
 108 The Proposition of the British Academy in respect to the New Pali Dictionary (*Proc of the 2nd General Assembly of the Intern Assoc of Acad*, London 1904, p 35 f Cf *ibid* p 41) (2910)
 109 T. Watters On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India 629-645 A D, London 1904-05 [Ed] See under T. Watters. (2911)
 110 Jinacarita, ed and tr by W H D Rouse, *JPTS*, 1904-05 [Note] See under W. H. D. Rouse. (2912)
 111 Professor Edmund Hardy (*JRAS*, Vol XXXVII, 1905, pp 213-5) (2913)
 112 W Geiger Dipavamsa u Mahāvamsa u die geschichtliche Überlieferung in Ceylon (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 391-5) [Rec] (2914)
 113 A Pfungst Poems, London 1906 [Pref] See under A. Pfungst (2915)
 114 J G R Forlong The Faiths of Man (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 729-33) [Rec] (2916)
 115 Report of the Society for the Year 1906 (*JPTS*, 1906-1907, pp xii-viii) (2917)

- 116 G L M Clauson A New Kammavācā, *JPTS*, 1906-07 [Note] See under G. L. M. Clauson. (2918)
- 117 E Horowitz A Short History of Indian Literature, London 1907 [Introd] See under E. Horowitz. (2919)
- 118 Commentary on the Dhammapada (*JRAS*, 1907, p 1065) (2920)
See The Commentary on the Dhammapada, Vol I, ed by H C Norman, London 1906
- 119 a) Early Buddhism 16mo, 91 pp London A Constable, 1908 (*Religions Ancient and Modern*) (2921)
[Rec] *Luzac's*, XIX, 1908, p 167
[Rec] by J S Speyer (*Museum*, XVI, p 250 f)
[Rec] *BR*, Vol I, 1909, pp 63-4
- b) *The same* 1910, 1914
- 120 Abhayagiri (*ERE*, Vol I, 1908, p 19) (2922)
- 121 Adam's Peak (*ERE*, Vol I, pp 87-8) (2923)
- 122 Adultery (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol I, p 126) (2924)
- 123 Āgama (*ERE*, Vol I, p 165) (2925)
- 124 Ahimsā (*ERE*, Vol I, p 231) (2926)
- 125 Anāgata Vamsa ('Record of the Future') (*ERE*, Vol I, p 414) (2927)
- 126 Ānanda (*ERE*, Vol I, p 419) (2928)
- 127 Anguttara Nikāya (*ERE*, Vol I, p 483.) (2929)
- 128 Anurādhapura (*ERE*, Vol I, pp 599-601) (2930)
- 129 Apadāna (*ERE*, Vol I, p 603) (2931)
- 130 Arhat (*ERE*, Vol I, pp 774-5) (2932)
- 131 Report of the Pali Text Society for the Year 1907. (*JPTS*, 1908, pp vii-ix.) (2933)
- 132 Bhilsa, (*ERE*, Vol II, 1909, pp 557-8) (2934)
- 133 Buddhaghosa (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 885-7.) (2935)
- 134 Report of the Pali Text Society for the Year 1909 (*JPTS*, 1909, pp vii-x) (2936)
See *JA*, Ser X, T XV, 1910, p 179 (on the Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary).
- 135 *The Buddhist Review* The organ of the Buddhist Society of Great Britain and Ireland (Vice-Presidents who have filled the office of President. Prof. T. W Rhys Davids, Mrs C A F Rhys Davids). (Each number ed by one or two of them J E Ellam, A D Howell Smith, Ānanda Metteyya) London Probsthain (f the Soc) (Vol II ff by Luzac for the Soc; and afterwards by the Soc. itself), 1909 ff (2937)
- 136 *Pali Text Society Translation Series* Publ for the P. T S (founded by T. W. Rhys Davids) by Henry Frowde (and afterwards by Humphrey Milford) (O U P), 1909 ff [Ed.] (2938)
- 137 M L Shedlock A Collection of Eastern Stories and Legends, etc, London 1910 [Forew] See under M. L. Shedlock. (2939)
- 138 Celibacy (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol III, 1910, p 271) (2940)
- 139 Ceylon Buddhism (*ERE*, Vol III, pp 331-4) (2941)
- 140 Charity, Almsgiving (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol III, pp 381-2) (2942)
- 141 Chastity (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol III, p 490) (2943)
- 142 L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme, Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique (*JRAS*, Vol XLII, 1910, pp 194-7) [Rec] (2944)
- 143 T W Rhys Davids & C A F. Rhys Davids The Khuddaka Pāṭha as tr by Childers, and repr in the *Buddhist Review*, Oct 1909 (*BR*, Vol II, 1910, 60-5) [Rec] (2945)
- 144 Abhidhamma (*Encycl Britannica* (1 ed 1768-71), 11 ed, Vol I, Cambridge 1910, p 62) (2946)

- 145 Ajanta (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol I, pp 451-2) (2947)
- 146 Ananda (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed., Vol I, p 913) (2948)
- 147 Asoka (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol II, Cambridge 1910, p 764) (2949)
- 148 Bharahat (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol III, Cambridge 1910, p 844) (2950)
- 149 Buddha. (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol IV, Cambridge 1910, pp 737-42) (2951)
- 150 Buddhaghosa (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol IV, p 742) (2952)
151. Buddhism. (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol IV, pp 742-9) (2953)
- 152 Devadatta (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol VIII, Cambridge 1910, p 120) (2954)
- 153 Dhammapāla (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol VIII, pp 141-2) (2955)
- 154 Jains (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XV, Cambridge 1911, pp 127-8) (2956)
- 155 Jātaka (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XV, pp 279-80) (2957)
- 156 Kanishka (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XV, p 653) (2958)
- 157 Lāmāism. (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XVI, Cambridge 1911, pp 96-100) (2959)
- 158 Lumbini (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XVII, Cambridge 1911, pp 121-2) (2960)
- 159 Mahāvamsa (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XVII, p 395) (2961)
- 160 Maitreya (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XVII, p 447) (2962)
- 161 Medhankara (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XVIII, Cambridge 1911, p 20) (2963)
- 162 Menander (Mihinda) (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XVIII, pp 110-11) (2964)
- 163 Nāgārjuna (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XIX, Cambridge 1911, p 151) (2965)
- 164 Nikāya (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XIX, p 689) (2966)
- 165 Pali (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XX, Cambridge 1911, pp 630-2) (2967)
- 166 Piprāwa (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XXI, Cambridge 1911, pp 636-7) (2968)
- 167 Sānchi (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XXIV, Cambridge 1911, p 128) (2969)
- 168 Sāraputta (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XXIV, pp 219-20) (2970)
- 169 Sāsana-vamsa (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XXIV, p 225) (2971)
- 170 Sigiri (*Encycl Brit*, 11 ed, Vol XXV, Cambridge 1911, p 66) (2972)
- 171 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1910-1912 (*JPTS*, 1910-1912, pp vii-ix) (2973)
- 172 Crimes and Punishments (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IV, 1911, pp 260-1) (2974)
- 173 Devadatta (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 675-7) (2975)
- 174 Dhammapāla (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 701-2) (2976)
- 175 Discipline (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 714-5) (2977)
- 176 Does Al Ghazzali use an Indian Metaphor? (*JRAS*, Vol XLIII, 1911, p 200) (2978)
- 177 The Mahāvamsa, tr by W Geiger, London 1912 [Forew] See under W. Geiger. (2979)
- 178 Elder (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol V, 1912, pp 252-3) (2980)
- 179 Expiation and Atonement (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol V, pp 640-1.) (2981)
- 180 Family (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol V, pp 727-8) (2982)
- 181 Hinayāna (*ERE*, Vol VI, 1913, pp 684-6) (2983)
- 182 Hospitality (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VI, pp 798-9) (2984)
- 183 Hymns (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VII 1914, pp 3-4) (2985)
- 184 Kandy (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 651-2) (2986)
- 185 Law (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 827-8) (2987)
- 186 Lumbini (*ERE*, Vol VIII, 1915, pp 196-7) (2988)
187. Mihinda (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 631-3) (2989)
- 188 Moggallāna (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 768-70) (2990)
- 189 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1915 (*JPTS*, 1916, pp ix-xi) (2991)
- 190 The Cakkavatti (Digha, xxvi) ("Commemorative Essays presented to Sir Rami-krishna Gopal Bhandarkar", Poona 1917, pp 125-31) (2992)
- 191 Pātimokkha (*ERE*, Vol IX, 1917, pp 675-7) (2993)

- 192 Report of the Pali Text Society for 1918 (*JPTS*, 1917-1919, pp ix-xi) (2994)
- 193 T.W. Rhys Davids & W. Stede. Report of the Pali Dictionary Work in 1918
(*JPTS*, 1917-1919, pp xii-xiv) (2995)
- 194 Cosmic Law in Ancient Thought (*JPTS*, 1917-1919, pp 26-39) (2996)
- 195 T W Rhys Davids & W. Stede Lexicographical Notes (*JPTS*, 1917-1919, pp. 40-68) (2997)
- 196 Precepts (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol. X, 1918, p 224.) (2998)
- 197 Sources of the Pali Commentaries (*JRAS*, Vol LI, 1919, p 231.) (2999)
- 198 Sects (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol. XI, 1920, pp 307-9) (3000)
- 199 T W & C A F Rhys Davids' Sun (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol. XI, pp. 533-4.) (3001)
- 200 a) What has Buddhism derived from Christianity? (*JPTS*, 1920-1923, pp 37-53) (3002)
- b) *The same* Repr (*MB*, Vol XXXII, 1924, pp 3-20) (3003)
- 201 Tonsure (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XII, 1921, pp 386-7.) (3004)
- 202 Wheel of the Law (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 736-7) (3005)
- 203 Wisdom Tree (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 747-9) (3006)
- 204 The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary. Ed by T W. Rhys Davids & William Stede Publ by the P T S 4to, xiv, 173, 214, 167, 203 pp. Churstead, Surrey, 19(21-25 [Ed]) (3007)
- [Rec] *The Quest*, Vol XIII, 1921-22, p 282
- [Rec] by J Charpentier (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 455-7)
- [Rec] by L. D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 185-7)
- 205 The Early History of the Buddhists (*Cambridge History of India*, Vol. I, ed by E J Rapson, Cambridge 1922, pp 171-97.) (3008)

Davies, William.

- 1 The Religion of Gotama Buddha (*Atlantic Mly*, Vol LXXIV, Boston 1894, pp 334-40) (3009)

Davis, F. Hadland.

- 1 Japan from the Age of the Gods to the Fall of Tsingtau London, 1916 (*Nations' Histories*) (3010)
- 2 Three Saints of old Japan Kōbō Daishi, Shōtoku Taishi, Nichiren (*Japan Mag*, Vol II, 1920-21, pp 504-13) (3011)

Davis, Frank.

- 1 Through India to China and Japan An exhibition of Oriental art (*ILN*, Jun 13, 1931, p 1020) (3012)

Davis, Sir John Francis.

- 1 Memoir concerning the Chinese. (*Transac RAS*, Vol I, 1827, 18 pp) (3013)
- 2 a) The Chinese A general description of the Empire of China and its inhabitants Illus with woodcuts 2 Vols 420, 480 pp London. Charles Knight, 1836 (3014)
- [Rec] *Qiy R*, Jul 1836, pp 489-521
- b) [Tr] La Chine ou Description générale des mœurs et des coutumes, du gouvernement, des lois, des religions, des sciences, de la littérature, des productions naturelles, des arts, des manufactures et du commerce de l'Empire Chinois Ouvrage tr de l'anglais par A Pichard Revu et augmenté d'un appendice par Bazin aîné . . . 2 t. 8vo, xv, 397, xi, 418 pp, fig sur bois Paris. Libr de Paulin, 1837. (3015)

- c) [Tr] China en de Chinezen Naar de laatste Uitgave, waarin de Geschiedenis van het Handelsverkeer met de Engelschen tot op dit Oogenblik toe behandeld wordt Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Mr C J Zweerts Drie Deelen Met Houtsnedeplaatjes xx, 378, viii, 335, viii, 327 pp Te Amsterdam bij G J A Beijerinck, 1841
- d) The Chinese inhabitants In 2 Vols Illus with wood-cuts iv, 395, iii, 459 pp, illus London M A Nattali, 1849
- e) [Tr] China u die Chinesen Übers v W Druguhn Stuttgart, 1852 (3017)
- f) China A general description of that empire and its inhabitants, with the history of foreign intercourse down to the events which produced the dissolution of 1857 A new ed rev and enl With illus 2 Vols xx, 480, xiii, 428 pp London John Murray, 1857 (3018)

Davis, Samuel.

- 1 Remarks on the Religious and Social Institutions of the Bouteas, or Inhabitants of Boutan From the unpublished journal of the late S Davis (*Transac RAS*, Vol II, 1830, pp 491-517) (3019)

Davray, H. D.

- 1 W G Aston Littérature japonaise, 1902 [Tr] See under W. G Aston (3020)

Davroul, L.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme d'après un livre récent 15 pp Bruxelles Soc Belge de Librairie, 1911 (Extrait de la *R Apologétique*, No 1 du 16 mai, 1911) (3021)
- 2 L Wiegner Moral Tenets and Customs in China, Ho-kien-fu 1913 [Tr] See under L. Wiegner. (3022)

Davy, John.

- 1 Negende Reys na Oost-Indien van Engelse Maatschappij door Capiteyn E Marlow, van Bristol gedaan in het jaar 1611 en vervolgens, door John Davy beschreven Leyden, 1727 (3023)
- 2 An account of the interior of Ceylon and of its inhabitants With travels in that island London, 1821 (3024)

Dawa-Samdup, The Lama Kazi.

- 1 English-Tibetan Dictionary Publ by Univ of Calcutta, 1919 (3025)
- 2 Shrichakrasambhāra Tantra, a Buddhist Tantra Ed by Kazi Dawa-Samdup (With a forew by Arthur Avalon) London Luzac, Calcutta Thacker, Spink, 1919 (*Tantrik Texts*, under general editorship of Arthur Avalon, Vol VII) [Ed & tr] (3026)
[Rec] by S (*JBS*, Vol X, Pt 1, 1920, pp 20-3)
[Rec] by P Masson Oursel (*BAFAO*, f 1)
- 3 The Tibetan Book of the Dead, or The After-Death Experiences on the Bardo Plane, according to Lama Kazi Dawa-Samdup's English rendering With forew by Sir J Woodroffe Illus Ed by W Y Evans-Wentz Med 8vo, xlv, 248 pp London O U P, 1927 [Tr] (3027)
[Rec] by H C (*JNCB*, Vol LIX, 1928, pp 294-5)
[Rec] by G L M Clauson (*JRAS*, 1928, pp 652-4)
- 4 Tibet's Great Yogi, Milarepa A biography from the Tibetan, being The Jetsun Kahbum, or Biographical History of Jetsun-Milarepa, according to the late Lama Kazi Dawa-Samdup's English rendering Ed with introd and annot by W Y

Evans-Wentz, M A, B Sc. 8vo, xx, 315 pp, 5 illus O. U. P. (London: Humphrey Milford), 1928 [Tr] (3028)

[Rec] by P Masson-Oursel (*RHR*, T. XCVIII, 1928, p 155)

[Rec] by R Wilhelm (*Sinica*, IV, 2, Mai 1929, S 93)

[Rec] by R C Temple (*IA*, Vol LVIII, 1929, p 238)

[Rec] by H Lee Shuttleworth (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 929-32)

[Rec] by L A Beck (*EB*, Vol V, Nos 2-3, Apr. 1930, pp 211-25)

5. Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines, or The Seven Books of Wisdom of the Great Path, according to the late Lama Kazi Dawa-Samdup's English rendering. Arranged and ed with introd and annot to serve as a commentary by W.Y Evans-Wentz With forew. by Dr. R.R Marett xxiv, 389 pp. O. U. P (London: Humphrey Milford), 1935 [Tr] (3029)

Dawson, J.

1. On a newly-discovered Bactrian Pali inscription, and on other inscriptions in the Bactrian Pali character (*JRAS*, Vol XX, 1863, pp 135-220) (3030)
2. Ancient inscriptions from Matsura. Tr. by Professor J. Dawson (*JRAS*, N.S., Vol V, 1871, pp 182-96) [Tr.] (3031)

Day, Barclay Lewis.

- 1 Our heritage of thought London: Watkins, 1907 (3032)

Dayal, Har.

- 1 Buddhism and the future (*YE*, Vol I, 1925-26, pp 392-5.) (3033)
- 2 What Buddhism has taught me (*YE*, Vol II, 1926-27, pp 78-81) (3034)
- 3 Religion in the Twentieth Century. (*YE*, Vol. II, pp. 121-4.) (3035)
- 4 Buddhist Propaganda in Europe and America (*YE*, Vol. II, pp. 300-4.) (3036)
- 5 The Mission of the Japanese Buddhists (*YE*, Vol III, 1927-28, pp 11-3; *PW*, Vol III, 1927, pp 11-3) (3037)
- 6 The Glory of Buddhism (*YE*, Vol III, pp 224-8, *PW*, Vol IV, 1928, pp 6-10) (3038)
- 7 Why India lost Buddhism? (*YE*, Vol IV, 1928-30, pp 217-8) (3039)
- 8 The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature Med. 8vo, xix, 392 pp London Kegan Paul, 1932 (3040)

[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 1018-20)

[Rec] by N Dutt (*IHQ*, Vol VIII, 1932, pp 411-2.)

[Rec] by E J Thomas (*BSOS*, Vol VI, 1931-32, pp 1038-40)

[Rec] *Philosophy*, 1932

Dayal, Parmeshwar.

- 1 An ancient cave and some ancient Stupas in the districts of Gaya. (*JASB*, Vol LXXIII, 1904, Pt 1, (publ 1907?), p. 305 f) (3041)

De, Brajendra Nath.

- 1 The Story of King Manichūda. Tr. from Kshemendra's Kalpalatā, Pallava III (*JBTSI*, Vol I, Pt 3, Nov. 1893, pp 27-39.) [Tr.] (3042)

De, Harināth.

- 1 Notes by Harināth De, M A. I-III. (*JPTS*, 1906-1907, pp. 172-5.) (3043)
- 2 S Kumar Khuddaka-Pāṭha, rev. ed, Calcutta 1909. [Rev.] See under S. Kumar. (3044)

Deane, Harold A.

- 1 Note on Udyāna and Gandhāra. (*JRAS*, 1896, pp. 655-75, 1898, p. 460.) (3045)

See M. A. Stein. Notes on Inscriptions from Udyāna, *JRAS*, 1899

Deasy, Captain H. H. P.

- 1 In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan Being the record of three years' exploration 8vo, xvi, 420 pp, fig, pl & maps London T F Unwin, 1901 (3048)

Deb, Harit Krishna.

1. Notes on some edicts of Asoka. (*JASB*, N S, Vol XVI, 1920, pp 331-7) (3047)
- 2 Note on a newly discovered Taxila inscription (*IHQ*, Vol IX, 1933, pp 141-4) (3048)

Deherain, H.

- 1 Un empire colonial français; l'Indochine, publ. . . de G Maspéro, T. I et II (*JS*, 1931, pp. 131-2) [Rec] (3049)

Deinhard, Ludwig.

- 1 Die Gegner der theosophischen Bewegung (*Sphinx*, Bd XVIII, 1894, S 200-10) (3050)
- 2 A Lillie: Buddha und die Bühne, *Sphinx*, 1894 [Tr] See under A. Lillie. (3051)
- 3 a) Die Geheimlehre Nach H P Blavatsky's "Secret Doctrine". (*Sphinx*, Bd XIX, 1894, S 329-50, 410-29) (3052)
- b) The same 8vo, 95 S Braunschweig Schwetschke & Sohn, 1895
- 4 Herr Houston Steward Chamberlain und der Buddhismus (*Neue Metaphys Rdsch*, Bd III, 1900, S 209-17) (3053)

Dekeyser, Arthur.

- 1 L'ordination d'un bonze à Bangkok (*Bull et Mém Soc d'Anthrop de Bruxelles*, T. XXXI, Bruxelles 1912, pp LXVI-LXXVIII) (3054)

Delisle, L. V.

1. W W Hunter Life of B H Hodgson (*JS*, 1897, pp 51-6) [Rec] (3055)

Delisle, N.

- 1 Notes sur le Tibet par le P. Hippolyte Desideri, *Nouv JA*, 1831 See under P. H. Desideri. (3056)

Delius, H.

1. O, diese Theosophen! (*Sphinx*, Bd XVIII, 1894, S 414-8) (3057)

Delius, Rudolf von.

1. Buddha Sein Leben und seine Tat Kl 8vo, 69 S Leipzig Reclam, 1929 (*Reclams Universal-Bibl*, Nr. 7012) (3058)

Demiéville, Paul.

- 1 G K Narayan Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism (*BEFEO*, XX, 1920, pp 135-7) [Rec] (3059)
- 2 E Leumann. Maitreya-samiti das Zukunftsideal der Buddhisten (*BEFEO*, XX, pp 158-70) [Rec] (3060)
- 3 L de la Vallée Poussin: L'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu. (*BEFEO*, XXIII, 1923, pp 462-4) [Rec] (3061)
- 4 Les versions chinoises du Mūlindapañha. Roy. 8vo, 258 pp Hanoi, 1924 (3062)
- 5 L'état actuel des études bouddhiques (*R de Théol et de Philos*, janv-mai 1927, pp 43-65) (3063)
- 6 Sur la mémoire des existences antérieures (*BEFEO*, XXVII, 1927, pp 283-98) (3064)

- 7 Sur l'authenticité du Ta Tch'eng K'i Sin Louen (BMFJ, T. II, 1929, No. 2. 78 pp) (3065)
 [Rec] by P. Pelhot (TP, Vol XXVII, 1930, p 218)
 [Rec] by E. Gaspardone (BEFEO, XXXI, 1931, pp 260-1)
- 3 Hôbôgirin Dictionnaire encyclopédique du Bouddhisme d'après les sources chinoises et japonaises (Fondation Ôtani et Wada) Publ sous le haut patronage de l'Acad Impér du Japon et sous la direction de Sylvain Lévi et J. Takakusu Rédacteur en chef Paul Demiéville Fasc I-III *a-chi* et Fasc annexe Tables du Taishô Issaikyô (nouv ed du canon bouddh chinois publ sous la direction de J. Takakusu et K. Watanabe, et honorée du prix Stanislas Julien par l'Acad d Inscript et Belles-Lettres) 4to, iv 96, xv (suppl) pp, 41 fig, 8 pl, 1 188, in (suppl) pp, 67 fig, 17 pl, 1, 298, iv (suppl) pp, 90 fig, 20 pl et 11, 202 pp Tokyo Maison Fr.-Jap et (Fasc. III) Paris Adrien Maisonneuve 1929-37 (3066)
 [Rec] by W. E. Soothill (JRAS, 1930, pp 697-9)
- 9 L'origine des sectes bouddhiques d'après Paramârtha (MCB, Vol I, 1931-32, pp 15-64) (3067)
 -See L. de la Vallée Poussin MCB, Vol I, p 382
- 0 Historique du système Vijñaptimâtra Introduction à la traduction japonaise du Tch'eng wei che loun par D. Shumaj(i) Adaptée du japonais par Paul Demiéville (S. Lévi "Un système de philosophie bouddhique", Paris 1932, pp 15-42) (3068)
- 1 C. Akanuma Indo Bukkyô Koyûmeishi Jiten. Genshiki Hen (Dictionnaire des noms propres du Bouddhisme indien Période primitive) (JA, 1933, I, Fasc annexe, pp 92-3) [Rec] (3069)
- 2 S. Mochizuki Bukkyô Daijiten (Grand dictionnaire du Bouddhisme), Vol I & II (JA, 1933, I, Fasc annexe, p 93) [Rec] (3070)
- 3 G. Ono Bussho Kaisetsu Daijiten (Grand dictionnaire de bibliographie bouddhique), Vol I & II (JA, 1933, I, Fasc annexe, pp 94-7) [Rec] (3071)
- 4 Mikkyô Daijiten (Grand dictionnaire de Tantrisme), Vol I & II (JA, 1933, I, Fasc annexe, p 97) [Rec] (3072)
- 5 Ed. Chavannes Cinq cents contes et apologues, T. IV, Paris 1934. [Ed.] See under Ed. Chavannes. (3073)
- 6 Bibliographie Bouddhique, IV-VIII, Paris 1934-37. See under J. Przyluski. (3074)
- 7 L'Extrême-Orient dans l'œuvre de Sylvain Lévi (Maison Fr.-Jap. "Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre," Tokyo 1937, pp 50-64) (3075)

Deniker, J.

- 1 Les moulins à prières des Bouddhistes (L'Homme, 25 avr. 1884) (3076)
- 2 New Light on Lhasa, the Forbidden City With introd by W. Woodville Rockhill (Century Mag, LXVI, Aug 1903, pp 544-54) (3077)
 See OAL, Jg XVII, 1903, II, p 604 f
 See A. Saager Neues aus Lhasa, Münchner Neueste Nachr No 65
- 3 The Dalai-Lama's New "Tse-boum" from Paris (Century Mag, LXVII, Feb 1904, p 582 f, illus) (3078)
- 4 Voyage de M. Taibikov à Lhasa et au Tibet (La Géogr, IX, pp 24-9) (3079)
 See OAL, Jg XVIII, 1904, I, S 607 f (Wahl des Dalai-Lama)
- 5 A. Getty The Gods of Northern Buddhism, etc, Oxford 1914 [Introd] See under A. Getty. (3080)

Denys, d'Hervey de Saint. *See* d'H. d. Saint-Denys.

Dering, Edward H.

- 1 a) Esoteric Buddhism (*Month* (London), Vol. LIX, Mar 1887, p 219) (3081)
- b) Esoteric Buddhism—The New Gospel of Atheism Reprinted and a little enlarged from two articles in *The Month* (Feb-Mar 1887) 8vo, 48 pp London. Washburn, 1887. (3082)

Derval, Ph.

- 1 Erinnerungen an Sumano (*BWL*, Jg III, 1909-10, S 84 f) (3083)
- 2 Freiheit und Bestimmung (*BWL*, Jg III, S 93-5) (3084)
- 3 Die Aufgaben der deutschen Pāligesellschaft (*BWL*, Jg III, S 107 f) (3085)
- 4 Revatus Strafe Aus dem Vimānavatthu Nach Minajeffs französischer Übers ins Deutsche übertr (*BWL*, Jg IV, 1910-11, S 226-9) [Tr] (3086)
See I P Minajeff Grammaire pâhe, Paris 1874, pp xix-xxv

Desai, Sh. A.

- 1 A Study of the Indian Philosophy 12mo, xi, 396 pp London (Luzac) & Bombay, 1906 (3087)
[Rec] *Luzac's*, XVIII, p 214 f.

Desai, W. S.

- 1 B C Law: Ksatriya Clans in Buddhist India (*JBRs*, Vol XII, Pt 3, 1922, pp 160-2) [Rec] (3088)

Deschamps, L'Abbé

- 1 Le Bouddhisme et l'apologétique chrétienne 8vo, 40 pp Paris, 1860 (3089)
See J B Saint-Hilaire Le Christianisme et le Bouddhisme, Paris 1880
2. Les origines du bouddhisme Vues pour servir aux travaux de l'apologétique chrétienne 8vo, 32 pp Paris, 1861 (3090)
- 3 La discipline bouddhique, ses développements et ses légendes Etudes nouvelles pour servir aux travaux de l'apologétique chrétienne 8vo, 39 pp Paris, 1862 (3091)

Desfontaines, Ch.

- 1 Au Japon—Religions d'hier et d'aujourd'hui—Les destructions populaires (*A travers le Monde*, 1904, pp 97-100, 113-6, illus) (3092)

Desgodins, A.

- 1 Le Thibet et le bouddhisme (*Missions Cathol*, Lyon 1876, pp 378, 391, 404) (3093)
- 2 Le bouddhisme tibétain (*R des Rel*, mai-juin, sept-oct, nov-déc 1890) (3094)
- 3 Dictionnaire tibétain-latin français Par les Missionnaires Catholiques du Thibet 4to, xii, 1087 pp Hongkong Impr de la Soc des Missions Etrangères, 1899 (3095)
See "Tibetan Dictionary" and "The Gates of Tibet" (*JBTSl*, Vol II, Pt 2, 1894, p 38)

Deshauterayes.

- 1 Recherches sur la religion de Fo, professée par les bonzes Hochang de la Chine (*JA*, T VII, 1825, pp 150-73, 228-43, 311-7, T VIII, 1826, pp 40-9, 74-88, 179-88, 219-23) (3096)

Desideri, Ippolito (or Hippolyte).

- 1 Notes sur le Tibet par le P. Hippolyte Desideri, recueillies par N Delisle (*Nouv JA*, T VIII, 1831 4 pp) (3097)

See M Klaproth, Notes sur le Tibet par Hippolyte Desideri, etc., *JA*, 1831

- 2 An Account of Tibet The travels of Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, S J, 1712-1727.
Ed by Filippo de Filippi With an introd by C Wessels, S J 8vo, xviii, 476 pp,
with a map, coloured frontispiece & 16 pl London Routledge, 1932 (3098)
[Rec] by H L Shuttleworth (*BSOS*, Vol VI, 1931-32, pp 1072-4)
[Rec] G Tucci: The Travels of Ippolito Desideri (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 353-8)
[Rec] by C Bell (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 710-3)
[Rec] by J K Shryock (*JAOS*, Vol LII, 1932, p 400)
[Rec] by E H C Walsh (*JA*, Vol LXII, 1933, p 78)

Deubner, L. A.

- 1 P D Chantepie de la Saussaye Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4 Aufl, Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye. (3099)

Deussen, Paul.

- 1 a) Die Elemente der Metaphysik Über das Wesen des Idealismus 1877 (3100)
b) *The same* 2 Aufl 1890
c) [Tr] The Elements of Metaphysics Tr by C M Duff 1894 (3101)
d) Die Elemente der Metaphysik Als Leitfaden zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen
sowie zum Selbststudium zusammengestellt Nebst einer Vorbetrachtung über
das Wesen des Idealismus 4 Aufl xlv, 284 S Leipzig. F A Brockhaus, 1907
e) *The same* 5 Aufl Leipzig, 1913
- 2 J Dahlmann Nirvāna (*DLZ*, Jg XIX, 1898, S 104-9) [Rec] (3102)
- 3 Über die innere Verwandtschaft der indischen Religion mit der christlichen
(Résumé) (*Verh d II Intern Kongr f Allg Religionsgesch*, Basel 1905,
S 77 f) (3103)
- 4 Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der
Religion I Bd, 3 Abt Die nachved Philosophie der Inder Nebst e Anh.
ub die Philosophie der Chinesen u Japaner. xvi, 728 S Leipzig. F. A. Brock-
haus, 1908 (3104)
[Rec] by M D (*Deutsche R*, XXXV, 3, S 254 f)
See K Gjellerup Die buddhistische Erlösungslehre und die Geschichte der Philosophie,
Preuss Jb, 1911
- 5 Outlines of Indian Philosophy With an appendix on the philosophy of the Vedānta
in its relations to occidental metaphysics. 8vo, vii, 70 Berlin· Karl Curtius
(London Probstham), 1907 (3105)
[Rec] *Luzac's*, XVIII, p 269 f
[Rec] by O Strauss (*DLZ*, Jg XXVIII, 1907, S 3034)
[Rec] *OAL*, Jg XXI, 1907, II, S 1199-1201
[Rec] *Indian R*, IX, p 605
[Rec] by J E Carpenter (*R of Theol and Philos*, IV, pp 522-5)
[Rec] by Richard Fritzsche (*Z f Philos*, CXXXVI, S 253-5)
See A G Hogg Dr Deussen & Indian Philosophy, *Madras Christ College Mag* N S VI
- 6 Āsrama (*ERE*, Vol II, 1909, pp 128-31) (3106)
- 7 Ātman (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 195-7) (3107)

Devaranne, Theodor.

- 1 Chinas Volksreligion dargestellt nach einer Rundfrage und verglichen mit den
Grundlehren des Lao-tse, Konfuzius und Buddha Tübingen, 1924 (*Sammlung
Gemeinverstandl Vortr u Schr aus d Gebiet d Theol u Religionsgesch*, CVII)
(3108)

- 2 Betrieb im Tempel von Ischiyama (*Christenhilfe f d Welt*, Bd XLIII, Nr 1-2, 1927, S 2-3) (3109)
- 3 Die Mission des japanischen Neo-Buddhismus (*ZMkR*, Bd XLII, 1927, S 330-1) (3110)
- 4 Der gegenwärtige Geisteskampf um Ostasien Gotha, 1928 (3111)
[Rec] by E Schmitt. (*OLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1929, Sp 700-2)
- 5 Ein Beitrag zum angeblichen christlichen Einfluss auf die buddhistische Schinsekte (*ZMkR*, Bd XLIV, 1929, S 317 f) (3112)
- 6 Vom Stand des Mahāyāna-Buddhismus in aller Welt (*ZMkR*, Bd XLV, 1930, S 210-2) (3113)
- 7 Anfrage eines westländischen Buddhisten über Seele und Nirwana (*ZMkR*, Bd XLVII, 1932, S 21) (3114)
- 8 Der lebendige Buddhismus in Japan (*ZMkR*, Bd XLVII, S 123) (3115)
- 9 Buddhistische Priesterinnen in Japan (*ZMkR*, Bd XLVII, S 154) (3116)
- 10 A Hermann Lou-lan (*ZMkR*, Bd XLVII, S 189) [Rec] (3117)
- 11 E Boerschmann Chinesische Pagoden, Tl I (*ZMkR*, Bd XLVII, S. 315) [Rec] (3118)

Deves, Sunity.

- 1 The Life of Princess Yashōdara, the Wife of the Lord Buddha With 11 col pl & a map Med 4to, xi, 75 pp 1929 (3119)

Deventer, C. Th. van.

- 1 A Cabaton Les Indes néerlandaises. (*Gids*, 1910, III, pp 362-4) [Rec] (3120)

Devéria, G.

- 1 Liturgie bouddhique (*R. de l'Extr Orient*, I, 2, 1882) (3121)
- 2 C de Harlez. Les religions de la Chine. (*JA*, Sér VIII, T XIX, 1892, pp 349-57) (3122)
[Rec]

Devèze, G.

- 1 Ed Foucaux Le Lalita Vistara (*Polybiblion*, P litt, juin 1884, pp 503-6) [Rec] (3123)
- 2 Eug Virieux Le Bouddha (*Polybiblion*, P litt, janv 1885, p 35 f) [Rec] (3124)

Dewar, Redcote.

- 1 Buddhism (*Westminster R*, Vol CLXXV, London 1911, pp 551-6) (3125)

Dewhurst, R. D.

- 1 Kāmaratna Tantra, ed and tr by H G Tattabhusan (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 922-3) (3126)
[Rec]

Dey, Sri Mukul Chandra.

- 1 My Pilgrimages to Ajanta and Bagh With an introd by L Binyon Profusely illus Large Demy 8vo, 244 pp London & New York (Doran), 1925 (3127)

Dey, Nundolal.

- 1 Notes on Chirand in the Saran District (*Proc ASB*, 1903, p 103) (3128)
- 2 The Vikramasīlā Monastery (*JASB*, N S, Vol V, 1909, pp 1-13) (3129)

Dharmacheti.

- 1 The Kalyani Inscriptions at Pegu (1476 A D) Rangoon, 1892 (3130)

Dhammaloka, U.

1. U Dhammaloka's buddhistischer Aufruf gegen die christliche Mission in Burma (FW, Jg. I, S 191 f 1901) (3131)
2. Buddhism and Christianity. (LD, II, 1903, pp 50-3.) (3132)

Dhammānūsāri.

1. Betrachtungen eines Einsiedlers Die drei Merkmale. (BWr, Jg. II, 1908-11, S 53-60) (3133)
2. Burmanisches (BWr, Jg II, S 89-93) (3134)
3. Rechte Gesinnung (BWf, Jg IV, 1910-11, S 76-82.) (3135)

Dhammapāla, Rev. B.

1. Jinālaṅkāra A work on the life and teachings of Sakyamuni, by the Ven Buddha-rakkhita Tr. into Sinhalese and ed by Rev. W Dipankara & Rev. B Dhammapāla at the suggestion of their teacher C A Seelakkandha 8vo, vii, 93, ii pp, & an English introd Galle J A Helens Perera (Vidyāloka Pr.), 1900. [Ed] (3136)

Dhammapala, Bhikkhu Sri Devamittā (formerly the Anagarika Dharmapāla, i d D. H. Hewavitārne.)

- 1 a) Buddhism in its relation to Hinduism 8vo, 12 pp Buddha Gayā B G. Mahā-Bodhi Soc, 1891
- b) Buddhism in its relationship with Hinduism 8vo, iii, 29 pp Calcutta Mahā-Bodhi Soc, 1918
- c) The same 3 ed 44 pp 1928
- 2 Dhyāna (Lucifer, Vol XI, 1891-92, pp 401-7) (3137)
- 3 H. S. Olcott. The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism, Calcutta 1892 [Introd & app] See under H. S. Olcott. (3140)
- 4 The Maha-Bodhi, [Journal of the Maha-Bodhi Society]. ([A journal of international brotherhood] [The Maha-Bodhi and the United Buddhist World A mthly of mtern Buddh brotherhood] [Mg editor—The Anagarika Dharmapala] [Founded by the Anagarika [H] Dharmapala [in May 1892]] Calcutta Baptist Miss Pr (for the Buddha Gaya Mahabodhi Soc.) (London: Theos Publ Soc), 1892 ff [Ed] (3141)
- [Rec] IA, Vol XXI, 1892, p 279 f
- 5 A Buddhist on the Law of Karma (OC, Vol VIII, 1894, p 4261 f) (3142)
- 6 India, the Holy Land of the Buddhists (The Buddhist, Vol VI, 1895, pp 51 f, 57-9, 66 f) (3143)
- 7 Buddhism. Past, Present and Future (Lecture at the Royal Vajrapāṇi Library) (The Buddhist, Vol VI, pp 74 f, 82 f, 90 f) (3144)
- 8 The Maha-Bodhi Temple Case (The Buddhist, Vol VII, 1895, pp 256, 265-7, 273-5, 313-5, 321-3, 329-31, 337-9, 345-7, 353-5, 361-3, 369-71, 378 f) (3145)
- 9 Fundamental Teaching of Buddha (The Buddhist, Vol VIII, 1896, p. 174 f) (3146)
- 10 Ethics of Buddha 8vo, 23 pp Colombo. Buddhist Pr, 1897 (3147)
- 11 Is there more than One Buddhism? In reply to the Rev D. Ellinwood (OC, Vol XI, 1897, pp 82-4) (3148)
- See Shaku Soyen, J H Barrows and F F Ellinwood A Controversy on Buddhism, 1897
- 12 The Study of Buddha's Dharma (The Buddhist, Vol IX, Dec 13, 1897) (3149)
- 13 The Work of Propagating Buddhism (HZ, Vol XIV, No 2, p 37 1899) (3150)

- 14 Buddhism in India (*The Buddhist*, Vol X, 1899, p 145 f) (3151)
- 15 India in 1899 (*Orient*, XIV, 7, pp 27-9, 8, pp 36-8) (3152)
- 16 History of the Maha-Bodhi Temple at Bodhi-Gaya With an app by Sir Edwin Arnold 4to, 22 pp Calcutta Maha-bodhi Soc, 1900 (3153)
- 17 The Life of the Tathagata Buddha (*LD*, II, 1903, pp 3-7) (3154)
- 18 The Religion of Life (*LD*, II, 1903, pp 150-4) (3155)
- 19 Rural Education in India (*Indian Mag and R*, 1904, pp 85-98) (3156)
- 20 a) The Buddha Dharma (*LD*, IV, 1904, pp 183-7, 219-23) (3157)
- b) *The same* (*MB*, Vol XII, 1905, pp 91-104)
- 21 P. Lakshmi Narasu The Essence of Buddhism, Madras 1907 [Intro] See under P. Lakshmi Narasu.
- 22 The Path of Peace (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 2, Mar 1908, pp 244-51) (3158)
- 23 a) What did the Lord Buddha teach? An address delivered at a convention of religions, held at the Town Hall, Calcutta, Apr 9, 1909 8vo, 50 pp 1909 (3160)
- b) *The same* 50 pp Calcutta Maha-Bodhi Soc, 1922
- 24 What is the Ārya Dharma? (*BR*, Vol I, 1909, pp 251-65) (3161)
- 25 The Daily Duties of a Buddhist (*BR*, Vol III, 1911, pp 213-6) (3162)
- 26 Das soziale Evangelium des Buddha (*MBB*, Jg II, 1913-14, S 69-75) (3163)
- 27 a) The Ārya Dharma of Sakya Muni, Gautama Buddha, or the Ethics of Self-Discipline 16mo, 232 pp Calcutta, 1917 (3164)
- b) *The same* 1919
- 28 The Psychology of Progress, or the Thirty Seven Principles of Bodhi 8vo, 31 pp Calcutta Maha-Bodhi Soc, 1921 (3165)
- 29 The Doctrine of Nirvana A paper read by the Anagarika Dharmapala at the first Buddhist convention held in connection with the Sarnath University (*MB*, Vol XXXI, 1923, pp 249-53) (3166)
- 30 The Richest Legacy in the Universe (*MB*, Vol XXXI, pp 306-11) (3167)
- 31 The Maha-Bodhi and the United Buddhist World (*MB*, Vol XXXI, 1923, p 488, Vol XXXII, 1924, p 634, Vol XXXIII, 1925, p 688, Vol XXXIV, 1926, p 168) (3168)
- 32 The Buddhist Congress of Ceylon, 1923 Message of the Anagarika Dharmapala (*MB*, Vol XXXII, 1924, pp 59-65) (3169)
- 33 The Holy Site at Buddhagaya (*MB*, Vol XXXII, pp 79-84) (3170)
- 34 Buddhist Philosophy (*MB*, Vol XXXII, pp 101-4) (3171)
- 35 Buddhism, Science and Christianity (*MB*, Vol XXXII, pp 158-62) (3172)
- 36 Why India should become Buddhist? (*MB*, Vol XXXII, pp 483-7) (3173)
- 37 Buddha Gaya (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, 1925, pp 261-71) (3174)
- 38 The Establishment of a Buddhist Mission House in England (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 577-82) (3175)
- 39 The Mystic Elements in the Buddha Dharma (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 641-4) (3176)
- 40 Message of the Buddha (*MB*, Vol XXXIV, 1926, pp 116-32) (3177)
- 41 *The British Buddhist* (Monthly organ of the British Mahabodhi Soc, London Ed by the Anagarika Dharmapala [Founded by the Ven Anagarika Dharmapala]) London, 1926 ff [Ed] (3178)
- 42 A Friend of India and a Disseminator of Buddha's Teaching (*YE*, Vol II, 1926-27, pp 310-1) (3179)
- 43 An Appeal to Japanese Buddhists (*YE*, Vol III, 1927-28, pp 192-6, *PW*, Vol III, 1927, pp 222-6) (3180)
- 44 The Re-establishment of Buddhism in India (*BAC*, Vol I, 1-2, Vols II-III, 3, 1920-1929) (3181)

- 45 On the Eightfold Path. (*Asia*, Sept. 1927) (3182)

Dhammārāma, Bhikkhu P.

1. Nāmarūpasamāso Ed by P Dhammārāma. (*JPTS*, 1916, pp 1-20) [Ed] (3183)
2. Sacca-Sankhepa, by Dhammāpāla Ed by P. Dhammārāma, Bhikkhu. (*JPTS*, 1917-1919, pp 1-25.) [Ed] (3184)

Dharmasee, D.

- 1 The Need of Buddhism in Europe (*MB*, Vol. XXXII, 1924, pp. 618-22.) (3185)

Dharmacharyya, Dharma Aditya.

- 1 Buddha Gaya Restoration Campaign at Belgaum Buddhist delegation receives support from all-India leaders and Congress delegates. (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, 1925, pp 123-8) (3186)
2. Discovery of *Dharma Samuccaya*, the Compendium of Buddhist Law in Nepal. (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 128-32, 199-201, 256-9) (3187)
- 3 *Buddhist India* An illustrated Buddhist quarterly and Buddhist gazette (Founded by Dharma Aditya Dharmacharyya) Ed by Dharma Aditya Dharmacharyya & Benumadhab Barua London, 1927 ff [Ed] (3188)

Dharmapāla, Anagārika See D. Dhammapala.

Dharmapriya.

- 1 The Revival of Buddhism in India. (*The Buddhist*, Vol. X, pp. 147-9, 1899.) (3189)

Dhruva, Anandshankar B.

1. The Nyāyapraveśa Pt I (Pt. II, ed. by V. Bhattacharya, 1927) : Sanskrit Text with Commentaries Critically ed with Notes and Introd by Anandshankar B Dhruva 8vo, xxxix, 82, 104 pp Baroda: Or Inst, 1930. (*GOS*, No. XXXVIII) [Ed] (3190)
[Rec] by C S S (*JIH*, Aug 1931, pp 196-200)
[Rec] by M Winternitz (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, p 392)
[Rec] by G Tucci (*JRAS*, 1933, p 228)

Dibben, Cecilia.

- 1 The Yamaka, ed by C A F Rhys Davids, Vol. (I)-II, London 19(11-13) [Ass] See under C. A. F. Rhys Davids. (3191)

Dick, P.

- 1 Die 10 Gelubde des Buddhismus und die 10 Gebote des Moses (*Schweizerische Reformblätter*, Jg 1898, Nr 25-29) (3192)

Dickins, F. Victor.

- 1 The Statue of Amida the Niorai in the Musée Cernuschi (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 433-46, 1 pl) (3193)
- 2 F v. Wenckstern. Bibliography of the Japanese Empire. (*JRAS*, 1910, p. 913 f) [Rec] (3194)
3. Arthur Lloyd. Shinran and his work. (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 242-4) [Rec] (3195)

Dickson, J. F.

1. a) The Upasampadā-Kammavācā, being the Buddhist Manual of the Form and Manner of Ordering of Priests and Deacons The Pāli Text, with a Tr and Notes By J. F. Dickson (*JRAS*, N S, Vol. VII, 1875, pp 1-16) [Ed & tr] (3196)

- b) *The same* (repr, omitting the Pāli text) (*The Or.*, Vol I, Pt. 9, pp 206-13) [Tr] (3197)
- 2 Upasampadā-Kammavācā The Pāli MSS, written on papyrus, preserved in the library of the Armenian Monastery, St-Lazars Tr by J F Dickson 16mo, 36 pp Venice, 1875 (3198)
- 3 The Pātimokkha, being the Buddhist Office of the Confession of Priests The Pāli Text, with a Tr, and Notes By J F. Dickson (*JRAS*, N S, Vol VIII, 1876, pp. 62-130) [Ed. & tr] (3199)

Dickson, W. G.

1. Gleanings from Japan. 8vo, x, 400 pp, illus Edinburgh Blackwood, 1889 (3200)
[Rec] by Cosmo Monkhouse. (*Acad.*, Jun 8, 1889, p 390)

Dieckmann.

- 1 H. S. Olcott Ein buddhistischer Katechismus (*Later Handweiser*, XXVII, 2, S 40-2 1888) [Rec] (3201)

Diederichsen, H.

1. A Besant Karma, Kopenhagen 1904 [Tr] See under A. Besant. (3202)

Diener, C.

- 1 M A Stein Sand-Buried Ruins of Khotan (*Mitt Geogr Gesell Wien*, XLVI, S 44-6 1904) [Rec] (3203)

Diepgen, P.

- 1 E Windisch Buddha's Geburt und die Lehre von der Seelenwanderung (*Lit Rdsch f d Kathol Deutschland*, 1910, S 232 f) [Rec] (3204)

Diestel. Ernst.

- 1 a) Gedanken über das Karma Braunschweig Schwetschke & Sohn, 1895 (Forming with J A Anderson „Die Bestimmung des Geschlechtes bei der Wiederverkörperung“, *Theos Schr.*, No 25) (3205)
- b) *The same* (*Sphinx*, Bd XXI, 1896, S 117-20)
- 2 a) Buddhismus und Christentum 20 S Braunschweig C A Schwetschke & Sohn, 1895 (*Theos Schr.*, No 26) (3206)
- b) *The same* (*Sphinx*, Bd XXI, S 185-93 Cf *ib.*, Bd XXII, S 222-5; correction by Franz Hartmann *ib.*, S 290-2)
[Rec] *Ethnol Notizblatt*, Jg I, Ht 3, S 113
- 3 A Besant Ein Selbstbekenntnis, *Sphinx*, 1896 See under A. Besant. (3207)

Dietrich.

- 1 Die Religionen Chinas (*Allg Miss -Z.*, XIX, 1892, S 419-24) (3208)

Dietz, Carl.

- 1 L A Bähler Der Buddhismus, München-Neubiberg 1910 [Tr] See under L. A. Bähler. (3209)
- 2 P Bernstein Der Buddhismus und das Christentum vor dem Forum philosophischen und ethischen Denkens (*BWr*, Jg III, 1911, S 111 f) [Rec] (3210)

Dietze, G. A.

- 1 Hermann Ritter Die Propaganda für asiatische Religionen im Abendland (*MBB*, Jg I, 1912-13, S 46-8.) [Rec] (3211)

Dieulafoy, Marcel.

- 1 Le vase d'Hôryouji (Japon) (*Calcutta R.*, 1911, pp 386-99, illus) (3212)

Diez, Ernst.

- 1 O v Niedermayer. Afghanistan, Leipzig 1924 See under O. v. Niedermayer. (3213)
- 2 Die Kunst Indiens 193 S, 13 Taf Wildpark-Potsdam · Akad. Verlagsgesell Athenaeon, (1926) (*Handbuch d Kunstwiss, Ergänzungsbd*) (3214)
- [Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 767-8)

Dikshitar, V. R. Ramachandra.

- 1 Th Stcherbatsky La théorie de la connaissance et la logique chez les Bouddhistes tardifs (*IA*, Vol LVII, 1928, pp 132-3) [Rec] (3215)
- 2 C A F Rhys Davids Gotama the Man (*JIH*, Apr 1929, pp 117-20) [Rec] (3216)
- 3 R Mookerji Asoka (*ABORI*, Vol X, 1929, pp 172-3) [Rec] (3217)
- 4 J B Pratt The Pilgrimage of Buddhism and a Buddhist Pilgrimage (*JIH*, IX, 1, Apr 1930, pp 83-4) [Rec] (3218)
- 5 Asoka's Religion The evidence of archaeology (*JORM*, Vol IV, 1930, pp 265-81) (3219)
- [Rec] *JHQ*, Vol VI, 1930, p 799
- 6 The Mauryan Polity Gr 8vo, viii, 394 pp Madras, 1932 (*Madras Univ Hist Ser*, No VIII) (3220)
- [Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 959-61)
- 7 Buddhism in Tamil Literature ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 673-98) (3221)
- 8 B C Law Geography of Early Buddhism (*JIH*, Dec 1932, pp 428-9) [Rec] (3222)

Dilger, W.

- 1 Der Seelenwanderungsglaube und sein Einfluss auf das religiöse und sittliche Leben (*Allg Missions-Z*, Bd XXXV, S 279-98) (3223)
- 2 Der indische Seelenwanderungsglaube 8vo, 28 S Basel Verl d Basler Missionsbuchh, 1910 (*Basler Missionsstudien*, Ht 37.) (3224)

Dillon, Emile Joseph.

- 1 Ecclesiastes and Buddhism (*Contemporary R*, Vol LXV, London 1894, pp 153-76) (3225)

Dimand, M. S.

- 1 Two Indian Sculptures (*BMMA*, Vol XXIII, No 1, p 28, 1 fig) (3226)
- 2 Two Indian Reliefs of the Amarāvati School (*BMMA*, Vol XXIII, No 10, pp 238-44, 4 fig, 1 pl) (3227)
- 3 A New Indian Relief of the Amarāvati School (*BMMA*, XXV, May 1930, pp 131-4) (3228)

Din, Maung Ba.

- 1 The Relations between Burmese Buddhists and Burmese Christians. (*J. of Burma Soc*, I, 1911, pp 61-4) (3229)

Dipankara, Rev W.

- 1 The Jinālaṅkāra, Galle 1900 [Ed] See under Rev B. Dhammapāla. (3230)

Disanayaka, C. D.

- 1 First Annual Report of the Young Men's Buddhist Association, Colombo (*The*

Buddhist, Vol X, p 125. Cf. *ibid.*, 1899, pp 128, 192) (3231)

Disanayaka, C. S.

- 1 The Modern Buddhist Temple in Ceylon (*LD*, V, 1905, pp 96-9) (3232)

Dwivedy, H. R.

1. Les fleurs de rhétorique dans l'Inde Etude sur le développement des "alankāra" ou ornements stylistiques dans la littérature sanskrite 8vo, iv, 133 pp Paris: Adrien Maisonneuve, 1930 (3233)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXVIII, 1931, p 144)
[Rec] by E H Johnston (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 902-4)

Dobschütz, E. von.

- 1 E Kuhn: Buddhistisches in den apokryphen Evangelien (*Theol Zeitg*, Jg XXI, 1896, S. 442-6) [Rec] (3234)

Dods, Marcus.

- 1 a) Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ Four lectures on natural and revealed religion Sm 8vo, vii, 240 pp London Hodder & Stoughton, 1877 (3235)
b) *The same* 2 ed vii, 240 pp. London, 1878
c) *The same* 7 ed. London, 1893

Dodwell, H. H.

- 1 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (*BSOS*, Vol VI, 1931-32, pp 225-6) [Rec] (3236)
2 The Cambridge Shorter History of India (Pt I Hindu and Buddhist India, by J. Allan, Pt II Muslim India, by Sir T Wolsley Haig, Pt III British India, by H H Dodwell) Ed by H H Dodwell xvi, 970 pp C U P, 1934 (3237)

Döbrich.

- 1 Buddhismus und Christentum (*Der Vāhan*, Jg VI, S 105 f) (3238)

Döhring, Karl.

- 1 Der Prachediban in Siam (*Z f Ethnol*, Bd XLIV, S 693-806) (3239)
2 Buddhistische Tempelanlagen in Siam 1 Textb u 2 Tafelb 4to, 300 S Bangkok (Berlin W de Gruyter), 1920 (*Indische Kulturkreis in Einzeldarstellungen*, hrsg v K Dohring etc, Abt I) (3240)
[Rec] by H Stonner (*OAS*, N F, Jg II, 1925, S 99)
3 a) (*Ind Kulturkreis in Einzeldarstellungen*, Bd I-II) Siam Bde I-II 4to, 60 S, 142 Taf, 60 S, 140 Taf Darmstadt Hagen: W, Gotha Folkwang-Verl., 1923 (3241)
b) Siam (Teil I-II in 1 Vol) München Georg Müller, 1923 (*Ind Kulturkreis in Einzeldarstellungen*)
[Rec] by J Ph Vogel (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 144-5)
4 Die Thot Kathin-Feier in Siam 8vo, 31 S Hannover Or Buchh Heinz Lafare K.G., 1927 (*Untersuch z Gesch d Buddhismus u Verwandter Gebiete*, XXII) (3242)

Dölger, Franz Josef.

- 1 IXΘΥΣ! Das altchristliche Fischsymbol in religionsgeschichtlicher Beleuchtung (3243)
(*Römische Qschr*, Jg XXIII, S 3-112)

Dohi, Keizo.

- 1 *Medicine in ancient Japan. Study of some drugs preserved in the Imperial Treasure House at Nara* (YE, Vol II, 1926-27, pp 151-7, 185-95) (3244)

Dohm, Christian Wilhelm.

- 1 *E Kampfer Geschichte und Beschreibung von Japan, Lemgo 1777-78* [Ed.] See under E. Kampfer. (3245)

Dollfus, Charles.

- 1 *La plante humaine Jesus, Bouddha, Darwin* 2 éd 16mo, 139 pp Paris Fischbacher, (imprimé à Strasbourg), 1895 (3246)

Dono, Upasako

- 1 *Wie ich Buddhist wurde* (BWI, Jg VI, 1912-13, S 60-7) (3247)
- 2 *Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka Die vier heiligen Wahrheiten* (BWI, Jg VI, S 186-7) [Rec] (3248)
- 3 *Ideale* (BWI, Jg VI, S 323-30) (3249)

Dooman, Isaac.

- 1 *The Influence of Graeco-Persian Art on the Japanese Arts* (TASJ, Vol XXIV, 1896, p 137) (3250)

Doon, Mounk Kyaw.

- 1 *Essay on the sources and origin of Buddhist Law.* 8vo, 19 pp Rangoon, 1877 (3251)
- 2 *An Essay on Buddhist Law* 8vo, 19 pp Rangoon, 1880. (3252)

Doorn, A.

- 1 *Het Boeddhisme.* (Ts. f. Geref Theol, V, 5, pp 251-68 1898) (3253)

Doré, Henri.

- 1 a) *Recherches sur les superstitions en Chine*, par le P Henri Doré, S J. (Pt I. Les pratiques superstitieuses, Pt II Le panthéon chinois, Pt III. Vie illustrée du Buddha Çakyamouni) T I-XV Chang-hai Impr de la Tou-sè-wè (T VI ff Impr de la Mission Catholique), 1911-29 (Variétés Sinologiques, Nos 32-57) (3254)
[Rec] by P Mus (BEFEO, XXIX, 1929, pp 436-8)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (MCS, Vol I, 1931-32, pp 421-3)
- b) [Tr] *Researches into Chinese Superstitions* By Henry Doré, S J. Tr from the French with notes, historical and explanatory, by M Kennelly, S J (Pt I Superstitious Practices, Pt II. The Chinese Pantheon) Vols I-X Shang-hai T'ou Wei Printing Pr, 1914-33 (3255)
- 2 *Le grand pèlerinage bouddhique de Lang-chan et les cinq montagnes de Tong-tcheou* (New China R, Mar 1919, pp 41-56, May 1919, pp 120-44, Jul 1919, pp 282-98, Oct 1919, pp 457-79, Dec 1919, pp 588-603, Feb 1920, pp 44-68, pl) (3256)

Dorner, A.

- 1 *Der Buddhismus* (ZMkR, Jg XIX, 1904, S 193-210) (3257)

Douglas, Gordon.

- 1 *Bhikkhu Asoka* (The Buddhist, Vol X, May 1899, pp. 77-9) (3258)

Douglas, Robert K.

- 1 Fa-Hien's Description of the Image of Maitreya Buddha (Bodhisattva) (*Athen*, Mar 12, 1887, pp 359, 423 Cf *ibid*, p 208) (3259)
- 2 Dr. Terrien de Lacouperie (*JRAS*, 1895, pp 214-6) (3260)

Dowe, Arthur W.

- 1 Buddhism and Christianity. 21 pp Calcutta pr. by E Acton, 1906 (3261)

Dowring, J. d. Grey. See J. de Grey-Dowring.

Dowson, John.

- 1 On a newly discovered Bactrian Pali inscription and on other inscriptions in the Bactrian Pali character (*JRAS*, Vol XX, 1863, pp 221-68, 4 pl) (3262)
- 2 Translation of a Bactrian Pali inscription. (*JRAS*, N S, Vol IV, 1870, pp 497-502) (3263)
- 3 Ancient inscriptions from Mathura Tr by Prof Dowson (*JRAS*, N S, Vol V, 1871, pp 182-93, 4 pl Cf note by A Cunningham p 193 ff) [Tr] (3264)
- 4 Notes on a Bactrian Pali inscription and the Samvat Era (*JRAS*, N S, Vol VII, 1875, pp 376-83) (3265)
- 5 Further note on a Bactrian Pali inscription and the Samvat Era (*JRAS*, N S, Vol IX, 1877, pp 144-6) (3266)
- 6 Translations of three Copper-plate inscription of the fourth century A. D, and notices of the Chalukya and Gurjara Dynasties 8vo, 40 pp, 5 pl London, n d (3267)
- 7 a) A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History, and Literature 8vo, xix, 411 pp London Trubner, 1879 (*TOS*, Vol VI) (3268)
- b) *The same* 5 ed xix, 411 pp 1913
- c) *The same* 6 ed London Trubner, 1932

Dragunov, A.

- 1 The 'phags-pa script and ancient Mandarin (*Izv*, 1930, pp 627-47, 775-97) (3269)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXIX, 1932, pp 166-8)

Drake, H. B.

- 1 Korea of the Japanese London John Lane, 1930 (3270)

Draske, J.

- 1 R Seydels Untersuchungen uber das Verhaltnis von Buddhalegende und Leben Jesu (*Z f Wiss Theol*, Bd XLI, 1898, S 502-14) (3271)

Drew, Eric.

- 1 Is there not a Cause? (*Malabar Qly R*, IV, 1905, pp 161-84) (3272)
See P Lakshmi Narasu Essentials of Buddhism, *ib* p. 59 f

Drews, Arthur.

- 1 Eduard von Hartmanns philosophisches System im Grundriss 2 durch einen Nachtrag verm Ausgabe Heidelberg Carl Winter's Universitatsbuchh, 1906 (3273)

Driesch, Hans.

- 1 Hans & Margarete Driesch Fern-Ost Leipzig Brockhaus, 1925 (3274)
[Rec] *Die Brockensammlung*, 1 Doppelheft, 1925, S 135

Driesch, Margarete.

- 1 H & M. Driesch: Fern-Ost, Leipzig 1925 See under Hans Driesch. (3275)

Drouin, Ed.

- 1 The New Kanishka Inscription and the Title "Shāhi". (*Acad*, Mar 17, 1888, p 191) (3276)
See G Buhler: A New Kanishka Inscription, *ib*, Mar. 3

Drugulin, W.

- 1 J F Davis: China und die Chinese, Stuttgart 1852. [Tr] See under J. F. Davis. (3277)

Dryas.

1. Christus oder Buddha, wem wollen wir folgen? Zeitgem Betrachtungen uber christl und ind Theosophie 4to, 49 S Bitterfeld: F.E Baumann, 1895 (3278)

Dubois, Jean Antoine.

- 1 a) Mœurs, institutions et cérémonie des peuples de l'Inde 2 Vols Paris, 1825 (3279)
b) [Tr] Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies By the Abbé J A Dubois
Tr from the author's later French MS and ed with notes, corrections, and biography, by Henry K Beauchamp, C I E With a prefatory note by the Right Hon F Max Muller and a portr 2 Vols 8vo, xxxvi, 730 pp, portr. Oxford at the Clarendon Pr, 1897; (2 ed, London: Frowde, 1899) (3280)
b¹) [Tr] *The same* 3 ed. 8vo, xxxiv, 741 pp, portr. Oxford. at the Clarendon Pr, 1906 (3281)
[Rec] by H A R(ose) (*Man*, 1906, p 137 f)
[Rec] by A Roussel (*Polybiblion*, CVII, pp 262-4)
[Rec] by Ph Gonnet (*L'Univ Cathol*, N S, LIII, pp 295-7)
[Rec] by J S Speyer (*Museum*, XIV, p 329 f)
2 a) Description of the Character, Manners and Customs of the People of India, and of the Institutions, Religious and Civil 2 ed, with notes by G W. Pope 1862 (3282)
b) Description. Civil 3, 434, 16 pp Calcutta: Soc for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1905

Dubois, Leo L.

- 1 Saint Francis and Buddha. (*Amer Catholic Qly R.*, XXXII, pp 193-211 1907) (3283)

Dubreuil, G. J. See G. Jouveau-Dubreuil.**[Duchesne.]**

- 1 A. O Ivanovski. Sur une traduction chinoise du recueil bouddhique "Jātakamāla", *RHR*, 1903 [Tr] See under A. O. Ivanovskij. (3284)
2. F I Ščerbatskoj. Teorija poznanija i logika po učenju pozdnějšich buddistov, Čast' II (*JA*, Sér X, T. XV, 1910, pp 164-8) [Rec] (3285)

Duff, C. M. See Rickmers, C. M.**Duka, Theodore (Tivadar.)**

1. a) Some Remarks on the Life and Labour of Alexander Csoma de Koros Delivered

- on the occasion when his Tibetan Books and MSS were exhibited before the
R A S on 16th Jun 1884 (*JRAS*, 1884, pp 486-94) (3286)
- b) [Tr] (Tr into German) (*Ungar R*, Nov 1884, S 623-35) (3287)
- 2 The Life and Works of Alexander Csoma de Koros A biography compiled chiefly
from hitherto unpublished data, with a brief notice of each of his published
works and essays, as well as of his still extant manuscripts 8, xii, 234 pp,
1 portr London Trubner, 1885 (TOS) (3288)
- [Rec] *Bookseller*, May 1885
- [Rec] *Times of India*, Jun 2, Jul 28, 1885
- [Rec] *Athen*, Jun 20, 1885, p 785 f
- [Rec] *Calcutta R*, Jul 1885, Crit. not, p x f
- [Rec] by A J Patterson (*Acad*, Jul 25, 1885, p 55 f)
- [Rec] L Feer (*RC*, 10 août 1885, pp 101-4, cf *Lettre de M Duka* sb, 30 nov, p 431)
- [Rec] *Nation* (New York), Sept 10, 1885
- [Rec] by W Sch(ott) (*DLZ*, Jg VI, 10 Sept. 1885, S 1333)
- [Rec] *Saturday R*, Oct 3, 1885, p 451 f
- [Rec] by L Feer (*JA*, Sér VIII, T VI, 1885, pp 384-94, *Ann de l'Extrême Orient*,
Ann VIII, No 87, pp 74-7)
- [Rec] by G v d G(abelentz) (*LZ*, Jg XXXVII, 9 Jan 1886, S 96)
- 3 Korosi Csoma S dolgozatai, Budapest 1885 [Ed] *See under A. C. d. Koros.* (3289)
- 4 Emlékbeszél Radzsa Rádszendralála Mitra Budapest Akademia, 1892 8vo, 39 S
(*A Mag. Tud Akadémia . . Emlékbeszédék* VII, 5) (3290)
- 5 W W Hunter. Life of B H Hodgson (*AQR*, Vol III, 1897, pp 224-7) [Rec] (3291)
- 6 A Buddhismus hatása az Iszlámra (A summary in English of a paper read
by Prof Goldzihner before the University of Budapest) (*JRAS*, 1904, pp 125-41)
(3292)

Dukes, Edwin Joshua.

- 1 Feng-Shui (*ERE*, Vol V, 1912, pp 833-5) (3293)

Dumont, P. E.

- 1 L Suali. L'illuminé, Paris 1933 [Tr] *See under L. Suali.* (3294)

Dumontier, Gustave.

- 1 Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi Etude historique, archéologique et épigraphique sur
la pagode de Tran-Vu Gr 8vo, 82 pp et 32 pp de texte chinois Hanoi, 1888
(3295)
- [Rec] by M Haberlandt (*MAGW*, XVIII, 1888, 4, S 278)
- [Rec] by R Verneau (*R d'Ethnogr*, Vol VIII, 1889, 1, p 114 f) (3296)
- 2 L'enfer des Bouddhistes tonkinois Paris, 1888
See RHR, T XVIII, 1888, p 116.
- 3 Notes sur le Bouddhisme tonkinois (*R d'Ethnogr*, Vol VII, 1888, 4, pp 285-301)
(3297)
- 4 Le rituel funéraire des Annamites Etude d'éthnographie religieuse 229 pp, pl
Hanoi F-H Schneider, 1904
[Rec] by P P(elliot) (*BEFEO*, IV, 1904, p 750 f) (3298)

Dunbar, Sir George.

- 1 A History of India From the earliest times to the present day 8vo, xxi, (i), 632 pp,
1 front, 64 pl, 16 maps London Ivor Nicholson & Watson, 1936
(3299)

Duncan, Jane E.

1. A Summer Ride through Western Tibet. 350 pp, 1 map, illus. London: Smith, 1906 (3300)
[Rec] *Athen*, 1906, I, p 634 f.

Duncan, Jonathan.

- 1 An Account of the Discovery of Two Urns in the vicinity of Benares (*As Res*, Vol V, 1798. 2 pp, pl) (3301)

Duncker, Max W.

- 1 a) Geschichte des Alterthums. 4 Bde 8vo, vi, 934; 698; vii, 635; vii, 907 S Berlin, 1853-63 (3302)
- b) *The same*. 4. verb Aufl Leipzig, 1875

Dungan, D. R.

- 1 The Greatest Religious Teachers compared with Jesus. (*Christ Qly*, 1899, pp. 289-305) (3303)

Dunlap, Ethel Trew.

- 1 Sweet Refuge (A poem) (*YE*, Vol I, 1925-26, p 400.) (3304)
- 2 Pure Land A poem) (*YE*, Vol. II, 1926-27, p. 57.) (3305)
- 3 A Reflection (A poem) (*YE*, Vol II, p 304.) (3306)
- 4 An Evening Meditation. (*YE*, Vol II, p 353) (3307)
- 5 The Divine Rescue (A poem) (*YE*, Vol III, 1927-28, p 196, *PW*, Vol. III, 1927, p 226) (3308)
- 6 Life's Discovery. (A poem) (*YE*, Vol III, p 210; *PW*, Vol. III, p 246.) (3309)
- 7 Nirvana and the Begger (A poem) (*YE*, Vol. III, p 335, *PW*, Vol IV, 1928, p 157) (3310)
- 8 'Neath Pure Land's Crescent Moon. (A poem) (*YE*, Vol. III, p 385; *PW*, Vol. IV, p 219) (3311)
- 9 Sweet Faith from Old Japan. (A poem) (*YE*, Vol. IV, 1928-30, p 43; *PW*, Vol. IV, p 343) (3312)
- 10 Truth's Waking (A poem.) (*YE*, Vol. IV, p. 134, *PW*, Vol. IV, p 456) (3313)

Dunlap, Eugene P.

- 1 Buddhist Priests of Siam (*Church at Home and Abroad*, May 1892, pp. 423-6.) (3314)

Dupont, Maurice.

- 1 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient. (*Artistica*, Ann. I, No 5, pp 209-12.) [Rec] (3315)

Dupont, Pierre.

- 1 Bouddhas du Siam. (*BMF*, mars 1932, pp 37-40) (3316)

Dupont-Sommer, A.

- 1 Commemoration Volume, the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Professorship of *Science of Religion* in Tokyo Imperial University (in honour of Prof M Anesaki) (*RHR*, T. CX, 1934, p 269) [Rec] (3317)

Durant, Will.

- 1 The Story of Civilization Our Oriental Heritage Being a history of civilization in Egypt and the Near East to the death of Alexander, and in India, China and Japan, from the beginning to our own day. 1049 pp New York:

Simon & Schuster, 1935

(3318)

Dürme, J. van.

1. Notes sur le Lamaïsme (MCB, Vol. I, 1931-32, pp 263-319.)

(3319)

See L de la Vallée Poussin ib., p 377 f.

Duroiselle, Charles.

- 1 Upagutta et Māra. (BEFEO, IV, 1904, pp 414-28) (3320)
- 2 Elementary Pāli Grammar (Rangoon 1904) (BEFEO, IV, pp 446-7.) [Rec.] (3321)
- 3 The Commentary on the Dhammapada. Tr. by C Duroiselle. (Buddhism, Vol. II, 1905, pp 129-50) [Tr.] (3322)
- 4 Jinacarita or 'The Career of the Conqueror'. A Pali poem. Edited and tr., with notes by Ch. Duroiselle. 8vo, xxvi, 197 pp Rangoon: British Burma Pr., 1905 [Ed & tr] (3323)
[Rec.] Luzac's, XVII, p 117 f.
- 5 a) A Practical Grammar of the Pāli Language. 8vo, ix, 346 pp Rangoon: British Burma Pr. (London: Luzac), 1907. (3324)
[Rec.] Luzac's, XVIII, p 57.
b) The same 2 ed. 16mo, ix, 344 pp Rangoon: pr. at the British Burma Pr., 1915
c) The same. 3 ed Rangoon, 1921
6. a) School Pāli Series 3 Pts (I: Pāli Reader, II: Pāli Vocabulary; III: Pāli Unseen, being short sentences and stories in Pāli.) 128, 206; 153 pp Rangoon. British Burma Pr. (Pts II-III. London: Luzac), 1907-08 (3325)
b) The same I: Pāli Reader (Based on Burmese Manuscripts) Ed. by C Duroiselle, . . . (iii), ii, (i), 128 pp Rangoon: pr. at the Brit. Burma Pr., 1914 (3326)
7. a) The Story of Dighāru (Buddhism, Vol II, No. 2, Mar. 1908, pp 269-94.) (3327)
b) Die Erzählung von Dighāru Aus burmanischen Quellen. (BYZ., Jg. V, 1911-12, S 369-76) (3328)
- 8 Notes on Andersen's Pāli Reader. Prescribed for the F.A. Examination of the Calcutta University. 8vo, 74 pp. Rangoon, 1911. (3329)
- 9 Mabel Bode: The Pāli Literature of Burma. (JBRS, Vol. I, Pt. 1, 1911, pp 119-22) [Rec.] (3330)
10. J Stuart: Burma through the Centuries (JBRS, Vol I, Pt. 1, pp 122-31) [Rec.] (3331)
11. J. H Moore: Sayings of Buddha. (JBRS, Vol. I, Pt. 1, pp 136-40.) [Rec.] (3332)
12. T W. Rhys Davids: Dialogues of the Buddha, Vol. II. (JBRS, Vol. I, Pt. 1, pp 140-1) [Rec.] (3333)
- 13 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka: Die Reden des Buddha, Bd I. (JBRS, Vol. I, Pt. 1, pp 142-3) [Rec.] (3334)
- 14 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka: Das Buch der Charaktere (Puggala Paññatti) (JBRS, Vol. I, Pt. 1, p. 143) [Rec.] (3335)
- 15 K. Seidenstucker: Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen. (JBRS, Vol. I, Pt. 1, pp 143-5) [Rec.] (3336)
- 16 J Wettha Sinha. The Singularity of Buddhism (JBRS, Vol I, Pt. 1, p 145 f) (3337)
[Rec.]
17. L. Finot: Buddhism in Indo-China. (JBRS, Vol I, Pt. 1, pp 148-9.) [Rec.] (3338)
- 18 Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle (Punjab). (JBRS, Vol I, Pt. 2, 1912, pp. 68-9.) [Rec.] (3339)
- 19 A. Csoma de Kōros. Sanskrit-Tibetan-English Vocabulary, Pt. I. (JBRS, Vol. I, Pt. 2 pp 78-9) [Rec.] (3340)

- 20 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka Kleine systematische Pāli-Grammatik. (*JBRs*, Vol I, Pt 2, pp 80-1) [Rec] (3341)
21. A Foucher. La porte orientale du Stupa de Sanchi (*JBRs*, Vol I, Pt 2, p. 81) [Rec] (3342)
- 22 Letter of J A Stewart requiring Information, *JBRs*, 1912 See under J. A. Stewart. (3343)
23. U Maung Maung. The Story of Wunzin Min Yaza (*JBRs*, Vol. II, Pt 2, 1912, pp 117-9) [Rec] (3344)
- 24 Pictorial Representation of Jātakas in Burma,—archaeol report 1912-13 [Rec] by Maung Tin (*JBRs*, Vol VI, Pt 3, 1916, pp 230-1) (3345)
- 25 The Stone Sculptures in Ananda Temple at Pagan (*ARASI*, 1913-14) [Rec] by Maung Tin (*JBRs*, Vol VII, Pt 2, 1917, pp 194-5) (3346)
- 26 Pāli-English Vocabulary 8vo, x, 208 pp Rangoon, 1918 (3347)
- 27 The Ari of Burma and Tantric Buddhism. (*ARASI*, 1915-16) [Rec] by G H Luce (*JBRs*, Vol IX, Pt 1, 1919, pp 53-6) (3348)
- 28 Derivation of "Ari" (*JBRs*, Vol X, Pt 1, 1920, pp 28-30) (3349)
- 29 The Pageant of King Mindon iii, 16, iii pp, 15 pl Calcutta. Government of India Central Publ Br, 1925 (*MASI*, No 27) (3350)
[Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 763-6)

Dutoit, Julius.

- 1 Die Duṣkaracaryā des Bodhisattva in der buddhistischen Tradition In Transkript, Übers u m Erlautgrn hrsg von J Dutoit 8vo, 4 Bl., 99 S Strassburg: Karl J Trubner, 1905 [Ed. & tr] (3351)
[Rec] by J Kürste (*LZ*, Jg LVI, 1905, S. 1256)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg XXVI, 1905, S 2378 f)
[Rec] by J. S Speyer (*Museum*, XIII, 1906, p 368 f)
[Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1907, No 31, p 84 f)
2. a) Das Leben des Buddha Eine Zusammenstellung alter Berichte aus den kanonischen Schriften der südlichen Buddhisten. Aus dem Pāli übers und erläutert von Dr Julius Dutoit 8vo, xxiii, 358 S München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss Verl., (Vorw 1906), (Leipzig. Lotus-Verl., 1906) [Tr] (3352)
[Rec] by A von Mensa (*Beil Allg Ztg*, 1906, II, S 406 f)
[Rec] by J S Speyer (*GGA*, 1906, II, S 803-16)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg XXVII, 1906, S 2078 f)
[Rec] by K Gjellerup (*Preuss Jb*, Bd CXXIX, S 340 f)
[Rec] by P Wurm (*Theol Ldz*, Jg XXXI, 1906, S 573 f)
[Rec] by M Winteritz (*Globus*, Bd XC, 1906, S 322 f)
[Rec] *BWr*, Jg I 1907-08, S 95 f
[Rec] by Menrad (*Bl f d Gymn-Schulw*, XLVII, 1911, S 48 f)
- b) Het leven van Buddha Oude verhalen uit de canonieke geschriften van het zuideijk buddhisme, uit het Pāli overgezet en toegelicht Uit het Duitsch vertaald door J P van der Vegte xxiv, 304 pp Amsterdam de Bussy, 1908 (3353)
- 3 H Oldenberg Buddha, 5 Aufl (*Bl f d Gymn-Schulw*, XLIII, S 665-7. 1907) [Rec] (3354)
4. Jātakam Das Buch der Erzählungen aus fruheren Existenzen Buddhas Aus dem Pāli zum ersten Male vollständig ins Deutsche übers von Dr Julius Dutoit. 7 Bde 8vo, iv, 640, (iu), 576; (iu), 704, iv, 660, iv, 612, iv, 788, iv, 299 S. München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss Verl (Leipzig Lotus-Verl (Bde IV-VI Leipzig Radelli & Hille, Bd VII. Leipzig Theos Verlagshaus), 1908-21), (Vorw 1906-21) [Tr] (3355)

- [Rec.] by K Gjellerup (*Preuss Jb*, Bd. CXXXIX, S 341 f.)
 [Rec.] by H L Held (*Janus*, Jg II, 1, S 545-7, *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 150 f.)
 [Rec.] by *pa'* (=A von Mensi) (*Beil Allg Ztg*, 1906, IV, S. 454)
 [Rec.] by (J) H(erst)el (*LZ*, Jg LVIII, 1907, Sp 703-5)
 [Rec.] by H. Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg XXVIII, 1907, S 1379 f.; *Or. Archiv*, Bd. I, S 165)
 [Rec.] *BWt*, Jg VI, 1912-13, S 189-91
- 5 Totenklage Aus dem Mahāparinibbānasutta übersetzt (*BWt*, Jg. III, 1909-10, S 83) [Tr.] (3356)
 - 6 Jātakazitate in den Jātakatexten („Aufsätze zur Kultur- u Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients (Ernst Kuhn . . . gewidmet)“, Breslau 1916, S 345-52) (3357)
 7. Das Leben des Buddha Kleine Ausgabe. 12mo, 161 S Berlin, 1921. (3358)

Dutt, Manmatha Nāth.

1. Prophets of India. Pt. I: Krishna and Buddha 8vo, xxv, 192 pp. Calcutta, 1894 (*Gleanings from Indian Classics*, Vol III) (3359)

Dutt, Nalinaksha.

1. Preaching and the Spread of Buddhism. (*MB*, Vol XXXII, 1924, pp 211-7.) (3360)
- 2 Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools. With a foreword by Dr. Narendra Nath Law Roy. 8vo, (iii), vi, v, (iii), 313 pp London: Luzac, 1925 (*COS*, No XIV, E 8) (3361)
- 3 Spread of Buddhism (Beyond the Prāchya-desa before Asoka) A paper read at the 2nd Buddhist Convention held at the Sri Dharmarajika Vihāra, in May, 1924, Calcutta (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, 1925, pp 14-20) (3362)
- 4 Buddhism in Benares and its Suburbs (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 59-63) (3363)
5. A Schiefner. Tāranātha's History of Buddhism in India, *IHQ*, 1928 f. [Tr.] See under A. Schiefner. (3364)
- 6 The Doctrine of Kāya in Hinayāna and Mahāyāna. (*IHQ*, Vol V, 1929, pp 518-46) (3365)
7. Discovery of a Bone-Relic at an Ancient Centre of Mahāyāna (Dhanyakataka) (*IHQ*, Vol V, pp 794-6) (3366)
- 8 The Tattvasaṃgraha of Śāntirakṣita, ed. by Embar Krishnamacharya (*IHQ*, Vol V, pp 813-21) [Rec.] (3367)
- 9 The Place of the Āryasatyas and the Pratityasamutpāda in Hinayāna and Mahāyāna. (*ABORI*, Vol XI, 1930, pp 101-27.) (3368)
- 10 Vaivarttika-saṅgha. (*IHQ*, Vol VI, 1930, p 572.) (3369)
- 11 Aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism and its Relation to Hinayāna. With a forew by Prof Louis de la Vallée Poussin 8vo, xii, 358 pp London: Luzac, 1930 (*COS*, No XXIII) (3370)
- [Rec.] *EB*, Vol VI, No 1, Apr 1932, pp 104-5
 [Rec.] by M Lalou (*JA*, 1932, I, p 374)
 [Rec.] by M. Winternitz. (*Archiv Or.*, IV, 1932, pp 383-6)
- 12 Sumaṅgala-Vilāsinī (commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya), Suttas VIII-XV (Cf. the ed of T W Rhys Davids & J E Carpenter, 1886) Ed by Nalinaksha Dutt, . . . Gr. 8vo, 132 pp. Calcutta: Calcutta Or Book Agency, 1932 (Suppl to the *IHQ*, Vols V-VIII, 1929-32, =*COS*, No XXV) [Ed] (3371)
- 13 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I-VIII, Paris 1930-37. See under J. Przyluski. (3372)
14. Bodhisattva-Pratimokṣa-Sūtra. (*IHQ*, Vol VII, 1931, pp 1-28, 1 pl) (3373)
- [Rec.] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, Vol. I, 1931-32, p 398)
- 15 Notes on the Nāgārjunikonda Inscriptions (*IHQ*, Vol VII, 1931, pp. 633-53) (3374)

16. A Buddhist Manuscript at Gilgit. (*IHQ*, Vol. VIII, 1932, pp. 93-110.) (3375)
17. The Buddhist Manuscripts at Gilgit. (*IHQ*, Vol. VIII, pp. 342-50; Vol. IX, 1933, pp. 227-36) (3376)
18. Har Dayal. The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature. (*IHQ*, Vol. VIII, pp. 411-2.) [Rec.] (3377)
19. The Brahmajāla Sutta (in the light of Nāgārjuna's expositions). (*IHQ*, Vol. VIII, pp. 706-46) (3378)
20. V Bhattacharya: The Catuhsatka of Āryadeva. (*IHQ*, Vol. IX, 1933, p. 608.) [Rec.] (3379)
21. S K Mukhopadhyaya: Nairātmyapariṣcchā. (*IHQ*, Vol. IX, p. 608.) [Rec.] (3380)

Dutt, Nripendra Kumar.

1. The Aryanisation of India. 8vo, viii, 164 pp. Calcutta: publ. by the author, 1925. (3381)

Dutt, Romesh Chunder.

1. a) A History of Civilization in Ancient India based on Sanskrit Literature. 3 Vols. Calcutta Thacker, Spink; London: Trübner, 1889-90. (3382)
 - [Rec.] *Calcutta R.*, Oct. 1889, pp. 25-8.
 - [Rec.] by A. Barth. (*RC*, 26 mai 1890; "Oeuvres de Auguste Barth", T. IV, Paris 1918, pp. 96-104)
 - [Rec.] by S. Lévi. (*JA*, Sér. VIII, T. XVI, 1890, pp. 375-8.)
 - [Rec.] by H. Oldenberg. (*DLZ*, Jg. XII, 1891, S. 876 f.)
 - [Rec.] *Scott. Geogr. Mag.*, VII, 7, 1891, p. 390 f.
 - [Rec.] *Calcutta R.*, XCII, 183, pp. 1-11; 184, p. 12. 1891.
 - [Rec.] *Saturday R.*, No 1842, p. 204 f. 1891.
 - [Rec.] *Athen*, Sept. 17, 1892, p. 384.
- b) *The same* Rev. ed., in 2 Vols. 8vo, xxii, 390 pp., 1 map; xiv, 363 pp., 1 map. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, 1893. (*TOS*)
2. Ancient India, 2000 B. C.-800 A. D. 12mo, 2 maps, ix, 196 pp. London: Longmans, 1893 (3383)
 - [Rec.] *Lit. World* (London), Sept. 22, 1893, p. 199.
 - [Rec.] *JRAS*, 1893, p. 665
3. Mukṭālatā. Tr. fr. Kshemendra's Kalpalatā, Pallava VII. By Romesh Chunder Dutt. (*JBTSI*, Vol. I, Pt. 1, Jan. 1893, pp. 65-77. Cf. Skt. text: *ib.*, pp. 78-86) {Tr.} (3384)
4. The Civilization of India. 32mo, 146 pp. London: Dent, 1900. (3385)
5. a) A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India, according to the syllabus prescribed by the Calcutta University. 211 pp., 1 map, illus. Calcutta: S. K. Lahiri (London: Paul), 1907. (3386)
 - See H C Chatterji: A Catechism of a brief History of Ancient and Modern India, Calcutta 1908
- b) *The same* 2 & 3 ed. rev. 213 pp., illus. Calcutta: Lahiri, 1908.
- c) *The same* 4 ed. rev. 215 pp., illus. Calcutta: Lahiri, 1909.
6. Early Hindu Civilisation, from B. C. 2000 to 320. 4 ed. 16, 304 pp. Calcutta: Elm Pr., 1908 (3387)
7. Civilisation in the Buddhist Age, B. C. 320 to A. D. 500. 4 ed. 209 pp., illus. Calcutta: Elm Pr., 1909. (3388)
8. Later Hindu Civilisation. 4 ed. 9, 207 pp., illus. Calcutta: Elm Pr., 1909. (3389)

Dutt, Shoshee Chunder.

- 1 India, Past and Present, with minor essays on cognate subjects. 8vo, vi, 468 pp 1880 (3390)

Dutt, Sukumar.

- 1 The Vinayapitakam and Early Buddhist Monasticism in its Growth and Development (*JDL*, No X, 1923) (3391)
- 2 Early Buddhist Monachism (600 B C-100 B C) 8vo, x, 196 pp London Kegan Paul, 1924 (*TOS*) (3392)

Dutt, Jogesh Chunder.

- 1 Kings of Káshmirá Being a translation of the Sanskrit work Rájataranginí of Káhlana (*sic*) Pandita By Jogesh Chunder Dutt v, 303, xxiii pp Calcutta I C Bose, 1879. [Tr] (3393)

Duyvendak, J. J. L.

- 1 The Buddhistic Festival of All-souls in China and Japan (*Acta Or.*, Vol V, 1926, pp 39-48) (3394)
- 2 Marinus Willem de Visser (*TP*, Vol XXVII, 1930, p 451 f) (3395)
- 3 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (*Museum*, XXXVIII, pp 310-1) [Rec] (3396)

Dvůřák, R.

- 1 C de Harlez Les religions de la Chine (*Ath* (Prag), IX, 1893, pp. 219-21) [Rec] (3397)

E

Eastman, A. C.

- 1 A Chinese Fresco of Kuan Yin (*BDIA*, Apr 1928) (3398)

Eberhardt, Paul.

- 1 Der Weg zur Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) Deutsch durch Paul Eberhardt 8vo, 162 S Stuttgart u Gotha Friedrich Andreas Perthes A-G, (1922) [Tr] (3399)

Ebertin, Elisabeth.

- 1 Staat und Ernte (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, 1905-06, S 234) (3400)
- 2 Wahrheit (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, 1906-10, S 255) (3401)
- 3 Kampf und Sieg (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 255-6) (3402)

Eckardt, P. Andreas.

- 1 Verehrung Buddhas in Korea (*Geist des Ostens*, Jg II, S 34-47, 146-58) (3403)
- 2 Buddhistische Reformbestrebungen in Japan (*Historisch-politische Blätter für das Katholische Deutschland*, Bd CLXX, 1922, S 159-67) (3404)
- 3 Zum Kampf um die ostasiatische Kultur und Weltanschauung („Lumen caecis Festschrift zum silbernen Abt-Jubiläum von Norbert Weber-St. Ottilien“, Wien 1928, S 237-68) (3405)

- 4 a) Geschichte der koreanische Kunst 4to, xxvi, 225 S., 168 Taf. Leipzig: Karl W. Hiersemann, 1929. (2406)
[Rec.] by F M Trautz. (OLZ, Jg XXXIV, 1931, S. 480)
 - b) [Tr.] History of Korean Art. Tr. by J. M. Kindersley. Roy. 8vo, xxi, 250 pp., 506 illus on 168 pl., 4 in colours. London: E Goldston; Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1929. (3407)
[Rec.] by J Y Claeys (BEFEO, XXIX, 1929, pp. 409-10)
- Ecke, Gustav.
- 1 Zaytonische Granitbrücken, ihr Schmuck und ihre Heiligtümer. (Sinica, VI, 1931, S 270-8) (3408)
- Eckehart.
1. Buddhismus und Christentum. (Tagessig, 31. 3. 1913) (3409)
- Eckert, E.
- 1 Die brahmanische Atmanlehre und die buddhistische Anattatheorie. (BWI, Jg. IV, 1910-11, S 140-3) (3410)
- d'Eckstein, Baron
- 1 Narasinha Oupanichat Analyse de cet ouvrage par le baron d'Eckstein. (JA, Sér. III, T II, 1836, pp 466-90) (3411)
 - 2 Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales, tr. par St. Julien, Tome I. (JA, Sér. V, T X, 1857, pp 475-552) [Rec.] (3412)
- [l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient.]
- 1 Etudes asiatiques Publ à l'occasion du vingt-cinquième anniv. de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient par ses membres et ses collaborateurs 2 T. 1925 (Publ de l'Ec Fr. d'Extr-Or, Vols XIX, XX) (3413)
 - 2 Inventaire du fonds chinois de la Bibliothèque de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient T. I, Fasc 1-2 viii, 644 pp Hanoi: Impr. d'E-O., 1929-31. (3414)
[Rec.] by P. Pellot. (TP, Vol XXIX, 1932, p 169)
[Rec.] by A C M. (JRS, 1932, p. 436.)
 - 3 Indochine française. Exposition coloniale internationale. (Paris, 1931.) Section des arts 8vo, 55 pp., 16 pl, dont 4 cartes archéol. Hanoi: l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1930 See under L. Cadière, G. Naudin, G. Norès. (3415)
- Eden, Hon A.
1. Report on the State of Bootan and of the Progress of the Mission of 1863-64. Calcutta, 1864 (3416)
- Edgar, J. Huston.
- 1 Did Manichaeism influence Latinaism? (JNCB, Vol LX, 1929.) (3417)
- Edgar, J. Ware.
- 1 Report on a Visit to Sikkim and the Tibetan Frontier. Calcutta, 1874. (3418)
 2. The Development of Buddhism in India. (Fortnightly R, Vol. XXXIII, London 1880, pp 801-21.) (3419)
- Edgar, Lillian.
- 1 Elements of Theosophy 1903. (3420)

Edgerton, Franklin.

1. A von Le Coq & E Waldschmidt: Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien, TL VI (JAOS, Vol. XLIX, 1929, pp 62-4) [Rec] (3421)
2. Tattvasamgraha, ed by E Krishnamacharya. (JAOS, Vol XLIX, p 66) [Rec.] (3422)
3. A. B Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature (JAOS, Vol L, 1930, pp 77-9) [Rec] (3423)
4. Jñāna and vijñāna („Festschrift Moriz Winternitz“, Leipzig 1933, S 217-20) (3424)

Edgren, Hjalmar.

1. Buddhismen, dess uppkomst och lara. (Ny Svensk Tidskrift, Vol. IV, 1883, Pt. 7, pp 481-507) (3425)
2. A Compendious Sanskrit Grammar. With a brief sketch of scenic Prakrit. 8vo, xii, 178 pp London Trübner, 1885 (Trübner's Collection of Simplified Grammars . . . , ed by R Rost, XIII) (3426)
- [Rec] by A A Macdonell (Acad., Jul. 11, 1885, p 30)
- [Rec] Athen., Jul 25, 1885, p 108 f
- [Rec] DLZ, Jg VI, 25, Jul 1885, S 1070 f.
- [Rec] by (E) Wirtsch (LZ, Jg XXXVI, 24 Okt 1885, S. 1518 f)
- [Rec] by S Lévi (RC, 1886, No 32, pp 101-2)

Edkins, (Rev) Joseph.

1. Notices of the Chinese Buddhism. (N. C Herald, No 196 f. Shanghai, 1855) (3427)
2. Notices of Buddhism in China (Shanghai Almanac & Miscellany, 1855 39 pp) (3428)
3. H. H Wilson: Notes of a Correspondence with Sir John Bowring on Buddhist Literature in China, JRAS, 1856. See under H. H. Wilson. (3429)
4. A Buddhist Shastra. Tr. from the Chinese, with an analysis and notes Read before the Society, November 17th, 1857. (JNCB, No 1, pp. 107-28 1858) [Tr] (3430)
5. Notice of the Wu-Wei-Kian, a Reformed Buddhist Sect. Read before the Society, January 13th, 1858 (Transac. NCB, Pt VI, Art IV.) (3431)
6. The Religious Condition of the Chinese With observation on the prospects of Christian conversion amongst that people 12mo, viii, 288 pp. London, 1859 (3432)
7. E J Estel. Handbook for the Student of Chinese Buddhism (Chin Rec, Vol III, 1870-71, pp 215-8) [Rec.] (3433)
8. Buddhist Words and Phrases (Rev. Justus Doolittle "A Vocabulary of the Chinese Language, etc", Foochow 1872, Vol II, Pt 3, No 6) (3434)
9. Visit to the Chan-T'an-Si,—Monastery of the Sandal-Wood Buddha (Chin Rec, Vol VII, 1876, pp. 431-5) (3435)
10. a) Religion in China A brief account of the three religions of the Chinese London: Kegan Paul, 1878. (3436)
- b) [Tr] La religion en Chine Exposé des trois religions des chinois suivi d'observations sur l'état actuel et l'avenir de la propagande chrétienne parmi ce peuple. Tr. de l'anglais avec autorisation de l'auteur par L de Milloué (AMG, T. IV, 1882, pp 61-311) (3437)
- c) Religion in China Containing a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese. With observations on the prospects of Christian conversion among that people 3 ed 8vo, xvi, 260 pp. London Trubner, 1884 (TOS)
- [Rec.] Dublin R, Jul 1884, p 239 f
- d) The same 8vo, 260 pp 1893.

- 11 The Buddhist Doctrine of Future Punishment (*Sunday at Home*, Jul 1879) (3438)
- 12 a) Chinese Buddhism A volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical.
8vo, xxiii, 453 pp London: Trubner, 1880. (TOS.) (3439)
[Rec.] *Qiy R.*, No 325, Jul 1886, pp 65-85.
- b) *The same* 2 rev. ed, 8vo, xxxiii, 453 pp. London: Kegan Paul, Trench,
Trubner, 1893 (TOS)
- 13 The Nirvana of the Northern Buddhists (*JRAS*, N. S., Vol. XIII, 1881, pp 59-79)
(3440)
- 14 The Nirvana according to Northern Buddhism (*Atti d IV. Congr Intern d O.*,
Vol II, Firenze 1881, pp 295-308) (3441)
- 15 Religious Devotion amongst Buddhists (*Sunday at Home*, May 1882.) (3442)
- 16 Earnestness in Chinese Buddhism. (*JA*, Vol XII, 1883, pp 104-10) (3443)
- 17 Religious Sects in North China (*Chinese Recorder*, Vol XVII, 1886, pp 245-52) (3444)
- 18 H Oldenberg. Buddha, London 1882 (*JNCB*, N. S., Vol. XXI, 1886, (publ. 1887),
pp 233-6) [Rec] (3445)
- 19 Paradise of the Western Heaven. (*China R.*, Vol XVII, 1888-89, pp 175-6) (3446)
- 20 The Early Spread of Religious Ideas especially in the Far East 144 pp (Oxford.)
The Religious Tract Soc., 1893 (*By-Path of Bible Knowledge*, XIX) (3447)
- 21 Dr Waddell's Tibetan Lamaism (L A Waddell. The Buddhism of Tibet) (*AQR*,
N S, Vol X, 1895, p 206.) [Rec] (3448)
- 22 The Recent Visit of a Chinese Buddhist Monk to India. (*JNCB*, N. S., Vol XXXI,
1896-97, p. 203) (3449)
- 23 Buddhist Parables. A lecture delivered by Dr. J. Edkins, at a meeting of the China
Branch of the R A S, held on the 23rd Jun, 1903 Reprinted from the "*Shang-
hai Mercury*". Pr. at the Shanghai Mercury, n d. (3450)

Edmunds, Albert J.

- 1 The Sacred Books of the Buddhists An open letter to the King of Siam (*OC*,
XI, Nov 1898, pp 698-9) (3451)
- 2 A Dialogue on Former Existence and on the Marvelous Birth and Career of the
Buddha Being the fourteenth Dialogue in the Long Collection of the Sacred
Scriptures of the Buddhists. Pt I Tr. from the Pali 16mo, vii, 12 pp Philadel-
phia M'Vey, 1899 [Tr] (3452)
- 3 The Canonical Account of the Birth of Gotama the Buddha (*Mayhuma-Nikāya*,
Sutta 123) Tr. from the Pali text of the Middling Collection (*OC*, Aug. 1898,
pp 485-90, Correction Nov 1898, p 701, Comments Jun 1899, pp 379-80)
[Tr] (3453)
- 4 The Antiquity of the Buddhist Nativity Sutta (*OC*, XII, p 701, XIII, p 379 f
1899) (3454)
- 5 Five Trades forbidden by Buddha Tr. from the Pali of the Numerical Collection,
Class 5 12mo, 1 p Philadelphia, 1900 [Tr] (3455)
- 6 a) Gospel Parallels from Pali Texts Tr. from the originals (*OC*, Feb. 1900,
pp 114-8, Apr. 1900, pp 246-50, Jun 1900, pp 358-63; Oct 1900, pp 628-33,
Jan 1901, pp. 43-5, Jul 1901, pp. 428-32, Sept 1902, pp. 559-61; Nov 1902,
pp 684-8) (3456)
- b) Buddhist and Christian Gospels now first compared from the Originals. Being
gospel parallels from the Pali texts, repr, with additions. 8vo, 16 pp Philadel-
phia, 1902 (3457)
- c) *The same* 2 ed with a notice by T W Rhys Davids 12mo, 34 pp . Philadel-
phia: sold by the author, 1904.

See *Luzac's*, XIV, p 127

[Rec] *BWI*, Jg I, 1905-06, S 38

[Rec] *Luzac's*, XV, p 214

- d) Buddhist & Christian Gospels Being gospel parallels from Pali texts now first compared from the originals 3 & complete ed Ed with parallels and notes from the Chinese Tripiṭaka by M Anesaki (u), xiv, iv, (uu), 230 pp Tōkyō Yūhōkwan Publ House, 1905 (3458)

See *Selbstanzeige*, von M Anesaki *BWI*, Jg I, 1905-06, S 62-4 (from *Deutsche Japan-Post*)

[Rec] by H. Pi (*LZ*, Jg XVII, 1906, S 234 f)

[Rec] *LD*, V, Jan 1906, p 133 f

[Rec] *Independent*, LIX, p 1047 f

[Rec] by J R(éville) (*RHR*, T LII, 1905, p 354, T LIV, 1906, pp 248-54)

[Rec] by (O) Zockler (*Theol Lb*, XXVII, S 127-9)

[Rec] by R Pischel (*IF Anz*, XIX, S 17)

[Rec] by J Takakusu (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 243-6)

[Rec] by W B. Greene, jr (*Princeton Theol R*, IV, pp 247-9)

[Rec] *Records of the Past*, V, p 151 f

[Rec] by H P Smith (*Amer J of Theol*, X, p 704 f)

[Rec] by J E Carpenter (*Hibbert J*, IV, pp 943-5)

[Rec] *The Monist*, XVI, pp 475-7

[Rec] by G R S M(ead) (*Theosophical R*, XXXVIII, pp 464-8)

[Rec] by G A van den Bergh van Eysinga (*DLZ* Jg XXVII, 1906, S 782-4)

[Rec] *Philos Jb*, XIX, S 389 f

[Rec] by R Lange (*Wschr f Klass Philol*, XXIV, S 688-9, *MSOS*, Jg X, 1907, S 298-301)

- e) Buddhist and Christian Gospels now first compared from the originals. Being "gospel parallels from Pali texts", repr with additions 4 ed, being the Tōkyō ed rev & enl Ed with English notes on Chinese versions dating from the early Christian centuries by Masaharu Anesaki In 2 Vols 323, 315 pp Philadelphia Innes & Sons, 1908-09 (3459)

[Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1908, I, p 381 f)

[Rec] *Luzac's*, XIX, p 274

[Rec] *OC*, XXIII, p 510 f

[Rec] by H Stocks (*Theol Lb*, XXXI, S 104-6)

7. The Penitent Thief Exhibiting Buddha's doctrine of the new faith and the forgiveness of sins (Tr. from the Majjhima Nikaya, dialogue 86) (*OC*, XIV, pp 628-33 1901) [Tr] (3460)
8. Buddha's Discourse on the Underworld, or The Sermon on the Seven Suns Tr from Pali (*OC*, Vol. XV, pp 428-32) (3461)
9. Hymns of the Faith (Dhammapada) Being an ancient anthology preserved in the Short Collection of the Sacred Scriptures of the Buddhists Tr from the Pali 8vo, xii, 109 pp Chicago Open Court Press, 1902 [Tr] (3462)
- [Rec] by M (*OC*, XVI, p 579 f)
- [Rec] *Acad*, LXIII, 1902, p 234 f
- [Rec] *Mission*, VII, 1906, p 282 f
10. Early Christian Eulogies of Buddhism (*LD*, II, 1902, pp 83-6) (3463)
11. A Buddhist Bibliography, based upon the Libraries of Philadelphia (*JPTS*, 1902-1903, pp 1-60 — Suppl., *LD*, IV, 1904, pp 147-50, 193-8) (3464)
12. The Chinese Āgamas. With appeal to the Japanese Buddhists (*LD*, II, 1903, pp 21-3, 43-6.) (3465)

13. Buddha's Last Meal and the Christian Eucharist. (*OC*, XVII, 1903, pp. 240-2.) (3466)
14. The Wandering Jew, a Buddhist Parallel. (*OC*, XVII, 1903, pp. 755-8.) (3467)
 See Eine buddhistische Parallele zur Legende vom ewigen Juden. (Nach E. J. Edmunds.)
 (*FW*, III, 1904, S. 798 f.)
15. D. T. Suzuki: The First Buddhist Council, *The Monist*, 1904. [Pref.] See under
 D. T. Suzuki. (3468)
16. A Buddhist Genesis. (Tr. of the Aggañña-Sutta.) (*The Monist*, Vol. XIV, Chicago
 1904, pp. 207-14, 472-3.) [Tr] (3469)
17. The Shortness of the Primitive Buddhist Canon, as shown by the Researches of
 Anesakı and Suzuki. (*LD*, IV, 1904, pp. 237-41.) (3470)
18. Dolden, or Preexistence. (*Buddhism*, Vol. I, No. 4, Nov. 1904, pp. 636-8.) (3471)
19. Can the Pāli Pīṭakas aid us in fixing the Text of the Gospels? 8 pp. Philadel-
 phia: pr. by Innes & Sons, 1905. (3472)
20. The Chinese Itivuttakam and its Proof of Pāli Additions. (*LD*, V, 1905, p. 85 f.) (3473)
21. Buddhist and Christian Gospels. Work done in comparative religion. (*OC*, Vol.
 XIX, 1905, pp. 538-46.) (3474)
22. a) Spiritual Baptism. A Buddhist Christian parallel. (Mark I, 7-8: Samyutta
 Nik VII, 11.) (*LD*, VI, 1906, p. 12 f.) (3475)
 b) Die geistige Taufe. Eine buddh. christl. Parallele. (*BWz.*, Jg. I, 1907-08,
 S. 209 f.) (3476)
23. a) Buddhist Texts quoted as Scripture by the Gospel of John. A discovery in the
 lower criticism. (John VII. 38; XII. 34.) 8vo, 41 pp. Philadelphia: M. Brix . . .
 and A. J. Edmunds, 1906 (3477)
 [Rec.] by G. R. S. M(ead). (*Theosophical R.*, XXXIX, pp. 183-5.)
 [Rec.] Luzac's XVII, p. 286.
 [Rec.] by J. Réville. (*RHR*, T. LIV, 1906, pp. 248-54.)
 [Rec.] by K. Erbes. (*Z. f. Kirchengesch.*, XXVIII, S. 383 f.)
 [Rec.] by P. Wurm. (*Theol. Zeitg.*, Jg. XXXII, 1907, S. 76 f.)
 b) Buddhistische Texte im Johannes-Evangelium. (*BWz.*, Jg. II, 1908-11, S. 112-
 8, 156-61.) (3478)
 c) *The same*. 2 ed. 47 pp. London: Luzac; Philadelphia: Inns & Sons, 1911.
 [Rec.] by S. Reinach. (*R. Arch.*, XVI, 1911, p. 189.)
24. Buddhist and Christian Gospels. Replies to critics. Read before the Oriental Club
 of Philadelphia, May 9, 1907. (*BR*, Vol. I, 1909, pp. 191-7.) (3479)
25. L. de la Vallée Poussin: Bouddhisme, Opinion sur l'histoire de la dogmatique. (*BR*,
 Vol. II, 1910, pp. 72-5.) [Rec.] (3480)
26. Work to be done in Buddhist Criticism. An appeal to Chinese scholars. (*The*
 Monist, Vol. XXI, Chicago 1911, pp. 158-60, 304-7; *BR*, Vol. III, 1911, pp. 117-9.) (3481)
27. Six Reasons for the Study of Buddhism. (*BR*, Vol. III, 1911, pp. 241-2.) (3482)
28. Buddhist Texts quoted in the Fourth Gospel. (*OC*, Vol. XXV, 1911, pp. 287-63.) (3483)
29. Identification of Asoka's First Buddhist Selection. (*JRAS*, 1913, pp. 365-7.) (3484)
 See Sailendranath Mitra: Vinayasamūhase in Asoka's Bhabru Edict, *JDL*, 1930.
30. The Buddhist Origin of Luke's Penitent Thief. (*OC*, Vol. XXVIII, 1914, pp. 287-91.) (3485)
31. The Mark Appendix quoted in Maha Bodhi Journal. (*MB*, Vol. XXXI, 1923, pp. 110-1.) (3486)

[The Educational Department of the West Hongwanji Bureau of Affairs.]

1. Synopsis of the Jōdo Shinshū Creed. Compiled by the Educational Department of
 the West Hongwanji Bureau of Affairs. Kyōto, Taishō 9 (1920). (3487)

Edwardes, S. M.

- 1 B C Law Kṣatriya Clans in Buddhist India (IA, Vol LII, 1923, pp 349-50) [Rec] (3488)
- 2 V A Smith The Early History of India, 4 ed., Oxford 1924 [Rev] See under V. A. Smith. (3489)
- 3 Sir J Marshall Annual Report of the Director-General of Archaeology in India, 1920-21 (IA, Vol LIII, 1924, pp 87-8) [Rec] (3490)
- 4 B C Law The Life and Work of Buddhaghosa (IA, Vol LIII, pp 181-2) [Rec] (3491)
- 5 A K Coomaraswamy Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston (IA, Vol LIII, p 184) [Rec] (3492)
- 6 P Oltramare L'histoire des idées théosophiques dans l'Inde, Le théosophie bouddhique (IA, Vol LIV, 1925, pp 79-80) [Rec] (3493)
- 7 Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient, T XXIII (IA, Vol LIV, p 159) [Rec] (3494)
- 8 J Przyluski La légende de l'Empereur Aśoka (Aśoka Avadana) dans les textes indiens et chinois (IA, Vol LIV, p. 160) [Rec] (3495)
- 9 B C Law Ancient Mid-Indian Kṣatriya Tribes, Vol I (IA, Vol. LIV, pp 241-2) [Rec] (3496)
- 10 A K Coomaraswamy Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Pt 4 (IA, Vol LV, 1926, p 40) [Rec] (3497)
- 11 A C Woolner Asoka Text and Glossary, Pts I & II (IA, Vol LV, p 180) [Rec] (3498)
- 12 D R Bhandarkar Asoka (IA, Vol LV, pp 239-40) [Rec] (3499)
- 13 E Hultzsch Inscriptions of Asoka, new ed (IA, Vol LVI, 1927, pp 99-100) [Rec] (3500)
- 14 Further Dialogues of the Buddha, tr by Lord Chalmers, Vol I (IA, Vol LVI, pp 118-9) [Rec] (3501)

Edwardes, E.

- 1 Sven Hedin: Across the Gobi Desert (BSOS, Vol VII, 1933-34, p 234) [Rec] (3502)
- 2 Sven Hedin Riddles of the Gobi Desert (BSOS, Vol VII, p 645) [Rec] (3503)

Eeden, Fred.

- 1 Boeddha (Ben Dialoog) (Nieuwe Gids, 1889, pp 443-60) (3504)

Eerde, J. C. van.

- 1 J C Krom & T van Erp Beschrijving van Barabudur, Deel II (Tydschrift Kon Ned Aardrykskundig Genootschap, II, 49, 1932, pp 232-5) [Rec] (3505)

Eggeling, Julius.

- 1 E B Cowell & J Eggeling Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit MSS in the possession of the R A S, JRAS, 1876 See under E. B. Cowell. (3506)

Eggermont, I.

- 1 Le Japon, histoire et religion 8vo, 156 pp, 1 carte Paris Delagrave, 1885 [Rec] RC, 30 mars 1885, p 256 f (3507)
- [Rec] by E C (Le Libre, 10 mai 1885, Bibl mod, p 242)
- [Rec] by L R (RHR, T XI, 1885, p 228)

Egoroff, Sophia.

- 1 a) Bouddha-Çakya-Mouni, personnage historique qui a vécu vers 390-320 avant Jésus-Christ, premier sublime socialiste, sa vie et ses prédications, son influence bienfaisante sur la civilisation du monde entier. 8vo, 144 pp., pl. Lucerne: impr. de J. Burkhardt, 1906 (3508)
- b) Buddha-Sakya-Muni. His life and preachings. A historical personage who lived towards B C 390-320, the divine socialist, his salutary influence on civilization of the whole world. 16mo, 22, xii, 198, 56 pp. Ceylon, 1910. (3509)

Ehrenreich, P.

1. A. Grünwedel: Buddhistische Studien. (*Z f. Ethnol*, XXIX, 1898, S. 170 f.) [Rec.] (3510)
2. A. Grünwedel: Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei. (*Zbl. f. Anthr.*, VI, S 49-52) [Rec.] (3511)

Ehrlich, Joh. Nep.

- 1 Der Buddhismus und das Christentum. (*Theol. Qschr.*, Bd. XLVIII, S. 153-66.) (3512)

Eichelberger, Alfred.

1. Bhikkhu Silācāra. Furcht und Schrecken, *BWL.*, 1911-12. [Tr.] See under J. F. McKechnie. (3513)
- 2 Bhikkhu Silācāra: Buddhismus und Alkohol, *BWL.*, 1912-13. [Tr.] See under J. F. McKechnie. (3514)
- 3 Bhikkhu Silācāra: Das Ichproblem im Buddhismus, *BWL.*, 1913. [Tr.] See under J. F. McKechnie. (3515)

Eichler, Prof.

1. The Religious Tract Literature of the Chinese. (Abridgment of a lecture by Prof. Eichler in the *Chronicle*) (*Chin. Rec.*, Vol. XXIII, 1892, pp. 566-8.) (3516)

d'Eichthal, Gustave.

- 1 Etude sur les origines bouddhiques de la civilisation américaine. Pt. I (*R. Archéologique*, Paris 1865. 86 pp) (3517)

Eisenhart, Hugo.

1. Die gegenwärtige Staatenwelt in ihrer natürlichen Gliederung und ihren leitenden Grossmächten. Bd. I Die morgenländische Staatenwelt: Buddhistisches und muhammedanisches Staatensystem. Leipzig: F. Fleischer, 1856. (3518)

Eitel, Rev. Ernest John.

1. The Fabulous Source of the Hoang-ho (*JNCB*, N. S., Vol. VI, 1869-1870, pp. 45-51.) (3519)
- 2 The Nirvana of Chinese Buddhists. (*Chin. Rec.*, Vol. III, 1870-71, pp. 1-6.) (3520)
- 3 Buddhism versus Romanism. (*Chin. Rec.*, Vol. III, pp. 142-3, 181-3.) (3521)
- 4 a) Hand-Book for the Student of Chinese Buddhism. 8vo, (ix), 220, 3 (errata & addenda) pp Hongkong & Shanghai: Lane, Crawford, 1870. (3522)
[Rec.] by Rev. J. Edkins. (*Chin. Rec.*, Vol. III, 1870-71, pp. 215-8.)
[Rec.] *The Phoenix*, I, pp. 155-6
- b) Hand-Book of Chinese Buddhism. Being a Sanskrit-Chinese dictionary with vocabularies of Buddhist terms in Pali, Singhalese, Siamese, Burmese, Tibetan,

- Mongolian, and Japanese. 2 ed., rev & enl 8vo, (xi), 231 pp Hongkong: Lane, Crawford, 1888. (3523)
- [Rec] by E F (Chin Rec., Vol XIX, No 8, Aug 1888, p 390)
- [Rec] by L Nocentini (Gi Soc As II, III, 1889, p 201 f)
- c) *The same* With a Chinese index by K(omakichi) Takakuwa 2 ed., rev & enl Roy 8vo, (xi), 324, 12 (errata & addenda) pp Tokyo Sanshusha, 1904
- 5 a) *Buddhism Its historical, theoretical and popular aspects* In three lectures 149 pp Hongkong, 1871 (3524)
- b) *The same* 2 ed. 8vo, (vii), 122 pp London. Trubner, 1873
- c) *The same* 3 ed Rev. with additions 8vo, x, 145 pp London. Trubner, (Hongkong pr. at the China Mail Office) 1884
6. a) *Feng-Shui, or, The Rudiments of Natural Science in China* Gr 8vo, (iii), 84 pp Hongkong. Lane, Crawford, 1873 (3525)
- [Rec] China R., Vol II, 1873-74, pp 34-40
- b) [Tr] Feng-Shou, ou, Principes de science naturelle en Chine Tr de l'anglais, par M L. de Milloué, . (AMG, T. I, 1880, pp 203-53) (3526)
7. *The Chinese Term for God*, London 1877 See under Rev. Dr Blodget. (3527)
- 8 *Outlines of History of Chinese Philosophy. (Travaux de la III Sess du Congr d Or, St Pétersbourg et Leyde 1879, Vol II 14 pp)* (3528)
- 9 *Eastern Religious Calendar for . 1882* Compiled by E J Estel, etc 1881 (3529)
- 10 *Amita and the Paradise of the West. (Notes & Queries on China & Japan, Vol II, pp 35-8)* (3530)
- 11 *A Buddhist Purgatory for Women (Notes & Queries on China & Japan, Vol II, pp 66-8, 82-5)* (3531)
- 12 *The Trinity of the Buddhists in China (Notes & Queries on China & Japan, Vol II, pp 115-7)* (3532)

Ekanayake, G. B.

1. *The Buddhist Revival in Ceylon (From East and West) (The Buddhist, XIII, 1905, pp 40-6)* (3533)

Eklund, Johan Alfred.

1. *Nirvana en religionshistorisk undersökning* 8vo, 195, xv pp Upsala Almqvist & Wiksell, 1899 (*Skrifter utgifna af Kongliga Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Upsala*, Vol VI, No 6) (3534)
- [Rec] by E Hardy (LZ, Jg LI, 1900, S 1467 f)
- [Rec] by V Henry. (RC, 19, pp 359-61 1900)
- [Rec] by Thr Klaueness (*For Kirke og Kultur*, 1900, p 381)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, Jg XXII, 1901, S 539)
- [Rec] *Muston*, N S, I, p 265 f
- [Rec] by N. Soderblom (RHR, T XLV, 1902, pp 76-8)

Ekman, J. A.

- 1 *Buddhismen och Kristendonen (Kyrkl Tidskr., II, 1896, pp 305-22, 364-74)* (3535)

Eliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgcumbe.

1. *Letters from the Far East* 8vo, (vii), 188 pp, 16 illus London Edward Arnold (publisher to the India Office), 1907. (3536)
- [Rec] *Athen*, 1907, I, p 408
- 2 *The Buddhism of Tibet* (P Landon. Lhasa, E Candler *The Unveiling of Lhasa*, L A Waddell 1) *Lhasa and its Mysteries*, 2) *The Buddhism of Tibet*, S

- Ch Das. Journey to Lhasa, W S. Landor. Tibet and Nepal. (*Qly. R.*, CCIII, pp 192-220) [Rec] (3537)
3. The Religion of China. (*Qly R.*, CCVII, pp 351-76) (3538)
4. The Religions of the Far East II. Japan (*Qly R.*, CCVIII, pp 98-124) (3539)
5. Hinduism and Buddhism. An historical sketch. In 3 Vols. Roy 8vo, crv, 345, (iii), 322, iv, 513 pp. London. Edward Arnold, 1921. (3540)
[Rec] by H K W (*JNCB*, Vol LIII, 1922, p 280)
6. Is there a Creator? Abridged from the late Dr. C. Ehot, with some additional illus 8vo, 24 pp. (*Paper for Thoughtful Buddhists*, No I) (3541)
7. Japanese Buddhism. 4to, 56 pp (3542)
8. Japanese Buddhism. With a Memoir of the Author by Sir Harold Parlett and a chapter on the Nichiren Sect by G. B. Sansom. Dy. 8vo, xxxvi, 452 pp. London. Edward Arnold, 1935. (3543)

Elis(s)éev (or Eliséeff(f)), Serge.

1. Mythologie du Japon (Bouddhisme). ("Mythologie Asiatique Illustrée", (by J. Hackin and others), Paris 1928, pp 394-424, 21 fig, 2 pl) (3544)
2. G Schurhammer. Das kirchliche Sprachproblem in der japanischen Jesuitenmission des 16 und 17. Jahrhunderts. (*RC*, No. 12, déc 1928, pp. 568-72.) [Rec] (3545)
3. A Maybon. Les temples du Japon. (*RAA*, Ann. V, 1928, pp. 263-4) [Rec] (3546)
4. O. Sirén. 1) Les peintures chinoises dans les collections américaines. Sér. V; 2) Chinese Paintings in American Collections, Ser. V. (*RAA*, T. VI, 1929-30, p 65) [Rec] (3547)
5. U. Odin. Peintures chinoises et japonaises de la Collection Ulrich Odin (*RAA*, T VI, pp 69-71) [Rec] (3548)
6. Utställning av Japansk Konst den 8-22 Nov. 1911, Konstnarshuset, Stockholm 8vo, 208 pp, 60 pl. Stockholm: Svensk-Japanska Sällskapet, 1931. (3549)
[Rec] by J(ean) Buhot. (*RAA*, T VII, 1931-32, pp 183-4)
7. R Tobe. Nihon Bukkyō Bijutsushū no Kenkyū (Tokyo 1929). (*RAA*, T. VII, 1931-32, p 55.) [Rec] (3550)
8. S Amanuma & H Minamoto. Chōsen Kobijutsu Taikwan (Nara 1932). (*RAA*, T VII, pp 182-3) [Rec] (3551)
9. Lectures by S Eliséeff on the occasion of the Exhibition of Japanese Art in Stockholm, 1931 8vo, 34 pp, illus. Stockholm, 1932. (3552)
10. Notes sur le portrait en Extrême-Orient ("Études d'orientalisme", publ. par le Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, Vol I, pp 169-202, pl xvi et xvii) (3553)
11. The Bommōkyō and the Great Buddha of the Tōdaiji (*HJAS*, Vol I, 1936, pp 84-95) (3554)

Ellam, John E.; (pseud Upasaka).

1. The Message of Buddhism to the West 8vo, 11 pp. London. Probsthain, 1908. (3555)
2. P. Dahlke. Buddhist Essays. (*BR*, Vol I, 1909, pp. 131-40. Cf. *ibid*, pp 65-6) [Rec] (3556)
3. *The Buddhist Review*, London 1909 ff. [Ed] See under T. W. Rhys Davids. (3557)
4. Aus einem buddhistischen Monchskloster (*BWI*, Jg III, 1909-10, S 25-8, 73-7.) (3558)
5. The Religion of Siam (*BR*, Vol. II, 1910, pp 31-8.) (3559)
6. The Religion of Tibet. (*BAC*, Vol I, 1-2, II-III, 3. 1920-1929.) (3560)
7. Subhadra Bhikkhu: The Message of Buddhism, London 1922 [Ed] See under Subhadra. (3561)

- 8 The Religion of Tibet A Study of Lamaism Fcap 8vo, 127 pp London, 1927.
(*Wisdom of the East*) (3562)
- 9 Navayana Buddhism and Modern Thought. 8vo, 222 pp London. Rider, 1930 (3563)
- 10 Upasaka Buddha the Atheist 61 pp London, 1928 (3564)

Ellfeld, F. Koppel. See F. Koppel-Ellfeld.

Ellinwood, F. F.

1. Oriental Religions and Christianity A course of lectures delivered on the Ely Foundation before the students on Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1891
8vo, xviii, 334 pp New York. C Scribner's Sons, London. Nisbed, 1892 (3565)
[Rec] *Westm R*, Vol CXXXVIII, 1, p 86 f 1892
[Rec] *Guardian*, Jul 13, 1892, p 1064
[Rec] *AQR*, Ser II, Vol IV, 8, p 551 1892.
[Rec] *Christian Intelligencer*, Apr 10, 1892, p. 12
[Rec] *New York Evangelist*, May 19, 1892
- 2 Shaku Soyen, J H Barrows & F F Ellinwood A Controversy on Buddhism, OC, 1897 See under J. H. Barrows. (3566)
- 3 Buddhist Eschatology—What is Nirvāṇa? (*Homiletic R*, May 1898, pp 399–406) (3567)
- 4 Questions and Phases of Modern Missions xiv, 282 pp New York. Dodd, Mead, 1899 (3568)

Elliot, Sir Henry M.

- 1 (Suppl Gloss of Terms used in the North Western Provinces.) Memoirs on the History, Folk-lore, and Distribution of the Races of the North Western Provinces of India, being an amplified ed of the original Suppl Gloss of Indian Terms, by the late Sir Henry M Elliot, K C B Ed, rev, & re-arranged, by John Beames, M R A. S. In 2 Vols 8vo, xx, 369, (iv), 396 pp London Trubner, 1869 (3569)

Elliot, Sir Walter.

- 1 Notice of a Buddhist Tope in the Piṭṭāpur Zamundari (*IA*, Vol XII, 1883, pp 34–35, pl) (3570)
- 2 A Further Notice of the Ancient Buddhist Structure at Nagapatam (*IA*, Vol XV, 1886, pp 234–6) (3571)
- 3 Notes on the Early History of Pegu, by the late Sir Arthur Phayre (*IA*, Vol XV, pp 317–8) (3572)

Ellon, Fritz.

- 1 Verzeichnis der japanisch-buddhistischen Holzbildwerke in der Sammlung Ellon (*Ethnol. Notizbl*, II, 2, S 41–57 Cf. F W K Muller *ib*, S 58 f) (3573)

Elphinstone, Mountstuart.

- 1 An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India, comprising a View of the Afghaan Nation and a History of the Dooraanee Monarchy. 4to, with pl London, 1815 (3574)
- 2 a) The History of India The Hindu and Mahometan Periods by Mountstuart Elphinstone. 5 ed with notes & additions by E B Cowell 8vo, xxxii, 790 pp, & map London, 1866 (3575)
- b) The same 7 ed 1889

Eisenhans, Th

1. R. Falke Der Buddhismus in unserm modernen deutschen Geistesleben (*Theol*

- Ltg*, Jg XXIX, 1904, S 619 f) [Rec] (3576)
- Elwell, L. H.
- 1 In Translation, Nine Jātakas Pāli text, with vocabulary. 16mo, 118 pp. Boston : Ginn, 1886. [Ed. & tr] (3577)
- Emeneau, M. B.
- 1 A Union List of Printed Indic Texts and Translations in American Libraries. Compiled by M B Emeneau. By the aid of a grant from the American Council of learned societies xv, 540 pp New Haven (Conn.) : Amer. Or Soc, 1935. (AOS, Vol. VII) (3578)
- Endler.
- 1 E Hardy. Indische Religionsgeschichte (*Allg. Lbl.*, XV, S 453. 1899.) [Rec] (3579)
 - 2 E Hardy: Buddha (*Allg. Lbl.*, 1905, S 108) [Rec.] (3580)
- Engel, Jul.
1. Paramārtha. Drama in 3 Aufz. 118 S. Charlottenburg: Theos. Verl., 1899. (3581)
 - 2 A P Sinnett: The Growth of the Soul. (*Metaphys. Rdsch.*, II, S. 84-6. 1897.) [Rec] (3582)
- Engerth, Baronin Elsa.
- 1 K Okakura. Die japanische Volksseele, Wien-Leipzig 1906 [Tr] See under K. Okakura. (3583)
- Englert, Wmfrid Philipp.
- 1 Christus und Buddha in ihrem himmlischen Vorleben. 8vo, vii, 124 S. Wien: Mayer, 1898 (*Apolog. Studien der Leo-Gesell.*, Bd. I, 1.) (3594)
[Rec] by (A) Fischer-Colbrie. (*Osterr. Lbl.*, 19, S 582 f. 1899)
[Rec] by P. Schanz (*Theol. Anz.*, LXXXI, S. 467-9.)
[Rec] by A. Bruckner. (*Theol. Ltg.*, Jg. XXVII, 1902, S 530 f.)
- Enriquez, (Major) C. M.
1. The History of the Relics of the Exalted One found at Peshawur (*JBRs*, Vol. IV, Pt 2, 1914, pp. 161-9.) (3585)
 - 2 Images in Buddhism (*BR*, Vol. VI, 1914, pp 81-90, 3 pl., 12 illus) (3586)
 - 3 Lamaism in Western Tibet. (*BR*, Vol. VI, 1914, pp. 195-205.) (3587)
 - 4 Ceylon, Past and Present 8vo, maps & illus 1927. (3588)
- Ensor, Laura.
- 1 J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire: The Buddha and his Religion, London 1895. [Tr.] See under J. B. Saint-Hilaire. (3589)
- Enthoven, R. E.
- 1 Wm Crooke Religion and Folklore of Northern India, London 1926. [Ed.] See under W. Crooke. (3590)
- Erbes, K.
- 1 R Fischel: Leben und Lehre des Buddha (*Z. f. Kirchengesch.*, XXVIII, S 378. 1906) [Rec] (3591)
 - 2 A J Edmunds. Buddhist Text quoted as Scripture by the Gospel of John. (*Z. f. Kirchengesch.*, XXVIII, S. 383 f. 1906.) [Rec.] (3592)
- Eriksen, R.
- 1 Dr Schencke og teosofien (*Samtiden*, 1909, pp 281-4)
See W Schencke Buddhismen i Norden, *Samtiden*, 1909. (3593)

Erkes, Eduard.

- 1 Ahnenbilder und buddhistische Skulpturen aus Altchina (*Jb d. Stadt Museums f. Volkerkunde, Leipzig*, Bd. V, Leipzig 1911-12, S 26-32) (3594)
- 2 Chinas religioze ontwikkeling in Zusammenhang mit seiner Geschichte. (*OAZ, Jg IV, 1915-16, S. 58-66*) (3595)
- 3 Die Rolle des Buddhismus in der chinesischen Geistesgeschichte (Bericht über Neue Erwerbungen von Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig *Ephemeres Orientales*, No 23, Apr. 1924) (3596)
- 4 Eine chinesische Bronze der Liang-Zeit (*Art. As, V, 1935, S 32-8*) (3597)
- 5 Kumārajīvas Laotse-Kommentar. (*ZMkR, Jg I, 1935, S 49-53*) (3598)

Ermoni, V.

1. Les religions de la Chine (*Sc. Cath, mars 1892*) (3599)

Ernest, R.

1. Buddhism and Science. 8vo, 23 pp. Rangoon Hanthawaddy Pr, 1903 (*Publ of the Buddhasasana Samagama, No. 5.*) (3600)

Ernst, Paul.

1. Die Lieder der Monche und Nonnen Buddhas (*Mag f Literatur, Jg LXXVIII, S 247-53, 281-3.*) (3601)

Erp, B. van.

1. Jātaka's op de reliefs van den Boroboedoor (*Oedaya (La Haye), V, p 74 f, 3 illus*) (3602)

Erp, Th. van.

- 1 H Kern. De hijschriften op de beeldhouwwerken van Boroboedoor's bedolven voet, *Notulen Bat Gen* 1911. [Forew] See under H. Kern. (3603)
2. Beschrijving van Barabudur, samengesteld door N. J Krom en T. van Erp Uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, met ondersteuning van het Departement van Kolonien I-II (Deel I Archaeologische Beschrijving, door N J Krom Met 2 Platen achter den tekst en 442 Platen in-folio -- Deel II Bouwkundige Beschrijving, door T. van Erp Met 18 figuren in den tekst en 250 Platen in-folio En een aanvulling op Deel I De Archaeologische Beschrijving door N J Krom) Roy. 4to, viii, 791 pp, 442 pl, xv, 436, 82 pp, 18 text-illus, 250 pl 's-Gravenhage Martinus Nijhoff, 1920-31. (*Archaeologisch Onderzoek in Nederlandsch Indië, III*) (3604)

[Rec] by L. Finot (*BEFEO, XX, 1920, pp 138-49*)

[Rec] by J. C van Eerde (*Tijdschrift Kon Ned Aardrykskundig Genootschap, II, 49, 1932, pp 292-5*)

[Rec] by F. D K. Bosch (*TBG, LXXII, 1932, pp 113-4*)

[Rec] by P. J. Willekes Macdonald (*ib, pp 665-91, 6 illus*)

See J. Ph Vogel. Two Notes on Javanese Archaeology, I, *JRAS, 1917, Het Vidhura pangita-Jātaka afgebeeld op den Barabudur, (1925)*

3. *NION, 1923-24, pp 227-55* (3605)
See J Ph Vogel Two Notes on Javanese Archaeology, *JRAS, 1917*
- 4 De ommanteling van Barabudur's oorspronkelijken voet ("Feestbundel uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen . . .", *Weitevreden 1929, Vol I, pp 120-60, 12 pl*) (3606)
[Rec] by T. B Roorda (*OAZ, N F, Jg VI, 1930, S 118-21*)

5. J. Ph. Vogel: La sculpture de Mathurā. (*Museum*, XXXVIII, 1930, col. 83-6.) (3607)
[Rec.]
6. De metamorphose van Tjandi Kalasah. (*MBK*, VIII, 1931, pp. 29-32, 4 illus.) (3608)
7. Tjandi Sari gerestaureerd. (*MBK*, VIII, pp. 258-64, 7 illus.) (3609)
8. Nieuwenkamp's nieuwe kijk op den Boroboedoer. Geen stoepa doch een steenen lotus, gebouwd op een eiland? (*NION*, XVI, 1931, pp. 237-54, 10 illus.) (3610)
See W. O. J. Nieuwenkamp: De Boroboedoer geen stoepa, etc., *ib.*, 1931.
9. Der Barabudur Thupa. Vortrag am 8. März 1932 in der "Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst". (Referat in: *OAZ*, N. F., Jg. VIII, 1932, S. 161-3. Vgl. S. 90) (3611)
10. Barabudur. (*IAL*, N. S., Vol. VI, No. 2, 1932, pp. 87-101, pl. 1-N.) (3612)
11. Dr. Ir. J. W. Yzerman. (*MBK*, IX, 1932, pp. 349-50.) (3613)
12. Een bronzen Mandjoeeri-beeldje (*MBK*, X, 1933, pp. 115-7, 2 illus.) (3614)

Erakine, William Hugh.

1. Account of the Cave-temple of Elephanta (*Transac. of the Liter. Soc. of Bombay*, Vol. I, Bombay 1819, pp. 198-250, 4 pl.) (3615)
2. Note to F. Dangerfield's "Account of the Cave near Bang called the Panch Pandoo". (*Transac. Liter. Soc. of Bombay*, Vol. II, Bombay 1820, 11 pp., 2 pl.) (3616)
3. Observations on the Remains of the Bouddhists in India. (*Transac. Liter. Soc. of Bombay*, Vol. III, London 1823, pp. 494-537.) (3617)
4. Japanese Customs. Their origin and value. 8vo, xii, 236 pp., 12 pl. Tokyo: Kyo Bun Kwan, (pref. 1925). (3618)

Epenberger.

1. Buddhistisches und Christliches. (*Monatsblätter f. Kathol. Religionsunterricht*, Bd. XIII, S. 102-9.) (3619)

Esengrini, Gian-Andrea.

1. Le visioni del Buddha. 113 pp. Torino: Bocca, 1911. (3620)

Espey, Albert.

1. Deutscher Glaube. Die wichtigsten buddhist. Parallelen zu neutestamentlichen Erzählungen u. ihre ethische Würdigung. 68 S. Berlin, Concordia: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt, 1915. (3621)
[Rec.] by H. Haas. (*OAZ*, Jg. V, 1916-18, S. 174-6)

d'Estrey, Comte de Meyners.

1. Manuscrits sanscrits au Japon. (*Annales de l'Extrême Orient*, Vol. II, No. 24, Paris 1879-80, pp. 353-5.) (3622)

Fétondac, M.

1. Account of the Lamas and Bonzes. (In English and in French.) (*Dalrymple's Or Repertory*, II, London 1808.) (3623)

Eucken, Rud.

1. On the Philosophical Basis of Christianity in its relation to Buddhism. A letter from Prof. Rud. Eucken of Jena, with the crit. by Paul Carus. (*The Monist*, VIII, pp. 273-88. 1898) (3624)

Euking, Ottomar.

1. Karl Gjellerups buddhistische Dichtungen. (*Der Bücherwurm*, Jg. I, S. 18 L.) (3625)

Faber, Hermann.

- 1 *Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart*, 2. Aufl., Tübingen 1927-32 [Ed] See
under H. Gunkel. (3651)

Fabre, Capitaine Maurice.

- 1 Pékin. Ses palais, ses temples et ses environs xvi, 347 pp. Tien-Tsin, (1937) (3652)

Fábri, C. L.

- 1 The Attempt to Crush the Buddha under a Huge Stone (*Oostersch Genootschap in Nederland, Verslag van het Zesde Congres gehouden te Leiden op 3, 4 en 5 Apr 1929*, Leiden 1929, p 23 f) (3653)
- 2 A Graeco-Buddhist Sculpture representing the Buddha's Descent from the Heaven of the Thirty-three Gods (*Acta O*, Vol VIII, 1930, pp 288-93, 1 pl) (3654)
- 3 Un élément mésopotamien dans l'art de l'Inde (*JA*, 1930, II, pp 298-302, 10 fig) (3655)
- 4 Two Notes on Indian Head-dress (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 597-601, illus) (3656)
- 5 Mesopotamian and Early Indian Art Comparisons ("*Etudes d'Orientalisme*", publ. de Raymonde Linossier, Paris 1932, Vol I, pp 203-53, fig) (3657)
- 6 The Chronology of the Frescoes of Ajanta and Bagh Caves (*Actes d XVIII Congr Intern d O*, Leiden 1932, p 162) (3658)

Fairbairn, A. M.

- 1 H Kern Geschiedenis van het Buddhisme in Indië (*Contemp R*, XLVII, Mar 1885, pp 437-9) [Rec] (3659)
- 2 S Beal Si-Yu-Ki (*Contemp R*, XLVII, pp 439-41) [Rec] (3660)
- 3 S Beal Buddhism in China (*Contemp R*, XLVII, p 442) [Rec] (3661)
- 4 W W Rockhill The Life of the Buddha and the Early History of his Order (*Contemp R*, XLVII, p 442) [Rec] (3662)

Falconer, I. G. N. K. See I. G. N. Keith-Falconer.

Falke, Robert.

- 1 a) Buddha, Mohammed, Christus Ein Vergleich der drei Persönlichkeiten und ihrer Religionen 2 Bde Gutersloh C Bertelsmann, 1896-97 (3663)
[Rec] *DLZ*, Jg XVII, 1896, S 824
[Rec] by A Fischer Colbrie (*Österr Lbl*, VIII, 1896, S 223)
[Rec] *Allg Miss-Z*, Bd XXIII, 1896, S 436-8
[Rec] by J Réville (*RHR*, T XXXIV, 1896, pp 408-9)
[Rec] by O Zockler (*Beweis d Glaubens*, S 35-9)
[Rec] by G Warneck (*Allg Miss-Z*, Bd XXV, 1898, S 238-40)
[Rec] by H Tiefenbrunner (*Religiöse Kultur*, Jg I, Sp 591)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl viii, 216, 252 S 1898-1900
- c) [Tr] Buddha, Muhammed, Kristus En jämförelse mellan de tre person-
ligheterna Ofvs af Petrus Hedberg iv, 276 pp Stockholm Askerberg, 1899 (3664)
- d) *The same* 3 u verbess Aufl Bd I viii, 246 S Gutersloh · Bertelsmann,
1906.
[Rec] *DLZ*, Jg XXVIII, 1907, S 3221 f
- 2 Christentum und Buddhismus Ein Vortr. geh im Berl Zweigverein d Evang
Bundes 31 S Berlin F Ruhe, 1898 (3665)
- 3 Zum Kampfe der drei Weltreligionen (Buddhismus, Islam, Christentum) Ein
Katechismus f wahrheitsuch Leute 102 S Gutersloh Bertelsmann, 1902 (3666)
[Rec] by H Lehmppuhl (*ZM&R*, Jg XVII, 1902, S 115-7)

4. Der Buddhismus in unserem modernen deutschen Geistesleben. Eine Studie. 8vo, 74 S. Halle a. S.: Verl. v. Eugen Strien, 1903. (3667)
[Rec.] OAL, Jg XVII, 1903, I, S. 1055 f.
[Rec.] by Th. Eisenhans. (Theol. Lztg., Jg. XXIX, 1904, S. 619 f.)
5. Der Buddhismus, was er ursprünglich gewesen, was er geworden ist, und was er gewirkt hat. (Allg. Missions-Z., Bd. XXXV, 1903, S. 164-77, 233-41.) (3668)
6. Jesus und Buddha. (Geisteskampf der Gegenwart, Jg. 1910, S. 94-104.) (3669)
7. Die Seelenwanderung. 39 S. Berlin-Lichterfelde: Edwin Runge, 1913. (Bibl. Zeit- und Streitfragen, IX, Serie, 4. Heft.) (3670)
8. Der Buddhismus in Deutschland. (Reformation, Jg. II, S. 773-5.) (3671)

Fallaize, E. N.

1. S. Ch. Das: Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. (Mar., 1903, p. 48.) [Rec.] (3672)

Falloy.

1. Les religions du Japon. (Précis Analytique des Travaux de l'Acad. des Sciences . . . de Rouen, pendant l'ann. 1882-3, Rouen 1884, pp. 411-26.) (3673)

Fane, Richard Ponsonby.

1. A Study of the Shinto Religion. (YE, Vol. III, 1927-28, pp. 18-20; PW, Vol. III, 1927, pp. 18-20.) (3674)
2. Kyoto, its History and Vicissitudes since its Foundation in 792 to 1868. 434 pp., with maps, plans and illus. Hongkong, 1931. (3675)
3. Kyoto, the Old Capital of Japan (794-1869). v, xi, 454 pp., illus. Kyoto, The Ponsonby Memorial Society, 1936. (3676)

Fantoni, Berta.

1. K. Jinarājadāsa: In suo nome, Genova 1914. [Tr.] See under K. Jinarājadāsa. (3677)

Farge, John Ia.

1. An Artist's Letters from Japan. 8vo, xiv, 293 pp. New York: Century, 1897. (3678)

Farquhar, John Nicol.

1. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India. Roy. 8vo, xxviii, 451 pp. London, etc.: Humphrey Milford (O. U. P.), 1920. (Religious Quest of India, ed. by J. N. Farquhar & H. D. Griswold.) (3679)
[Rec.] by L. D. Barnett. (BSOS, Vol. II, 1921-22, pp. 128-30.)
[Rec.] by H. Haas. (ZDMG, Bd. LXXV, 1921, S. 282.)
[Rec.] The Quest, Vol. XIII, 1921-22.
2. Buddhism. (Encycl. Brit., 13th ed., Vol. XXIX, London & N. Y. 1926, pp. 464-6.) (3680)

Farrer, Reginald.

1. In Old Ceylon. ix, 351 pp., pl. London (New York): Arnold, 1908. (3681)
[Rec.] BR, Vol. I, 1909, pp. 185-90.
[Rec.] Athen., 1909, I, p. 490 f.

Fascher, E.

1. E. Abegg: Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran. (Theol. Lztg., Jg. LIV, 1929, S. 505-17.) (3682)

Faucheur, Th.

1. Tibetanische Mystik und Lama-Weisheit. (Zbl. f. Okkultismus, Jg. III, S. 391-6,

441-9, 538-43, Jg IV, S 99-105, 158-65, 213-20, 269-78, 343-51, 406-14, 499-503, 542-55, 601-7, 663-9, 731-9) (3688)

Fausboll, Michael Viggo.

- 1 Dhammapadam Ex tribus codicibus Havniensibus Palice edidit, Latine vertit, excerptis ex Commentario Palico notisque illustravit V. Fausboll 8vo, xiv, 470 pp Havnae, 1855 [Ed & tr] (3684)

[Rec.] LZ, Jg VI, 1855, Sp 479-80
 [Rec.] by Th Benfey (GGA, 1856, S 1260-6)
 [Rec.] by A Weber (In his "Indische Streifen", Bd II, Berlin 1869, S 66-8)
 See Münchener Gel Anz., 1855, Nr 11, Chr Reg (Boston), 1861
- 2 Five Jātakas Containing a fairy tale, a comical story and three fables In the original Pāli text, accompanied with translations and notes By V Fausboll 8vo, iv, 72 pp Copenhagen, 1861 [Ed & tr] (3685)

[Rec.] by Th Benfey (GGA, 1860, S 357-60)
- 3 Die Pāli-Legende von der Entstehung des Sākya- und Koliya-Geschlechtern, (von V Fausboll und A Weber), Ind Stud 1862 See under A. Weber. (3686)
- 4 The Dasaratha-Jātaka Being the Buddhist story of King Rāma The original Pāli text with a translation and notes 8vo, (ii), 48 pp Copenhagen Hagerup, 1871 [Ed & tr] (3687)
- 5 Two Jātakas The original Pāli text, with an English translation & critical notes (JRS, N S, Vol V, 1871, pp 1-13) [Ed & tr] (3688)
- 6 Ten Jātakas The original Pāli text, with translation and notes by Prof V Fausboll 8vo, xiv, 127 pp Copenhagen, 1872 [Ed & tr] (3689)
- 7 The Jātaka, together with its Commentary Being tales of the anterior births of Gautama Buddha For the first time ed in the original Pāli by V Fausboll. 7 Vols (including the index volume by Dines Andersen) 8vo, v, 511, i, 451, i, 543, ii, 499, i, 511, xvii, 246, (vii), (xvii), 246 pp London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1877-97 [Ed] (3690)

[Rec.] by L Feer (JA, Sér VII, T VIII, 1876, pp 508-20, Sér IX, T XI, 1898, p 183 f)
 [Rec.] by H Kern (Museum, 1893, pp 101-4)
 [Rec.] JRS, Vol XXIX, 1897, pp 191-2
 [Rec.] by S Sorensen (Nord Tidsskr f Filol, III Raekke, VIII, p 175 f 1899)
- 8 a) The Sutta-Nipāta A collection of discourses Being one of the Canonical Books of Buddhists Tr from Pāli by V Fausboll 8vo, xvi, 224 pp Oxford at the Clarendon Pr, 1881 (SBE, Vol X, Pt 2) [Tr] (3691)

b) The same 2 ed, rev xvi, 212 pp Oxford, 1924 [Tr]
 [Rec.] by L D Barnett (JRS, 1925, pp 530-1)
 [Rec.] by E Waldschmidt (OLZ, Jg XXIX, 1926, S 442)

c) [Tr] Das Sutta Nipāta Eine Sammlung von Gesprächen, welche zu den kanonischen Büchern der Buddhisten gehört Aus der engl Übers von V Fausboll ins Deutsche übertr von Arthur Pfungst Lief I x, 80 S Strassburg Karl J Trubner, 1889 [Tr] (3692)

[Rec.] by E Windisch (LZ, Jg XL, 1889, S 1625, Jg XLII, 47, 1891)
 [Rec.] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, Jg XI, 1890, S 742)
- d) [Tr] Sutta-Nipata, sbornik besēd i poučení Buddyskaya kanoničeskaya kniga, perevedennaja s palī na anglijskij jazyk Dr Fausbollem Russkij perevod N I Gerasimova xxii, 155, iii pp St Petersburg, 1899. (Vostočnaja Biblioteka, I) (3693)

[Tr]
 [Rec.] by S. Oldenberg (Zap., XIII, 1900-01, pp 658-61)

- 9 Forteckningen öfver de af Frih A E Nordenskiöld från Ceylon hemfördä Pāli-manuskript Jamte några inledande anmärkningar (*Ymer*, 1883, pp 200-5) (3694)
 - 10 The Sutta-Nipāta Being a collection of some of Gotama Buddha's dialogues and discourses Ed by V Fausbøll Pts I(Text)-II(Glossary) in 2 Vols 8vo, xx, 209, xlii, 384 pp London H Frowde (for P T S), 1884-93 [Ed] (3695)
See R Morris' Corrections in the Translation of the "Sutta Nipāta", *Acad*, 1885
See The Sutta-Nipāta, ed by D Andersen & H Smith, London 1913
 - 11 Nogle Bemærkninger om enkelte vanskelige Pāli-Ord i Jātaka-Bogen (*Overs Danske Vidensk Selsk Forhandl*, 1888, 2, pp 7-58) (3696)
 - 12 Dhammapadam A collection of moral verses in Pāli Ed a second time with a literal Latin translation and notes for the use of Pāli students by V Fausbøll 8vo, xvi, 94 pp London Luzac, 1900 [Ed. & tr] (3697)
[Rec] *Luzac's*, XI, p 174 1900
[Rec] *AQR*, Ser III, Vol X, Jul-Oct 1900, pp 204-5
[Rec] *JRAS*, 1900, pp 557-61
[Rec] by R Otto Franke (*WZKM*, Bd XV, 1901, S 396-405)
[Rec] *Athen*, 1902, I, p 719
 - 13 Catalogue of the Mandalay MSS in the India Office Library (Formerly part of the King's Library at Mandalay) (*JPTS*, 1894-1896, pp 1-52.) (3698)
- Fausset, Hugh P.A.
- 1 Thoughts on the Dhammapada. (*Aryan Path*, Vol VI, Jul 1935, p. 403) (3699)
- Faust, August.
- 1 Ōhasama Schūei Zen, der lebendige Buddhismus in Japan, Gotha u Stuttgart 1925 [Ed] See under S. Ōhasama. (3700)
- Fauvel, A. A.
- 1 W W Rockhill. The Land of the Lamas. (*Et Rel, Philos, Hist et Litt*, P, bibl, Sept. 1893) [Rec] (3701)
- Fazl, Abul.
- 1 Buddhism and Islam (A collection of parallel passages from Buddhist texts and the Koran on some of the more important aspects of human conduct) 2 ed 8 pp Allahabad: Ashgar, 1910 (3702)
- Fazy, Robert.
- 1 Note sur une éclipse du temps d'Asoka (*JA*, 1930, II, pp 135-6) (3703)
- [Federation of Buddhist Organization for Children.]
- 1 The Mahayana Buddhism and their Work for Children Publ by the Federation of Buddhist Organization for Children. 60 pp. Tokyo, 1920 (3704)
- Feer, Henri Léon.
- 1 Tchandra-sūtra, Sūrya-sūtra, Tchatur Gāthā 8vo, 11 pp (autographiées) Paris v^{re} Duprat, 1864 [Ed] (3705)
 - 2 Le Tibet, le Bouddhisme et la langue tibétaine (*R Orientale Américaine*, Vol IX, Paris 1864, pp 157-90) (3706)
 - 3 Chandra-sūtra (*R de l'Orient*, Sér IV, I, Paris 1865) [Tr.] (3707)
 - 4 La légende de Rāhu chez les Brahmanes et les Bouddhistes (*R de l'Orient*, jan - mars 1865 38 pp) (3708)
 - 5 Introduction du Bouddhisme au Kashmir (*JA*, Sér VI, T VI, 1865, pp 477-549) (3709)
 - 6 Exercice de langue tibétaine Légende du roi Açoka 8vo, 13 ff. (autographiées)

- Paris v^o Duprat, 1865 (3710)
- 7 Composition des écritures bouddhiques 8vo, 11 pp (autographiées) Paris v^o Duprat, 1865 (3711)
- 8 Etudes bouddhiques Des Vyākaraṇa et de leur place dans la littérature des Bouddhistes (*R Orientale et Américaine*, Vol X, Paris 1865, pp 341-60) (3712)
- 9 L'Essence de la Science Transcendante (Prajñā-Pāramitā-Hridaya-Sūtra), en trois langues, tibétain, sanskrit, mongol 4to, 7 pp (autogr) Paris, 1866 [Ed] (3713)
- 10 Sūtras des Quatre Préceptes 8vo, 11 pp (autogr) Paris v^o Duprat, 1866 [Ed] (3714)
- 11 L'Ami de la Vertu (Kalyāṇamitra) Sanskrit et tibétain 8vo, 13 pp (autogr) Paris, 1866 (3715)
- 12 Brahmaçrī Vyākaraṇa (Prédiction sur Brahmaçrī) 8vo, 12 pp (autogr) Paris, 1866 (3716)
- 13 Prescriptions de la discipline bouddhique (Dul-va = Vinaya) relatives aux coupables 8vo, 13 pp (autogr) Paris, 1866 (3717)
- 14 Etudes bouddhiques Des premiers essais de prédication du Buddha Çākyamuni (*JA*, Sér VI, T VIII, 1866, pp 89-125) (3718)
- 15 Le Sūtra des Quatre Préceptes (*JA*, Sér VI, T VIII, 1866, pp 269-357) [Tr] (3719)
- 16 Tableau de la grammaire mongole, suivi de l'élévation de Gengis Khan et de la lettre d'Arghoun Khan à Philippe le Bel 4to, 7 pp (autogr) Paris, 1866 (3720)
- 17 Etudes bouddhiques Sūtra des Quatre Perfections (Chatushka Nirhāra) (*JA*, Sér. VI, T IX, 1867, pp 269-330) [Tr & ed] (3721)
- 18 Deux Vyākaraṇas bouddhiques (*R Orientale*, No 60, p 341) (3722)
- 19 Des Vyākaraṇas et de leur place dans la littérature des Bouddhistes (*R Orientale*, juin 1867 19 pp) (3723)
- 20 Le Sūtra en Quarante-Deux Articles Textes chinois, tibétain et mongol, autographiés par Léon Feer, d'après l'exemplaire polyglotte rapporté par l'Abbé Huc 8vo, iv, 40 pp (autogr) Paris Maisonneuve et C^o, 1868 [Ed] (3724)
- 21 Le Sūtra de l'Enfant en tibétain et en pâli précédé de l'alphabet birman 8vo, 12 ff (autogr) Paris A Maisonneuve, 1869 (3725)
- 22 1) Le Prodige (Prātihārya) de l'Avadāna Çataka, en tibétain et en sanskrit 2) Conversion de Nandopananda en tibétain et en pâli, précédés de l'alphabet pâli-siamois 8vo, 15 ff (autogr) Paris Maisonneuve et C^o, 1869 [Ed] (3726)
- 23 Les Quatre Vérités et la prédication de Benarès (Dharmacakra-pravartanam) (*JA*, Sér VI, T XV, 1870, pp 345-471) (3727)
- 24 Le Dharmacakrapravartanam Les Quatre Vérités Textes tibétains, pâlis, sanskrits 8vo, 47 ff (autogr) Paris Maisonneuve, 1870 [Ed] (3728)
- 25 Etude sur la tradition relative à la guerre de Prasenajit et d'Ajātaçatru (*Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions*, 1871, pp 44-80 Cf *RC*, 1 sept 1871, 6 janv., 3 et 10 févr 1872) (3729)
- 26 Une sentence du Buddha sur la guerre—Un Avadāna sanscrit, deux sūtras pâlis, et un vers de Dhammapada 8vo, 38 pp Paris, 1871 (3730)
- 27 P Grimblot Extraits du Paritta, *JA*, 1871. [Introd., tr] See under P. Grimblot. (3731)
- 28 Etudes bouddhiques L'ami de la vertu et l'amitié de la vertu (Kalyāṇamitra, Kalyāṇamitratā) (*JA*, Sér VII, T I, 1873, pp 5-66) (3732)
- 29 Le Sūtra de l'Enfant (Dahara-sūtra) et la conversion de Prasenajit. (*JA*, Sér VII, T IV, 1874, pp 297-368) (3733)
- 30 Entretien du Bouddha et de Brahma sur l'origine des choses Premier chapitre

- du Lotus Blanc de la Grande Compassion. Tr. du tibétain (*Compte-rendu de la I Sess du Congr Intern d Or.*, Paris 1874-76, pp 463-96) [Tr.] (3734)
31. Le 193^e Jātaka Cula-Paduma-Jātaka "sur la charité et contre les femmes" Tr. du sanscrit (*Compte-rendu de la I Sess du Congr. Intern. d. Or.*, Paris 1874-76, T II, pp 377-96.) [Tr.] (3735)
32. a) Les Jātakas Pt I-II (*JA*, Sér. VIII, Tome V, 1875, pp 357-423; T. VI, 1875, pp 243-306) (3736)
 b) Etudes sur les Jātakas 8vo, 144 pp Paris. Maisonneuve, 1876. (3737)
33. The Jātaka, ed by V. Fausbøll, Vol I, Pt. 1. (*JA*, Sér. VII, T. VIII, 1876, pp. 508-20) [Rec] (3738)
34. Sur les causes qui ont favorisé la propagation du Bouddhisme hors de l'Inde. (*Transac of the II Sess of the Intern. Congr. of Or.*, London 1876, pp 405-16) (3739)
35. Etudes cambodgiennes La collection Hennecart de la Bibliothèque Nationale (*JA*, Sér VII, T. IX, 1877, pp 161-234) (3740)
36. Le Bouddhisme à Siam Une soirée chez Phra-Klang en 1863 Le dernier roi de Siam et ses projets de réformes religieuses (*Mém. de la Soc Indo-Chinoise*, 1877, 1, p 146) (3741)
37. Le Bikkuni-samyuttam, groupe de soutras sur les Bhixunis (religieuses). (*R Orientale et Américaine*, N S, Vol I, Paris 1877, pp 50-71) (3742)
38. Le Sūtra en Quarante-deux Articles Tr du tibétain avec introduction et notes par Léon Feer. 16mo, lxx, 82 pp Paris : E Leroux, 1878. (*Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne*, Vol XXI.) [Tr] (3743)
39. Notice sur l'histoire du Népal de Daniel Wright 8vo, 32 pp Paris, 1878 (3744)
40. Etudes bouddhiques Matrakanyaka-Mittavindaka, La Priété Filiale (*JA*, Sér. VII, T. XI, 1878, pp 360-443) (3745)
41. History of Nepal, tr by Munshi Shew Shunker and Shri Gunanand (*JA*, Sér. VII, T XII, 1878, pp 178-208) [Rec] (3746)
42. Le Bouddhisme à l'Exposition de 1878 (*R Politique et Littér.* (Paris), oct 1878. 8 pp) (3747)
43. Etudes bouddhiques Le Livre des Cent Légendes (Avadāna-Çataka). (*JA*, Sér VII, T. XIV, 1879, pp 141-89, 273-307.) (3748)
44. Conférence sur le Bouddhisme à l'Exposition de 1878 8vo, 22 pp. Paris, 1879 (3749)
45. Les nouveaux manuscrits pâlis de la Bibliothèque Nationale (*Annales de l'Extrême Orient*, mai 1880) (3750)
46. Bulletin critique du Bouddhisme extra-indien (Tibet et Indo-Chine). (*RHR*, T II, 1880, pp 363-76) (3751)
47. Etudes bouddhiques. Comment on Devient Buddha (*JA*, Sér. VII, T XVI, 1880, pp 486-514) (3752)
48. A Csuma de Koros. Analyse du Kandjour, *AMG*, 1881. [Tr.] See under A. C. d. Koros. (3753)
49. Etudes bouddhiques. Comment on Devient Pratyekabuddha (*JA*, Sér VII, T XVII, 1881, pp 515-50) (3754)
50. Etudes bouddhiques. Comment on Devient Arhat (*JA*, Sér. VII, T. XVIII, 1881, pp 460-98) (3755)
51. List of Pāli MSS in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris (*JPTS*, 1882, pp 32-7) (3756)
52. Etudes bouddhiques Mésaventures des Arhats (*JA*, Sér. VII, T XIX, 1882, pp 328-60) [Tr] (3757)
53. Les Trente-deux Récits du Trône (Bātris-sinhasan) ou les merveilleux exploits de Vikramāditya Tr du Bengali et augmentés d'une étude et d'un index par Léon

- Feer 12mo, lxxiv, 258 pp Paris Leroux, 1883 (*Collection de Contes et Chansons Populaires*, VI) [Tr] (3758)
 [Rec] *Ann de l'Extrême Or*, mars 1884, VI, 271 f
- 54 Fragments extraits du Kandjour. Tr du tibétain 4to, xiii, 577 pp Paris E Leroux, 1883 (*AMG*, T V) [Tr] (3759)
- 55 Udānavarga, tr by W W Rockhill (*RC*, 3 sept 1883, pp 169-71) [Rec] (3760)
- 56 Etudes bouddhiques Comment on Devient Arhati (*JA*, Sér VIII, T I, 1883, pp 407-40) (3761)
- 57 Pañcagatī-dīpanam Ed by M. Léon Feer, . (*JPTS*, 1884, pp 152-161) [Ed] (3762)
- 58 Etudes bouddhiques. Comment on Devient Deva (*JA*, Sér VIII, T III, 1884, pp 5-41) (3763)
- 59 Etudes bouddhiques. Comment on Devient Preta. (*JA*, Sér VIII, T III, pp 109-40) (3764)
- 60 Manuscrits singhalais de Stockholm (*JA*, Sér VIII, T III, pp 269-71) (3765)
- 61 Etudes bouddhiques Les Avadānas-Jātakas (*JA*, Sér VIII, T III, pp 332-69) (3766)
- 62 The Samyutta-Nikāya of the Sutta-Piṭaka (II ff Samyutta-Nikāya) Ed by M Léon Feer, Pts I-V (Vol VI Index by Mrs Rhys Davids) 8vo, xvi, 258, xv, 297, xiv, 291, xii, 421, xi, 505 pp London Henry Frowde (O U P) (for the P T S), 1884-98 [Ed] (3767)
- 63 Tīrthikas et Bouddhistes Polémique entre Nigantha et Gautama (*Actes du VI Congr Intern d O*, Pt III, Sect 2, Leide 1885, pp 67-80) (3768)
- 64 Adaptation au sanscrit de l'alphabet de transcription usité pour le pâli (*Actes du VI Congr Intern d O*, Pt III, pp 327-37) (3769)
- 65 Boro-Boudour dans l'île de Java ("*Etudes archéol, ling et hist dédiées à C Leemans*", Leide 1885, pp 151-3, 1 pl) (3770)
- 66 Th Duka The Life and Works of Alexander Csoma de Koros (*RC*, 10 août 1885, pp 101-4 Cf Lettre de M Duka *ib*, 30 nov, p 431) [Rec] (3771)
67. Le Tibet Le pays, le peuple, la religion (*Bibl Ethnogr*, VII) Orné de grav 8vo, 107 pp, fig Paris Maisonneuve, 1886 (3772)
 [Rec] by Ed Specht (*RHR*, T XV, 1887, pp 108-12)
- 68 De l'importance des actes de la pensée dans le Bouddhisme (*RHR*, T XIII, 1886, pp 74-82) (3773)
- 69 E B Cowell & J Eggeling Catalogue of the Buddhist Skt MSS in the possession of R A S, W W Hunter Catalogue of the Skt MSS collected by B H Hodgson, C Bendall Catalogue of the Buddhist Skt MSS in the Univ Libr, Cambridge (*JA*, Sér VIII, T VII, 1886, pp 88-95) [Rec] (3774)
- 70 C Bendall. A Journey of Literary and Archaeological Research in Nepal and Northern India during the Winter 1884-1885 (*JA*, Sér VIII, T X, 1887, pp 540-3) [Rec] (3775)
- 71 a) Etudes bouddhiques Le Sūtra d'Upāli (Upāli-Suttam) Tr du pâli avec des extraits du commentaire (*JA*, Sér VIII, T IX, 1887, pp 309-49, Sér VIII, T XI, 1888, pp 113-54, Sér VIII, T XII, 1888, pp 209-52) (3776)
 b) *The same* Repr 8vo, 130 pp Paris, 1891
- 72 Etudes bouddhiques Nātaputta et les Niganthas (*JA*, Sér VIII, T XII, 1888, pp 209-52) (3777)
- 73 Le séjour des morts selon les Indiens et selon les Grecs (*RHR*, T XVIII, 1888, pp 297-319) (3778)
- 74 I P Minayeff. Buddhism, Vol I, Pt 2 (*JA*, Sér VIII, T XIII, 1889, pp 514-20) [Rec] (3779)

- 75 JA, Sér VIII, T. XV, 1890, pp 240-1 (3780)
- 76 Avadāna-śataka, cent légendes (bouddhiques) Tr. du sanskrit, par M Léon Feer
4to, xxxviii, (1), 496 pp Paris · Ernest Leroux, édit, 1891 (AMG, T XVIII)
[Tr] (3781)
- [Rec] RHR, T XXIV, 1892, p 384
- 77 K E Neumann · Die innere Verwandtschaft buddhistischer und christlicher Lehren
(RC, 47, p 361 f 1891) [Rec] (3782)
- 78 Professions interdites par le Bouddhisme (Actes du VIII Congr. Intern. d Or,
Sect 2, Leide 1892, pp 63-71) (3783)
- 79 Trois plaidoyers en faveur du Bouddhisme (RHR, T XXV, 1892, pp 192-218) (3784)
- 80 E Lamaresse 1) L'Inde avant le Bouddha; 2) La vie du Bouddha (RHR, T.
XXVI, 1892, pp 339-49) [Rec] (3785)
- 81 L'enfer indien (JA, Sér VIII, T XX, 1892, pp 185-233, Sér IX, T I, 1893,
pp 112-85) (3786)
- 82 W W Rockhill The Land of the Lamas (JA, Sér VIII, T XX, 1892, pp 295-7)
[Rec] (3787)
- 83 K E Neumann Buddhistische Anthologie (RC, 1893, 41, p 185 f; JA, Sér IX,
T II, 1893, pp 362-4) [Rec] (3788)
- 84 Papiers d'Abel Rémusat (JA, Sér IX, T. IV, 1894, pp 550-65) (3789)
- 85 a) Bouddha, Bouddhisme (Grande Encyclopédie, T VII, pp 579-609) (3790)
b) [Tr] Buddha: Buddhism, z francuz'kogo pereklav Iv Franko (Žite i slovo, vīdāe
O'ga Francs, Vol I, pp 75-93, 270-6 1894) (3791)
- 86 Buddha (Mot sanscrit) (Grande Encyclopédie, T VII, p 611.) (3792)
- 87 Kāśyapa (Grande Encyclopédie, T XXI, 1895, p 441 f) (3793)
- 88 Mahāyāna (Grande Encyclopédie, T XXII, p 968) (3794)
- 89 Le Chaddanta-Jātaka (JA, Sér IX, T V, 1895, pp 31-85, 189-223) (3795)
- 90 Le prince Sou-ta-na des Mémoires de Hiouen-Thsang (Actes du X Congr. Intern
d Or, Leide 1895-97, II, 2, pp 175-86) (3796)
- 91 The Arīṭhaka Stone (JRAS, 1896, p 199 f) (3797)
- 92 Le pied du Buddha (RHR, T XXXIV, 1896, pp 202-6) (3798)
- 93 H C Warren Buddhism in Translations (RC, 47, p 365 f 1896) [Rec] (3799)
- 94 K E Neumann · Der Wahrheitspfad (JA, Sér IX, T VIII, 1896, p 172 f, RC,
33-4, 1897 p 101 f) [Rec] (3800)
- 95 K E Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos (Majjhimanikāyo) (RC, 33-4, 1897,
p 102 f, 1902, 28, pp 23-5, JA, Sér IX, T XIX, 1902, pp 176-8) (3801)
- 96 Cūṭā-Mānavikā Sundarī (JA, Sér IX, T IX, 1897, pp 288-317) (3802)
- 97 The Jātaka, ed by V Fausbøll, Vols V-VI (JA, Sér. IX, T XI, 1898, p 183 f)
[Rec] (3803)
- 98 W. W Hunter Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson (RC, 1897, 52, pp 493-7, RHR,
T. XXXVII, 1898, pp 120-3, JA, Sér IX, T XI, 1898, pp 539-42) [Rec] (3804)
- 99 Kōkāluka (Légende bouddhique, tracée d'après les textes connus) (JA, Sér IX,
T XI, pp 185-209) (3805)
- 100 Introduction au Catalogue spécial des ouvrages bouddhiques du Fonds Chinois de
la Bibliothèque Nationale (TP, Vol IX, 1898, pp 201-14) (3806)
- 101 Les Jātakas dans les mémoires de Hiouen-Thsang (Actes du XI Congr Intern d
Or, Paris 1898-99, T I, Sect 1, pp 151-69) (3807)
- 102 Die Lieder der Monche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddhos, ubers v K E Neumann
(JA, Sér IX, T XIII, 1899, p 552 f, RC, 1899, 9, pp. 161-3) [Rec] (3808)
- 103 Catalogue des papiers d'Eugène Burnouf conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale

- Préface par Laure Delisle Burnouf 8vo, xxvii, 197 pp Paris, 1899 (3808)
 [Rec.] by A Barth (JS, 1900, p 57 f)
- 104 Notice nécrologique (Henry Clarke Warren) (JA, Sér IX T. XIII, 1899, p 554) (3810)
 105 Les cure-dents du Bouddha (JA, Sér IX, T XIII, pp 362-9) (3811)
 106 Le Bodhisattva et la famille de tigres (JA, Sér IX, T XIV, 1899, pp 272-303) (3812)
 107 Note sur la date du Nirvāna (JA, Sér IX, T XIV, pp 555-7) (3813)
 108 E Schlagintweit. Die Lebensbeschr v Padma Sambhava, I (JA, Sér IX, T XVI, 1900, p 187 f) [Rec.] (3814)
 109 Suvarnavarna-avadānam et Vratāvadānamālā (Actes du XII Congr Intern des Or, Florence 1901-02, pp 19-30) (3815)
 110 Le Karma-Çataka Tr du pali (JA, Sér IX, T XVII, 1901, pp 53-100, 257-315, 410-86) [Tr] (3816)
 [Rec.] BEFEO, I, 1901, pp 269-70, 398
- 111 Les Jātakas du Vāt Si Jum (L Fournereau "Le Siam ancien", Pt II, Paris 1908, pp 43-127) (3817)
- 112 Bibliographie Retrospective L'œuvre de Léon Feer (Bibliographie Bouddhique, II, Paris 1931, pp 1-17) (3818)

Fehler, M. R.

- 1 Eyo Buddhistisches Fest im Tempel Sadayū bei Okayama, nahe der Inlandsee (Deutsche Japan-Post, Bd XII, 1913-14, S 1433-5, 1460-3, 2 Abb) (3819)

Fehr, Fredrik.

- 1 R Handmann Kristendom och Buddhism i deras förhållande till hvarandra, Stockholm 1892 [Tr] See under R. Handmann. (3820)

Feigl, Hermann.

- 1 Der Buddhismus (Osterr Mschr f d Or, Jg XIV, 1888, S 159-67) (3821)
 2. Buddha und Jma (Osterr Mschr f d Or, Jg XVI, 1890, S 87-95) (3822)
 3 H S Lander In the Forbidden Land (Osterr Mschr f d Or, Jg XXIV, 1898, S 135-8) [Rec] (3823)

Feist, S.

- 1 Der gegenwärtige Stand des Tocharerproblems (OAZ, Jg VIII, 1919-20, S 74-84) (3824)

Feistmantel, O.

- 1 Einige Nachrichten über den Dalai-Lama in Lhasa (Ausland, 12 Sept 1881) (3825)

Fellowes, R. See Philaethes.

Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco.

- 1 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston Department of Japanese Art Catalogue of a Special Exhibition of Ancient Chinese Buddhist Paintings, etc, Boston 1894 [Introd] (3826)
 2 a) Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art 4to, i, 86, 122, 132, 134, 142 pp London, 1911 (3827)
 b) Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art An outline history of East Asiatic design New & rev ed, with notes by Prof Petrucci 2 Vols London, 1913 (3828)
 c) The same xxxvii, 204; xvi, 235 pp London. W Heinemann, 1921

Ferguson, Donald William.

- 1 G de Vasconcellos Abreu. Buddhist Legends, IA, 1884 [Tr] See under G. d. V. Abreu. (3829)
 2 Manichaeism and Buddhism (Acad, XLVIII, p 228 1895) (3830)

- 3 Captain Robert Knox, the 'Twenty Years' Captive in Ceylon and Author of "An Historical Relation to the Island of Ceylon in the East Indies" (London 1681) Contribution towards a biography Printed for private circulation only. 4to, 72 pp Colombo, 1896-97 (3831)
- 4 R Knox Sinhalese Vocabulary, JCBRAS, 1896 [Ed] See under R. Knox. (3832)
- 5 Rosaries in Ceylonese Buddhism (JRAS, Vol XXVIII, 1896, pp 575-6, Vol XXIX, 1897, pp 419-20.) (3833)
6. Water (vatura) in Sinhalese. (JRAS, Vol XXX, 1898, pp 367-9; Vol. XXXIII, 1901, p 119) (3834)
See T. W Rhys Davids. Water (vatura) in Sinhalese, *ib*, 1898, p 198

Fergusson, John C.

- 1 Chinese Mythology (*Mythol. of All Races*, ed. by Canon J A MacCulloch, Vol VIII, Boston 1923, pp 1-203, 391-4, 403-16, pl & fig) (3835)

Fergusson, James.

- 1 On the Rock-cut Temples of India. (JRAS, Vol VIII, 1844-45, pp 30-92, 9 pl) (3836)
- 2 Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India selected from the best examples of the different series of caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack, Salsette, Karli, and Mahavellipore Drawn on stone by Mr. T C. Diddin, fr sketches carefully made on the spot, with the assistance of the Canera-Lucida, in the years 1838-9, by J. Fergusson, Esq. Fo, 22 ff (18 pl) London: John Weale, 1845—Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India Text to accompany the folio-volume of pl By James Fergusson 8vo, 64 pp, 10 pl London. J Weale, 1845 (3837)
3. a) Tree and Serpent Worship, or, Illustrations of mythology and art in India, in the first and fourth centuries after Christ, from the sculptures of the Buddhist topes at Sanchi and Amravati With introd essays and descriptions of the pl. 4to, xii, 247 pp, 99 pl Lonnon. India Museum, 1868 (3838)
See S Beal The Legend of Dipaṅkara Buddha, JRAS, 1873
- b) *The same* 2 ed, rev, corrected and in great part re-written 4to, with 100 photos & pl 1873, 1877
[Rec] JA, Vol III, 1874, p 59
See S Beal Note on Pl XXVIII Fig 1, etc, JRAS, 1882
- 4 Description of the Amravati Tope in Guntur (JRAS, N S, Vol. III, 1868, pp. 132-66) (3839)
- 5 On Indian Chronology (Read Feb 15, 1869) (JRAS, N S, Vol IV, 1870, pp 81-137) (3840)
- 6 (Senbyū Pagoda at Mengún) Note by J. Fergusson, F R S (JRAS, 1870, pp 423-6 Cf Capt E H Sladen & Col Henry Yule. *ib*, p 406 ff) (3841)
7. Rude Stone Monuments in All Countries, Their Age and Uses With 234 illus 8vo, xix, 559 pp, 1 front, 233 illus, 1 map London John Murray, 1872 (3842)
- 8 Age of Indian Caves and Temples (JA, Vol. I, 1872, p 257 f) (3843)
- 9 On Hiouen-Thsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi (JRAS, N S, Vol VI, 1873, pp 213-74, 396) (3844)
- 10 On the Identification of the Portrait of Chosroes II among the Paintings in the Caves at Ajanta (JRAS, N S, Vol XI, 1879, pp 155-70, 1 pl) (3845)
- 11 J Fergusson & J Burgess The Cave Temples of India, London 1880 See under J. Burgess. (3846)
- 12 R Sewell. Note on Hiouen-Thsang's Dhanakacheka, JRAS, 1880 See under R. Sewell. (3847)

Fiebig.

- 1 Gg Faber: Buddhistische und neutestamentl Erzählungen (*LZ*, Jg LXV, 1914, S 320 f.) [Rec] (3882)

Fielding(-Hall), Harold (formerly Harold Fielding Patrick Hall).

- 1 a) The Soul of a People. A study of Buddhism 8vo, viii, 363 pp. London Richard Bentley & Son (New York Macmillan), 1898, (2 ed, 1898) (3883)
 [Rec] *Acad*, LIV, 1898, p 215 f
 [Rec] *Athen*, Aug 27, 1898, p 281 f
 [Rec] *Literature*, III, 1898, p 5
 b) The same 3 ed xii, 350 pp London & New York Macmillan, 1899
 c) The same London, 1902, 1903
 d) [Tr] De Ziel van een Volk Het Boeddhisme als Volksgeloof in Burma. Vertaald door Felix Ortt 3 dr iv, 367 pp 's-Gravenhage 'Vrede, 1905, (1 ed, 1898) (3884)
 e) The same 4 ed 8vo, viii, 314 pp London. Macmillan, 1908
 f) The same New ed 1930
 2 a) The Hearts of Men 8vo, viii, 324 pp London Hurst & Blackett, 1901 (3885)
 b) The same 3 ed, rev viii, 312 pp 1904
 c) The same Cheap ed London. Hutchinson, 1933.
 3 Merit (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 1, Oct 1905, pp 103-6) (3886)
 4 A People at School (on the Burmese) 8vo, viii, 286 pp London Macmillan, 1906 (3887)
 [Rec] *Athen*, 1906, I, p 322 f
 [Rec] by H A R(ose). (*Man*, 1906, p 76 f)
 [Rec] *New York Times Saturday R*, 1906, p 288
 [Rec] by H Cordier (*TP*, Sér II, Vol VII, 1906, pp 303-5)
 5. Eines Volkes Seele (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, 1906-10, S 194-230, 347-61, *MBB*, Jg III, 1914-15, S 61-79) (3888)
 6 The Inward Light 8vo, viii, 252 pp New York Macmillan, 1908 (3889)
 [Rec] by R C Temple (*Man*, 1909, p 60 f)
 7 Buddhistisches Monchtum (*BWI*, Jg III, 1909-10, S 21-5) (3890)
 8 The Way of Peace 8vo, 287 pp London Hurst & Blackett, 1917 (3891)

Filchner, Wilhelm.

- 1 Das Kloster Kumbum in Tibet Ein Beitrag zu seiner Geschichte Mit 39 Taf, 3 Karten u Abbildgn im Text 4to, xiv, 164 S Berlin E S. Mittler & Sohn, 1906 (3892)
 [Rec] by Ed Chavannes (*TP*, Sér II, Vol VII, 1906, p 404)
 [Rec] by (H) S(in)g(er) (*Globus*, Bd LXXXIX, 1906, S 308)
 [Rec] by K O (*Beil Allg Ztg*, 1906, II, S 350)
 [Rec] by G Schulemann (*BWI*, Jg II, 1906-09, S 13 f)
 [Rec] *Ost-Asien*, IX, S 26 f
 [Rec] by E Tiessen (*Peterm Mitt*, LIII, Lber, S 120 f)
 [Rec] by H Obermaier (*Allg Lbl*, 1907, S 407)
 [Rec] by E Gallina (*Mitt Geogr Gesell Wien*, XLIX, S 516-20)
 [Rec] by Sylvain Lévi (*RC*, 1907, II p 84)
 [Rec] *Geogr J*, XXXI, pp 90-2
 [Rec] by L Gautier (*Le Globe*, Bull XLVI, pp 78-82, 176-8)
 See S Ofdenburg Novyja knigi o Tibetě, *ŽMNP*, 1907-08
 2 a) Das Ratsel des Matschu Eine deutsche Tibet-Expedition Mit 67 Vollbildern.

- zahlreichen Skizzen u Abbildgn im Text, sowie 3 Karten xvii, 438 S. Berlin. (3893)
 E S Mittler & Sohn, 1906
 [Rec] by (H) S(m)g(er) (*Globus*, Bd XC, 1906, S 353 f)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl xvii, 438 S, 3 Karten, illus Berlin. Mittler & Sohn, 1908
 [Rec] *Geogr J*, XXXI, pp 90-2
 [Rec] by L Gauthier (*Le Globe*, Bull XLVI, pp 78-82, 176-8)
 [Rec] *LZ*, Jg LIX, 1908, S 747.
- c) *The same* 3 Aufl xvii, 437 S, 3 Karten, illus Berlin: Ernst Siegfried Mittler u Sohn, 1911
- 3 In Tibet gefangen (*Aus „Das Rätsel d Matschu“*) 32 S Berlin Hilger, 1910 (3894)
 (*Deutsche Jugendbücher*, 43)
4. P K Kozlow Zur toten Stadt Chara Choto, Berlin 1925. [Ed] See under P. K. Kozlow. (3895)
- 5 Om mani padme hum. Meine China- und Tibetexpedition 1925/28 Mit 103 Abbildungen und Skizzen sowie einer Übersichtskarte. 8vo, ix, 352 S. Leipzig: F A Brockhaus, 1929, (2 Aufl 1929, 11 Aufl 1930) (3896)
 [Rec] by C M Rickmers (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 932-4)
 [Rec] by J Machner (*Theol u Globe*, XXII, 1930, S 546)
 [Rec] by W Wust (*ZMhR*, Jg XLV, 1930, S 347 f)
 [Rec] by A H Francke (*DLZ*, Jg L, 1929, S 2316-8)
 [Rec] by E Trnckler. (*OLZ*, Jg XXXIII, 1930, S 811 f)
 [Rec] by B Hrozny. (*Archiv Or*, II, 1930, p 194 f)
- 6 Kumbum Dschamba Ling Das Kloster der hunderttausend Bilder Maitreyas Ein Ausschnitt aus Leben und Lehre des heutigen Lamaismus xvi, 555 S. Leipzig: Brockhaus, 1933 (3897)
 [Rec] by J P Steffes (*ZMwR*, XXIII, 1933, S 73 f)

Filippi, F. B. See F. Belloni-Filippi.

Filippi, Filippo de.

- 1 I Desideri: An Account of Tibet, London 1932 [Ed] See under I. Desideri. (3898)

Findahl, Theo.

- 1 Den gule Kejservej Indtryk fra Japan 244 pp Oslo: H Aschehong (W Nygaard), 1935 (3899)

Findlay, R. A.

- 1 R A Findlay & Y O Tin Notes on Janaka Vatthu. 1892 (3900)

Finlayson, George.

- 1 The Mission to Siam and Hué, the Capital of Cochinchina, in the Years 1821-2 From the Journal of the late George Finlayson, with a memoir of the author by Sir T Stamford Raffles London, 1826. (3901)

Finnemore, John.

- 1 Peeps at History, Japan Containing 8 full-page illus in colour & 20 small drawings in the text, by Miss Wakana Utogawa 8vo, 95 pp. London: Adam & Charles Black, 1911 (3902)

Finot, Louis.

1. I P Minayeff. Recherches sur le Bouddhisme (*RHR*, T. XXXII, 1895, pp. 307-9) [Rec] (3903)

2. Lapidaires indiens 8vo, iv, 280 pp. Paris Libr Emile Boulo, éd, 1896 (*BEHE*
(*SPH*), Fasc CXI) [Ed & tr] (3904)
- 3 H C Warren. Buddhism in Translations (*RHR*, T XXXIV, 1896, pp 377-80) [Rec] (3905)
- 4 T W Rhys Davids Buddhism (*RHR*, T XXXVII, 1898, pp 241-9) [Rec] (3906)
- 5 Notes sur le Buddhacarita (*JA*, Sér IX, T XII, 1898, pp 542-5) (3907)
- 6 Rāṣṭrapālapariprechā, Sūtra de Mahāyāna Publ par L Finot, 8vo, xvii, 69 pp
St Pétersbourg (Commissionnaires de l'Acad Impér. d Sc), 1901 (*BB*, II) [Ed] (3908)
- [Rec] by A Foucher (*BEFEO*, II, 1902, p 87)
- [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*In his* "Bouddhisme Notes et bibliographie", Paris
1901, pp 1-7)
7. La religion des Chams D'après les monument, étude suivie d'un inventaire som-
maire des monuments chams de l'Annam (*BEFEO*, I, 1901, pp 12-33) (3909)
8. C A F Rhys Davids Notes on Early Economic Conditions in Northern India
(*BEFEO*, II, 1902, p 86) [Rec] (3910)
- 9 V A Smith. The Identity of Piyadasi with Aśoka Maurya, and some connected
Problems (*BEFEO*, II, pp 86-7.) [Rec] (3911)
- 10 L de la Vallée Poussin Le Bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques
(*BEFEO*, II, p 201) [Rec] (3912)
- 11 V A Smith Kuśinārā, or Kuśinagara, and other Buddhist Holy Places (*BEFEO*,
II, pp 201-2) [Rec] (3913)
- 12 E Hardy A Cambodian Mahāvamsa (*BEFEO*, II, p 202) [Rec] (3914)
- 13 T W Rhys Davids. The Last to Go Forth (*BEFEO*, II, p 203) [Rec] (3915)
- 14 Sylvain Lévi. Sur quelques termes employés dans les inscriptions des Kṣātrapas
(*BEFEO*, II, pp 295-6) [Rec] (3916)
- 15 L de la Vallée Poussin On the Authority (Prāmānya) of the Buddhist Āgamas
(*BEFEO*, II, pp 296-7) [Rec] (3917)
- 16 V A Smith. Vaisālī (*BEFEO*, II, p 297.) [Rec] (3918)
- 17 J S Speyer Critical Remarks on the Text of the Divyāvadāna (*BEFEO*, II,
p 297) [Rec] (3919)
- 18 J Kennedy Buddhist Gnosticism, the System of Basilides (*BEFEO*, II, pp 297-8)
[Rec] (3920)
- 19 Cāndra-vyākaraṇa, Grammatik des Candragomin, hrsg von B Liebich (*BEFEO*,
II, p 404) [Rec] (3921)
- 20 Phnom Baset (*BEFEO*, III, 1903, pp 63-70, illus) (3922)
- 21 H Oldenberg Le Bouddha, sa vie, sa doctrine, sa communauté, 2 éd française
(*BEFEO*, III, p 95) [Rec] (3923)
- 22 Lalita Vistara. Leben und Lehre des Cākyā-Buddha, hrsg von Dr S Lefmann,
I (*BEFEO*, III, pp 95-6) [Rec] (3924)
23. H Lüders Āryaṣūra's Jātakamālā und die Fresken von Ajanṭā (*BEFEO*, III,
p 96) [Rec] (3925)
- 24 L de la Vallée Poussin La dogmatique bouddhique (*BEFEO*, III, pp 96-7) [Rec] (3926)
- 25 V. A Smith The Inscriptions of Mahānāman at Bodhi Gayā (*BEFEO*, III,
pp 334-6) [Rec] (3927)
- 26 H. Kern: Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde, T II (*BEFEO*, III, pp 473-4) [Rec] (3928)
- 27 P Carus. L'évangile du Bouddha (*BEFEO*, III, p 474) [Rec] (3929)
28. J S Speyer Über das Bodhisattva als Elefant mit sechs Hauhähnen. (*BEFEO*,

- III, p 475) [Rec] (3930)
- 29 P Loti L'Inde sans les Anglais (BEFEO, III, p 476) [Rec] (3931)
- 30 Ex-voto du That Luong de Vieng-chan (Laos) (BEFEO, III, pp 660-3, illus) (3932)
- 31 Album Kern, . ter eere van Dr H Kern (BEFEO, III, pp 738-46) [Rec] (3933)
- 32 F W Thomas Mātṛceta's Mahārājanikalekha (BEFEO, IV, 1904, pp 469-71) [Rec] (3934)
- 33 V Henry. Les littératures de l'Inde (BEFEO, IV, p 1089 f) [Rec] (3935)
- 34 Lalita Vistara, hrsg von Dr S Lefmann, II. (JA, Sér X, T. XII, 1908, p 305.) [Rec] (3936)
- 35 H Cordier Bibliotheca Indo-Sinica, essai . . . , Pt I (JA, Sér. X, T. XII, p 488 f) [Rec] (3937)
- 36 R Fischel Die Turfan-Recensionen des Dhammapada (BEFEO, VIII, 1908, p 579, JA, Sér X, T XII, p 306 f) [Rec] (3938)
- 37 E Sieg & W Siegling Tocharisch, die Sprache der Indoskythen (BEFEO, VIII, p 579 f) [Rec] (3939)
- 38 Bodhicaryāvatāra, tr par L de la Vallée Poussin (TP, Sér II, Vol IX, 1908, pp 484-9) [Rec] (3940)
- 39 V A Smith. The Early History of India, 2 ed (R Hist, XCVI, pp 313-5. 1908) [Rec] (3941)
- 40 Epigraphia Zeylonica, Vol I, Pts 1-4. (JA, Sér X, T. XIII, 1909, pp 319-23) [Rec] (3942)
- 41 Buddhism in Indo-China (BR, Vol I, 1909, pp 231-46, 2 pl) [Rec] TP, Sér II, Vol X, 1909, p 723 (3943)
- [Rec] by C Duroiselle. (JBRs, Vol I, Pt 1, 1911, pp 148-9)
- 42 L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme, Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique (BEFEO, IX, 1909, pp 587-8) [Rec] (3944)
- 43 Mrs Rhys Davids Psalms of the Early Buddhists, I. (JA, Sér X, T. XV, 1910, pp 547-8) [Rec] (3945)
- 44 M H Bode The Pali Literature of Burma (JA, Sér. X, T XV, pp 548-51) [Rec] (3946)
- 45 H Hackmann Buddhism as a religion (JA, Sér X, T XV, pp 552-3.) [Rec] (3947)
- 46 a) Fragments du Vinaya sanskrit (JA, Sér X, T XVIII, 1911, pp 619-25) (3948)
- b) The same 8vo, 11 pp Paris Imprimerie Nationale, 1912 (Documents de l'Asie Centrale Mission Pelliot)
- 47 Un nouveau document sur le Bouddhisme birman (JA, Sér X, T. XX, 1912, pp 121-36, 1 pl) (3949)
- 48 The Mahāvamsa, tr by W. Geiger (JA, Sér. X, T XX, pp 537-8) [Rec] (3950)
- 49 Le plus ancien témoignage sur l'existence du canon pâli en Birmanie (JA, Sér. XI, T II, 1913, pp 193-5) (3951)
- 50 Publications relatives à l'Indochine (JA, Sér XI, T II, pp 425-42) (3952)
- 51 Le Pratimokṣasūtra des Sarvāstivādins Texte sanskrit par L. Finot, avec la version chinoise de Kumārajīva tr. en français par E. Huber (JA, Sér XI, T. II, pp 465-558) [Ed] (3953)
- [Rec] BEFEO, XIII, 1913, p 82
- 52 Edouard Huber (BEFEO, XIV, 1914, pp 1-8) (3954)
- 53 Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, 1914-1915 & 1915-1916 (BEFEO, XVI, 1916, p 28) [Rec] (3955)
- 54 La Marche à la Lumière Bodhicaryāvatāra, poème sanscrit de Ćāntideva Tr avec introd par Louis Finot Bois dessinés et gravés par H. Tirman. Roy 8vo, 166 pp.

- Paris Ed Bossard, 1920 (*Les Classiques de l'Orient*, Vol II) [Tr] (3956)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XX, 1921, pp 294-5)
- 55 *Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, for the year ending 31st Mar. 1919* (*BEFEO*, XX, 1920, pp 121-2)
 [Rec] (3957)
- 56 Beschrijving van Barabudur, samengesteld door N J Krom en T Van Erp, 1^{re} deel
 (*BEFEO*, XX, pp 138-49) [Rec] (3958)
- 57 Hsuan-Tsang and the Far East. (*JRAS*, 1920, p 447) (3959)
- 58 La légende de Buddhaghosa (*Cinquantenaire de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes*, Fasc CCXXX, Paris 1921, pp 101-19) (3960)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXI, 1922, pp 243-4)
 See P M Tin La légende de Buddhaghosa, *JRAS*, 1923
- 59 Le livre du centenaire (1822-1922) I Histoire de la Société, par L. Finot II Cent ans d'Orientalisme en France, par les membres de la Société Asiatique Gr. 8vo, viii, 295 pp Paris Soc As, 1922 (3961)
- 60 R G Brown. The Pre-Buddhist Religion of the Burmese (*BEFEO*, XXII, 1922, pp 213-4) [Rec] (3962)
- 61 Les questions de Milinda, Milinda-Pañha Tr du pali avec introd et notes par Louis Finot. Bois dessinés et gravés par Andrée Karpelès 8vo, 166 pp Paris Ed. Bossard, 1923 (*Les Classiques de l'Orient*, Vol VIII) [Tr] (3963)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXII, 1923, pp 209-10)
 [Rec] by N M (*JNCB*, LVI, 1925, pp 229-31)
- 62 Rhys Davids (*BEFEO*, XXIII, 1923, pp 571-2) (3964)
- 63 The Legend of Buddhaghosa (*JDL*, No XI, 1924) (3965)
- 64 Louis Finot, H. Parmentier & V. Goloubew Le Temple d'Icvarapura (Bantāy Srī, Cambodge) (Avec 72 pl en héliotypie et 14 texte fig) 4to, 160 pp 1926 (3966)
- 65 Bunyiu Nanjio (*BEFEO*, XXVII, 1927, pp 523-4) (3967)
- 66 Le Livre des Mortis (*Extrême-Asie*, oct.-nov.-déc 1928, pp 185-8) (3968)
- 67 B Bhattacharyya The Date of the Baudha Gān O Dohā (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, 1928, p 306) [Rec] (3969)
- 68 J Ph Vogel The Woman and Tree (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, pp 306-7) [Rec] (3970)
- 69 Emile Senart (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, pp 335-47) (3971)
- 70 Inscription de la terrasse bouddhique S d'Ankor Thom (*BEFEO*, XXIX, 1929, pp 343-4) (3972)
- 71 L. Finot et V. Goloubew Le Temple d'Angkor Vat Pts I-III (2, 2 & 3 Vols) Fo, 42 pp, 73 pl, 2 plans, 78 pl, 4to, 436 pl, 2 plans archéol, introd, introd, pl 287-608 Paris et Bruxelles Van Oest, 1929-32 (*Mém Archéol publ par l'Ec Fr. d'Ex-Oi*, T II) (3973)
 [Rec] by T W Arnold (*BM*, 1929, II, p 258)
 [Rec] *Asiatica*, Vol II, p 149
 [Rec] *Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant*, Sept 17, 1929
 [Rec] *Apollo*, Oct 1929
 [Rec] by L. Bachhofer (*OLZ*, Jg XXXIV, 1931, S 169, *ZB*, Jg IX, 1931, S 280, *OLZ*, Jg XXXV, 1932, S 734)
 [Rec] *IAL*, N S, Vol IV, No 2, 1930, p 147
 [Rec] by J. Bacot (*JS*, 1930, p 43, 1931, p 233)
 [Rec] by M. Lalou (*JA*, 1931, I, p 377)
 [Rec] by C O Blagden (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 178-9, 1932, p 145)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXVIII, 1931, p 150)

[Rec.] by W Cohn (OAZ, N. F., Jg VIII, 1932, S 318 f)

[Rec.] by W. P. Yettis (BM, Feb 1933, p 98)

- 72 L Finot & V Goloubew. Rapport sur une mission archéologique à Ceylan (BEFEO, XXX, 1930, pp 627-43) (3974)
- 73 S A R le prince Damrong (JA, 1930, II, pp 274-9.) (3975)
- 74 Mahāparinibbānasutta et Cullavagga (IHQ, Vol VIII, 1932, pp. 241-6) (3976)
- 75 Textes historiques dans le canon pali. (JA, 1932, II, p. 158) (3977)
- 76 Outlines of the History of Buddhism in Indo-China. ("Buddhist Studies", ed. by B. C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 749-67) (3978)

Firmin, L. de Saint. See L. de Saint-Firmin.

Fischer, Adolf.

- 1 Bilder aus Japan 410 S Berlin Gg Bondi, 1897. (3979)
- 2 [Altbuddhistische Kunstdenkmäler im Berliner Museum für Völkerkunde, gesammelt von Prof Adolf Fischer] (Daheim, Jg XLIV, 1908, No. 31, illus Rdsch, S 3 f, illus) (3980)
- 3 Japanische Skizzen. (Westermanns Deutsche Mh, Bd LXXXI, S 382-97.) (3981)
- 4 Burma einst und jetzt Aus einem untergegangenen Königreich (Western. Deutsche Mh, Bd XCVI, S 836-56) (3982)

Fischer, August.

1. Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2 Aufl, hrsg von E. Lehmann u H Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 See under E. Lehmann. (3983)

Fischer, E. L.

- 1 I Silbernagl Der Buddhismus (Katholik, Oct 1893) [Rec.] (3984)

Fischer-Colbrie, A.

- 1 E Hardy: Der Buddhismus (Osterr Lbl, I, 12, S 372. 1892) [Rec] (3985)
- 2 I Silbernagl: Der Buddhismus (Osterr Lbl, I, 12, S. 372 1892) [Rec] (3986)
- 3 K E Neumann Buddhistische Anthologie (Osterr. Lbl, I, 12, S 373 1892) [Rec] (3987)
- 4 R Falke Buddha, Mohammed, Christus (Osterr. Lbl., VIII, S. 229. 1896) [Rec] (3988)
- 5 W Ph Englert: Christus und Buddha in ihrem himmlischen Vorleben (Osterr. Lbl, 19, S 583 f 1898) [Rec] (3989)

Fisher, Alexander.

- 1 The Daily Life of a Lay-follower of the Buddha (BR, Vol. II, 1910, pp 280-306) (3990)
See Sir Walter W Strickland (Buddhism and Vegetarianism), ib, 1911
- 2 (Buddhism and Vegetarianism) Reply. To the Editor of the Buddhist Review. (BR, Vol III, 1911, pp 145-50) (3991)

Flanders, G. T.

- 1 Christ or Buddha? A review of Edwin Arnold's poem: "The Light of Asia" Repr from the *Universalist Quarterly*. 12mo, 40 pp Salem, Mass : G. A. Bates, 1881. (3992)

Flatten, P. Hubert.

- 1 Modernisierung des (japanischen) Buddhismus (Die-Katholischen Missionen, LVIII, 1930, S 112 f) (3993)

Flaubert, Gustave.

1. Un fragment de Flaubert (San Antonio, Hilarion, Buddha) (*Sophia*, Apr 1902) (3994)

Fleet, John Faithfull.

- 1 Pali, Sanskrit and old Canarese Inscription Arranged and explained 1878 (3995)
- 2 Facsimiles of the Inscriptions of Aśoka (*IA*, Vol XIII, 1884, pp 304-6, 4 pl) (3996)
- 3 The Date of the Kota Buddhist Inscription of the Samanta Devadatta (*IA*, Vol XIV, 1885, pp 351-2) (3997)
- 4 Cecil Bendall A Journey of Literary and Archaeological Research in Nepal and Northern India (*IA*, Vol XV, 1886, p 288) [Rec] (3998)
- 5 Note on the Bodh-Gaya Inscription of Mahanaman (*IA*, Vol XV, p 347) (3999)
- 6 A Note on the Epoch and Reckoning of the Śaka Era (*IA*, Vol XVII, 1888, pp 205-10) (4000)
- 7 Huen Tsiang's Capital of Maharashtra (*IA*, Vol XXII, 1893, pp 113-6) (4001)
- 8 Mandasor Inscription (*JRAS*, 1893, p 396) (4002)
- 9 The Sahasrām, Rūpnāth, etc, Edict of Aśoka (*JRAS*, 1903, p 829, 1904, p 355) (4003)
- 10 The Date of Buddha's Death, as determined by a record of Aśoka (*JRAS*, 1904, pp 1-26) (4004)
- 11 A Note on one of the Inscriptions on the Mathurā Lion-Capital (*JRAS*, 1904, pp 703-9) (4005)
- 12 The Inscription P on the Mathurā Lion-Capital (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 154-6) (4006)
- 13 Notes on Jain Inscription at Mathurā (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 635-55) (4007)
- 14 Notes on three Buddhist Inscriptions (Piprāwā and Sōnāri) (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 679-691) (4008)
- 15 Sagala, Sakala, the City of Milinda and Mihirakula (*Actes du XIV Congr Intern d Or*, Pt I, Paris 1906, Sect 1, pp 164-76) (4009)
- 16 The Inscription on the Piprāwā Vase (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 149-80, 1907, pp 105-30 Cf F W Thomas *ib*, 1906, p 452 f, W Hoey *ib*, p 453 f, W H D Rouse *ib*, p 992, G A Grierson *ib*, p 993) (4010)
See F W Thomas Notes on Harsa-Varaha Verse 13, etc, *JRAS*, 1903, M(aas) Die Inschrift der Piprawa-Vase, *Beil Allg Ztg* 1906, A Barth L'inscription du reliquaire de Piprawa, *JS*, 1906, E Senart Note sur l'inscription de Piprāwā, *JA*, 1906 [Rec] by E Schroter (*IF Anz*, XXIV, S 208-10)
- 17 The Meaning of Adhakośika in the Seventh Pillar-edict of Aśoka (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 401-17 Cf G A Grierson *ib*, p 693) (4011)
[Rec] by E Schroter (*IF Anz*, XXIV, S 162 f)
- 18 The Tradition about the Corporeal Relics of Buddha (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 655-71, 881-913 Cf G A Grierson *ib*, p 1002 f, 1907, pp 341-63) (4012)
[Rec] by E Schroter (*IF Anz*, XXIV, S 204-6)
- 19 The Date in the Takht-i-Bahī Inscription (*JRAS*, 1906, p 706 Cf V A Smith *ib*, pp 1003-9) (4013)
[Rec] by E Schroter (*IF Anz*, XXIV, S 151)
- 20 Inscription on the Peshāwar Vase (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 711-6) (4014)
- 21 The Traditional Date of Kanishka (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 979-92) (4015)
[Rec] by E Schroter (*IF Anz*, XXIV, S 144 f)
- 22 Inscription on the Sohagaura Plate (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 509-32, 1908, pp 187 f, 822 f) (4016)
- 23 Vethadipa, Visnudevīpa (*JRAS*, 1907, p 1054 Cf G A Grierson *ib*, p 166,

- J. Ph Vogel: *ib*, pp 1049-53; Sten Konow: *ib*, pp. 1053-4) (4017)
- 24 Bhāṭṭiprōlu Inscription No I, A. (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 99-109.) (4018)
- 25 The Rummindēi Inscription and the Conversion of Aśoka to Buddhism. (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 471-98, 823 Cf. C. J. Lyall: *ib*, p 850 f.) (4019)
- 26 The Last Edict of Aśoka (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 811-22.) (4020)
- 27 The day on which Buddha died. (*JRAS*, 1909, pp 1-34, 426-8 Cf. A. B. Keith: *ib*, pp 423-6) (4021)
- 28 The Origin of the Buddhavarsha, the Ceylonese Reckoning from the Death of Buddha (*JRAS*, 1909, pp 323-56) (4022)
- 29 Udbalikā and pranayakriyā (*JRAS*, 1909, pp 760-2. Cf. F. W. Thomas: *ib*, p 466 f) (4023)
- 30 The Last Words of Aśoka (*JRAS*, 1909, pp 981-1016; 1910, pp 1301-8; 1913, p 655) (4024)
- See F W Thomas: *Les Vivāśāh d'Aśoka*, JA, 1910.
- 31 (The Rupnath Edict). Remarks on the Above Note (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 146-9. Cf. E. Hultzsch: *ib*, 1909, pp. 728-30; 1910, pp. 142-6, 1308-11.) (4025)
- 32 Mahashamandala and Māhishmati. (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 425-47. Cf. P. E. Pargiter: *ib*, pp 867-9) (4026)
- 33 (The Revised Buddha Era in Burma) Remarks on the Above Note (*JRAS*, 1910, pp. 476-81 Cf. C. O. Blagden: *ib*, pp 474-6, 850-6.) (4027)
- 34 The Śāka Era. (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 818-24) (4028)
- See E. J. Rapson Catalogue of Indian Coins, London 1908
- 35 (The Early Use of the Buddhist Era in Burma). Remarks on Mr. Blagden's Note. (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 857-60; 1911, pp 216-7 (Remarks on the Proceeding two Notes) Cf. C. O. Blagden: *ib*, 1910, pp 850-6) (4029)
- 36 (Vasiska, the Kusana) Remarks on Dr Vogel's Note (*JRAS*, 1910, pp. 1315-7. Cf. J. Ph. Vogel: *ib*, pp 1315-7.) (4030)
- 37 (Mahashamandala) Remarks on Mr Rice's Note. (*JRAS*, 1911, pp. 816-9 Cf. L. Rice: *ib*, pp 809-16) (4031)
- 38 The 256 Nights of Asoka. (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 1091-112) (4032)
- 39 Date of the Death of Buddha. (*JRAS*, 1912, pp 239-41.) (4033)
- 40 (The Sārnāth Inscription of Aśvaghosha) Remarks on Professor Venis' Note (*JRAS*, 1912, pp. 703-7 Cf. A. Venis: *ib*, pp 701-3.) (4034)
- 41 The Mahāvamsa, tr by W. Geiger. (*JA*, Vol XLII, 1913, pp. 55-6) [Rec.] (4035)
- 42 The Question of Kanishka (*JRAS*, 1913, pp 95-107.) (4036)
- 43 Dates in the Burmese Inscription at Bodh-Gayā (*JRAS*, 1913, p 378.) (4037)
- 44 (F. W. Thomas & others:) The Date of Kanishka, *JRAS*, 1913. See under F. W. Thomas. (4038)
- 45 James Burgess, C I E, D. Litt. (*JA*, Vol. XLVI, 1917, p 1) (4039)
- 46 The Śāka Era (*ERE*, Vol. XI, 1920, p 96) (4040)
- Fletcher, A. E.
- 1 Christ and Buddha (*The Buddhist*, Vol X, 1898, pp 34-7.) (4041)
- Flex, O.
1. Ein Blick ins verschlossene Tibet. (*Evangel Missions-Magazin*, Bd XLIII, S. 177-92) (4042)
- Florenz, Karl.
- 1 Nihongi, III Tl.. Geschichte Japans im 7. Jahrhundert. Buch 22-30 Ivi, 55, 18,

- 32, 67, 30, 40, 81, 59, 35 S Tokyo, 1892-97 (*MDGO*, Supplementhefte 2 u 3 zu Bd V, 1, 2, u 4 zu Bd VI) (4043)
- 2 (Kako Chuga) Tsubosakadera oder die wunderbare Gnade der Gottin Kwannon, übers von N Okamoto, *MDGO*, 1903 [Rec] See under N. Okamoto. (4044)
- 3 a) Geschichte der japanischen Lit(teratur x, 642 S Leipzig C F Amelangs Verlag, 19(03-06 (*Lit(teraturen des Ostens in Einzeldarstellungen*, Bd X) (4045)
 [Rec] by (O) Nachod (*LZ*, Jg LVI, 1905, S 545 f; Jg LVII, 1906, S 1795-7)
 [Rec] by J v Negelen (*OLZ*, Jg VIII, 1905, S 454-62)
 [Rec] by M Winternitz (*MAGW*, Bd XXXV, 1905, S 239 f, Bd XXXVIII, 1908, S 70 f)
 [Rec] by Bernhard Geiger (*WZKM*, Bd XIX, 1905, S 316-9)
 [Rec] by K Bruchmann (*Z f Vergl Literaturgesch*, XVI, S 398-401, XVII, S 299-303)
 [Rec] *Athen*, 1905, I, p 712 f
 [Rec] by J Takakusu (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 869-74)
 [Rec] by M Courant (*JS*, 1905, p 680 f = RC, 1905, II, p 321, RC, 1907, II, p 421 f)
 [Rec] by Dines Andersen (*Nord Tidsskr f Filol*, 3 raekke, XIV, pp 72-5, 3 raekke, XV, p 182 f)
 [Rec] by N Post (*Allg Lbl*, 1906, S 366 f)
 [Rec] by A Frhr v Siebold (*Stud z Vergl Lit-Gesch*, VII, S 499-501)
 [Rec] by F V Dickens (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 712-5)
 [Rec] by N Péri (*BEFEO*, VII, 1907, pp 393-400)
 [Rec] by J J M de Groot (*Musenm*, XIV, pp 6 f, 287 f)
 [Rec] by P Seliger. (*Deutsche R*, XXXII, 4, S 254 f)
- b) *The same* 2 Ausg x, 642 S Leipzig Amelang, 1909 (*Die Litteraturen d Ost in Einzeldarstell*, Neue Ausg, Bd X) (4046)
 [Rec] by P. Mehlhorn (*ZMhR*, Jg XXIV, 1909, S 176 f)
- 4 P D Chantepie de la Saussaye Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4 Aufl, Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. Saussaye. (4047)
- 5 Der japanische Buddhismus (Chantepie de la Saussaye „Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte“, Tübingen 1927, S 348-422) (4048)

Focillen, Henri.

- 1 L'art bouddhique Illus de 24 pl hors texte Fcp 4to, xvi, 164 pp Paris Henri Laurens, 1921 (4049)

Fowe, C.

- 1 K Klingemann. Buddhismus (*Z f Philos*, CXIV, 1899, S 115) [Rec] (4050)

Foley, C. A. See C. A. F. R. Davids.

Foley, Mary C.

- 1 The Yamaka, ed by C Rhys Davids, London 1911-13 [Ass] See under C. A. F. R. Davids. (4051)

Fonseca, Wollheim da.

- 1 Altindische Mythologie vi, 225 S Berlin Gustav Hempel, 1857 (4052)

Fontpertus, A. F. de.

- 1 Les monuments bouddhiques et musulmans de l'Inde anglaise (*R de France*, 15 fév 1877) (4053)

Fonvent, M. de.

- 1 Mythologie grecque, latine et slavonne, suivie d'un traité sur le Chamanisme, le Lamaïsme et l'ancienne religion des différents peuples soumis à la Russie Moscou Vsevolovsky, 1815 (4054)

Forbes, C. I. F. Smith.

1. A Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India: a Fragment. With other Essays viii, 192 pp. London: W. H. Allen, 1881. (4055)

Forbes, J.

1. Mátalé Antiquities. Description of the principal temples and ancient buildings in the Mátalé District and Kellania near Colombo. (*Ceylon Almanac*, Colombo 1834 7 pp.) (4056)
2. The Dangstra Dalada, or Right Canine Tooth of Gautama Buddha. (*Ceylon Almanac*, 1835 6 pp.) (4057)
3. Notes on the Buddhas from Ceylonese Authorities With an attempt to fix the dates of the appearance of the last four, being those of the Mahá Bhadrá Kalpa. (*JASB*, Vol. V, 1836, pp. 321-30) (4058)
[Rec.] by Chr. Lassen. (*Z. f. d. Kunde d. Morgenl.*, Bd. I, S. 235.)
4. Eleven Years in Ceylon, its History and Antiquities 2 Vols. London, 1840. (4059)

Forchhammer, Emile.

1. Report on the Pali Literature of Burma. Government of India Publication, 1879. (4060)
2. Notes on Buddhist Law (in Burmah). 1882. (4061)
3. Notes on the Early History and Geography of British Burma. I-II. Sm. 4to, 17; 16 pp. Rangoon: Government Pr., 1883-84. (4062)
[Rec.] by J. Jolly. (*Osterr. Mschr. f. d. Kunde d. Or.*, 15 Feb. 1885, XI, 46 f.)
4. The Jardine Prize. An essay on the sources and development of Burmese law from the era of the first introduction of the Indian law to the time of the British occupation of Pegu. 8vo, iii, 109 pp. Rangoon: Government Pr., 1885 (4063)
[Rec.] *Acad.*, Feb. 14, 1885, p. 120
5. King Wagan's Dhammasattha. Text, tr. & notes. Ed. by Dr. Forchhammer. Rangoon (4064)
[Rec.] by T. W. Rhys Davids. (*Acad.*, Mar. 14, 1885, p. 190)
6. Archaeological Discoveries. 1891. (4065)
7. The Kyaukka Temple. 1891. (4066)
8. Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava. Rangoon, 1892. (4067)

Forest, J. H. de.

1. Japanese Religions in 1897. (*Independent*, L, pp. 177 f., 242, 1838.) (4068)
2. Why Nikko is beautiful (*National Geogr. Mag.*, XIX, pp. 300-8, illus.) (4069)

Forke, Alfred.

1. A. Grunwedel: Bericht über archäologische Arbeiten in Idikütschari und Umgebung im Winter 1902 bis 03 (*LZ*, Jg. LVIII, 1907, Sp. 136-8.) [Rec.] (4070)
2. Th. Bonner. Vergleichende und kritisierende Darstellung der chinesischen Philosophie. (*MSOS*, Jg. XIII, 1910, I, S. 350-3.) [Rec.] (4071)
3. E. Boerschmann: Die Baukunst und religiöse Kultur der Chinesen, Bd. I. Pu T'o Shan. (*MSOS*, Jg. XV, 1912, *Ostas. Stud.*, S. 206-9.) [Rec.] (4072)
4. B. Laufer: Der Roman einer tibetischen Königin. (*LZ*, Jg. LXIII, 1912, S. 21 f.) [Rec.] (4073)
5. E. Lehmann: Der Buddhismus als indische Sekte, als Weltanschauung. (*LZ*, Jg. LXIII, S. 1371 f.) [Rec.] (4074)
6. H. Hackmann: Welt des Ostens (*LZ*, Jg. LXIV, 1913, S. 1042 f.) [Rec.] (4075)
7. Katalog des Pekinger Tripiṭaka der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. 4to, vii, 216 S. Berlin: Behrend, 1916. (*Die Ostasiatischen Sammlungen d. Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*, Bd. I) (4076)

Forlong, James George Roche.

- 1 Rivers of Life, or Sources and Streams of Faiths of Man in All Lands Showing the evolution of faiths from the rudest symbolism to the latest spiritual developments With maps, illus and separate chart of faith streams 2 Vols 4to, xli, 567, vi, 660 pp London Bernard Quaritch, 1883 (4077)
- 2 Through What Historical Channels did Buddhism influence Early Christianity? (OC, Vol I, 1887, pp 382-4, 416-8, 439-41) (4078)
- 3 The Two Stages in Buddha's Teaching (AQR, Ser II, Vol X, Jan-Apr 1893, pp 389-95) (4079)
- 4 Short Studies in the Science of Comparative Religion, embracing all the religions of Asia 4to, xxviii, 662 pp, 3 maps London B Quaritch, 1897 (4080)
[Rec] by L H Jordan (*R of Theol and Philos*, II, pp 281-7)
- 5 Dictionary of Studies in Comparative Religion London, 1897 (4081)
- 6 Short Texts in Faiths and Philosophies Edinburgh, 1897 (4082)
- 7 The Faiths of Man A cyclopaedia of religions 3 Vols London B Quaritch, 1906 (4083)
[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 729-33)

Formichi, Carlo.

- 1 P Oltramare La formule bouddhique des douze causes (*La Cultura*, XXVIII, 1909, pp 490-3) [Rec] (4084)
- 2 Eil Buddismo una religione o una filosofia? (*Rivista di Filosofia*, Anno III, Roma 1911, pp 217-22) (4085)
- 3 Açvaghosa, poeta del Buddismo 8vo, xvi, 408 pp Bari Laterza, 1912 (*Biblioteca di Cultura Moderna*, LIV) (4086)
[Rec] by E Leumann (*ZDMG*, Bd LXVI, 1912, S 517-9)
[Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1912, No 51, pp 482-4)
- 4 Ivangeli di Buddha e di Cristo (*Coenobium* (Lugano), 31 Marzo 1913) (4087)
- 5 Il Buddismo e i suoi critici cristiani (*Coenobium*, 30 Aprile 1913) (4088)
- 6 Filosofia e Buddismo (*Coenobium*, 31 Agosto 1913) (4089)
- 7 La dottrina di Gautama Buddha e i suoi valori umani (*Conferenze e Prolusioni*, Anno VI, No 6, Roma 1913) (4090)
[Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1913, No 51, pp 581-3)
- 8 I principii generali del Buddismo, recensioni, e necrologio di M K H Bode (*Alle Fonti delle Religioni*, Anno I, Fasc 3-4, Lanciano 1922) (4091)
- 9 a) Apologia del Buddismo Roma Formiggini, 1923 (4092)
b) [Tr] Apologie du Bouddhisme Tr française de Maxime Formont 12mo, 126 pp Paris Edit Nilsson, 1926 (4093)
c) [Tr] (Tr into Spanish by Ballesteros de Martos Madrid, 1926) (4094)
- 10 Lo spirito scientifico del Buddismo (*Biblychnis*, Agosto-Settembre 1923) (4095)
- 11 La preghiera nel Buddismo (*Biblychnis*, Guigno 1924) (4096)
- 12 a) Il pensiero religioso nell' India prima del Buddha 8vo, viii, 287 pp Bologna Nicola Zanichelli, 1926 (*Storia delle Religioni, a cura di R Pettazzoni*, Vol V) (4097)
[Rec] by P E Pavolini (*SMSR*, 1926, p 251)
[Rec] by O Stein (*OLZ*, XXXI, 1928, S 615-7)
- b) [Tr] La pensée religieuse de l'Inde avant Bouddha Tr de Fernand Hayward, revue par l'auteur Gr 8vo, 206 pp Paris Payot, 1930 (4098)
- 13 Buddha e la filosofia (*Atti del Quinto Congresso Internazionale di Filosofia*, Napoli 1926) (4099)
- 14 Gl'insegnamenti dell' India religiosa all' Europa (*Fünfzehntes Jb d Schopenhauer-*

- Gesell f d Jahr 1928*, Heidelberg 1928, S. 95-105) (4100)
15. Il Buddha sullo schermo (*Rivista Internazionale del Cinema Educatore* (Roma), Gennaio 1930) (4101)
- Formont, Maxime.**
- 1 C Formichi: Apologie du Bouddhisme, Paris 1926. [Tr.] See under Carlo Formichi. (4102)
- Forster, J. R.**
1. Des Fra Paulino da San Bartolomeo Reise nach Ostindien, Berlin 1798 [Tr.] (4103)
- Forsythe, N.**
- 1 K J Saunders: Gotama Buddha (*AQR*, N. S., Vol. XIX, 1923, pp. 526-8.) [Rec.] (4104)
- Forte, Giac. Lo.**
- 1 Budda (leggenda, dottrina, religione). 99 pp Milano: Pallestrini, 1904. (*Eroi dell' Umanità*, No. III) (4105)
- Fortune, Robert.**
- 1 a) Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China Including a visit to the Tea, Silk and Cotton Countries With an account of the agriculture and horticulture of the Chinese, new plants, etc 2 ed xxiv, 420 pp, num. illus London. John Murray, 1847. (4106)
[Rec] *Review*, 1847, pp 82-94.
[Rec] *Edinburgh R.*, Oct 1848, pp 403-29
- b) [Tr] Wanderungen in China Aus dem Englischen ubers. von Julius Theodor Zenker 413 S. Leipzig. Dyk'sche Buchhandlung, 1854. (4107)
- Fosses, Castonnet H.**
- 1 Le Japon au point de vue religieux. (*R. des Religions*, Ann. I-VIII, 1889-96.) (4108)
- Fossey, Ch.**
1. Notices sur les caractères étrangers anciens et modernes. Rédigées par un groupe de savants, réunies par Ch. Fossey Paris Impr Nation, 1927 See under Sylvain Lévi. (4109)
- 2 Etudes d'Orientalisme, publ. par le Musée Guimet à la mémoire de Raymonde Linossier. (*RC*, juin 1933, pp 242-50.) [Rec] (4110)
- Foucaux, Mme Charlotte (i e Mary Summer).**
1. Les religieuses bouddhistes, depuis Sakya-Mouni jusqu'à nos jours, par Mme Mary Summer Avec une introd par P. E Foucaux. 16mo, xii, 70 pp Paris: E Leroux, 1873 (*Bibl Or. Elzévirienne*, No I) (4111)
- 2 Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni, depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa mort, par Mme. Mary Summer. Avec préf. et index par P E Foucaux. 16mo, xiv, 208 pp, 1 pl. Paris: E Leroux, 1874 (*Bibl Or. Elzévirienne*, No. II.) (4112)
- 3 Les aventures de la princesse Soundari Roman bouddhiste. 12mo, 247 pp. Paris. Lemerre, 1893 (4113)
- Foucaux, Philippe Edouard.**
1. Spécimen du *Gya-tcher-rol-pa* (Lalita Vistara) Partie du chap. VII, contenant la naissance de Çakya-Mouni. Texte tibétain tr. en français et accompagné de notes

- par Ph Ed Foucaux 8vo, 27 et 33 (texte tibétain) pp Paris Benjamin Duprat, 1841 [Ed & tr] (4114)
 [Rec] by Prof Brockhaus (*Neue Jenaische Lsg*, 1842)
- 2 Le sage et le fou Extrait du Kanjur, revu sur l'éd originale et accompagné d'un glossaire par Ph Ed Foucaux 8vo, 74 pp Paris, 1842 (4115)
 - 3 Rgya tch'er rol pa, ou Développement des Jeux, contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakya Mouni Tr sur la version tibétaine du Bkahlgyour, et revu sur l'original sanscrit (Lalitavistara), par Ph Ed Foucaux 2 Pts (in 2 Vols) 388, lxxv, 425 pp Paris. Imp Roy, 1847-8 [Ed & tr] (4116)
 [Rec] by A Schiefner (*Bull Cl Hist-Phil Acad Sc St-Petersb*, Vol VII, pp 118, 225, 261, 501, *Méi As*, Vol I, St Pétersbourg 1852)
 [Rec] by A Troyer (*JA*, Sér IV, T XIV, 1849, pp 252-4)
 - 4 Parabole de l'enfant égaré, formant le chapitre IV du "*Lotus de la Bonne Loi*" Publ pour la première fois en sanscrit et en tibétain, lithographiée à la manière des livres du Tibet, et accompagnée d'une tr française d'après la version tibétaine du Kanjour 4to, 56, 100 pp Paris Benjamin Duprat, 1854 [Ed & tr] (4117)
 - 5 Le Tibet Oriental (Notes abridged from a paper by Dr A Campbell in the *JASB*) (*Extr de la R de l'Orient et de l'Algérie*, août 1856) Paris, 1856 (4118)
 - 6 Le Trésor des Belles Paroles Choix de Sentences composées en tibétain par le Lama Saskya Pandita, suivies d'une élégie tirée du Kanjour tr pour la première fois en français, par Ph Ed Foucaux 8vo, 46 pp et texte tibétain Paris B Duprat, 1858 [Ed & tr] (4119)
 - 7 Grammaire de la langue tibétaine xxxii, 231 pp Paris Libr Or de Benjamin Duprat (impr par autorisation de l'empereur, à l'Impr Impér), 1858 (4120)
 - 8 Kanjur Tibetan MS of the three following sections, made from the MS of the Tibetan Kanjur in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris Sounyatâ-Dhatoubahoutaka-Parimrvana 4to, 85 folios Paris, 1861 (4121)
 - 9 Doctrine des Bouddhistes sur le Nirvana 8vo, 30 pp Paris, 1864 (4122)
See J B F Obrey Du Nirvâna bouddhique, etc, Paris 1863
 - 10 Le Bouddhisme au Tibet 8vo, 20 pp Paris, 1864 (4123)
See Em Schlagintweit Buddhism in Tibet, London & Leipzig, 1863
 - 11 La guirlande précieuse des demandes et des réponses Publiée en sanskrit et en tibétain, et traduite pour la première fois en français (*Praçnottararatnamâlikâ*) Par Ph Ed Foucaux (*Extr des Mém de l'Acad de Stannislav*, 1867 64 pp Paris, 1867) [Ed & tr] (4124)
 - 12 Etude sur le Lalita Vistara, pour une éd critique du texte sanskrit, précédée d'un coup d'oeil sur la publication des livres bouddhiques en Europe et dans l'Inde, suivie du spécimen d'un glossaire des mots particuliers au sanskrit bouddhique 8vo, xvi, 56 pp Paris. Maisonneuve, 1870 (4125)
 - 13 Iconographie bouddhique Le Bouddha Sakya-Mouni 79, 86 pp 3 pl Paris Maisonneuve, 1871 (*Extr des Mém de l'Athénée Oriental*, T I) (4126)
 - 14 Le religieux chassé de la communauté Conte bouddhique tr du tibétain pour la première fois, par Ph Ed Foucaux (*Mém de l'Athénée Oriental*, Session de 1872, XI, Paris 1872, pp 105-22) [Tr] (4127)
 - 15 Mme M Summer: Les religieuses bouddhistes, Paris 1873 [Introd] *See under* Mme Charlotte Foucaux. (4128)
 - 16 Mme M Summer. Histoire du Bouddha Sakya Mouni, Paris 1874. [Pref] *See under* Mme Charlotte Foucaux (4129)
 - 17 La confession auriculaire chez les Bouddhistes du Tibet (*Compte-rendu de la I Sess*

- du Congrès d. Or.*, Vol I, Paris 1874, pp 458-9) (4120)
- 18 Rapport sur les études bouddhiques (*Compte-rendu de la I Sess. Congr. Intern d Or*, Paris 1876, Vol II, pp 409-23) (4131)
- 19 Note sur le Nirvana (*R de Philol.*, I, 1877) (4132)
- 20 Un catéchisme bouddhiste en 1881 (*RHR*, T. VII, 1883, pp 99-109.) (4133)
- 21 Le Lalita Vistara Développement des Jeux, contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakya-Mouni; depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa prédication Tr du sanskrit en français par Ph Ed Foucaux. 2 Vols 4to, xxin, 406, 5 pl; vi, 240 pp. Paris. Ernest Leroux, 1884-92 (*AMG*, T VI, XIX) [Tr] (4134)
- [Rec] by G Devèze (*Polybiblion*, P. Litt, juin 1884, pp 503-6)
- [Rec] by F Nève (*Muséon*, III, juil 1884, pp 496-8)
- [Rec] by E Hultsch (*Oesterr Mschr f d Orient*, 15 Aug 1884, p 210 f)
- [Rec] by J. B Martin (*Université Cath*, N S, XIV, 10, 1893)
- 22 S Beal: Buddhism in China, J H Ttcomb Short Chapters on Buddhism; T W. Rhys Davids: Buddhism (*Mém de la Soc d Etudes Jap*, 15 juil 1884, III, p 209 f) [Rec] (4135)
- 23 La poésie dans les livres de Bouddha. (*Monde Poétique*, fév. 1885) (4136)
- 24 E Virieux Le Bouddha, sa vie et sa doctrine (*RHR*, T XI, 1885, p 99 f) [Rec.] (4137)
- 25 Un mémoire espagnol sur le Nirvana bouddhique (F. Garcia Ayuso: El Nirvana buddhista, etc Madrid 1885) (*RHR*, T. XII, 1885, pp 321-33) [Rec] (4138)
- 26 La Littérature sanscrite bouddhique—La tentation du Bouddha par les filles du démon Pāpiyān Texte sanscrit, transcription latine mot-à-mot, et tr française (*Le Lotus*, VI, pp 25-32; VII, 1, pp 107-15, VII, 3, pp 190-2. 1887-8) [Ed & tr] (4139)
- 27 Le Bouddhisme en 1889. (Catéchisme bouddhique, par Soubhadra Bhikshou, Paris 1889) (*Le Lotus*, juil. 1889, pp 146-50) [Rec] (4140)
- 28 Notices bouddhiques par Ph. Ed Foucaux I: Le Tripitaka des Chinois et des Japonais II Le Bouddhisme du Nord et du Sud III: Définition du Nirvana par Subhadra Bhikshu (*Le Lotus*, IX, pp. 50-61 janv. 1890.) (4141)
- 29 L. & Léofanti Rieter: Les enfers bouddhiques, Paris 1895 [Pref] *See under* L. Rieter. (4142)
- Foucher, Alfred Charles Auguste.**
- 1 Ksemendra: Le Buddhavata. (*JA*, Sér VIII, T. XX, 1892, pp. 167-75) (4143)
- 2 H Oldenberg. Le Bouddha, Paris 1894 [Tr] *See under* H. Oldenberg. (4144)
- 3 L'art bouddhique dans l'Inde D'après un livre récent (A Grunwedel. Buddhistische Kunst in Indien) (*RHR*, T. XXX, 1894, pp 319-71.) (4145)
- 4 Note sur les miniatures bouddhiques du XI^e siècle dans un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Cambridge (*JA*, Sér IX, T V, 1895, pp 523-5) (4146)
- 5 Les scènes figurées de la légende du Bouddha (*Et de Cr et d'Hist*, Sér II, pp 101-18, 1896, *JA*, Sér IX, T V, 1895, p 523 f; "Mélanges d'Indiansme", offerts à M Sylvain Lévi, Paris 1911, pp 101-18) (4147)
- 6 Note sur les miniatures msrites du MS népalais A 15 de la Bibl de la Soc Asiatique du Bengale (XI^e siècle) (*JA*, Sér IX, T VII, 1896, pp 346-9) (4148)
- 7 Catalogue des peintures népalaises et tibétaines de la Collection B H Hodgson à la Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France Paris C Klincksieck, 1897 (*Extr Mém présentés par Divers Savants à l'Acad d Inscript. et Belles-lettres*, Sér. I, T. XI, Pt 1) (4149)
- 8 Compte rendu d'une mission dans l'Inde (*Comptes-rendus de l'Acad d. Inscript et Belles-lettres*, Paris 1898 8 pp.) (4150)
9. Notes sur l'itinéraire de Huen-tsang au Gandhâra (*Actes du XI. Congr Intern d*

- 01, Paris 1898-9, Sect I, pp 93-7) (4151)
- 10 Sur les statues dites gréco-bouddhiques (*JA*, Sér IX, T XI, 1898, p 315) (4152)
- 11 P E Pavolini *Buddhismo* (*RHR*, T XXXVII, 1898, p 455 f) [Rec] (4153)
- 12 A Lelièvre *Le Bouddhisme au Cambodge* (*RHR*, T XL, 1899, pp 463-7) [Rec] (4154)
- 13 Sculptures gréco-bouddhiques (Musée du Louvre) (*Monuments et Mém de la Fondation Eug Piot*, VII, Paris 1900, pp 39-62, 2 pl, illus) (4155)
- 14 Etude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde, d'après des documents nouveaux 2 Pts in 2 Vols 8vo, in, 267, 114 pp, 10 pl Paris E Leroux, 1900-05 (*BEHE* (SR), Fasc XIII) (4156)
- [Rec] by Hardy (*LZ*, Jg LII, 1901, S 1349 f)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg XXII, 1901, S 2391-3)
- [Rec] by M Mauss (*Année Sociol*, pp 283-5)
- [Rec] by Sylvain Lévi (*R Cr*, LI, 1901, p 481 f)
- [Rec] *Ath*, 1901, II, p 497
- [Rec] by A R (*Bull Cr*, XXII, 1902, pp 353-5)
- [Rec] by G d'Alviella (*RHR*, T LII, 1905, pp 113-7)
- [Rec] by A Roussel (*Bull Cr*, XXVI, pp 388-90)
- [Rec] by (A) Hillebrandt (*LZ*, Jg LVI, 1905, S 1102)
- [Rec] by A S (*JNCB*, XLIV, 1913, p 172)
- 15 Sur la frontière indo-afghane Ouvrage contenant 45 gravures d'après des photographies et une carte hors texte. 8vo, vii, 258 pp Paris, 1901 (4157)
- 16 T W Rhys Davids *Dialogues of the Buddha* (*BEFEO*, I, 1901, pp 143-4) [Rec] (4158)
- 17 A Grunwedel *Mythologie du Bouddhisme au Tibet et en Mongolie* (*BEFEO*, I, pp 144-5) [Rec] (4159)
- 18 S F Oldenburg *Tri gandcharkich bare'efa s izobrazeniem Buddy i nāga Apalāla* (*BEFEO*, I, p 280 f) [Rec] (4160)
- 19 a) Notes sur la géographie ancienne du Gandhara (Commentaire à un chapitre de Huen-Tsang) (*BEFEO*, I, pp 322-69, fig et carte) (4161)
- b) [Tr] Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara (A commentary on a chapter of Huen Tsang) Tr by H Hargreaves With illus and a map 4to, iv, 39 pp Calcutta, 1915 (*Archaeo Survey of India*) (4162)
- 20 B P Ch Mukherji A Report on a Tour of Exploration of the Antiquities in the Tarai, etc (*BEFEO*, II, 1902, p 86) [Rec] (4163)
- 21 L Finot *Rāṣṭrapālāpariprcchā* (*BEFEO*, II, p 87) [Rec] (4164)
- 22 C A F. Rhys Davids *A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics* (*BEFEO*, II, p 203) [Rec] (4165)
- 23 *Le Buddha machevé de Bôṛô-Budur* (*BEFEO*, III, 1903, pp 78-80) (4166)
- 24 *BEFEO*, III, 1903, pp 654-6
- See J Ph Vogel *Buddhist Sculptures from Benares*, *ARAS*, 1903-04 (1906) (4166)
- 25 *Rājataranginī*, tr by M A. Stein (*BEFEO*, III, pp 677-9) [Rec] (4166)
- 26 *Les bas-reliefs du Stūpa de Sīkri (Gandhāra)*. (*JA*, Sér X, T II, 1903, pp 185-330, 7 pl) (4169)
- [Rec] by Ed Huber (*BEFEO*, IV, 1904, pp 461-2)
- [Rec] by L. de la V (allée) P (oussin) (*Muséon*, N S, V, 1904, pp 193-6, "Bouddhisme Notes et bibliographie", 1905, pp 1-4)
- 27 A Grunwedel. *Mythologie des Buddhismus* (*RHR*, T XLVII, 1903, p 116) [Rec] (4170)
- 28 C N Pleyte *Die Buddha-Legende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôṛô-Budur*

- (*RHR*, T L, 1904, p 124) [Rec] (4171)
- 29 S Kuroda Mahāyāna (*RHR*, T L, p 125) [Rec] (4172)
- 30 M A Schreiber Buddha und die Frauen (*RHR*, T L, p 125 f) [Rec.] (4178)
- 31 Sylvain Lévi Le Népal, Vols I-II (*BEFEO*, V, 1905, p. 207 f, VI, 1906, p 355 f) [Rec] (4174)
- 32 L'art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhāra Etude sur les origines de l'influence classique dans l'art bouddhique de l'Inde et de l'Extrême-Orient 2 Vols in 3 Fasc Gr 8vo, xi, 639 pp, 300 illus (fig 1-300), 1 pl, 1 carte, xi, 400 pp, 4 pl, (pl II-V), 300 illus (fig 301-475), 1 pl, fig 476-600, pp 401-809 Paris: Impr Nation (E Leroux), 1905-22 (*Publ de l'Ec Fr d'Ex-O*, Vols V-VII) (4175)
- [Rec] by S Reinach (*R Arch*, VI, 1905, pp 369-71)
- [Rec] *Calcutta R*, CXXI, p 627
- [Rec] by J Burgess (*JA*, Vol XXXV, 1906, pp 213-5)
- [Rec] by G Perrot (*JS*, 1906, pp 345-52, 401-10, 465-76)
- [Rec] by J Ph Vogel (*GA*, 1906, S 533-52)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*Deutsche Edsch*, CXXVII, S 309-11)
- [Rec] *J of Hell Stud*, XXVII, p 305 f
- [Rec] by G Fougères (*R Hist*, XCIX, p 77)
- [Rec] by V Goloubew (*BEFEO*, XXIII, 1923, pp 438-54)
- [Rec] by T G Bailey (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 281-2)
- See J Ph Vogel Note sur une statue du Gandhāra conservée au Musée de Lahore, *BEFEO*, 1903, pp 149-63
- 33 Les représentations de "Jātakas" sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut (*AMG (BV)*, T XXX, 1908, pp 97-148, illus) (4176)
- 34 Une liste indienne des actes du Buddha (*EPHE (SR)*, 1908, pp 1-32) (4177)
- [Rec] by T Aqphandéry (*RHR*, T LVIII, 1908, p 451)
- [Rec] by C M Ridding (*JRAS*, 1909, p 524 f)
- 35 Bodhicaryāvatāra, tr par L de la Vallée Poussin (*RHR*, T. LVII, 1908, pp 241-3) [Rec] (4178)
- 36 (A Foucher) Sur le stūpa de Boro-Boudour (*JA*, Sér X, T XI, 1908, p 137 f) (4179)
- 37 (A Foucher) Sur les runes d'Angkor (*Bull Com de l'Asie Fr*, fév 1908) (*BEFEO*, VIII, 1908, p 303 f) (4180)
- 38 Notes d'archéologie bouddhique (I Le Stūpa de Boro-Budur II Les bas-reliefs de Boro-Budur III L'iconographie bouddhique à Java) (*BEFEO*, IX, 1909, pp 1-50, illus) (4181)
- [Rec] by A Hillebrandt (*Zbl f Anthr*, XVI, 1911, S 82)
- 39 Le "grand miracle" du Buddha à Çrāvastī (*JA*, Sér X, T XIII, 1909, pp 5-78, 17 pl) (4182)
- 40 La porte orientale du Stūpa de Sāncī (moulage du Musée Guimet) (*AMG (BV)*, T XXXIV, 1910, pp 153-230) (4183)
- [Rec] by C Duroiselle (*JRS*, I, Pt. 2, 1912, p 81)
- 41 La Madonne bouddhique (*Monum et Mém de la Fondation E Piot*, XVII, Paris 1910, pp 255-75, illus, 2 pl) (4184)
- 42 Les débuts de l'art bouddhique (*JA*, Sér X, T. XVII, 1911, pp 55-79) (4185)
- 43 Essai de classement chronologique des diverses versions du Śaddanta-jātaka (*Mélanges d'Indianisme*, offerts à S Lévi, Paris 1911, pp 231-48) (4186)
44. Le couple tutélaire dans la Gaule et dans l'Inde (*R Archéologique*, 1912, T II 9 pp, fig Paris 1912) (4187)
- 45 L'origine grecque de l'image du Bouddha (*AMG (BV)*, T. XXXVIII, Chalon-sur-Saône 1912, pp 231-72, 12 pl) (4188)

- [Rec] by H Smidt (*OAZ*, Jg V, 1916-7, S 178-9)
46. Gandhāra (*ERE*, Vol VI, 1913, pp 176-7) (4189)
47. Les images indiennes de la fortune. (*Mém concernant l'Asie Orientale*, publ par l'Acad d Inscr et Belles-Lettres, T I, Paris 1913) (4190)
48. [Tr] The Beginnings of Buddhist Art and other Essays in Indian and Central-Asian Archaeology, by A Foucher of the University of Paris Rev by the author and tr by L A Thomas & F. W Thomas, with pref by the latter Roy 8vo, xvi, 316 pp, 50 pl Paris Paul Geuthner, London: Humphrey Milford, Shanghai Agency of O U P, 1917 (4191)
- [Rec] by M L Dames (*JRAS*, 1919, pp 241-6)
- [Rec] by H Cordier (*JS*, 1919, pp 73-84, *Mél d'Hist et Géo Orient*, II, 1920, pp 296-312)
- [Rec] *The Quesi*, Vol XI, 1919, pp 138-9
- [Rec] by Chr Irving (*New China R*, I, 1919, pp 77-86)
- [Rec] by Maung Tin (*JBSR*, Vol IX, Pt 3, 1919, pp 159-60)
49. Interprétation de quelques bas-reliefs du Gandhāra (*JA*, Sér XI, T IX, 1917, pp. 257-81) (4192)
50. Les représentations de Jātaka dans l'art bouddhique (*Mém concernant l'Asie Orientale*, No III, Paris 1919) (4193)
51. The Decoration of the Stuccoed Stūpas Calcutta, 1921 (*MASI*, No VII) (4194)
52. Lettre d'Ajanṭā (*JA*, Sér XI, T XVII, 1921, pp 201-45) (4195)
- [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXIII, 1924, p 98)
53. Notes sur les antiquités bouddhiques de Haibāk (Turkestan Afghan) (*JA*, 1924, II, pp 139-53) (4196)
54. Etudes sur l'art bouddhique de l'Inde 8vo, 88, 149 pp, illus et cartes Tokyo Maison Franco-Japonaise, 1928 (4197)
55. Emile Senart (*JA*, 1928, I (paru en déc 1929), pp 5-18, 1 pl) (4198)
56. Les sculptures d'Amarāvati (*RAA*, Ann V, 1928, pp 9-24, pl VI-XI) (4199)
57. De Kāpīś à Pushkaravati (*BSOS*, Vol VI, 1931-3, pp 341-8, 1 carte) (4200)
- [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, Vol XXIX, 1932, pp 179-80 [additions])
58. Buste provenant de Hadda (Afghanistan) au Musée Guimet (*Monum et Mém de la Fondation Eugène Piot*, T XXX, pp 101-10, pl XI) (4201)
59. Lettre Sur Sylvain Lévi. (*Maison Fr-Jap "Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre, etc"*, Tokyo 1937, pp 22-8) (4202)

Foucher, E. Bazin. See E. Bazin-Foucher.

Foulkes, Rev. Thomas.

1. Fah Hian's Kingdom of the Dakshina (*JA*, Vol VII, 1878, p 1 f) (4203)
2. The Dakhan in the Time of Gautama-Buddha (*JA*, Vol XVI, 1887, pp 1-8, 49-57) (4204)
3. The Vicissitudes of the Buddhist Literature of Ceylon. (*JA*, Vol XVII, 1888, pp 100-4, 122-8) (4205)
4. Buddhaghosa (*JA*, Vol XIX, 1890, pp 105-22) (4206)

Foulkner, Aileen M.

1. Buddhism in England (*YE*, Vol. II, 1926-7, p 281) (4207)

Fourmont, E.

1. J P Abel-Rémusat: Mémoires sur les livres chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi, etc, Paris 1818 [Ed] See under J. P. Abel-Rémusat (4208)

Fournereau, Lucien

1. Le Siam ancien Archéologie-épigraphie-géographie Pt I-II. (Pt II Préf de A

Barth) 4to, xi, 321 pp., 84 pl., (u), iv, 141 pp., 48 pl. Paris · E Leroux, 1895-1908.
(AMG, T. XXVII et XXXI, 2) (4209)

[Rec.] by A. Bastian (*Z f Ethnol.*, XXVIII, p. 97 f)

[Rec.] by G. Coedès (*JA*, Sér. X, T. XII, 1908, pp. 489-93)

See G. Marcel Notice sur quelques cartes relatives au royaume de Siam, Paris 1894-

Fournier, P.

- 1 Abée de Broghe Problèmes et conclusions de l'histoire des religions. (*R. d. Questions Hist.*, XXXVII, 1 avr. 1885, pp. 680-3) [Rec.] (4210)

Fowle, E.

- 1 Translation of a Burmese Version of the Nidikiyam, a Code of Ethics in Pali. (*JRAS*, 1860, Vol. XVII, pp. 252-66) (4211)

Fradenburgh, Rev. J. N.

- 1 Living Religions, or, The Great Religions of the Orient, from Sacred Books and Modern Customs. 12mo, iv, 508 pp. New York Phillips & Hunt, 1888. (4212)
[Rec.] *Methodist R.*, LXX, 6, Nov. 1888, p. 945

Fraissinet, Edouard.

- 1 Le Japon Histoire et description, mœurs, coutumes et religion Rapports avec les Européens Expéditions Américaines Nouv. éd., augmentée de trois chapitres nouveaux, d'une introd. et d'une carte par V. A. Malte-Brun. 2 Vols. Paris, 1864. (4213)

France, Anatole.

- 1 The Message of Buddha 12 pp. New York Kira, 1930. (4214)

Francé-Harrar, Annie.

- 1 Der heilige Berg von Ceylon (*Das Ziel*, VI, 1930, S. 66-9 Cf. *LZ*, Jg. LXXXI, 1930, S. 665) (4215)

Francis, Henry Thomas.

- 1 A Buddhist Birth Story in Chaucer (*Acad.*, No. 607, Dec. 22, 1883, pp. 416-7) (4216)
See L. Toulmin Smith *Acad.*, No. 610, Jan. 12, 1884, p. 30 b, Translations of the Vedabba-Jataka, *Trubner's*, N. S., IV, Nov.-Dec. 1883, p. 140 b
- 2 The Vedabba Jataka Tr. from the Pali and compared with "The Pardoner's Tale" With introd. and notes 8vo, 12 pp. Cambridge pr. by J. Palmer, 1884 [Tr.] (4217)
[Rec.] by Cecil Bendall (*JA*, Vol. XIII, 1884, p. 152)
- 3 The Jataka, or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births Tr. from the Pali by various hands, under the editorship of Prof. E. B. Cowell Vol. III Tr. H. T. Francis & R. A. Neil Roy 8vo, 328 pp. Oxford at the Univ. Pr., 1895 [Tr.] (4218)
[Rec.] by M. Gaster (*JRAS*, 1897, pp. 375-80)
[Rec.] by Y. F. Hewitt (*Westminster R.*, Vol. CXLV, pp. 622-34)
[Rec.] by J. Jacobs (*Folk-Lore*, VIII, 1897, pp. 257-60)
[Rec.] *Westminster R.*, Vol. CXLVIII, 1897, p. 463 f)
[Rec.] by J. B. (eams) (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol. V, Jan.-Apr. 1898, pp. 190-1)
- 4 The Jataka, or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births Tr. from the Pali by various hands, under the editorship of Professor E. B. Cowell Vol. V Tr. by H. T. Francis, M. A. Roy 8vo, xiv, 288 pp. Cambridge at the Univ. Pr., 1905 [Tr.] (4219)
[Rec.] by C. H. T. (awney). (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol. XXI, Jan.-Apr. 1906, pp. 395-400)

- 5 In Memoriam Cecil Bendall 8vo, 7 pp Cambridge, 1906 (Privately printed) (4220)
- 6 Jātaka Tales Selected and ed with introd and notes, by H T Francis, and
E J Thomas Roy 8vo, xv, 488 pp, 8 pl Cambridge at the Univ Pr, 1916
[Tr] (4221)
- 7 In Memoriam James Drumond Anderson 8vo, 5 pp C U P, 1921 (4222)

Francke, (Rev) August Hermann.

- 1 Ein Besuch im buddhistischen Kloster Hemis (Ladāk) Mit Einlg u Anm v G Th
Reichelt (*Globus*, Bd LXXIII, 1898, S 1-8) (4223)
- 2 Zum Ladāker Volkslied (*Globus*, Bd LXXV, 1899, S 238-42) (4224)
- 3 Der Frühlingsmythus der Kesar-sage Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der vorbuddhisti-
schen Religion Tibets viii, 31 S Helsingfors Société Finno-Ougrienne, 1900
(*Mém de la Soc Finno Ougrienne*, XV, 1) [Ed & tr] (4225)
- [Rec] by B Laufer (*WZKM*, Bd XV, 1901, S 77-98)
- 4 Ekasringa Prinz Einhorn Aus dem Sanskrit des 65 Gesanges des Avadana
Kalpalata des Kashmir-Dichters Kschemendra, übers 8vo, 20 S Leipzig O
Harrassowitz, 1901 (4226)
- 5 Die Dhyānibuddhas und Mānushibuddhas im Lichte der vorbuddhistischen Religion
Ladakh's (*Globus*, Bd LXXX, 1901, S 122-5) (4227)
- 6 The Ladakhī Pre-Buddhist Marriage Ritual (*JA*, Vol XXX, 1901, p 135 f) (4228)
- [Rec] BEFEO, I, 1901, p 275
- 7 Die vorbuddhistische Religion Tibets (*Allg Missions-Z*, Bd XXVIII, 1901 S 579-
84) (4229)
- 8 Der Wintermythus der Kesar-sage Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der vorbuddhistischen
Religion Ladakh's vii, 77 S Helsingfors Société Finno-Ougrienne, 1902 (*Mém
de la Soc Finno-Ougr*, XXV, 2) [Ed & tr] (4230)
9. A Lower Ladakhī Version of the Kesar-Saga Tibetan text, abstract of contents,
notes and vocabulary of the new words and phrases By A H Francke Fasc I-IV
8vo, (ii), 321 pp Calcutta. As Soc, 1905-9 (*BI*, Nos 1134, 1150, 1164, 1218)
[Ed & tr] (4231)
- 10 Archaeology in Western Tibet (*JA*, Vol XXXV, 1906, pp 237-41, 325-33, 2 pl, Vol
XXXVI, 1907, pp 85-98, 148, 4 pl) (4232)
- 11 The Paladins of the Kesar Saga A collection of Sagas from Lower Ladakh (*JASB*,
N S, Vol II, 1906, pp 467-90, Vol III, 1907, pp 67-77, 261-388) (4233)
- 12 M Aurel Stein Ancient Khotan, Oxford 1907 [App] See under M. A. Stein. (4234)
- 13 a) A History of Western Tibet, One of the Unknown Empire With maps and illus
and a pref by F W Thomas 8vo, xiv, 191 pp London. S W Partridge, 1907
(4235)
- [Rec] AQR, XXV, 1908, p 419 f
- [Rec] by W Broadfoot. (*Geogr J*, XXXI, p 320 f)
- [Rec] *Athen*, 1908, I, p 415
- [Rec] *Luzac's*, XIX, p 7
- [Rec] by E L S (*Bull Amer Geogr Soc*, XL, p 570)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 1909
- 14 Das Datum der chinesischen Tempelinschrift von Turfan (*TP*, Sér II, Vol X, 1909,
pp 222-8) (4236)
- 15 Ein Siegel in tibeto-mongolischer Schrift von Bhutan (*ZDMG*, Bd LXIV, 1910,
S 553 f) (4237)
- 16 Note on the Dalai Lama's Seal and the Tibeto Mongolian Characters (*JRAS*, 1910,
pp 1205-14, 1911, pp 528-30 Cf L A Waddell. *ib*, 1911, pp 204-6) (4238)

17. Graeco-buddhistische Altertümer im Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig. Mit einem Einleitg v. A. H. Francke (*J. B. Mus. f. Völkerk. Leipzig*, IV, S. 43-7, 2 Taf. 1911) (4238)
 18. Die Geschichte der Dalai-Lamas (Gunther Schulemann. Die Geschichte des Dalai-Lamas) (*DLZ*, Jg. 1912, S. 645-49) [Rec] (4240)
 19. Tibetan Documents from Chinese Turkestan (*JRAS*, 1914, p. 37) (4241)
 20. Antiquities of Indian Tibet 2 Pts. Calcutta, 1914-26. See under J. Ph. Vogel and F. W. Thomas. (4242)
[Rec] by C. E. A. W. Oldham (*JA*, 1928, pp. 155-6)
See Dr. Francke's Researches in Indian Tibet, *J. of the Punjab Hist. Soc.*, 1912.
 21. The Meaning of the "Om-mani-padme-hüm" Formula. (*JRAS*, 1915, pp. 397-404) (4243)
 22. Kleine archaologische Erträge einer Missionsreise nach Zangskar in Westtibet. (*ZDMG*, Bd. LX, S. 645-61, Bd. LXI, S. 645-7.) (4244)
 23. Historische Dokumente von Khatse in West-Tibet (Ladakh) (*ZDMG*, Bd. LXI, S. 583-614) (4245)
 24. H. L. Shuttleworth. Lha-lun Temple, Spyi-ti, Calcutta 1920 [Pref.] See under H. L. Shuttleworth. (4246)
 25. Sir A. Stein. Serindia, London 1921 [App.] See under M. A. Stein. (4247)
 26. Tibetische Hochzeitslieder. Uebers. nach Hss. von Tag-ma-cig. Mit einer Einleitg. über die Mythologie d. Tibet. Sagenwelt. Mit Abbildgn. Hagen, 1923 (4248)
 27. Zur tibetischen *Veṭālaṇḍavimsatīkā* (*ZDMG*, 1923, S. 239) (4249)
 28. Two Ant. Stories from the Territory of the Ancient Kingdom of Western Tibet (*AM*, Vol. I, Fasc. 1. 1924) (4250)
 29. gZer-Myung. A Book of the Tibetan Bonpos. Tibetan text according to the Berlin MS. Ed. & tr. by A. H. Francke I-VII (*AM*, 1924-30) [Ed. & tr.] (4251)
 30. Geistesleben in Tibet. 8vo, 80 S., in Taf. Gutersloh, 1925 (4252)
 31. Buddhistische Volkslieder aus Ladakh (*MSOS*, Jg. XXX, 1927, S. 111-22) (4253)
 32. Ganpat (Maj. M. L. A. Gompertz). Magic Ladakh (*OLZ*, 1928, 11, p. 1005) [Rec] (4254)
 33. H. A. Jaschke. Tibetan Grammar, 3 ed., Berlin 1929 [Add.] See under H. A. Jaschke. (4255)
 34. Notes on Khotan and Ladakh (from a Tibetan point of view). (*JA*, Apr. 1930, pp. 108-12) (4256)
 35. W. Filchner. Om Mani Padme Hum (*DLZ*, 1929, S. 2316-8) [Rec] (4257)
 36. D. Macdonald. The Land of the Lama (*OLZ*, Jun. 1930, S. 476-7) [Rec] (4258)
- Francken, J. J. C.
1. Godsdienst en Biggeloof der Chinezen (*TBG*, XIV. 37 pp. 1863.) (4259)
- Francken, Wijnaendts.
1. H. Leder. Das geheimnisvolle Tibet. (*Internat. Arch. f. Ethnographie*, Bd. XIX, S. 238 f.) [Rec] (4260)
- Francklin, Will.
1. Inquiry concerning the Site of Ancient Palibothra. 4 Pts. 4to, 90, 96, 60, 86 pp., pl. London, 1815-22 (4261)
 2. Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Buddhists conjectured to be the Brahmins of Ancient India, with Discussion on Serpent Worship 4to, viii, 213 pp., 6 pl. London, 1827. (4262)

- 3 Description of the Temple of Párswanatha, at Samét Sikha (*Transac RAS*, I) (4263)

Frank, Othmar.

- 1 *Vjāsa* Eine Zeitschrift über Philosophie, Mythologie, Literatur und Sprache der Hindu Bd I, Ht 1 x, 52 S München-Leipzig Fried Fleischer, 1826 (4264)

Franke, Kathe.

- 1 K Satomi Ein neues Licht aus dem Osten, der Nitchirenismus 55 pp Berlin, 1924 [Tr] See under K. Satomi. (4265)
 2 Nichurens Charakter Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des Mahāyāna-Buddhismus Hannover, H Lafaie, 1927 (ZB, Vol 7, No 1, S 152-65, Nos 3-4, S 286-97 1926; *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Buddhismus u Verwandter Gebiete*, Ht. XXI) (4266)

Franke, Otto.

- 1 Die heilige Insel Pu-to (*Globus*, Bd LXIII, S 117-22) (4267)
 2 Beziehungen der Inder zum Westen (*ZDMG*, Bd XLVII, S 595-609 1893) (4268)
 3 A New Book by J J M de Groot (*China R*, XXI, No 2, pp 63-73) [Rec] (4269)
 See J J M de Groot *Le code du Mahayana en Chine*, Amsterdam 1893
 4 Skt Mss in China (*China R*, XXI, p 204 1894) (4270)
 5 Eine neue buddhistische Propaganda (*TP*, Vol V, pp 299-310 1894) (4271)
 6 J Dahlmann · Nirvāna (*LZ*, Jg XLII, S 1366-9 1897) [Rec] (4272)
 7 R Fick · Die soziale Ghederung im nordöstlichen Indien zu Buddhas Zeit (*Archiv f Religionswissenschaft*, Bd I, S 191-201 1898) [Rec] (4273)
 8 O Franke & R Pischel Kaschgar und die Kharosthi (*SPAW*, 1903) (4274)
 [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*BEFEO*, III, pp 339-41, 479 1903)
 9 Geistige Stromungen im heutigen China Berlin, 1903-4 (4275)
 10 Was lehrt uns die ostasiatische Geschichte der letzten funfzig Jahre? Berlin, 1903-1905 (4276)
 11 Kant und die altindische Philosophie ("Zur Erinnerung an Immanuel Kant Abh aus Anlass d 100 Wiederkehr des Tages s Todes," hrsg v d Univ Königsberg, Halle 1904, S 107-41) (4277)
 12 Eine chinesische Tempelschrift aus Idikutšahr bei Turfan (Turkistan) Ueb und Erklärt 4to, 92 S, 1 Taf Berlin G Reimer in Komm, 1907 (*Abh d Kongl Preuss Ak der Wiss*, 1907, Anhang) (4278)
 [Rec] by E Chavannes (*TP*, Sér II, IX, S 121-4 1908)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*BEFEO*, IX, pp 164-6 1910)
 13 Die Ausbreitung des Buddhismus von Indien nach Turkistan und China (*Archiv f Religionswissenschaft*, Bd XII, S 207-220 Leipzig 1909) (4279)
 14 Das Datum der chinesischen Tempelschrift von Turfan (*TP*, Sér II, X, pp 222-8) (4280)
 15 Ein buddhistischer Reformversuch in China (*TP*, Sér II, X, pp 567-602 1909) (4281)
 16 Die religionswissenschaftliche Literatur über China seit 1900 (*Archiv f Religionswissenschaft*, Bd XIII, S 111-52 Leipzig 1910) (4282)
 17 Zur Frage der Einführung des Buddhismus in China (*MSOS*, Jg XIII, Abt 1, S 295-305 1910) (4283)
 [Rec] by H Maspero (*BEFEO*, juil sept 1910, pp 629-36)
 18 Ostasiatische Neubildungen Beiträge zum Verständnis der politischen und kulturellen Entwicklungs-Vorgänge im Fernen Osten Mit einem Anhang Die sinologischen Studien in Deutschland 4to x, 395 S Hamburg C Boysen, 1911. (4284)
 19 M Wallersee Buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung,

- TI II (LZ, Jg LXIII, S. 1637 f. 1911.) [Rec] (4285)
- 20 M W de Visser: The Dragon in China and Japan. (OAZ, Bd II, S. 485-6. 1913-4) [Rec] (4286)
21. Epigraphische Denkmäler aus China Mit Unterstützung der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Stiftung herausgegeben von O. Franke & B. Laufer Berlin, 1914 [Ed] (4287)
- [Rec] by P. Pelliot (JA, jml-aout 1914, pp. 177-91)
- 22 Das religiöse Problem in China (Archiv f. Religionsw., Bd XVII, S. 156-196) (4288)
- 23 M. Walleiser Prayñā Pāramitā Die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis (OAZ, Bd IV, 1915-16, S. 207-10, 330-43) [Rec] (4289)
- 24 Edouard Chavannes (OAZ, Bd VI, S. 87-94 1916-8) (4290)
- 25 P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4. Aufl., Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye. (4291)

Franke, Rudolf Otto.

1. Über neutrale Function zweier Feminina im Pāli. (BB, XVII, S. 256 f. 1891) (4292)
- 2 K. E. Neumann Die innere Verwandtschaft buddhistischer und christlicher Lehren; ders. Des Sārasaṅgaho, eines Kompendiums buddhistischer Anschauungen, Erstes Kapitel (GGA, 1891, I, S. 284-91) [Rec] (4293)
- 3 Beiträge zur Pāligrammatik (Pāli Maññe (Skr. Manya, Pāṇini I, 4, 106) Infinitivus cum Instrumentali in Pāli Singularische Dvandva's mit dem Geschlecht des letzten Gliedes Instrumental auf ā von -a- Stämmen im Pāli) (ZDMG, Bd XLVI, S. 311-9 1892) (4294)
- 4 Der Name "Dhammapada" (ZDMG, 1892, S. 734-5.) (4295)
- 5 G. Huth Die tibetische Version der Nāhsargakaprayāścittakadharmās (GGA, 1892, I, S. 494-497) [Rec] (4296)
- 6 K. E. Neumann. Buddhistische Anthologie (WZKM, VII, S. 350-63 1893) [Rec] (4297)
- 7 Einige Belege aus dem Pāli für un belegte Wurzeln und Wurzelbedeutungen des Dhātupāṭha (WZKM, Bd VIII, S. 321-31 1894) (4298)
- 8 Der Druḡhana des Mudgala-Liedes (Rv X 102) und das Nandivīsāḷajātaka (WZKM, Bd VIII, S. 337-43 1894) (4299)
- 9 Einiges über die Beziehung der Wortbedeutung zur Wortform. ("Gurupūjākau-mudī" (Festgabe Weber), 1895, S. 23-8) (4300)
- 10 H. Kern. Jātaka-Mālā (IF Anz., V, S. 31-5. 1895) [Rec] (4301)
- 11 Zu Aśoka's Säulen-Edicten (WZKM, Bd IX, S. 333-50 1895) (4302)
- 12 Das Wirken des Requemlichkeitsprinzips in der Pāli-Sprache (Kuhn's Z., XXXIV, S. 413-37 1895) (4303)
- 13 Zu Aśoka's Felsen-Edicten (Gott. Nachr., Hist.-Philol. Kl., 1895, S. 528-40) (4304)
- 14 Die Sucht nach a Stämmen im Pāli (Bezzenger's Beiträge, XXII, S. 202-22 1897) (4305)
- 15 V. Fausboll The Dhammapada (WZKM, Bd XV, S. 396-405 1901) [Rec] (4306)
- 16 Tha Do Ong A Grammar of the Pāli Language, I-III (Akyab 1899 f.) (DLZ, 1901, S. 1369 f.) [Rec] (4307)
- 17 G. A. van den Bergh van Eysinga. Indische Invloeden op onze christelyke verhalen (DLZ, 1901, S. 2757-67) [Rec] (4308)
- 18 Pāli und Sanskrit in ihrem historischen und geographischen Verhältnis auf Grund der Inschriften und Münzen dargestellt 8vo, vi, 176 S. Strassburg: Trubner, 1902 [Rec] by E. Hardy. (LZ, 1903, S. 140-2) (4309)

- [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 398-401)
- [Rec] by R Fick (*DLZ*, 1903, S 2133-5 Dazu Franke, S 2629 f, Fick, S 2625 f)
- [Rec] by J S Speyer. (*Museum*, XI, pp 420-2 Leiden, 1904)
19. Geschichte und Kritik der einheimischen Pāli-Grammatik und Lexikographie 8vo, vi, 99 S Strassburg Trubner, 1902 (4310)
- [Rec] by E Hardy (*LZ*, 1902, S 1302-4)
- [Rec] by E. Kuhn (*DLZ*, 1903, S 1590 f)
- [Rec] by J S Speyer (*Museum*, XI, pp 420-2 Leiden, 1904)
20. Moggallāna's Saddalakkhana und das Cāndra-Vyākāraṇa (*JPTS*, 1902-03, pp 70-95) (4311)
21. Das Verhältnis von Candra's Dhātupāṭha zu den Pāli-Dhātupāṭha's (*JPTS*, 1902-03, pp 103-12) (4312)
22. Rūpasiddhi, Moggallāna, Mahāvutti, Vutti (*JPTS*, 1902-03, pp 113-25) (4313)
23. J S Speyer, E Leumann & R O Franke Über den Bodhisattva als Elefanten mit sechs Hauern (Verh d XIII Intern Or Kongr, S 53 f) (4314)
24. Das Verhältnis von Candragomin und Moggallāyana (Verh XIII Or Kongr, S 68 1903) (4315)
25. Jātaka-Mahābhārata-Parallelen (*WZKM*, XX, S 317-72 1906) (4316)
- [Rec] by L Schroter (*JF Anz*, XXIV, S 179 f 1910)
26. Zum Manuskript Dutreuil de Rhins (*ZDMG*, Bd LX, S 477-511 1906) (4317)
27. W Geiger Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa und die geschichtliche Überlieferung in Ceylon (*LZ*, 1906, S 1272-5) [Rec] (4318)
28. Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa (*WZKM*, Bd XXI, S 203-50, 317-52 1907) (4319)
29. Die Gāthās des Dighanikāya mit ihren Parallelen (*JPTS*, 1909, pp 311-84) (4320)
30. P E Pavolini Il Dhammapada (*DLZ*, 1909, S 1688-91) [Rec] (4321)
31. a) Die Suttanipāṭa-Gāthās mit ihren Parallelen (*ZDMG*, Bd LXIII, S 1-64, 255-286, 551-586, Bd LXIV, S 1-57, 760-807, Bd LXVI, S 204-260, 699-708 1909-10) (4322)
- [Rec] by L Arousseau. (*BEFEO*, XII, p 45 1912)
- b) The same Separatabdruck 8vo, 304 S Leipzig, 1912.
32. Die Gāthās des Vinayapitaka und ihre Parallelen (*WZKM*, Bd XXIV, S 1-32, 225-80 1910) (4323)
33. Konkordanz der Gāthās des Majjhimanikāya (*WZKM*, XXVI, S 171-221 1912) (4324)
34. E Lehmann Der Buddhismus als indische Sekte als Weltreligion (*Theol Literaturzeitung*, Jg XXXVII, S 481) [Rec] (4325)
35. a) Dighanikāya Das Buch der Langen Texte des buddhistischen Kanons In Auswahl übers 4to, lxxix, 360 S Göttingen Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Leipzig: I C Heinrich'sche Buchh., 1913 (*Quellen d. Religions-Gesch.*, Gruppe VIII Buddhataum, Bd IV) [Tr] (4326)
- [Rec] by H Kern (*Museum*, 1914, "Verspreide Geschriften", Vol XV, s'Gravenhage 1928, pp 123-7)
- b) The same Mit Anmerkgn Zehlendorf, 1920
36. [Tr] The Buddhist Councils at Rājagaha and Vesālī, as alleged in Cullavagga XI, XII Tr by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JPTS*, 1908, pp 1-80) (4327)
37. Die Verknüpfung der Dighanikāya-Suttas untereinander (*ZDMG*, Bd LXVII, S 409-61 1913) (4328)
- [Rec] *BEFEO*, XII, 1913, p 19
38. Das einheitliche Thema des Dighanikāya (*WZKM*, Bd XXVII, S 198-216, 276-304 1913) (4329)

- 39 H Haas Drei Buddhapriester. (*Theol Literaturzeitung*, Jg XXXVIII, S 826)
[Rec] (4330)
- 40 Majjhimanikāya und Suttanipāta (WZKM, Bd XXVIII, S 261-76 1914) (4331)
41. Der dogmatische Buddha nach dem Dighanikāya (WZKM, XXVIII, S 331-55
1914) (4332)
- 42 Die Zusammenhänge der Majjhimanikāya-Suttas (ZDMG, Bd LXVIII, S 473-530
1914) (4333)
- 43 W Stede Die Gespenstergeschichten des Peta-Vatthu (DLZ, Jg XXXVI, S 528 f)
[Rec] (4334)
- 44 W Geiger Dighanikāya (DLZ, 1914, S 1637 f) (4335)
- 45 M Walleser Prayñā Pāramitā. Die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis (DLZ, Jg
XXXVI, S 1932-37) [Rec] (4336)
- 46 Die Zusammenhänge der Nachbar-Suttas von Suttanipāta I ("Festschrift Ernst
Windisch", Leipzig 1914, S 196-204) (4337)
- 47 R Garbe Indien und das Christentum. (*Theol Literaturzeitung*, Jg XL, S 25-29)
[Rec] (4338)
- 48 P Gennrich Moderne buddhistische Propaganda und indische Wiedergeburtstheorie
in Deutschland (*Theol Literaturzeitung*, Jg XL, S 75 f) [Rec] (4339)
- 49 P Dahlke Buddhismus als Weltanschauung d. d. Die Bedeutung des Bud-
dhismus für unsere Zeit (*Theol Literaturzeitung*, Jg XL, S 97-99) [Rec] (4340)
- 50 Der einheitliche Grundgedanke des Majjhimanikāya. Die Erziehung gemäss der
Lehre (Dhamma-Vinaya) (WZKM, XXIX, S 134-171 1915) (4341)
- 51 Über die angeblichen Knochenreliquen des Buddha Gotama (OAZ, Bd IV, S 1-11
1915-16) (4342)
- 52 Die Buddhalehre in ihrer erreichbar ältesten Gestalt (im Dighanikāya) (ZDMG,
Bd LXIX, S 455-490, Bd LXXI, S 50-98 1915 & 1917) (4343)
- 53 Der "Negativismus" in der alten Buddha-Lehre ("Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprach-
geschichte vornehmlich des Orients", Breslau 1916, S 336-44) (4344)
- 54 R Pischel Leben und Lehre des Buddha, 3 Aufl (OAZ, Bd VI, S 117-24
1916-8) [Rec] (4345)
- 55 Dr H Beckh Buddhismus (Buddha und seine Lehre) (OAZ, Bd VI, S 117-24
1916-18) [Rec] (4346)
- 56 W Geiger Pāli, Literatur und Sprache (OAZ, Bd VI, S 293-6 1916-18) [Rec] (4347)
- 57 H Oldenberg Die Lehre der Upanishaden und die Anhang des Buddhismus
(OAZ, Bd VII, S 242-44. 1918-19) [Rec] (4348)
- 58 Dhamma-Worte Dhammapada des sudbuddhistischen Kanons, verdeutscht von
R Otto Franke Mit einer Skizze der Buddhalehre des Werkes als Einleitung
Svo, iv, 121 S Jena Eugen Diederichs, 1923 (*Religiöse Stimmen der Völker*
Die Religion des Alten Indiens, Bd IV) [Rec] (4349)
- 59 Der Buddha als "ernst-bedacht und vollbewusst" ("Festschrift Hermann Jacobi,"
hrsg v W Kirfel, Bonn 1926, S 327-30) (4350)
- 60 Die Legende vom Monche Abhiya ("Königsberger Beiträge: Festschrift zur vier-
hundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek zu Königsberg",
Königsberg. Verlag Grafe & Unzer, 1929, S. 115-124) (4351)
61. Maudgalyāyana's Wanderung durch die leidvollen Welten. (ZMkR, XLV, S 1-22
1930) (4352)

Frankel, L.

- 1 A Bastian 1) Ideale Welten, 2) Der Buddhismus (*Ausland*, XLIII, S 688, 736 1893) [Rec] (4358)

Franken, C. Y. Wijnaendts.

- 1 Het Boeddhisme en zijn wereldbeschouwing. 8vo, x, 134 pp Leiden Bull, 1897 (4354)

Frankfurter, Oscar.

- 1 Buddhist Nivāna, and the Noble Eightfold Path (*JRAS*, N S, Vol XII, pp 548-74 1880) (4355)
- 2 R S Hardy A Manual of Buddhism, etc, 2 ed, London 1880 [Index] See under R. S. Hardy. (4356)
- 3 The Buddhist "Noble Path". (*The Academy*, Jan 22, 1881) (4357)
- 4 The Buddha on Woman (*The Academy*, Oct 15, 1881) (4358)
- 5 List of Pāli MSS in the Bodleian Library, Oxford (*JPTS*, 1882, pp 30-1) (4359)
- 6 List of Sinhalese, Pāli and Sanskrit MSS in the Oriental Library, Kandy (*JPTS*, 1882, pp 38-45) (4360)
- 7 List of Pāli, Sinhalese and Sanskrit MSS in the Colombo Museum (*JPTS*, 1882, pp 46-58) (4361)
- 8 Handbook of Pāli Being an elementary grammar, a chrestomathy and glossary 8vo, xxii, 179 pp, 4 tables of alphabets London, 1883 (4362)
[Rec] by R Rost. (*Athen*, 4 Aug, p 135 f 1883)
- 9 Parittam 1883. (4363)
- 10 Elements of Siamese Grammar With app 4to, x, 141, ii pp Bangkok American Presbyterian Mission Press, Leipzig, 1900 (4364)
- 11 Siamese Missions to Ceylon in the 18th Century (*JSS*, IV, 1, pp 23-5, with Siamese text p 26 f 1907) (4365)
- 12 The Attitudes of the Buddha With illus. (*JSS*, Vol X, Pt 2, pp 1-35, 37 pl 1913) (4366)
- 13 Ein siamesischer Eulenspiegel Die Erlebnisse des Sri Thanonxai, mitgeteilt u mit Anmerk versehen (*TP*, Vol V, pp 234-59) (4367)
- 14 Die böse Sieben (*TP*, Vol V, pp 393-97) (4368)
- 15 Siamesisches (*Der Ferne Osten*, Jg I, S 137-43) (4369)
- 16 Traume und ihre Bedeutung Nach einem siam Traumbuch mitgeteilt (*Archiv f Ethnographie*, Bd VIII, S 150-3) (4370)

Franko, Ivan.

- 1 L Feer. Budda i Buddhism (*Žite i slovo, vidae O'ga Francs*, 1894) [Tr] See under L. Feer. (4371)
- 2 Varlaam i Joasaf. Starochristjans'kij duchovnyj roman 8vo, 202, xvi S Lemberg Sevčenkogesellschaft, 1897 Zapiski Naukovogo Tovaristva Im Ševčenko, T VIII) (4372)
[Rec] by B Michel (*Byz Z*, X, S 279 f 1901)

Franks, A. W.

- 1 List of Drawings from the Amaravati Tope, Southern India, made for Col C Mackenzie 1816-19 and preserved in the Library of the India Office A pamphlet Westminster, 1881. (Privately Printed) (4373)
- 2 a) On Some Chinese Rolls with Buddhist Legends and Representations Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by A W Franks 4to, 6 pp, 1 pl Westminster: printed by Nichols & Sons, 1892 (4374)

b) *The same* (*Archaeologie*, LIII, S 239-44, 1 Taf. 1894)

Franson, F.

- 1 *The Religion of Tibet and the True Religion for English Speaking Tibetans* 8vo, 48 pp Ghoom printed by the author, 1895. (4375)
[Rec] L, VIII, p 246 1897.

Franz, A.

- 1 *Libri qui poenitentiae adhortations, etc* (Being a review of B. Nanjo's Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripitaka) 8vo, 74 pp Vienna, 1895 (4376)

Franzos, Beria.

- 1 L Hearn Kokoro, Frankfurt a M 1905 [Tr] See under L. Hearn. (4377)
- 2 L Hearn Izumo, Frankfurt a M 1907 [Tr] See under L. Hearn. (4378)
- 3 L Hearn Lotos, Frankfurt a M 1907 [Tr] See under L. Hearn. (4379)
- 4 L Hearn Kyûshû, Frankfurt a M 1908 [Tr] See under L. Hearn. (4380)
- 5 L Hearn Kwaidan, Frankfurt a M 1909 [Tr] See under L. Hearn. (4381)
- 6 L Hearn Buddha, Frankfurt a M 1910 [Tr] See under L. Hearn. (4382)
- 7 P Lowell Die Seele des fernen Ostens, Jena 1911 [Tr] See under P. Lowell. (4383)
- 8 L Hearn Japan, Frankfurt a M 1912 [Tr] See under L. Hearn. (4384)

Fraser, Alexander Thomas.

- 1 *The Drift of Buddhism from India to the Mongols and Tibet With a map of the religions of the world* 8vo, 32 pp London Robert Banks, 1905 (4385)

Frauenstadt, Julius.

- 1 A Schopenhauer Handschriftlicher Nachlass, Leipzig 1873 [Ed.] (4386)

Frauwallner, Erich.

- 1 Bemerkungen zu den Fragmenten Dignāgas (*WZKM*, XXXVI, S. 136-9 1929) (4387)
- 2 M Walleser. Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, Bd IV. (*WZKM*, XXXVI, 1929, S 175 f) [Rec] (4388)
- 3 Dignāgas Ālambanaparīkṣā Text, Ueb und Erläuterungen (*WZKM*, XXXVII, S 174-94 1930) [Ed & tr] (4389)
- 4 Jñānaśrī (*WZKM*, XXXVIII, S 229-34. 1931-2) (4390)
- 5 Beiträge zur Apohalehre I: Dharmakīrti (*WZKM*, XXXIX, S 247-85, XL, S 51-94 1932-3) (4391)
- 6 Dignāga und Anderes ("Festschrift Moriz Winternitz", Leipzig 1933, S 237.) (4392)
- 7 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II. (*WZKM*, XL, S 159 1933) [Rec] (4393)
- 8 M Lalou L'iconographie des étoffes peintes dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa. (*WZKM*, XL, S 159 f 1933) [Rec] (4394)
- 9 Zu den Fragmenten buddhistischer Logiker im Nyāyavārttikam (*WZKM*, XL, S 281-304 1933) (4395)
- 10 H R R Iyengar. Dinnāga's Pramānasamuccaya (*WZKM*, XL, S 316-8 1933) [Rec] (4396)
- 11 E Obermiller History of Buddhism (Chos-hbyung) by Bu-ston. (*WZKM*, XL, S 319 1933) [Rec] (4397)

Frazer, Robert Watson.

- 1 *A Literary History of India*. 8vo, xii, 470 pp London, 1808 (4398)

- 2 British India (*Story of the Nation Series.*) xviii, 399 pp 1896. (2 ed 1898) (4399)
- 3 Indian Thought, Past and Present 8vo, 339 pp, 31 pl. London T Fisher Unwin, 1915 (4400)

Fred, W.

1. Indische Reise (Tagebuchblätter). 214 S Munchen & Leipzig R Piper, 1906 (4401)
[Rec] *BWZ*, Jg I, S 347-50.

French, J. C.

1. The Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal 4to, xv, 26 pp, 32 pl London O U P, Humphrey Milford, 1928 (4402)
[Rec] by P Brown (*JAL*, III, No 1, pp 62-3)
[Rec] by E H C Walsch (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 161-2)
[Rec] by H Zimmer (*OLZ*, 1928, 12, p 1134)
[Rec] by G(angoly) (*Rāpan*, No 37, p 59)

French, Miriam Milner.

- 1 Buddhism and Theosophy (*YE*, III, pp 340-1, *PIV*, IV, pp 162-4) (4403)

Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward.

1. Memorandum on some Buddhist Excavations near Karádh (*JBBRAS*, Vol III, Pt. 2, No 13, pp 108-18 1850.) (4404)
- 2 Descriptive Notices of Antiquities in Scinde Communicated. (*JBBRAS*, Vol V, No 19, pp 349-62 1854) (4405)

Freret, M.

- 1 Recherches sur les traditions religieuses des Indiens pour servir de préliminaires à l'examen de leur chronologie Paris, 1744 (*Collection de l'Académie des Inscriptions*, XVIII) (4406)

Freshfield, D. W.

- 1 Ed Candler. The Unveiling of Lhasa (*Ggr J*, 25, pp 551-4) [Rec] (4407)

Freudenberg, Franz.

- 1 Streiflichter auf japanischen Kultus und japanische Kultur (*Psychische Studien*, Jg XLII, S 112-119, (165-171), (217-223), 277-79(-282), 325-331, 379-81(-383), 427-433) (4408)

Freydank, Bruno.

- 1 a) Buddha und Christus Eine buddhistische Apologetik viii, 187 S Leipzig Buddh Verl, 1903 (4409)
[Rec] by P E Pavolini (*La Cultura*, XXII, p 296 f 1903)
[Rec] *Calcutta R*, CXVIII, p 265 f 1904
- b) *The same* viii, 192 S 1907.
- 2 Kleiner buddhistischer Katechismus Ein Hilfsbuchlein zum ersten Studium des Buddhismus zusammengestellt 1 u 2. Aufl 30 S Leipzig Buddh Verl 1904 (4410)
- 3 Die Greuel der christlichen Zivilisation Briefe e buddhist Lama aus Tibet. Hrg v B Freydank 204 S Leipzig Buddh Verl 1907 [Ed] (4411)
[Rec] *BAZ*, Jg 1903 III, S 447
[Rec] Leo Tolstoi und Bruno Freydank's Greuel der christlichen Zivilisation (*BWZ*, Jg V, S 420-22)
- 4 Buddhistisches Vergissmeinnicht Eine Sammlung buddh Spruche fur alle Tage

des Jahres Zusammengestellt 286 S. Leipzig Buddh Verl 1905 ("Benares-Bucherei", Nr X) (4412)

[Rec] by M (*Allg Lbl*, 1906 S 746)

[Rec] by H L Held (*Religiose Kultur*, Jg I S 198 f)

[Rec] *Der Vahan*, Jg VI, S 279 f

[Rec] E W Hopkins Recent Books on Buddhism (*Am J. of Th*, IX, pp. 800-4 1905)

See Maung Nee Lotus Blossoms, Rangoon 1906

See Spruche (Zusammengestellt aus dem "Buddhistischen Vergnügen") (Bruno Freydanks), *BWL*, Jg IV, S 229 f)

Friederich, R.

1 A Preliminary Account of the Island of Bali (*J of the Indian-Archipelago*, III 21 pp Singapore, 1849) (4418)

2 Voorloopig verslag van het eiland Bali Batavia, 1849 (*Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunst en Wetensch*, XXII 63, 57 pp) (4414)

3 Untersuchungen über die Kawisprache und über die Sanskrit- und Kawi-literatur auf der Insel Java (*Weber's Indische Studien*, II 26 S. Berlin, 1853) (4415)

4 Over inscription van Java, en Sumatra Bydrage van R Friederich (*Verhandelingen van het Batav Genootschap van Kunst en Wetensch*, XXVI 100 pp & 3 plates Batavia, 1854) (4416)

5 Eenige aantekeningen op het stuk over Boro-Boedoer, door F. C. Wilsen (*Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, Vol II, pp 1-10. Batavia, 1854) (4417)

6 Over inscriptien van Java en Sumatra, voor het eerst ontceferd Batavia, 1857. (4418)

7 R Friederich & A Weber: Über zwei Inschriften auf einem Bilde des Mandjuczi, jetzt im Neuen Museum zu Berlin (*ZDMG*, Bd XVIII, S 494-500) (4419)

8 Buddhismus in Bali (*JRAS*, VIII, p 158, IX, p. 59) (4420)

Friedrichsen, M.

1 Capitane Angimeur En Asie Centrale Turkestan, Thibet, Cashemir (*Peterm Mitt*, LII, Lber, S 49 1906) [Rec] (4421)

Friedrich.

1 Jesus und Buddha 19 S Dresden. C L Ungelenk, 1907 (4422)

Friedlander, H. E.

1 Shwe Dagon (*Der Erdball*, IV, 1930, S 248-51, 2 Abb auf Taf. 63 u 64) (4423)

Fries, Carl.

1 Die Fragen des Königs Menandros, übersetzt von F. Otto Schrader. (*Arch f. Kulturgesch*, VI, S 244 f 1910) [Rec] (4424)

2 Jatakam-Studien Leipzig, 1916 (*Mytholog Bibliothek*, VIII, Ht 3) (4425)

Friess, Horace L.

1 H L Friess & H. W. Schneider Religion in Various Cultures With a bibliography New York, 1932 (4426)

Fritzsche, Richard.

1 Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus d Dighanikāyo, übersetzt von K E Neumann (*Z f Philos*, CCXLIII, S 242-8 1911) [Rec] (4427)

2 Die Totengebräuche der asiatischen Völker (*Osterr. Monatsschr f. d Orient*, Jg XIII, S 187-91) (4428)

Frommhold, C. Meyer. See C. Meyer-Frommhold.

Fryer, George Edward.

1. Pāli Studies No 2. Vuttodaya (Exposition of Metre), by Sangharakkhita Thera
Pāli Text, with English Tr. and Notes (*JASB*, Vol. XLVI, Pt 1, No 4, 1878
44 pp) (4429)
2. Note on the Pāli Grammarian Kachchayana With some remarks by A F R
Hocorne 8vo, 14 pp. Calcutta, 1882 (4430)

Fuchs, K.

1. K H Strobl Der Buddhismus und die neue Kunst (*BAZ*, III, S 407. 1902)
[Rec] (4431)

Fuchs, R.

1. Peṭakopadesa (Instruction in the Piṭaka), Specimen, Pāli Text, with Introduction
in German by R Fuchs. 36 pp Berlin, 1908. (4432)

Fuchs, Walter.

1. Zur technischen Organisation der Übersetzungen buddhistischer Schriften ins
Chinesische (*AM*, VI, S 81-103 1930) (4433)
2. Zum mandjurischen Kandjur (*AM*, VI, S 388-402 1930-Nachtrag VII, S 484 f
1931.) (4434)
3. Zwei neue Exemplare des mandjurischen Kandjur (*OLZ*, XXXIII, S 970-2 1930)
(4435)
4. Beiträge zur mandjurischen Bibliographie Gr 8vo, 146 S, 17 Abb auf 8 Taf
Leipzig. Otto Harrassowitz, (1938) (*Mit d D Gesell f Natur- u Völkerk
Ostas*, Suppl.-Bd XIV) (4436)

Fuhrer, Alois Anton.

1. Manusaradhammasattham, the Only One Existing Buddhist Law Book, compared
with the Brahmanical Manavadharmasastram. (*JBRAS*, Vol XV, pp 329-38,
371-82 1883) (4437)
2. Classified List of the Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pāli and Hindi Manuscripts in the Reference
Library of the Provincial Museum, etc (*Catalogue of Provincial Museum*, 1892)
(4438)
3. Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's Birthplace in Nepalese Tarai: 4to, 48 pp, pl
Allahabad Gov Pr, 1897 (*A S of Northern India*, Vol V) (4439)
[Rec] *Ath*, Aug 12, 1899, p 231
[Rec] A Barth. Découvertes récentes de M le Dr Fuhrer au Népal (*JS*, janv 1897;
"Oeuvres d A Barth", IV, pp 323-35 1918)
4. A Fuhrer & L A Waddell Who Found Buddha's Birthplace? (*JRAS*, Vol XXX,
pp 199-203 1898) (4440)
5. Buddhismus und christliche Mission 40 S Basel Christkathol Schriftenlager,
1901 (4441)
6. Vortragsbericht A. A. Fuhrer Die Geburtsstätte Buddhas im nepalesischen Tarai
(*Jahresbericht des Frankfurter Vereins f Geographie und Statistik*, 1904, S 92-4) (4442)
7. Prinz Prisdang Chomsai von Siam (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 104-11) (4443)
8. Christus in Indien Eine apologetische Studie 85 S Aarau Sauerlander, 1908 (4444)
9. Indoskythic Architecture and Sculpture of the Mathura School (*J Ind Art and
Ind*, Vol V, p 58) (4445)

10. Buddhismus und Thierschutz (ZB, Jg I, S 26-9.) (4446)

Fürer, Arnold.

- 1 Der Buddhismus in seiner Bedeutung für die gegenwärtige religiöse Krisis in China (ZMkR, Jg XXIX, S 264-81) (4447)

Fugisang, B.

- 1 G A Cobbold Religionerne i Japan, København 1895 [Tr] See under G. A. Cobbold. (4448)

Fuhrmann, I.

1. Aus Buddhas Gefilden. (L. Hearn: Gleanings from Buddha Fields). (BAZ, 1906, II, S 20 f) [Rec] (4449)

Fujii, Senshō.

- 1 G Schlegel Catalogue of all Buddhist Books contained in the Pīṭaka Collection in Japan and China, Kyoto 1898 See under G. Schlegel. (4450)
2 "Om Mani Padme Hum" (The Lamaist mystic formula in Japan) (HZ, Vol XIII, pp 64-6 1898) (4451)

Fujikake, Shizuya.

- 1 On the Lacquered Box for containing Scrolls of Buddhist Scripture (Kokka, No 464, Jul 1929, 5 pl) (4452)
2 A Picture of Daruma in the possession of Kōgakuji Temple (Kokka, No 468, Nov. 1929, 1 pl) (4453)
3 On the Woodcut Prints of the Scroll of Yuzu-nembutsu-engi. I & II (Kokka, Nos 506-7, pl Jan-Feb 1933) (4454)

Fujimori, Shigeo.

- 1 S Fujimori & Chikei Tsunoda: A Visit of a Foreigner to Minobusan Kuonji Temple 1925 (4455)

Fujishima, Ryauon (= Ryōon).

- 1 Le Bouddhisme japonais Doctrines et histoire des douze grandes sectes bouddhiques du Japon (Nouvelle R, 15 oct, pp 741-66 Paris, 1888) (4456)
2 Deux chapitres extraits des Mémoires d'I-tsing sur son voyage dans l'Inde (JA, Sér VIII, T XII, pp 411-39, T XIII, pp 490-6 1888-9) (4457)
3 Le Bouddhisme japonais, doctrine et histoires des douze grandes sectes bouddhiques du Japon 8vo, xlii, 160 pp, 1 tableau Paris Maisonneuve, 1889. (4458)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (DL, 1889, S 1266 f)
[Rec] by E Windisch (LZ, 1890, S 753-5)
[Rec] by P Boll (RHR, XXI, I pp 116-8 1890)
[Rec] by S Lévi (R Cr, LII, pp 497-9 1890)
[Rec] by D Marceron (Notices sur le Bouddhisme, I, pp 59-64. 1891.)
4 L'état actuel du Bouddhisme japonais (RHR, XLIII, pp 161-5 1901; Actes du Congr Intern d Histoire des Religions à Paris en 1900, Vol II, Pt. I, pp 80-4 Paris, 1902-3) (4459)
[Rec] BEFEO, I, p 273 1901
5 Histoire et doctrine de la secte Shin. (Compte-rendu du I. Congr Intern d Et d'Ex-Or à Hanoi en 1902, Part I, pp 64-7. 1903) (4460)
6 Le Bouddhisme japonais (BSFJ, Vol XLVIII, pp 17-36 1921) (4461)

Fujita (=Shiraishi), Shindō.

- 1 *Bon-Wa Tai-Yaku Mahāvastu* (Dai Ji), ed by E Leumann See under E. Leumann. (4462)

Fukuchi, M.

- 1 *The First Period of Japanese Civilisation* (HZ, Vol XII, No 5, pp 6-9, No 8, pp 1-5, No 9, pp 6-10, No 10, pp 1-4; No 12, pp 1-4) (4463)

Fukukita, Yasunosuke.

- 1 *Cha-no-yu, the Tea-Cult of Japan* xxvi, 112 pp Tokyo Maruzen, 1932 (4464)

Fuller, John F. C.

- 1 a) *Yoga A study of the mythical philosophy of the Brahmins and Buddhists*
With front Cr 8vo, 140 pp London, 1925 (4465)
- b) *The same* Philadelphia, 1928

Funke, Max.

- 1 *Zur Geschichte der japanischen Philosophie* (*Archiv f. Philosophie*, Abt I, Bd XXIII, S 555-9) (4466)

Furneaux, J. H.

- 1 *Glances of India A grand photographic history of the Land of Antiquity, the vast Empire of the East* With full historical text, by a corps of well-known writers Philadelphia, Pa, 1895 [Ed] (4467)

Furuya, Benzō.

- 1 *The Path of the Adept* (Buddhistically considered) Both for Japanese and Foreigners 8vo, 11 pp Yokohama, 1901 (4468)

Fussel, Joseph H.

- 1 *Incidents in the History of the Theosophical Movement, founded in New York City in 1875* by H P Blavatsky, etc 1910 (4469)

Futterer, K.

- 1 *Durch Asien Erfahrungen, Forschungen u Sammlungen während der von Amtmann Dr Holderer unternommenen Reise* Bd I xi, 545 S Berlin Dietrich Reimer, 1901 (4470)

Fytche, A.

- 1 *Burma, Past and Present* With personal reminiscences of the country 2 Vols 8vo, with maps & coloured pl 1878 (4471)

G

Gabain, Annie-Marie von.

- 1 W Bang & A. von Gabain. *Türkische Turfan-Texte, I-V u. Index.* (SPAW, 1929-31) [Ed] *See under W. Bang.* (4472)
- 2 W Bang & A. von Gabain. *Uigurische Studien, I.* (Ungar. Jahrb., 1930) *See under W. Bang.* (4473)
- 3 W F K Müller. Ein uigurisch-lamastisches Zauberritual aus den Turfanfunden. (OLZ, 1930, S 542) [Rec] (4474)
- 4 F W K Müller. *Uigurica, IV* (SPAW, 1931) [Ed] *See under F. W. K. Müller.* (4475)

Gabelentz, von der.

- 1 B Julg. *Mongolische Märchen.* (ZDMG, Bd XXI, S 297 f) [Rec] (4476)
- 2 B Julg. *Mongolische Märchensammlung* (ZDMG, Bd XXII, S 743 f) [Rec] (4477)
- 3 J H Jäschke. *Tibetan Grammar, 2 ed* (LZ, 1884, Mai, S 663 f) [Rec] (4478)
- 4 B Nanjo. *A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of Buddhist Tripiṭaka* (GGA, XX u 27 Jun, S 829-32 1883) [Rec] (4479)
- 5 S Beal. *Si-Yu-Ki* (LZ, 3 Okt, S 1425 1884) [Rec] (4480)
- 6 S Beal. *Life of Hsüen-Tsang* (LZ, XLII) [Rec] (4481)
- 7 J J M de Groot. *Le code du Mahāyāna en Chine* (LZ, LII, S 1845) [Rec] (4482)

Gabet, J.

- 1 J Gabet & E R Huc. Notice sur la prière bouddhique "Om mani padmé houm" (*Ann de la Prop de la Foi*, XIX, pp, 309-12, JA, N S, IX, pp 462-4 1847.) (4483)
- 2 Les quarante-deux points d'enseignement proferés par Bouddha Tr. du Mongol par MM Gabet et Huc (JA, Sér IV, Vol XI, pp 535-57 1848) (4484)
- 3 a) J Gabet & E R Huc. *Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Tibet et la Chine, pendant les années 1844, 1845, 1846* 2 Vols 12mo, xv, 430; 524 pp Paris, 1853, 1857 (3 éd) et 1860 (4 éd) *See under E. R. Huc.* (4485)
- b) [Tr] *Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China* Tr and ed by W. Hazlitt, with an introd by Paul Pelliot 2 Vols 8vo, xlv, 387, 406 pp London. Routledge, 1928 (4486)
- b') *The same* New ed London. Kegan Paul, 1931.
- 4 J Gabet & E R Huc. *Wanderungen durch die Mongolei nach Tibet zur Hauptstadt des Tale Lama xxxii, 360 S* Leipzig. Carl B Forck, 1855. (*Hausbibliothek für Lander- und Völkerkunde*, Bd VII) (4487)

Gabillet, C.

- 1 Le Musée Guimet et les religions de l'Extrême-Orient (L'Art, janv. 1, 1891, fév. 15, 1891) (4488)

Gabrieli, G.

- 1 *Manoscritti e carte orientali nelle biblioteche e negli archivi d'Italia* Pent 4to, 84 pp, 4 fac-s Florence. Leo S Olschki, 1930 (4489)
- [Rec] by G Ferrand (JA, oct-déc 1930, pp 337-8)

Gaer, Joseph.

- 1 How the Great Religions Began New York McBride, 1930 (4490)

Gaffar, A.

- 1 An Aid to the Study of Indian History Small 8vo, 156 pp (4491)

Gargiel, Theodor.

- 1 Die katholische Aktion in Japan und der wiedererwachende Buddhismus (*Katholischen Missionen*, Jg LVI, Nr. 9, S 287-9 1928) (4492)

Gaidoz, H.

- 1 W Simpson: The Buddhist Praying-wheel (*Méluéme*, VIII, p 287 f 1897) [Rec] (4493)

Galand, A.

- 1 B d'Herbelot Bibliothèque orientale, Maestricht, 1776 [Suppl] See under B. d'Herbelot. (4494)

Gale, E. M.

- 1 J Shryock The Temples of Anking and their Cults (*JAOS*, LII, pp 98-100) [Rec] (4495)

Gale, James S.

- 1 Korean Beliefs Yokohama, 1897 (4496)
- 2 The Pagoda of Seoul (*TKBRAS*, Vol II, Pt 2, pp 1-22 1915) (4497)
- 3 The Cloud Dream of the Nine A story of the T'angs of China c 840 C E by Kim Man-Choong (1617-1682 C E), then President of the Confucian College xl, 307 pp London D O'Connor, 1922 [Tr] (4498)

Galetzki, Th. von.

- 1 Buddhistische Missionen Japans in China und Nordamerika (*Dokumente des Fortschritts*, Jg I, 2, S 1155-60) (4499)

Gall, Edward.

- 1 Mysticism throughout the Ages 224 pp Rider, 1934 (4500)

Gallaud, Marie.

- 1 Quelques notes; Ceylon-Bouddhisme Gr 8vo, 164 pp 78 photograv Paris, 1928 (4501)
- 2 La vie du Bouddha et les doctrines bouddhiques 8vo, 220 pp, 24 pl hors texte Paris Maisonneuve Frères, 1931 (4502)
 - [Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, Jan 1932, p 216)
 - [Rec] by J Buhot (*BAFAO*, avr 1932, p 36)
 - [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, p 184)
 - [Rec] by V Lesny (*AO*, IV, 1, p 141)
 - [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p 432)
 - [Rec] by M Chine (*R de l'Orient Chrétien*, 1931-2, No 3-4)

Gallenkamp, W.

- 1 Die Runen von Mahabalipur (*BAZ*, 1901, Nr 264, S 1-4, Nr 265, S 4-7) (4503)
- 2 A Pfungst Aus der indischen Kulturwelt (*Umschau*, 8, S 917 1904) [Rec] (4504)

Galsan-Gombojew.

- 1 Über alte und neue Gebrauche der Mongolen Mit Beziehung auf Plano Carpini's

Beschreibungen (*Erman's Archiv f Wissensch Kunde von Russland*, Bd XIX,
S 93-108 1859) (4505)

Galton, C.

- 1 The Morality of Buddhism (*Month* (Baltimore), May 1893) (4506)

Gampert, W.

- 1 *Festschrift Moriz Winternitz*, Leipzig 1933 [Ed] See under M. Winternitz. (4507)

Gandhi, Virchand R.

- 1 Speeches and Writings The Karma Philosophy Collected by Bhagu F Karbhari
2 ed 8vo, 191 pp. Bombay, 1924 (*Shree Agamodaya Samiti Ser*) (4508)

Gangoly, O. C.

- 1 South Indian Bronzes A historical survey of South Indian sculpture with icono-
graphical notes based on original sources With an introd note by J G Wood-
roffe Calcutta, 1915 (4509)
- 2 A Fragment of Chinese Buddhist Sculpture (*Rûpam*, Nos 33-4, p 1, 1 pl Jan.-Apr
1928) (4510)
- 3 A Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bâmyân
(*Rûpam*, Nos 35-6, jul.-oct 1928, pp 58-70) [Rec] (4511)
- 4 J C French The Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal (*Rûpam*, No 37, p. 59) [Rec]
(4512)
- 5 G Coedès Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok (*Rûpam*,
No 37, pp 59-60) [Rec] (4513)
- 6 A Group of Buddhist Sculpture from Siam (*Rûpam*, No 38-9, pp 67-9, 2 pl, 2 ill.)
(4514)
- 7 The Art of Java 63 pp, 67 illus & 16 diagrams Calcutta, 1932 (4515)
- 8 Indian Architecture Calcutta (*Little Books on Asiatic Art*, Vol III) (4516)

Ganguli, Sri Dina Nath.

- 1 Journey to Rameçvaram and Colombo (*JBTSI*, Vol III, Pt 1 1895) (4517)

Ganpat, Maj M. L. A. Gompertz.

- 1 Magic Ladakh 8vo, 291 pp, 23 illus & a map London Seeley Service, 1928 (4518)
[Rec] by A H Francke (*OLZ*, 1928, 11, p 1005)

Ganvain, Victor.

- 1 P Bigandet Vie ou légende de Gaudama, Paris 1878 [Tr] See under P. Bigandet.
(4519)

Ganzenmüller, Konrad.

- 1 Tibet Nach den Resultaten geographischer Forschungen fruherer und neuester
Zeit xi, 132 S Stuttgart Levy u Müller, 1878 (4520)

Garbe, Richard (von).

- 1 H Oldenberg Buddha, sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Gemeinde (*DLZ*, 1881,
S 1957-9) [Rec] (4521)
- 2 Zur indischen Visionsliteratur (*BAZ*, 1893, III, Nr 220, S 1-4) (4522)
- 3 a) Die Sāṃkhya-Philosophie Eine Darstellung des indischen Rationalismus nach
den Quellen viii, 347 S Leipzig H Haessel-Verlag, 1894 (4523)
- b) The same 2 umgearbeitete Aufl 8vo, xii, 412 S Leipzig, 1917.
[Rec] by H Jacob: (*GGA*, Jg 1895, I, S 202-211)

- 4 Sāmkhya und Yoga Gr 8vo, 51 S Strassburg, 1896 (*Grundriss der Indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde*, III, 4) (4524)
- 5 a) Indische Reiseskizzen 1889 (4525)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl Mit 38 Abb auf 12 Taf München Oskar Schloss, 1925
- 6 I P Minayeff Recherches sur le Boddhisme (*LZ*, II, S 362 f 1895) [Rec] (4526)
- 7 The Philosophy of Ancient India 8vo, 89 pp Chicago, 1899 (4527)
- 8 Ein historischer Roman aus Altindien Der Milindapanha (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd CXII, S 261-81 1902) [Tr] (4528)
- 9 Beiträge zur indischen Kulturgeschichte VII, 268 S Berlin · Gebrüder Paetel, 1903 (4529)

[Rec] by K Gjellerup (*Preuss Jb*, Bd CXVI, S 577-9)

[Rec] by E Hardy (*LZ*, 1903, S 1268 f)

[Rec] *LOL*, XIV, p 247 f
- 10 Eine neue Buddha-Biographie (Richard Pischel Leben und Lehre des Buddha) (*DLZ*, Jg 1906 S 3117-21) [Rec] (4530)
- 11 Atheism (Indian, ancient) (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 185-6 1909) (4531)
- 12 a) Was ist im Christentum buddhistischer Herkunft? (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd CXLIV, S 73-86 1910) (4532)
- b) [Tr] Contributions of Buddhism to Christianity Authorized translation from the German by Lydia G Robinson (*The Monist*, XXI, pp 509-63 Chicago, 1911) (4538)
- 13 Buddhistisches im Neuen Testament (*FW*, Bd XI, S 674-6 1911) (4534)
- 14 Buddhistisches in der christlichen Legende (*Deutsches Rdsch*, Bd CXLIX, S 122-140) (4535)

[Rec] A P Buddhistisches in Christentum (*FW*, XI, S 598 f 1911)
- 15 Der Buddhismus (Edv Lehmann Der Buddhismus als indische Sekte, als Weltreligion) (*DLZ*, 1912, S 325-8) [Rec] (4536)
- 16 Ist die Entwicklung des Buddhismus von Christentum beeinflusst worden? (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd CLI, S 74-92) (4537)
- 17 Indien und das Christentum Eine Untersuchung der religionsgesch. Zusammenhänge VIII, 301 S Tübingen J C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1914 (4538)

[Rec] by R O Franke (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XL, S 25-9)

[Rec] by H Witte (*ZMkR*, Jg XXIX, S 352)

[Rec] by K Heck (*OAZ*, Jg I, S 360-5)

See W E Clark. Śākadvīpa and Svētadvīpa (*JAOS*, 1919), W F Warren Where was Śākadvīpa in the Mythical Worldview of India? (*JAOS*, 1920)
- 18 Sommerfrische im Himalaya (*Westermanns Deutsche Mh*, Bd LXIII, S 792-807) (4539)
- 19 Eine Erholungsreise nach Ceylon (*Westermanns Deutsche Mh*, Bd LXIV, S 312-330) (4540)
- 20 Die Weisheit des Brahmanen oder des Kriegers? (*Nord und Sud*, Bd LXV, S 221-226) (4541)
- 21 Der Mondschein der Sāmkhya-Wahrheit Vācaspati-miśra's Sāmkhya-Kaumudī in deutscher Übers., nebst einer Einleitung über das Alter und die Herkunft der Sāmkhya-Philosophie (*Abhandl d l Cl d K Akad d Wissensch*, Bd XIX, Abth III, S 519-628) (4542)
- 22 J Dahlmann Die Thomaslegende und die ältesten hist Beziehungen des Christentums zum fernen Osten im Lichte der indischen Altertumskunde, K Heck Hat der hl Apostel Thomas in Indien das Evangelium gepredigt? (*OAZ*, Jg I, S 360-365) [Rec] (4543)

- 23 Yoga (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp. 831-33 1921) (4544)
 24 Yogis (*ERE*, Vol XII, p 833 1921) (4545)
 25 Transmigration (Indian) (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 434-5 1921) (4546)
 26 Die Erlösung des Brahmanen, eine Erzählung 8vo, 31 pp *n d* (4547)
 27. Aus Indiens Kultur Festgabe Richard von Garbe, dem Forscher und Lehrer, zu seinem 70 Geburtstag Dargebracht von seinen Freunden, Verehren und Schülern Mitt 4 Abb Im Verein mit Alfred Hillebrandt und Hermann Jacobi, hrsg von Julius von Negelein Erlangen Verlag von Palm & Enke, 1927. (*Veroff d Indogerm Sem d Univ Erlangen*, Bd III) (4548)
- Garde, M. B.
 1 Aliyah Bahadur The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State, London 1927. See under A. Bahadur. (4549)
- Gardner, J. Starkie.
 1 The Buddhist Theory of Evolution (*Nature*, 20 Nov 1884, p. 55 f) (4550)
 See A P Sinnett Esoteric Buddhism, 3 ed 1884
- Garnier, F.
 1 De Paris au Tibet. 8vo, 422 pp Paris, 1882 (4551)
- Garrett, John.
 1 A Classical Dictionary, illustrative of the Mythology, Philosophy, Literature, Antiquities, Arts, Manners, Customs, etc., of the Hindus With Supplement. Royal 8vo, viii, 793, 157 pp 1871 (4552)
- Garstin, Crosbie.
 1 The Dragon and the Lotus With numerous line drawings by the author. 8vo, vii, 343 pp London, 1930. (4553)
- Gartner, J. Starkie.
 1 The Buddhist Theory of Evolution (*Nature*, Nov. 20, 1884, p 55 f) (4554)
 See A P Sinnett Esoteric Buddhism, 3 ed, 1884
- Gaspardone, E.
 1 Mythologie asiatique illustrée, (publ par la Libr. de Fr, Paris) (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, pp 537-9) [Rec] (4555)
 2 Le voyage de Kanshin en Orient, tr par J Takakusu (*BEFEO*, 1929) [Tr.] See under J. Takakusu. (4556)
 3 G Schurhammer Die Disputationen des P Cosme de Torres S J, etc (*BEFEO*, XXIX, pp 396-402 1929) [Rec] (4557)
 4 G Schurhammer. Das kirchliche Sprachproblem in der japanischen Jesuitenmission des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts (*BEFEO*, XXIX, pp 396-402) (4558)
 5 U Odin Peintures chinoises et japonaises de la Collection Ulrich Odin (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 403) [Rec] (4559)
 6 K Kuroita: Ankoruwatto sekichū hibun ni tsuite (A propos de l'inscription de la colonne de pierre d'Ankor-Vat) (*BEFEO*, 1930, pp 156-8) [Rec] (4560)
 7 R Gauthot et P Pelliot avec la collaboration d'E Benveniste Le Sūtra des Causes et des Effets du Bien et du Mal (*BEFEO*, XXX, pp 161-2 janv.-juin, 1930.) [Rec] (4561)
 8 Hōbōgūrn Dictionnaire encyclopédique du Bouddhisme d'après les sources chinoises et japonaises Fasc II (*BEFEO*, XXX, pp 165-8 janv.-juin, 1930) [Rec] (4562)

- 9 M Ishida Shakyô yori mitaru Narachô Bukkyô no Kenkyû (BEFEO, XXX, pp 168-70 janv-juin, 1930) [Rec] (4568)
- 10 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I (BEFEO, XXX, pp 452-3, critiquent et suppléent 1930) [Rec] (4564)
- 11 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (BEFEO, XXX, p 480) [Rec] (4565)
- 12 R Grousset Les civilisations de l'Orient. L'Inde (BEFEO, 1930, pp 484-5) [Rec] (4566)
- 13 J Rahder La carrière du Saint Bouddhique (BEFEO, XXXI, 1-2, p 260 1931) [Rec] (4567)
- 14 P Demiéville Sur l'authenticité du Ta-Tch'eng K'i Sin Louen (BEFEO, 1931, pp 260-261) [Rec] (4568)
- 15 Kao Hong-tcheng Ngan-nan tche yuan, éd et publ par L Arousseau, 1932 *See under* L. Arousseau (4569)

Gaster, Moses.

- 1 Tales similar to the Buddhist Story of Pañcâra (JRAS, 1893, pp 869-71) (4570)
- 2 Nigrodha-miga-Jâtaka and St Eustathius Placidus (JRAS, 1894, pp 335-40) (4571)
- 3 E Kuhn Barlaam und Joasaph (JRAS, 1894, pp 402 f) [Rec] (4572)
- 4 The Jâtaka, Vol III, tr by H T Francis and R A Neil (JRAS, 1897, pp 375-80) [Rec] (4573)
- 5 C H Tawney The Ocean of Story, Vol III, London 1925 [Forew] *See under* C. H. Tawney. (4574)
- 6 W N Brown The Indian and Christian Miracles of Walking on the Water (JRAS, Jan 1929, p 177) [Rec] (4575)
- 7 St John Damascene Barlaam and Josaph (JRAS, Apr 1929, pp 396-7) [Rec] (4576)

Gatenby, E. V.

- 1 The Cloud-Men of Yamato 128 pp London J Murray, 1929 (*Wisdom of the East Ser*) (4577)

Gauneau, C. *See* Ch. Clermont-Gauneau.

Gaung, U.

- 1 A Digest of the Burmese Buddhist Law concerning Inheritance and Marriage, Rangoon 1898-9 *See under* G. D. Burgess (4578)

Gausies, F. F. L.

- 1 A Pfungst Poems, London 1906 [Tr] *See under* A. Pfungst. (4579)

Gauss, E. F. L.

- 1 P Carus Das Evangelium Buddhas, Leipzig 1895 [Tr] *See under* P. Carus (4580)

Gautnot, Robert.

- 1 A propos des dix premiers noms de nombre en sogdien bouddhique (MSLP, XVII, pp 137-61 1911) (4581)
- 2 Le Sûtra du religieux Ongles-Longs Texte sogdien et tr (MSLP, XVII, pp 357-67, 1 pl, *Études Linguistiques sur les Documents de la Mission Pelliot*, II, Fr 2 1912) (4582)
- 3 Quelques termes techniques bouddhiques et manichéens (JA, Sér X, T XVIII, pp 49-67 1911) (4583)
- 4 Une version sogdienne du Vessantara Jâtaka Publ en transcription et avec tr (JA, XIX, Sér X, pp 163-193, 429-510 1912) [Ed & tr] (4584)

- 5 L. de la Vallée Poussin & R. Gauthiot Fragment final de la Nilakanthadhārāni en Brāhmī et Sogdienne (*JRAS*, 1912, p. 629.) (4585)
See S. Lévi Nilakanthadharani, *JRAS*, 1912
 - 6 P. Pelliot Kao-Tch'ang, Qoço, Houo-Tcheou et Qarā-khodja. (*JA*, 1912) See under P. Pelliot. (4586)
 - 7 Essai de grammaire sogdienne Avant-propos de A. Meillet. 1^{re} partie Phonétique 8vo, 1 pl. d'écritures, 2 cartes, xviii, 183 pp. Paris, 1921. (*Mission Pelliot en Asie Centrale*, Série petit in-octavo, T. I) (4587)
 - 8 Le Sūtra des Causes et des Effets du Bien et du Mal Ed. et tr. d'après les textes sogdien, chinois et tibétain par R. Gauthiot et P. Pelliot, avec la collaboration d'E. Benveniste, 2 t. en 3 vols, Gr. 4to, xi, 102 pp. Paris: Geuthner, 1920-28 (*Mission Pelliot en Asie Centrale*, Sér. in-4, T. II) [Ed. & tr.] (4588)
[Rec.] by J. Bloch (*RC*, No. 11, nov. 1929, p. 482)
[Rec.] by H. Reichelt, Sogdisches, II et III (*Zf.*, VI, S. 210-14, VII, S. 140-51 1928-29)
[Rec.] by E. Gaspardone (*BEFEO*, XXX, janv.-juin 1930, pp. 161-2)
[Rec.] E. von Zach Einige Bemerkungen zu Pelliot's Sūtra des Causes et des Effets (*TP*, Vol. XXV, No. 5, pp. 403-13 1928)
See P. Pelliot Encore un mot à propos du Sūtra des Causes et des Effets et de l'expression siang-kiao, *TP*, Ann. 1928
- Gauttier, E.**
- 1 Ceylon ou recherches sur les Chingalais Paris, 1823. (4589)
- Gauvain, V.**
- 1 P. Bigandet Vie ou légende de Gaudama le Bouddha des Birmans, Paris 1878 [Tr.] See under P. Bigandet. (4590)
- Gavolini, P. E.**
- 1 Rasavāhīni 1, 8-10 (*Gr. Soc. As.*, X, pp. 175-98 1897) (4591)
- Gawronski, (Mme) Ant.**
- 1 S. Lévi Wschód Zachod, *Przegląd Współczesny*, 1928 [Tr.] See under S. Lévi. (4592)
- Gawroński, Andrzej.**
- 1 Studies about the Sanskrit Buddhist Literature 8vo, 80 pp. W. Krakowie, 1919 (4593)
[Rec.] by L. D. Barnett (*JRAS*, 1923, pp. 424-5)
 - 2 Notes on the Sāundarānanda, Critical and Explanatory (Sāundarānanda Kṛitika tekstu i objaśnienia). 2 Series 8vo, 38 pp. W. Krakowie: Polska Akad. Umiejętn., G. Gebethner 1922 (*Prace Komisji Orientalistycznej, Polska Akademia Umiejętności*, Nr. VI) (4594)
[Rec.] by L. D. Barnett (*JRAS*, 1923, pp. 424-5)
- Gay, H. T.**
- 1 R. Pettazzoni La confessione dei peccati nel buddhismo indiano (*DLZ*, Dez. 1930, S. 974) [Rec.] (4595)
- Gabhard, Arthur H.**
- 1 A. P. Sinnett Esoteric Buddhism (*Bayreuther Bl.*, Bd. VII, S. 275-9.) [Rec.] (4596)
- Geddie, J.**
- 1 Beyond the Himalayas 8vo, 256 pp. London 1882 (4597)
- Geden, Alfred S.**
- 1 a) Studies in Eastern Religions 16mo, xiii, 378 pp. London: C. H. Kelly, 1900.

(Books for Bible Students)

- b) *The same* xi, 904 pp Dublin Kelly, 1913 (4598)
 2. Life of the Buddha (ERE, Vol II, pp 881-5 1909) (4599)
 3. Education (Buddhist) (ERE, Vol V, pp 177-83 1912) (4600)
 4. Fate (Buddhist) (ERE, Vol V, pp 780-2 1912) (4601)
 5. God (Buddhist) (ERE, Vol VI, pp 269-72 1913) (4602)
 6. Images and Idols (Buddhist) (ERE, Vol VII, pp 119-27 1914) (4603)
 7. Josaphat (and Barlaam) (ERE, Vol VII, p 567 1914) (4604)
 8. Kanakamuni (ERE, Vol VII, p 644 1914) (4605)
 9. Mercy (Indian) (ERE, Vol VIII, pp 556-9 1915) (4606)
 10. Monasticism (Buddhist) (ERE, Vol VIII, pp 797-802 1915) (4607)
 11. Pilgrimage (Buddhist) (ERE, Vol X, pp 13-8 1918) (4608)
 12. Priest, Priesthood (Buddhist) (ERE, Vol X, pp 288-90 1918) (4609)

Gehman, Henry S.

1. Ādisati, Anvādisati, Anudisati, and Uddisati in the Peta-Vatthu (JAOS, Vol XLIII, pp 410-21 1923) (4611)
 2. A Pāliśm in Buddhist Sanskrit (JAOS, Vol XLIV, pp 73-5 1924) (4612)

Gehrich, Georg.

1. C P Tiele und die vergleichende Religionswissenschaft (BAZ, IV, S 265-7 1903) (4613)

Gehring, J. A. E.

1. Hpongys und Hpongyi-Kyaungs Birmanische Monche und Monchkloster (Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie u Statistik, Bd XVII, S 101-7) (4614)
 2. Eine ordensverleihung in Tandschaur Indische Reise-Erinnerung (M H Nachr., 1897, No 55 f) (4615)

Geiger, Bernhard.

1. E Felber Die indische Musik der vedischen und der klassischen Zeit, Wien 1912 (4616)
 2. Indo-Iranica Kritische Bemerkungen zu E Abegg, "Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran" (WZKM, XL, S 95-122 1933) (4617)

Geiger, Magdalene.

1. Pāli Dhamma vornehmlich in der kanonischen Literatur, von M und W Geiger 4to, 129 S München, 1921 (Abhandlungen der Bayer Ak der Wiss, Philos., Philol.-Hist Kl, Bd XXXI, Abtlg I) (4618)
 [Rec.] by C A F Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1924, pp 673-5)

Geiger, Wilhelm.

1. a) Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache Grammatik, Lesestücke und Glossar 8vo, v, 170 S München, 1888 (4619)
 b) *The same* 2 Aufl Elementarbuch des Sanskrit unter Berücksichtigung der vedischen Sprache 8vo, xiv, 227 S Strassburg, 1909
 [Rec.] by S Lévi (RC, 1911, No 11, p 201)
 2. Friedrich von Spiegel (BAZ, CCLXI, S 5 f 1892) (4620)
 3. Śikr Prāpta=Prāhita (Kuhn's Z, XXXIII, S 576 1894) (4621)
 [Rec.] H Kern Pāli "Patta" "Prāhita" (Kuhn's Z, XXXIV, S 160 1895)
 4. Reise nach Ceylon im Winter 1895-96 (Abh d Akad d Wiss München) (4622)
 [Rec.] JRAS, 1897, p 130 f

- 5 [Tr] Windischmann & W Geiger: Zarathushtra in the Gathas and in the Greek and Roman Classics Tr from the German, with Appendix, by Dastur P. Sanjana, 8vo, iv, 256, ix pp 1897. (4623)
- 6 Ceylon Tagebuchblätter und Reiseerinnerungen xi, 213 S Wiesbaden. C W. Kreidels, 1898 (4624)
[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1899, p 146 f)
- 7 Literatur und Sprache der Singhalesen, Strassburg, 1900 (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie, Bd I) (4625)
[Rec] by S Levi (RC, 1902, No 6, pp 101-2)
- 8 Die kulturgeschichtliche Bedeutung des indischen Altertums Erlanger Universitätsrede 14 S Erlangen, 1901 (4626)
- 9 Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa, die beiden Chroniken der Insel Ceylon Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift der Universität Erlangen zur Feier des achtzigsten Geburtstages Sr Königlichen Hoheit des Prinzregenten Luitpold von Bayern Gr 8vo, 245 S Erlangen u Leipzig. A Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlungen Nachf Georg Bohme, 1901 (4627)
[Rec] by J v Negelein (OLZ, Bd V, S 23-6 1902)
[Rec] by E Hardy (IF Anz. B, 1902, S 28 f.)
- 10 Buddhistische Kunstmythologie (Archiv f Religionswissenschaft, Bd V, S 177-201 1902) (4628)
- 11 Zur Erklärung des Mahāvamsa (Enth in Album Kern, Leiden 1903 S. 205 f) (4629)
- 12 a) Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa und die geschichtliche Überlieferung in Ceylon viii, 146 S Leipzig A Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlg, 1905 (4630)
[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1905, pp 391-5)
[Rec.] Expository Times, XVI, S 546 f
[Rec] by V Henry (R Cr, 1905, II, p 341 f)
[Rec] R O J Kirste (Allg LH, 1906, S 556 f)
[Rec] by R O Franke (LZ, 1906, S 1272-5)
[Rec] by A Roussel (Bull Cr, XXVII, 551 f)
[Rec] by A Lepitre (L'Univ Cath, N S LI, pp 284-6)
[Rec] by H Kern (Museum (Leiden), XIII, p 287 f 1906)
- b) [Tr] The Dipavamsa and the Mahāvamsa and the Historical Tradition in Ceylon A condensed tr. by Miss C A Nicolson. (IA, Vol XXXV, pp 153-68 1906) (4631)
- c) [Tr] The Dipavamsa and Mahāvamsa and their Historical Development in Ceylon Tr by E M Coomaraswamy 8vo, 129 pp Colombo: H C Cottle, 1908 (4632)
- 13 The Mahāvamsa Pali Text, in Roman Character. Roy 8vo, lvi, 367 pp London: H Frowde (for P T S), 1908 [Ed] (4633)
- 14 A Copy the "Mahawansa" in Cambodian Characters (Spohla Zeylanica, IV, p 145 f. 1910) (4634)
- 15 Noch einmal Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa (ZDMG, Bd LXIII, S 540-50 1910) (4635)
- 16 Notes on the Mahāvamsa (JRAS, 1910, p 860 f) (4636)
- 17 E Windisch Die Komposition des Mahāvastu (Th Lz, 1911, S 193 f) [Rec] (4637)
- 18 The Mahāvamsa, or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon Tr. into English by W Geiger, assisted by M H. Bode With a preface by T. W. Rhys Davids Publ. under the patronage of the Government of Ceylon Roy. 8vo, lxii, 300 pp, 2 maps London H Frowde, 1912 (PTSTS, Vol III.) [Tr] (4638)
See H Oldenberg Eine althindische Chronik, Intern Mschr f Wiss, Kunst u Technik, Bde VI u VII

- [Rec] by E H Parker (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol XXXIV, pp 424-425 Jul-Oct 1912)
 [Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 17-18 1913)
 [Rec] by J E Fleet (*JA*, XLII, pp 55-56 1913)
 [Rec] by H Kern (*Museum*, 1913, "Verspreide Geschriften," Vol XV, s'Gravenhage 1928, pp 89-92)
 [Rec] E Windisch (The Mahāvamsa) (*WZKM*, Bd XXVII, S 118-121)
 [Rec] by M Winternitz (*WZKM*, XXVII, S 118-121 1913)
 [Rec] by W M C M (*AQR*, N S, Vol I, pp 425-427 Jan-Apr 1913)
 [Rec] by L Finot (*JA*, Sér X, T XX, pp 537-538 1920)
- 19 Die archaologischen und literarischen Funde in chinesischem Turkestan und ihre Bedeutung für die orientalische Wissenschaft (*Erlanger Rektoratsrede*, Erlangen 1912, S 1-18) (4639)
 [Rec] L Schermann Eine althindische Kultur in Ost-Turkestan (*Sonntagsbeilage* z *Voss Zeitg.*, 1902, Nr 287 und 299)
- 20 R Otto Franke Dighanikāya (*DLZ*, 1914, S 1637 f) [Rec] (4640)
 21 Die alte Kultur Ceylons (*Asien*, Bd III, S 192) (4641)
 22 Pali, Literatur und Sprache Gr 8vo, iv, 183 S Strassburg Karl J Trubner, 1916
 (*Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde*, Bd I, Ht 7) (4642)
 [Rec] by R Otto Franke (*OAZ*, Bd VI, S 293-6 1916-18)
- 23 W & M Geiger Pali Dhamma vornehmlich in der kanonischen Literatur, München 1921 See under M. Geiger. (4643)
 24 Dhamma und Brahman (*ZB*, Jg III, 1921) (4644)
- 25 a) Samyutta-Nikāya Die in Gruppen geordnete Sammlung aus dem Pali-Kanon der Buddhisten, zum ersten Mal übertr von W Geiger (*ZB*, Jg IV-VIII, 1922-8) (4645)
 [Tr]
 b) The same Bde I-II. 52, 294 S München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss, 1923-5
 [Tr]
 [Rec] by J Nobel (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 42 1925)
 [Rec] by J Witte (*ZMwR*, XLVI, S 189 1931)
 [Rec] by K Seidenstucker (*ZB*, IX, S 280 f 1931)
 See E Rousselle *Buddhologische Arbeiten*, Smca, 1933
- 26 *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus und Verwandte Gebiete*, Jg IV ff, München-Neubiberg 1922 ff See under W. Bohn. (4646)
- 27 Herrn Geheimrat Prof Dr. A Hillebrandt widmet etc, Leipzig 1923 [Ed] See under A. Hillebrandt. (4647)
- 28 K Seidenstucker. Itivuttaka Das Buch der Herrn Worte (*OLZ*, Bd XXVII, S 42-3 1924) [Rec] (4648)
- 29 A von Le Coq. Türkische Manichaica aus Chotscho, II (*OLZ*, Bd XXVII, 1924, S 62-5) [Rec] (4649)
- 30 A von Le Coq Die buddhistische Spätantike Mittelasien, TI III. (*OLZ*, Bd XXVII, S 640-4 1924.) [Rec] (4650)
 (4651)
- 31 Memories of Ceylon (*JPTS*, 1924-7, pp 227-33)
 32 Cūlavamsa Being the more recent part of the Mahāvamsa Pali text in translation, edited by Wilhelm Geiger 2 Vols xxxii, 322 pp., iii pp., pp 323-658 London. P T S, 1925-7. [Ed] (4652)
 [Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 163-4)
- 33 A. von Le Coq & W. Waldschmidt Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien, TI VI (*OLZ*, 1929, 1, Sp 45-8) [Rec] (4653)
- 34 New Contributions to the Interpretation of the Mahāvamsa (*IHQ*, Vol IX, pp 107-112) (4654)

- 35 Die Quellen des Mahāvamsa. (ZII, VII, S. 259-69 1929) (4655)
- 36 Cālavamsa. Being the more recent part of the Mahāvamsa. Tr. by W. Geiger into German, and by C. Mabel Rickmers into English. 2 Pts. xlii, 362, xxxiv, 365 pp. London: H. Milford (for P. T. S.), 1929-30. (PTSTS, Vol. XVIII, XX.) [Tr] (4656)
- [Rec.] by E. J. Thomas. (JRS, Oct. 1930, p. 929.)
37. Unter tropischer Sonne. Wanderungen, Studien, Begegnungen in Ceylon und Java. 8vo, 231 S., 14 doppelseitige Photo., 2 Kartenskizzen und Skizzen im Text. Bonn: Kurt Schroeder, 1930. (4657)
- [Rec.] by Sch(wab). (ZB, IX, S. 32. 1931.)
- [Rec.] by (W) Wüst. (Zfkr, XLVII, S. 69 f. 1932.)
- 38 H. von Glasenapp: Die Litteraturen Indiens, Wildpark-Potsdam 1929. See under H. von Glasenapp. (4658)
- 39 G P Malalasekharā: The Pali Literature of Ceylon. (OLZ, Feb. 1930, p. 144.) [Rec.] (4659)
- 40 The Trustworthiness of the Mahāvamsa. (IHQ, Vol. VI, pp. 205-28. Jun. 1930.) (4680)
41. A Short History of Ceylon (from 5th c B.C. to 4th c. A.D.). ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 711-27.) (4661)
- 42 G. C. Mendis: The Early History of Ceylon and its Relations with India and Other Foreign Countries, Calcutta 1932. [Forew.] See under G. C. Mendis. (4662)
- 43 Königsnamen in den Brāhmī-Inschriften Ceylons. („Festschrift Moriz Winternitz“, Leipzig 1933 S. 313.) (4683)
44. Studia Indo-Iranica. Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger zur Vollendung des 75. Lebensjahres 1856-1921. Juli 1931. Hrsg von Walter Wüst. Mit einem Lichtbild des Jubilars, 5 Abb u 2 Schrifttaf. 8vo, xi, 328 S. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1931. See under E. Leumann, H. Reichelt, A. M. Hocart, B. C. Law, M. Winternitz, R. Pick, I. Scheftelowitz, J. W. Hauer, C. A. F. Rhys Davids, L. Bachhofer, M. A. Stein. (4684)
- [Rec.] by M Winternitz (Archiv Or., Dec. 1931, III, 3, pp. 537-9.)
- Geldern, R. H. See R. Heine-Geldern.
- Geldner, Karl F.
- 1 Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch, hrsg von A. Bertholet, Tübingen 1908. See under A. Bertholet. (4665)
- 2 Richard Pischel Ein Nachruf. (Frankfurter Ztg, 1909, No. 15, Erstes Morgenblatt, S 1 f) (4666)
- 3 A. F. Stenzler: Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. 9. Aufl., Griesen 1915. [Rec.] See under A. F. Stenzler. (4687)
- Gemmell, William.
- 1 The Diamond Sutra (Chin-Kang-Ching), or, Prajna-Paramita. Tr. from the Chinese, with an introd. and notes 12mo, xxxii, 117 pp. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1912. [Tr.] (4668)
- [Rec.] by E H. Parker (AQR, N. S., Vol. II, pp. 428-9 Jul.-Oct. 1913.)
- Genähr, G.
- 1 Gottsucher unter den Chinesen (Lung-hwa-Sekte). (Allgemeine Missionszeitschrift, Jg XXXIII, S. 38-44, 72-7, 117-29) (4669)
- Genähr, J.
- 1 Die Religion der Zukunft. (OAL, Jg. XX, 1, S 1135-7. 1906) (4670)

- 2 Die Religion der Chinesen (*Ferne Osten*, Bd II, S 291-304) (4671)
- 3 Die Religion der Chinesen (*ZMhR*, Jg XII, S 79-92) (4672)
4. Aus den religiösen Leben der Chinesen (*Evangelischen Missionen*, Bd III, S 107-9) (4673)

Gendronneau, Paul.

- 1 Influence du Bouddhisme sur la figuration des enfers médiévaux Note bibliographique par Paul Pelliot (*TP*, XXI, pp 440-1 1922) (4674)

Gennrich, Paul.

- 1 Moderne Propaganda des Buddhismus in Deutschland (*Z für den Evangel. Religionsunterricht*, Jg 1901, S 267-85) (4675)
 - 2 Die Lehre von der Wiedergeburt, die christliche Zentrallehre in dogmengeschichtlicher und religionsgeschichtlicher Beleuchtung viii, 363 S Leipzig A Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1907 (4676)
 - 3 Moderne buddhistische Propaganda und Indische Wiedergeburtstheorie in Deutschland 8vo, 52 S Leipzig A Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Werner Scholl, 1914 (4677)
- [Rec] by J Warneck (*Theol Lb.*, Jg XXXVI, Sp 372 f)
- [Rec] by R O Franke (*Theol Lsg.*, Jg XL, S 75 f)

Genschow, A.

- 1 Unter Chinesen und Tibetanern vi, 385 S Rostock : M C J E Volckmann, 1905 (4678)

Genthe, Siegfried.

- 1 In Tschangansa, dem Kloster der ewigen Ruhe (*OAL*, Jg XX, 1, S 225-30 1906) (4679)
- 2 Im Kloster der ewigen Ruhe (Kimgangsang Tschangansa) (*BWL*, Jg III, S 117-9) (4680)

George, Waldemar.

- 1 Art in France Khmer and Indian Art in the Musée Guimet (*BM*, No 301, Vol VIII, Apr 1928, p 206) (4681)

Georgius, Augustinus Antonius.

- 1 Alphabetum Tibetanum missionum apostolicarum commodo editum Praemissa est disquisitio, qua de vario litterarum ac regionis nomine, gentis origine, moribus, superstitione, ac Manichaeismo fuse dissertitur Beausobrii Calumniae in S Augustinum, aliosque Ecclesiae Patres refutantur Studio et labore Fr Augustini Antonii Georgii 4to, xciv, 820 pp., pl Romae, 1762 (4682)

Gerard, Alex.

- 1 Account of Koonawur Ed by G Lloyd London, 1841. (4683)

Gérard, Augusta.

- 1 K Okakura Les idéaux de l'Orient, Paris 1917 [Pref] See under K. Okakura. (4684)

Gerasimov, N. I.

- 1 Put'k istině (Dhammapada) Irzrečeniya budhyskoi weavstvennoi mudrosti Perevod i predislovie Moskva, 1898 100 pp 1898 [Tr] (4685)
- [Rec] by S Oldenburg (*Zap.*, XIII, p 58 1900)
- 2 Sutta-Nipata, St Petersburg 1899 [Tr] See under V. Fansboll. (4686)

- 3 T W Rhys Davids *Buddhyskija Suttu*, Moskva 1900. [Tr] See under T. W. R. Davids. (4687)

Gerber, Aenne.

- 1 Hōnen, ein buddhistischer Heiliger des frühjapanischen Mittelalters (1138-1212) (*Yamato*, Bd I, S 174-80 1929) (4688)

Gerhard, E. V.

- 1 Original Buddhism (*Reformed Q R*, Jul 1892, pp 291-308) (4689)

Gerini, G. E.

- 1 A Retrospective View and Account of the Origin of the Thet Maha Ch'at Ceremony, or Exposition of the Tale of the Great Birth as performed in Siam 4to, viii, 69 pp, 2 photo Bangkok, 1892 (4690)
[Rec] *AQR*, N S, VII, pp 464
- 2 Chulākantamangale or the Tonsure Ceremony as performed in Siam 8vo, ix, 187 pp Bangkok "Bangkok Times" Office, 1893 (4691)
- 3 Présentation l'ouvrages siamois (*C-R I Congr Int des Et d'Extr-Or*, 1902, pp 34-8) (4692)
- 4 Siamese Archaeology A synoptical sketch (*JRAS*, 1904, pp 233-47) (4693)
- 5 Festivals and Fests (Siamese) (*ERE*, Vol V, p 885) (4694)

Gériolles, A. de.

- 1 Dans l'oreille de Bouddha 128 pp, illus Paris Delagrave, 1904 (4695)

Gerling, Fr. Wilh.

- 1 Prinz Siddhartha, der Buddha Schauspiel (4696)

Germain, Alphonse.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme dans l'Ancien Mexique d'après de récentes découvertes (*Etudes Franciscanes*, Vol XIII, pp 371-81 Paris, 1905) (4697)

Gese, P.

- 1 Einleitung in die Religionsphilosophie Über die verschiedene Standpunkte und Methoden zur Erforschung des Wesens der Religion ii, 103 S 1918 (4698)

Getty, Alice.

- 1 a) The Gods of Northern Buddhism Their History, Iconography and Progressive Evolution through the Northern Buddhist Countries With a general introduction on Buddhism, tr from the French of J Deniker Illus from the collection of Henry H Getty 4to, lu, 196 pp, 64 pl Oxford Clarendon Press, 1914 (4699)
[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol VI, p 385 1914-15
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XV, p 21 1915)
[Rec] by R F Johnston (*JNCB*, XLVI, pp 120-4 1915)
[Rec] by Smidt (*OAZ*, Bd VII, S 246-50 1918-9)
[Rec] by O Nachod (*AM*, Birth Anniversary Volume, pp 665 ff)
- b) The same 2 ed rev With 64 pl (10 in colour) 4to, lu, 220 pp Oxford Clarendon Press, 1928
[Rec] by V Goloubew. (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, 1-2, pp 307-8)
[Rec] by R F G Muller (*OLZ*, 1929, 10, S 778 f)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*Muséon*, 1929, pp 319-20)

[Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 354-5)

[Rec] *EB*, V, Nos 2-3, Apr 1930, pp 275-6

[Rec] *Asiatica*, I, p 304

[Rec] by B Bhattacharyya (*Rūpam*, Nos 38-9, pp 80-8)

[Rec] by W Baruch (*Art As*, 1928-9, IV, pp 245-7)

[Rec] by K Seidenstucker (*ZB*, IX, 1931, S 127 f)

- 2 N K Bhattacharya Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum (*JRAS*, Jan 1932, p 235) [Rec] (4700)
- 3 Gaṇeśa A monograph on the elephant-faced God With an introd by A Foucher 4 to, xxviii, (xxxiii), 103 pp, 40 pl Oxford at the Clarendon Pr, 1936 (4701)

Geyler.

- 1 Aus der buddhistischen Welt (*BWl*, Jg IV, S 162 f) (4702)

Gheusi, P. B.

- 1 M Vogrich Le Bouddha, 1906 [Tr] See under M. Vogrich. (4703)

Gheyn, J. v. d.

- 1 Centralasiatische Studien von W Tomaschek (*Bull Athenée Orient*, 1881, 4) (4704)

Ghosa (or Gosh), Pratāpachandra

- 1 Sher-Phyin, or Exposition of the metaphysical dogmas current among the Buddhists of the Mahāyāna school expounded in a series of dialogues between Śākya Sinha and Subhūti Being a tibetan tr of the Śata Sāhasrikā Prajñā Pāramitā Vols I-III in 14 Pts Calcutta As Soc, 1888-1900 (*Bibliotheca Indica*) [Ed] (4705)
- 2 Śatasāhasrikā-Prajñā-Pāramitā A theological and philosophical discourse of Buddha with his disciples (in a hundred-thousand stanzas) Ed by Pratāpachandra Ghosa Calcutta, 1902-14 (*Bibl Ind*) [Ed] (4706)

Ghosal, S.

- 1 The Buddhist Relic Mound at Sopara (*Records of the Past*, II, pp 297-309 1903) (4707)

Ghose, A.

- 1 Miniatures of a newly discovered Buddhist Palm-leaf Manuscript from Bengal (*Rūpam*, Nos 38-9, pp 78-83 Notes on the above MSS, by B Bhattacharyya, 1 pl in blacktone and 1 in colours) (4708)

Ghose, M.

- 1 C R Das India for Indians, 3 ed [Introd]

Ghosh, Amalananda.

- 1 The Caste of Candragupta Maurya (*IHQ*, Jun 1930, pp 271-83) (4709)

Ghosh, Batakrishna.

- 1 Luders on the Literary Materials found in Eastern Turkistan (*IHQ*, Vol IV, pp 182-8 1928) (4710)

Ghosh, Devaprasad.

- 1 The Development of Buddhist Art in South India (*IHQ*, Vol IV, pp 724-40, 1 pl Dec 1928) (4711)

Ghosh, Jogendra Candra.

- 1 Some Additional Notes on Matsyendranātha (*IHQ*, VI, pp 562-4 Sept 1930) (4712)
See Ch Chakravarti Some New Facts about Matsyendranātha, *ib*, pp 178-81

Ghosh, Rām Chandra.

1. A Biographical Sketch of the Rev. K. M. Banerji. 8vo, 98 S. Calcutta, 1893. (4713)

Ghoshal, U. N.

1. History of Hindu Political Theories, from the Earliest Times to the End of the 17th Century, A. D. 8vo, xi, 257 pp 1927. (4714)
2. A. Schiefner. Tāranātha's History of Buddhism in India, *IHQ*, 1928 f. [Tr.] See (4715)
- under A. Schiefner. (4716)
3. Ancient Indian Culture in Afghanistan. (*GISB*, No. 5. 1928-9.) (4716)

Ghurye, Govinda Sadasiva.

1. Caste and Race in India. London: Kegan Paul, 1932. (4717)

Giap, T. van. See **Trần-van-Giap.****Gibson, Agnee C.**

1. A. Grünwedel: Buddhist Art in India. London 1901. [Tr.] See under A. Grünwedel. (4718)

Giesel.

1. Der Lo-fou-shan. (*OAL*, Jg XXIV, I, S. 49-51. 1910.) (4719)

Gift, Theo (pseud. of Dora Havers).

1. Fairy Tales from the Far East. Adapted from the Birth Stories of Buddha. With illus., etc 8vo, 200 pp London: Lowrence & Bullen, 1892. (4720)

Giles, Herbert Allan.

1. Chinese Sketches London & Shanghai, 1876. (4721)
2. a) Record of the Buddhistic Kingdoms. Tr. from the Chinese by Herbert A. Giles. 8vo, x, 129 pp. London: Trubner; Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, 1876. [Tr.] (4722)
[Rec.] *N C Herald*, Jul. 14, 1877, pp. 33-4.
[Rec.] *China R*, Vol. V, pp 393-6
[Rec.] by A. Wylie (*China R* Vol. VIII, pp 447-50. 1877.)
[Rec.] T. Watters: Fa Hien and his English Translators. (*China R*, Vol. VIII, pass.)
b) The Travels of Fa-hsien (399-414 A. D.), or Record of the Buddhistic Kingdom. Re-translated by H. A. Giles With an illustration and a map. 8vo, half bound boards, xvi, 96 pp. Cambridge, 1923. (4723)
[Rec.] by W. P. Yetts (*JRAS*, 1924, pp. 274-275.)
3. J. A. Legge: Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms. (*JNCE*, XXI, pp. 314-20. 1887.) [Rec.] (4724)
4. a) A Glossary of Reference on Subjects connected with the Far East. Shanghai, 1878 (4725)
b) *The same*. 2 ed 1886
c) *The same*. 3 ed 1900
5. Present State of Affairs in China (*Fortnightly R.*, Sept. 1879.) (4726)
6. A Cremation on China. (*Cornhill Magazine*, Mar. 1879.) (4727)
7. Historic China and other Sketches. London, 1882 (4728)
8. Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Chinamen, from the Earliest Records of Chinese History to the Present Time. Roy 8vo London & Shanghai, 1898. (4729)
See P. Pelliot: A propos du "Chinese Biographical Dictionary" de M. H. Giles, *AM*, 1927.
9. A Catalogue of the Wade Collection of Chinese and Manchu Books in the Library of the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1893 (4730)

- 10 A History of Chinese Literature London, 1901 (4731)
- 11 China and the Chinese New York, 1902 (4732)
- 12 a) Religions of Ancient China Cr 8vo, 69 pp London, 1905 (4733)
- b) Religions of Ancient China 12mo, 69 pp London, 1918 (*Religions Ancient and Modern Series*) (4733)
- 13 Japan's Debt to China (*Nineteenth Century*, Feb 1905) (4734)
- 14 a) An Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art With illus Shanghai, 1905 (4735)
- b) *The same* 2 ed, rev & enl London, 1918 (4736)
- 15 The Civilization of China London, 1911 (4737)
- 16 An Alphabetical Index to the Chinese Encyclopaedia *Brit Mus Pub* 1911 (4738)
- 17 China and the Manchus Six lectures 8vo, map and illus 1912 (4739)
- 18 Confucianism and its Rivals Lectures delivered in the University Hall of Dr Williams' Library, London, Oct-Dec 1914 8vo, ix, 271 pp London, 1915 (4739)
- 19 Supplementary Catalogue of the Wade Collection of Chinese and Manchu Books in the Library of the University of Cambridge Cambridge, 1915 (4740)
- 20 a) Mission Work in the Far East (*Sunday Times*, Oct 18, Oct 25 & Nov 8, 1925) (4741)
- b) *The same* (YE, I, pp 253-61 1926)
- 21 Professor Takakusu on Christianity (YE, III, pp 9-10, PW, III, pp 9-10) (4742)

Giles, Lionel.

1. Notes on the Nestorian Monument at Sianfu A pamphlet 12 pp (4743)
- 2 A Waley A Catalogue of Paintings recovered from Tun-huang by Sir Aurel Stein, etc (BSOS, VII, 1, 1933, pp 179-92) [Rec] (4744)

Gill, Eric.

- 1 A K Coomaraswamy Viśvakarmā, Ser I, London 1914 [Introd] See under A. K. Coomaraswamy. (4745)

Gill, William John.

- 1 The River of Golden Sand The narrative of a journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah With an introd essay by Col H Yule 2 Vols 8vo, 420, 453 pp, maps, illus etc London Murray, 1880 (4746)

Gillera, Agatona.

- 1 Opisanie Zabajkalskiej krainy w Syberyi przez Agatona Gillera (Description of the Siberian Districts beyond the Baikal) 3 Vols 8vo, xvi, 294, viii, 318, viii, 340 pp Lipsk, 1867 (4747)

Gilliot, A.

- 1 Etudes sur les religions comparées de l'Orient 8vo, 218 pp Colmar, 1862 (4748)

Gilmore, Dav.

- 1 The Teaching of Buddha—Is It the Teaching of Christ? (*Standard*, 1896, Oct 3) (4749)

Gilmore, D. C.

- 1 A Brief Vocabulary to the Pāli Text of Jātakas I-XL 8vo, 64 pp Rangoon Anglo-Burmese Miss Press, 1896 (4750)

Gilmore, George William.

1. P. Carus Buddhism and its Christian Critics (*Bibl. World*, XI, pp. 284-6. 1898.) [Rec.] (4751)

Gimlette, Lieut.-Col. G. H. D.

1. Nepal and the Nepalese. 1928 (for private circulation.) (4752)

Ginige, Jinapriya.

1. Buddhist Education in Ceylon, and other Essays 110 pp. London: Stockwell, 1930. (4753)

Giorgio, Giulio de.

1. L. Hearn: Spigoratione nei campi di Buddho, Bari 1908. [Tr.] See under L. Hearn. (4754)

Girimānanda.

1. Der weltliche Anhänger des Buddha. Winke u. Unterweisungen für buddhistische Laien. 2. Aufl. München-Neubiberg (Vorw. 1924.) (BV, Nr. XXIV.) (4755)
[Rec.] *Die Brochensammlung: Zeitschrift für Angewandten Buddhismus*, 1. Doppelheft, S 109-10 1925

Giuseppe (Father).

1. Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, by Father Giuseppe. Communicated by John Shore. (AR, II, 16 pp 1790) (4756)

Gjellerup, Karl.

1. Buddhistische Religionspoesie (K. E. Neumann: Die Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddhos) (*Preuss. Jb.*, Bd. XCVII, S 253-71. 1899.) [Rec.] (4757)
2. Buddhistisk religions-poesi (*Nord Tidskr.*, 1900, pp. 454-78.) (4758)
3. Buddhistisk mytologi. (*Nord. Tidskr.*, 1901, pp. 653-60.) (4759)
4. K. E. Neumann: Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der Mittleren Sammlung Majjhimanikayo des Pali Kanons. (*Bayreuther Bl.*, Bd. XXVII, S. 69-73. 1904.) [Rec.] (4760)
5. P. Dahlke Aufsätze zum Verständnis des Buddhismus. (*Preuss. Jb.*, Bd. XXVII, S 72 f. 1904.) [Rec.] (4761)
6. K. E. Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der Mittleren Sammlung Majjhimanikayo des Pali Kanons. (*Preuss. Jb.*, Bd. CXV, S. 137-53.) [Rec.] (4762)
7. P. Deussen Erinnerungen an Indien. (*Preuss. Jb.*, Bd. CXVI, S. 572-7.) [Rec.] (4763)
8. R. Garbe: Beiträge zur indischen Kulturgeschichte. (*Preuss. Jb.*, Bd. CXVI, S. 577-79.) [Rec.] (4764)
9. P. Dahlke Aufsätze zum Verständnis des Buddhismus (*Preuss. Jb.*, Bd. CXVII, S 331-8) [Rec.] (4765)
10. K. E. Neumann: Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der Sammlung der Bruchstücke Suttanipato des Pali Kanons. (*Preuss. Jb.*, Bd. CXXV, S. 341-7. 1906.) [Rec.] (4766)
11. Das Weib des Vollendeten. Ein Legendendrama. 252 S. Frankfurt a. M.: Literarische Anstalt von Rütten u. Loening, 1907. [Rec.] by F. Koppert-Ellfeld. (*Preuss. Jb.*, Bd. CXXV, S. 148-55.) (4767)
12. Mein Buddhadrma (Das Weib des Vollendeten, Ein Legendendrama). (Selbstanzeige) (*Zukunft*, Bd. LXIII, S 99-101.) (4768)
13. a) Der Pilger Kamanita. Ein Legendenroman. 325 S. Frankfurt a. M.: Literarische Anstalt von Rütten u. Loening, 1907. (4769)

- [Rec] by A Frhr von Mensi (BAZ, 1907, I, S 70 f)
 [Rec] by F. Koppel-Eilfeld (Preuss Jb, Bd CXXVII, S 161-5)
 [Rec] BWV, Jg I, S 352
 [Rec] Der Turmer, Jg. X, 2, S 588 f
- b) [Tr.] The Pilgrim Kamanita. Tr by J E Logie 305 pp London Heine-
 mann, 1911 (4770)
- 14 Moderne Vaerker om Buddhismen (De Ny Aarhundrede, IV, 2, pp 329-36 1907) (4771)
- Sec A Costa Il Buddha e la sua dottrina, Torino 1903, P Dahlke Aufsätze zum Ver-
 standnis des Buddhismus, Tl 1-2, Berlin 1903, H Oldenberg Buddha, 4 Aufl, Stutt-
 gart 1903; G de Lorenzo India e Buddismo antico, Bari 1904
15. J. Dutoit Jâtakam (Preuss Jb, Bd CXXIX, S 341 f) [Rec] (4772)
- 16 J Dutoit Das Leben des Buddha (Preuss Jb, Bd CXXIX, S 340 f) [Rec] (4773)
17. Die buddhistische Erlösungslehre und die Geschichte der Philosophie Unter
 besonderer Berücksichtigung der Darstellung von Prof Paul Deussen (Preuss
 Jb, Bd CXLII, S 21-47 1911) (4774)
- 18 Der Buddhismus und Europa (Berl Tagebl, 9 7 1911) (4775)
- 19 Verwandtes in der griechischen und indischen Philosophie (M Wallser Bud-
 dhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, Tl II) (Preuss Jb,
 Bd CXLIX, S 250-6) [Rec] (4776)
- 20 Die Weltwanderer (4777)
- [Rec] BWV, Jg III, S 111
21. Buddhas Pferd Eine Fabel (BW, Jg V, S 64-70) (4778)

Gladwin, F.

1. Dictionary of the Religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations With historical
 and critical observations, some account of their learned men, and situations of
 the most remarkable places in Asia, to which is added a medical vocabulary
 (by Ft Gladwin) Calcutta, 1787. (4779)

Gladwin, Aug.

- 1 Le tombeau de Siddhartha Nouvelle hindoue (Bibl Univ, mai 1887) (4780)
2. La déconvenue de Mandalou Scènes de mœurs bouddhistes (Bibl Univ et R
 Suisse, T XLIII, 128, pp 242-70 1889) (4781)

Glasenapp, Helmuth von.

- 1 Die Lehre von Karmen in der Philosophie der Jainas Nach den Karmagranthas
 dargestellt Leipzig, 1915 (4782)
- 2 Der Hinduismus Religion und Gesellschaft im heutigen Indien Mit 43 Abb 8vo,
 xvi, 505 S Munchen Kurt Wolff Verlag, 1922 (4783)
3. Indien Volk und Kultur, Lander und Städte Mit 252 Taf Munchen, 1925
 (Indische Kulturkreis in Einzeldarstellungen) (4784)
- 4 Der Jainismus Eine indische Erlösungsreligion Nach den Quellen dargestellt
 Berlin Alf Hager Verlag, 1925 Mit 3 farb u 28 schw Taf 4to, xiv, 505 S
 (Kultur u Weltanschauung, Bd I) (4785)
- [Rec] by I. D Barnett (JRAS, 1926, p 760)
- 5 Heilige Stätten Indiens Die Wallfahrtsorte der Hindus, Jainas und Buddhisten, ihre
 Legenden und ihr Kultus 4to, xvi, 183 S, 258 Taf. Munchen Muller, 1928
 (Indische Kulturkreis in Einzeldarstellungen) (4786)
- [Rec] by O Strauss (OLZ, 1928, S 1134-6)
- [Rec] by A Attenhofer (ZB, VIII, N F, V, S 251 f)

- [Rec] by W. Cohn (*OAZ*, 15, 1929, S 276)
 [Rec] by F. Weller (*AM*, 6, 1930, S 107 f)
- 6 A. Bertholet. Buddhismus im Abendland der Gegenwart. (*Theol. Litz*, 53, 1928, S 338) [Rec] (4787)
 7. Die Litteraturen Indiens Von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart In Verbindung mit Dr Banarsi Das Jain, Dr. Wilhelm Geiger, Dr. Friedrich Rosen, D Hilka Wialdo Schomerus, von Dr Helmuth von Glasenapp 4to, iv, 340 S Wildpark-Potsdam. Akad Verlagsgesell Athenation m B. H, (1929) (*Handbuch d. Literaturwiss*, hrsg v Dr Oskar Walzel) (4788)
 [Rec] by J Charpentier (*OLZ*, XXXIV, 1931, S. 470-2)
 - 8 P Yevtič Karma and Reincarnation in Hindu Religion and Philosophy. (*OLZ*, 1929, S 485 f) [Rec] (4789)
 - 9 Brahma und Buddha Die Religionen Indiens in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung 8vo, 350 S, Photo Berlin: Deutsche Buch-Gemeinschaft G. m b H, o J (1930?) (4790)
 - 10 G Mensching Buddhistische Symbolik (*Theol Litz*, 55, 1930, S 99 f) [Rec] (4791)
 - 11 J B Pratt The Pilgrimage of Buddhism and a Buddhist Pilgrimage (*Theol. Litz*, 55, 1930, S 223 f) [Rec] (4792)
 - 12 Der Buddhismus als Kulturmacht im Fernen Osten (*Auslandsstudie*, VI, 1931, S 32-60) (4793)
 [Rec] by F E A. Krause (*GGA*, CICH, 1931, S 222 f)
 - 13 R Grousset. Les philosophies indiennes (*OLZ*, XXXVI, 10, S 642) [Rec] (4794)
 - 14 St Schayer Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā (*Jahrbuch der Schopenhauer G*, 1932, S 361) [Rec] (4795)
 - 15 Brahmacarī Govinda Abhidhammattha-Sangaha (*OAZ*, IX, 1933, S 50) [Rec] (4796)
 - 16 Der Buddhismus in Indien und in Fernen Osten Schicksale u. Lebensformen einer Erlösungsreligion Mit 16 Abbildungstaf xv, 402 S. Berlin u. Zurich: Atlantis-Verl, 1936 (4797)
- Glasenapp, O. von.**
- 1 Indische Gedichte aus vier Jahrtausenden, in deutscher Nachbildung Mit einer Einleitung und Erläuterungen von H. von Glasenapp. 8vo, xxxi, 78 S 1925. (4798)
- Glaser, Curt.**
- 1 Die Entwicklung der Gewanddarstellung in der ostasiatischen Plastik. (*Ostasiatische Z*, Bd III, S 393-423 1914-5; Bd IV, S. 67-87. 1915-6 32 Abb) (4799)
- Glaser, J.**
1. Ein Museum indischer Plastik (Sarnath bei Benares) (*Museumskunde*, VII, S. 214 f. 1911) (4800)
- Glawe, Walther.**
- 1 Buddhistische Strömungen der Gegenwart. 8vo, 40 S Berlin: Lichterfelde, Edwin Runge, 1913 (*Bibl Zeit- und Streitfragen*, Ser VIII, Ht. 12) (4801)
- Glazemaker, J. H.**
1. Marcus Paulus Venetus Reisen, En Beschryving der oostersche Lantschappen; Daar in hy naaukeurighlyk veel Landen en Steden, die hy zelf ten meesten deel bereist en bezichtig heeft, beschryft, de zeden en gewoonten van die Volken, tot aan die tyt onbekent, ten toon stelt, en d'opkoomst van de Heerschappy der Tartaren, en hun verovering van verscheide landen in Sina, met ander namen genoemt,

bekent maakt Beneffens de Historie der oostersche Lantschappen, door Heathon van Armenien te zament gestelt Beide nieuwelyks door J. H. Glazemaker vertaalt Hier is noch by gevoegt De Reizen van Nicolaas Venetus, en Jeronymus van St Steven naar d'oostersche Landen, en naar d'indien; Door P. P. vertaalt Als ook een Verhaal van de verovering van't Eiland Formosa door d. Sinezen, door J. V. K. B. vertaalt Met Kopere Platen verciert t'Amsterdam Voor Abraham Wolfgang, Boekverkoper, aan d'Opgang van de Beurs, by de Beurstooren, m't Geloof. 1661 (Matco Polo 4 pl, 99, 5, 3 pp, Heathon 70, 2 pp; Reyzen 25, 12 pp) [Tr] (4802)

Gobineau, Comte A. de.

- 1 a) Les religions et les philosophes dans l'Asie centrale Paris, 1865 (4803)
- b) *The same* 3 éd x, 514 pp Paris E. Leroux, 1900
[Rec] by Barbier de Meynard (J1, Sér IX, T XIV, pp 568-71 1900)
[Rec] by Justi (Arch f Religions Wiss, Bd IV, S 75-8 1901)
- c) *The same* 8vo, vi, 474 pp 1928

Godard, A.

- 1 Y. Godard, A. Godard & J. Hackin. Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmiyān Avec des notes additionnelles de M. Paul Pelliot 4to, 113 pp, 27 fig et pl, 48 pl hors texte (dont 4 en couleurs), index général et index des noms d'auteurs Paris et Bruxelles. G. van Oest, 1928. (*Mém. de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Afghanistan*, T. II) (4804)
[Rec] by J. Bacot (JS, 1928, p 375)
[Rec] by L. Bachhofer (DLZ, 1928, S 1718-20)
[Rec] by A. Salmons (ZB, 1928, S 397)
[Rec] by A. Waley (Antiquity, Jun 1930, pp 257-8)
[Rec] A. R., 1928, p 509
[Rec] by E. Waldschmidt (OLZ, 1930, S 666-9)
[Rec] BM, 1928, I, p 205
[Rec] by Gangoly (Ripam, Nos 35-6, juil oct 1928, pp 58-70)
[Rec] by F. W. Thomas (JRAS, 1928, pp 411-2)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot (TP, Vol XXVI, 1928, pp 183-7)
[Rec] by M. Lalou (JA, janv mars 1929, pp 190-2)

Godard, Y.

- 1 A. Godard, Y. Godard & J. Hackin. Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmiyān Paris et Bruxelles 1928 See under A. Godard. (4805)

Goddard, Dwight.

- 1 A Vision of Christian and Buddhist Fellowship in the Search for Light and Reality 16 pp Los Gatos (Calif.), 1924 (4806)
- 2 Was Jesus Influenced by Buddhism? Comparative study of lives and thoughts of Gautama and Jesus Publ. by the author Roy. 8vo, 249 pp, pl Union Village, Thetford (Vermont, U. S. A.), 1927 (4807)
- 3 a) The Buddha's Golden Path A manual of practical Buddhism, based on the teachings and practices of Zen Sect, but interpreted and adapted to modern conditions Cr 8vo, xxii, 210 pp London Luzac, 1930 (4808)
[Rec] by E. J. Thomas (JRAS, Jan 1931, p 182)
[Rec] by W. Stede (DLZ, 1930, S 1781-3)
- b) *The same* Rev 2 ed with 3 pl & front 12mo, x, 214 pp. London Luzac, 1931

[Rec] by J Witte. (OLZ, XXXV, S 61 f. 1932)

[Rec] EB, VI, 1, pp 103-4 Apr 1932.

- 4 Self-Realization of Noble Wisdom A version based on Dr. Suzuki's translation of the Lankavatara Sutra 152 pp Thetford, 1932 (4809)
- 5 A Buddhist Bible The favourite scriptures of the Zen Sect 8vo, 316 pp Thetford (Vermont, U S A.), 1932. (4810)
- 6 The Principle and Practice of Mahāyāna Buddhism An interpretation of Prof. Suzuki's translation of Ashvaghosha's "Awakening of Faith". 8vo, xxiv, 100 pp Thetford, 1933 (4811)
- [Rec] by E Obermiller (DLZ, Nr 15, 1935)
7. The Buddhist Practice of Concentration (Dhyana for beginners) Tr. from Chinese by Bhikshu Waidau and Dwight Goddard. viii, 59 pp Santa Barbara (Calif), 1934. [Tr] (4812)
- 8 Followers of Buddha. An American Brotherhood 36 pp. Santa Barbara (Calif), 1934 (4813)
- 9 D Goddard & S Yamabe. Buddha, Truth and Brotherhood An epitome of many Buddhist Scriptures, translated from the Japanese Ed by D. Goddard xi, 166 pp. Santa Barbara (Calif), 1935 [Tr] (4814)
- 10 Bhikshu Wai-Tao & Dwight Goddard Laotsu's Tao and Wu Wei Santa Barbara (Calif), 1935 (4815)

Godet, R.

- 1 Sir P Sykes: A la recherche du Cathay, 1938 [Tr] See under P. Sykes. (4816)

Godron, A.

- 1 Une mission bouddhiste en Amérique au V^e siècle de l'ère chrétienne (*Annales des Voyages*, IV, pp. 6-20 Paris, 1868) (4817)

Godwin-Austen, H. H.

1. On the System employed in Outlining the Figures of Deities and other Religious Drawings and practised in Ladak, Zaskar, etc Communicated by H. H. G. Austen. (JASB, XXXIII, 4 pp, 3 pl Calcutta, 1863) (4818)
- 2 The Buddhist Relics in the Swat Valley. (*Ath*, Oct 19, p 540. 1895) (4819)
- [Rec] by A H H Murray (*ib*, Nov. 2, p 614.)

Gorausson, N. Z.

- 1 G Norrman Jamforelse mellan Buddhismen och Kristendomen, etc. (*Bibelforskaren*, XIX, pp 288-92) [Rec] (4820)

Goring, Hugo.

- 1 Dr Franz Hartmann, ein Vorkämpfer der Theosophie (*Sphmx*, XX, S. 1-10 1895) (4821)

Götz, Alexander.

- 1 Die Ausbreitung des Buddhismus in alter und neuer Zeit. (*Pastor Bonus*, Jg XXV, S 605-10) (4822)
- 2 Geistige Anknüpfungspunkte des Buddhismus im Westen (*Pastor Bonus*, Jg XXVI, S 32-5) (4823)
- 3 Moderne Buddhisten über Buddha. (*Pastor Bonus*, Jg XXVI, S 277-80) (4824)
- 4 Die wichtigste Grundlehre des Buddhismus von einst und jetzt (*Pastor Bonus*, Jg. XXVI, S 471-7.) (4825)
- 5 Indische Einflüsse auf evangelische Erzählungen Eine kritische Untersuchung.

- (*Der Katholik*, Jg XCII, I, S 73-96, 254-76, 426-46, II, S 16-45) (4826)
 6 Die Glaubenslehre des älteren Buddhismus (*Der Katholik*, Jg XCIII, I, S 165-84, 276-93, 415-27, II, S 90-103, 217-29) (4827)

Gotz, Hermann.

1. Die Stellung der indischen Chroniken im Rahmen der indischen Geschichte München C, 1924 (*Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Buddhismus*, XI) (4828)
- 2 A K Coomaraswamy Geschichte der indischen und indonesischen Kunst, Leipzig 1924 [Tr] See under A. K. Coomaraswamy. (4829)
- 3 E Wellesz Die buddhistische Kunst von Gandhāra (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 972-3 1925) [Rec] (4830)
- 4 Epochen der indischen Kultur Mit 8 Karten 4to, xii, 602 S Leipzig Hiersemann, 1929 (4831)
 [Rec] by W Cohn (*OAZ*, XVI, S 210-2 1930)
 [Rec] by O Strauss (*OLZ*, 1930, S 670 f)
 [Rec] by W Wust (*DLZ*, 1929, S 2146-54)
- 5 G Schurhammer & E A Voretzsch Ceylon zur Zeit des Königs Bhuvaneka Bāhu und Franz Xavers, 1539-52 (*Art As*, 1928-9, pp 255-7 avr 1731) [Rec] (4832)

Gotz, Johann Georg.

- 1 J P Maffei Kurtze Verzeichnuss vnd historische Beschreibung deren Dingen, etc., Ingolstadt 1586 [Tr] See under J. P. Maffei. (4833)

Gotz, John W.

- 1 Die Vergänglichkeits menschlicher Dinge (*BWI*, Jg IV, S 74-6) (4834)

Gogerly, (Rev) Daniel John.

- 1 The Pansiya-panas-Jātaka-potā (*The Friend*, I, II) 4, 1, 9 pp Colombo, 1837-8 (4835)
- 2 On Transmigration. (*The Friend*, II) 8, 9, 10 pp Colombo, 1838 (4836)
- 3 On Buddhism Part (*The Friend*, II, III) 8, 7, 6, 6, 6 pp Colombo, 1838-9 (4837)
- 4 On Buddhism Laws of the Priesthood (*The Friend*, III) 6, 6, 7, 6, 6, 6 pp Colombo, 1839 (4838)
- 5 S Beal & D J Gogerly The Patimokkha, *Ceylon Friend*, 1839 [Tr] See under S. Beal. (4839)
- 6 Buddhism Damapadan (*The Friend*, IV) 26 pp Colombo, 1840 (4840)
- 7 On Buddhism No 2 Paper read before the Ceylon Br of the R A S, Nov 1st, 1845 8vo, 27 pp Colombo, 1845 (4841)
- 8 On Buddhism (*JCBRAS*, Nos 1-4) 23, 23, 49, 38, 14 pp 1845-8 (4842)
- 9 Singālo Wāda Tr by the Rev D J Gogerly (*JCBRAS*, No 2 8 pp 1846) (4843)
- 10 The Discourse on the Minor Results of Conduct, or The Discourse addressed to Subhā Tr by the Rev D J Gogerly (*JCBRAS*, No 2 7 pp 1846) (4844)
- 11 The Discourse respecting Rattapala Tr by the Rev D J Gogerly (*JCBRAS*, No 3 15 pp 1847) (4845)
- 12 Buddhism Chariya-Pitaka (*JCBRAS*, No 6 11 pp 1853) (4846)
- 13 The Laws of the Buddhist Priesthood (*JCBRAS*, Nos 6, 8, 11. 14, 26, 9 pp 1853-5) (4847)
- 14 Buddhism A Lecture delivered before the Colombo Young Men's Christian Association by the Rev D J Gogerly (*Colombo Observer*, Suppl Apr 15 1861 8 pp Colombo, 1861) (4848)
- 15 The First Discourse delivered by Buddha (*JCBRAS*, 1865-6 5 pp 1866) (4849)

- 16 P. Grimblot Sept Suttas pālis tirés du Dīgha-Nikāya, Paris 1876 [Tr] *See under*
P. Grimblot. (4850)
- 17 Buddhism (*The Orientalist*, Vol I, Pt 9, pp 193-205 1884) (4851)
- 18 The Kristiyani Prajnapti, or Evidences and Doctrines of the Christian Religion A
sketch of Buddhist doctrine and its refutation 8vo, 105 pp Colombo Christian
Vernacular Education Society, 1885 (4852)
- 19 Ceylon Buddhism Being the collected writings of Daniel John Gogerly, edited by
Arthur S Bishop 2 Vols With Portrait & Front Roy. 8vo, xii, xxi, 598, xviii pp
Colombo Wesleyan Methodist Book Room; London: Paul, Trench, Trubner,
1908 (4853)

Gokhale, Vasdev.

1. Akṣara-ṣatakam (The Hundred Letters) A Madhyamaka text by Aryadeva, after
Chinese and Tibetan materials 24 S Heidelberg Institut für Buddhismus,
1930 (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Bd XIV.) [Tr.] (4854)
[Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, Apr 1931, pp 482-4)
[Rec] *JTU*, VIII, Jul 1930
[Rec] by J Schubert (*OLZ*, XXXV, S 792 f 1932)
2. Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra des Uilangha Kritisch behandelt und aus dem Chines-
ischen ins Deutsche übertragen 31 S, 5 Taf Bonn, 1930 [Tr] (4855)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p 393)
3. Ein(e) der im Sanskrittext verloren gegangenen buddhistischen Sūtren Aus dem
Chinesischen übertragen (*Chinesisch-deutscher Almanach für das Jahr 1930*,
S 61-75, hrsg vom China-Institut, Frankfurt am Main, 1930) [Tr] (4856)
4. Die buddhistische Theorie der Kausalkette (*Simca*, V, S 37-40 1930) (4857)

Goldenring, Stefania.

- 1 W Sieroszewski Korea, Berlin 1905. [Tr] *See under* W. Sieroszewski. (4858)

Goldingham, C.

1. Some Account of the Sculptures at Mahabalipoorun usually called the Seven Pagodas
(*AR*, V 12 pp 1798) (4859)

Goldschmidt, Bruno.

- 1 Tibetforschung vor hundert Jahren (*ZMhR*, Jg XXIX, S 8-13) (4860)
- 2 Die Religion der Tibeter (*Protestantenblatt*, Bd XLIV, S 406-10.) (4861)

Goldschmidt, Daisy.

- 1 L'art chinois 8vo, 209 pp, 104 fig Paris. Libr Garnier frères, 1931. (4862)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p 154 1931)
[Rec] by G Salles (*RAA*, VII, 3, pp 180-2)

Goldschmidt, Ivan.

- 1 A Grunwedel Mythologie du Bouddhisme au Tibet et en Mongolie, etc, Paris et
Leipzig 1900 [Tr] *See under* A. Grunwedel. (4863)

Goldschmidt, Kurt Walter.

- 1 Buddhismus als Weltanschauung (*Die Gegenwart*, Bd LXXXIV, S 771-4) (4864)

Goldschmidt, P.

- 1 Report upon Inscriptions in the North-Central Province and the Hambautola District
of Ceylon (*IA*, Nov. 1877.) (4865)

Goldstücker, Theodor.

1. Dictionary, Sanskrit and English, Berlin and London 1856 See under H. H. Wilson. (4866)

Goldziher, (Prof)

- 1 A Buddhismus hatáza az Iszlámra, JRAS, 1904. See under T. Duka. (4867)

Goloubew (or Goloubeff or Goloubeu), Victor.

1. V Goloubew, H d'Ardenne de Tizac Musée Cernuschi 4^e exposition des artes de l'Asie Art bouddhique 8vo, xix, 105 pp Paris impr de V Jacquemin, 1913 (Catalogue Sommaire, avr-mai-juin, 1913) (4868)
2. Sammlungen und Denkmäler Notes sur quelques sculptures chinoises (OAZ, Bd II, S 326-40 1913-4) (4869)
3. Peintures bouddhiques aux Indes 18mo, 388 pp, fig, pl et carte Paris Hachette (S D), 1914 (AMG (BV), T XL, 5.) (4870)
4. Sammlungen und Denkmäler Mitteilungen aus der tibetanischen Abteilung des ethnographischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden (OAZ, Bd III, S 243-55 1914-5) (4871)
5. Quatorze sculptures indiennes de la Collection Paul Mallon, décrites par V Goloubew 4to, 14 pl avec texte explicatif en portefeuille 1920 (4872)
6. A Foucher L'art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhāra, T II, Fasc 2 (BEFEO, XXIII, pp 438-54 1923) [Rec] (4873)
7. A K Coomaraswamy Portfolio of Indian Art (BEFEO, XXIII, pp 454-6 1923) [Rec] (4874)
8. India and the Art of Indo-China ("The Influence of Indian Art," ed by F H Andrews, London 1925) (4875)
9. V. Goloubew, L Finot & H Parmentier Le Temple d'Içvarapura (Bantây Srê, Cambodge), 1926 See under L Finot. (4876)
10. Documents pour servir à l'étude d'Ajanta, les peintures de la première grotte 4to, carte, plan, 71 pl, 64 pp Paris & Bruxelles, 1927. (As As, X) (4877)
[Rec] by A K Coomaraswamy (JAOS, Vol XLVII, pp 278-9 1927)
See M Lalou Notes sur la décoration des monastères bouddhiques, RAA, Ann V
11. Le cheval Balāha (BEFEO, XXVII (paru en 1928), pp 223-37, 7 pl, 3 fig) (4878)
[Rec] by P Masson Oursel (RHR, sept-déc 1929, p 255)
[Rec] by C E A W Oldham (JA, Feb 1930, p 38)
12. A Getty The Gods of Northern Buddhism (BEFEO, XXVIII, 1-2, pp 307-8) (4879)
[Rec]
13. L Finot & V Goloubew Le Temple d'Angkor Vat, Paris et Bruxelles 1930 See under L Finot. (4880)
14. L. Finot & V Goloubew Rapport sur une mission archéologique à Ceylan (BEFEO, 1930, pp 627-43) (4881)
15. Sur quelques images de nāgas à Sambôr Prei Kūk (JA, juil-sept 1930, pp 137-9) (4882)
16. Art et archéologie de l'Indochine ("Indochine", publ par S Lévi, Paris 1931, pp 201-30) (4883)
17. Explorations in Indo-China (ABIA, for the year 1929, Leiden 1931, pp 7-11, pl III-V) (4884)
18. A Stein Innermost Asia Detailed report, etc. (BEFEO, 1931, pp 263-80, fig) (4885)
[Rec]

Golownin, R. Y.

1. [Tr] Begebenheiten in der Gefangenschaft bei den Japanern in den Jahren 1811, 1812 und 1813 Nebst seinen Bemerkungen über das japanische Reich und Volk, mit einem Anhang des Kapitäns Rikard Aus dem Russischen übers. von Carl Johann Schultz 2 Bde Leipzig: bei Gerhard Fleischer dem Jüngeren, 1817-8. (4886)
2. Recollections of Japan Religion, language, government, laws and manners of the people, &c 1819 (4887)

Gombojew, Galsan. See Galsan-Gombojew.

Gompertz, M. L. A. "Ganpat".

1. Magic Ladakh. An intimate picture of a land of topsy-turvy customs and great natural beauty. Roy. 8vo, 291 pp, map & pl. 1928. (4888)

Gonggrijp, G.

1. Açoka Drama in vier dedrijven. Amsterdam, 1921. (4889)
- [Rec] by J. Ph. Vogel. (*Koloniale Tijdschrift*, X, 1921, pp 668-72.)

Gonse, Louis.

1. L'art japonais Nouvelle éd. revue d'après les dernières notes de l'auteur et augmentée d'un appendice par Emile Bayard. 340 pp. 1926. (4890)

Goodrich, J. A.

1. Young Men's Buddhist Association in Japan. (*Outlook*, Vol. LXXII, p. 220 f. New York, 1902) (4891)

Goodwin, Gwendoline.

1. The Light of Asia. (*YE*, III, pp. 47-8; *PW*, III, pp. 47-8.) (4892)

Goold-Adams, H. E.

1. A E J Cavendish: Korea and the Sacred White Mountain, London 1894. See under A. E. J. Cavendish. (4893)

Goonaratne (Gooneratne), Edmund Rowland.

1. The Telakāṭṭhagāthā. Ed. by Edmund R. Gooneratne. (*JPTS*, 1884, pp. 49-68.) [Ed] (4894)
2. The Vimāna-Vatthu of the Khuddhaka Nikaya Sutta Pitaka Pali text (in Roman characters), ed. by E R Gooneratne 8vo, xix, 95 pp. London: P. T. S., 1886. [Ed] (4895)
3. Buddhapiya, The Pajjamadhu. A poem in praise of Buddha, ed by Edmund R. Gooneratne (Mudaliyar). (*JPTS*, 1887, pp. 2-16) [Ed.] (4896)
4. Aññā Kondañño (*The Orientalist*, III, 3-4, pp 76-8. 1887.) (4897)
5. Contributions to a Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pāli and Eū Works extant in Ceylon. (*The Orientalist*, IV, 5-6, pp. 75-8. 1891) (4898)
6. The Dhātu Kathā Pakarāṇa and its Commentary. Ed. by E. R. Gooneratne. 8vo, vii, 138 pp London. H Frowde, P T. S., 1892 [Ed.] (4899)
7. Anguttara Nikāya. II Tr. from the Pali. (*Buddhist*, III, p. 145 f.; VIII, p 225 f. 1896) [Tr] (4900)
8. The Anguttara Nikāya of the Sutta Pitaka; Eka, Duka and Tika Nipāta. Tr. from the Pali text, publ. by the London P. T. S. in 1885 8vo, xxiv, 353 pp Galle, Ceylon · C. Calyanaratne, 1913 [Tr] (4901)

[Rec] by Maung Tin (*JBRs*, IV, Pt 3, p 247 1914)

Goonetilleke, William.

- 1 Mnemonic Verses (in Skt, Pali, Sinhalese) (*The Orientalist*, III, 9-10, pp 168-73 1889) (4902)

Goor, Maria Elisabeth Lulius van.

- 1 De Buddhistische von, geschetst naar gegevens der pāli-literatuur Proefschrift door Maria Elisabeth Lulius van Goor 8vo, x, 248 pp, pl Leiden E J Brill, 1915 (4903)
- 2 *Handel I Congr Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde Java*, 1921, pp 325-48 (4904)
See J Ph Vogel Le Kubera du Candi Mëndut, *BEFEO*, 1904

Goosain, Poorun Geer.

- 1 Narrative of the Teshoo-Lāma's Journey to Pekin, in 1779 and 1780, and of his Death there (*Dalrymple's Oriental Repertory*, II 20 pp London, 1808) (4905)

Gopal, M. H.

- 1 The Date of Asoka's Rock Edicts (*IA*, 1927, pp 27-9) (4906)

Gordon, (Mrs) Elizabeth Anna

- 1 The Temples of the Orient and their Messages In the light of the Holy Scriptures, Dante's Vision, and Bunyan's Allegory, by the author of "Clear Round" 8vo, 452 pp London, 1905 (4907)
- 2 Messiah, the Ancestral Hope of the Ages "The Desire of All Nations" as proved from the records on the sundried bricks of Babylonia, the papyri and pyramids of Egypt, the frescoes of the Roman catacombs and on the Chinese incised memorial stone at Cho'ang Large 8vo, 212 pp, pl & 40 illus Tokyo Keiseisha, 1909 (4908)
- 3 The Lotus Gospel, or Mahayana Buddhism and its Symbolic Teachings Compared historically and geographically with those of Catholic Christianity 2 Pts Tokyo Fukusha, 1911 & 1920 [Forew] (4909)
- 4 a) "World-healers", or, The Lotus Gospel and its Bodhisattvas, compared with Early Christianity With a letter by the Rev A H Sayce 2 Vols in 1 Tokyo Maruzen Kabushiki-Kaisha, 1912 (4910)
- b) *The same* Rev and enl ed 2 Vols 4to, illus & maps Tokyo Maruzen 1913
- 5 Some Recent Discoveries in Korean Temples and their Relationship to Early Eastern Christianity (*TKBRAS*, Vol V, Pt 1, pp 1-39 1914) (4911)
- 6 Symbols of "The Way, Far East and West" 8vo, 172, xii pp, illus Tokyo, 1916 (4912)
- 7 Asian Christology and the Mahayana A reprint of the centuryold "Indian Church History" by Th Yeates, and the Further Investigation of the Religion of the Orient, as influenced by the Apostles of the Hindus and Chinese 8vo, xii, 334 pp illus Tokyo Maruzen, 1921 (4913)
[Rec] by C M Salwey (*AQR*, N S, Vol XVIII, pp 504-5 Jan-Oct. 1922)
[Rec] by R Fick, Gottingen (*OLZ*, Bd XXVII, S 225-7 1924)

Gordon, Rev M. L.

- 1 The Shinshu Buddhist Doctrine of Amida Buddha and the Theism of the Old Testament (*Chrysanthemum*, Vol I, pp 109-15 Yokohama, 1881) (4914)
- 2 The Legend of Amida Buddha (*Chrysanthemum*, Vol II, Pt. 1, pp 3-10 Yokohama, 1882) (4915)

- 3 The Doctrine of Amida Buddha Unauthentic (*Chrysanthemum*, Vol. II, pp 104-110 Yokohama, 1882) (4916)
 - 4 John Stuart Mill's Use of Buddhism (*Chrysanthemum*, No 4, Vol III, pp 175-7. Apr 1883) (4917)
 - 5 Mill's Use of Buddhism (*Bibliotheca Sacra*, Vol XLII, pp 527-35 Jul. 1885) (4918)
 - 6 The Buddhism of Japan (*Andover R*, Vol. V, No 27, pp 301-11. Boston, 1886) (4919)
 - 7 Shall We Welcome Buddhist Missionaries to America? (*OC*, XIV, p 301 f 1900) (4920)
- Gore, Charles.
- 1 The Philosophy of the Good Life Gifford Lectures for 1929-30 London: Murray, 1930. (4921)
- Gore, J. F. W.
- 1 Index to the *Journals and Proceedings of the Ceylon Branch of the R. A. S*, Volumes I to XI, comprising numbers 1-41 (1845-90). 8vo, vii, 144pp Colombo Government Printer, 1895 (4922)
- Goreh, Nilakaptha Gore (Nehemian).
- 1 A Mirror of the Hindu Philosophical Systems 1911. (4923)
- Gorven, Herbert H.
1. The Travels of a Buddhist Pilgrim, A. D 399-414. (*Am Ant S Or J*, XXI, pp 3-13 1899) (4924)
- Goss, L. Allen.
- 1 The Story of We-than-da-ya. A Buddhist legend sketched from the Burmese version of the Pali text, illustrated by a native artist. Cr 8vo, iii, 95 pp Rangoon American Baptist Mission Press, 1886, 1895 (4925)
[Rec] *TR*, N. S., VIII, 5, p 89 1887
- Gotō, Sueo.
1. L'influence française au Japon depuis l'époque des Tokugawa jusqu'à la guerre sino-japonaise ("*Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre*", pp 107-26 Tokyo. Maison Franco-Japonaise, 1937.) (4926)
- Gottbard, August.
- 1 Mahāyāna (*Ostasien*, Bd VI, S. 38.) (4927)
- Gottlieb, Richard.
- 1 I A Pratt Buddhism, New York 1916 See under I. A. Pratt. (4928)
- Gottsche, Bertha.
- 1 Sok-kul-Am, das Steinhohlen-Kloster (*OAZ*, Bd. VII, S. 161-7. 1918-9) (4929)
- Gough, Archibald Edward.
1. a) The Philosophy of the Upanishades and Ancient Indian Metaphysics as exhibited in a Series of Articles contributed to the *Calcutta Review* 8vo, xxiii, 268 pp London: Trubner, 1882 (*TOS*) (4930)
b) *The same* 3 ed 1903
 - 2 The Sarva-darśana-samgraha, tr by E B Cowell & A E Gough, London 1882 See under E. B. Cowell. (4931)

Gough, Rev Percival.

- 1 The Influence of Eastern Thought upon the West (*The Quest*, Vol X, pp 244-54, 1918-9) (4932)

Gould, George M.

- 1 Concerning Lafcadio Hearn. With a bibliography by Laura Stedman 416 pp London Unwin, Philadelphia Jacobs, 1908 (4938)

Gour, Sir Hari Singh.

- 1 The Future of Buddhism (BAC, Vol I, No 3) (4934)
- 2 The Spirit of Buddhism Being an examination analytical, explanatory and critical, of the life of the founder of Buddhism his religion and philosophy, its influence upon other religions, philosophies, and on the ancient and modern social and ethical schools, social upheavals and revolutionary movements With 24 illus Roy. 8vo, 600 pp London, 1929 (4935)
[Rec] by W Stede (OLZ, XXXIV, S 60-3 1931)
[Rec] by O Pertold (*Arch Or*, S 170 f 1933)
[Rec] by K J Saunders (EB, V, 4, pp 369-70 Jul 1931)
- 3 Buddhism as a World Force (HBA, 1930, p 11 f) (4936)

Gourou, Pierre.

- 1 *Un Empire colonial français L'Indochine*, publ de G Maspéro, T I et II (BEFEO, XXIX, pp 349-52) [Rec] (4937)

[Government Archaeological Survey, Burma.]

- 1 The Relic of the Lord Buddha found at Peshawar 29 pp Govt Archaeological Survey, Burma Mandalay, 1910 (4938)

[Government Printing, Rangoon.]

- 1 Catalogue of Pāli and Burmese Books and Manuscripts belonging to the Library of the Late King of Burma and found in the Palace at Mandalay in 1886 1 Bl 113 p Rangoon. Government Printing, 1910 (4939)

Govinda, (Brahmacari). See Hoffmann, E. L.

Gowen, Herbert H.

- 1 An Outline History of Japan With Appendices on the Constitution of Japan, Treaties and Agreements, Bibliography, Index, List of Emperors and Reigns, &c Roy 8vo, xix, 458 pp New York & London, 1927. (4940)
- 2 A History of Indian Literature, from Vedic Times to the Present Day xvi, 593 pp New York Appleton, 1931 (4941)

Gowland, W.

- 1 Die Kunst des Bronzegusses in Japan (*Osterr Monatsschrift f d Orient*, Jg XXI, S 97-100, 112-5) (4942)

Grabowska, H. W. See H. Willman-Grabowska.

Graevell. See H. A. van Jostennoode.

Graeven, H.

- 1 Christustypus in Buddha-Figuren (*Oriens Christianus*, Jg I, S 159-67) (4943)
[Rec] by D Ajmalov (*Viz Vrem*, XI, p 271 1904)

Graham, David Crockett.

- 1 Religion in Szechuan Province, China 83 pp, 25 pl. Washington, 1928 (4944)
- 2 The Ancient Caves of Szechuan Province, China. 29 pp, illus Nat Mus Pro, U S A (Washington), 1932 (4945)

Graham, Walter Armstrong.

- 1 a) Siam London Morning, 1924. (4946)
- b) *The same* New rev ed by E Young 2 Vols London: E & C Black, 1927
- 2 G Coedès Siamese Votive Tablets (JSS, 1926) [Tr] See under G. Coedès. (4947)

Grammont, Maurice.

- 1 Le métathèse en Pâli ("Mélanges d'Indiansme, offerts à M. S Lévi", Paris 1910, pp 65-78) (4948)

Granet, Marcel.

- 1 La religion des Chinois. 8vo, xii, 202 pp Paris 1922 (4949)
- 2 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (*Quinzaine Critique*, 25 déc. 1929, No 4, pp 194-5) [Rec] (4950)
- 3 Mythologie Asiatique Illustrée, publ par le Librairie de France (RC, janv. 1930, pp 2-3) [Rec] (4951)
- 4 Steinilber-Oberlin avec la collab de K Matsuo, etc.: Les sectes bouddhiques japonaises (RC, fév 1931, p 64) [Rec] (4952)
- 5 O Sirén Histoire des arts anciens de la Chine, IV. (JS, fév. 1931, pp 91-3.) [Rec] (4953)

Grant, G. M.

- 1 Religions of the World in relation to Christianity 8vo, v, 137 pp London Bleck (New York Randolph), 1895 (4954)
- [Rec] AQR, N S, IX, p 477
- 2 T W R Davids Buddhism (*Am J of the Theol*, pp 163-5 1897) [Rec] (4955)

Grapow, Hermann.

- 1 Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2 Aufl, hrsg von E Lehmann & H Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen, 1922 See under E. Lehmann. (4956)

Grasserie, Raoul de la.

- 1 Terrien de Lacouperie (BSL, IX, pp. LXXXI-LXXXVI, 1895) (4957)

Gratzel, E.

1. Em la Roche & A Sarasin: Indische Baukunst, Munchen-Neubiberg, 1921-22 See under Em. la Roche. (4958)

Graul, K.

- 1 Die tamulische Bibliothek der evangelisch-lutherschen Missionsanstalt zu Leipzig. II Widerlegung des buddhistischen Systems vom Standpunkte des Sivaismus (ZDMG, VIII, S 720-38 1854) (4959)
- 2 Reise in Ostindien (von Dez 1849 bis Okt 1852). 3 Tle Leipzig. Dörffling & Franke, 1854-6 (4960)

Gray, A.

- 1 Max Muller and Buddhism (*Academy*, 212 1876.) (4961)

Gray, Basil.

- 1 O Sirén Chinese Paintings in American Collections (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 472-3)
[Rec] (4962)

Gray, James.

- 1 Pāli Primer Adapted for schools in Burma Maulmain, 1879 (4968)
- 2 The Dhammapada, or, Scriptural Texts A book of Buddhist proverbs, precepts, and maxims, tr from Pāli by J Gray Nar 8vo, iii, 49 pp Rangoon. American Mission Press, 1881 [Tr] (4964)
- 3 First Lessons in Pāli. Adapted for use in middle schools 3 ed 8vo, 36 pp Rangoon, 1882 (4965)
- 4 Elements of Pāli Grammar Adapted for schools and private study 8vo, 126 pp Rangoon, 1883 (4966)
- 5 The Alaung Pra Dynasty. Comprising the period of Burmese history prescribed for the middle school examination 8vo, 182 pp Rangoon, 1885 (4967)
- 6 Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources, or, the Niti Literature of Burma ii, 179 pp 1886 (*TOS*) (4968)
- 7 Buddhaghosupatti, or The Historical Romance of the Rise and Career of Buddhaghosa Pāli text, with English tr Roy 8vo, viii, 75, 36 pp London Luzac, 1892 [Ed & tr] (4969)
- 8 Jinālankāra, or "Embellishments of Buddha", by Buddhakkhita Ed with introd notes and tr Roy 8vo, 112 pp London Luzac, 1894 [Ed & tr] (4970)
[Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, XXXV, S 1246)
[Rec] *Ath*, Sept 7, S 317 1895
[Rec] by Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1896, p 385 f)
- 9 Dipavamsa, Chaps V-VII Ed by J Gray 54 pp Rangoon Myles Standish, 1902 [Ed] (4971)
- 10 Temiyaājataka Ed by J. Gray 40 pp Rangoon Myles Standish, 1900 [Ed] (4972)
- 11 Temiyajatakam Tr. from the Pāli by J Gray 12mo, 43 pp Calcutta, 1900 [Tr] (4973)
- 12 Mahajanakajatakam Ed by J Gray 50 pp Rangoon M Standish, 1901 [Ed] (4974)
- 13 Mahajanakajatakam English tr by J Gray Rangoon Publ by the translator 52 pp 1901 [Tr] (4975)
- 14 Pāli Courses 3 Pts (Pts. II-III, Vocabulary, notes and translations to stories 13 to 31 in Andersen's Pāli Reader) 8vo, 46, 53, 60 pp Calcutta, 1904 (4976)
- 15 Elementary Pāli Grammar, or, Second Pāli Course 8vo, 121 pp Calcutta, 1905 (4977)
- 16 First Pāli Delectus, or Companion Reader to the "Second Pāli Course" Ed with Vocabulary and Notes 8vo, 92 pp Calcutta Baptist Mission Press, 1905 (4978)
- 17 Pāli Poetry Being the poetical selections prescribed for the F A Examination, with Vocabulary, Notes and Tr 8vo, 96 pp Calcutta, 1909 (4979)
- 18 Pāli Prose, Parts I & II. Vocabulary, Notes and Tr to Stories 1 to 16, and to pages 61 to 102 in Andersen's Pāli Reader 2 Vols 103, 148 pp Calcutta, 1905 (4980)
- 19 First Pāli Course 46 pp Calcutta, 1913 (4981)

Gray, Louis H.

- 1 Certain Parallel Developments in Pāli and New Persian Phonology (*JAOS*, XX, pp 229-43 1899) (4982)
- 2 *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, ed by J Hastings, Vols VI-XII, Edinburgh 1913-21 See under J. Hastings. (4983)

Green, R. F.

1. Christianity and Buddhism. (*Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Liverpool*, XLIV, pp 299-322 1890) (4984)

Green, Thom.

- 1 Die theosophische Bewegung 41 S Berlin: Raatz, 1904. (4985)

Greene, D. C.

1. D C Greene & A. Lloyd The Remmon Kyô. (4996)
[Rec] by C. E. Maitre. (*BEFEO*, III, p 129 f. 1903.)

Greene, W. B.

- 1 A J Edmunds Buddhist and Christian Gospels. (*Princeton Th. R.*, IV, pp 247-9) (4987)
[Rec]
- 2 J J M de Groot The Religion of the Chinese. (*Princeton Th. R.*, VIII, pp 467-9) (4988)
[Rec]

Greenly, Edward.

- 1 Cause and Effect in Buddhist Ethic (*BR*, I, pp 278-88. 1910) (4989)
- 2 Physical and Biological Aspects of An-attā (*BR*, Vol. III, No 1, p. 46. Jan-Mar. 1911) (4990)
- 3 Social Usage and Religious Precepts (*BAC*, Vol I, No. 3) (4991)
- 4 The Passing of the Founder, *JPTS*, 1920-3. See under D. Andersen. (4992)

Grenard, F.

- 1 [Tr] Tibet, the Country and its Inhabitants Tr. by A. T. de Mottos. 8vo, viii, 373 pp, map 1904. (4993)

Grey-Downing, John de.

- 1 The Lama Praying-wheel (*Buddhism*, Vol I, pp 613-20. Rangoon, 1904.) (4994)
- 2 Ceylon, Past and Present. (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No. 1, pp. 89-97; No. 2, pp 252-62. 1905-8) (4995)

Grierson, Sir George Abraham.

- 1 E Senart The Inscriptions of Piyadasi, *IA*, 1888-92 [Tr] See under E. Senart. (4996)
- 2 R Morris Contributions to Pali Lexicography. (*Acad.*, Oct. 4, p. 298 1890) [Rec] (5001)
- 3 Notes on the District of Gayā Calcutta, 1893 (4997)
- 4 On a Stone Image of the Buddha found at Rājagṛha. (*JASB*, LXIII, Pt. 1, pp. 35-8, 1 pl 1894) (4998)
- 5 On the Condition of Aśoka Inscription in India. (*Actes du X. Congr. d. Or.*, IIa, pp 147-50 1895) (4999)
- 6 H C Warren Buddhism in Translations (*IA*, XXV, p 232 1896.) [Rec.] (5000)
- 7 Report on his Investigation at Bōdh-gayā. (*PJASB*, 1896, pp. 52-61.) (5001)
- 8 John Beames (*JRAS*, 1902, pp 722-5) (5002)
- 9 Çikshāsamuccaya, ed by C Bendall. (*IA*, XXVII, p. 89. 1898.) [Rec.] (5003)
- 10 R Burn Rare Pāli Words. (*JRAS*, 1903, p 363) [Rec.] (5004)
- 11 Don M de Zilva Wickremasinghe: Index of All the Prakrit Words, etc., *IA*, 1905-8 [Forew] See under Don Martino de Zilva Wickremasinghe. (5005)
12. (*JRAS*, 1906, p 693) (5006)
See J F Fleet: The Meaning of Aḍhakāsikya in the Seventh Pillar-edict of Aśoka, *ib.*, pp 401-17. (5007)

- 13 (*JRAS*, 1906, p 993)
See J. F. Fleet The Inscription on the Piprāvā Vase, *ib*, pp 149-80 (5008)
- 14 The Corporeal Relics of Buddha (*JRAS*, 1906, p 1002) (5009)
See J F Fleet. The Tradition about the Corporeal Relics of Buddha, *ib*, p 655 f
- 15 Etymologies tokhariennes (*JA*, Sér II, XIX, pp 339-46 1912) (5010)
- 16 Gayā (*ERE*, Vol VI, pp. 181-7 1913) (5011)
- 17 The Home of Literary Pāli ("*Commemorative Essays presented to Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar*", pp 117-23 Poona Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1917. (5012)
- 18 The Passing of the Founder, *JPTS*, 1920-3 See under D. Andersen. (5013)
- 19 C H Tawney. The Ocean of Story, Vol. II, London 1924 [Forew] See under C. H. Tawney. (5014)
- 20 Commemorative Essays presented to Sir George Abraham Grierson *Grierson Commemorative Volume* Pts I-III, Lahore, 1932-4 (5015)
- 21 Indian and Iranian Studies, presented to George Abraham Grierson on his eighty-fifth anniversary, 7th Jan 1936 (*BSOS*, VIII, 2-3) (5016)

Grieve, Louise.

- 1 Essentials of Buddhism (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 409-22, 506-11 1925) (5017)
- 2 The Purpose of Buddhism (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 660-70 1925) (5018)

Griffin, Sir Lepel Henry.

- 1 Famous Monuments of Central India Ob 4to, xxii, 96 pp, 89 photos London The Autotype Co, 1886 (5019)
- 2 The Burman and his Creed. (*Fortnightly R*, Vol XLIV, pp 657-73 London, 1890) (5020)

Griffis, William Elthot.

1. a) The Mikado's Empire 2 Vols 8vo, with illus New York Harper, 1877 (5021)
b) *The same* 5 ed, with suppl chapters "Japan in 1883", and "Japan in 1886" 8vo, with illus New York, 1887
c) *The same* 7 ed, with supplementary chapters "Japan in 1883, 1886, 1890, and 1894" 8vo, with a map & 108 illus 1894
d) *The same* 10 ed With six suppl chapters, including history to beginning of 1903 2 Vols New York Harper, 1903
See V I Selezney Religioznyja věrovanija japonu, Touesk 1904
2. a) The Religions of Japan, from the Dawn of History to the Era of Meiji 12mo, xxi, 457 pp London & New York Chas Scribner's Sons, 1895 (5022)
b) *The same* 3 & rev ed xxi, 457 pp New York, 1896
c) *The same* 4 ed New York, 1901, 1904, 1907, 1912
- 3 Corea, Without and Within Chapters on Corean history, manners and religion with Hendrick Hamel's narrative of captivity and travels in Corea Philadelphia, 1885 (5023)
- 4 Corea, the Hermit Nation, London 1905 New York, 1913 (5024)
- 5 Japan in History, Folk Lore and Art Rev & enl. ed Boston, etc, 1906 (copr) (5025)
- 6 Hildreth's "Japan as it was and is", Chicago 1906 [Introd] See under R. Hildreth. (5026)
- 7 The Japanese Nation in Evolution 1907. (5027)
- 8 G W Korose The Development of Religion in Japan (*Dial*, XLII, p 335 f 1907) [Rec] (5028)
- 9 Call on a Bonze (*Lippincott's Magazine*, Vol XIII, p 725 f Philadelphia) (5029)

Griffiths, John.

- 1 On the Ajantâ Frescoes (*JA*, Vol I (1872), p 354, Vol II, pp 152-3, Vol III, pp 25-8, 269 f, Vol IV, pp 252, 339, *JRAS*, Vol XI (1879), pp 156-68, *Ar Sur W Ind*, No 9, *JASB*, Vol V, pp 557-61 f) (5030)
- 2 The Paintings in the Buddhist Cave-Temples of Ajanta, Khandesh, India 2 Vols Folio, 40 pp Text, with 76 illus, drawings & 91 full-page pl. (6 in colour); 8 pp Text, with 12 illus, drawings, & 68 full-page pl (52 in colour.) London, 1896-7 (5031)

Griggs, William.

- 1 The Ancient Monuments, Temples and Sculptures of India. 1897 (5032)

Grigorieff, B. A.

- 1 G T Tsubikov Buddhist Polomnik u Svyatin Tibeta, Petrograd 1919. [Ed] See under G. T. Tsubikov. (5033)

Grigorieff, K. A.

- 1 G T Tsubikov Buddhist Polomnik u Svyatin Tibeta, Petrograd 1919. [Ed] See under G. T. Tsubikov. (5034)

Grimblot, P.

- 1 Extraits du Paritta Texte et commentaires en Pâli Avec introd, tr, notes et notices par L Feer (*JA*, oct-déc 1871, pp 225-35) (5035)
- 2 Sept Suttas pâlis tirés du Digha-Nikāya Tr diverses anglaises (by D J Gogerly) et françaises (by E Burnouf) (The whole ed by Mme Grimblot) 8vo, xii, 350 pp Paris Imprimerie Nationale, 1876 (5036)

Grimm, Eduard.

- 1 Descartes' Lehre von den angeborenen Ideen Jena, 1873 (5037)
- 2 Agenlux' Erkenntnistheorie und Occasionalismus Jena, 1875 (5038)
- 3 Die Lehre über Buddha und des Dogma von Jesus Christus Berlin C Havel, 1877 (*Deutsche Zeit- und Streitfragen*, Ht XC, S 343-74) (5039)
- 4 Zur Geschichte des Erkenntnisproblems Von Bacon zu Hume 8vo, xii, 596 S Leipzig, 1890 (5040)
- 5 Das Problem Friedrich Nietzsches 8vo, 264 S Berlin, 1899 (5041)
- 6 Antike, buddhistische und christliche Moral (*ZMhR*, Jg XVIII, S 321-31) Auch Vortrag 15 S Heidelberg Ev Verlag, 1902 (5042)
- 7 Die Ethik Jesu 8vo, 293 S Hamburg, 1903 (5043)

Grimm, Georg(es).

- 1 Thema und Basis der Lehre Buddhas (*Schopenhauer Jahrbuch*, 1914, S 43-77) (5044)
- 2 a) Die Lehre des Buddha, die Religion der Vernunft 8vo, xv, 512 S Munchen R Piper, 1915 (5045)
[Rec] by H Haas (*OAZ*, Bd V, S 170-4 1916-8)
- b) The same 4 Aufl 8vo, xxii, 554 S Munchen 1919
- c) The same 6-8 Aufl Munchen, 1920
- d) The same 9-11 Aufl Med 8vo, xxvi, 565 S Munchen, 1925
- e) The Doctrine of the Buddha, the Religion of Reason Demy 8vo, xxiv, 536 pp Leipzig W Drugulin, 1926 (5046)
[Rec] by W F Westbrook (*AQR*, N S, Vol XXIII, pp 338-40 1927)
[Rec] by W Ruben (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 745-6 1928)

- [Rec] *EB*, V, pp 270-3 Apr 1930
- f) *La sagesse du Buddha*. 12mo, 125 pp Paris Geuthner, 1931 (5047)
 [Rec] by V Lesny (*Arch Or*, IV, I, p 141)
 [Rec] by P Masson Oursel (*JS*, juil 1932, p 329, *RHR*, juil 1932, p 477)
- 3 *Das Leiden und seine Überwindung im Lichte der altindischen Weisheit* 8vo, 41 S
 Dachan Einhorn-Verl, 1917, 1920 (5048)
- 4 a) *Die Lebenskraft und ihre Beherrschung nach der Lehre des Buddha* 8vo, 67 S
 Augsburg Lampart, 1918 (5049)
 b) *The same* 2 Aufl., 1918
- 5 a) G Grimm & H Much *Buddhistische Weisheit* 8vo, 88 S Munchen Hans
 Sachs-Verl, 1918 (5050)
 b) *The same* 2 Aufl 1918
 c) *Buddhist Wisdom, the Mystery of the Self* 89 pp Santa Barbara (Calif)
 Buddhist Press, 1930 (5051)
- 6 *Buddhistischer Weltspiegel*, Leipzig (etc), 1919-24 See under K. B. Seidenstucker. (5052)
- 7 *Der Buddhismus als Wissenschaft und Religion* 1922 (5053)
- 8 *Die Wissenschaft des Buddhismus* 8vo, xv, 525 S Leipzig W Drugulin, 1923 (5054)
- 9 *Die Grenzen des Erklärbaren (BWI, Jg V, S 336-46)* (5055)
- 10 *Buddha und Christus* 8vo, xii, 258 S Leipzig Neuer Geist Verlag, 1928 (5056)
 [Rec] by E L Hoffmann (*ZB*, VIII, 1928, S 393-6)
 [Rec] by O Strauss (*DLZ*, 1929, S 214)
 [Rec] by J Witte (*OLZ*, 1930, S 297-8)
- 11 *Das Glück, die Botschaft des Buddha (ZB, IX, S 65-104 1931)* (5057)
 [Rec] by J Witte (*ZMAR*, XLVI, S 179 1931)
- 12 *Christian Mysticism in the Light of the Buddha's Doctrine ("Buddhistic Studies,"*
 ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 768-817) (5058)
- Grimm, (D Theol)
- 1 *Die zwei Wege im religiösen Denken* 8vo, iv, 111 S 1922 (5059)
- Grindlay, Robert Melville.
- 1 *An Account of Some Sculptures in the Cave-Temple of Ellora (JRAS, Vol II,*
 pp 326, 487 1836) (5060)
- Gronbech, V.
- 1 P D Chantepie de la Saussaye. *Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte*, 4 Aufl, Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye. (5061)
- Groning, D. C. G.
- 1 C P Thunberg *Über die japanische Nation*, Leipzig 1795 [Tr] See under C. P. Thunberg. (5062)
- Grohmann, A.
- 1 *Heilige Dinge aus Ost und West Buddh Keuschheitsehen (Psychiatrisch-neurologische Wochenschrift, Bd VI, S 444 f)* (5063)
- Groneman, J.
- 1 *De Hindoe-Bouwvallen in de Parambanan Vlakte* 8vo, 94 pp Semarang-Sourabaya Van Dorp, 1900 (5064)
 [Rec] by Ed Huber (*BEFEO*, I, p 147 1901)
- 2 *De Tjandi Bārāboeder op Midden-Java* 8vo, 73 pp 4 ed Semarang-Sourabaya Van Dorp, 1902 (5065)

[Rec] by Ed Huber. (BEFEO, IV, p 476 1904)

- 3 Een Karma-legende Een merkwaardige beeldengroep van de Tjandi Bārāboedeoer Soerabaja, 1906 (5086)
4. a) Boeddhistische tempelbouwwallen in Prágá-Vallei, de Tjandi's Bārāboedeoer, Mendoet en Pawon 89 pp Semarang-Soerabaja. Van Dorp, 1907. (5087)
- b) [Tr] Ruins of Buddhist Temples in Praga-Valley, Tyandis Barabudur, Mendut and Pawon Tr. fr the Dutch by J H Semarang. 1912 (5068)
- 5 Een nieuwe feliek van den Boeddha? Yogyakarta, 1909 (5069)

Groot, Johannes Jacobus Marius de.

- 1 a) Jaarlijksche Feesten en Gebruiken van de Emoy-Chineezen. Een vergelijkende bydrage tot de Kennis van onze Chineesche medeburgers op Java. Met uitgebeide monographieën van godheden, die te Emoy worden vereerd 2 Deelen Batavia, 1881 (5070)
- b) Buddhist Masses for the Dead at Amoy. (Actes du VI Congr Intern des Or, Pt 4, Sect 4, pp 1-120 Leide 1885) (5071)
- c) [Tr] Les fêtes annuellement célébrées à Emoui (Amoy). Etude concernant la religion populaire des Chinois Tr du Hollandais avec le concours de l'auteur par C G Chavannes Illus par Félix Régamey 2 Pt (AMG, T XI, XII Paris, 1886) (5072)
- 2 a) Militant Spirit of the Buddhist Clergy in China (TP, jun 1891, pp 127-39.) (5073)
- b) The same (JNCBRAS, N S Vol XXVI, pp 108-20 1894)
- 3 The Religious System of China, its ancient forms, evolution and present aspect, manners, customs and social institutions connected therewith Publ. with a subvention from the Dutch Colonial Government 6 Vols Roy 8vo, xxiv, 360, viii; 361-827, vi, 829-1468, x, 464, vi, 465-928, vi, 929-1341 pp, many pl. Leyden: E J Brill, 1892-1910 (5074)
- [Rec] by G Schlegel (Ind Gids, Jun 1892, pp 1132-8; TP, III, 2, pp 201-7)
- [Rec] by Timmesman (Ts Hed Asdr Gen, Ser II, IX, 3, S 411 f. 1892)
- [Rec] by E Amélineau (RHR, XXXI, pp 343-6)
- [Rec] AQR, N S, IX, p 479, 1895
- [Rec] by M Manss (Année Social, II, pp 227-33)
- [Rec] by Ed Huber (BEFEO, IX, pp 375-7)
- [Rec] OL, XXIV, II, p 477 f 1910
- 4 De Lijkbezorging der Emoy-Chineezen (Les Enterrements chez les chinois à Emoy). (Bijdr, V* Volgr VII, 1892) (5075)
- 5 Miséricorde envers les animaux dans le Bouddhisme chinois. (TP, Vol III, No 5, pp 466-89. déc 1892) (5076)
6. Le code du Mahāyāna en Chine, son influence sur la vie monacale et sur le monde laïque Roy 8vo, x, 271 pp Amsterdam J Muller, 1893 (Verh. d. Kon Akad. van Wetenschappen to Amsterdam, Afd Letterkunde, Deel I, No 2) (5077)
- [Rec] Ind Gids, Jul 1893, pp 1262-77
- [Rec] by C J. de Harlez (Museum, XII, p 357 f)
- [Rec] by H Kern & G Schlegel (Versl en Meded Akad Wetensch Amst, R III, VIII, p 12 f)
- [Rec] by G v d Gabelenz (LZ, Bd. LII, S 1845)
- [Rec] by J S Speyer (Museum, XI, Gronngen, 1893)
- [Rec] by M Haberlandt. (MAGY, XXIII, S 84)
- [Rec] by Ed Chavannes (R. Cr, Vol III, pp 41-3 1894)
- [Rec] by H C Warren. (New World, Vol VI, pp. 168-71 1897.)
- [Rec] by O Franke (China R, XXI, 2, pp. 63-73)

7. Die Antiken Bronzepakken im Ostindischen Archipel und auf dem Festlande von Sudostasien Berlin, 1901 (5078)
8. a) Heerscht er in China Godsdienstvrijheid? (*Overdruk uit onze Eeuw*, Jaargang, I, 1901) (5079)
b) Is there Religious Liberty in China? (*MSOD*, Jg V, Abt I 1902) (5080)
9. Wu Tsung's Persecution of Buddhism (*Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*, Bd VII, S 157-68 Leipzig, 1904) (5081)
10. Iets over boddhistische reliënen en reliëktorens in China (*Album Kern*, 1903, pp. 131-7) (5082)
11. Sectarianism and Religious Persecution in China A page in the history of religions 2 Vols Roy 8vo, with 3 pl Amsterdam J Müller, 1903-4 (5083)
12. Der Buddhismus (in China) (P D Chantepie de la Saussaye Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, Bd I, 3 Auf, S 104-14 Tübingen, 1905) (5084)
13. Der Buddhismus der Chinesen (*Kultur d Gegenwart*, Tl I, Abt III, 1 „Die orientalische Religionen“, Berlin u Leipzig, 1906, S 184-92) (5085)
14. The Religion of the Chinese 12mo, vii, 230 pp New York. Macmillan, 1910 (*Hartford-Lamson Lectures on the Religions of the World*, Vol II) (5086)
[Rec] *Nation* (N Y), XCI, p 190
[Rec] by J A Eyer (*Reformed Church R*, XVI, p 427 f)
[Rec] by W B Greene (*Princeton Th R*, VIII, pp 467-9)
[Rec] *J North China Branch R A S*, XLI, p 122 f 1910
15. Buddhism in China (*ERE*, Vol III, pp 552-6 (1910) (5087)
16. Religion in China xv, 327 pp. New York Putnam, 1912 (5088)
17. Sinologische Seminare und Bibliotheken Berlin, 1913 (*AKPAW, Phil-Hist Klasse*, 1913, Nr V 48 S) (5089)
18. Der Thupa, das heiligste Heiligtum des Buddhismus in China Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der esoterischen Lehre des Mahayana 4to, viii, 96 S Mit 6 Tafeln Berlin, 1919 (*Abhdlg d Preuss Akad d Wiss, Phil-Hist Kl*, 1919, Nr XI) (5090)

Groschke, H.

- 1 F Max Muller Alte Zeiten—Alte Freunde, Gotha 1901 [Tr] See under F. M. Muller. (5091)
- 2 F Max Muller Aus meinem Leben, Gotha 1902 [Tr] See under F. M. Muller. (5092)

Grosier, l'Abbé Jean Baptiste Gabriel Alex.

- 1 Histoire générale de la Chine, tr par J A M de Moyriac de Mailla, Paris 1777-85 [Ed] See under J. A. M. de M. de Mailla. (5093)
- 2 De la Chine, ou Description générale de cet Empire Rédigée d'après les Mémoires la Mission de Pé-kin par l'Abbé J B G A Grosier 3 éd 7 Vols Paris, 1828-30 (5094)

Groslier, George.

- 1 Le Musée Albert Sarraut de Phnom Penh („*Indochine française*“, (publ par l'Ec Fr d'Extr-Or), Sect d arts, Hanoi 1930, pp 35-9) (5095)
- 2 Les collections khmères du Musée Albert Sarraut à Phnom-Penh Préface de M Coedès 4to, 129 pp, 50 pl Paris Les Ed Van Oest, 1931 (*Ars As*, XVI) (5096)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, pp 186-7)
[Rec] by A K Coomaraswamy (*JACS*, LII, pp 83-4)
[Rec] by L Bachhofer (*ZB*, IX, S 385 f 1931)
[Rec] by C O Blagden (*JRAS*, 1933, p 208)
[Rec] by P Masson-Oursel (*JS*, juil 1932, p 328)

Grosse, Ernst.

- 1 K With Buddhistische Plastik in Japan bis in den Beginn des 8. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. (OAZ, Bd VII, S 143-5 1918-9) [Rec] (5097)

Grousset, René.

- 1 Histoire de la philosophie orientale, Inde-Chine-Japon 8vo, 376 pp Paris Nouvelle Librairie Nationale, 1923 (*Bibliothèque Française de Philos*) (5098)
- 2 R Grousset & J Hackin *Le Musée Guimet (1918-27)* 18mo, 146 pp., 16 pl Paris Paul Geuthner, 1928 (AMG, *Bibl de Vulgarisation*, T XLVIII) (5099)
[Rec] by J Buhot (RAA, Ann V, No 2, p 113)
- 3 Histoire de l'Asie 2 éd Paris, 1923. (5100)
- 4 K de B Codrington L'Inde ancienne (RAA, Ann V, No 4, pp 260-1, *R de l'Art* jul.-août 1929, pp 108-16) [Rec] (5101)
- 5 G Coedès Excavations at P'ong Tuck in Siam (RAA, V, 1928, No 4, pp 261-2) [Rec] (5102)
- 6 G Coedès Les collections archéologiques de Musée National de Bangkok (RAA, Ann V, No 4, pp 261-3) (5103)
- 7 Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient 2 Vols Gr 8vo, raisin, d'environ 800 pp., avec front en couleur, 32 pl hors texte, 7 cartes Paris Paul Geuthner, 1929. (AMG *Bibliothèque d'Etudes*, T XXXIX, XL) (5104)
[Rec] by M(aurice) Dupont (*Artistica*, Ann I, No 5, pp 209-12)
[Rec] by R Lévy (*Europe Nouvelle*, No 590, 1^{er} juin 1929, p 712)
[Rec] by M Granet (*Quinzaine Critique*, 25 déc 1929, No 4, pp 194-5)
[Rec] by S de Morant (*Mercure de France*, 1^{er} fév 1930, p 720)
[Rec] by R Williams (*As R*, Apr 1930, pp 393-4)
[Rec] by J Przyluski (*RC*, No 6, juin 1930, p 280)
[Rec] by O Pertold (*Archiv Or*, Mar 1930, pp 195-7)
[Rec] by J Ph Vogel (*De Indische Gids*, Nov 1929, p 1270 f)
[Rec] by J Bacot (*JS*, mai 1930, p 235)
[Rec] by F E A Krause (*OLZ*, Okt 1930, p 810)
[Rec] by H Dodwell (*BSOS*, VI, 1, 1930, pp 225-6)
[Rec] by H B Morse (*JRAS*, Jul 1931, pp 700-1)
[Rec] by W Cohn (*OAZ*, XVII, S 87-8 Marz-Apr 1931)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXX, 4-5, pp 478-9 1930)
[Rec] by E Gaspardone (*ib*, p 480)
[Rec] by J A F Meynard (*JSOR*, Jul-Oct 1932, p 134)
[Rec] by J J L Duyvendak (*Museum*, XXXVIII, pp 310-1)
- 8 a) Sur les traces du Bouddha 8vo, iv, 328 pp., 10 photo hors texte, 1 carte Paris: Plon, 1929 (5105)
[Rec] by P Mus (*BEFEO*, XXIX, pp 432-5 1929)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVII, 1930, No 1, pp 106-8)
[Rec] by J(ean) B(uhot) (RAA, VI, avr 1930, p 125)
[Rec] by W Cohn (*OAZ*, XVII, S 87-8 Marz-Apr 1931)
[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 432-5)
- b) On the Footsteps of the Buddha A survey of the culture of the East in 7th century C E 8vo, xi, 352 pp., 8 pl., 1 map London George Routledge & Sons, 1932 (5106)
[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 432-5)
- 9 a) Les civilisations de l'Orient T II-IV 8vo, xi, 370 pp., 246 illus., 360 pp., 269 fig., 319 pp., 202 fig Paris G Crès, 1930. (5107)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, 1930, pp 481-4)
[Rec] by E Gaspardone (*ib*, pp 484-5)

- [Rec] by J von Negelein (*OLZ*, 1933, S 48)
 [Rec] by S Yoshitake (*BSQS*, VI, pp 814-6)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p 156 1931)
 [Rec] by W Cohn (*OAZ*, XVII, S 87-8 Marz-Apr 1931, 1931, 2, p 86)
 b) [Tr] The Civilizations of the East Vols I-IV London Hamilton, New York Knopf See under C. A. Phillips. (5108)
 10 The Afghanistan Discoveries and their Historical Significance (*Formes*, English ed May 1930, pp 12-4, 6 pl) (5109)
 11 Raymonde Linossier. (*RAA*, VI, No 2, pp 123-4, "Etudes d'Orientalisme", publ par Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, pp v-vii) (5110)
 12 La nouvelle salle gréco-bouddhique du Musée Guimet (Fouilles de M Barthoux à Hadda) (*R de l'Art*, LV, pp 135-9, 7 illus) (5111)
 13 Les philosophes indiennes Les Systèmes Avant-propos d'O Lacombe 2 Vols 8vo, xviii, 334, 416 pp Paris Desclée, De Brewer, 1931 (*Bibliothèque Française de Philosophie*, N S) (5112)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, p 187)
 [Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 798-9)
 [Rec] by P Mus (*BEFEO*, 1931, pp 530-8)
 [Rec] by H von Glasenapp (*OLZ*, XXXVI, 10, S 642)
 14 L'art pâla et sena dans l'Inde extérieure ("Etudes d'Orientalisme", publ par Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, Vol I, pp 277-85, pl XXVI-XXVII) (5113)
 15 L'Iran extérieur. Son art 8vo, 18 pp, 3 pl Paris. E Leroux, 1932 (*Publ de la Soc des Etudes Iramennes et de l'Art Persan*, No 2) (5114)
 16 Travaux français en Iran (*La R de Paris*, Ann XXXIX, No 12, 15 juin 1932, pp 885-99) (5115)

Growse, F. S

- 1 Mathurā Inscriptions (*IA*, Aug 1877) (5116)
 2 Supposed Greek Sculpture at Mathurā (*JASB*, Vol XLIV, p 212 f, "Mathurā a District Memoir", p 156 f) (5117)
 See Raj Mitra Remarks on a Note by Mr F S Growse, etc, *JASB*, 1889
 3 Mathurā, a District Memoir With numerous illus Allahabad, 1883 (5118)

Grube, Wilhelm.

- 1 Die chinesische Volksreligion und ihre Beeinflussung durch den Buddhismus (*Globus*, Bd LXIII, S 297-303 1893) (5119)
 2 Zur Peking Volkskunde 160 S Berlin W Spemann, 1901 (*Veröffentl aus dem K Museum f Volkerkunde* (K Museen z Berlin), Bd VII) (5120)
 3 Geschichte der chinesischen Literatur xii, 467 S Leipzig C F Amelang-Verlag, 1902 (*Die Literaturen des Ostens, in Einzeldarstellungen*, Bd VIII) (5121)
 4 Die chinesische Literatur Roy 8vo, 48 pp Berlin, 1906 (5122)
 5 Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch, hrsg von A Bertholet, Tübingen, 1908 See under A. Bertholet. (5123)
 6 Religion und Kultus der Chinesen vii, 220 S Leipzig Rudolf Haupt, 1910 (5124)
 7 Die Religion der alten Chinesen Berlin, 1911 (5125)
 8 Fêng-Shên-Yên-I, die Metamorphosen der Gotter Historisch-mythologischer Roman aus dem Chinesischen Übersetzung der Kapitel 1 bis 46 von Wilhelm Grube, durch eine Inhaltsangabe der Kap 47 bis 100 ergänzt, eingeleitet und herausg von Herbert Müller 2 Halbbände Leiden, 1912 [Tr] (5126)
 [Rec] by J v Ott (*BWf*, Jg VI, Nr 7-8, S 342-4 1913)
 9 Briefe aus China (*Die Grenzboten*, Jg LXX, IV, S 326-31, 586-92, 635-43) (5127)

Gruber, J. G.

- 1 Buddha, Buddhismus (J S Ersch & J G Gruber *Allg Enzyklopadie der Wissenschaften u Kunst*, Leipzig, 1824, Tl XIII, S 330-6) (5128)

Grue, Th. Ia.

- 1 Abr Roger Le théâtre de l'idolâtrie, Amsterdam 1670 [Tr.] (5129)

Grunwedel, Albert.

- 1 Das sechste Kapitel der Rûpasiddhi nach drei singhalesischen Pâh-Handschriftstrag 8vo, viii, 73 S Berlin. Schade's Buchdruckerei, 1883. (5130)
[Rec] by E Senart (*Comptes Rendus de l'Acad des Inscr*, avr.-juin, 1884, p 287)
[Rec] by J Klatt (*DLZ*, 30 Aug, S 1271)
- 2 Der Fussstapfen des Buddha (*Verhandlungen der Berl Gesellschaft f. Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte*, Jg 1883, S 227-31) (5131)
- 3 Notizen zur Ikonographie des Lamaismus (*Original Mitteilungen aus der Ethnologischen Abteilung der Kgl Museen in Berlin*, 1885-6, S 38-45, 103-31, 1 Taf.) (5132)
- 4 E Pander Das Pantheon des Tschangtscha Hutuktu, Berlin 1890 [Ed] See under E. Pander. (5133)
- 5 W W Rockhill The Land of the Lamas (*Z. f. Ethnol*, XXIV, 3, S 238-40 1892) [Rec] (5134)
- 6 a) Buddhistische Kunst in Indien Berlin W Spemann, 1893 8vo, viii, 177 S Mit 76 Abb (*Handbuchen der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin*, Bd IV) (5135)
[Rec] by M Haberlandt (*Osterr Mschr f d Or*, XIX, S 84 f, *MAGW*, Bd XXIII, S 224 f)
[Rec] by G Schlegel (*TP*, V, p 92 f 1894)
See A Foucher *L'art bouddhique dans l'Inde*, Paris 1895
- b) [Tr] Buddhist Art in India Tr from the "Handbuch" of Prof Albert Grunwedel, by Agnes C Gibson Rev. & enl by J. Burgess With 154 illus Roy 8vo, viii, 228 pp London: B Quaritch, 1901 (5136)
[Rec] by F Neuwirth (*Allg Libl*, 1901, p 467)
[Rec] by Ch E de Ujfalvy (*L'Anthr*, XII, pp 212-4, *Ath*, 1901, II, p 497)
[Rec] by Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1902, pp 220-3)
- c) [Tr] Ins Russ ub. von S Th Oldenburg 1901. (5137)
- d) The same 2 Aufl 8vo, xv, 214 S Mit 102 Abb Berlin W Spemann, 1919 [Rec] *LOL*, LXXII, p 175 f 1900
- e) Grunwedels Buddhistische Kunst in Indien Unter Mitarbeit von R L Waldschmidt vollig neugestaltet von E Waldschmidt Tl I 8vo, 125 S, 95 Abb, 1 Karte & Skizzen im Text Berlin Wurfel Verlag, 1932 (*Handbuchen der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin Museum fur Volkerkunde*) (5138)
- 7 Pflichten der Rehgrosen und Laien im sudlichen Buddhismus (*Globus*, LXIII, S 233-8 1893) (5139)
- 8 Bemerkungen uber das Kûlin (Einhorn) (*Festbundel ter gelegenheid van zijn tachtigsten Geboortedag aan Dr P J Veth* Leiden E. J Brill, 1894, S 223-5) (5140)
- 9 Ein Kapitel des Ta-se-sun (Festschrift fur Adolf Bastian, Berlin, 1896, S 461-82) (5141)
- 10 Buddhistische Studien 136 S Berlin: Geographische Verlagsbuchhandlung Dietrich Remer, 1897. (*Veroffentlichungen aus dem K Museum fur Volkerkunde* (K Museum zu Berlin), Bd V.) (5142)
[Rec] *R Umschau*, I S 795-9.

- 38 Der Weg nach Sambhala (Sambalā lam yig) des dritten Gross-Lama von bKra śis
lhun po bLo bzang dPal ldan Ye śes Aus d tibet Original Ub u mit d Texte
hrsg v A Grunwedel Munchen, 1915 Mit 4 Taf (Abhdngen d Kgl Bay Ak
Wiss, Philos Philol u Hist Kl, Bd XXIX, Abhdng III) [Ed & tr] (5171)
- 39 Die Geschichten der vierundachtzig Zauberer (Mahasiddhas) Aus dem Tibetischen
Ub Leipzig & Berlin, 1916 (Baessler-Archiv, Bd V, Ht 4, 5) See under H
Jörgensen. [Tr] (5172)
- 40 Die Tempel von Lhasa Gedicht des ersten Dalailama, für Pilger bestimmt Aus
dem tibetischen Texte mit Kommentar ins Deutsch ub Heidelberg, 1919 (Sitzg
d Heidelg Ak d Wiss, Phil-Hist Kl, Jg 1919, Abhdng 14 [Tr] (5173)
- 41 Alt-kutscha Archäologische und religionsgeschichtliche Forschungen an Tempera-
Gemalden aus Buddhistischen Höhlen der ersten acht Jahrhunderte nach Christi
Geburt Fol 189, 118, 3 S, 49 farb Taf Berlin Otto Elsner Verlagsgesellschaft,
1920 (Veröffentlichung der Preussischen Turfan-Expeditionen mit Unterstützung
des Baessler-Instituts, Bd I) (5174)
- [Rec] by P Pelliot (JA, Sér XI, T XIX, p 111 1922)
- 42 Tusca Mit Additum Glossarium Tusco-Latinum 4to, 226 S Leipzig, 1922 [Tr] (5175)
- 43 Angeblich dekorative Elemente der Gandhāra Skulpturen (Berliner Museen,
Berichte aus den Preussischen Kunstsammlungen, Ht 3-4 März-Apr 1922) (5176)
- 44 Die Teufel des Avesta und ihre Beziehungen zur Ikonographie des Buddhismus
Zentral-Asiens Folio, 561 S 94 Abb nach eigenhandigen Federzeichnungen
Berlin, 1925 (5177)
- 45 H Beckh Udānavarga (LZ, Jg LXIV, S 143 f) [Rec] (5178)
- 46 Die Legenden des Nā-ro-pa, des Hauptvertreters des Nekromanten u Hexentums
Nach einer alten tibetischen Hs als Beweis für die Beeinflussung des nordl
Buddhismus durch die Geheimlehre der Manichaer Ub, in Umschrift hrsg u mit
einem Glossar versehen von A Grunwedel Gr 8vo, 251 S, 1 Taf u 19 Abb
Leipzig, 1933 [Ed & gloss] (5179)

Grützmaker, Richard Heinrich.

- 1 Konfuzius, Buddha, Zarathustra, Mohammed 16mo, 92 S Leipzig, 1918 (Lebens-
ideale der Menschheit, Ht II) (5180)
- 2 Buddha und Christus (Die Reformation, Jg II, S 604) (5181)
- 3 Zum Verständnis und zur Beurteilung des Buddhismus (Theodor Kappstein Buddha
und Christus, Richard Pischel Leben und Lehre des Buddha) (Allg Evangel-
luther Kirchenztg, Jg XL, S 102-6) [Rec] (5182)
- 4 Religionsgeschichtliche Parallelen zur Geburt Jesu (Die Reformation, Jg X,
S 142 f) (5183)

Gubernatis, Angelo de.

- 1 Dante und Indien (Deutsche R, Jg XVI, IV, 1891, S 192-206) (5184)
- 2 Le Bouddhisme en Occident avant et après le Christianisme (Rivista degli Studi
Orientali, Vol II, pp 167-230 1909) (5185)

Guhler, Ulrich.

- 1 Buddhistische Plastik in Siam Ein Versuch einer Gesamtübersicht Mit 4 Taf
(OAZ, VIII, S 239-48 1932) (5186)

Guelny, A.

- 1 A propos d'une préface Aperçu critique sur le Bouddhisme en Chine au 7^e siècle

- (*Musson*, XIII, pp 437-49, XIV, p. 85 1894-5.) (5187)
- 2 Bouddhisme et smologie. L'insuffisance du parallélisme, prouvée sur la préface du Si-yu-ki contre la tr. de M G Schlegel. 8vo, 67 pp Louvain, 1896 (5188)
See G Schlegel. La lo. du parallélisme en style chinois, etc, Leiden 1896.
- Gunter, Heinrich.
1. Buddha in der abendlandischen Legende? 8vo, xi, 305 S. Leipzig: H. Haessel, 1922.
[Rec.] by F. W. Thomas (*JA*, 1923, pp 165-6) (5189)
[Rec.] by J Charpentier. (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 452-3.)
- Günther, Konrad.
- 1 Die Tropennatur als Führerin zur Abkehr vom Leben. (*ZB*, Jg. II, 1920.) (5180)
 - 2 Die ältesten Tierschutz-Dokumente der Welt Vom Berge Mihintale auf Ceylon. (*BWI*, Jg V, S 143-8) (5191)
 - 3 Der Buddhismus (*BWI*, Jg. V, S 209-29.) (5192)
 - 4 Auf Ceylon Eine Skizze (*BWI*, Jg. VI, S 78-86 1912) (5193)
- Guérinot, A.
1. H Oldenberg. Le Bouddha, tr. fr 2. éd., Paris 1903. (*JA*, Sér. X, T. II, pp 542-3 1903) [Rec] (5194)
 - 2 Essai de bibliographie jama répertoire analytique et méthodique des travaux relatifs au Jannisme Avec planches hors texte 8vo, xxxvii, 568 pp Paris: E. Leroux, 1906 (*AMG*, *Bibliothèque d'Etudes*, T. XXII.) (5195)
 3. Répertoire d'épigraphie jama. Paris, 1908. (5196)
 - 4 S Ch. Vidyabhusana. History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic (*JA*, Sér. X, T. XV, pp 161-4 1910) [Rec] (5197)
 - 5 Baudha-Stotra-Samgrahah, ed by S. Ch Vidyabhusana. (*JA*, Sér. X, T. XVI, p. 404 f 1910) [Rec] (5198)
 - 6 La religion djama Histoire, doctrine, culte, coutumes, institutions 25 pl hors texte 8vo, viii, 350 pp 1926 (5199)
[Rec.] by Ch Krause. (*ZDMG*, 1930, S 195)
- Guesdon.
1. La littérature khmère et le Bouddhisme (*Anthropos*, Vol I, pp. 91-109, 278-95, 804-17. Salzburg, 1906) (5200)
- Gutzlaff (or Gutzlaw), Karl Friedrich Augustus. (i e Rev. Charles Gutzlaff.)
- 1 The Buddhism of Siam (*Chinese Repository*, I 3 pp. Canton, 1833) (5201)
 - 2 On the Present State of Buddhism in China. London, n. d. (5202)
 - 3 Missionar Gutzlaffs zweite u dritte Reise nach China. (Jg 1835, S 179-328.) (5203)
 4. China Opened Display of the topography, history, customs, arts, literature, religion, etc of the Chinese Empire Rev. by Dr Reed. 2 Vols London, 1838. (5204)
See Buddhism in China taken from Gutzlaff's China Opened and Medhurst's China. Its state, etc (*The Friend*, III 8 pp Colombo, 1838-9)
See P Carus Charles Gutzlaff on Buddhism (*OC*, 1896)
 - 5 List of the Principal Buddhistical Works from the Pali, in Chinese Characters. (*JRAS*, Vol IX, pp 207-13) (5205)
 - 6 Remarks on the Present State of Buddhism in China. Communicated by Lieut.-Col. W H Sykes (*JRAS*, Vol XVI, pp 73-92 1856) (5206)
- Guha, Satendra Narayan.
- 1 Buddhism and Womanhood (*MB*, Vol XXXI, pp 296-9. 1923) (5207)

- 2 Eminent Women in Ancient India (MB, Vol XXXI, pp 347-53 1923) (5208)
- 3 Some Eminent Women of Nineteenth Century India (MB, Vol XXXI, pp 397-403) (5209)
- 4 Asoka the Great (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 63-8. 1925) (5210)

Guignes, Joseph de.

- 1 a) Histoire générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mongols et des autres Tartares Occidentaux Avant et depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à présent précédée d'une introduction contenant des tables chronologiques et historiques des princes qui ont régné dans l'Asie 4 Vols Paris, 1756-8 (5211)
- b) [Tr] Das Buch des Fo aus der chinesischen Sprache In's Deutsche übersetzt (aus De Guignes' "Histoire des Huns") 8vo, 10 S Zurich, 1791 (Sammlung Asiatischer Originalschriften, I) (5212)
- 2 Recherches sur les philosophes appelés Samanéens (Mém de Litt tirés des registres de l'Acad des Inscript, XXVI, pp 770-804 1759) (5213)
3. Recherches historiques sur la religion indienne et sur les livres fondamentaux de cette religion, qui ont été tr de l'indien en chinois 4to, 167 pp Paris, 1773 (Mém de Litt tirés des registres de l'Acad des Inscript, XL) (5214)
See J P Abel-Rémusat Observations sur trois mémoires de M de Guignes, etc., JA, 1831
- 4 Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, les mœurs et les usages des Chinois par les missionnaires de Pékin, Paris, 1776-1814 [Ed] See under C. Batteux. (5215)
- 5 Observations sur quelques points concernant la religion et la philosophie des Egyptiens et des Chinois (Mém de Litt tirés des registres de l'Acad des Inscript, XL, pp 163-86 1780) (5216)

Guimet, Emile.

- 1 Religions de l'Extrême Orient Notice explicative sur les objets exposés par M E Guimet et sur les peintures et dessins faits par M F Regamey, aux Galeries, Historiques du Trocadéro Paris Leroux, 1878 (5217)
- 2 Promenades japonaises Texte par E Guimet, dessins d'après nature par F Regamey 2 Vols 7 pl en coul, nomb pl en noir et fig 1878-80 (5218)
- 3 Le Mandara de Koô-Boô Dai-shu dans le temple de To-ô-dji à Kioto Avec pl (AMG, Vol I, pp 13-6 1880) (5219)
- 4 Rapport sur sa mission scientifique en Extrême-Orient 4to, 8 pl hors texte (AMG Grande Bibliothèque, I Mélanges) (5220)
- 5 Conférence dans le Hioun-Kakou entre la mission scientifique française et les prêtres de la secte Sin-Siou sur la religion bouddhique 1880 (AMG, Vol I, pp 337-73) (5221)

Guignaut, J. D.

- 1 - G F Creuzer Les religions de l'antiquité, etc, Paris, 1825 [Tr] See under G F. Creuzer. (5222)

Guhk, R H. van.

- 1 Hayagriva The Mantrayanic aspects of Horse-cult in China and Japan With 14 illus 4to, 103 pp, 3 pl Leyden E J Brill, 1935 (Intern Archiv f Ethnogr, Suppl z Bd XXXIII) (5223)

Gunanand, Shri.

- 1 History of Nepal, tr by M Sh Shunker & Shri Gunanand, Cambridge, 1877 [Tr]

- See under M. Sh. Shunker. (5224)
- Gunasekara, Mendis.**
- 1 Grammar of the Sinhalese Language Colombo, 1891 (5225)
- Gunasekera (Gunasekhara), Henry M.**
- 1 A Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Skt Mss in the Colombo Museum Library. Compiled 8vo, 49 pp 1901 (5226)
 - 2 Satvōtpatti Vinischaya and Nirvāna Vibhāga. An Enquiry into the Origin of Beings and Discussions about Nirvāna Tr from the Sinhalese by H M Gunasekera and rev by J W Sinha With an introd in German by A Bastian. 8vo, 66, xlii, 8 pp London Luzac; Colombo, 1902 [Tr.] (5227)
[Rec] DLZ, 1903, S 2546
[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1903, pp 606-8)
[Rec] by P. E Pavolini (Cultura, XXIII, p 45 f 1904)
- Gunawardana, T. W.**
- 1 On the Number called Asamkheya Tr from Burnouf's "lotus de la bonne loi" (Buddhist, LXXVII, pp 3-7. 1900) [Tr] (5228)
- Gunawardhana, W. F.**
- 1 The Story of Thuila Thisse Thera Tr from Buddhaghosha's Aṭṭhakathā on the Dhammapada (The Orientalist, IV, 314, pp 60-4 1891) [Tr.] (5229)
 - 2 Prince Nanda From Buddhaghosha's Aṭṭhakathā on the Dhammapada (The Orientalist, IV, 7-8, p 119 f 1892) [Tr] (5230)
 - 3 Religion and Mythology (The Buddhist, XIII, pp 111-4 Colombo, 1906) (5231)
 - 4 The Nikaya Sangraha, tr by C M Fernando, Colombo 1908 [Rev] See under C. M. Fernando. (5232)
- Gundert, Wilhelm.**
- 1 Der japanische Buddhismus (In "Das Licht des Ostens", S 541-66 Stuttgart, 1922) (5233)
 - 2 Zeugnisse neuen Lebens im japanischen Buddhismus (Ostasien-Jb, Bd II, S 92-107 1923) (5234)
 - 3 An Introduction to the Main Currents of Buddhist Philosophy in Japan. (TASJ, Ser II, Vol V, pp 72-88 Tōkyō, 1928) (5235)
- Gunkel, Hermann.**
- 1 Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart Handwörterbuch für Theol u. Religionswiss 2, völlig Neubearb Aufl In Verb mit A Bertholet, H Faber u H. Stephan, hrsg von H Gunkel u L Zscharnack Bde I-V u Registerbd (bearb. von O Ruhe) Tübingen J C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1927-32 [Ed] (5236)
- Gunlogsen, A. H.**
- 1 H Oldenberg: Ancient India Its Language and Religions, 1896 [Tr] See under H Oldenberg. (5237)
 - 2 Explanation of Shan-Burmese Picture The Titans fighting with the Gods (JBTSI, Vol III, Pt 2 1895) (5238)
- Gupta, Sri Rajendra Lal.**
- 1 A Note on the Antiquity of Tumluk (JBTSI, Vol V, Pt 2 1897) (5239)

Gupta, Charu Chandra Dasa.

- 1 A Short Note on the Swat Relic Vase Inscription (*JRAS*, Apr 1933, pp 403-5) (5240)

Gupta, Çri Ishwar Chandra.

- 1 The Burmese Rama Zat (*JBTSI*, Vol IV, Pt 1 1896) [Tr.] (5241)

Gupta, J. N. Das. See J. N. Das Gupta.

Gupta, Samarendranath Das.

- 1 Les mains dans les fresques d'Ajanta Tr. d'Andrée Karpelès [Tr.] Paris, 1921 (5242)

Gupta, S. N. Das. See S. N. Dasgupta.

Gupte, B. A.

- 1 Notes on the Position of Women among Hindus, Moslems, Buddhists and Jains vii, 30 pp. Calcutta. Government Printing, 1910 (*Ethnogr Survey of India*) (5243)

Gupte, Y. R.

- 1 The Vadner Plates of Buddharaja (*IA*, XLII, p 207 1913) (5244)

Guries, P.

- 1 Der Lamaismus und seine Bestrebungen zur Hebung seines intellektuellen und moralischen Niveaus (*Archiv für Religionswiss*, Bd XVII, S 113-24 Leipzig, 1914) (5245)

Gurif, Father

- 1 The Philosophy of Buddhism (In Russian). Roy 8vo, 31 pp Kazan, 1908 (5246)

Gurius, O.

- 1 Die Gelübde der Buddhisten und die Zeremonie ihrer Ablegung bei den Chinesen (*Arbeiten der Kaiserlich Russischen Gesandtschaft zu Peking*, Bd II, S 315-419 Berlin, 1858) (5247)

Gurner, C. W.

- 1 Some Textual Notes on Asvaghosha's "Buddhacharita" (*JASB*, N S, Vol XXII, No 1, pp 1-5 1927) (5248)
- 2 The Word "Vasthānam" in Asvaghosa (*JRAS*, 1927, p 322) (5249)
- 3 Asvaghosa and the Rāmāyana (*JASB*, N S, Vol XXIII, 1927, No 3, pp 347-67 1929) (5250)
- 4 Notes on the Text of Asvaghosa's Saundarananda (*JRAS*, Jan 1928, pp 131-2) (5251)
- 5 The Psychological Simile in Asvaghosa (*JASB*, XXVI, 1, pp 175-80 1930) (5252)

Gutherlet, G.

- 1 Ed Hardy Buddha (*Phil Jb*, XVII, S 384 f 1905) [Rec] (5253)

Guth, Anton. See Nyānatiloka, Bhikkhu

Gutschmid, Alfred von.

- 1 E Schlagintweit: Buddhism in Tibet (*ZDMG*, Bd XVIII, S 346-60 1864) [Rec] (5254)
- 2 N L Westergaard Über Buddhas Todesjahr und einige andere Zeitpunkte in der älteren Geschichte Indiens (*ZDMG*, Bd XVIII, S 372-6 1864) [Rec] (5255)
- 3 Die Königsnamen in den apokryphen Apostelgeschichten Ein Beitrag zur Kenn-

tius des geschichtlichen Romans (*Rheinisches Museum f. Philologie*, N. F., Jg. XIX, S 161-83, 380-401) (5256)

Gutzlaff or Gutzlaw. See K. F. A. Gutzlaff.

Guyard, Stanislas.

- 1 I Minayeff. Grammaire pâlie, Paris 1874. [Tr.] See under I. P. Minayeff. (5257)

Guyon, R.

- 1 Anthologie bouddhique. 5. éd. 2 Vols Cr 8vo, xxx, 218, 209 pp., 4 pl. Paris, 1924. (5258)

Guyon.

- 1 Histoire des Indes Orientales, anciennes et modernes 2 Vols 1744. (5259)

Gywe (or Kywe), Maung Tha.

- 1 A Treatise on Buddhist Law. Vol I-II 309, 312 pp Mandalay, publ. by the author, 1909-10 (5260)
- 2 Burman Buddhist Wills (*JBRs*, Vol VII, Pt. 1, pp 57-69 1917.) (5261)
- 3 A Conflict of Authority in Buddhist Law. 2 Vols Mandalay, 1919-20. (5262)

H

Haack, Ernst.

- 1 Christus oder Buddha? Vortrag, gehalten am 7. Dezember 1897 in Christlichen Vereinshaufe zu Schwerin 8vo, 24 S Schwerin i. M.: F. Bahn, 1898. (5263)

Haan, B. de.

- 1 Ein Bijtempel van Tjandi Sewoe (*F. Bat. Gen*, 1, 1929, pp 207-16, 2 pl.) (5264)

Haan, H. De.

- 1 Barlaam and Joasaph in Spain (*Modern Language Notes*, X, pp 22-34 1895.) (5265)

Haas, Ernst.

- 1 Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum. 4to, vin, 188 pp. London, 1876 (5266)

Haas, Hans.

- 1 Das Leben Jesu und die Buddhallegenden (*ZM&R*, Jg. XIII, S 72-80.) (5267)
- 2 Schul-Buddhismus (*ZM&R*, Jg XIII, S 129-42) (5268)
- 3 Buddhismus und Christentum in Japan. (*ZM&R*, Jg XIV, S 277-80.) (5269)
- 4 Schopenhauers Verhältnis zum Buddhismus (*ZM&R*, Jg. XV, S 97-107) (5270)
- 5 Geschichte des Christentums in Japan 2 Tie Tokyo, 1902-4. (5271)
[Rec.] *LZ*, Jg LIV, S 234 f., Jg LVI, S 289 f.
- 6 Die japanischen Religionen in der neuesten allgemeinen Religionsgeschichte. (*MDGNVO*, Bd IX, S 367-89. Tokyo, 1902-3) (5272)
- 7 Remmon Kyô, die Lotuslehre (*ZM&R*, Bd XVIII, S 73-81. 1903.) (5273)
- 8 Beiträge zur ältesten Geschichte des Buddhismus in Japan. (*ZM&R*, Jg. XVIII,

- 1903, S 332-42, 353-69, Jg XXVI, 1911, S 257-67) (5274)
- 9 Acvaghosha, der Philosoph des nördlichen Buddhismus (ZMkR, Jg XIX, S 50-4 1904) (5275)
- 10 Dai Butsu Eine Beschreibung des To-dai-ji mit dem Dai Butsu in Nara aus dem Jahre 1565 (Die Wahrheit, Bd V, S 76-9 Tokyo, 1904) (5276)
- 11 Der heilige Kanon des Buddhismus in Japan (MDGNVO, Bd. X, S 79-132 1904-6) (5277)
- 12 Die Geschichte des Buddhismus nach japanischer Darstellung (ZMkR, Jg XIX, S 271-4, 299-302 1904) (5278)
- 13 Dai Butsu—Wen stellt die Daibutsu-Statue in Kamakura dar? (Deutsche Japan Post, Bd III, Nr 19, S 9-10 Yokohama, 1904-5) (5279)
- 14 Wann lebte Gotama Buddha? (Die Wahrheit, Jg. V, S 17 f Tokyo, 1905) (5280)
- 15 Christus im heiligen Kanon der japanischen Buddhisten (Die Wahrheit, Bd VI, S 30-3 Tokyo, 1905) (5281)
- 16 Religiöses aus dem modernen Tokio und Yokohama (ZMkR, XX, S 81-94 1906) (5282)
- 17 Die kontemplativen Schulen des japanischen Buddhismus Mit 3 Taf (MDGNVO, Bd X, Pt 2, S 157-221, mit einem Anhang 1905) (5283)
- 18 a) Die Sekten des japanischen Buddhismus Eine religionswissenschaftliche Studie (ZMkR, Jg XX, S 235-49, 266-70 1905) (5284)
b) The same Vorwort von A Kind 8vo, 20 S Heidelberg Evangelischer Verlag, 1906 (Flugschr des Allg Evang.-Protest Missionsver in Berlin, Reihe II, Nr 6)
- 19 Die Japaner in der neuesten (3. Auflage) der Religionsgeschichte von Chantepie de la Saussaye ZMkR, S 359-67 1906) (5285)
- 20 Der Buddhismus der Japaner (Kultur der Gegenwart, Tl I, Abt III, 1 „Die orientalischen Religionen“, Berlin, Leipzig, 1906, S. 221-54, verbess. 2. Aufl., 1913, S 217-42) (5286)
- 21 Japans Zukunftsreligion 164 S Berlin Carl Curtius, 1907 (5287)
[Rec.] R Lange Japans Zukunftsreligion (DLZ, Jg 1909, S 2945-55)
- 22 Das Seeleben der Japaner (ZMkR, XXII, S 104-15, 150, 187-92, 210-23, 236-52, 258-74 1907) (5288)
- 23 Annalen des japanischen Buddhismus (MDGNVO, Bd XI, S 281-388 1908) (5289)
- 24 Idole und religiöse Symbole Eine buddhistische Predigt (ZMkR, Jg XXIII, S 321-8) (5290)
- 25 Buddhistische Texte im Johannesevangelium (ZMkR, Jg XXIII, S 375-8) (5291)
- 26 Eine buddhistische Predigt aus Japan (Christliche Welt, Bd XXII, Nr 45, S 1081-8 1908) (5292)
- 27 Tsungmi's Yuen-zan-lun Eine Abhandlung über den Ursprung des Menschen aus dem Kanon des chinesischen Buddhismus (Archiv f Religionswiss, Bd XII, S 491-532 Leipzig, 1909) (5293)
- 28 a) Amida Buddha unsere Zuflucht Urkunden zum Verständnis des japanischen Sukhāvati-Buddhismus Mit 12 Abb 8vo, viii, 185 S Leipzig Dietrich'sche Verlagsbuchh. (Theodor Weicher), 1910 (Religions-Urkunden der Völker, hrsg v J Boehmer, Abt II, Bd I) (5294)
b) The same Leipzig J C Hinrichs, Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1910 (Quellen der Religionsgesch, hrsg v d Gesell der Wiss in Göttingen, Bd II)
[Rec.] BWI, Jg V, S 96-8
[Rec.] by O Nachod (Or Archiv, Bd I, 1910-11, S 111-3, LZ, Jg LXI, S 1339-41)
[Rec.] by C v Orelli (Theol Lbl, XXXII, S 114 f 1911)

- 29 K Steiner Das buddhistische Gebetsrad in Japan, *ZMkR*, 1910 See under K. Steiner. (5295)
- 30 Religion der Japaner (1905-8) (*Archiv f Religionswiss*, Bd XIII, S. 373-97) (5296)
- 31 Lautes und leises Beten (*Archiv f Religionswiss*, Bd XIII, S 619-21 1910) (5297)
- 32 Das Gebetsrad im japanischen Buddhismus (*ZMkR*, Jg. XXV, S 65-7) (5298)
- 33 Zu Apokal, Joh Kap 6, V 2 (*ZMkR*, Jg XXV, S 307-9) (5299)
- 34 Ein wenig bekannter buddhistischer Autor des alten China und sein Werk (*Or Archiv*, Bd I, S 25-33 1910-1) (5300)
- 35 Abirrungen der religiösen Glaubens Reflexionen eines modernen japanischen Buddhisten über Religion und Religionen (*ZMkR*, Bd XXVI, S 73-83 1911) (5301)
- 36 Eine japanische Version des Leben Buddhas (*ZMkR*, Bd XXVI, S 161-72 1911) (5302)
- 37 Drei Buddhapriester 8vo, 23 S, 11 Abb Berlin-Schöneberg Protestantischer Schriftenvertrieb, 1912 (5303)
- [Rec] by A Kind (*ZMkR*, Bd XXVII, S 247)
- [Rec] by R O Franke (*Theol Litg*, Jg XXXVIII, S 826)
- [Rec] A Paquet Buddhismus (*Frankf Ztg*, 29 9 1912)
- 38 Christliche Klänge im japanischen Buddhismus Vortrag, gehalten auf der 27 Jahresversammlung des Allgemeinen Evangelisch-Protestantischen Missionsvereins in Bern am 22 Aug 1911 (*ZMkR*, Bd 27, S 1-13, 34-45 1912) (5304)
- 39 Die japanische Umgestaltung des Buddhismus durch Honen Shonin (1133-1212) und Shinran Shonin (1173-1262) (*ZMkR*, Bd XXVII, S 129-45 1912) (5305)
- 40 Das Moralsystem des japanischen Buddhismus (*ZMkR*, Bd XXVII, S 193-209, 227-41, 257-69 1912) (5306)
- 41 Neuer Literatur über den Buddhismus von China und Japan (*OAZ*, Bd I, S 238-45 1912-3) (5307)
- 42 P Dahlke Buddhismus als Weltanschauung (*DLZ*, Jg 1913, S 141-3) [Rec] (5308)
- 43 P Dahlke Die Bedeutung des Buddhismus für unsere Zeit (*DLZ*, Jg 1913, S 727) [Rec] (5309)
- 44 O Mass Der Buddhismus in alten und neuen Tagen (*DLZ*, Jg 1913, S 727 f) [Rec] (5310)
- 45 P Dahlke Aus dem Reiche des Buddha (*DLZ*, Jg 1913, S 1377 f) [Rec] (5311)
- 46 Buddhas Prophezei über die völlige Vernichtung seiner Lehre Eine buddhistische Apokalypse (*ZMkR*, Bd XXIX, S 33-42 1914) (5312)
- 47 Eine frappante Parallele zu den bibl Speisegeschichten in einem buddh Sutra (*ZMkR*, Jg XXIX, S 148-55) (5313)
- 48 Die Kontemplationspraxis der buddhistischen Zen-shu in Japan (*ZMkR*, Bd XXIX, S 193-206 1914) (5314)
- 49 Religion der Japaner (1909-13) (*Archiv f Religionswiss*, Bd XVII, S 255-95) (5315)
- 50 Grundlehren des japanischen Buddhismus (*ZMkR*, Bd XXX, S 40-53 1915) (5316)
- 51 Eine bislang nicht bekannte Rezension des Sigālovādasutta, einer kanonischen Darstellung der gesamten Pflichten der Buddhistischen Laienanhänger (*ZMkR*, Bd XXX, S 72-84 1915) (5317)
- 52 H Hackmann Religionen und heilige Schriften (*OAZ*, Bd IV, S 139-40 1915-6) [Rec] (5318)
- 53 Shinran Shonin, der Begründer der Shinshu- oder Hongwanji-Sekte des japanischen Buddhismus (*OAZ*, Bd V, S 90-104 1916-7) (5319)
- 54 G Grimm Die Lehre des Buddha, die Religion der Vernunft (*OAZ*, Bd V S 170-4 1916-8) [Rec] (5320)

55. P. Dahlke Buddhismus als Religion und Moral (OAZ, Bd V, S 170-4 1916-8) (5321)
[Rec]
56. A. Espey Deutscher Glaube (OAZ, Bd V, S 174-6. 1916-8) (5322)
57. H. L. Held Deutsche Bibliographie des Buddhismus. (OAZ, Bd VI, S 124-5 1916-8) [Rec] (5323)
58. Pero Slepčević. Buddhismus in der deutschen Literatur Angezeigt von H Haas (ZDMG, 1921, S. 280) [Rec.] (5324)
59. J. N. Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India. Angezeigt von H. Haas (ZDMG, 1921, S 282) [Rec] (5325)
60. a) Bibliographie zur Frage nach den Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und Christentum. 8vo, 47 S. Berlin Hutten-Verl., 1921. (ZM&R, Jg XXXVI, Ht 11-2) (5326)
b) Bibliographie zur Frage nach den Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und Christentum. Leipzig J C Hinrichs, 1922 (Veröffentlich d Forschungsinst f Vergl Religionsgesch usw, Nr. VI, auch als Anhang in Nr V) (5327)
61. Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2 Aufl, hrsg von E Lehmann u H Haas Leipzig-Erlangen, 1922 [Ed] See under E. Lehmann. (5328)
62. Buddha in der abendländischen Legende? 8vo, 34 S Leipzig J C Hinrichs, 1923 (Veröffentlich d Forschungsinst f Vergl Religionsgesch. usw, Nr IX) (5329)
[Rec.] by O Stein (OLZ, Bd XXVII, S 287-8)
63. F C Wilsen Die Buddha-Legende auf den Flachreliefs der ersten Galerie des Stüpa von Boro-Budur, Java Leipzig 1923 [Introd forew] See under F. C. Wilsen. (5330)
64. W Luttge Christentum und Buddhismus (OAZ, N F, Bd II, S 79-80 1925) (5331)
[Rec]
65. Die Religionen Chinas und Japans (Die Geisteswiss, Jg I, S 95-9) (5332)
66. E Hardy Der Buddhismus nach älteren Paliwerken, 3 Ausg (Theol Ltg, 54, 1929, S 55) [Rec] (5333)
67. C A F Rhys Davids. A Manual of Buddhism for Advanced Students (Theol Ltg, LVIII, S 154 f. 1933) [Rec] (5334)

Haas, Joseph.

- 1 Catalogue of the Library of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (incl the Library of Alex Wylie, Esq) Systematically classed Compiled by J Haas, 281 pp Shanghai, 1894 (5335)

Haas, de.

- 1 Buddha (Jb d Ver f Erdkunde, Mets, Jg XXV, S 141-74 1906) (5336)

Haberer.

- 1 Votive und Weihgaben der Japaner (MAGW, Bd XXXVI, Sitzungsberichte S 68 f) (5337)

Haberlandt, Michael.

1. Indisches in der Bibel (Österr Mschr f d O., Bd XIII, S 38-42) (5338)
- 2 Indische Legenden xvi, 75 S Leipzig A G Libeskind, 1885 (5339)
- 3 A. P. Sinnett. Die esoterische Lehre oder Geheimbuddhismus (MAGW, Bd XV, S. 86) [Rec] (5340)
- 4 Der altindische Geist. In Aufsätzen und Skizzen xii, 352 S Leipzig A G Libeskind, 1887 (5341)
- 5 Die Ikonographie des Lamaismus (Österr Mschr f d O., Jg XVII, S 54-7) (5342)
- 6 E Hardy. Der Buddhismus nach älteren Paliwerken dargestellt (MAGW, Bd

- XX, S 201) [Rec] (5343)
- 7 Buddhistische Kunst in Indien (*Osteir Mschr f d Or*, Jg XIX S 84 f) (5344)
- 8 A Grunwedel Buddh Kunst in Indien (*Osteir Mschr f d. Or*, XIX, S 84 f, *MAGW*, Bd XXIII, S 224 f) [Rec] (5345)
- 9 L Scherman Materialien zur Geschichte der indischen Visionsliteratur. (*MAGW*, XXIII, S 83 f 1894) [Rec] (5346)
- 10 J J M de Groot Le code du Mahâyâna en Chine (*MAGW*, XXIII, S. 84 1894) [Rec] (5347)

Hack, Wilton.

- 1 Buddhism and Christianity (*Buddhist*, X, p 151 f, 165-7 1899) (5348)
- 2 Is Nirvâna Annihilation? (*Buddhist*, X, p 175 f 1899) (5349)
- 3 Comments on the Dharmapada Publ for the Vaidika Mission by the managing agents 12mo, 93 pp Madras Oriental Pub Co, 1911. (*Sādhārana Dharma Ser*, No 5) (5350)
- 4 The Human Soul 8vo, cl, n, 72 pp (5351)

Hackin, Joseph.

- 1 E Kawaguchi · Three Years in Tibet (*JA*, Sér X, T XVI, pp 189-90 1910) [Rec] (5352)
- 2 L'art tibétain Collection de M J Bacot exposée au Musée Guimet Introduction de M Jacques Bacot 12mo, xxv, 97 pp Paris · Geuthner, 1911 (*AMG Bibliothèque de Vulgarisation*, T XXXVI) (5353)
- 3 Notes d'iconographie tibétaine 1911 (5354)
- 4 Sur des illustrations tibétaines d'une légende du Divyavādāna (*AMG: Bibl de Vulgar*, T XL, pp 145-57 1914) (5355)
- 5 Les scènes figurées de la vie du Buddha d'après des peintures tibétaines (*Mém. concernant l'Asie Or*, Tom II, pp 1-116, 18 pl Paris, 1916) (5356)
- 6 Asie Centrale et Tibet (*Bull Arch du Musée Guimet*, 1921) See under J. Bacot. (5357)
- 7 Guide-Catalogue du Musée Guimet Les collections bouddhiques (exposé historique et iconographique) Inde Centrale et Gandhâra, Turkestan, Chine Septentrionale, Tibet 175 pp, 24 pl Paris-Bruxelles Van Oest, 1923 (5358)
- [Rec] by L. D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1925, p 183)
- 8 Formulaire sanscrit-tibétain du X^e siècle Ed et tr Pet 8vo, ix, 27, 130 pp Paris Geuthner, 1924 (*Mission Pelliot en Asie Centrale*, T II) (5359)
- [Rec] by H C (*JNCBRAS*, LIX, pp 293-4 1928)
- [Rec] by F Lessing (*OLZ*, 1929, S 48 f)
- 9 Indian Art in Tibet and Central Asia ("The Influence of Indian Art," ed by F H Andrews, 1925) (5360)
- 10 J. Hackin & R Grousset · Le Musée Guimet (1918-27), Paris 1928 See under R. Grousset. (5361)
- 11 A Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmryān Paris & Bruxelles 1928 See under A. Godard. (5362)
- 12 Mythologie du Lamaïsme (Tibet), Mythologie du Bouddhisme en Asie Centrale ("Mythologie Asiatique Illustrée," publ par le Librairie de France, Paris, 1928, pp 121-62, 48 fig, 5 pl, pp 217-26, 7 fig, 2 pl) (5363)
- 13 Musée Guimet, Récentes acquisitions (*BMF*, Ann I, pp 24-6, 3 fig fév 1929) (5364)

- 14 A propos d'un article récent sur la peinture tibétaine (RAA, Ann V pp 39-40, pl. XVI) (5385)
- 15 Les fouilles de la Délégation Archéologique Française à Haddo (Afghanistan) Missions Foucher-Godard Barthoux (1923-8) (RAA, Ann V, pp 66-76, pl XIX-XXV, fig 1-37, 2 pl.) (5386)
- 16 Chronique du Musée Guimet. Acquisitions (RAA, Ann V p 126) (5387)
- 17 A von Le Coq & W Waldschmidt Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien (RAA, Ann V, 2, p 125) [Rec] (5388)
- 18 Archéologie bouddhique (RAA, Ann V, pp 125-6) (5389)
- 19 The Colossal Buddha at Bâmiyân Their influence on Buddhist sculpture (EA, Vol I, pp 109-16, pl XIX-XXIII) (5370)
- 20 Some Notes on Tibetan Paintings (Ripam, No 7) (5371)
- 21 La Sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet 4to, 20 pp., 51 pl Paris C. Leroux, 1931 (5372)
- [Rec] by J Bacot (JS, juin 1931, pp 278-9)
- [Rec] by P Pelliot (TP, 1932, p 187)
- [Rec] by F W Thomas (JRAS, 1933, pp 414-5)
- [Rec] by S'alomon Reinrich (Revue Archéologique, mai juin 1931, p 367)
- [Rec] by W Cohn (OAZ, N 1, VIII, S 154 1932)
- [Rec] by R Byron (BVI, sept 1932, pp 138-9)
- 22 Die buddhistische Kunst in Afghanistan (OAZ, V, S 87 f) (5373)
- 23 J. Hackmann & J Carl Nouvelles recherches archéologiques à Bâmiyân, Paris 1933 See under J. Carl. (5374)
- 24 Recherches archéologiques en Asie centrale (1931) 1936 (5375)
- 25 Sylvain Lévi et le Musée Guimet (Maison Fr.-Jap. "Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre, etc", Tokyo, 1937, pp 29-49) (5376)

Hackmann, Heinrich Friedrich Lie.

- 1 Buddhistisches Monchtum in China (Christliche Welt, Bd XIII, S 16-8, 63-5, 85-7 1899) (5377)
- 2 Buddhismus (OAL, Jg X, S 367-9, 393-6 1895-6) (5378)
- 3 Das Buddhistenklöster Tien-dong in der chinesischen Provinz Ch'è kiang (ZMkr, Jg. XVII, S 173-8 1902) (5379)
- 4 Buddhistisches Klosterleben in China (Feine Osten, Bd I, S 235-56 1902) (5380)
- 5 Buddhist Monastery Life in China (East of Asia Magazine, Vol I, pp 239-61 Shanghai, 1902) (5381)
- 6 Aus der Heilmethode des Buddhismus (ZMkr, Jg XVII, S 360-7. 1902) (5382)
- 7 Ein Heiliger des chinesischen Buddhismus und seine Spuren im heutigen China (Tsi K'ae) (ZMkr, Bd XVIII, S 65 1903) (5383)
- 8 Buddhistische Bestrebungen in Burma (Christliche Welt, Bd XVIII, S 9-14 1904) (5384)
- 9 Vom Omî bis Bhamo Wanderungen an den Grenzen von China, Tibet und Birma 8vo, 37 S Halle a der S Gebauer-Schwetschke, 1905 (5385)
- 10 Aufgabe des Christentums gegenüber dem Buddhismus (Christliche Welt, Bd XIX, S 565) (5386)
- 11 Vortragsbericht Hackmann Über soziale Kräfte im Christentum und im Buddhismus (DLZ, Jg 1905, S 1642 f) (5387)
- See K B Seidenstuecker Soziale Kräfte im Buddhismus und Christentum, Der Buddhist, 1905-6
- [Rec] FW, V, 1905, S 283-5

- 12 a) Der Buddhismus I: Der Ursprung des Buddhismus und die Geschichte seiner Ausbreitung II. Der Südliche Buddhismus und der Lamaismus III: Der Buddhismus in China, Korea und Japan. 16mo, 240 S., 2 Karten. Tübingen. Halle a der S. Gebauer-Schwetschke, 1906 (*Religionsgeschichtliche Volksbücher*, hrsg v Fr Michael Schiele-Marburg, Reihe III, Nr 4, 5, 7.) (5388)
[Rec.] *BW*, Jg I S. 64
[Rec.] by E Ott (*BAZ*, 1905-6, I, S 128)
- b) [Tr.] Buddhism as a Religion Its historical development and its present conditions Tr. from the German, rev and enl by the author. 12mo, xiii, 315 pp London: Probstham, 1910 (*Probstham's Or. Scr.*, Vol. II) (5389)
[Rec.] by A. D. H. Smith (*BR*, Vol. II, pp 67-70.)
[Rec.] *The Quest*, Vol. II 1910-11.
[Rec.] *AQR*, Ser. III, Vol XXX, pp. 205-8 Jul-Oct. 1910.
[Rec.] by O Nachod. (*LZ*, Jg XLII, S 910 f.)
[Rec.] by L Finot. (*JA*, Sér X, T. XV, pp 552-3. 1910)
- 13 Missionsarbeit in China einst und jetzt. 1906 (5390)
- 14 Buddhistisches (*Christliche Welt*, Jg. XXI, S. 716-20 1907.) (5391)
- 15 a) Pai chang ch'ing kuei, the Rules of Buddhist Monastic Life in China. (*TP*, Sér II, T IX, pp 651-62 1908) (5392)
b) *The same* (*Transac. III. Intern Congr. Relig.*, London 1908, I, p. 137)
[Rec.] by S Lévi (*TP*, mars 1909, pp 100-1)
- 16 Buddhistische Bestrebungen in London (*Christliche Welt*, Jg, XXII, S 881-3 1908) (5393)
- 17 Die Schulen des chinesischen Buddhismus (*MSOS, Ostasiat. Stud.*, Jg. XIV, Abtlig 1, S 232-66) (5394)
[Rec.] by L Arousseau (*BEFEO*, XII, p 123 1912)
- 18 a) Welt des Ostens xi, 464 S. Berlin: Carl Curtius, 1912 (5395)
[Rec.] by A. Fork. (*LZ*, Jg. LXIV, S 1042 f.)
b) [Tr.] A German Scholar in the East. Travel scenes and Reflections Tr. (from "Welt des Ostens") by D. Rommel. With 21 illus. from the author's photo. London Kegan Paul, 1914 (5396)
- 19 P Dahlke. Buddhismus als Religion und Moral. (*Theol Lztg*, 1915, S. 289-91. [Rec.] (5397)
- 20 L Wiegner. Bouddhisme chinois (*OAZ*, Bd IV, S 131. 1915-6) [Rec.] (5398)
- 21 Religionen und heilige Schriften. 43 S. Berlin: Verlag von Karl Curtius, 1914. (5399)
[Rec.] by H. Haas (*OAZ*, Bd IV, S 139-40. 1915-6)
- 22 Laien-Buddhismus in China. Das Lung shu Ching t'u wên des Wang Jih hsu. Aus dem Chin ub., erläutert und beurteilt. 8vo, xvi, 347 S. Gotha & Stuttgart: F A Perthes 1924 [Tr] (5400)
[Rec.] *Die Brockensammlung, Z f Angewandten Buddhismus*, I, Doppelheft, S. 110 1925.
[Rec.] by E. Hänsch (*OAZ*, N. F. Bd II, S 233-4. 1925)
[Rec.] by E. Hauer (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S. 251-5 1925)
- 23 Aus Ceylons vergangenen Tagen (*Westermanns Deutsche Monatshefte*, Bd. XCVII, S 369-81) (5401)
- 24 Der Erlösungsgedanke und seine Voraussetzungen in Buddhismus und Christentum. (*Z f Theol u Kirche*, Bd. XVII, S. 34-52) (5402)
- 25 Chinesische Philosophie Mit einem Bilde Bodhidharmas (*Gesch. d Philos. in Einzeldarstellungen*, Abt. I, Bd. V. 8vo, 406 S. München: Verlag von Ernst Reinhardt, 1927.) (5403)
[Rec.] by B (*JNCB*, LIX, pp 334-40 1928)

Haeckel, Ernst.

- 1 Der Adams-Pik auf Ceylon (*Deutsche Rdsch.*, Oct 1883) (5404)
- 2 Indische Reisebriefe 2 verm Auf xi, 380 S Berlin Gebr Paetel, 1884 (5405)
- 3 a) Aus Insulinde Malayische Reisebriefe. 1901 (5406)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl viii, 260 S Leipzig Alfred Kroner, 1909

Haenisch, E

- 1 H Jackmann Laien-Buddhismus in China (*OAZ*, N F, Bd II, S 233-4 1925)
[Rec] (5407)
- 2 Altan Gelal Die Westmongolisch Fassung des Goldglanzsūtra nach einer Handschrift der Kgl Bibliothek in Kopenhagen Gr 8vo, viii, 122 S Leipzig Verlag der Asia Major (5408)
[Rec] by W A Unkrig (*ZB*, IX, S 387 f 1931)
[Rec] by S Yoshitake (*BSOS*, V, p 659)
[Rec] by W Kotwicz (*OLZ*, 1930, S 935-6)

Hafner, Fritz.

- 1 Ein japanisches Heiligenbild (*OAZ*, Jg II, S 340-3) (5409)

Hafner, Georg.

- 1 Kernprobleme der buddhistischen Ethik Dargestellt auf Grund der Jātakas 4to, xii, 120 S Erlangen Palm & Enke, 1927 (*Voioffentl d Indogenm Seminars d Univ Erlangen*, Bd IV) (5410)
[Rec] by R Gick (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 746-8 1928)

Hagenbeck, John.

- 1 Unter der Sonne Indienne Erlebnisse und Abenteuer in Ceylon, Vorder und Hinterindien, Sumatra, Java und auf Andamanen Hrg von V Ottoman With 63 Taf, 2 Karten Roy 8vo, 365 S 1926 (5411)

Hager, Joseph.

- 1 Panthéon chinois, ou, parallèle entre le culte religieux des Grecs et celui des Chinois Avec de nouvelles preuves que la Chine a été connue des Grecs, et que les Séries des auteurs classiques ont été des Chinois 4to Paris Didot l'aîné, 1806 (5412)

Haggard, A.

- 1 The Idols of Bāmān (*JRAS*, 1887, p 164) (5413)

Haguenauer, Ch.

- 1 K Hamada Bungo Magasekibutsu no Kenkyū (*JA*, T CCIX, pp 140-52 1926)
[Rec] (5414)

Haig, (Sir) Wolseley.

- 1 The Cambridge History of India Vol III Turks and Afghans Ed by W Haig 8vo, xxxii, 752 pp, 8 maps & 140 illus Cambridge, 1928 [Ed] (5415)
- 2 The Cambridge Shorter History of India, ed by H H Dodwell, C U P, 1934 See (5416)
under H. H. Dodwell.

Hakmann.

- 1 Nachricht betreffend Erdbeschreibung, Geschichte und natürliche Beschaffenheit von Tybet (*Neue Nordische Beiträge*, IV 38 pp St Petersburg & Leipzig, 1783) (5417)

Halbertsma, J. H.

1. Het Buddhisme en zijn stichter Deventer, 1843 12mo, viii, 75 pp. (*Overijsselsche Almanak*, 1843) (5418)

Haldane.

- 1 A. Schopenhauer. The World as Will and Idea. London, 1883. [Tr.] (5419)

Halde, le P. Jean Baptiste du.

- 1 a) Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique et physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. Enrichie des cartes générales et particulières de ces pays, etc. 4 Vols. Folio, lvi, 592, iv, 726; iv, 567; ii, 520 pp. Paris, 1735 (5420)
- b) [Tr.] General History of China. Done from the French of (J. B.) du Halde by R. Knox 4 Vols London, 1741 (5421)

Halévy, J.

- 1 Le berceau de l'écriture kharastri (*R. Sémi*, II, pp 165-79, 335-7. 1903.) (5422)
[Rec.] by P. Pelliot. (*BEFEO*, III, pp 339-41. 1903)

Halifax, John.

1. Aus dem himmlischen Reiche der Mitte. (*Vom Fels zum Meer*, Bd. VI, S. 302-9.) (5423)

Hall, Fitz-Edward.

- 1 An Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical System. Calcutta, 1859. (5424)
- 2 Note on Budhagupta (*JASB*, XXX, pp 139-50. 1861.) (5425)
- 3 Letter on Some Recent Statements touching certain of the Gupta Kings and Others (*JASB*, XXX, 1861 5 pp) (5426)

Hall, H. F. P. See H. Fielding-Hall.

Hall, J. Carey.

- 1 P Laffitte. A General View of Chinese Civilization and of the Relations of the West with China London 1887 [Tr] See under P. Laffitte. (5427)
- 2 P Laffitte: Buddha Tokyo 1901. [Tr] See under P. Laffitte. (5428)
- 3 Dazai on Buddhism A criticism of Buddhism by a Japanese Confucianist (Shuntai Dazai) (*TASJ*, Vol. XXXVIII, Pt. 2, pp. 23-35. 1910.) (5429)

Hall, Manly P.

- 1 The Noble Eightfold Path, the Doctrine of Dharma. Boston, 1929. (5430)

Hallema, Anne.

- 1 Een aantal figuren uit de Chineesche collectiekrook te Amsterdam (*NION*, XIV, pp 293-313, 13 illus 1930.) (5431)
- 2 De mystiek van Tibet. (*NION*, XV, pp 129-46, 181-92, 209-20, 27 illus. 1930.) (5432)
- 3 Koperkunst van Tibet. (*NION*, XV, pp. 353-5, 3 illus. 1931) (5433)

Halliday, R.

- 1 Slapat Rājāwan Datow Smin Ron. A History of Kings With text, tr. and notes (*JBRAS*, Vol. XIII, Pt. 1, pp. 5-67. 1923.) (5434)
- 2 Gvampati. Talaing Text. 78 pp Moulmein: Ramanya Pitaka Press, 1929. (*Burma Res Soc. Publ Ser*, No 15) [Ed] (5435)

- 3 [Tr] Les Inscriptions Mon du Siam Ed et tr par R Halliday, avec la collaboration de C O Blagden Tr de l'anglais par Mile J Wilkin (BEFEO, XXX, 1-2, pp 81-105 1930) [Ed & tr] (5436)

Halliday, W. R.

- 1 C H Tawney The Ocean of Story, Vol VIII, London, 1927 [Forew] See under C. H. Tawney. (5437)

Hamada, Kôzaku.

- 1 Sculpture of the Suiko Period (6-7th Century) (*Kokka*, No 2, pp 519-27, illus 1906) (5438)
 2 An Ancient Portrait of Kujaku Myôwô (Mahamayûrî-Vidyârâja) (*Kokka*, 17, pp 562-4, 1 pl 1907) (5439)
 3 The Konjiki-dô of the Chûzôn-ji Temple (*Kokka*, 19, pp 37-47, illus 1908) (5440)
 4 Portrait of Yamagoshi no Mida, exemplifying the Eshin School of Buddhist Painting (*Kokka*, 19, pp 189-94, 1 pl illus 1908) (5441)
 5 Studies on the Rock-cut Buddhist Images in the Province of Bungo Illus with 87 pl and map (in colour) Intro and Pref in English, remaining text in Japanese Roy 8vo, ix, 27, 168 pp Kyoto, 1925 (*Rep upon Archaeol Res in the Dept of Lit, Kyoto Imp Univ*, Vol IX, 1924-5) (5442)
 [Rec] by Ch Haguenaer (*JA*, T CCIX, pp 140-52 1926)

Haman, Corahe Howard.

- 1 Sonnets from the Teachings of Gautama Buddha 162 pp Baltimore, 1928 (5443)

Hamel, A. G. van.

- 1 C Leemans Bôrd-Boudour dans l'île de Java Leide 1874 [Tr] See under C. Leemans. (5444)

Hamilton, Angus.

- 1 Korea Das Land des Morgenrots Antor Übers aus dem Engl xxxi, 296 S Leip-zig Otto Spamer, 1904 [Tr] (5445)

Hamilton, Clarence Herbert.

- 1 Buddhist Idealism in Wei Shih Er Shih Lwen ("Essays in Philosophy by 17 Doctors of Philosophy of the University of Chicago", Chicago Open Court Press, 1929 pp 99-115) (5446)
 [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p 412)
 2 Buddhism in India, Ceylon, China and Japan A reading guide 8vo, viii, 107 pp Chicago Univ of Chicago Press, 1931 (5447)
 [Rec] by J A Maynard (*JSOR*, Jul-Nov 1931, p 84)
 [Rec] by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, Jul 1932, p 707)
 3 Hsuan Chuang and the Wei Shih Philosophy (*JAOS*, Vol LI, pp 291-308 1931) (5448)
 [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p 412)
 4 D T Suzuki Studies in the Lankavatâra (*JAOS*, Vol LII, pp 91-3) [Rec] (5449)

Hamilton, F. B See F. Buchanan-Hamilton.

Hamilton, Mathilda.

- 1 Kvinnan i Brahmas, Buddhas och Muhameds lunder Iakttagelser och studier i Orienten 4to, 234 pp, illus Stockholm Froléen, 1902 (5450)

Hammer, Thor's.

- 1 The Svāstika of the Buddhists. (*Notes and Q. on C. E. J.*, III, Shanghai News-Letter. Aug 20, 1869) (5451)

Hammer, W.

1. Die Fragen des Königs Menandros. Übers. v. F. O. Schrader. (*Z. f. Religionspsychol.*, II, S 80. 1910) [Rec.] (5452)

Hammer-Purgstall.

- 1 Über einen halb buddhistischen, halb moslimischen Talisman. (*Denkschr. d. Kais. Akad. d. Wiss. in Wien*, Bd. I, S 327-30. Wien, 1850.) (5453)

Hammerstein, L. V.

1. Begründung des Glaubens. Thl. II. Das Christentum und seine Gegner Judenthum, Buddhismus, Paulus, David Strauss, Renan, Harnack, v. Egidy u. a. xii, 367 S., 1 T. 3 Aufl. Trier: Paulinus-Druckerei, 1900 (5454)

Hansa, Bhagwan Shri.

- 1 The Holy Mountain. The story of a pilgrimage to Lake Mānas on Mount Kailās in Tibet. 204 pp London, 1934 (5455)

Hanazono, Kanesada.

1. Some Gems from Agama or "Agon Gyō". (*YE*, III, pp. 347-8; *PW*, IV, pp. 169-70.) (5456)
- 2 Translating a Buddhist Sutra (*YE*, III, pp. 419-21; *PW*, IV, pp. 265-7. 1928) (5457)
- 3 Buddhist Symbolism. (*YE*, IV, pp. 162-3; *PW*, IV, pp. 488-9) (5458)

Handmann, Rudolf.

1. a) Christentum und Buddhismus in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältnis. (*Z. f. Theol. und Kirche*, Bd II, S. 74-108) (5459)
- b) Kristendom och Buddhism: deras förhållande till hvarandra Fråu tyskan af Fr. Fehr. Stockholm Haeggström, 1892. (I. Religiosa och kyrkliga frågor, utg af F Fehr, VII) [Tr.] (5460)

Handt, Werner.

1. Jahresbericht über indische Philosophie. (*Archiv f. Philos.*, Abtlg. I, Bd. XII, S. 211-25) (5461)

Haneda, Tōru.

1. T. Haneda & P Pelliot. Manuscrits de Touen-Houang, conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris et pub par le Toa-Kokyukwai de Changhaï. 2 Vols. Kyoto, 1926. (5462)

Hannah, Herbert Bruce.

1. A Grammar of the Tibetan Language, literary and colloquial. 8vo, xxii, 395 pp. Calcutta. Baptist Mission Press, 1912. (Rec.) by S Lévi (*TP*, 1913, p 786) (5463)

Hansila, Ulrich.

- 1 Was muss man wissen vom Buddhismus. Nr. 2. Ein kl. Führer durch s. Lehre. 8vo, 47 S. Berlin: Luna-Verl, 1922 (5464)

Hantroch, V.

1. C. R. Markham Aus dem Lande der lebenden Buddhas (LZ, 1910, S 853) [Rec] (5465)

Happel, Julius.

- 1 Die Verwandtschaft des Buddhismus und des Christentums (Jb f Prot Theol, Bd IX, S 353-421, Bd. X, S. 49-70 1883-4.) (5466)
- 2 R Seydel Die Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu. (Prot. Kirchenztg, 30 Jan, 6 Feb, S 92-7, 119-24) [Rec] (5467)
- 3 A. Bastian: Religionsphilosophische Probleme, etc (DLZ, 1885, 21 Marz, S 410 f) [Rec] (5468)
- 4 E Hardy Buddhismus (ZM&R, IV, S 245 f 1890) [Rec] (5469)
- 5 Die religiösen und philosophischen Grundanschauungen der Inder. Aus den Sanskritquellen vom volksgeschichtl Standpunkte des Christentums aus dargestellt und beurteilt VIII, 252 S Giessen J Ricker'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1902. (5470)
- 6 Über die Bedeutung der volkerpsychologischen Arbeiten Adolf Bastians (Z f Volkerpsychol. und Sprachwiss, Bd XVII, S 1-20) (5471)
- 7 Einige der rugkräftigen Ideen des Hinduismus als wurzelhafte Vorteile der buddhistischen gegenüber der christlichen Weltanschauung (ZM&R, Bd XXIII, S 97-109, 145-9) (5472)

Hara, Katsurō.

- 1 An Introduction to the History of Japan New York & London Yamato Soc Publication, 1920 (5473)
- 2 [Tr.] Histoire du Japon, des origines à nos jours Paris, 1926 (Bibliothèque Historique) (5474)

Harada, Jirō.

- 1 The Kōyasan Monastery and its Art Treasures. (OC, Vol XXXII, p. 203 f 1918) (5475)

Harada, Tasuku.

- 1 Images and Idols (Japanese and Korean) (ERE, Vol VII, pp 146-8 1914) (5476)
2. a) The Faith of Japan 8vo, xii, 190 pp New York Macmillan, 1914 (Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford-Lamson Lectures on the Religions of the World) (5477)
- b) The same Repr New York, 1926

Hardiman.

- 1 Scott & Hardiman Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States 5 Vols 1900 (Pt 1), etc. (5478)

Hardwick, Charles.

- 1 a) Christ and Other Masters An historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world 2 Vols London, 1855 (5479)
- b) The same 2 ed 8vo, xvi, 384, viii, 642 pp London, 1863

Hardy, Edmund.

- 1 Max Muller und die vergleichende Religionswissenschaft (Der Katholik, Jun 1881) (5480)
- 2 The Anguttara-Nikāya. Ed by R Morris and E. Hardy With Indexes by M Hunt,

- rev and ed by C A F. Rhys Davids 6 Vols 8vo xv, 336, viii, 296; x, 461; vi, 477; xii, 423, xi, 194 pp London P. T S. (H Frowde), 1885-1910 (5481)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, X, S 382 f, 1898, *Lbl f. Or Philol*, Bd I, S. 50-5)
 [Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, II, S 53 1899)
 [Rec] by E Leumann. (*GGA*, VIII, S 585-602 1899)
3. Die Beichte bei den Buddhisten Nach ceylonesischen Quellen (*Der Katholik*, XXXVI, Feb., S 207-21, Marz, S 268-93; Apr., S 397-413 1886) (5482)
4. a) Der Buddhismus nach alteren Pali-Werken Mit einer Karte. „Das heil. Land des Buddhismus“ 8vo, viii, 168 S Münster i W.: Aschendorff, 1890 (*Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristl. Religionsgesch*, Bd I.) (5483)
 [Rec] by J Kirste (*WZKM*, IV, S 345-6 1890)
 [Rec] by A Barth (*RHR*, 1891, pp 218-21, "Oeuvres d. A Barth", T IV, 1918, pp. 119-23)
 [Rec] *Der Katholik*, Jun 1890, S. 568-73.
 [Rec] by M Landau. (*Allg Ztg*, 183, Beil 153 1890)
 [Rec] by Ed König (*Th Litbl*, 44, S 418 f)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (*R Cr*, LII, pp 495-7)
 [Rec] *SML*, X, 1890
 [Rec] by J Happel (*ZMhR*, 4, S 245)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1891, S 83)
 [Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, 1891, S 1681-3)
 [Rec] by C Braig (*Phil Jb*, IV, I)
 [Rec] by M Haberlandt. (*MAGW*, XX, S 201.)
 [Rec] by P Schanz (*Theologische Quartalschrift*, Bd LXVIII, S 517-20 1891)
 [Rec] by A F. Fischer-Colbrie (*Osterr. Lbl*, I, 12, S 372 1892)
 See G Orterer Zur neueren Literatur über Buddha, *Hist Polit Bl. f. d. Kath Deutsch-land* 1899
- b) *The same* Neue Ausg besorgt von R. Schmidt. xii, 233 S Münster i W., 1919
- c) *The same* 3 Ausg xi, 209 S Münster i W., 1927
 [Rec] by W Kufel (*OLZ*, Aug-Sept. 1929, S 696 f)
 [Rec] by H Haas (*Theol Litg*, 54, 1929, S 55)
 [Rec] by J Witte (*ZMhR*, XLV, S 214 1930)
5. Dhammapāla's Paramattha-Dīpani Pts III-IV (Commentaries on the Peta-Vatthu and on the Vimāna-Vatthu) Ed by Ed Hardy 8vo, x, 303; xv, 347 pp London: H Frowde (for P. T S.), 1894-1901 [Ed] (5484)
 [Rec] by E Müller-Hess (*WZKM*, Bd XIV, S 265-8)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 1087 1897)
 [Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, Bd XL, S 1300 1897.)
 [Rec] by E Leumann (*GGA*, 1899, I, S 585-602)
 [Rec] (*Luzac's*, XI, p 34 f 1900)
6. Buddhismus und Christentum, worin sie sich gleichen und unterscheiden (*Aula*, Jg I, S 14-20, 46-9, 76-80 1895.)
7. E W Hopkins The Religions of India (*LZ*, I, S 2-4 1896) (5485)
8. E Windisch Māra und Buddha (*LZ*, Bd IV, S 133 f 1896) [Rec] (5486)
9. Jona c I u Jāt 439 (*ZDMG*, I, S 153 1896) (5487)
10. Ein Beitrag zur Frage, ob Dhammapāla im Nālanda-saṅghārāma seine Kommentare geschrieben (*ZDMG*, Bd LI, S 105-27. 1897) (5488)
11. H Kern Manual of Indian Buddhism (*LZ*, II, S 60 f 1897) [Rec] (5489)
12. On Some Stanzas in Eulogy of the Buddha (*JPTS*, 1897-1901, pp. 43-54) (5490)
13. Der Grhya-Ritus Pratyaavahana im Pāli-Kanon (*ZDMG*, LII, S. 149-51. 1898) (5491)
14. P E Pavolini Buddhismo (*LZ*, II, S 354 1898) [Rec] (5492)
15. The Story of the Merchant Ghosaka (Ghosaka-seṭṭhi), in its twofold Pāli form, with reference to other Indian parallels (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 741-97.) (5494)

- 16 J Dahlmann Buddha. Ein Kulturbild des Ostens (LZ, XXXII, S 1192-4, *Lit Rdsch. f d Kath D*, XXIV, S. 309-11) [Rec] (5495)
- 17 Eine buddhistische Bearbeitung der Kṛṣṇa-Sage (ZDMG, Bd LIII, S 25-50 1899) (5496)
- 18 The Attasālīni, ed by E Muller (LZ, XXI, S 725 f 1899) [Rec] (5497)
- 19 J A. Eklund Nirvana (LZ, 1900, S 1467 f) [Rec] (5498)
- 20 C A F. Rhys Davids A Buddhist Manual of psychological Ethics, etc (JRAS, 1901, pp 129-37) [Rec] (5499)
- 21 On a Passage in the Bhabra Edict (JRAS, 1901, pp 311-5) (5500)
- 22 The Sūtra of the Burden-bearer (Samyutta Nikaya, XXII) (JRAS, 1901, pp 573-4) (5501)
- See L. de la Vallée Poussin Buddhist Sūtras quoted by Brahmin Authors, JRAS, 1901
- 23 The Bhabra Edict (JRAS, 1901, p 577) (5502)
- 24 A Foucher Etude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde (LZ, 1901, S 1349 f) [Rec] (5503)
- 25 König Asoka Indiens Kultur in der Blütezeit des Buddhismus 4to, 72 S, 1 Karte u 62 Abb Mainz Prz Kirchheim, 1902 (Weltgesch in Charakterbildern, Abtlig 1) (5504)
- [Rec] by F Justi (B Philol Ws, XLII, S 691 f)
- [Rec] by J Melber (Bl f d Gymn Schulw, XXXVIII, S 175 f)
- [Rec] by L v Schroeder (Z f Ost Gymn, LIII, S 243 f)
- [Rec] by Franke (LZ, 1902, S 787 f)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, 1902, S 293)
- [Rec] by Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1902, pp 217-9)
- [Rec] Luzac's, XIII, p 70 1902
- [Rec] by P Wurm (Theol Ltg, Jg XXVII, S 161)
- [Rec] by A Lepitre (L'Univ Cath, N S, XLII, pp 443-5)
- [Rec] by C Leumann (Hist Z, XCI, S 521 f 1903)
- [Rec] by F Strunz (Jannu, 8, S 486 f 1904)
- [Rec] by H P Smith (Am J of Th, X, p 703 f 1906)
- 26 Kachchāyana, Nettipakaraṇa With extr fr Dhammapāla's comm 8vo, xli, 289 pp London P T S (H Frowde), 1902 [Ed] (5505)
- 27 Zur Geschichte der vergleichende Religionsforschung (Archiv f Religionswiss, Bd IV, S 45-66, 97-135, 193-228) (5506)
- 28 Narrenfest in Altindien—ein Fest zur Austreibung der bösen Geister? (Archiv f Religionswiss, Bd V, S 132-41 1902) (5507)
- 29 Notes on the Enlarged Text of the Mahāvamsa, extant in a Kambojjan Manuscript (JPTS, 1902-3, pp 61-9) (5508)
- 30 A Cambodjan Mahāvamsa (JRAS, Jan 1902, pp 171-4) [Rec] by L Finot (BEFEO, II, p 202 1902) (5509)
- 31 Māra in the Guise of Buddha (JRAS, 1902, pp 951-5) (5510)
- 32 Buddha 8vo, 131 S Leipzig G J Goschen'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1903 (Sammlung Goschen, 174 (a)) (5511)
- [Rec] by R Schmidt (LZ, 1908, S 1462)
- [Rec] by V Mensi (BAZ, 1903, II, S 223)
- [Rec] by V Henry (R Cr, 1903, 46, p 382 1903)
- [Rec] by P E Pavohu (Cultura, XXII, p 308 f 1903)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, Jg 1903, S 2676)
- [Rec] by P Wurm (Theol Ltg, Jg XXIX, S 98 f 1904)
- [Rec] by G Gutberlet (Philos Jb, XVII, S 348 f)
- [Rec] by Endler (Allg Lbl, 1905, S 108)

- 33 Über den Ursprung des Samajja ("Album Kern", Leiden, S 61-6 1903.) (5512)
- 34 C M Pleyte · Die Buddha-Legende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. (LZ, 1903, S 293) [Rec] (5513)
- 35 R Garbe Beiträge zur indischen Kulturgeschichte (LZ, 1903, S. 1268f.) [Rec.] (5514)
- 36 Indische Religionsgeschichte 2 durchgesehene und verbesserte. Aufl. 143 S. Leipzig · G. J. Goschen'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1904. (Sammlung Göschen.) (5515)
[Rec] by H. Oldenberg (Archiv f. Religionswiss., Bd II, S. 182-6)
[Rec] by LZ, Bd II, S 58 f
[Rec] by P. Wurm (Th. Latg., Bd. IV, S 97 f)
[Rec] by Endler. (Allg. Lbl., Bd. XV, S 453 1899.)
[Rec] by A. Lepitre. (L'Univ Cath., N. S., XLII, p 447. 1903)
- 37 K E Neumann · Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus der mittleren Sammlung Majjhimanikâyo (LZ, 1904, S. 507 f) [Rec] (5516)
- 38 A Pfungst Aus der indischen Kulturwelt. (LZ, 1904, S 541 f.) [Rec.] (5517)
- 39 Notes for an Edition of the "Petavatthu" (Pali Text Society, 1889). (JPTS, 1904-5, pp 147-56) (5518)
- 40 T W Rhys Davids: Buddhist India. (IF. Anz., XVI, S 1-4 1905.) [Rec.] (5519)
- 41 Psychologisch-ethische Hauptrichtungen des Buddhismus (Akten des V. Intern. Kongr Kathol Gelehrter, S 192) (5520)
- 42 Buddha, ein alter Bekannter (Die Wahrheit.) (5521)

Hardy, (Rev) R. Spence.

- 1 a) Notices of the Holy Land and other Places mentioned in the Scriptures, visited in 1832-3. With pl London, 1835. (5522)
b) (Another ed) Travels in the Holy Land and other Places mentioned in the Scriptures, in 1832-3 86 pp. 1836 (Christian Library, Vol. V.)
- 2 The British Government and the Idolatry of Ceylon. London, 1841. (5523)
- 3 On the Language and Literature of the Singhalese. 6 pp. 1846. (JCBRAS, No 2) (5524)
- 4 List of Books in the Pali and Singhalese Languages 12 pp 1847. (JCBRAS, No 3.) (5525)
- 5 a) Eastern Monachism An account of the origin, laws, discipline, sacred writings, mysterious rites, religious ceremonies, and present circumstances of the order of mendicants founded by Gotama Buddha, compiled from Singhalese MSS. and other original sources of information; with comparative notice of the usages and institutions of the western ascetics, and a review of the monastic system. 8vo, i, 443 pp London · Partridge & Oakay, 1850. (5526)
[Rec] by Th. Benfey. (GGA, 1854, S 935 f.)
b) The same 2 ed London · Williams & Norgate, 1860
[Rec.] by A. Weber. (Indische Streifen, Bd II, Berlin, 1869, S 188-90.)
- 6 a) Manual of Buddhism in its Modern Development. Tr. from Singhalese MSS 8vo, xii, 533 pp London. Williams & Norgate, 1853 (5527)
b) The same 2 ed With Index by O. Frankfurter. 8vo, xii, 566 pp London & Edinburgh, 1880
[Rec] by A. Weber (Indischen Streifen, Bd. II, Berlin, 1869, S 188-90)
7. The Sacred Books of the Buddhists compared with History and Science. Colombo, 1863 (5528)
- 8 Text and Commentary of the Memorial of Sakya Buddha Tathagata, tr. by S Beal (JRAS, 1863, pp. 135-220) See under S. Beal. [Pref.] (5529)
- 9 a) The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science

- With introd notices of the life and system of Gotama Buddha Cr 8vo, 1v1, 244 pp
 London Williams & Norgate, 1866 (5530)
- b) *The same* 2 ed London, 1881
- 10 Wesleyan Missionary Long Resident in Ceylon (H Alabaster Wheel of the Law, p xli.) (5531)
- 11 Christianity and Buddhism Compared 8vo, 11, 136 pp Colombo, 1874 (5532)

Hare, William Loftus.

- 1 Buddhist Religion A Study of the doctrines of Gautama the Buddha, Karma, Dharma, Meditation, and Path to Nirvana 16mo, 63 pp London C W Daniel, 1906.
 (*World's Religious Ser*, No 7) (5533)
- 2 Buddhism and Politics (*BR*, III, pp 120-8 1911) (5534)
- 3 Mysticism of East and West Studies in mystical and moral philosophy, etc 8vo, 356 pp London Jonathan Cape, 1923 (5535)
- 4 Religions of the Empire Being lectures given at a Conference on some Living Religions within the Empire, held at the Imp Inst, London, Sept 22nd to Oct 3rd, 1924, under the auspices of the School of Or Stud (Univ of London) and the Sociological Soc Ed for the Organising Committee by W L Hare, Joint Honorary Secretary to the Conference With an introd by Sir E Denison Ross Med 8vo, 519 pp London Duckworth, 1925 [Ed] (5536)

Hare, E. M.

1. The Book of Gradual Sayings (*Anguttara-Nikāya*), or More-numbered Suttas. Vols III-IV. (Vols I-II, by F. L Woodward) Tr by E M Hare, with an introd by Mrs Rhys Davids 8vo, xvi, 334, xix, 320 pp O. U P (for P T S), 1934-5 (*PTS*, Nos 25-6) [Tr] (5537)
- 2 The Book of the Kindred Sayings Pts III-V. xvi, 221, xx, 298, xxiv, 412 pp each with Index 1925, 1928, 1930 (5538)

Hargreaves, H.

- 1 The Buddha Story in Stone Interpretation of 34 Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Museum With 34 reprod of sculpt 8vo, iv, 43 pp Calcutta Baptist Mission Press, 1914 [Tr] (5539)
2. Annual Progress Report for the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, for the year ending 31st March 1913 Fol, 5, xxv pp (5540)
- 3 A Foucher Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara Calcutta, 1915 [Tr] (5541)
- 4 Two Unpublished Gandhāra Reliefs (*ARASI*, 1926-7) (5542)
- 5 *Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1927-8* Ed by H Hargreaves 4to, xiii, 206 pp, 57 pl Calcutta: Government of India Central Publ Branch, 1931 [Ed] (5543)

Hargrove, E. T.

- 1 Progress of Theosophy in the United States (*North Am R*, Vol CLXII, pp 698-704 1896) (5544)

Harischandra, B. W.

- 1 The Sacred City of Anuradhapura 8vo, vi, 132 pp, 46 archaeol pl Colombo, 1908 (5545)

Harlez, Charles Joseph de.

1. Grammaire pratique de la langue sanscrite 8vo, 150 pp. Louvain, 1878. (5546)
2. Le Bouddhisme en Chine. (*La Controverse et la Contemporain*, N. S., T. II, pp. 624-37; T IV, pp. 476, 589-602 1884-5) (5547)
3. La religion nationale des Tartares orientaux, Mandchous et Mongoïs. Comparée à la religion des anciens Chinois, d'après les textes indigènes avec le rituel tartare de l'Empereur K'ien-Long, tr. pour la première fois. 8vo, 216 pp. Bruxelles, 1887. (5548)
- [Rec.] *Bulletin de l'Acad. de Religion*, 1887, pp 332-43
4. A Glance at the History of Chinese Philosophy. (*Dublin R.*, Jul. 1887.) (5549)
5. Un pèlerin-missionnaire bouddhiste au IV^e siècle de notre ère. (*La Controverse et le Contemporain*, XI, pp. 5-33 Sept. 1887) (5550)
6. Man-han-si-fan-tsyeh Yao, a Buddhist Repertory in Skt., Tibetan, Mandchu, Mongol and Chinese (*BOR*, II, Dec 1887, pp. 8-14, 49-55) (5551)
7. Les croyances religieuses des premiers Chinois. (Présenté à la classe des Lettres dans sa séance du 4 juin, 1888) (*Mémoires Couronnés et Autres Mémoires*, publiés par l'Acad. Royale de Belgique, T. XLI. 1888.) (5552)
8. La religion en Chine A propos du dernier livre de M. A. Réville. (*Magazine Littéraire et Scientifique* 34 pp Gand, 1889.) (5553)
- 9 a) The Buddhist Schools. (*Dubl. R.*, Jul. 1889, pp. 47-71.) (5554)
- b) Les écoles bouddhistes. (*Se Cath.*, mai-juil. 1890.) (5555)
10. A Buddhist Repertory in Sanscrit, Tibetan, Mandchu, Mongol and Chinese (*BOR*, III, No 3, Feb 1889, pp 69-72; No. 5, Apr. 1889, pp 116-8; No. 6, May 1889, pp 143-4, No 9, Aug 1889, pp. 210-5; No. 10, Sept. 1889, pp 232-9; No. 12, Nov. 1889, pp 275-82; IV, No 3, Feb. 1890, pp 59-63; No. 5, Apr. 1890, pp. 112-6; No 7, Jun 1890, pp. 164-8; No 8, Jul 1890, pp. 188-92; No. 9, Aug. 1890, pp. 213-6; No 10, Sept 1890, pp 238-40) (5556)
11. Miscellanées chinois (*RHR*, 1889-96) (5557)
12. The Buddhist Propaganda in Christian Countries. (*Dublin R.*, III, 47, pp. 54-73. 1890) (5558)
13. La Propagande bouddhiste dans les pays chrétiens. (*L'université Catholique*, III, 4, pp 546-59, IV, 5, pp 44-54 1890.) (5559)
14. Les religions de la Chine. Aperçu historique et critique. 8vo, 270 pp. Leipzig, 1891. (5560)
- [Rec.] by R. Dvůřák. (*Ath.* (Prag), IX, pp 219-21. 1893.)
- [Rec.] A Réville: La religion chinoise à propos d'un ouvrage de M. de Harlez. (*RHR*, XXVII, pp 226-39 1893.)
15. Les religions de la Chine. (*Muséon*, X, pp. 145-76, 275-98, 523-48. 1891-2.) (5561)
- [Rec.] by B. de Meynard. (*CR*, XIX, p 530 f)
- [Rec.] by G. Devéria (*JA*, XIX, pp 349-57. 1892.)
- 16 a) Vajracchedikā (Prajñāpāramitā). Tr. du texte sanscrit, avec comparaison des versions chinoise, et mandchoue (*JA*, Nov. 1891, pp. 440-509.) [Tr.] (5562)
- b) *The same*. 8vo, 2, 70 pp. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1892. [Tr.]
- [Rec.] by F. Scerbo (*Gi. Soc. As II*, VI, p. 225 f. 1892.)
17. Le manuel du bouddhisme d'après le catéchisme de Subhādā Bhikshou et la Vajracchedikā 8vo, 36 pp Louvain, 1892. (5563)
18. La religion chinoise dans le Tchun-tsiu de Kongtze et dans le Tso-tchuen. Leide, 1892 (5564)
19. La religion et les cérémonies impériales de la Chine moderne, d'après le cérémonial

- et les Decrets officiels (*Mém de l'Acad Roy des Sc des Lett et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, 1893) (5565)
- 20 Une visite au monastère bouddhique de Wu-tchin par Pe-k'iu-yi (*Muséon*, XII, pp 99-107, 197-212 1893) (5566)
- 21 J J M de Groot Le code du Mahâyâna en China, etc., 1893 (*Muséon*, XII, p 357 f) [Rec] (5567)
- 22 The Religion of the Chinese People (*New World*, Dec 1893 and II 8 1894) (5568)
- 23 Buddhist Sects in Japan (*Dublin R*, Vol CXVI, pp 25-45 Jan 1896) (5569)
- 24 The Religion of the Manchu Tartars (*New World*, Mar 1896) (5570)
- 25 R Dvörök. China's Religionen, I (*Muséon*, XV, p 102 f 1896) [Rec] (5571)
- 26 Ed Chavannes I-tsing, Les religieux éminents (*Muséon*, XV, p 429 1896) [Rec] (5572)
27. Sure ulhîsu cargî delin de akônaha Kîn k'eng bithe (Mahâprajñâpâramitâ Vajracchedikâ) Le livre de diamant clair, lumineux faisant passer à l'autre vie Texte mandchou par Charles de Harlez (*Vienna Or Journal*, V XI, pp 209-30 Vienna, 1897) [Ed] (5573)
- 28 Vocabulaire bouddhique sanscrit-chinois (Han-Fan Tsh-Yao) Précis de doctrine bouddhique (*TP*, Vol VII, No 4, pp 356-97, Vol VIII, No 2, pp 129-54 1896-7) (5574)
- 29 Les Quarante-deux Leçons de Bouddha, ou Le King des XLII Sections (Sze-Shi-erh-tchang-king) Texte chinois avec trad, introd et notes par C de H 8vo, 68 pp, Bruxelles, 1899 (*Mémo Couronnés et Autres Mémo publ par l'Académie Royale de Belgique*, Collection in-8vo, Vol LIX) [Ed & tr] (5575)
- 30 Tathâgatha (*JRAS*, 1899, p 131) (5576)
See L Senart Tathâgata (*JRAS*, 1898)
- 31 A Sanskrit-Chinese Lexicon Mahâvyutpatti (Pt I) (*Rep of the Soc for Or Res*, pp 1-18 Tokio, 1901) (5577)
- 32 Mélanges Charles de Harlez Recueil de travaux d'érudition offert à Mgr Charles de Harlez à l'occasion du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de son professorat à l'Université de Louvain, 1871-96 Leyde, 1896 (5578)

HARRAR, A. F. Sec A. Francé-Harrar.

Harrison, E. J.

- 1 The Fighting Spirit of Japan 352 pp London Fisher Unwin, 1913 (5579)

Harsley, E. B.

- 1 Recent Finds in Indian Archaeology (*Kha*, VII, p 292 f 1907) (5580)

Hart, (Mrs) Ernest.

- 1 Picturesque Burma, Past and Present xiv, 400 pp 1897 (5581)

Hart, Julius.

- 1 Der neue Gott Ein Ausblick auf das kommende Jahrhundert 350 S Florenz & Leipzig (Jena Eugen Diederichs), 1899 (5582)
- 2 K E Neumann Buddhistische Lyrik. Die Lieder der Monche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddhos (*Literar Echo*, 1899, S 1010-12) [Rec] (5583)

Hart, Virgil C.

- 1 Western China A journey to the great Buddhist centre of Mount Omei 12mo, x, 11-306 pp 1 map, 11 pl Boston Ticknor, 1888 (5584)

Hartleben, K. L. *See* K. Lehmann-Hartleben.

Hartmann, Anton.

- 1 Buddha's Leben und Lehre (*Kritik des Öffentlichen Lebens*, Bd. XV, S. 449-57.) (5585)

Hartmann, Eduard von.

- 1 Das religiöse Bewusstsein der Menschheit im Stufengange seiner Entwicklung. xii, 627 S. Berlin: Karl Dunker's Verlag, 1882. (5586)
- 2 a) Was ist Nirvana? (*Mag. f. d. Litt. d. In- u. Ausl.*, Jg. LIV, Jan. 3, 1885, No 1, S. 4-6.) (5587)
- b) *The same* (Philosophische Fragen der Gegenwart, Leipzig 1885, S. 171-9.)
- 3 Philosophische Fragen der Gegenwart. viii, 298 S. Leipzig: Wihl. Friedrich, 1885. (5588)

Hartmann, E. V.

- 1 On Religious Development in India. (*Modern Thought*, Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1881.) (5589)

Hartmann, Franz.

- 1 Report of Observations made at the Theosophical Society at Adyar (Madras), India. Madras, 1884. (5590)
- 2 H. P. Blavatsky. Die Grundlage der indischen Mystik, Leipzig 1893. [Tr.] *See under* H. P. Blavatsky. (5591)
- 3 a) Theosophie und die Internationale Theosophische Gesellschaft, ihre Constitution, Zwecke u. s. w. Für alle, die Nachricht darüber wünschen. 8vo, 16 S. Leipzig: Friedrich, 1894. (5592)
- b) Gedanken über die Theosophie und die Theosophische Gesellschaft. 8vo, 16 S. Braunschweig: Schwetschke & Sohn, 1895. (*Theos. Schr.*, No. 18.) (5593)
- 4 P. Carus. Die Religionslehre der Buddhisten, Leipzig 1895. [Tr.] *See under* P. Carus. (5594)
- 5 E. Diestel. Buddhismus und Christentum. (*Sphinx*, XXII, 1896, S. 290-2.) [Rec.] (5595)
- 6 Karma (*Lotusblüthen*, 1897, S. 194-221, 277-96, 333-58, 440-64.) (5596)
- 7 Karma oder Wissen, Wirken und Werden. Enth. prakt. Anweisgn. in Bezug auf die okkulte Wissenschaft f. diejenigen, welche nicht bloß wissen, sondern auch werden wollen. 8vo, iii, 178 S. Leipzig: Friedrich, 1897. (5597)
- 8 Über die „Geheimlehre“ von H. P. Blavatsky und ihre Quelle. (*Lotusblüthen*, 1897, S. 309-17.) (5598)
- 9 a) Denkwürdigen Erinnerungen aus dem Leben des Verfassers der *Lotusblüthen*. Mit bes. Berücks. d. Gesch. d. theos. Bewegung. (*Lotusblüthen*, 1897, S. 603-31, 729-50, 809-32, 882-92, 1898, S. 53-71, 125-50, 212-28, 279-306, 365-93, 457-69.) (5599)
- b) *The same*. 8vo, 243 S. Leipzig: Friedrich, 1898.
- 10 Bruchstücke aus den Mysterien. (*Lotusblüthen*, 1897, S. 51-74, 359-77.) (5600)
- 11 Wiederverkörperung. Aus den buddhist. Schriften (*Milindapañha*) (*Lotusblüthen*, 1897, S. 525-34.) (5601)
- 12 Kama Rupa oder die formenschaaffende Kraft der Seele. (*Lotusblüthen*, 1897, S. 841-52.) (5602)
- 13 a) Buddhistische Mission. Das „Christliche“ Barbarentum in Europa. Aufruf an alle Erleuchteten in Wahrn. Jünger des erhabenen Barbaren u. Heiden des Westens auf den Weg zur Erlösung zu führen, von e. Lama. Mit e. Vorrede u. Ammerkgn. von Verf. der „*Lotusblüthen*“ (Frz. Hartmann). 8vo, 48 S. Leipzig: Friedrich, 1898. (5603)
- b) [Tr.] La Barbarie cristiana en Europa. llamamiento á todos los iluminados y

verdaderos discipulos del sublime Buddha para conducir al camino de la Aalvacion á los bárbaros y paganos del occidente, los que están todavia sumidos en el profundo abismo de la ignorancia religiosa, por un Lama Con un prólogo y observaciones del Redactor del *Lotusbluthen* (el Dr Franz Hartmann) Traducido del Aleman, por A F G. Con une introduccion de lob nor Emilio de Mercico 8vo, 74 pp La Plata Imprenta L. Libreria de publicaciones Theosóficas (5604)

14 Die zehn Gebote der Buddhisten (*Lotusbluthen*, 1898, S 470 f) (5605)

15 Die religiosen Zeremonien der tibetanischen Lamas und buddhistischen Monche (*Neue Lotusbluthen*, 1908, S 1-18, 1 Taf) (5606)

16 H P. Blavatsky. Indische Mystik, Leipzig 1920 [Tr] See under H. P. Blavatsky. (5607)

Hartmann, Sadakichi.

1 Buddha A drama in twelve scenes (Written in 1891-5) 8vo, 45 pp New York, 1897. (5608)

2. Japanese Art 258 pp, illus Boston, 1903-4 (5609)

Hartshorne, B. J.

1 A chapter of Buddhist Folk Lore. (*Fortnightly R*, Aug 1878 17 pp) (5610)

Harttung, J. v. P. See J. von Pflugh-Harttung.

Harvard, W. M.

1 R Knox An Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon, 1821 [Pref] See under R. Knox. (5611)

Harward.

1 Lebens- und Bekehrungsgeschichte eines heidnischen (buddh) Oberpriesters auf Ceylon, des Samara Maha Nayu (*Mag. der Neuesten Gesch d Evangel Missions und Bibelgesellschaft*, Bd IX, S 61-84) (5612)

Hase, Karl Alfred von.

1. a) Neutestamentliche Parallelen zu buddh Quellen 33 S Berlin Edwin Runge, 1905 (*Bibl Zeit und Streitfragen zur Aufkl d Gebildeten*, Ser I, Ht 12) (5613)

b) New Testament Parallels in Buddhistic Literature 16mo, m, 62 pp New York Eaton & Mains, 1907 (*Foreign Religious Ser*, Ser I, Vol VI) (5614)
[Rec] by J O Ewen (*Lutheran Qu*, XXAVIII, pp 548-50 1908)

Hassencamp, R.

1 Der Stifter des Buddhismus Ein katholischer Heiliger. (*Grenzboten*, Jg XXXI, 1, S 306-10) (5615)

Hassl, Guido.

1 Christentum und Buddhismus 64 S Klagenfurt. St Josef-Verens-Buchdruckerei, 1909. (*Handbibliothek der Volksaufklärung*, Nrn 132-3) (5616)

Hastings, James.

1 *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics* Ed by James Hastings, with the assistance of John A Selbie and other scholars (Vol VI ff with the assistance of John A Selbie and Louis H Gray) 12 Vols and Index Volume Edinburgh T & T Clark (New York Charles Scribner's Sons), 1908-26 (5617)

Hattori, H.

- 1 H C Warren Buddhism in Translations (HZ, XII, 6, pp 19-22. 1897.) [Rec] (5618)

Hauer, Erich.

- 1 H Hackmann Laien-Buddhismus in China (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S. 251-5. 1925)
[Rec] (5619)
- 2 H Consten Mysternan im Lande der Gotter und lebenden Buddhas (OLZ, Bd XXIX, S 522 1926) [Rec] (5620)
- 3 Fr Weller Tausend Buddhanamen des Bhadrakalpa (OLZ, Bd XXXI, 1928, S 997-8) [Rec] (5621)

Hauer, J. W.

- 1 Die Anfänge der Yogapraxis im alten Indien. Eine Untersuchung über die Wurzeln der indischen Mystik nach Rgveda und Atharvaveda. viii, 210 S. Berlin, Stuttgart & Leipzig. W Kohlhammer, 1922 (5622)
[Rec] by H H Bender (JAOS, Vol. XLIII, pp 60-5 1923)
- 2 Das Lankāvatāra-Sūtra und das Sāṃkhya. Eine vorläufige Skizze. 8vo, iii, 17 S Stuttgart W. Kohlhammer, 1927 (Beitr. zur indischen Sprachwiss u Religionsgesch., Heft I) (5623)
[Rec] by J Rahder (OLZ, Aug 1931, S 750-1)
[Rec] by M Winternitz (DLZ, 1929, S 161 f., 50, 1929, S 1619-20)
- 3 Die Dhārāṇī im nordlichen Buddhismus und ihre Parallelen in der sogenannten Mithraslithurgie 25 S Stuttgart W. Kohlhammer, 1927. (5624)
- 4 Das VI Buch des Yogasūtra Ein Beitrag zu seiner Erklärung und Zeitbestimmung. (Studia Indo-Iranica, hrsg von W Wust, Leipzig 1931, S 122-33) (5625)
- 5 Der Yoga als Herweg Nach den indischen Quellen dargestellt 8vo, xvii, 159 S Stuttgart W Kohlhammer, 1932 (5626)

Hausen, Carl C.

1. The Summit of the Tripitaka A literal tr of the "Jatatripitaka", a Buddhist palm-leaf MS, from the laws of Farther India. (LD, II, pp 29-31, 54-6, 81-3. 1903.) [Tr] (5627)

Hauser, H.

- 1 Ed Chavannes I-tsing Les religieux eminents (R Hist, LIX, pp 171-4 1896)
[Rec] (5628)

Hauser, (Mrs) I. L.

- 1 E Arnold The Light of Asia, Chicago 1892 See under E. Arnold. (5629)

Hautesrayes, M. Leroux des.

- 1 Histoire générale de la Chine, tr par J A M de Moyriac de Mailla Paris 1777-85
See under J. A. M. de Moyriac de Mailla. (5630)

Havell, Earnest Binfield.

1. a) Indian Sculpture and Painting Illus by typical masterpieces, with an explanation of their motives and ideals Large 8vo, xx, 278 pp, numerous coloured and other pl London J Murray, 1908 (5631)
[Rec] Asutka, I, p 279
[Rec] by J Y Cjaeys (BEFEO, XXIX, p 439)
- b) The same 2 and rev ed xxiv, 288pp, 78 pl, 4 fig London, 1928

- 2 The Ideals of Indian Art. 4to, xx, 188 pp, 27 pl, 6 ports London J Murray, 1911-20 (5632)
- 3 Eleven Plates of Indian Sculpture, chiefly in English Collections Reproduced by collotype 4to, with descriptive letterpress 1912 (5633)
- 4 The Ancient and Medieval Architecture of India A study of Indo Aryan civilization Sm 4to, xxxv, 230 pp, map and 176 illus London J Murray, 1915 (5634)
- 5 The History of Aryan Rule in India, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Akbar London, 1918 (5635)
- 6 Indian Architecture: Its Psychology, Structure, and History, from the First Muhammadan Invasion to the Present Day Cr 4to, xx, 260 pp numerous illus London J Murray, 1918 (5636)
- 7 Handbook of Indian Art, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting Large 8vo, xvi, 224 pp 152 illus London, 1920 (5637)
- 8 The Himalayas in Indian Art 8vo, xvi, 94 pp, 24 pl 1924 (5638)
- 9 The Short History of India, from the Earliest time to the Present Day. Cr 8vo, xi, 290 pp, with maps and illus London Macmillan 1924 (5639)
- 10 Aliyah Bahadur The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State, London 1927 See under A. Bahadur. (5640)

Havers, Dora. See Theo Gift.

Havret, Henri.

- 1 T'ien-tchou, "Seigneur du ciel". A propos d'une stèle bouddhique de Tch'eng-tou 8vo, ii, 30 pp, 1 pl Chang-Hai La Mission Catholique, 1901 (*Variétés Sinologiques*, No 19) (5641)
[Rec] by E H Parker (AQR, 3rd Ser, Vol XIII, pp 192-3 Jan-Apr 1902)

Hawes, A. G. S.

- 1 A G S Hawes & E M Satow A Handbook for Travellers in Central and Northern Japan London, 1884 (5642)

Hayashi, Kiroku

- 1 Kôbôdaishi's "Instruction of True Words". (HZ, Vol XX, No 9, pp 11-3) [Tr] (5643)

Haydon, A. Eustace.

- 1 Modern Trends in World-Religions Haskell Foundation Inst Ed (with Introd) by A E Haydon 8vo, xiv, 255 pp Chicago Univ of Chicago Pr (1934) (Haskell Lect in Compar Relig) [Ed] See under H. Kishimoto, J. B. Pratt, Y. Y. Tsu. (5644)

Hayes, Helen M.

- 1 The Buddhist Pilgrim's Progress From the Shi Yeu Ki, "The Record of the Journey to the Western Paradise", by Wu Ch'eng-en 12mo, 105 pp London J Murray, 1930 (*Wisdom of the East Series*) (5645)

Hayes, Will.

- 1 My Buddha 29 pp Chantham, 1928 (5646)
- 2 How the Buddha become a Christian Saint. 24 pp Dublin, 1931 (5647)
- 3 Asoka 18 pp London Friends of India, 1931 (5648)
- 4 The Swastika A study in comparative religion 60 pp Chantham, 1934. (5649)

Hayward, F.

1. C Formichi La pensée religieuse de l'Inde avant Bouddha, 1930 [Tr] See under C. Formichi. (5650)

Hazlitt, W.

- 1 R E Huc & J Gabet Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, etc, London, 1928. [Tr] See under J. Gabet. (5651)

Hearn, Lafcadio (or Koizumi-Yakumo).

- 1 Japanese Worship of the Dead A Wish Fulfilled (*Asiatic Monthly*, Vol LXXV, p 90 f Boston, 1895) (5652)
- 2 a) Kokoro. Hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. 1896, 1899. (5653)
- b) [Tr] Kokoro Einzig autorisierte. Ub aus dem Englischen von Berta Franzos Mit Vorwort von Hugo von Hofmannsthal 290 S Frankfurt a M : Literarische Anstalt Rutten u Loening, 1905 (5654)
- [Rec] *BWL*, Jg I, S 95 f
- c) *The same* Popular ed 1908
- 3 a) Out of the East Reveries and studies in New Japan London Cape (5655)
- b) [Tr] Kyôshû Traume und Studien aus dem neuen Japan Einzig autorisierte Ub aus dem Engl von B Franzos 298 S Frankfurt a M Literarische Anstalt, Rutten u Loening, 1908 (5656)
- 4 a) Gleanings in Buddha-Fields Studies of land and soul in the Far East. 12mo, iii, 296 pp Boston, New York, London, Leipzig, 1897, etc. (5657)
- [Rec] *Literature*, I, p 41 f
- [Rec] *Ath*, Nov 13, p 664 f 1897
- [Rec] *JRAS*, 1898, p 660 f
- [Rec] *Independent*, I, p 1508 f
- [Rec] *New World*, VI, pp 755-9 1898
- [Rec] I Fuhrmann Aus Buddhas Gefilden (*BAZ* 1906, II, S 20 f)
- b) [Tr] Spigolature nei campi di Buddha Studi d'Estremo Oriente Tr di Giulio de Giorgio 300 pp Bari Laterza e figli, 1908 (*Bibl di Cultura Moderna*, No 25) (5658)
- [Rec] by N Turchi (*Riv Stor-Cr d Sc Teol*, 3, p 950 1907.)
- [Rec] by P E Pavolini (*Cultura*, XXVII, pp 477-9 1908)
- c) [Tr] Buddha Neue Geschichten und Studien aus Japan Einzig autorisierte Ub aus dem Engl von B Franzos 268 S Frankfurt a M. Literarische Anstalt, Rutten u Loening, 1910 (5659)
- [Rec] by O Nachod (*LZ*, Jg LXL, S 1410 f)
- [Rec] R Otto Zur Religion des Orients (*Theol Lsg*, 1910-11, S 801-4)
- [Rec] by Fr Strunz (*Allg LbH*, 1911, S 283 f)
- d) *The same* ("The Writings of L Hearn", Vol VIII Boston & New York, 1922)
- 5 Le Nirvana Etude de Bouddhisme synthétique (5660)
- [Rec] *Néo-Scholastique*, X, p 352 f Louvain, 1903
- [Rec] *R de Métaphys et de Morale*, II, No 3
- 6 In Ghostly Japan Illus Boston, 1903, 1919.
- 7 a) Glances of Unfamiliar Japan 2 Vols (5661)
- b) [Tr] Le Japon inconnu Esquisses psychologiques Tr. l'Anglais, par L Raynal 1904 (5662)
- c) [Tr] Izumo. Blicke in das unbekannte Japan: Einzig autorisierte Ub aus dem Engl von B Franzos 314 S Frankfurt a M Literarische Anstalt, Rutten u Loening, 1907. (5663)
- (5664)

- 8 Lotos Blicke in das unbekannte Japan Einzig autorisierte Übers aus dem Engl von B Franzos 304 S Frankfurt a M Literarische Anstalt, Rutten u Loening, 1907 (5665)
[Rec] by O Nachod (LZ, Jg LVII, S 1202 f)
[Rec] BWr, Jg I, S 253 f
- 9 a) Japan An attempt at interpretation. 8vo, col'd front, Bibliography, Index, and Appendix New York Macmillan, 1904 (5666)
b) [Tr] Japan Ein Deutungsversuch Einzig autorisierte Üb aus dem Engl von B Franzos 407 S Frankfurt a M Literarische Anstalt, Rutten u Loening, 1912 (5667)
[Rec] O Wittner Japan (Wissen für Alle, Jg VII, S 360-3)
- 10 The Nun Ryōnen Fragments of a Japanese biography (Transactions and Proceedings, Japan Soc, Vol VI, pp 374-88 London, 1905) (5668)
- 11 Totenfeier in Japan (Die Zukunft, Bd XIV, Nr 30, S 129-34 Berlin, 1906) (5669)
- 12 a) Die Macht des Karma (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 380-4 1906) (5670)
b) The same (BWL, Jg V, S 229-38)
- 13 Eine Bekehrung (Morgen, Jg 1907, S 243-6) (5671)
- 14 a) Kwaidan Stories and studies of strange things With two Japanese illus Text Boston & New York, 1908 (5672)
b) [Tr] Kwaidan. Seltsame Geschichten und Studien aus Japan Einzig autorisierte Üb aus dem Engl von B Franzos 198 S Frankfurt a M Literarische Anstalt, Rutten u Loening, 1909 (5673)
[Rec] by F Strunz (Allg Lbe, 1911, S 283 f)
- 15 A Japanese Miscellany 8vo illus 1919 (5674)
- 16 Staub (MBB, Jg II, S 21-9) (5675)
- 17 (Some letters from L Hearn) See under N. H. Kennard. (5676)
- 18 [Tr] Das Japanbuch Eine Auswahl aus den Werken von L Hearn (Buddha, Kokoro, Lotus, Izumo) (With port) (5677)
- 19 The Writings of Lafcadio Hearn 16 Vols Boston & New York, 1922 (5678)

Heath, Lionel.

- 1 Art collections in Asia The Central Museum in Lahore (IAL, Vol III, No 2, pp 65-9, 3 pl 1929) (5679)

Hebbel, Friedrich.

- 1 Lerne Entsagung (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 256 1906) (5680)

Heber, A. Reeve.

- 1 A R Heber & K M Heber: In Himalayan Tibet. A record of 12 years spent in Lesser Tibet, with description of its folk, their ways and religion, of the rigours of the beauty of the country, its fauna and flora 8vo, xvi, 283 pp, with a map and illus London, 1926 (5682)

Heber, Kathleen M.

- 1 K M Heber & A R Heber. In Himalayan Tibet, London 1926 See under A. R. Heber. (5683)

Hébert, M.

- 1 H Oldenberg. Le Boudha. (Bull Cr, XIV, p 261 1894) [Rec] (5684)

Heck, Karl.

- 1 Hat der hl Apostel Thomas in Indien das Evangelium gepredigt? (Rez von R

Garbe) (*OAZ*, Jg I, S 360-5)

(5685)

Heckel, Karl.

- 1 Die Idee der Wiedergeburt iv, 71 S Leipzig Max Spohr, 1889. (5686)
- 2 Jesus von Nazareth-Buddha ("Die Sieger")-Parzifal. (*Bayreuther Bl.*, Bd XIV, S 5-19) (5687)

Hecker, Max F.

- 1 Schopenhauer und die indische Philosophie 255 S Köln Hubscher & Teufel, 1897 (5688)
- [Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, Vol XXIX, pp 410-2 1897)
- [Rec] by P Martinetti (*DLZ*, XXXIII, S 1285 f 1897)
- [Rec] by A v Mensi (*BAZ*, CCXLIV, S 5 f 1898)
- [Rec] by F Sommerlad (*Z f. Philos*, CXIII, S 147-50 1899)

Hedberg, Petrus.

- 1 R Falke Buddha, Muhammed, Christus Stockholm 1899. [Tr] See under R. Falke. (5689)

Hedin, Sven Anders.

- 1 a) Through Asia 1898
- b) Durch Asiens Wusten Drei Jahre auf neuen Wegen in Pamir, Lop-nor, Tibet und China 2 Bde xix, 512, ix, 496 S Leipzig F. A Brockhaus, 1899 (5690)
- [Rec] R Otto Zur Religion des Orients (*Theol Ltg*, 1910-11, S 801-4)
- 2 a) Central Asia and Tibet Towards the Holy City of Lhasa 2 Vols Roy 8vo, xix, 608, xv, 664 pp, 5 maps and 428 illus London, 1903 (5691)
- b) Im Herzen von Asien 2 Bde (5692)
- [Rec] R Otto Zur Religion des Orients (*Theol Ltg*, 1910-11, S 801-4)
- 3 a) Adventures in Tibet London, 1904 (5693)
- b) Abenteuer in Tibet 414 S Leipzig F. A Brockhaus, 1904 (5694)
- c) The same 8vo, 335 S, 63 Abb, 1 farb Karte 1926
- 4 My Audience with the Tashi Lama (*Harper's Mag*, CXV, pp 345-52, illus 1907) (5695)
- 5 Entdeckungen in Tibet III (*Über Land u Meer*, Bd C, S 1086-90 1908) (5696)
- 6 Der tibetanische Papst beim Neujahrsfest (*OAL*, Jg 1910, I, S 24-7) (5697)
- 7 Die Flucht des Dalai Lama nach Indien (*Petermanns Mitt*, Jg LVI, S 181 f) (5698)
- 8 Sven Hedin über den Dalai-Lama und seine Flucht (*OAL*, Jg XXIV, 1910, I, S 308 f) (5699)
- 9 a) Trans-Himalaya Discoveries and adventures in Tibet 3 Vols With numerous illus London Macmillan, 1910-3 (5700)
- See Zur Charakteristik des kanonischen Buddhismus (Zwei Ausschnitte aus Sven Hedins Transhimalaja) (*Allg Missions-Z*, Bd XXXVII, S 140-5)
- b) Transhimalaja Entdeckungen und Abenteuer in Tibet 3 Bde xviii, 405, x, 406 x, 390 S Leipzig F. A Brockhaus, 1909-12) (5701)
- [Rec] by F Kuh (*BWL*, Jg IV, Nrs 9-10, S 411-3, Jg V, S 162-4, Jg VI, Nrs 9-10, S 411-3, Jg V, S 162-4, Jg VI, S 411-3)
- [Rec] R Otto Zur Religion des Orients (*Theol Ltg*, 1910-11, S 801-4)
- See A V Ow Religionsgeschichtliches aus Sven Hedins Transhimalaja, *Antropoth*, Bd V
- 10 Meine Pilgerfahrt um den hl Berg Karlas in Tibet Abdruck aus Sven Hedins Transhimalaja (*Neue Metaphysische Rundschau*, Bd XVII, S 105-9) (5702)
- 11 Zu Land nach Indien 2 Bde Mit 306 Abb nach fotogr Aufnahmen, Aquarellen und Zeichnungen und mit 2 Karten Leipzig F. A Brockhaus, 1910 (5703)

- [Rec] *BWV*, Jg VI, Nr. 1-2, S 98-9 1912
- 12 Der Taschi-Lama (*BWV*, Jg V, S 286-95) (5704)
 - 13 Southern Tibet 12 Vols 1917-22 (5708)
 - 14 Tsangpo Lama's Wallfahrt 2 Bde (5706)
 - 15 Oskar von Niedermayer Afghanistan. (*ZDMG*, Bd LXXVIII, N F, B III, S 70-2 1924) [Rec] (5707)
 - 16 P. K Kozlow Zur Toten Stadt Chara Choto, Berlin 1925 [Forew] See under P. K. Kozlow. (5708)
 - 17 My Life as an Explorer 1925 (5709)
 - 18 A Herrmann. Lou-Jan, Leipzig 1931 [Forew] See under A. Herrmann. (5710)
 19. [Tr.] Across the Gobi Desert Tr from the German by H J Cant xxxi, 402 pp, 3 maps London Routledge, 1931 (5711)
[Rec] by E Edwards (*BSOS*, VII, I, p 234 1933)
 - 20 [Tr] Jehol, City of Emperors Tr from the Swedish by E J Nash xiv, 270 pp, 65 illus. London. Kegan Paul, 1932 (5712)
[Rec.] by T. C Hodson (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 480-2)

Heeley, W. L.

1. Tāranātha. Extracts from Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India (*JA*, Vol IV, pp. 101-4 1875) (5713)

Heer, D. A.

- 1 Buddha: Jets over Boeddhoe en Zyne Leer. (Uittreksel uit eenen brief) 8vo, 14 pp (A pamphlet, n. d.) (5714)

Heggin, Alois.

- 1 J Dahlmann: Buddha. (*SML*, Bd LV, S. 442-7.) [Rec] (5715)
- 2 Frhr v Ow: Hom, der falsche Prophet aus noachtischer Zeit (*SML*, Bd LXXV, S 433-40) [Rec] (5716)

Heiler, Friedrich.

1. a) Die buddhistische Versenkung Ein religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung Munchen. Ernst Reinhardt, 1915 & 1918. (5717)
b) The same 2 verbess Auf 8vo, 100 S Munchen, 1922
- 2 Die buddhistischen Versenkungsstufen (*Aufs zur Kultur- und Sprach-geschichte vornehm d Or*, S 357-87 Breslau 1916) (5718)
- 3 Das Gebet Eine religionsgeschichtliche und religionspsychologische Untersuchung 4 Auf Munchen, 1921. (5719)

Heim, Arnold.

- 1 Der Ome-Berg Mit fotogr Aufnahmen des Verfassers (*Simca*, V, 1930, S 143-5) (5720)

Heim, Karl.

- 1 Der Zen-Buddhismus in Japan. (*Z. f. Theol. und Kirche*, 1923, S 245-59) (5721)

Heumann, Betty.

1. E de Henseler L'âme et le dogme de la transmigration dans les livres sacrés de l'Inde (*DLZ*, 1929, S 1572-5) [Rec] (5722)
2. *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, VI-VIII, Paris 1936-7. See under J. Przyluski. (5723)

Hein, Wilh.

- 1 Buddha und seine Lehre (*Das Wissen für Alle*, Jg. I, 1901) (5724)

Heine, L.

- 1 Buddhismus als Zeitfrage (*Berl. Reichsbote*, VIII, 4 f. 1911) (5725)

Heine, Wilhelm.

- 1 Reise um die Erde nach Japan In den Jahren 1853, 1854 u. 1855 unternommen im Auftrage der Regierung der vereinigten Staaten. Deutsche Originalausgabe 2 Bde xvi, 321, viii, 375 S Leipzig Hermann Costenoble, New York: Carl F. Gunther, 1856 (5726)
- 2 Japan und seine Bewohner (Geschichtliche Rückblicke und ethnographische Schilderungen von Land und Leuten) xx, 383 S Leipzig Hermann Costenoble, 1860 (5727)

Heine-Geldern, Robert.

- 1 Weltbild und Bauform in Südostasien (*Wiener Beiträge Kunst u. Kultur Asiens*, IV 1930) (5728)
[Rec.] by W. F. Stutterheim (*Dějiny*, X, 1930, p. 109 f)
- 2 Über Kris-Griffe und ihre mythologischen Grundlagen. Mit 2 Taf. (*OAZ*, VIII, S. 256-92 1932) (5729)

Heinrich, S. Stix.

1. [Tr.] Christus oder Buddha? In Parallelstellen aus dem neuen Testament und den heiligen Schriften Indiens dargelegt 8vo, 26 S Leipzig, Ludwig Kreichauf, 1900 (5730)
[Rec.] by J. v. Negelein (*OLZ*, Bd. V, S. 22 1902)

Heise, Karl.

- 1 Vom Pfad zum unermesslichen Lichte Eine Studie über den Buddhismus 8vo, 16 S Lorch K. Rohm, 1909 (5731)

Heise, Richard.

- 1 Über die Religionen in Japan Shinto, Konfuzianismus, Buddhismus Sq 16mo, 92 S 1931 (5732)

Held, Hans Ludwig.

- 1 Vergleichendes aus dem Leben Buddha, Jesu und Mohammed (*Schweizer Reformbl.*, Jg. 1900, Nrs. 17-8) (5733)
- 2 Buddha, sein Evangelium und seine Auslegung 2 Bde 8vo, xvi, 360 S München & Leipzig Hans-Sachs-Verlag, 1912-6 (5734)
[Rec.] A. Paquet Buddhismus (*Frankf. Ztg.*, 29. 9. 1912)
[Rec.] *OAZ*, 1913-4, S. 93-103
[Rec.] by H. Kern (*OAZ*, Jg. II, 1913-4, S. 228-32, *Verspreide Geschriften*, Vol. XV, s. Gravenhage 1928, pp. 93-103)
[Rec.] by A. von Meiss Buddhistische Literatur (*Allg. Ztg.*, Jg. 1913, S. 100-2)
[Rec.] *Geist des Ostens*, Jg. I, S. 195 f
[Rec.] *Neue Metaphysik*, XVIII, S. 252-4
[Rec.] by F. Kuh (*BWI*, Jg. VI, S. 262-6)
[Rec.] by H. Oldenberg (*Theol. Ltg.*, Jg. XXXVII, S. 643 f)
3. Der Tod des Buddha (Abgedruckt aus des gl. Verfassers "Buddha, sein Evangelium und seine Auslegung") (*MBB*, Jg. I, S. 1-8, 40-4, 89-91) (5735)

- 4 Die Idee des Buddhismus Eine Betrachtung (Separatabdruck aus dem II Bande von "Buddha, sein Evangelium und seine Auslegung" 8vo, 65 S München-Leipzig Hans-Sachs-Verlag, 1913) (5788)
- 5 Deutsche Bibliographie des Buddhismus Eine Übersicht über deutschsprachliche buddhistische und buddhologische Buchwerke, Abhandlungen, Vorträge, Aufsätze, Erwähnungen, Hinweise und Rezensionen mit ausschliesslicher Berücksichtigung des Buddhismus als Religionswissenschaft 8vo, viii, 190 S München-Leipzig Hans-Sachs-Verlag, 1916 (5787)
[Rec] by H Hass (OAZ, Bd VI, S 124-5 1916-8)
- 6 K Seidenstucker Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen (Janus, Jg I, I, S 23) [Rec] (5788)
- 7 K E Neumann. Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhō's (Janus, Jg I, I, S 23 f) [Rec] (5789)
- 8 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka Das Wort des Buddha (Janus, Jg I, I, S 46) [Rec] (5740)
- 9 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka Kleine systematische Pāligrammatik (Janus, Jg I, I, S 72) [Rec] (5741)
- 10 S Sumano Pabbajja, der Gang in die Hematlosigkeit (Janus, Jg I, I, S 96) [Rec] (5742)
- 11 Bhikkhu A Metteyya Die Religion von Burma (Janus, Jg I, I, S 96) [Rec] (5743)
- 12 K Seidenstucker Das System des Buddhismus (Janus, Jg I, S 240, Abgedr in *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 365 f) (5744)
- 13 K E Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhōs aus der längeren Sammlung Dighanikāyo des Pālikanon, Bd II (Janus, Jg I, I, S 257 f, Abgedr in *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 360 f, *Kritische Rundschau*, Jg I, S 210 f) [Rec] (5745)
- 14 Neue buddhistische Literatur (Wolfg Bohn, Buddhismus, die Religion der Erlösung, Louis A Bahler, Der Buddhismus, Vāsetṭho, Buddhismus als Reformgedanke für unsere Zeit, Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka, Das Zweierbuch (Duka-Nipato), Karl Seidenstucker, Khuddaka-Patho) (Janus, Jg I, I, S 263 f, Abgedr in *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 467-9) [Rec] (5746)
- 15 K E Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhōs aus der Sammlung der Bruchstücke Sutta-Nipāto (Janus, Jg I, II, S 384) [Rec] (5747)
- 16 W Markgraf Der Pfad der Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) (Janus, Jg I, II, S 504, Abgedr in *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 198) [Rec] (5748)
- 17 W Markgraf Kleiner buddhistischer Katechismus (Janus, Jg I, II, S 504, Abgedr in *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 198) [Rec] (5749)
- 18 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka Der Viererbuch (Catukka-Nipāto) (Janus, Jg II, I, S 199 f, Abgedr in *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 365 f) [Rec] (5750)
- 19 J Dutoit. Jātakam, Bde 1-3 (Janus, Jg II, I, S 545-7, Abgedr in *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 150 f) [Rec] (5751)
- 20 H Oldenberg Aus dem alten Indien (Janus, Jg II, II, S 243 f) [Rec] (5752)
- 21 Indien und die Buddhistische Welt (*Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 197 f) [Rec] (5753)
- 22 B Freydank Buddhistisches Vergissmeinnicht (*Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 198 f) [Rec] (5754)
- 23 H S Olcott & K Seidenstucker. Buddhistischer Katechismus (*Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 251 f) [Rec] (5755)
- 24 P Gennrich Moderne buddhistische Propaganda und die indische Wiedergeburtstheorie in Deutschland (*Relig Kultur*, Jg II, S 446 f, *Kritische Rundschau*, Jg I, S 235, S 3) [Rec] (5756)
- 25 Ph Mainlander. Buddha, *Relig Kultur*, Jg II [Ed] See under Ph. Mainlander. (5757)

Helen, E. Fernald.

- 1 Another Fresco from Moon Hill Monastery (*Museum J.*, Jun. 1923, pp 109-29.) (5758)

Helfen, O. Maenchen. See O. Maenchen-Helfen.

Heller, O. v.

- 1 D Klementz Turfan und seine Alterthumer, (St. Petersburg 1899). [Tr.] See under D. Klementz. (5759)

Hellwald, Friedrich von.

- 1 Hinterindische Lander und Volker. (Reisen in den Flussgebieten des Irawaddy und Mekong, in Annam, Kambodscha und Siam). viii, 358 S. Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1876 (5760)
- 2 Werden und Vergehen des Buddhismus. 8vo, iv, 48 S. Ulm: Heinrich Kerler, Verlagskonto O S, 1894. (*Friedr. v. Hellwald's Kulturbilder*, hrsg. v. Gg. Herm. Moller, Nr 2) (5761)
- 3 Kulturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. 3 Bde. 4. Aufl. Leipzig: P. Friesenhahn. (5762)
- 4 Die Ruinenplätze Cambodschas (*Osterr. Mschr f. d. Or.*, Jg. VI, S. 134-6.) (5763)
- 5 Korea (*Osterr. Mschr f. d. Or.*, Bd XIII, S 17-21, 33-8.) (5764)
- 6 Die Altertümer der Khmer in Kambodscha. (*Osterr. Mschr f. d. Or.*, Bd XVI, S 116-9) (5765)

Hellwig, A.

- 1 J Kohler Das buddhistische Recht des Khmers in Kambodscha. (*Zb. f. Anthr.*, XI, S 201. 1906.) [Rec] (5766)

Helmolt, Hans F.

- 1 Weltgeschichte Bd I Einleitung/Vorgeschichte/Ostasien/Hochasien und Sibirien/Indien/Indonesien/Der indische Ozean. 2 neubearb. u. verm. Aufl. xviii, 650 S. Leipzig & Wien. Bibliographisches Institut, 1913 (5767)

Hemmi, Baiyei.

- 1 A Japanese Translation of the Śāstra-nyagrodhāparimāṇa-buddha-pratimā-lakṣana-nāma (Śāstra concerning measurements of Buddhist statues to be made according to Legends) (*Kokka*, Nos 470, 472-3. 1930) (5768)

Henderson, H. G.

- 1 A Japanese Painting of the Kamakura Period (*BMMA*, Vol. XXIII, No. 1, p. 32.) (5769)

Henderson, Philip.

- 1 Dostoevsky's Affinities with Buddhism (*Aryan Path*, Oct. 1932, p. 687.) (5770)

Holbein, Thomas.

- 1 Buddhist Remains near Sāmbhur, in Western Rajputana, India. (*JRAS*, N. S., Vol XVII, Pt 1, pp 29-37. Jan. 1885) (5771)
- 2 Decorative Art in Rajputana. (*J of Indian Art*, No. 21, pp 43-50, 10 pl. Jan 1888.) (5772)

Hennecke, E.

- 1 E Kuhn Barlaam und Joasaph (*Ph. Lz.*, V, S 133-5 1895) [Rec.] (5773)

Henleys, L. H.

- 1 Some Cheering Words from American Friend. (*YE*, I, pp 299-300 1926) (5774)

Hennemann, Karl.

1. H Schnell: Kleine Schriften, Paderborn 1908 [Ed] (5775)

Henning, Max.

- 1 Der „Gotze“ Buddha—ein Heiliger, der katholischen Kirche (FW, VII, S 157-9) (5776)
[Rec] M Heimbucher Der Heilige Jaasaphat und Buddha (Beil z Augs Postztg, 1901, S 288 f)
- 2 Indisches im Christentum (ZB, Jg I, S 125-9) (5777)

Henning, Sjogren.

- 1 Buddha och laran om forlossning frau lidandet Religionshistorisk skildring 132 pp. Stockholm Nordin & Josephson, 1900 (5778)

Henningsen, J.

- 1 Himlens son og den gamle Buddha (Maanedss-Magasinet, III, S 979-85, illus 1910) (5779)

Henri, Charles.

- 1 Der Oberlama von Himis und das "unbekannte Leben Jesu". (Metaphy R, Bd II, S 302-6) (5780)

Henry, B. C.

- 1 The Cross and the Dragon, or Light in the Broad East With an introd note by J Cook London, 1885 (5781)

Henry, Victor.

- 1 P E Pavolini 1) The Mādhavānala-Kathā 2) La novella di Brahmadata (R Cr, 25, p 481 1894) [Rec] (5782)
- 2 Ummagga Jataka Tr by T B Yatawara (R C, 49, p 398 1898) [Rec] (5783)
- 3 J A Eklund Nirvana (R C, 1900, 19, pp 359-61) [Rec] (5784)
- 4 P E Pavolini. Il compendio dei cinque elementi (Pañcathiyasamgahasuttam) (R Cr, 27, p 9 1901) [Rec] (5785)
- 5 a) Bouddhisme et Positivisme (Mém présenté au Congr Intern de l'Hist d Relig, le 3 sept 1900 (sic 1901), Paris 1901 11 pp) (5786)
b) The same (RHR, XLIII, pp 314-24 1902)
- 6 Précis de grammaire pâlie Accompagné d'un choix de textes gradués et vocabulaire Gr 8vo, xxiv, 190 pp Paris Leroux, 1904 (Bibl de l'Ec d'Ext -O, Vol II) (5787)
[Rec] by J Vinson (R de Ling, XXXVII, pp 349-51.)
[Rec] by A Cunz (R Cr, 1904, II, pp 506-8)
[Rec] by A Barth (JS, 1904, pp 696-9)
[Rec] Ath, 1906, I, p 167
- 7 Les Littératures de l'Inde Sanscrit, Pali, Pracrit 8vo, xii, 335 pp Paris, 1904 (5788)
- 8 Les incohérences du Bouddhisme (R Polit et Litt, Sér V, Vol III, pp 708-12 Paris, 1905) (5789)
- 9 K E Neumann, Gotama Buddho's Reden aus der Sammlung Suttanipāto (R C, 1905, II, p 322 f) [Rec] (5790)
- 10 W Geiger Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa (R C, 1905, II, p 341 f) [Rec] (5791)
[Rec] by F Masson Oursel (RC, juin 1928, p 283)

Henseler E. de.

- 1 L'âme et le dogme de la transmigration dans les livres sacrés de l'Inde 8vo, 192 pp Paris E de Boccard, 1928 (5792)

[Rec] by B Heimann (DLZ, 1929, S 1572-5)

Hensoldt, Heinrich.

- 1 Annie Besant, ein Wunderliche Heilige 48 S 1906 (5793)
- 2 Auf geheimen Wissenspfaden (Eine Wanderung nach Lhasa) (*Der Vāhan*, Jg. VII, S 97-103, 121-32, 148-52, 172-7, 198-203) (5794)

Henssler, Hans.

- 1 H Olcott Ein Buddhistischer Katechismus (*Z f Philos u Philos Kritik*, N F. Bd XCIII, I, S 148-9 1888) [Rec] (5795)

Hentze, C.

- 1 Chinese Tomb Figures A study in the reliefs and folklore of ancient China With a foreword by W Perceval Letts, with 114 plates. 4to, cl 1928 (5796)
- 2 Richard Wilhelm (*Art As*, 1928-9, 4, pp 232-5) (5797)

Heras, H.

- 1 Asoka's Dharma and Religion (*Qu J of the Mythical Soc*, XVII, p. 255 f 1926-7.) (5798)
- 2 The Royal Patrons of the University of Nālanda (*JBORS*, XIV, pp 1-23) (5799)
- [Rec] *ABIA*, 1928, No 368
- 3 R Mookerji. Asoka (*JBHS*, Vol II, pp 164-7) [Rec] (5800)
- 4 K H Vakul At Ajanta (*JBHS*, II, p 275) [Rec] (5801)
- 5 G Schurhammer & E A Voretzsch: Ceylon zur Zeit des Königs Bhuvaneka Bāhu und Fr Xavers, 1539-1552 (*JBBRAS*, VII, 1-2, p 52 Aug 1931) [Rec] (5802)

Herbelot, B. d'.

- 1 Bibliothèque orientale, ou Dictionnaire universel, contenant généralement tout ce qui regarde la connaissance des peuples de l'Orient Supplément par C Visdelon et A Galand Maestricht, 1776 (5803)

Herbert, (Sir) Thomas.

- 1 Travels into Asia and Afrique A relation of some yeares traivale, begunne Anno 1626, into Afrique and the Greater Asia of their religion, language, habit, discent, ceremonies, &c 1638 (5804)

Herdén-Hickey, (Baron) J. L. See Saint-Patrice.

Herold, A. Ferdinand.

1. a) La vie du Bouddha d'après les textes de l'Inde ancienne Sm 8vo, 257 pp (5805)
- b) [Tr] The Life of Buddha according to the Legends of Ancient India Tr from the French by Paul C Blum Decorations by M Harsberger Med 8vo, xi, 286 pp New York · Boni, 1927, London, 1929 (5806)
- c) The same 4 éd Edition d'art 8vo, 263 pp Paris, 1922

Héron, Le.

- 1 Fable bouddhique (*Bull de la Faculté des Lettres de Caen*, juil 1887.) (5807)

Herringham, Christiana J.

1. The Frescoes of Ajanta (*BM*, XVII, pp 136-8, 2 pl 1911) (5808)
- 2 Ajanta Frescoes Being reproductions in colour and monochrome of frescoes in some of the caves at Ajanta, after copies taken in the years 1909-11, by Lady Herringham and her assistants, with introd essays by various members of the

Indian Society (Sir Wilmot and Lady Herringham, Miss Larcher, Laurence Binyon, William Rothenstein, and F. W. Thomas) Imp 4to, 28 pp, 55 reprod on 42 pl in a portfolio, together 2 Vols O U P, 1915 [Introd] (5809)

Herrmann, Albert.

- 1 Die Verkehrswege zwischen China, Indien und Rom um 100 n Chr Leipzig, 1922 (*Veröff d Forschungsinst f Vergl Religionsgesch*, Nr 7 Leipzig) (5810)
- 2 Lou-lan · China, Indien und Rom im Lichte der Ausgrabungen am Lobnor Mit einem Vorwort von Sven Hedin Kl 8vo, 160 S, 66 Abb u 7 Karten Leipzig F A Brockhaus, 1931 (5811)
 - [Rec] by H Philipp (*Philos Wochenschr*, LI, 1932, S 168 f)
 - [Rec] by F E A Krause (*GGA*, CXCV, S 359-63 1932)
 - [Rec] by W Cohn (*OAZ*, N F, VIII, S 155 f 1932)
 - [Rec] by W. Printr (*ZDMG*, X, 1931, S 395)
 - [Rec] by T Devaranne (*ZMR*, XLVII, 1932, S 189)

Herrmann, Eduard.

- 1 H P Blavatsky. Schlüssel zur Theosophie, Leipzig 1893 [Tr] See under H. P. Blavatsky. (5812)
- 2 W Q Judge. Das Meer der Theosophie, Leipzig 1894 [Tr] See under W. Q Judge. (5813)

Hertel, Johannes.

- 1 Jât 59, 60 und Parisiṣṭaparvan II, 694 ff (*ZDMG*, Bd LX, S 399-401 1906) (5814)
 - [Rec] by E Schroter (*JF Anz*, XXIV, S 182 1910)
- 2 J. Dutoit. Jâtaka, Bd I (*LZ*, 1907, S 703-5) [Rec] (5815)
- 3 H Oldenberg. Aus dem alten Indien (*LZ*, 1911, S 702 f) [Rec] (5816)
- 4 E Chavannes. Cinq cents contes et apologues, T I-III (*LZ*, 1911, S 1054-6) (5817)
 - [Rec]

Hertwig, Paul.

- 1 Lotosaage, der Junger Buddhas (Epische Dichtung) Altindische Sage aus der Zeit um 400 v Chr. 48 S (*Benares-Bucherei*, Nr 9) (5818)

Hertz, W. A.

- 1 Pe Maung Tin & G H Luce. Selections from the Inscriptions of Pagan (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 934-5) [Rec] (5819)

Hervey, Harry.

- 1 Where Strange Gods Call. Pages out of the East With illus by Christopher Murphy. 1925 (5820)

Hervez, J.

- 1 E M Bowden. Imitation du Bouddha, Paris 1895 [Tr] See under E. M. Bowden (5821)

Herzfeld, E.

- 1 A New Asokan Inscription from Taxila (*EI*, XIX, pp 251-3) (5822)

Hess, Ed. M. See Ed. Muller-Hess.

Hesse, Hermann.

- 1 Auf Ceylon Tagebuchblatt aus Kandy (*Werterm Deutsche Mh*, Bd CXIII, S 108 f) (5823)

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst. v.

- 1 Korea. iv, 220 S Dresden Carl Reissner, 1895 (5824)
- 2 Siam—Das Reich der weissen Elefanten vi, 252 S Leipzig. J. J. Weber, 1899 (5825)
- 3 China und Japan Erlebnisse, Studien und Beobachtungen 2. Aufl x, 656 S. Leipzig. J J Weber, 1900 (5826)

Heuchenkamp, F.

- 1 Die provenzalische Prosa-Redaktion des geistlichen Romans von Barlaam und Josaphat Nebst einem Anhang über einige deutsche Drucke des XVII Jahrhunderts Hrsg von F. Heuchenkamp 8vo, viii, iv-civ, 154 S Halle a d. S.: M Niemeyer, 1912 [Ed] (5827)

Hewavitarne, D. H. See D. Dhammapala.**Hewavitarne, Simon.**

- 1 The Psychology and Philosophy of Buddhism. (BR, Vol V, pp. 24-31. 1913) (5828)

Hewitt, Y. F.

- 1 E B Cowell The Jātaka, Vol III (Westminster R, Vol CXLV, pp. 622-34) [Rec] (5829)

Heyde, A. William.

- 1 S Ch Das A Tibetan-English Dictionary, rev. ed. Calcutta 1902 f. [Rev.] See under S. Ch. Das. (5830)

Heydorn.

1. Buddha, Christus und Muhammed (Deutsches Protestantenblatt, Jg. 1895, S 251 f, 257-9) (5831)

Heymann, W.

1. Die neueren Forschungen über den Buddhismus (Deutsches Protestantenblatt, Bd. XXXII, S 393 f, 399 f) (5832)
- 2 Buddhismus und Christentum. (A Pfungst, Ein deutscher Buddhist) (Deutsches Protestantenblatt, Bd. XXXIV, S 141) [Rec] (5833)
- 3 Ein siamesischer Minister über Religionen und die Mission (Deutsches Protestantenblatt, Bd LIV, S 228-30, 238-40.) (5834)

Heyne, D.

- 1 Der Tempel von Boro Budur auf Java Mit 6 Abb (Mh f Lit, Kunst u Wiss, VI, S 12-8 1929) (5835)

Heywood, J.

- 1 Happiness. A Buddhist treatise Obl 8vo, 104 pp. Manchester, 1882 (5836)

Hickey, J. L. H. See Saint-Patrice.**Hiestand-Moore, Eleanor M.**

- 1 Sir Edwin Arnold on Japanese Buddhism. (1890 at the Tokyo Club at Yokogawa.) (LD, V, pp 14-6 1905) (5837)
- 2 Did Buddhism exist in prehistoric America? (Based on Th Wilson, The Swastika, London 1897) (LD, V, pp 137-43 1909) (5838)

Higashi, Kan-ichi.

- 1 Conférence entre la Mission scientifique française et les prêtres de la secte Sin-Siou.

(AMG, T. I, 1880, pp 335-64)

- 2 The Four Periods in the History of Buddhism in Japan (*Japan Evangelist*, Vol IV, pp 267-71. Tokyo, 1897.) (5839)
(5840)

Higgins, M. M. See M. Musaeus-Higgins.

Hilaire, J. B. St. See J. B. St.-Hilaire.

Hilarion, O.

- 1 a) Die Beziehungen China's zu Tibet. Eine historische Skizze. (*Arbeiten der Russisch-Gesandtschaft zu Peking*, Bd I, S 313-48) (5841)
b) The same Abdr (*Erman's Archiv für Kunde Russlands*, XV)

Hildebrand, Heinrich.

- 1 Der Tempel Ta-chueh-sy. (Tempel des grossen Erkenntnis) bei Peking Folio, II, 36 S, 87 Text-Abb u 12 Taf Berlin A Ascher, 1897 (5842)
[Rec] (*OAL*, Jg XI, S 1386 f 1896-7)

Hildreth, Richard.

- 1 Hildreth's "Japan as it was and is" A handbook of old Japan Ed with Suppl Notes, by E Clement Introd by William E Griffis 2 Vols Chicago, 1906 (5843)

Hillebrandt, Alfred.

- 1 Das altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer in seiner einfachsten Form Mit Benutzg handschriftl. Quellen dargestellt Gr 8vo, 199 S Jena Fischer, 1879 (5844)
2 E Lamaresse. L'Inde avant le Bouddha (*IF Anz*, II, S 163 f, *Osterr Lbl*, II, 10, S 292 1893) [Rec] (5845)
3 König Açoka von Magadha (*Frankf Ztg*, 225 Aug 15, 1893) (5846)
4 E W Hopkins The Religions of India (*IF Anz*, IX, S 15-7 1898) [Rec] (5847)
5 Alt-Indien (Kulturgesch Skizzen) IV, 195 S Breslau M & H Marcus, 1899 (5848)
6 Der Buddhismus (*Zukunft*, Bd XXIV, S 54-61 1899) (5849)
7 Alt Indien und die Kultur des Ostens. Rede gehalten beim Antritt des Rektorates der Univ Breslau, am 15 Oktober, 1901 8vo, 35 S Breslau, 1901 (5850)
[Rec] by L Scherman (*Arch f Religionswiss*, VI, S 90-2 1903)
8 Ed Huber. Etudes de littérature bouddhique (*Zbl f Anthr*, X, S 281 f 1905) (5851)
[Rec]
9 A Foucher Etude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde (*LZ*, 1905, S 1102) (5852)
[Rec]
10 S Lévi. Le Népal Vol II (*LZ*, 1906, S 1297) [Rec] (5853)
11 I M Casanowicz. The S S Howland Coll of Buddhist Religious Art in the National Museum. (*Zbl f Anthr*, XI, S 339 1906) [Rec] (5854)
12 E Huber Termes persons dans l'astrologie bouddhique chinoise (*Zbl f Anthr*, XII, S 333 f 1908) [Rec] (5855)
13 Ausgrabungen in Benares (*Nord u Sud*, Bd CXXXIII, S 499 f 1910) (5856)
14 A Foucher. Notes d'archéologie bouddhique (*Zbl f Anthr*, XVI, S 82 1911) (5857)
[Rec]
15 Aus Alt- und Neuindien Gesammelte Aufsätze von Alfred Hillebrandt (Gedruckt mit Unterstützung des Universitätsbundes.) 134 S Breslau M & H Marcus, 1922 (5858)
16 Altindische Politik Eine Uebersicht auf Grund der Quellen, von Alfred Hillebrandt XII, 211 S Jena Gustav Fischer, 1923 (5859)
[Rec] by L H G (*JAOS*, Vol XLIV, p 79 1924)

17. Indische Einflüsse auf die deutsche Literatur (ZB, Jg V. 1923) (5860)
18. Buddhas Leben und Lehre. Kl 8vo, 155 S Berlin Ullstein, 1925 (*Wege zum Wissen*, Bd XXXVIII) (5861)
[Rec] by J v Negelein (OLZ, Bd XXIX, S 684-90 1926)
19. Aus Indiens Kultur, hrsg v J v Negelein, Erlangen 1927 [Ed] See under J. v. Negelein. (5862)
20. Beiträge zur Sprach- und Volkerkunde Festschrift für den Geheimen Regierungsrat Dr Phil Alfred Hillebrandt . . zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstag am 16. März 1913 von seinen Breslauer Schülern dargebracht Halle a d S, 1913 (5863)
21. Herrn Geheimrat Professor Dr Alfred Hillebrandt widmet zu seinem siebenzigsten Geburtstag 15. März 1923 im Namen zahlreicher Freunde, Kollegen und Schüler diesen zweiten Band der *Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik* in aufrichtiger Verehrung uns in dankbarer Wertschätzung seiner hohen Verdienste um die indologische Wissenschaft mit den herzlichsten Zukunftswünschen der Herausgeber (Wilh Geiger) Leipzig, 1923 (5864)

Hilka, Alfons.

1. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der indischen Namengebung Die altindischen Personennamen xi 160 S Breslau M & H Marcus, 1910 (*Indische Forschungen*, hrsg von A Hillebrandt, Bd III) (5865)

Himpel, v.

1. Buddhismus (*Wetzer und Welte's Kirchenlexikon*, Bd II, Freiburg i Breisgau, 1883, S 1403-32) (5866)
2. H Kern Der Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien (*Theol Qsch*, Bd LXV, S 167-76) [Rec] (5867)
3. H Olcott Ein buddh Katechismus (*Theol Qsch*, Bd LXIX, S 307-17 1887) [Rec] (5868)

Hinneberg, P.

1. *Die Kultur der Gegenwart* Hrsg von P Hinneberg Tl I, Abtl III, 1 Die orientalischen Religionen Berlin-Leipzig, 1906 [Ed] See under J. J. M. de Groot, A. Gruenwedel, H. Haas, H. Oldenberg. (5869)
[Rec] BWI, Jg I, S 92 f
[Rec] by Schuster (*Theol Ltg*, Bd XXXIII, S 97-100)
[Rec] by S Lévi (RC, 1907, No 31, pp 81-2)

Hino, R.

1. A Buddhist Tract for Soldiers (*Japan Evangelist*, Vol III, pp 25-7. Tokyo, 1895) (5870)

Hirai, Kinya.

1. Religious Thought in Japan (*Arena*, Boston, Mar 1893) (5871)

Hirano, Umeyo.

1. Buddhism for the Young (YE, I, pp 332-3 1926) (5872)

Hiriyanna, M.

1. Outlines of Indian Philosophy. A comprehensive study, interpretation and criticism 8vo, 419 pp London, 1932 (2nd imp. 1951.) (5873)

Hirota, Ichijō.

1. Different Sects of Buddhism in Japan (HZ, Vol. XII, Pt 1, pp 4-9 1897) (5874)

2. The Belief of Ancient Japan (*HZ*, Vol XII, Pt 2, pp 1-6 1897) (5875)
3. Prince Shōtoku A short sketch of his life (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 7, pp 1-6 1897) (5876)
4. Kōbōdaish's "Instruction of True Words" (*HZ*, Vol XX, No 9, pp 11-3 1897) (5877)

Hirth, Friedrich.

- 1 E Young. The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe (*Peterm Mitt*, XLV, Lber S 48 1893) [Rec] (5878)
- 2 Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst (*Jahresber d Geogr Gesellsch*, 1896, S 223-88 München, 1896) (5879)
- 3 Festschrift für Friedrich Hirth zu seinem 75 Geburtstag 16 April 1920 Berlin, 1920 (*OAZ*, Bd VIII, 1919-20) (5880)
- 4 *Hirth Anniversary Volume* Ed by B Schmidler lxxxiii, 705 pp London, 1923 (*AM*, Introd Vol) (5881)

Hitz, Luise.

1. Ganga-Wellen Erzählende Dichtungen nach buddhistischen Legenden und anderen indischen Sagen Mit einem Vorwort von Adolf Friedrich Grafen von Schack 144 S München G Franz, 1893 (5882)
- [Rec] by H S Chamberlain (*Bayreuther Bl*, Jg XVII, S 262-4 1894)

Hocart, A. M.

- 1 Buddha and Devadatta (*JA*, 1923, pp 267-72, 1925, pp 98-9) (5883)
2. Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of Ceylon Ed by A M Hocart 2 Vols Colombo, 1924-6 [Ed] (5884)
- 3 H W Codrington: A Short History of Ceylon London, 1926 See under H. W Codrington. (5885)
- 4 Miscellaneous Notes (*CJS*, Vol II, Pt 1, pp 31-4) (5886)
- 5 The Role of the Tope in Singhalese Religious Life (*AA*, Feb 1928 3 pp, 6 fig) (5887)
6. Archaeological Summary (*CJS*, Vol I, Pt 4, Feb 1928, pp 143-64, 31 pl, Vol II, Pt 1, Dec 1928, pp 1-16, 31 pl, Aug 1930, pp 72-97, 41 pl) (5888)
7. The Temple of the Tooth in Kandy 4to, viii, 42 pp, 47 pl, 26 plans Colombo, London Luzac, 1931 (*Mem of the Archaeol Sur of Ceylon*, IV) (5889)
- [Rec] by A Nell (*JRAS*, 1932, p 982)
- [Rec] by L Bachhofer (*DLZ*, 1933, S 1087-9)
- [Rec] by H Zimmer (*OLZ*, XXXVI, 7, S 449)
- 8 Yakshas and Vaddas. ("Studia Indo-Iranica", hrsg von W Wust, Leipzig, 1931 S 3-10) (5890)
- 9 Many-armed Gods (*Acta Or*, VII, pp 91-6) (5891)

Hoch, Reinhold.

- 1 A M E Launay Die koreanischen Martyrer 1838-46, St Otthien 1929 [Tr] See under A. M. E. Launay. (5892)

Hodgson, Brian Houghton.

- 1 Notices of the Language, Literature and Religion of Nepal and Tibet (*AR*, III 1826) (5893)
- 2 a) On the Extreme Resemblance between Buddhism and Sivaism (*Qu Or Mag*, Vol VII, pp 218-22, Vol VIII, pp 252-6 Calcutta, 1827) (5894)
- b) The same (Repr in his "The Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists", Serampore, 1841, p 203 f)
- 3 a) Sketch of Buddhism, derived from the Bauddha Scriptures of Nepal 4to, 37 pp, 7 pl London J L Cox, 1828 (5895)

- b) *The same*. Repr, with amended notes, app lxxvii (*JRAS*, Vol II, pp 222-57. 1830)
- c) *The same* (abridged) (*As J and Mly Reg*, Vol XXVII)
- d) *The same* (Repr. in his: "Illus of Lit. and Rel. of the Buddh.", Serampore 1841, p 49)
4. a) Notice of the Languages, Literature and Religion of the Bauddhas of Nepal and Bhot (*AR*, XVI, pp 409-49, 10 pl. 1828) (5896)
- b) Notice sur la langue, la littérature et la religion des Bouddhistes du Népal et du Bhot ou Tibet. Communiquée à la Société Asiatique de Calcutta (*JA*, Sér, II, T. VI 40, 23 pp, 2 pl 1830) (5897)
- c) *The same*. (Repr in his "Illus. of Lit and Rel of the Buddh", Serampore 1841)
5. a) Disputation respecting Caste by a Buddhist In the form of a series of propositions supposed to be put by a Saiva and refuted by the disputant, communicated by B H Hodgson (*Transactions of the JRAS*, Vol III, pp 160-9 1831) (5898)
- b) *The same* (Repr. in his: "Illus of Lit. and Rel of the Buddh", Serampore 1841, pp. 192-202)
6. Remarks on an Inscription in the Ranyá and Tibetan (U'chhên) Character, taken from a Temple on the Confines of the Valley of Nepal. (*JASB*, Vol II 5 pp, Vol IV, pp 196-8, pl. 1833-5) (5899)
7. a) Notice of Adi-Buddha and of the Seven Mortal Buddhas (*JASB*, Vol III, p 215 1834) (5900)
- b) *The same*. (Repr. in his: "Illus of Lit and Rel of the Buddh", Serampore 1841.)
8. a) European Speculations on Buddhism (*JASB*, Vol III, pp 382-8 1834) (5901)
- b) *The same* (Repr. in his: "Illus. of Lit and Rel of the Buddh.", Serampore 1841)
9. a) Remarks on Remusat's Buddhism (*JASB*, Vol III, pp 425-31, 499 1834) (5902)
- b) *The same* (Repr in his: "Illus of Lit and Rel. of the Buddh", Serampore 1841)
10. On Bauddha Inscriptions (*JASB*, Vol III 1834) (5903)
11. Second Note on the Bhilsa Inscriptions (*JASB*, Vol III 7 pp, 2 pl 1834) (5904)
12. Classification of the Nêwârs of Aborigines of Népal Proper, preceded by the most Authoritative Legend relative to the Origin and Early List of Phrase (*JASB*, Vol III. 7 pp 1834) (5905)
13. Account of a Visit to the Ruins of Smrroun, once the Capital of the Mithila Province. (*JASB*, IV, pp. 121-4 1835) (5906)
- [Rec] by Chr Lassen (*WZKM*, Bd III, S 159)
14. a) Note on the Inscription from Sarnath (*JASB*, Vol V, pp 29, 71 1836) (5907)
- b) *The same* (Repr. in his: "Illus of Lit and Rel. of the Buddh", Serampore 1841)
15. Letter about Buddhist and Sanskrit MSS from Nepal. (*JRAS*, 1836, p vii) (5908)
16. Further Note on the Inscriptions from Sarnath (*JASB*, Vol IV, pp. 196-9 1835) (5909)
17. a) Quotations from Original Sanskrit Authorities in proof and illustration of his "Sketch of Buddhism" (*JRAS*, Vol II, pp 288-323 1835) (5910)
- b) *The same* (Repr with add and corrections) (*JASB*, Vol V, pp 28-38, 71-96. 1836)
- c) *The same*. (Repr in his: "Illus of Lit. and Rel of the Buddh", Serampore 1841)

- [Rec] by Chr Lassen (*Z f d Kunde d Morgenl*, Bd I, S 234)
- 18 Extract of a Letter from Brian Houghton Hodgson to Sir Graves Houghton pointing out some Misapprehensions, which had occurred in printing "Quotations in proof of his Sketch of Buddhism" (*JRAS*, Vol III, 1, p 1835) (5911)
 - 19 Quotations re Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1836, p 391) (5912)
 - 20 a) Note on the Primary Language of the Buddhist Writings (*JASB*, Vol VI, pp 682-9 1837.) (5913)
 - b) *The same* (Repr. in his. "Illus of Lit and Rel of the Buddh", Serampore 1841)
[Rec] by Chr Lassen (*Z f d Kunde d Morgenl*, Bd III, S 159)
 21. The Vajra-Soochi, or Refutation of the Argument upon which the Brahmanical Institution of Caste is founded, by the learned Boodhist Ashwa Ghosha In Sanskrit with a Tr by B H Hodgson and a Preface by L Wilkinson Also the Tunku by Soobajee Bupoo, being a Reply to the Vajra-Soochi 1839 [Ed & tr] (5914)
 - 22 The Literature and Religion of the Buddhists (*The Phoenix*, Vol I, pp 45, 59, 75, 92, 108, 135, 166, 191, 217, etc) (5915)
 23. Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists. 8vo, m, 220 pp Serampore, 1841 (5916)
[Rec] *Edinburgh R*, Vol CXL. 1862
 - 24 Translation of the Naipáhiya Devata Kalyána With notes (*JASB*, Vol XII, Pt 1, pp 400-9 1843) (5917)
 - 25 Notice on Buddhist Symbols (*JRAS*, Vol XVIII, pp 393-9, 5 pl 1861) (5918)
 - 26 Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal and Tibet Together with further papers on the geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries Demy 8vo, v-xi, 145, 124 pp, 3 tables London. Trubner, 1874 (5919)
 - 27 Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects 2 Vols 8vo, 407, 348 pp London Trubner, 1880 (5920)
[Rec] by A Barth (*R. Cr.*, 20 juin 1881, "Oeuvres d A. Barth", T III, Paris 1917, pp 373-81)

Hodson, T. C.

- 1 Sven Hedin. Jehol, City of Emperors (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 480-2) [Rec] (5921)

Hodous, Lewis.

1. Buddhism and Buddhists in China Cr 8vo, xi, 84 pp New York Macmillan, 1924 (5922)
(*World's Living Religions*)
[Rec] by W E Soothill (*JRAS*, 1925, p 127)
[Rec] by L C Porter (*JAOS*, Vol XLVI, pp 78-81 1926)
- 2 The Introduction of Buddhism into China ("Macdonald Presentation Volume," Hartford Univ, 1933) (5923)
- 3 A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms With Skt and Engl equivalents and a Skt-Pali index Compiled by W. E Soothill and L Hodous Cr 4to, xix, 510 pp London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1937 (5924)

Hoeck, G. Th.

1. Der Ursprung der Pagoden, Topen und Zwiebelkuppeln (*Z f. Bauwesen*, Jg XLIV, Hft 7-9, Col 524-42 Berlin, 1914) (5925)

Hofer, F.

1. A Bastian. Der Buddhismus als religions-philosophische System. (*Globus*, LXIV, S 50 f 1893) [Rec] (5926)

Holtker, Georg.

- 1 Christentum und Buddhismus in Ostasien. (*Der Fels*, XIV, S 201-13. 1929-30 (5927)

Hoenig, Ing. Anton.

- 1 Das Formproblem des Borobudur. Mit 10 Abb Batavia, 1924. (5928)
- 2 Borobudur, ein indischer Buddhatemple in Java. (*Deutsche Bauzeitg.*, Nr. 23, 7 Abb. 1928.) (5929)

Hoerning.

- 1 List of Pāli MSS in the British Museum acquired since 1883 (*JPTS*, 1883 pp. 123-144; 1888, pp. 108-11) (5930)

Hoernle, Augustus Frederic Rudolf.

- 1 Description of the Gold Coins and Relics found by Mr. W. Simpson in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jellalabad With remarks by Maj.-Gen. A. Cunningham. (*JASB*, Mar., Apr., Aug. 1879.) (5931)
- 2 Readings from the Bharhut Stūpa. With pl. (*IA*, Vol. X, pp. 118-21, 255-9; Vol. XI, pp. 25-32 1881-2) (5932)
- 3 G. E. Fryer. Note on the Pāli Grammarian Kachchayana, Calcutta 1882. [Remarks] See under G. E. Fryer. (5933)
- 4 Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from 1784-1883. Part II: Classified Index to the Scientific Papers in the Society's Publications from 1788-1883. Published by the Society. Calcutta, 1885. (5934)
- 5 The Bower Manuscript Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, Romanised transliteration and Engl. tr with notes. Ed. with Introd, Rev. Text and Tr. of Pts. I-VII, General Skt. and Engl. Index. With 54 fasc-pl. Calcutta, 1893-1912. (*Archaeol. Surv of India* New Imp. Ser. Vol. XXII.) [Ed.] (5935)
- 6 Obituary Notice of the Death of Major-General Sir Alexander Cunningham. (*JASB*, 1894, pp. 1-3) (5936)
- 7 Three Further Collections of Ancient Manuscripts from Central Asia. (*JASB*, Vol. LXVI, Pt. 1, No. 4. With 31 pl. 1897.) (5937)
- 8 Jainism and Buddhism (*C. R.*, CVI, pp. 315-37. 1898.) (5938)
- 9 A Report on the British Collection of Antiquities from Central Asia. Pts. 1, 2. 2 Vols Calcutta, 1899-1902 (Extra-No 1 to *JASB*, 1899 & Vol. LXX, Pt. 1, 1901.) (5939)
- 10 Ancient Blockprint from Khotan. (*JRAS*, 1900, p. 321.) (5940)
- 11 The Vajracchedikā (*JRAS*, 1903, p. 364) (5941)
- 12 a) A. F. R. Hoernle & H. A. Stark: A History of India. Cuttack, 1905, 1910. (5942)
b) The same 4 ed rev. and enl. With front. and illus. Crown 8vo, 239, 22 pp.
- 13 Itsing and Vāgbhaṭa (*JRAS*, 1907, p. 413) (5943)
- 14 Harshavardhana and Śīlāditya. (*JRAS*, 1909, p. 446.) (5944)
- 15 The Unknown Language of Eastern Turkestan. (*JRAS*, 1910, pp. 834, 1283-1300, 1 pl.; 1911, pp. 447-77, 6 pl., pp. 201-3.) (5945)
- 16 Buddhist Monastic Terms samatittika, sapadana, and uttari-bhanga, etc. (*JRAS*, 1912, p. 736; 1913, p. 681.) (5946)
- 17 A Peculiarity of the Khotanese Script. (*JRAS*, 1915, p. 487.) (5947)
- 18 Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in Eastern Turkestan. Facsimiles with transcripts, tr. and notes. Ed in conjunction with other scholars. Vol. I, Pts 1 & 2: MSS. in Sanskrit, Khotanese, Kuchean, Tibetan and Chinese. 4to, xxxvi, 312 pp., 22 pl. Oxford, 1916 [Ed.] (5948)
See S. Lévi. Tocharian Prāmukṣa Fragment. (*JRAS*, 1913, p. 109.)

- 19 Early Text of the Saddharma-puṇḍarīka (*JRAS*, 1916, p 269) (5949)
- 20 Sutta Nipāta in Sanskrit from E Turkestan (*JRAS*, 1916, p 709) (5950)
- 21 Sanskrit Version of the Sutta Nipāta (*JRAS*, 1917, p 134) (5951)
- 22 Sir A. Stein: Serindia, London 1921 [App] See under A. Stein. (5952)

Hoevell.

- 1 Brumond & Hoevell · Uber Alterthumer des Ostindischen Archipels, Berlin 1859
See under Brumond. (5953)

Hoey, William.

- 1 H Oldenberg. Buddha, London 1882 [Tr] See under H. Oldenberg. (5954)
- 2 W Hoey & V A Smith Ancient Buddhist Statuettes and a Candella Copper-Plate from the Bādā District (*JASB*, Vol LXIV, 1, pp 155-62, 5 pl 1895) (5955)
- 3 W. Hoey & V A Smith Buddhist Sūtras inscribed on Bricks found at Gōpālpur in the Gōrākhpur District (*Proc of JASB*, 1896, pp 99-103) (5956)
- 4 On the Identification of Kusinara, Vaisali and Other Places mentioned by the Chinese Pilgrims With an ed. of a new copper-pl inscr of Jayadityadeva II by T Bloch (*JASB*, LXIX, 1, pp 74-92 1900) (5957)
- 5 Supplement to Note on Vaisali and other Places mentioned by the Buddhist Pilgrims With pl I and II (*JASB*, LXX, Pt 1, pp 29-30 1901) (5958)
- 6 The Śākya and Kapilavastu (*JRAS*, 1906, p 453) (5959)
See J F Fleet The Inscription on the Piprāwā Vase (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 149-80)
- 7 Five Rivers of the Buddhists (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 41-8) (5960)
- 8 Dhamek at Sārṇāth (*JRAS*, 1908, p 1156 f) (5961)
- 9 Date of Kaniska (*JRAS*, 1913, p 960) (5962)

Hoffmann, Ernst.

- 1 Grundgedanken des Buddhismus und ihr Verhältnis zur Gottesidee 12mo, 129 S
Leipzig M Altmann, 1920 (5963)

Hoffmann, Ernst L. or Brahmachari Govinda.

- 1 a) Abhidhammattha-Sangaha Ein Compendium buddhistischer Philosophie und Psychologie Aus dem Pali zum ersten Mal ins Deutsche übers und erläutert von E L Hoffmann (*ZB*, VII, VIII, S 86-96, 338-49, 380-9 1926-8) [Tr] (5964)
- b) The same Verbunden mit erläuternden Zwischentexten und einer Einführung in die Psychologie des Pali Buddhismus, von Brahmachari Govinda 8vo, lvii, 175 S
München-Neuberg Benares Verl, 1931
[Rec] H v Glasenapp (*OAZ*, IX, 1933, S 50)
[Rec] by W Stede (*OLZ*, XXXVI, 1933, S 328)
- 2 G Grimm Buddha and Christ (*ZB*, VIII, 1928, S 393-6) [Rec] (5965)

Hoffmann, Johann Joseph.

- 1 Das Buddha-Pantheon von Nippon (Butsu-shū) Aus dem japanischen Originale übers und mit erläut Anm versehen (With 41 pl) P F von Siebold, "Nippon-Archiv", Vol V Leyden, 1851 [Tr] (5966)

Hoffmeister, Werner.

- 1 [Tr] Travels in Ceylon and Continental India, Nepal, Himalayas, Tibet, etc Tr from the German, with a Pref by Carl Ritter Edinburgh, 1848 (5967)

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von.

- 1 L Hearn Kokoro, Frankfurt a M, 1905 [Forew] See under L. Hearn (5968)

Hofmiller, Jas.

- 1 Worte Buddhas (*BAZ*, 1902, II, S 505-7.) (5969)
 See The Udāna or the Solemn Utterances of the Buddha, tr. by D. M. Strong, London 1902

Hogg, Alfred G.

- 1 Karma and Redemption Madras, 1910. (5970)

Hoh, J.

- 1 Der Glaube der Buddhisten. (*Theol. Prakt. Mschr.*, Jg XXIII, S 77-85) (5971)

Hohlenberg, J. E.

- 1 Yoga Studier i indisk levnadssfilosofi Stockholm, 1920 (5972)

Hoinos, (Rev.) J. Gilmour.

- 1 For and Against Mongolian Buddhism (*Chin. Rec.*, V, pp 3-17.) (5973)
 2 A Lama's Questions about Christianity (*Chin. Rec.*, VII, pp 169-73.) (5974)

Holdich, (Sir) Thomas H.

- 1 H Landor In the Forbidden Land (*Ggr J.*, XII, p 587 f. 1898) [Rec] (5975)
 2 The Gates of India Being an historical narrative London, 1910. (5976)
 3 Tibet, the Mysterious With maps, diagrams, and other illus and map by W. & A. K Johnston 8vo, ix, 356 pp London · Alston Rivers, 1904. (*Story of Exploration Ser*) (5977)

Holland, C. F.

- 1 The Colossal Bronze Image of the Buddha at Kamakura, Japan (A poem) (*YE*, II, p 124 1926) (5978)

Holland, Edith.

- 1 The Story of the Buddha Illus by G James and W Stanley. Cr. 8vo, 191 pp. London · Harrap, 1916 (*Heroes of All Time*) (5979)

Holland, Hyae.

- 1 Edmund Hardy. (*IF Anz*, XVII, S. 137-44 1905) (5980)

Holler, P.

- 1 The Student's Manual of Indian Vedic-Sanskrit-Prakrit-Pali Literature. A system and review w lists of comment, text-ed, tr. and exposit of the books, a chronicle of Indian authors 2 Pts in 1 Vol 8vo, 206 pp Rajahmundry, 1901. (5981)

Hollis, H. C.

- 1 Indian Sculpture. (*BCMA*, XVII, pp 190-3, illus, pp 196-8 Dec 1930) (5982)
 2 A Seventh Century Bodhisattva (*BCMA*, XVII, pp 22-3, illus Feb 1930) (5983)
 3 Head of a Buddhist Disciple (*BCMA*, XVII, pp 34-5, illus Mar. 1930) (5984)
 4 A Chinese Buddhist Pedestal (*BCMA*, Apr 1932, pp 56-9) (5985)

Holloway, Laura Carter.

- 1 The Buddhist Diet-Book 8vo, 80 pp. New York (London) Funk & Wagnalls, 1886, 1887 (5986)

Hollwell.

- 1 [Tr] Hollwell's merkwürdige und historische Nachrichten von Hindostan und Bengalen, nebst einer Beschreibung der Religionslehren, der Mythologie, etc Mit Anmerkungen und einer Abhandlung über die Religion und Philosophie der

Inder Aus dem Englischen von J. F. Kleucker. Mit Taf. Leipzig, 1778 (5987)

Holm, Frits V.

- 1 The Nestorian Monument, ed by P. Carus, Chicago 1909 See under P. Carus. (5988)

Holmboe, Christian Andreas

- 1 Traces de Bouddhisme en Norvège avant l'introduction du Christianisme Roy 8vo, 74 pp, 2 pl Paris S Raçon, 1857 (5989)
See Rajendralal Mitra Buddhism and Odinism, JASB, 1858

Holmes, C.

- 1 Il d'Ardenne de Tizac La sculpture chinoise (BM, Aug 1931, p 92) [Rec] (5990)

Holmes, Edmond G.

- 1 The Creed of Buddha 8vo, xi, 297 pp London Lane, 1908 (5991)
[Rec] by G R S Mead (Theos R, XLII, pp 565-8 1908)
- 2 Nirvāna (Verse) (Quest, Vol II, p 559 1910-1) (5992)
[Rec] by H Hackmann in his "Buddhism as a Religion", London, 1910, p 172.
- 3 The Practicality of Buddhism and the Upanishads. (Aryan Path, Sept 1930, pp 549-554) (5993)

Holstein, A. von Stael. See A. v. Stael-Holstein.

Homans, James E

- 1 A Study in Buddhism (University Magazine, N Y, Mar 1893) (5994)

Hommel, Fritz.

- 1 Die älteste arabische Barlaam-Version (Verh d VII Intern Or Congr, Wien, 1888, Semitische Section, S 115-65) (5995)
- 2 N Weisslovits: Prinz und Derwisch, München 1890 [App] See under N. Weisslovits. (5996)
- 3 Palī muddā = Babylonisch musarū und die Herkunft der indischen Schrift ("Studia Indo-Iranica", hrsg von W Wust, Leipzig, 1931, S 73-84, 2 Schrifttafeln) (5997)

[Hongwanji Buddhist Mission, Honolulu]

- 1 Buddhism in Hawaii 67 pp Honolulu The Hongwanji Buddhist Mission, 1929 (5998)

Hook, R.

- 1 R Knox An Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon in the East Indies, London 1681 [Pref] See under R Knox. (5999)

Hooker, J. D.

1. Himalayan Journals Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc 2 Vols With pl London, 1854 (6000)

Hoops, H.

1. a) Das Eindringen des Buddhismus in christi Lander (Reformierte Kirchenztg, Jg XXV, S 297 f, 304-7, 313 f) (6001)
b) The same (Beweis des Glaubens, Bd XXXV, S 348-58 1899)

Hooyer, G. B.

- 1 De onzichtbare Boeddha (NION, XV, pp 357-67, 7 illus. 1931) (6002)

Hooykaas, C.

1. W. O. J. Nieuwenkamp. De Boroboedoer met relikwien van den overleden Boed-dha, etc (*Djâwâ*, XI, 1931, pp 186-8) [Rec.] (6008)
2. *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Year 1926 and 1927* (*Djâwâ*, XI, pp 118-9. 1931.) (6004)

Hope, Robert Charles.

1. The (Buddhist) Temples and Shrines of Nikko, Japan 4to, vi, 119 pp. Yokohama. Kelly & Walsh, 1896 (6005)
[Rec.] *AQR*, VI, p 433. 1898

Hopkins, Edward Washburn.

1. The Religions of India 8vo, xiii, 612 pp Boston & London. Ginn, 1895-1908 (*Handbooks of the History of Religions*, Vol 1) (6006)
[Rec.] by A Barth (*R Cr*, 20, pp 331-4 1897; "Oeuvres d A Barth," T IV, Paris, 1918, pp 341-5)
[Rec.] by A Hillebrandt. (*IF Anz*, IX, S 15-7)
[Rec.] by A. W. Stratton (*Am J of Philol*, XVIII, pp 88-91 1898)
[Rec.] by K Horn (*LD*, IV, pp 165-8 1904)
[Rec.] by H Oldenberg. (*DLZ*, XLIII, S 1353-6 1895)
[Rec.] by J Réville. (*RHR*, XXXII, pp 179-85 1895)
[Rec.] by E Hardy (*LZ*, I, S 2-4)
[Rec.] *Bibl Sacra*, LIII, S 201 f 1896
[Rec.] by A V W Jackson (*Int J. of Ethics*, VII, pp 121-3.)
[Rec.] *JRAS*, 1896, pp 400-4
[Rec.] by U. K. S. K. (*Monist*, VI, pp 313 f.)
[Rec.] by E D Perry. (*New World*, 1896, p 568)
2. T. W. Rhys Davids Buddhism (*Int J of Ethics*, VII, pp 123-5 1896) [Rec.] (6007)
3. Notes from India (*JAOS*, XIX, 2, pp 29-41. 1898) (6008)
4. P. Carus Buddhism and its Christian Critics (*New World*, VII, pp 571-3 1898) [Rec.] (6008)
[Rec.] by J B Barrows (*OC*, XII, p 640)
5. Greek Art in India (*Nation* (N Y), LXIV, p 280 f. 1899) (6010)
6. India Old and New. With a memorial address 8vo, viii, 342 pp London & New York, 1901, 1902 (6011)
7. Notes on the Çvetâçvatara, the Buddhacarita, etc (*JAOS*, XXII, pp 380-9 1902) (6012)
8. Recent Books on Buddhism (Rec. on J. Robson, B. Freydank, A. Bertholet, P. Dahlke, I. Silbernagl) (*Am J. of Th.*, 9, pp 800-4. 1905) (6013)
9. The Message of Buddhism to Christianity (*Biblical World*, New Ser V, XXVIII, pp 23-31, 94-107. Chicago, 1906) [Rec.] by P. Carus (*OC*, XX, pp 755-8 1906.) (6014)
10. Modifications of the Karma Doctrine (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 581-93) (6015)
[Rec.] by E. Schroter (*IF Anz*, XXIV, S 197 f 1910)
See Maharaja of Bobbili. Re Modifications of the Karma Doctrine, *JRAS*, 1907
11. The Buddhistic Rule against Eating Meat (*JAOS*, Vol XXVII, pp 455-64 1907) (6016)
[Rec.] by E. Schröter (*IF Anz*, XXIV, S 201 f 1910)
12. More about the Modifications of Karma Doctrine. (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 665-72 1907) (6017)
13. Buddha as Tathāgata (*Am J. of Philol*, XXXII, pp. 205-9. 1911.) (6018)
14. The Origin and Evolution of Religion 8vo, 370 pp 1923 (6019)

- 15 A Buddhist Passage in Manu (*JAOS*, Vol XLIII, pp 244-6 1923) (6020)
- 16 Ethics of India 8vo, xiv, 264 pp New Haven, 1924 (6021)
- 17 Buddhist Mysticism ("Indian Studies in Honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman," 1929, pp 113-34) (6022)
 [Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, pp 413-4 1929)
 [Rec] by W N Brown (*JAOS*, Vol L, No 2, Jun 1930, p 172)
- 18 B. C Law: Ancient Indian Tribes (*JAOS*, 1929, p 177) [Rec] (6023)
- 19 S Lévi: L'Inde et le monde (*JAOS*, 1929, p 177) [Rec] (6024)

Hordern, P.

- 1 Buddhist Schools in Burmah (*Living Age*, Vol CXXXV, pp 692-8 Boston, 1877) (6025)
- 2 A Buddhist Shrine (*Living Age*, Vol CLXXXVII, pp 620-5 Boston, 1890) (6026)

Hori, Kentok(u).

- 1 *Light of Dharma* A religious magazine devoted to the teaching of Buddha Ed by K Hori San Francisco Buddhist Mission, 1901 ff (6027)
- 2 Personalities of Buddha as taught in the Mahāyāna School (*LD*, III, pp 80-2 1903) (6028)
- 3 The Seven Gods of Happiness, an Ancient Japanese Legend (*LD*, III, pp 115-9 1904) (6029)
- 4 H C Warren Buddhism in Translations (*LD*, V, p 205 f 1904) [Rec] (6030)
- 5 P Dahlke Aufsätze zum Verständnis des Buddhismus (*LD*, IV, p 206 f 1904) [Rec] (6031)
- 6 Activity of German Buddhists (*LD*, IV, pp 252-4, 266 1904) (6032)
- 7 Oriental View of Morality (*LD*, IV, pp 254-9 1904) (6033)
- 8 E W Hopkins The Religions of India (*LD*, IV, pp 165-8 1904) [Rec] (6034)
- 9 Ren-Nyo-Shōnin A Brief Account of Shin-Shū Tr by K Hori (*LD*, V, p 119 f 1905) [Tr] (6035)
- 10 Moralität in orientalischer Beleuchtung (*Dei Buddhist*, Jg I, S 68-73 1905-6) (6036)
- 11 a) Fundamental Principles of Buddhism and Japanese Morals (*LD*, VI, 2, pp 14-23 1906) (6037)
 b) Grundprinzipien des Buddhismus und japanische Moral (*BWf*, Jg I, S 226-36) (6038)
- 12 Buddhist Churches in the United States (*LD*, VI, 2, pp 9-11 1906) (6039)
- 13 Buddhist Association in Germany (*LD*, VI, 1, pp 16-9 1906) (6040)
- 14 Aus der Zeit der frühesten buddhistischen Mission in Japan (*BWf*, Jg II, S 9-11) (6041)

Horne, Charles.

- 1 Rev M A Sherring & C Horne Description of the Buddhist Ruins at Bakariya Kund, Benares Illus by plans and photo (*JASB*, Vol XXXIV, Pt 1, pp 1-13, 6 pl 1865) (6042)
- 2 Notes on Boodh Gaya (*JASB*, XXXV 9 pp 1865) (6043)
- 3 M A Sherring & Charles Horne Description of Ancient Remains of Buddhist Monasteries and Temples, and of other Buildings, recently discovered in Benares and its vicinity (*JASB*, Vol XXXV, Pt 1, pp 61-87, 4 pl 1866) (6044)
- 4 Notes on the Carvings on the Buddhist Rail-posts at Buddha Gayá (*JASB*, XXXVI, Pt 1, pp 107-8 1867) (6045)
- 5 Notes on Buddhist Remains near Mynpoorie, Calcutta (*JASB*, XXXVI, pp 157-75, XXXVII, 1867-8, pp 105-7, 5 pl) (6046)

- 6 On the Methods of Disposing of the Dead at Lhasa, Tibet, etc (JRAS, VI, pp. 28-35 1873) (6047)

Horneffer, August.

- 1 Der Priester. Seine Vergangenheit und Seine Zukunft 2 Bde 311, 321 S Jena · Eugen Diederichs, 1912 (6048)

Horner, L. B.

- 1 Women under Primitive Buddhism Laywomen and Almswomen. 8vo, xxiv, 391 pp, 5 pl New York & London Routledge, 1930 (*Broadway Oriental Library*) (6049)
[Rec] by J C Tavadia (OLZ, 1931, 5, S 477)
2 Papāśāsudāni Majjhima-kāyaṭṭhakathā of Buddhaghosācariya Ed by I B Horner Pts III-IV 2 Vols 8vo, vi, 454, vii, 239 pp London P. T. S, 1935-7 [Ed] (6050)
3 The Early Buddhist Theory of Man Perfected A study of the Arahan 8vo, 328 pp London Williams & Norgate, 1936 (6051)

Horniman, R.

1. The Living Buddha 320 pp London Unwin, 1903 (6052)

Hornstein, Frhr v Ferdinand.

- 1 Buddha (Eine dramatische Legende in drei Akten) 8vo, viii, 123 S. München C H Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Oskar Beck, 1899. (6053)
[Rec] by A v Mens (BAZ, 297, S 4 f)
[Rec] by G F (D Revue, XXIV, 2, S 253 f 1899)
[Rec] Der Buddhismus auf der deutschen Bühne (Der Vāhan, Jg I, S 109 f)
[Rec] M Pfeiffer Buddha-legende in drei Akten von Ferdinand von Hornstein (Literarische Werte, Jg 1900, S 59-61)
See A Braun Die Erstaufführung von Ferd v Hornstein's „Buddha“ am K Hoftheater in München, Vom Fels zum Meer, 1900, S 139-43

Hornung, Phil. Ferdin.

- 1 Buddhistische Züge im modernen Volksdenken (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 353-62 1905-6) (6054)
2 Ein Gegner des Buddha (Der Buddhist, Jg II, S 307-15) (6055)
3 E Lehmann Der Buddhismus als indische Sekte, als Weltreligion (MBB, Jg I, S 16 1912) [Rec] (6056)
4 Monismus und Buddhismus (MBB, Jg I, S 65-89, 97-110 1912) (6057)
5 Mrs Rhys Davids Buddhism (MBB, Jg I, S 95 f 1912) [Rec] (6058)
6 W Markgraf Kleiner buddhistischer Katechismus (MBB, Jg I, S 118 f 1912) [Rec] (6059)
7 Weshalb Buddhismus? (MBB, Jg II, S 1-13 1913) (6060)
8 A David Das Problem einer weltlichen Moral unter dem Gesichtspunkt der rationalistischen Methode des Buddhismus (MBB, Jg II, S 31-3 1913) [Rec] (6061)
9 Die Antwort des Buddhismus auf die Frage nach dem Daseinszwecke des Menschen (MBB, Jg II, S 37-48 1913) (6062)
10 M Winternitz Geschichte der indischen Literatur, Bd II, Hälfte 1 (MBB, Jg II, S 49 f 1913) [Rec] (6063)
11 G Faber Buddhistische und neutestamentliche Erzählungen (MBB, Jg II, S 83 f) [Rec] (6064)
12 R Sobczak Licht und Schatten. (MBB, Jg II, S 81-3) [Rec] (6065)

- 5 Etudes de littérature bouddhique (*BEFEO*, Vol IV, pp 698-726, Vol VI, pp. 1-43, 335-40 1904-6)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (*TP*, Sér II, Vol VI, pp 252-3) (6104)
 [Rec] by A Hillebrandt (*Zbl f Anthr*, X, S 281 f 1905)
 See G K Narman Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism, Bombay, 1920
 - 6 C M Pleyte Die Buddha-Legende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrd. Budur (*BEFEO*, V, p 233 1905) [Rec] (6105)
 - 7 Termes persans dans l'astrologie bouddhique chinoise (6106)
 [Rec] by A Hillebrandt (*Zbl f Anthr*, XII, S 333 f 1908)
 - 8 Açvaghôsa, Sûtrâlamkāra Tr en franç sur la version chin de Kumârajîva Publié sous les auspices de la Société Asiatique viii, 496 pp Paris E Leroux, 1908 [Tr] (6107)
 [Rec] by S Konow (*IA*, XXXVII, p 211 f 1908)
 [Rec] *Muséon*, X, pp 86-90 1909
 - 9 J J M de Groot The Religious System of China (*BEFEO*, IX, pp 375-7 1910) [Rec] (6108)
 - 10 Etudes indochinoises (*BEFEO*, XI, pp 267-311 1911) (6109)
 - 11 L Finot Le Prâtimokṣasûtra des Sarvâstivâdins, *JA*, 1913 [Tr] See under L. Finot. (6110)
 - 12 Etudes bouddhiques (*BEFEO*, T XIV, pp 919 1914) (6111)
- Huc, (L'Abbé) Evariste-Régis.**
- 1 E R Huc et J Gabet Notice sur la prière bouddhique "Om mani padmé houm" (*JA*, N S IX, pp 462-4 1847) See under J. Gabet. (6112)
 - 2 Les quarante-deux points d'enseignement proférés par Bouddha, tr par MM Gabet et Huc, *JA*, 1848 [Tr] See under J. Gabet. (6113)
 - 3 Recollections of a Journey through Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844-6 2 Vols New York Appleton, 1852 (6114)
 - 4 J Gabet et E R Huc Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Tibet et la Chine, etc., Paris 1853 See under J. Gabet (6115)
 - 5 The Chinese Empire 2 Vols London Longmans, 1855 (6116)
 - 6 Das chinesische Reich Deutsche Ausg 2 Tle xx, 243, vi, 276 S Leipzig Dyk'sche Buchhdlg, 1856 (6117)
 - 7 Le Christianisme en Chine, en Tartarie et au Thibet 4 Vols Paris, 1857, 1858 (6118)
 - 8 L'Empire chinois Faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet 4 éd 2 Vols Paris, 1862 (6119)
 - 9 E R Huc & J Gabet. Wanderungen durch die Mongolei nach Tibet zur Hauptstadt des Tale Lama, Leipzig, 1885 See under J. Gabet. (6120)
 - 10 Voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet Fol, 360 pp, fig et pl Tournai (*Bibl Historique et Scientifique*) (6121)

Huch, F.

- 1 Buddha und wir. (*Tagl Rdsch* (Berl), 22, 1 1913) (6122)

Hubbe-Schleiden.

1. a) Jesus, ein Buddhist? Eine unkirchliche Betrachtung (*Sphinx*, Bd IX, S 65-76, 169-80) (6123)
- b) The same Separatdruck Schwetschke & Sohn, 1890 Braunschweig
- c) [Tr] Jésus, est-il Bouddhiste? Considérations laïques Tr de l'allemand par A D Paris, 1894 (6124)
 [Rec] by M. Vernes (*R Cr*, 36-7, pp 148-50 1898)

- 2 H S Olcott · Ein buddhistischer Katechismus, Berlin 1887. [Tr.] See under H. S. Olcott. (6125)
- 3 Lust, Leid und Liebe Ein Beitrag zum Darwinismus viii, 159 S Braunschweig. Schwetschke & Sohn, 1891 (6126)
- 4 Christentum, Buddhismus und Mission (*Sphinx*, Bd XIV, S 380 f) (6127)
- 5 Subhadra Bhikshu: Buddhistischer Katechismus, 3 Aufl., *Sphinx*, XV, 83, S 282 f 1892) [Rec] (6128)
- 6 H P Blavatsky und die Geheimlehre (*Sphinx*, XVIII, S 211-6) (6129)
- 7 Max Muller und der esoterische Buddhismus (*Sphinx*, XIX, S 17-28. 1894) (6130)
- 8 Theosophie und die Theosophische Gesellschaft (*Sphinx*, XX, S 287-91 1895) (6131)
- 9 Hindus und Buddhisten Reisebrief aus Sud-Indien und Ceylon (*Sphinx*, XXI, S 91-8 1896) (6132)

Huckel, W.

- 1 Interessantes aus Japan I Buddhistische Propaganda der Japaner (*Deutsche Hilfe für die Welt*, 1916, S 62 f) (6133)

Hugel, Carl Frhr., v.

- 1 Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4 Bde. Stuttgart Hallberger'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1840-2. (6134)

Hullmann, K. D.

- 1 Historisch-kritische Abhandlung über die Lamaische Religion. vi, 54 S. Berlin · Carl Ludwig Hartmann, 1795. (6135)

Hurlimann, Martin.

- 1 Die Kultur Indiens Photos Ausstellung Zurich Kunstgewerbemuseum, 1929 (*Wegleitungen des Kunstgewerbemuseums der Stadt, Zurich*, 83) (6136)
[Rec] LZ, 1929, S 153
- 2 a) Ceylon und Indochina · Baukunst Landschaft Volksleben Mit 270 ganzseit Abb in Kupfertiefdruck 4to, 40 S Berlin, 1929 (6137)
- b) Ceylon et l'Indochine Architecture, paysage, scènes populaires. 4to, xxxix pp, 288 pl Paris · A Calavas, 1930 (6138)
[Rec] by J Y. Claeys (*BEFEO*, XXX, pp 180-1 janv-juin 1930)
- 3 a) Burma, Ceylon, Indo-China, Siam, Cambodja, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan Landscape, architecture, inhabitants With 288 pl 1930 (6139)
- b) Ceylon und Indochina, Burma, Siam, Kambodscha, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan [Rec] by A Laféber (*NION*, XV, pp 88-96, 221-3) (6140)

Husing, G.

- 1 A Pfungst Aus der indischen Kulturwelt. (*OLZ*, S 193-5 1904) [Rec] (6141)

Huet, Gédéon.

- 1 H Kern. Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde, Paris 1901-3 [Tr.] See under H. Kern. (6142)

Huvers, Hermann.

1. Der Buddhismus und seine religiöse Bedeutung für unsere Zeit. 53 S. Aachen: X a V. Erns-Verl 1921 (*Abb aus Missionsk u Missionsgesch*, XXV) (6143)

Hughes, J. P.

- 1 P Carus Buddhist Relics. (OC, 1910, pp 55-9) [Rec] (6144)

Huish, Marcus B.

- 1 Japan and its Art 2 ed. rev. and enl. London, 1893 (6145)

Huizinga, J.

- 1 Over Studie en Waardeering van het Buddhisme. Openbare les . aan de Univer-
siteit te Amsterdam 35 pp. Haarlem Willink & Zoon, 1903. (6146)
2 T W Rhys Davids Buddhist India (Museum (Leiden), XI, p 255 f) [Rec] (6147)

Hukill, Hannah Luella.

- 1 Southern California Letter. (YE, II, pp 65-6, 136-9, 169-70, 208-9, 239-40, 279-80,
313, 346-9 1926) (6148)

Hulbert, Acher Butler.

- 1 The Image of Gautama A chant of the Buddhist monks (Korea R, I, pp 241-4
1902) (6149)

Hulbert, Homer Bernlecl.

- 1 The History of Korea. 2 Vols vii, 409, 405 pp Seoul, 1905 (6150)

Hultzsch, Eugen.

- 1 Publications of the P T S, I-III, 1883 (Oest Mon f d Orient, 1884, 15 Mai,
S 149 f) [Rec] (6151)
2 Ed Foucaux Le Lalita Vistara. (Oest Mon j. d Orient, 15 Aug 1884) [Rec] (6152)
3 Amarāvati-Inscripfen Gelesen und erklärt. (ZDMG, Bd XXXVII, Ht 4, S 548-61
1883) (6153)
4 A Buddhist Sanskrit Inscription from Kofā (ZDMG, 1884, S 546-52, IA, Vol XIV,
pp 45-8 1885) (6154)
5 The Sunga Inscriptions of the Bharhut Stupa (IA, May 1885, pp 138-9) (6155)
6 The Sārnāth Inscription of Maipāla. (IA, May 1885, pp 139-40) (6156)
7 Über das Drama Tāpasavatsarāja (Nachr v d K Gesell d Wissensch z Göttingen,
Jg 1886, S 224-41) (6157)
8 A Pallave Inscription from Amaravati Madras, 1887 (Madras J of Lit and Sc, for
1886-7, pp 56-62). (6158)
9 Bharhut Inscriptions (IA, Vol XXI, pp 225-42 1892) (6159)
10 Two Pillar Inscriptions at Amaravati (EI, VI, pp 146-60 1900) (6160)
11 Two Cave Inscriptions of Siyamangalam (EI, VI, pp 319-22 1901) (6161)
12 Ranganatha Inscription of Gappana Saka-Samvat 1293 (EI, VI, pp 322-30
1901) (6162)
13 Tsandavolu Inscription of Buddharaja, Saka-Samvat 1903 (EI, I, VI, pp 268, 78)
(6163)
14 D T Suzuki Outlines of Mahāyāna-Buddhism (LZ, 1908, S 611) [Rec] (6164)
15 E Windisch Buddha's Geburt und die Lehre von der Seelenwanderung (LZ,
1909, S 51 f) [Rec] (6165)
16 A Note on the Bhabra Edict. (JRAS, 1909, p 727 f) (6166)
17 A Note on the Rūpnāt Edict (JRAS, 1909, pp 728-30) (6167)
18 A Second Note on the Rūpnāt Edict (JRAS, 1910, pp 142-6) (6168)
19 A Third Note on the Rūpnāt Edict (JRAS, 1910, pp 1308-11) See under J. F.
Fleet. (6169)

20. The Sanchi Edict of Asoka (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 167-9) (6170)
 21. Asoka's Fourth Rock-Edict. (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 785-8) (6171)
 22. A Second Note on the Bhabra Edict (*JRAS*, 1911, p 1113 f) (6172)
 23. A Fourth Note on the Rūpnāth Edict (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 1114-7.) (6173)
 24. Jātakas at Bharaut (*JRAS*, 1912, pp 399-410) (6174)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XII, p 44 1912)
 25. Rūpnāth and Sārnāth Edicts of Asoka (*JRAS*, 1912, p 1053) (6175)
 26. Asoka's Fourth Rock-edict and his Minor Rock-edicts (*JRAS*, 1913, p 651.) (6176)
 27. New Readings in Asoka's Rock-edict (*JRAS*, 1913, p 653) (6177)
 28. Date of Asoka (*JRAS*, 1914, p 943) (6178)
 29. The Bhabra Edict (*JRAS*, 1915, p 805) (6179)
 30. Ein kürzlich entdecktes Edikt des Königs Asoka. (*ZDMG*, Bd. LXX, S. 539-41 1916) (6180)
 31. Zu Asvaghosha's Saundarananda (*ZDMG*, Bd LXXII, S 111-44 (1918), Bd LXXIII, S 229-32 (1919), Bd LXXIV, S 293-4 (1920).) (6181)
 32. Zu Asvaghosha's Buddhacharita (*ZDMG*, Bd LXXII, S 145-53 1918) (6182)
 33. Inscriptions of Asoka New ed (of Cunningham's original work, Calcutta 1877.)
With 55 pl. 4to, cxxx, 260 pp Pr for the Governm. of India at the Clarendon Pr,
Oxford and publ through the official agents, 1925 (6183)
[Rec] by J Carpenter (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 137-9)
[Rec] by R L Turner. (*BSOS*, Vol IV, pp 362-5 1926)
[Rec] by S M Edwardes (*JA*, 1927, pp 99-100)
See D R Bhandarkar Sabasram-Rupnat-Brahmagiri-Maski Edict of Asoka Reconsidered, *ABORI*, X, Pts 3-4, pp 246-68
See J Ph Vogel Epigraphical Discoveries at Sārnāth, *EI*, 1905-6
 34. *Festschrift für E Hultzsch*, Leipzig, 1927-8 (*ZII*, Bde. V-VI) (6184)
- Humbertelaude, Pierre.
1. La littérature chrétienne au Japon Il y a trois cents ans. (Maison Fr -Jap, "Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre, etc", Tokyo 1937, pp. 158-220) (6185)
- Humboldt, Baron
1. Christ and Buddha contrasted by an Oriental who visited Europe Extracted from a work entitled "Happiness" With an introduction, a comparison of utterances, and a story of "Christian missions" by Baron Humboldt 114 pp. London, 1882 (*Leek Byon Freethought Reprints*, No 5) (6186)
- Hume, Robert Ernest.
1. The World's Living Religions An historical sketch, with special reference to their sacred scriptures, and in comparison with Christianity. 8vo, vii, 298 pp Edinburgh Clark, 1924, New York, 1925 (6187)
 2. Treasure-house of the Living Religions Selections from their sacred scriptures xviii, 493 pp London, 1933 (6188)
- Humphreys, Christmas.
1. The Conversion of the King A drama in one act, based on the conversion of King Asoka to Buddhism vi, 30 pp London. Theosophical Pub House, 1926 (6189)
 2. How to introduce Buddhism to Europe (*YE*, II, pp 430-1. 1927) (6190)
 3. Are the Two Schools of Buddhism Complementary? (*BE*, Vol III, p 4) (6191)
 4. Wanted Elementary Text-Book of Mahayana Buddhism. (*YE*, IV, p 313 1929.) (6192)

- 5 A Call to Japanese Buddhists in London (YE, IV, p 345 1930) (6198)
- 6 A Religion for Modern Youth. 30 pp. London Anglo Amer Publ, 1930. (6194)
- 7 The Buddhist World and its Outlook on the Present Crisis (BE, Vol VIII, 1 1933) (6195)

Hunt, Ernest (Ven Kaundinya Shinkaku.)

- 1 D. Hunt, E Hunt & A R Zorn: The Vade Mecum for Use in Buddhist Temples, Hawan, 1927. See under D. Hunt. (6196)
- 2 Hymn for Saint Shinran's Birthday (Written for young folks) (A poem) (YE, II, p 431, PW, IV, p 76 1927) (6197)
- 3 To the Lord Buddha (A poem) (YE, III, p. 264, PW, IV, p 60) (6198)
- 4 Hail to the Buddha (A poem) (YE, III, p 421, PW, IV, p 267) (6199)
- 5 To the Most Important People in the World, the Boys and Girls (PW, IV, pp 75-6) (6200)
- 6 An Outline of Buddhism The Religion of Wisdom and Compassion 43 pp Honolulu Hongwanji Buddhist Temple, 1930 (6201)
- 7 Hawaiian Buddhist Annual, Honolulu 1930 ff See under Y. Imamura. (6202)

Hunt, Dorothy (Rev Shinkoh.)

- 1 D Hunt, E Hunt & A R. Zorn The Vade Mecum for Use in Buddhist Temples Order of ceremonies and hymns 115 pp Hawan Hompa Hongwanji Mission, 1927 (6203)
- 2 Buddhist Sunday School Lessons 2 Pts. 50, 40 pp Hawan Hompa Hongwanji Mission (6204)
- 3 Shinran-Shōnin. (A poem) (YE, IV, p. 263 1929) (6205)
- 4 Be not ashamed (A poem) (YE, III, p 292; PW, IV, p 102) (6206)
- 5 Mercy (A poem). (YE, III, p 330, PW, IV, p 152) (6207)
- 6 Death (A poem) (YE, III, p. 363, PW, IV, p 197) (6208)
- 7 Lord Buddha's Life I-VII (A poem) (YE, IV, pp 120, 124, 126, 161, 163, 166, 169, PIV, IV, pp 442, 446, 448, 487, 489, 492, 495) (6209)

Hunt, John.

- 1 Essay on Pantheism 8vo, xxiv, 384 pp 1866 (6210)

Hunt, Mabel.

- 1 Index to the Paṭisambhādāmagga Compiled by Mabel Hunt (JPTS, pp 152-79 1908) (6211)
- 2 Anguttara-Nikāya, ed by R. Morris and E Hardy, London 1885-1910 [Index] See under E. Hardy. (6212)
- 3 The Yamaka, ed by C R Davids, London 1911-3 See under C. A. F. R Davids (6213)
- 4 The Khuddaka-Pāṭha together with its Commentary Paramatthajotikā I, ed by H Smith, London 1915 See under H. Smith (6214)

Hunter, J. de Graaff.

1. Sir Aurel Stein Memoir on Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu 1923 [App] See under A. Stein. (6215)

Hunter, Sir William Wilson.

- 1 Catalogue of Skt MSS collected in Nepal by B H Hodgson and presented to various libraries and learned societies Compiled by W W Hunter 8vo, 27 pp London Trubner, 1881 (6216)
- [Rec.] by L. Feer (JA, Sér VIII, T VII, pp 88-95 janv 1886)

- 2 a) *The Indian Empire its History, People and Products.* 8vo, xxix, 747 pp London: Trubner 1882. (6217)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 1886
- 3 *Buddhism in India (543 B C to 1000 A D)* (In his "Imperial Gazetteer of India", 2 ed Vol VI, pp 132-62 London 1886) (6218)
- 4 *The Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British Resident at the Court of Nepal.* Imp 8vo, ix, 390 pp, a portr London, 1896 (6219)
 - [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 186-91)
 - [Rec] *Nature*, LV, pp 290-2
 - [Rec] *C R*, CIV, pp 332-49
 - [Rec] by Th Duka (*AQR*, III, pp 224-7 1897)
 - [Rec] by L Dehse (*JS*, 1897, pp 51-6)
 - [Rec] by E D (*JA*, Sér IX, T IX, p 337 f)
 - [Rec] *Globus*, LXXI, S 196
 - [Rec] by T Müller (*WZKM*, XI, S 91-4 1897)
 - [Rec] by H Kern (*Ts N I*, I, S 134-56 1897)
 - [Rec] by L Feer (*R Cr*, 52, pp 493-7 1897, *RHR*, XXXVII, pp 120-3 1898, *JA*, Sér. IX, T XI, pp 539-42 1898)
- 5 *A Brief History of the Indian Peoples* Oxford, 1903 (6220)

Hunter.

- 1 *A Concise Account of the Kingdom of Pegu, its Climate, Produce, the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants With an appendix, to which is added a description of the caves at Elephanta, Ambola and Canara* Calcutta, 1785 (6221)

Huntington, Ellsworth.

- 1 *The Pulse of Asia A Journey in Central Asia illustrating the geographic basis of history* (New & rev ed) xxix, 415 pp, a map Boston & New York. Houghton Mifflin, 1919 (Pref 1907) (6222)

Hunziker.

- 1 *Buddhismus auf der Insel Oshuma* (*ZMkR*, Bd XXXVI, S 155-8 1921.) (6223)

Hunzinger, A. W.

- 1 *Buddhismus und Christentum* 31 S Gustrow: Opitz, 1900 (6224)
- 2 *Das Wesen des Buddhismus* (*Der Alte Glaube*, Jg. I, S 1108-12) (6225)
- 3 *Die Gefahren des Buddhismus und ihren Überwindung* (*Der Alte Glaube*, Jg I, S 1161-6) (6226)

Hurgonje, C. S. See Snouck-Hurgonje.

Hurst, G. L.

- 1 *The Influence of the Cross* 8vo, 61 pp London. A H Stockwell, 1902 (6227)
- 2 *Sacred Literature* 16mo, 152 pp 1905 (6228)

Hurter, H.

- 1 P Sinthern. *Buddhismus und buddhistische Strömungen in der Gegenwart* (*Z f Kath Th*, XXX, S 378-80 1907) [Rec] (6229)

Hutchison, J.

- 1 J Hutchison & J. Ph Vogel *History of Lahul* (*J of the Panjab Hist. Soc.*, VIII, 1921, pp 162-6) (6230)

Huth, Georg.

- 1 Die tibetische Version der *Naihsargikaprayācittikadharmās* Buddh Suhnerregeln a d Pratimokshasūtram Mit kritischen Anmerkungen hrsg übers und mit der Pāli- und einer chinesischen Fassung, sowie mit dem Suttavibhanga verglichen 51 S Strassburg Karl J Trubner, 1891 [Ed & tr] (6231)
[Rec] by R O Franke (GGA, I, S 494-7 1892)
- 2 J Weber Das buddhistische Sūtra der "Acht Erscheinungen", ZDMG, 1891 [Ed] See under J. Weber. (6232)
- 3 Die Inschrift von Karakorum Eine Untersuchung über ihre Sprache und die Methode ihrer Entzifferung 8vo, 25 pp Berlin, 1892 (6233)
- 4 Hor C'os Byun Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolei, in tibet Sprache (*Transac of the IX Intern Congr. of Or*, Vol II, pp 636-41 London, 1892) (6234)
- 5 Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolei Mit einer Einleitung Politische Geschichte der Mongolen Aus den Tibetischen des Jigs-med nam-mk'a, hrsg, übers u erlaut 2 Tle Strassburg K G Trubner, 1892-6 [Ed & tr] (6235)
[Rec] LZ, Jg 1893, S 433 f, Jg 1897, S 610 f
[Rec] by E Kuhn (DLZ, 1894, S 997 f)
[Rec] BAZ, Jg 1896, IV, Nr 238
[Rec] by A Grünwedel (WZKM, XII, S 70-4 1896)
- 6 K E Neumann Die innere Verwandtschaft buddhistischer und christlicher Lehren (DLZ, 1893, S 587 f) [Rec] (6236)
- 7 Die Inschriften von Tsaghan Baisin (Tibet-Mong Text mit einer Übers sowie sprachl u histor Erlaut Gedruckt aus Kosten der Deutschen Morgenlandes 63 S Leipzig F A Brockhaus, 1894 (6237)
- 8 Verzeichnis der im tibetanischen Tanjur, Abtheilung mDo (Sūtra), Bde 117-24, enthaltenen Werke (SPAW, XV, S 267-86 1895) (6238)
- 9 Nachtragliche Ergebnisse bezüglich der chronologischen Ansetzung im tibetischen Tanjur, Abtlg mDo (Sūtra), Bde 117-24 (ZDMG, Bd XLIX, S 279-84 1895) (6239)
- 10 Eine tibetische Quelle zur Kenntnis der Geographie Indiens ("Gurūpūjākaumudī" (Festg A Weber), Leipzig, 1896, S 89-92) (6240)

Hutton, W. H.

- 1 L J Trotter History of India, rev ed, London 1917 [Rev] See under L. J. Trotter. (6241)

Hyatt, H. M.

- 1 C A F Rhys Davids Gotama the Man (JSOR, Jan-Apr 1931, p 43) [Rec] (6242)

Hylander, Erwin.

- 1 Legenden aus dem Leben des Buddha Erzählungen und Herrnworten aus dem Udāna Alten Texten des buddhistischen Kanons nacherzählt (ZB, Jg I, S 38-40) (6243)

I

Id(z)umi, H. See H. Izumi.

Ijzermann, J. W.

1. Iets over den oorspronkelijken voet van Boro Boedoer (*Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, Batavia*, Vol XXXI, pp 261-8 1886) (6244)
2. Het Kinara Jataka op Boro-Boedoer (*Bydr, Volgr V, D I, Afl 4*, pp 577-9 1886) (6245)

Ikeda, Chōtatsu.

- 1 Is Nāgārjuna the author of the Akutobhaya? (Résumé) ("Commemoration Volume, etc in honour of Prof M Anesaki," Tokyo 1934, pp 291-3) (6246)

Ikeyama, Eikitschi.

- 1 Tannuscho, das Buchlein vom Bedauern des abweichenden Glaubens 73, xiii (Deut.), 45 (Jap) S Kyoto Bukyō Gakkai, Taisho 8 (1919) 2 Aufl 1940 (87, xxi S) [Tr] (6247)

Ilarion, O.

- 1 Chinas Beziehungen zu Tibet (*Archiv für Wissenschaftl. Kunde v Russland*, Bd XV, S 349-61) (6248)

Imadate, Tosui.

- 1 The Tannishō A Tract deploring the Heterodoxies An important text-book of Shin Buddhism, tr from the Japanese by T Imadate With a life of Shinran Shōnin by G Sasaki and an introd by Sh Yamabe xxviii, 51 pp Kyōto East Buddh Soc (Ōtani Univ), 1928 (2nd ed 1939) [Tr] (6249)

Imai, Kihachi.

- 1 K Imai & M Matsutani The Ideals of the Shinran-followers A short exposition of the religion that is professed by most of the educated Japanese people 8vo, vii, 45, 42 pp (In Japanese and in English) Tokyo, 1918 (6250)

Imaizumi. See Ymaizoumi.

Imamura, Yemyō.

- 1 *Hawaiian Buddhist Annual* Ed by Yemyō Imamura and Kaundinya Shinkaku (illus) Honolulu Intern Buddh Inst of Hawaii, 1930 f (6251)

Imbault-Huart, Cam.

- 1 Note sur l'inscription bouddhique et la passe de Kiu-Young-Kouan près de la grande muraille (*R de l'Extrême-Or*, T II, No 4, pp 486-93 oct-déc 1883) (6252)

Impey, E.

- 1 Description of a Colossal Jain Figure nearly 80 feet high, cut in Relief, discovered on a Spur of the Satpoorah Range, in the District of Burwanee, on the Nirbuddha (*JASB*, Vol XVIII, Pt 2, pp 918-51 1849) (6253)
- 2 Description of the Caves of Koolvee in Malwa (*JBRAS*, Vol V, No 19, pp 336-349 1854) (6254)

- 3 Description of the Caves of Bâgh in Râth. (*JBBRAS*, Vol V, 1856 29 pp.) (6255)
 Indian Missionary.

- 1 The Indian Religions, or Results of the Mysterious Buddhism. By an Indian Missionary. 8vo, xxx., 172 pp London, 1858 (6256)

Indraj, Bhagavanlal.

1. Bh. Indraj & G. Buhler Inscriptions from Nepal, *IA*, 1880. [Ed.] See under G. Buhler. (6257)
2. Bh. Indraj & J. Burgess. Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India, Bombay 1881 See under J. Burgess. (6258)
3. The Inscriptions of Asoka (*IA* Apr 1881) (6259)
4. An Inscription at Gaya dated in the Year 1813 of Buddha's Nirvana, with Two Others of the Same Period (*IA*, Dec. 1881) (6260)
5. Antiquarian Remains at Sopârâ and Padana Being an account of the Buddhist Stûpa and Aṣoka edict recently discovered at Sopârâ, and of other antiquities in the neighbourhood 21 pl. (*JBBRAS*, Vol. XV, No 40, pp 273-328 1882) (6261)
6. A Baktro-Pali Inscription of Suibahara (*IA*, May 1882) (6262)

Inglis, (Rev.) J. W.

- 1 The Vows of Amida. (*JNCB*, XLVIII, pp 1-11 1917) (6263)
- 2 The Nestorian Share in Buddhist Translation. (*JNCB*, XLVIII, pp 12-5 1917) (6264)
- 3 (*PMB*, XXVIII, p 38) (6265)

Inman, Thomas.

1. Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names An attempt to trace the religious belief, sacred rites and holy emblems. With Index of Names, and Ancient Faith and Modern. 3 Vols 1872-6. (6266)
2. Ancient Faith and Modern. A dissertation upon worships, legends and divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere, before the Christian era. Showing their relations to religious customs as they now exist. 8vo, xx, 478, xlv pp New York. J W Bouton, 1876 (6267)

Inouye, S.

1. To our brothers in Ceylon. (*YE*, I, p 403 1926) (6268)
2. A Request to Dr. W. H. Solf. (*YE*, II, pp. 29-30 1926) (6269)

Inou'ye, Tetsujirô.

1. Sur le développement des idées philosophiques au Japon (*HZ*, Vol XIII, No 1, pp. 1-9. 1898) (6270)
2. Sur le développement des idées philosophiques au Japon avant l'introduction de la civilisation européenne. (XI^e Session du Congrès international des Orientalistes à Paris en 1897. 28 pp) (6271)
3. Entwicklung der philosophischen Ideen in Japan. Berlin, 1897. (6272)
4. La situation du Bouddhisme dans le monde spirituel et son avenir. (Maison Fr.-Jap., "Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre, etc.", Tokyo 1937, pp 65-89) (6278)

Ippel, Albert.

1. Indische Kunst und Triumphalbild. Mit 43 Abb. auf 16 Taf 8vo, 24 S Leipzig. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1929. (*Morgenland Darstellungen aus Geschichte und Kultur des Ostens*, hrsg von Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Schubart, Hft. 20) (6274)

- [Rec] by W Andrae (*ZDMG*, N. F. VIII, S 273 f 1929)
 [Rec] by Lehmann-Hartleben (*GGA*, CXIII, S 187-90 1931)
 [Rec] by H Zimmer (*OLZ*, XXXIV, S 168 f. 1931)
 [Rec] by A K Coomaraswamy (*JAOS*, LI, p 83)
 [Rec] by G Rodenwaldt (*Gnomon*, VII, 1931, S 289-96)
 [Rec] by V. Müller (*Kho*, XXV, S 428 f 1932.)

Irgens-Bargh, A. d'.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme siamois Résumé d'une communication faite à la Séance du 12 juillet 1886 de l'Alliance Scientifique Universelle par A d'Irgens-Bargh (*Mém. de la Soc des Etudes Jap. Chin*, T. V, pp 203-7. 1886) (6275)

Irving, Christopher.

- 1 Early Buddhist Art (*New China R*, I, pp 77-86 1919) (6276)
- 2 A Foucher The Beginning of Buddhist Art, etc. (*New China R*, I, pp 77-86 1919) [Rec] (6277)
- 3 Wu-T'ai-shan and the Dalai Lama (*New China R*, I, pp 151-63 1919) (6278)
- 4 A Chinese "Temple of the Cross" (*New China R*, I, pp. 522-33, pl. Oct. 1919.) (6279)

Irving, E. A.

- 1 A Visit to the Buddhist and Taoist Monasteries on the Lo Fau San (*Blackwood's Mag*, Mar 1895 pp 453-67) (6280)

Irwin, A. M. B.

- 1 The Burmese Calendar. 1901. (6281)

Ishibashi, Tomonobu.

- 1 *Commemoration Volume, the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Professorship of Science of Religion in Tokyo Imperial University*, Tokyo 1934. [Ed] See under M. Anesaki. (6282)
- 2 Isson-Kyō, eine unbekannte Volksreligion in Japan ("Commemoration Volume, etc in honour of Prof M Anesaki", Tokyo, 1934, pp 228-42) (6283)

Ishida, Mosaku.

- 1 A Study of Buddhism of the Nara Period, based on Sutra MSS (In Japanese) With an introd. in English (pp 1-25), pl and charts Tokyo · Toyo Bunko, 1930. (6284)

Ishii, Joseph Pazuke.

- 1 Wie der Buddhist in Japan seine Toten begrabt. (*Steyler Missionsbote*, Jg LVI, Nr. 12, S 273-4 1929) (6285)

Ishizuka, (Rev) Ryūgaku.

- 1 Hōnen the Buddhist Saint, Kyōto 1925 [Tr.] See under H. H. Coates. (6286)

Ishizuka.

- 1 What I Believe. The Teaching of the Jōdo Sect (*International Missionary Council*, N Y, 1928) (6287)

Isnard, Edmond.

- 1 Esquisse des principales sectes du Bouddhisme en Extrême-Orient Saigon: Editions d'Extrême-Asie, 1925 (6288)
- 2 La sagesse du Bouddha et la science du bonheur. Pet. 8vo, 204 pp Saigon: Edi-

tions de la Revue Extrême-Asie, 1927

(6289)

Italian Buddhist Monk. See Ven Lokañātha Bhikkhu.

Itchikawa, Daiji.

1. Kamo No Chōmei Eine kleine Hütte (Lebensanschauung) Übers von Daiji Itchikawa 41 S Berlin C A Schwetschke & Sohn, 1902 [Tr] (6290)
[Rec] by M v Brandt (DLZ, 1902, S 1112 f)
[Rec] by K Florenz (MDGNVO, I, S 115-8 1902)
2. Die Kultur Japans 2 Aufl 149 S Berlin Carl Curtius, 1907 (6291)

Itih, J.

1. Die Sittenlehre der Brahminen oder die Religion der Indianer 40, 128, 150, 249 S Bern & Leipzig Typographische Gesellschaft, 1794 (6292)

Itō, Chūta.

1. An Architectural Study of the Nikko Mausoleum (*Kokka*, 17, pp 611-20, illus 1907) (6293)
2. The Daibutsu of Today (*Japan Magazine*, Vol I, pp 306-9, illus 1910) (6294)
3. Some Remarks about Japanese Architecture (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 2, pp 16-21) (6295)
4. Architecture of Various Buddhist Sects in Japan (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 5, pp 1-5, Vol XII, No 7, pp 7-12) (6296)
5. Influence of Buddhism on Japanese Architecture (*YE*, II, pp 294-9, 337-41 1927) (6297)
6. Tea and Tea Rooms (*YE*, III, pp 345-6, *PW*, IV, pp 167-8) (6298)

Itō, H.

1. On Some Buddhist Architecture at Polonnaruwa, India (*Bukkyō Bijutsu*, Mar 12, 1929, pp 73-92, 12 diagrams and 13 illus) (6299)

Ivanov, A. I.

1. Buddhiskij Kamenopisnyj pamjatnik Vostočnago Turkestana (*Zap*, XIX, pp 149-153 1909) (6300)
2. Hranica iz istorii Si-sja (*Izv Imp Ak Nank*, VI, 5, pp 831-6 1911) (6301)
3. Materialy po kitaiskoj filosofii
[Rec] by P Pellot (*JA*, sept déc -oct 1913, pp 401-23) (6302)
4. [Tr] Monuments de l'écriture tangout Tr du russe et annoté par P Pellot (*JA*, jan-mar 1920, pp 107-9) (6303)

Ivanovskij, Alekšev Ompovič.

1. Légende de la statue de Bouddha (*Musson*, T II, 1 1883) (6304)
2. a) O Kitajskoj perevodě buddyskago sbornika Jātakamālā (*Zap*, VII, pp 265-92 1892) (6305)
b) [Tr] Sur une traduction chinoise du recueil bouddhique Jātakamālā Tr du russe par M Duchesne (*RHR*, T XLVII, pp 298-335 1903) (6306)
[Rec] by P Pellot (*BEFEO*, IV, pp 752-5 1904)

Iwaya, Snyewo.

1. Marchen vom Blumenfest (*Ostasien*, Bd IV, S 72) (6307)
2. Über japanische Volksmarchen (*Ostasien*, Bd V, S 207 f, 259-61) (6308)

Iyengar, H. R. Rangaswamy.

1. Vasubandhu and the Vādaividhū (*IHQ*, Vol V, No 1, pp 81-6 1929) (6309)
2. Pramāṇa Samuccaya Tibetan text (romanised), ed. and restored into Sanskrit with

- Vritti, Tīkā, and Notes. With 3 illus. 8vo, xxiv, 110 pp. 1930. (*Mysore University Publication.*) [Ed.] (6310)
 [Rec.] by H. N. Randle. (*JRAS*, 1933, pp. 155-7.)
 [Rec.] by K. A. N. (*JIH*, déc. 1931, pp. 314-5.)
 [Rec.] by J. Charpentier. (*BSOS*, VI, pp. 1033-4.)
 [Rec.] by E. Frauwallner. (*WZKM*, XI, S. 316-8. 1933.)
 [Rec.] by V. Bhattacharya. (*IHQ*, VIII, pp. 624-7. 1932.)

Iyengar, P. T. Śrīnivāsa.

1. Outlines of Indian Philosophy. Benares, 1909 (6311)

Iyer, M. Subramania.

1. A Study in Theosophy and Buddhism. Theos. Soc. in Burma. 1923. (6312)

I(d)zumi, Hōkei.

1. Vimalakīrti's Discourse on Emancipation (Vimalakīrti-Sūtra). Translation from the Chinese Vimalakīrti-Nirdeśa. (*EB*, Vol. II, pp. 358-66; Vol. III, pp. 55-69, 133-53, 224-42, 336-49; Vol. IV, pp. 48-55, 177-90, 348-66. 1922-8.) [Tr.] (6313)
 2. The Suvarṇaprabhāsa-Sūtra. Sanskrit Text with Introductory Note. (*EB*, Vol. V, I, pp. 102-20. Mar. 1929.) [Ed.] (6314)
 3. The Hymn of the Life and Vows of Samantabhadra (Bhadracarī-praṇidhāna). Sanskrit text in Devanāgarī, with English tr. (*EB*, Vol. V, pp. 226-47. Apr. 1930.) [Ed. & tr.] (6315)
 4. B. Nanjō: The Suvarṇaprabhāsa Sūtra, Kyoto 1931. [Rev. & ed.] See under B. Nanjō. (6316)
 5. The Gandavyūha Sūtra, ed. by D. T. Suzuki and H. Idzumi, Pts. I-IV, Kyoto 1936. [Ed.] See under D. T. Suzuki. (6317)

J

Jackson, Arthur Mason Tippets.

1. Signature Marks and Nāgārjuna's Kakṣhapuṭa. (*JRAS*, 1901, p. 120.) (6318)

Jackson, A. V. Williams.

1. E. W. Hopkins: The Religions of India. (*Int. J. of Ethics*, VII, pp. 121-3. 1896.) [Rec.] (6319)
 2. A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners. With graded exercises, notes, and vocabulary. (*Indo-Iranian Series.*) (6320)

Jackson, J. R.

1. Funeral Rites in Cochin China. (*Notes and Queries*, Jul. 21, 1883.) (6321)

Jacob, G. A.

1. J Takakusu: Vindhya-Vāsin. (*JRAS*, 1905, p. 355 f.) [Rec.] (6322)

Jacob, L. G.

1. L. G. Jacob & N. L. Westergaard: Copy of the Asoka Inscription at Gīmar. 6 Fascs.

(JBBRAS, Vol 1, pp 257-8 1844)

(6328)

Jacobi, Hermann.

- 1 Zwei Jaina-Stotra I Das Bhaktāmarastotram, II Das Kalyānamandirastotram
(*Indische Studien*, XIV, 2, 3 1876) (6324)
- 2 Bhadrabahu, The Kalpasutra (Ed in transcription with Introd, Notes and a
Prakrit-Sanskrit Glossary Leipzig, 1879 (*Abh f K d M*) [Ed] (6325)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (ZDMG, Bd XXXIV, S 748-57)
- 3 H. Oldenberg Vinayapitaka, Vol I (ZDMG, Bd XXXIV, S 183-8) [Rec] (6326)
- 4 Über Kālācoka-Udayin (ZDMG, Bd XXXV, S 667-74) (6327)
- 5 The Āyāramga Sutta of the Cvetāmbara Jains 8vo, xvi, 139 pp London H
Frowde, 1882 (P T. S.) [Ed] (6328)
[Rec] *Athen*, 13 Oct 1883, p 461
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*Lbl f Or Philol*, Bd I, S 50-5)
- 6 J. H. C Kern · Der Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien, Leipzig 1882-4
[Tr] See under J. H. C. Kern. (6329)
- 7 Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāshtrī Zur Einführung in das Studium des
Prakrit Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch Gr 8vo, 72, 160 S Leipzig, 1886 (6330)
See John Jacob Meyer Hindu Tales, an English translation of Jacobi's Ausgewählte
Erzählungen in Māhārāshtrī London, 1909
8. Gaina Sūtras Tr from Prakrit by H Jacobi 2 Pts 111, 324, xli, 456 pp Oxford
at the Clarendon Press, 1884-95 (SBE, Vols XXII, XLV) [Tr] (6331)
[Rec] by J Beames (AQR, Ser II, Vol II, Jul-Oct 1894, pp 105-6, 393-406)
[Rec] by S Lévi (RHR, T XXXIV, 1896, pp 95-8)
- 9 Das Rāmāyana Geschichte und Inhalt nebst Concordanz der Gedruckten Recen-
sionen. v, 256 S Bonn Friedrich Cohen, 1893 (6332)
- 10 R Garbe · Die Sāmkhya-Philosophie (GGA, Jg 1895, I, S 202-11) [Rec] (6333)
- 11 Der Ursprung des Buddhismus aus dem Sāmkhya-Yoga (*Nachr v d K Gesell d*
Wissensch z Göttingen, Jg 1896, S 43-58) (6334)
- 12 Prakrit Language (*Johnson's Universal Cyclopaedia*, VI, pp 752-4 1896) (6335)
- 13 S J Dahlmann Nirvāna (GGA, Jg 1897, I, S 265-78) [Rec] (6336)
- 14 Über das Verhältnis der buddhistischen Philosophie zum Sāmkhya-Yoga und die
Bedeutung der Nidānas (ZDMG, Bd LII, S 1-15 1898) (6337)
See C R Lanman JRAS, 1900, p 806, note
- 15 A Note on the Facts of Buhler's Career (Communicated by Prof H Jacobi and
others) (JA, Vol XXVII, Dec 1898, pp 367-8) (6338)
- 16 Mahābhārata Inhaltsangabe, Index und Concordanz der Calcuttaer und Bombayer
Ausgaben von H Jacobi Bonn, 1903 (6339)
- 17 Umāsvatī, Eine Jaina-Dogmatik Umāsvatī's Tattvārthadhigama Sūtra übers &
erläutert von H Jacobi Leipzig. Brockhaus, 1906 (Sonderabdruck aus Band
LX der ZDMG, 1906) (6340)
- 18 a) Theodor Aufrecht (*Bonner Zig*, Jg XVI, Nr 95, S 1 7 Apr 1907) (6341)
b) [Tr] (JRAS, 1907, pp 1121-5) (6342)
- 19 Chakravartin. (ERE, Vol III, pp 336-7 1910) (6343)
- 20 Über die Echtheit des Kautilya (SKAW, 1912) (6344)
- 21 The Dates of the Philosophical Sūtras of the Brahmins (JAOS, Vol XXXI, 1911,
pp 1-29) (6345)
- 22 'Incarnation (Indian) (ERE, Vol VII, pp 193-7 1914) (6346)
- 23 Sanatkumaracarita, ein Abschnitt aus Haribhadras Neminathacarita Eine Jaina
Legende in Apabhramsa Hrsg von H Jacobi München (*Abhandl Bayer*

- Akad d Wiss*, Bd XXXI, Abt 2 1921) (6347)
- 24 Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2 Aufl, hrsg. von E. Lehmann u. H. Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 *See under* E. Lehmann. (6348)
- 25 Die Entwicklung der Gottesidee bei den Indern und deren Beweise für das Dasein Gottes x, 136 S Bonn, 1923 (6349)
- 26 Aus Indiens Kultur, hrsg v J v Negelein, Erlangen 1927. [Ed] *See under* J. v. Negelein. (6350)
- 27 Vita und Avita *Aus Indiens Kultur Festgabe Richard von Garbe*, im Verein mit Alfred Hillebrandt und Hermann Jacobi hrsg von Julius von Negelein. S. 8-16 Erlangen Palm & Enke, 1927 (6351)
- 28 Über das ursprüngliche Yoga (SPAW, 1929, Phil.-hist Klasse, S. 581-624) (6352)
- 29 Über das ursprüngliche Yogasystem Nachträge und Indices (SPAW, 1930, S 322-32) (6353)
- 30 Buddhas und Mahāvīras Nirvāna und die politische Entwicklung Magadhas zu jener Zeit (SPAW, 1930, S 557-68) (6354)
[Rec] by W Schubring (OLZ, XXXV, S 143-5 Sept 1932)
[Rec] A B Keith Mahāvīra and the Buddha (BSOS, VI, pp 859-66 1932)
- 31 Trisūvikāvyākṛti des Vasubandhu mit Bhāṣya des Ācārya Śhīramati übersetzt. vi, 64 S Stuttgart, 1932 (*Beitr zur Indischen Sprachwiss und Religionsgesch.*, VII) [Tr] (6355)
- 32 Beiträge zur Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte Indiens Festgabe Hermann Jacobi zum 75 Geburtstag (11. Februar 1925), dargebracht von Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern, hrsg von Wilibald Kirfel (Mit Bildnis Jacobis) vi, 460 S Bonn. Kommissionsverlag Fritz Klopp, 1926 (6356)
- J. Abs. *See under* R Fick, R. O. Franke, F. O. Schrader, M. Walleser, P. Tuxen.
- Jacobs, Alfred.
1. Le Bouddhisme, son législateur et son influence sur le Monde (*R d Deux Mondes*, Période II, XXVI 125 pp Paris, 1860) (6357)
- Jacobs, Joseph.
- 1 The Buddha's Alms Dish (*Archaeol R*, IV, 1 p. 79 f. 1889) (6358)
- 2 Barlaam und Josaphat English lives of Buddha Ed and induced by Joseph Jacobs 8vo, cxxxii, 56 pp, 1 pl, 2 tab London D Nutt, 1896 (*Bibliothèque de Carabas*, Vol X) (6359)
[Rec] by A Barth (*Mélanges*, T VIII, p 46 f, mars avr 1896, "Oeuvres d A Barth", T IV, 1918, pp 237-9)
[Rec] by K Weinhold (*Z d Ver f Vh*, ZVVK, VI, S 223 1896)
[Rec] by F C Conybeare (*Acad*, Vol XLIX, p 223 f 1896)
[Rec] by S Lévi (*RHR*, T XXXIII, 1896, pp 366-8)
[Rec] AQR, Ser III, Vol 1, pp 450-1. Jan-Apr 1896
See E Kuhn Barlaam und Josaphat, München 1893
- 3 R A Neil & H T. Francis The Jataka, Vol. III (*Folk-Lore*, VIII, pp 257-60 1897) [Rec] (6360)
- Jacobsen, F.
- 1 Das Auge des Buddha (Roman) 251 S H. O Weber, 1919. (6361)
- Jacques, Norbert.
- 1 Buddhistische Malereien. (*Nord u Sud*, Bd CXIX, S 160-2. 1909) (6362)

Jacquet, Eugène.

- 1 Abel-Rémusat Foë Kouë Ki, revu, par Klaproth et Landresse (*JA*, Sér III, IV, pp 141-79) [Rec] (6363)
- 2 Notice of the Vallabhi Dynasty of Saurashtra, extracted from the Buddhist Records of the Chinese (*JRSB*, Vol V, pp 685-8 1836) (6364)

Jager, Fritz.

- 1 H Hackmann · Welt des Ostens (*OAZ*, Jg I, S 483 f) [Rec] (6365)
- 2 J Witte · Das Buch des Marco Polo als Quelle für die Religionsgeschichte (*OZ*, Bd VII, S 253-4 1918-19) [Rec] (6366)

Jäger, Oskar.

- 1 Weltgeschichte in vier Bänden Bd 1 Geschichte des Altertums 2 Aufl vi, 578 S Bielefeld & Leipzig Velhagen & Klasing, 1894 (6367)

Jäger-Bethel, Samuel.

- 1 Christliche oder buddhistische Theologie (*Die Reformation*, Jg VII, S 590) (6368)

Jaschke, Heinrich August.

- 1 Brief des Missionars H A Jaschke an den Akademiker A Schiefner (*Bull de l'Acad de St Pétersburg*, VII 4 pp St Pétersburg, 1864) (6369)
- 2 Handwörterbuch der tibetischen Sprache 1871-6 (6370)
- 3 a) A Tibetan-English Dictionary With special reference to the prevailing dialects To which is added an English-Tibetan vocabulary Printed and publ by order of H M's Secretary of State for India in Council 8vo, xxn, 671 pp London Kegan Paul, 1881 (6371)
- b) *The same* 3 ed, 1929 4 ed, 1933
- c) *The same* Prepared and publ at the charge of the Secretary of State for India in Council xxii, 671 pp London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1934
- 4 a) Tibetan Grammar 2 ed Prepared by A Wenzel 8vo, viii, 104 pp London Trubner, 1883 (*Trubner's Collection of Simplified Grammar*, No VII) (6372)
- [Rec] by W Sch(ott) (*DL*, 15 Sept 1883, S 1284)
- [Rec] by R (*Allg Miss-Z*, X, S 480 Okt 1883)
- [Rec] by G v d G(abelenz) (*LZ*, 3 Mai 1884, S 663 f)
- b) *The same* 3 ed Addenda by A H Francke assisted by W Simon 8vo, viii, 104, 57 pp Berlin de Gruyter, 1929
- [Rec] by F O Schrader (*OLZ*, Aug 1931, S 760)

Jahn, Georg.

- 1 Buddhistische Ideen bei Richard Wagner (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 129-35, 167-72 1905-6) (6373)
- 2 Die buddhistische Grundidee des "Meisters von Palmyra" (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 197-200 1905-6) (6374)
- 3 Die Berührungspunkte der Philosophie Schopenhauers und des Buddhismus (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 261-5, 304-9, 336-40) (6375)
- 4 Seelenfrieden (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 230-8) (6376)

Jahn, Wilh.

- 1 L v Schroeder Reden und Aufsätze, vornehmlich über Indiens Literatur und Kultur (*Die Geisteswiss*, Jg. I, S 162 f) [Rec] (6377)

Jain, Banarsi Das.

- 1 H von Glasenapp Die Literaturen Indiens, Wildpark-Potsdam 1929 See under H. von Glasenapp. (6378)

Jain, Champat Rai.

- 1 The Practical Path · Philosophy of Jainism. With Glossary and Index. 8vo, 233 pp Arrah, 1917 (6379)
- 2 The Key of Knowledge Jainism compared with other religions A reconciliation, with Glossary of Non-English Words 8vo, 124, 1069 pp. Arrah, 1919 (6380)
- 3 Jaina Culture 75 pp. Madras Jaina Society. (6381)
- 4 The Jaina Law Madras. Jaina Society (6382)
- 5 What is Jainism? Madras Jaina Society (6383)
- 6 Jaina Psychology 64 pp Madras Jaina Society (6384)
- 7 Jainism and World Problems 230 pp Madras. Jaina Society (6385)

Japan Chronicle Press.

- 1 Russho Dashi An account of Nichiren Kobe Japan Chronicle Press, 1927 (6386)

Jain, Kāntā Prasād.

- 1 Jaina References in Buddhist Literature. (*IHQ*, Vol II, p 698 f 1926) (6387)
- 2 Bhagavān Mahāvira and Mahātmā Buddha xvi, 271 pp Surat: Jainaviyaya Press, 1927 (6388)
[Rec.] by L. D. Barnett (*JRAS*, 1928, p 674)
- 3 Mahāvira and Buddha. ("*Buddhist Studies*", ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1932, pp 113-77) (6389)

Jaini, J.

- 1 Outlines of Jainism Ed by F. W. Thomas 8vo, xi, 156 pp London, 1916 (6390)

Jaini, M. C.

1. Life of Mahavira 12mo, xix, 91 pp Allahabad, 1908. (6391)

Jambunathan, S.

- 1 Buddhadatta the Commentator and his Works (*JORM*, Apr 1928, pp 111-7.) (6392)

James, C. R. See C. Romanné-James.**James, Sir H. E. M.**

- 1 The Long White Mountain A journey in Manchuria, with some account of the history, people, administration and religion of that country xxiv, 502 pp, illus and maps London, 1888 (6393)

James, J. M.

- 1 A Discourse on Infinite Vision as attained to by Buddha (A translation of a Discourse on Ten-Gan-Hiyau Shiyaku by Sata Kaiseki) (*TASJ*, Vol VII, pp 267-81 1879) (6394)
- 2 Descriptive Notes on the Rosaries (nu-dzu) as used by the Different Sects of Buddhists in Japan (*TASJ*, Vol IX, pp 173-82 1881) (6395)

James, W. Knight.

- 1 Notes on Buddhist Images in Ceylon (*IA*, Vol XIII, pp 14-6 Jan 1884) (6396)

Jamieson, R. A.

- 1 Remarks upon Exhibiting a To-lo Pall to the Society (*JNCB*, II, p 178 1865) (6397)

Janson, A. von.

- 1 Japan im Lichte seiner bildenden Kunst (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd CXIX, S 94-113) (6398)

Japanese Majesty's Commission to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.

- 1 Japanese Temples and their Treasures Ed by H I Japanese Majesty's Commission to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition 3 portfolio vols containing 529 collotype pl with 1 vol of text in English Publ by the Shumbei Shoin, 1915 (6399)

Japan Times.

1. Buddhist Supplement Second Conference of the Pan-Pacific Young Buddhist Associations, 1934. 34 pp, illus Tôkyô Japan Times, 1934 (6400)
2. Second Buddhist Supplement Second Conference, etc 28 pp, illus Tôkyô. Japan Times, 1934 (6401)

Jaquet, E.

- 1 Notice sur les découvertes archéologiques faites par Königsberger pendant son séjour dans l'Afghanistan (*JA*, 1836, p 234, 1837, p 401) (6402)

Jardine, Sir John.

- 1 Notes on Buddhist Law 5 Pts Rangoon Gov Press, 1882-3 (6403)
[Rec] by J Jolly (*Lb f Or Philol*, Bd I, 1884, S 391-6, *Osterr Mschr f d Or*, XI, 15 Feb 1885, S 46 f)
[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*Acad*, 14 Mar 1885, p 190)
[Rec] (*AQR*, Ser II, Vol VII, p 466 Jan-Apr 1894)
- 2 The Rev Father Sangermano. The Burmese Empire a Hundred Years Ago, Westminster 1893 [Introd] See under Sangermano. (6404)
- 3 Buddhist Law (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol IV, pp 367-75 1897) (6405)

Jasink, Bernardus (Bernardo).

1. a) Die Mystik des Buddhismus 1. u 2 Aufl 8vo, vi, 352 S Leipzig Max Altmann, 1922. (6406)
- b) La mistica del Buddhismo 8vo, 325 pp Torino Bocca, 1925 (*Piccola Biblioteca di Scienze Moderne* 309) (6407)

Jaw Yuanrenn. See Tshao Yuan-jen.

Jaworski, Jan.

- 1 La Section des Remèdes dans le Vinaya des Mahisāsaka et dans le Vinaya Pali (*RO*, T V, pp 92-101 1928) (6408)
- 2 La Section de l'Ordination dans le Vinaya des Mūlasarvāstivādin (*Compte Rendus des Séances de la Soc des Sc. et des Lett de Varsovie*, XXIII, Classe I, pp 1-48 Varsovie, 1931) (6409)
- 3 La Section de la Nourriture dans le Vinaya des Mahisāsaka (*RO*, VII, pp 53-124 1931) (6410)
- 4 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, II-V, Paris 1931-4. See under J. Przyluski. (6411)

Jayasekara, O. A. A.

- 1 Christianity and Buddhism Compared Galle, 1888 (6412)

Jayasena, C. P.

- 1 A Buddhist School Boy's Views on War (*The Buddhist*, VIII, pp 169-71 1896) (6413)

Jayasooriya, L. H. C.

- 1 B Francis de Silva & L H C Jayasooriya First Ann of Sinhalese Bud Association (YE, IV, pp 199-201, PW, IV, pp 527-9) (6414)

Jayasundere, A. D.

- 1 a) The Book of the Numerical Sayings (A translation) (MB, Vol XXXIII, 1925, pp 151-5, 174-7, 238-43, 292-300, 361-7, 402-9, 486-92, 569-74, 592-601, 644-53, Vol XXXIV, 1926, pp 88-91, 132-44 [Tr] (6415)
- b) The Book of the Numerical Sayings (Aṅguttara-Nikāya), or, Suttas Grouped according to Number Pt II For the first time tr from the Pālī Ed by F. L. Woodward, M A Roy 8vo, x, 328 pp. Madras, 1925. [Tr.] (6416)
- [Rec] by Mrs Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1926, pp 346-9)
- [Rec] by S C M (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 452-4 1925)

Jāyāsāl, Kāshi-Prasād.

- 1 Elucidation of Certain Passages in I-Tsing (JASB, Vol VII, pp 309-12. 1911) (6417)
- 2 The Date of Aśoka's Coronation. (JASB, N S IX, pp 317-23 1913) (6418)
- 3 Vaiṣṇava Worship and Buddhism (IA, 1918, p 84) (6419)
- 4 Evidence of an Asokan Pillar at Bhuvanesvar in Orissa. (IA, Nov 1929) (6420)
- 5 Notes on Aśoka's Inscriptions (IA, 1930, p 18) (6421)
- 6 An Exact Date in the Reign of Aśoka (JBORS, XVII, 4, p 400 Dec 1931.) (6422)
- 7 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology of the year 1930 (JBORS, Sept.-Dec 1932, p 395) [Rec] (6423)
- 8 History of India, 150 A D to 350 A D Gr 8vo, xiv, 282 pp, 11 pl Lahore, 1933. (6424)

Jayatilaka (or Yayatilaka), D. B.

- 1 Practical Buddhism (The Buddhist, XI, pp 150-2 1901) (6425)
- 2 Faith or Reason? (The Buddhist, XIII, pp. 129-44 1906) (6426)
- Sec R W Kyde Faith, The Buddhist, 1906.
- 3 Die Botschaft des Buddhismus (BWr, Jg II, S 193-9) (6427)
- 4 Buddha (Berl Tagebl, 14 8 1910) (6428)
- 5 Die Botschaft des Buddhismus (V Weltkongress f. Freies Christentum, Protokoll, Bd II, Berlin, S 711-8) (6429)
- 6 F. L. Woodward. Manual of a Mystic, London 1916 [App] See under F. L. Woodward. (6430)
- 7 The Buddhist, N S, ed by D B Jayatilaka, Colombo 1927 ff See under C. W. Leadbeater. (6431)
- 8 Dharmapāṭha aṭṭhā gāthapadaya The Glossarial Commentary on Dhammapadat-thakathā by Kāśyapa V, King of Ceylon, 929-939 A D Pt I. ii, 160 pp Colombo. Lankābhīnava Vāṇarā Press, 1929. [Ed] (6432)
- [Rec] by O Pertold (Arch Or, 1930, p 373 f)

Jayne, H. H. F.

- 1 Early Chinese Stone Sculpture (PMB, XXIV, No 124, pp 15-25 Jan 1929) (6433)
- 2 A Tile Relief of a Bodhisattva. (PMB, XXIV, No 124, pp 25-9. Jan. 1929) (6434)

Jelihofsky, Vera Petrowna.

- 1 Helene Petrowna Blavatsky. (Lotusblüthen, 1895, S 369-86, 444-60.) (6435)

Jennings, Hargrave.

1. The Indian Religions, or Results of the mysterious Buddhism concerning that also

which is to be understood in the Divinity of Fire xii, 268 pp 8vo, London G Redway, 1890 (6436)
 [Rec] *Lit World*, p 319 Apr 4, 1890, London

Jensen, H.

- 1 N D Mironov Kuchean Studies (*OLZ*, Dez 1930, p 1022) [Rec] (6437)

Jeremias, Alfred.

- 1 Darstellungen an der Religionsgeschichte I Der Buddhismus Moderne buddh Bestrebungen. (*Allg Evang Luther Kirchenztg*, Jg XXXIV, S 173-6, 200-4 1901) (6438)
- 2 Buddhistische und theosophische Frömmigkeit 44 S Leipzig, 1927 (*Religions-wiss Darstellungen f d Gegenwart*, Bd 1) (6439)
 [Rec] by N Schlogl (*WZKM*, 36, 1929, S 150 f)
- 3 Handbuch der altorientalischen Geisteskultur 2, vollig erneuerte Aufl. Mit 260 Bild nach den Monumenten u 1 Sternkarte xvii, 508 S Walter de Gruyter, 1929 (6440)
 [Rec] by B Meissner (*ZDMG*, 1930, S 94-100)

Jeremias, Fr.

- 1 P D Chantepie de la Saussaye Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4 Aufl, Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye. (6441)

Jersey, (Countess of).

- 1 Buddhism and Christianity (*National R*, London, Jan 1885, p 577 f) (6442)

Jhabwalla, (Sd) S. H.

- 1 The Buddha Society. (*MB*, Vol XXXI, pp 54-5 1923) (6443)

Jhaveri, H. L.

- 1 The First Principles of the Jain Philosophy. London, 1910 (6444)

Jinarājadāsa, C. (or Kuruppunallage).

- 1 The Vesākha Festival (*The Buddhist*, p 124 f 1901) (6445)
- 2 *The Buddhist*, Vol XI, Nos 7-12, ed by C Jinarājadāsa, Colombo See under C W. Leadbeater (6446)
- 3 C W Leadbeater The Smaller Buddhist Catechism Adyar 1902 [Tr] See under C. W. Leadbeater. (6447)
- 4 a) Christ and Buddha, and Other Sketches Stories told to a child (From the "Children's Page" of the *Theosophic Messenger* 8vo, 91 pp Chicago Rajput Press, 1911 (6448)
 b) *The same* 8vo, 145 pp Adyar T(h)eosophical P(ublishing) H(ouse), 1913 (6449)
- 5 a) In His Name 16mo, v, 84 pp Adyar T P H, 1913 (6450)
 b) [Tr] In suo nome Tr dall'inglese di Berta Fantoni 8vo, 111 pp Genova, 1914 (6451)
- 6 How we remember our Past Lives, and other Essays on Reincarnation 8vo, 100 pp Adyar T P H, 1915 (6452)
- 7 The Story of Chatta An incident in the life of the Lord Buddha Tr from the Pali (*Dhammapala's Paramatthadipani IV on the Vimāna-vatthu V, III*) 8vo, 12 pp Madras T P H, 1915 [Tr] (6453)
- 8 The Message of the Future 8vo, 157 pp Glasgow Star Publishing Trust, 1916 (6454)
- 9 Gautama the Buddha 19 pp 1916 (*Adyar Pamphlet*, No. 62) (6455)

- 10 The Nature of Mysticism. 8vo, 75 pp. Adyar: T. P. H., 1917. (6455)
- 11 The Heritage of our Fathers Essays on Indian ideals. 8vo, 56 pp. Adyar: T. P. H., 1918. (6456)
- 12 The Problem of Religion and Philosophy. (*Theosophical Outlook* 8vo, 1919.) (6457)
- 13 The Meetings of the East and the West. 8vo, 120 pp. Madras & London, 1921. (*Asian Library*) (6458)
- 14 The Reign of Law. Eight Buddhist essays 16mo, viii, 144 pp. Adyar: T. P. H., 1923. (6459)
- [Rec.] by S C M. (*MB*, Vol. XXXII, pp. 149-50 Calcutta, 1924.)
- 15 The Early Teachings of the Masters, 1881-3. Ed. by C. Jinarājadāsa. 8vo, xviii, 270 pp. Adyar: T. P. H., 1923. [Ed.] (6460)
- 16 The Law of Christ. Sermons by a Buddhist, etc. 8vo, vi, 293 pp. Adyar: T. P. H., 1924. (6461)
- 17 Reply to Mr. de Silva's Attack on Theosophists. (*YE*, I, p. 404. 1926.) (6462)

Jirmounsky, M.

1. G Combaz: La loi de frontalité dans la sculpture indienne. (*Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, fév. 1932, p. 168) [Rec.] (6463)

Jñāna, Dīpaṅkara Śrī.

1. Bodhi Patha Pradīpa. Tibetan Text, by Dīpaṅkara Śrī Jñāna. (*JBTSI*, Vol. I, Pt. I, pp. 57-67. 1893.) [Ed.] (6464)

Jochim, E. F.

1. Aanteekeningen naar aanleiding van een bezoek aan den Boro-boedoer. (*TBG*, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 13-20. 1905) (6465)
2. Determineeren van Bodhisatwa's (*Bijdr.*, LXIX, pp. 11-30. 1913.) (6466)
- [Rec.] *BEFEO*, XIII, pp. 22-3. 1913.

Jörgensen, Hans.

1. Vicitrakarnikāvādānoddhṛta. A collection of Buddhistic legends. *Nevārī text* and Engl. tr. 8vo, 344 pp. London: Roy. As. Soc., 1931. (*Or. Tr. Fund., New Series*, Vol. XXXI) [Ed. & tr.] (6467)
- [Rec.] by P. Pelliot. (*TP*, 1932, pp. 135-6)
2. A. Grunwedel: Die Geschichten der vierundachtzig grosse Zauberer. (*Baessler-Archiv*, V, 4-5.) [Index by Jörgensen] (*ib*, VI, 3.) [Index] (6468)

Joglekar, K. M.

1. Aśvaghōṣa's Buddha-Charita (Cantos 1-5). With a scholium by Dattatreya Shastri Nigudkar, and an introd. notes and tr. by K. M. Joglekar. Bombay: Oriental Publ. Co., Girgaon, 1912. [Ed. & tr.] (6469)
- [Rec.] by S. Lévi (*RC*, 1912, No. 51, pp. 482-4)

Johansson, Karl Ferdinand.

1. a) Der Dialekt der sogenannten Shāhbāzgarhi-Redaktion der vierzehn Edikte des Königs Aśoka. (*Actes du VIII. Congr. Intern. d. Or.*, Leide 1892, Sect. II, Fasc. 1, pp. 115-90.) (6470)
- b) The same 2 Tle. in 1 Bd. 76, 104 S. Leide & Upsala, 1892-4.
2. Pāl-Miscellen. (*Monde Or.*, 1907-8, pp. 85-108) (6471)
3. Indiska sagor 1. Indiska sagor översatta från syd-buddhistiska originaltexter. 273 pp. Stockholm: Aktie-Bolaget Ljus, 1907. (6472)

[Rec] by J. A. Lundell. (*Monde Or.*, III, II 1.)

4. Edv. Lehmann · Buddha. (*Bibelforskaren*, 1909, pp 248-51) [Rec] (6478)

5. Sertum philologicum Carolo Ferdinando Johansson oblatum Festschrift tillegnad Karl Ferdinand Johansson på hans 50 årsdag den 16 september 1910. Göteborg, 1910 (6474)

Jones, E. M.

1. A. F. Legendre: Modern Chinese Civilisation, 1929 [Tr] See under A. F. Legendre. (6475)

Johns, G. H.

- 1 Notes on some little known Bauddha Excavations in the Punā Collectorate (*IA*, Aug. 1876) (6476)

Johnson, Samuel.

- 1 Oriental Religions and their Relation to Universal Religion India 8vo, vi, 802 pp Boston: James R Osgood, 1873 (6477)

- 2 Oriental Religions and their Relation to Universal Religion. China 8vo, xxiv, 975 pp Boston. James R Osgood, 1877. (6478)
[Rec] *China R.*, VI, pp 121-8 1877-8

Johnston, Sir. Alexander.

1. Translation of the Cinghalese Book, called Rajewaliye (Rajavali), History of Ceylon Communicated by the Hon Sir A Johnston (*Annals of Oriental Literature*, Pt III; 65 pp London, 1821. (6479)
2 An Account of an Inscription found near Trincomalee in the Island of Ceylon (*JRAS*, II. 4 pp 1829) (6480)

Johnston, W. & A. K.

- 1 T H Holdich · Tibet the Mysterious, London 1904 [Map] See under T. H. Holdich. (6481)

Johnson, E. H.

1. The Text of the Buddhacarita Cantos I-XIV, 32 (*JRAS*, 1927, p 209 f, Jul 1929, pp 537-52) [Ed.] (6482)
2 The Saundarananda of Asvaghosa Critically ed with Notes by E H Johnston 8vo, xv, 175 pp Publ for the Univ of the Punjab, Lahore Oxford. O U P, London Humphrey Milford, 1928 (*Punjab Univ Or Publ*) [Ed] (6483)
[Rec.] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, Apr 1929, pp 332-4)
[Rec] by W. Ruben (*OLZ*, 1929, 10, p 779)
[Rec] by Sten Konow (*Acta Or.*, VIII, 1, pp 78-9)
[Rec] by M Lalou (*JA*, Jul sept 1930, pp 174-5)
[Rec] by J Charpentier (*IA*, Feb 1930, p 39)
[Rec] *EB*, V, 4, Jul 1931, p 375
3 Two Studies in the Arthaśāstra of Kautilya I. Some Buddhist References (*JRAS*, Jan 1929, pp 77-89) (6484)
4 J Przyłuski · Le Concile de Rājagṛha. (*JRAS*, Apr 1930, pp 420-3) [Rec] (6485)
5 Some Sāṃkhya and Yoga Conceptions of the Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad (*JRAS*, Oct. 1930, pp 855-78) (6486)
[Rec] (6487)
6 Notes on Some Pali Words (*JRAS*, Jul 1931, pp. 565-92)
[Rec.] A K Coomaraswamy Vaggbhāṇa (*JRAS*, Oct 1931, p 865; (6488)
7 L Renou · Grammaire sanskrite (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 900-2) [Rec]

- 8 H R Diwekar Les fleurs de rhétorique dans l'Inde (*JRAS*, 1931, pp. 902-4.)
[Rec.] (6489)
- 9 M Winternitz Der Mahāyāna-Buddhismus (*JRAS*, Oct. 1931, p. 905.) [Rec.]
(6490)
- 10 Asvaghosha; The Saundarananda, or Nanda the Fair Tr. from the Original Sanskrit by E H Johnston 8vo, 132 pp O U P, 1932 (*Punjab Univ. Or Publ.*, No 14) [Tr.] (6491)
- 11 Vardhamāna and Śrīvatsa (*JRAS*, Apr. 1932, pp 393-8) (6492)
- 12 M Lalou L'iconographie des étoffes peintes dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 694-5) [Rec] (6493)
- 13 T. Matsumoto: Die Prajñāpāramitā-Literatur (*JRAS*, 1933, p 178) [Rec] (6494)
- 14 Th Stcherbatsky Buddhist Logic, II (*JA*, Sept. 1933, p 178) [Rec] (6495)
- 15 B Bhattacharyya An Introduction to Buddhist Esoterism (*JA*, Sept 1933, p 180) [Rec] (6496)
- 16 The Gandistotra (Text and Engl. tr with theories of authorship.) (*JA*, LXII, Apr. 1933, pp 61-70.) [Ed & tr] (6497)

Johnston, J. Wesley.

- 1 Christ and Buddha - Resemblances and Contrasts (*Methodist R.*, Ser. V, Vol. XIV, pp 32-40 New York, 1898) (6498)

Johnston, Reginald Fleming.

- 1 From Peking to Mandalay A Journey from North China to Burma, through Tibetan and Yunnan 8vo, xii, 460 pp, map and illus London: John Murray, 1908 (6499)
- 2 Lion and Dragon in Northern China History, folklore, religious practices and social customs of the Territory of Weihsaiwei 8vo, xiv, 460 pp, map and illus London: John Murray, 1910 (6500)
- 3 Buddhist and Christian Origins An appreciation and a protest. (*The Quest*, Vol. IV, pp 137-63 Oct. 1912) (6501)
- 4 Buddhist China 8vo, xvi, 403 pp, 1 fac, 1 map, 33 pl, 7 ports New York: E P Dutton, London J Murray, 1913 (6502)
- [Rec] *The Quest*, Vol V, p 583 1913-4.
- [Rec] *London & China Express*, Suppl, Dec. 12, 1913
- [Rec] by H Maspéro. (*BEFEO*, XIV, pp 72-5 1914)
- [Rec] by T. R (*JNCB*, XLV, p 136-8 1914)
- [Rec] by G K Narman. (*JBR*, IV, Pt II, pp 148-52. 1914.)
- [Rec] *United Empire*, Mar. 1914, p 277.
- [Rec] by W. P. Yetts (*JRAS*, Apr 1914, pp 478-83)
- 5 A League of the Sacred Hills (*Nineteenth Century*, Feb 1913) (6503)
- 6 The Religious Future of China (*Nineteenth Century and After*, Nov 1913) (6504)
- 7 The Buddhism of China (*OC*, Vol XXVIII, pp 697-706 1914) (6505)
- 8 A Getty The Gods of Northern Buddhism (*JNCB*, XLVI, pp. 120-4 1915) (6506)
- [Rec]
- 9 A K Coomaraswamy: Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism. (*JNCB*, XLVIII, p 198 1917) [Rec] (6507)
- 10 M Anesaki Buddhist Art in its relation to Buddhist Ideas, etc (*JNCB*, XLVIII, p 203 1917) [Rec] (6508)
- 11 Letters to a missionary. A criticism of missionary teachings and methods, especially in China. xxvi, 158 pp London: Watts, 1918 (6509)

- | | | |
|----|---|--------|
| 12 | Magic (Chinese) (<i>ERE</i> , Vol VIII, p 259) | (6510) |
| 13 | Old Age (Chinese) (<i>ERE</i> , Vol IX, p 466) | (6511) |
| 14 | Ordeal (Chinese) (<i>ERE</i> , Vol IX, p 516) | (6512) |
| 15 | Purification (Chinese) (<i>ERE</i> , Vol X, p 470) | (6513) |
| 16 | Vows (Chinese) (<i>ERE</i> , Vol XII, p. 646) | (6514) |
| 17 | Worship (Chinese) (<i>ERE</i> , Vol. XII, p 759) | (6515) |

Joinville.

- 1 On the Religion and Manners of the People of Ceylon. (*AR*, Vol. VII, pp 399-446)
(6516)

Joliclerc, Edmée.

- 1 Musée Guimet Série d'articles consacrés à la réorganisation et aux nouvelles collections, etc., par E Joliclerc (*JAL*, Vol VI, No 1, 1932, pp 20-4, pl VI-VIII)
See under O. Bruhl. (6517)

Joly, Henri L.

1. Legend in Japanese Art A description of historical episodes, legendary characters, folklore, myths, religious symbolism, illus in the arts of old Japan 16 coloured pl and other illus 1908 (6518)
2. Behrens Collection 210 pl illustrating thousands of choice specimens of Netsuké, Inro, Lacquer, Metal, Sword-fittings, Chinese, Buddhist, and Japanese muscelanea. With descriptive letterpress to each item 1913-4 (6519)

Jolly, Julius.

1. Buddha's Bettlerschale (*BAZ*, Jg 1883, Nr 33, S 473 f) (6520)
2. J Jardine Notes on Buddhist Law (*Literaturblatt f Or Philol*, Bd I, 1884, S 391-6) [Rec] (6521)
[Rec] *Osterr Mschr f d Or*, XI, 15 Feb 1885, S 46 f (6522)
- 3 A Note on Buhler (*IA*, Vol XXVII, Dec 1898, p 382)
- 4 J Jolly, H Luders & E Windisch Uber Buddhas Geburt (*Verh d XIII Intern Or Kongr*, 1903, S 50-3) (6523)
(6524)
- 5 Stüpa (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 901-4 1920)
- 6 Georg Buhler, 1837-98 Mit einem Bildnis Buhlers in Helogravure (*Grundriss d Indo-ar Philol u Altertumsk*, Bd I, Hft 1) (6525)

Jones, (Rev) G. H.

- 1 Korea's Colossal Image of Buddha (*TKBRAS*, Vol I, pp 57-70 1900) (6526)

Jones, (Rev) J. Taylor.

- 1 Some Account of the Trai Phum (*J of the Ind Archipelago*, Vol. V, pp 538-42 Singapore, 1851) (6527)

Joosten, C. M. P. See C. M. Perk-Joosten.

Joppen, Charles.

- 1 Historical Atlas of India For the use of high schools, colleges and private students New impression Bombay, &c, 1923 (6528)

Jordan, (Sir) John.

- 1 W E Soothill Timothy Richard of China, etc 1924. [Forew] See under W. E Soothill. (6529)

Jordan, Louis Henry.

- 1 Comparative Religion, its Adjuncts and Allies xxxi, 575 pp O U P, 1915 (6530)

Josephson, Johannes.

- 1 Darstellung und Beurteilung des Buddhismus im Anschluss an den buddhistischen Katechismus des Bhikscha Subhadra. (*Jahresbericht des Gymnasiums und Realgymnasiums Rendsburg*, 1897, S 1-35) (6531)
[Rec] by P E P (*Cultura*, 1898, p 298)

Joshi, Cintamani Vinayak.

- 1 a) Manual of Pali 8vo, 154 pp Poona, 1916 (6532)
b) A Manual of Pali. Graduated course for beginners 2 ed vi, 151 pp Poona, 1931 (6533)
[Rec] by W Prutz (*ZDMG*, XII, 1933, S 98)
- 2 The Saddhamma-Pakāsinī Comm on the Paṭisambhūdamagga, ed by C V Joshi, Pt I 8vo, viii, 386 pp London · P T S, 1933 [Ed] (6534)

Joshua, Joan.

- 1 R Wilhelm. Short History of Chinese Civilizations 1929 [Tr.] See under R. Wilhelm. (6535)

Jostenoode, Harald Arjuna van.

- 1 Ein deutscher Buddhist (Theodor Schultze) (*Wiener Rdsch*, Jg III, S 566-8 1899) (6536)
See A Pfungst Ein deutscher Buddhist, Strassburg, 1899
- 2 Buddhistische Kunst Eine Erinnerung an die Pariser Weltausstellung (*Neue Metaph Rdsch*, Bd V, S 216-21 1903) (6537)
- 3 Dharma en Karma Theosofische levensbeschauwing Uit het Duitsch door J v Manen 16 pp Amsterdam Theos Uitgeversmaatschappij, 1900 (6538)

Jouveau-Dubreuil, G.

- 1 Archéologie du sud de l'Inde 2 Vols 8vo, 190, 152 pp, 108 pl, 111 fig Paris, 1914 (*AMG Bibl Ét*, XXVI, XXVII) (6539)
- 2 Amarāvati from A D 100 to 700 (*QJAHS*, V, 2, pp 91-2 Oct 1930) (6540)
- 3 Inscription Andhra de China (*MRBSOS*, VI, 2, pp 389-91) (6541)
- 4 L'architecture d'Amarāvati (*BAFAO*, avr. 1932, pp 5-16, 3 fig) (6542)
- 5 Le "Querrier scythe" de Nāgārjūnikonda (*BAFAO*, oct 1932, pp 22-6, 3 fig) (6543)

Joyce, T. A.

- 1 Sir A Stein Sermdia, London 1921 [App] See under A. Stein. (6544)

Judge, W. Q.

- 1 [Tr] Das Meer der Theosophie Übers von Ed Herrmann 8vo, xii, 204 S Leipzig Friedrich, 1894 (6545)
- 2 C F Wright An Outline of the Principles of Modern Theosophy, New York 1894 [Intro] See under C. F. Wright. (6546)

Judson, H.

- 1 An Account of the American Baptist Mission to the Burmese Empire In a series of letters by H Judson 2 ed London, 1827 (6547)

Julg, Bernhard.

- 1 Die Märchen des Siddhi-kur Kalmukischer Text mit deutscher Übers und einem

kalmukisch-deutschen Wörterbuch xvi, 223 S Leipzig F A Brockhaus, 1866
[Ed. & tr]
[Rec] ZDMG, Bd XX, S 455-7 (6546)

- 2 Mongolische Märchen Erzählung aus der Sammlung Ardschi-Bordschu Mongolisch und Deutsch von B Julg 8vo, 37 S Innsbruck, 1867 [Ed & tr] (6548)
[Rec] LZ, Jg 1867, S 968 f, Jg 1868, S 1388 f
- 3 Mongolische Märchensammlung Die neun Märchen des Siddhi Kur nach der ausführlichen Redaktion und die Geschichte des Ardschi-Bordschu Chan Mongolisch mit deutscher Übers und kritischen Anm hrsg xvi, 256 S Innsbruck Wagner'sche Universitäts-Buchhdlg, 1868 [Ed & tr] (6550)

Jürgens, Hermann.

1. Von Bombay nach Kandy (SML, Bd XLII, S 313-22) (6551)

Julien, Stanislas.

- 1 Renseignements bibliographiques sur les relations des voyages dans l'Inde et les descriptions du Si-yu, qui ont été composées en chinois entre le V^e et le XVIII^e siècle de notre ère (JA, Sér IV, Vol X, pp 265-9 1847) (6552)
- 2 a) Concordance sinico-sanscrite d'un nombre considérable de titres d'ouvrages bouddhiques, recueillis dans un catalogue chinois de l'an 1306, et publiée, après le déchiffrement et la restitution des mots indiens (JA, Sér IV, Vol XIV, pp 353-446 1849) (6553)
- b) The same (Réimp dans les *Mémoires d'Asie*)
- 3 Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes 3 Tomes (T I Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Tsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde T II-III Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales) Tr du chinois par M Stanislas Julien 4to, lxxiv, 472, lxxvii, 493, ix, 576 pp Paris Impr Impér, 1853-8 [Tr] (6554)
[Rec] by Chr Lassen (ZDMG, Bd VII, 1853, S 437-49, XIV, 1860, S 308-13)
[Rec] JASB, Vol XXIII 1854
[Rec] Ind Stud, Bd III, 1855
[Rec] by A von Schiefner (Mémoires d'Asie, T II, St Pétersbourg 1856, Vol III, 1865)
See F Max Müller Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims, The Times, 1867
[Rec] by Baron d'Eckstein (JA, Sér V, T X, pp 475-52)
See H H Wilson Summary Review of the Travels of Hiouen Tsang, etc., JRAS, 1860
See G Schlegel La loi du parallélisme en style chinois, etc., Leiden 1896, A Guelny Bouddhisme et analogie, Louvain 1896
- 4 Notice sur le royaume de Tse-Kia (Tchéka) par Hiouen-Tsang Tr du chinois par S Julien (Rev de l'Or et de l'Algérie, XX, pp 209-16 1856) [Tr] (6555)
- 5 Extrait du Livre IV (Royaume de Tseka) des Mémoires de Hiouen-Tsang Tr par M Julien (JRAS, XVI, pp 340-5 1856) [Tr] (6556)
- 6 A Schiefner Buddhistische Trilogie (JA, Sér V, T XV) [Rec] (6557)
7. a) Les Avadanas Contes et apologues indiens, inconnus jusqu'à ce jour, suivis de fables, de poésies et de nouvelles chinoises tr par S Julien 3 Vols 12mo, xx, 240, viii, 252, 272 pp Paris, 1859 [Tr] (6558)
See R Rost Fables of Beasts and Birds in Chinese, Summer's Chinese and Japanese Repository, Vol I, 1864
- b) [Tr] Die Avadānas Indische Erzählungen und Fabeln ins Französ übertr von A Schnell 173 S Rostock Stiller, G Nussner, 1903 (6559)
[Rec] by R Schmidt. (DLZ, 1903, S 2075 f)
- 8 Listes diverses des noms des dix-huit écoles schématiques qui sont sorties du Bouddhisme (JA, Sér V, T XIV, pp 327-64 1859) (6560)

- 9 Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits, qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois Paris, 1861 (6561)
- Jung, C. G.**
- 1 R Wilhelm. Das Geheimnis der goldenen Blute, Munchen 1930. See under R. Wilhelm. (6562)
- Jungkians, F.**
- 1 H Turck Der geniale Mensch (DLZ, XXIV, S 934) [Rec] (6563)
- Justi, Ferdinand.**
- 1 Geschichte der orientalischen Volker im Altertum (Enth in: *Allg Weltgesch.*, von Th Flathe u a, 1884) (6564)
- Juynboll, Hendrik Herman.**
- 1 C M Pleyte. Die Buddha-Legende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Borô-Budur (*Ind Gids*, XXIV, pp 102-4 1903) [Rec] (6565)
- 2 Nieuwe bydrage tot de kennis van Mahâyânisme op Java (*Bydr.*, Deel LX, pp 56-61 1908) (6566)
- 3 Catalogus van 's Ryks Ethnographisch Museum V Javaansche Oudheden Leiden, 1909 [Rec] by J Ph Vogel (*JA*, Vol XL, 1910-1, pp 93-4) (6567)
- 4 Drie nieuwe publicaties over de oudheidkunde, ethnographie en geschiedenis van Bali (*Ind Gids*, LII, No 4, pp 308-12 Apr 1930) (6568)
- 5 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II (*Ind Gids*, LIII, 1, pp 575-6 1931) [Rec] (6569)
- 6 M Lalou. L'iconographie des étoffes peintes dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa (*Ind Gids*, LIII, 2, pp 1046-7. 1931) [Rec] (6570)

K

- Ka, Maung.**
- 1 The Six-fingered Buddha (*JBRS*, XIX, 2, pp 45-6) (6571)
- Kadjeng, Njoman.**
- 1 Voorloopig overzicht der op Bali aanwezige literaturschat (*Mededeelingen van de Kirtya Liefcruck van der Tank*, 1929, Pt 1, pp 19-40) (6572)
- Kaegi, Adolf.**
- 1 a) Zum Andenken an Prof Dr Georg Buhler (*Neue Zürcher Zig*, Zurich, 1898, 12 S) (6573)
- b) [Tr] Professor J Georg Buhler. (*JA*, Vol XXVII, Dec 1898, pp 360-3) (6574)
- Kaemmel, Otto.**
- 1 Spamers illustrierte Weltgeschichte, 3 Aufl, Leipzig 1898 [Rev] See under Spamer. (6575)

Kämpfer, Engelbert.

- 1 a) Geschichte und Beschreibung von Japan Aus den Originalhandschriften des Verfassers hrsg von Chr With Dohm 2 Bde lxviii, 310, 478 S Lemgo Meyer'schen Buchhandlung, 1777-8 (6576)
- b) [Tr] The History of Japan, giving an account of the ancient and present state and government of that kingdom religions, customs, trade with a description of the Kingdom of Siam Tr by J G Scheuchzer With the app, numerous copper-plates 2 Vols 1728 (6577)
- c) [Tr] French ed 2 Vols La Haye, 1729 (6578)

Känel, Frhr v

1. W Concheron-Aamot Durch das Land der Japaner, Berlin 1897. [Tr] See under W. Concheron-Aamot. (6579)

Kaußer, Joh. Ernst Rudolf.

- 1 Geschichte von Ost-Asien Für Freunde der Geschichte der Menschheit dargestellt 3 Tle xxiv, 465, viii, 814, viii, 727 S Leipzig F A Brockhaus, 1858-60 (6580)
- 2 Fr Koppen: Die Religion des Buddha und ihre Entstehung (ZDMG, XIII, S 530-3, LXI, S. 88-137, 298-341, 542-82, 875-908) [Rec] (6581)

Kaftan.

1. Das Christentum und die indischen Erlösungsreligionen 27 S Potsdam Stiftungsverlag, 1903 (6582)

Kahl, August.

1. Buddha und Jesus, ihr sonnenmythischer Ursprung und ihre zahlreichen Parallelen 8vo, 40 S Mainz. Verlag Freie Religion, 1928 (*Neue Religiöse Mensch*) (6583)

Kak, Ram Chandra.

- 1 Ancient Monuments of Kashmir 4to, xiv, 174 pp, 77 pl 1933 (6584)

Kalenow, P. A.

- 1 Buddha (a poem). 8vo, 76 pp Moskow, 1885 (6585)

Kalupahane, R. K.

- 1 Hmayana and Mahayana (LD, III, pp 85-9 1903) (6586)

Kambayashi, Ryūjō.

- 1 Laudatory Verses of Mañjuśrī (*J of the Taishō Univ, Wogihara Commemoration Volume*, Vols VI-VII, Pt 2, pp 244-96 Tōkyō, Apr 1930) (6587)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (MCB, I, 1931, p 420)
- 2 Über die historische Entwicklung des buddhistischen „Bewusstseins“ (Résumé) (*Commemoration Volume etc in honour of Prof M. Anesaki*, Tokyo, 1934, pp 294-301) (6588)

Kamensky, Margarete.

- 1 Eine historische Skizze des Buddhismus auf esoterischer Grundlage 78 S Weimar Kschatriya, 1921. (6589)

Kanakura, Yenshō.

- 1 Über die Interpolation der Sankarabhāṣya zum Brahmasūtra (*Beiträge zur Literatur-*

- wissenschaft und Geschichte Indiens Festgabe Hermann Jacobi.* Bonn, 1926) (6599)
- 2 A Complete Catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist Canons (Bkaḥ-hgyur and Bsta-hgyur)
Ed by Prof H Ui, Prof M Suzuki, Prof Y Kanakura and Lect T Tada
2 Vols 4to, 704, 124 pp Publ by Tōhoku Imperial Univ, aided by Saitō
Gratitude Foundation, Sendai, Japan, 1934. (6591)

Kanazawa, S.

1. Über den Einfluss des Sanskrit auf das japanische und koreanische Schriftsystem (6592)
[Rec.] by A Cuny. (*Rev des Et. Anciennes*, X, pp 202-4 1910.)

Kanda, Sakyō.

- 1 Buddhism and Theism (*BR*, Vol III, pp 183-204 1911.) (6598)
2 Buddhism and the Doctrine of the Soul (*BR*, Vol III, pp 279-92. 1911) (6594)

Kane, Pandurang Vaman.

1. Bhāmaha the Nyāsa and Māgha (K B Pathak Bhāmaha's Attack on the Buddhist Grammarian Jinendrabuddhi) (*JBBRAS*, XXIII, pp 91-5 1910) [Rec.] (6595)
2 History of Dharmasāstra (Ancient and Mediaeval, Religious and Civil Law)
Vol I xlvii, 760 pp, Vol II, Pt I, II xlvii, 1368 pp, Vol III xiv, 1088 pp,
Vol IV. xxxii, 926 pp Poona Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1930-35
(*Government Oriental Series*, Class B, No 6) (6596)
[Rec.] by E Washburn Hopkins (*JAOS*, LI, pp 80-4 1931)
[Rec.] by S Kuppaswami Sastrī (*JOR*, 5 1931)
[Rec.] by S V Fitz-Gerald (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 158-61)

Kaneko, H.

- 1 The Harmony between Buddhism and Christianity (*Intern Miss Council (N Y)*, 1928) (6597)

Kanig, O.

- 1 Christentum oder Buddhismus? (*Der Alte Glaube*, Bd VI, S 483-7) (6598)
2 Die Erlösung nach dem alteren Hinduismus—(Buddha und Buddhismus, Buddha und Jesus) (*Der Alte Glaube*, Bd VIII, S 507-11, 538-40) (6599)

Kano, Y.

- 1 a) S Kuroda Outlines of the Mahāyāna as taught by Buddha Carefully examined by the scholars of the Tendai, Shingon, Rinza, Sōtō and Shin sects, and tr by M Waku, chief instructor, and Y Kano and M Narita, teacher of English, at the Jōdōshugaku-Honkō (sic) For circulation among the members of the Parliament of Religions to be held in Chicago, etc [Tr.] 8vo, vii, 27 pp Tokyo Bukkyō Gakkwai, 1893 See under S Kuroda. (6600)
[Rec.] *D Ost-Asien*, 1903, S 38
b) [Tr.] S Kuroda Mahāyāna Die Hauptlehren des nordl Buddhismus Autor. deutsche Ausg nach dem engl-jap Originale von K B Seidenstucker viii, 49 S Leipzig Buddhistischer Missionsverlag, 1904 (6601)
See J F M'Kechme Buddhist Literature in German, *Buddhism*, 1905.
[Rec.] by A Foucher (*RHR*, L, p 125 1904)
c) *The same* München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss (*BVB*, Nr 15)

Kanokogi (or Kanogoki), Kazunobu.

- 1 Japanese National Spirit as revealed in Art (*YE*, II, pp 179-84 Nov 8, 1926) (6602)

- 2 Zum Bild Mit 1 Tafel (*Yamato Z der Deutschen-Japanischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft*, I, S 5 1929) (6603)
[Rec] LZ, 1929, S 694
- 3 Der Geist Japans Hrsg von Japaninstitut in Berlin (*Veroff des Japaninst*, Nr 3) 8vo, xvi, 184 S Leipzig Asia Major, 1930 (6604)
[Rec] LZ, 1930, S 806
[Rec] by A Chanoch (*AM*, VI, 1930, S 451-5, *OLZ*, 6, 1930, S 253 f)

Kapadia, S. A.

- 1 *Wisdom of the East Series* Ed by L Cranmer-Byng and Dr S A Kapadia Pott 16mo London (6605)

Kappstein, Theodor.

- 1 Buddha und Christus Religionsgeschichtl Parallelen vii, 132 S Berlin Hupeden & Merzyn, 1906 (Aus *Das Moderne Christentum*, Heft 5) (6606)
[Rec] by P Wurm (*Th Lztg*, 1906, S 573 f)
[Rec] by R Gutzmacher Zum Verstandnis und zur Beurteilung des Buddhismus (*Allg Evangel-luther. Kirchenztg*, Jg XL, S 102-6)
- 2 Bibel und Sage Sage, Mythos und Legende in der Bibel Die Bibel in der Legende und Anekdote xi, 380 S Berlin Haude & Spener'sche Buchhandlung, Max Paschke, 1913 (6607)

Karbhari, Bhagu F.

- 1 V R Gandhi Speeches and Writings, Bombay 1924 [Ed] See under V. R. Gandhi. (6608)

Karjagur, K. M.

- 1 Sakia Muni (Buddha), ego žist i filosofskaja dejatel'nost'. 8vo, 79 pp Biografičeskij ocerk Pet 1891 (Izdenie F Pavlenkova, *Biografičeskaje Bibhoteka*) (6609)
[Rec] by S von Oldenburg (*Zap*, VII, p 339 f)

Karlgrén, Bernhard.

- 1 Prononciation ancienne de caractères chinois figurant dans les transcriptions bouddhiques (*TP*, Vol XIX, pp 104-21 1920) (6610)

Karney, Evelyn S.

- 1 The Dust of Desire, or In the Days of Buddha xxi, 170 pp London, 1912. (6611)

Karny, H.

- 1 W Markgraf Der Pfad der Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) (*MBB*, Jg II, S 50-2) (6612)
[Rec]
- 2 Die Religion der Zukunft Zu einem Vortrag Max Maurenbachers (*MBB*, Jg. II, S 75-80) (6613)
- 3 E Arnold Die Leuchte Asiens, übers von A Pfungst (*MBB*, Jg II, S 94 f) (6614)
[Rec]
- 4 W Markgraf Aus Welt und Leid (*MBB*, Jg III, S 28-30) [Rec] (6615)
- 5 Die brahmanische Atmanlehre und die buddhistische Anattatheorie (*BW*, Jg IV, S 113-7) (6616)
- 6 a) Ein Besuch beim Borobudur (*ZB*, Jg V. 1923) (6617)
b) The same München, 1924 (*Untersuchungen zur Gesch d Buddhismus*, 8)

Karpelès, Andrée.

1. S D Gupta Les mains dans les fresques d'Ajanta. Paris 1921. [Tr] See under S. D. Gupta. (6618)

Karpelès, Suzanne.

1. Chronique de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient (BEFEO, 1931, p 331, p 621) (6619)
2. Le développement des études bouddhiques au Laos et au Cambodge (Actes d XVIII Cong Intern d Or, Leiden 1932, pp 141-2) (6620)

Karutz, Richard.

1. Von Buddhas heiliger Fussspur (Globus, Bd LXXXIX, S 21-5, 45-9 Braunschweig, 1906) (6621)
[Rec] by Ed Chavannes (TP, Sér II, T VII, pp 157-8 1906)

Kasawara, Kenju.

1. The Dharma-Saṃgraha An ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms Prepared for publ by K Kasawara, and after his death ed by F. Max Muller and H Wenzel 4to, viii, 90 pp Oxford at the Clarendon Press, 1885. (Anecd Oxon, Aryan Ser, Vol I, Pt 5) [Ed] (6622)

Kašecín, Leonid.

1. Buddizm Raspoznanie ego s točki zrénija čistago pessimizma Čostavil i izdal Leonid Kašecín 14 pp Leipzig Vtip F A Brokhauza, 1895. (6623)

Katō, Genchi.

1. The Pilgrimage of Buddhism (YE, IV, pp 228-9 1929) [Rec] (6624)
See J B Pratt The Pilgrimage of Buddhism and a Buddhist Pilgrimage, London & New York 1928
2. [Tr] Le Shintō, religion national du Japon Publ de la Soc Zaidan Hōjū Meiji Seitoku Kinen Gakkai Tr en franç par (les soins de) la Maison Franco-Japonaise de Tōkyō (Préf par S Lévi) Paris Geuthner, 1931 (AMG, BV, T L) (6625)
3. Un traité caractéristique de l'esprit religieux du peuple japonais, considéré en étroite liaison avec ses institutions nationales et illustré par le Shintō (Maison Fr-Jap, "Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre, etc", Tokyo, 1937, pp 90-106) (6626)

Katō, S(eikwaku)

1. A Shin-Shū Catechism 12mo, 23 pp Kyōto, 1893 (6627)

Katscher, Leopold.

1. Bilder aus dem chinesischen Leben Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Sitten und Gebrauche xvi, 367 S Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1881 (6628)

Kausalyayana, (Bhikkhu) Ananda.

1. Western Scholars of Buddhism (Ceylon Daily News (Vesak No), May 1934) (6629)

Kavaro, P. I. See Palladius, O.

Kavibhāsana, Kavirāja Durgā Nārāyaṇa Sen.

1. Buddhism and Ayurveda. (JBTSI, Vol V, Pt 3, pp 11-6 1897) (6630)

Kāvyaśāhārāḍ, Kālī Prasanna.

1. Mrs Besant in India 8vo, 34 pp Bharvānupur Secular Press, 1894 (6631)

Kawabata, Fusaji.

- 1 Cremation in Japan (*YE*, II, pp 200-4 1926)

(6632)

Kawaguchi, Ekai.

- 1 Journeys in Thibet (*TASJ*, XXXI, pp 26-37 1904)

(6633)

- 2 On Thibet (*TASJ*, XXXI, pp 58-68 1904)

(6634)

- 3 The Latest News from Lhasa (*Century*, 1904, pp 389-93)

(6635)

[Rec] by H Haas (*BAZ*, 1904, I, S 189 f)[Rec] *OAL*, XVIII, I, p 970 f 1904

4. Three Years in Tibet Gr 8vo, vii, 719 pp Publ by the Theosophist Office, Adyar, or Madras, Benares, London, 1909

(6636)

[Rec] by J Hackin (*JA*, Sér X, T XVI, pp 189-90 1910)[Rec] *Ggr J.*, XXXV, p 324 f[Rec] by L A Waddell (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 234-9)

Kawakami, K. K.

- 1 G W Korose The Development of Religion in Japan (*N Y Times S R*, 1907, p 217) [Rec]

(6637)

Kawam(o)ura, S.

- 1 Horiou Toki Si-do-in-dzou Gestes de l'officiant dans les cérémonies mystiques des sectes Tendai et Shingon, d'après le commentaire de H Toki Tr du Japonais sous sa direction par S Kawamura, avec introduction et annotation par L de Milloué. 8vo, xix, 234 pp, 18 pl Paris E Leroux, 1899 (*AMG Bibliothèque d'Etudes*, T VIII) [Tr]

(6638)

[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*Muséon*, N S II, pp 358-64 1901)

Kawasaki, Yoshij.

- 1 On the Picture illustrating the Daihōbenbutsu-Hōonkyō (*Kokka*, No 463 jun 1929)

(6639)

Kay, Charles de.

1. On a Bronze Buddha in the United States National Museum (*United States National Museum*, Washington, 1891, pp 729-35, 1 pl)

(6640)

Keay, Rev. F. E.

- 1 Ancient Indian Education An inquiry into its origin, development, and ideals (Thesis approved for the degree of M. A in the Univ of London, and publ with the permission of the Senate) 191 pp London O U P (Humphrey Milford), 1918

(6641)

Kaye, G. R.

- 1 The Asoka Numerals (*JA*, Vol XL, pp 55-8 1911)

(6642)

- 2 The Bakshālī Manuscript, and a Study in Mediaeval Mathematics 156 pp, XLVII pl Calcutta Government of India Central Publication Branch (*ASI, New Imperial Series*, Vol XLIII, Pts I & II 1927)

(6643)

[Rec.] by J Charpentier (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 153-4)

Kedleston. See G. N. Curzon.

Keene, H. G.

- 1 Religion in India (*CR*, Apr 1879)
- 2 Williams' Religious Thought and Life in India (*Acad*, 2 Aug, p 71 1884) [Rec]

(6644)

(6645)

- 3 History of India, from the earliest times to the Twentieth Century 2 Vols. New and rev ed Edinburgh, 1915 (6646)

Keightley, Thomas.

- 1 [Tr] Geschichte von Indien Deutschbearbeitet und bis auf die neueste Zeit fortgeführt von J Seybt Neue Ausg 2 Bde XII, 294, 356 S Leipzig: G Senf's Buchhdlg, 1865 (6647)

Keith, Arthur Berriedale

- 1 Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS in the Indian Institute at Oxford 8vo, 99 pp Oxford, 1903 (6648)
- 2 Th Aufrecht. Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library Appendix & Vol II, by M Winternitz & A B Keith 4to 1909 (6649)
- 3 Buddhist Era in Ceylon (JRAS, 1909, p 176) (6650)
- 4 J F Fleet The Day on which Buddha died (JRAS, 1909, pp 423-6) [Rec] (6651)
[Rec] by J F Fleet (Ibid, pp 426-8)
- 5 E Windisch Buddha's Geburt und die Lehre von der Seelenwanderung (JRAS, 1910, pp 213-7) [Rec] (6652)
- 6 M Benfey Theodor Benfey (JRAS, 1910, p 930 f) [Rec] (6653)
- 7 Indian Mythology (Mythology of All Races, ed by L H Gray, Vol VI, Boston 1917, pp 1-250, 355-9, 371-94, pl and fig.) (6654)
- 8 Om (ERE, Vol IX, pp 490-2 1917.) (6655)
- 9 a) The Sāṃkhya System A History of the Sāṃkhya Philosophy 12mo, 112 pp London, 1918 (6656)
- b) The same 2 ed London, 1924 (Heritage of India Series)
- 10 The Karma-Mīmāṃsā 112 pp Calcutta Association Press, London · O U P, 1921 (The Heritage of India Series) (6657)
- 11 Trīmūrti (ERE, Vol XII, 1921, pp 457-8) (6658)
- 12 Indian Logic and Atomism An exposition of the Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika Systems 8vo, 291 pp London, 1921 (6659)
- 13 Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon 8vo, 339 pp Oxford Clarendon Press, 1923 (6660)
- 14 Classical Skt Literature 8vo, 153 pp Calcutta & London, 1923 (Heritage of India Series) (6661)
[Rec] The Quest, Vol XII, p 421 1923-4
- 15 The Skt Drama in its Origin, Development, Theory and Practice 8vo, 405 pp Oxford, 1924 (6662)
- 16 The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads 2 Vols xviii, 312, vii, 313-683 pp Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University Press, 1925 (Harvard Oriental Series, Vols 31-2) (6663)
- 17 Th Stcherbatsky. La théorie de la connaissance et la logique chez les bouddhistes tardifs (BSOS, Vol IV, pp 627-8 1927) [Rec] (6664)
- 18 A History of Sanskrit Literature xxxvi, 575 pp Oxford. Clarendon Press, 1928 [Rec] by E J Thomas (JRAS, 1929, pp 358-9) (6665)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (Muséon, 1929, p 317.)
[Rec] by J Nobel (OLZ, Jun 1930, pp 478-84)
[Rec] by P Mus (BEFEO, XXVIII, Nos 3-4, pp 505-8)
[Rec] by F Edgerton (JAOS, Vol L, No 1, Mar 1930, pp 77-9)
[Rec] by L Renou (JA, avr-jun 1931, pp 365-6)
- 19 The Doctrine of the Buddha (Fünfzehntes Jb der Schopenhauer-Gesell für das

- Jahr* 1928, S 115-21 Heidelberg 1928.) (6668)
20. The Authorship of the Nyāyapraveśa (*IHQ*, Vol IV, No 1, pp 14-22 1928) (6667)
 21. Vasubandhu and the Vādaśāstra (*IHQ*, Vol IV, No 2, pp 221-7 Jun 1928) (6668)
 22. B C Law. A Study of the Mahāvastu, Calcutta & Simla 1930 See under B. C. Law. (6669)
 23. The Home of Pāli ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp. 728-48) (6670)
 24. Doctrine of the Buddha (*BSOS*, Vol VI, 2, pp. 393-404 1932) (6671)
 25. Mahāvira and the Buddha (*BSOS*, Vol VI, pp. 859-66 1932) (6672)
 - See H Jacob: Buddhas und Mahāvīras und die politische Entwicklung Magadhas zu jener Zeit, *SPAIV*, 1930
 26. H N Randle. Indian Logic in the Early Schools (*BSOS*, VI, pp 1041-7) [Rec] (6678)
- Keith-Falconer, I. G. N.

1. Kalah and Dimna, or The Fables of Bidpai. Being an account of their literary history, with an Engl tr. of the later Syriac version of the same, and notes LXXV, 320 pp London, 1885 (6674)

Kellermann, Bernhard.

1. B H Chamberlain. Allerlei Japanisches, Berlin 1912 [Tr] See under B. H. Chamberlain. (6675)
2. Der Weg der Götter. Mit 49 Abb 8vo, 251 S Berlin, 1929 (6676)
- [Rec.] by W Wüst (*OLZ*, LXXIV, 1931, S 265 f)

Kelley, Charles F.

1. A Buddhist Triad of the T'ang Dynasty (*BAIC*, XXIV, pp 60-3 May 1930) (6677)
2. A Kamakura Buddhist Triptych Amida, Seishi and Kwannon (*BAIC*, XXV, pp 80-2) (6678)
3. A Chinese Buddhist Fresco (*BAIC*, XXV, pp 110-1) (6679)
4. Some Japanese Wood Sculpture (*BAIC*, XXVII, pp 13-7) (6680)

Kellner, Hermann Camillo.

1. Kurze Elementargrammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache Mit vergleichender Berücksichtigung des Griechischen und Lateinischen Zum Selbstunterrichte und zum Gebrauche bei akademischen Vorträgen 3 verb u verm Aufl 8vo, xvi, 263 S Leipzig: F A Brockhaus, 1885 (6681)
2. Sāvitri. Praktisches Elementarbuch zur Einführung in die Sanskrit-Sprache Ein Buch zum Selbstunterrichte für Philologen und gebildete Laien 8vo, xii, 245 S Leipzig: F. A Brockhaus, 1888 (6682)

Kellog, Samuel Henry.

1. The Legend of the Buddha and the Life of the Christ (*Bibliotheca Sacra*, Jul 1882) (6683)
2. Christianity and Buddhism (*British and For Evan R*, Oct 1883) (6684)
3. The Doctrines of the Buddha and the Doctrines of the Christ (*Presbyterian R*, Vol IV, Jul 1883) (6685)
4. The Light of Asia and the Light of the World A comparison of the legend, the doctrine and ethics of the Buddha with the story, the doctrine and ethics of Christ 8vo, xviii, 390 pp London Macmillan 1885 (6686)
- [Rec] *The Freeman*, Sept 4, p 583 1886
- [Rec] *Brit Quart R*, Oct 1, pp 490-2 1886

- [Rec.] *The Tablet*, Jan. 9, p. 48 f. 1886.
 [Rec.] *Saturday R.*, Feb. 6, p. 157 f. 1886.
 [Rec.] *TR*, N. S. Vol. VII, p. 2 f.
 [Rec.] *Acad.*, Mar. 20, p. 199. 1886.
 [Rec.] *Bibliotheca Sacra*, Jan. 1888, pp. 203-5.
 See E. Arnold: *The Light of Asia*, Boston 1879, etc.

- 5 Over de Jaartelling der Zuidelijke Buddhisten, etc. Amsterdam, 1882. (6687)
- 6 M. Monier-Williams: Buddhism, Amer. ed., 1889. (*Presbyt. R.*, Jul. 1889.) [Rec.] (6688)
- 7 The Genesis and Growth of Religion, etc. 8vo, xlii, pp. 275. London: Macmillan, 1892. (6689)
- 8 A Grammar of the Hindi-language. 2 ed., enlarged. 8vo, xxxi, 584 pp. London: Kegan Paul, 1893. (6690)

Kelly, R. T.

- 1 Burma. With col. illus. 8vo, 268 pp. London, 1933. (6691)

Kemp, Emily G.

- 1 The Face of China. Travels in East, North, Central and Western China, with some account of the new schools, universities, missions, and the old religious sacred places of Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism, the whole written and illus. by the author. Roy 8vo, xv, 271 pp. London: Chatto & Windus; New York: Duffield, 1909. (6692)
- 2 An Artist's Impression of Western Tibet and the Turkestans. (*Proc. Lond. Central Asian Soc* 16 pp 1913) (6693)
- 3 A. Schopenhauer: The World as Will and Idea, London 1883. [Tr.] (6694)

Kempers, A. J. Bernet.

- 1 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I-VIII, Paris 1930-7. See under J. Przyluski. (6695)
- 2 Een Hindoe-Javansch beeld in het British Museum. (*Bijdr.*, Vol. LXXXVIII, pp. 514-8, 1 illus., 1 text-figure. 1931.) (6696)
- 3 M. Lalou: Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Pt IV, 1. (*Ind G*, 1932, pp 185-6) [Rec.] (6697)
- 4 De bouwkundige Beschrijving van Barabudur. (*MBK*, IX, pp. 73-82, 5 illus. 1932.) (6698)
- 5 Een bronzen Buddhabbeeld van het Maleische Schiereiland. (*MBK*, IX, pp. 238-40, 1 illus 1932) (6699)
- 6 Note on an Ancient Sculpture from Amarāvati. (*Acta Or.*, X, pp. 364-71, pl. VIII. 1932) (6700)
- 7 Rétrospective: L'œuvre de M. le Prof. J. Ph. Vogel. (*Bibliographie Bouddhique*, III, pp 1-18. 1933) (6701)
- 8 The Bronzes of Nālandā and Hindu-Javanese Art. (*Bijdr.*, XC, pp. 1-88, 33 illus., 2 text-fig 1933) (6702)

Kenedi, Géza.

- 1 J. Lénárd: Dhammo, Budapest 1911. [Pref.] See under J. Lénárd. (6703)

Kennard, Nina H.

- 1 Lafcadio Hearn. Containing some letters from Lafcadio Hearn to his half-sister, Mrs. Atkinson. Portraits 1911. (6704)

- [Rec] by A. M. Fairbairn (*Contemp R*, XLVII, pp 437-9 Mar 1885)
- b) [Tr] Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde (*RHR*, T. IV, pp. 149-65, T. V, pp 49-88, 145-226, T. VII, pp 17-62 Paris, 1881-3) (6726)
- c) [Tr] Der Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien Eine Darstellung der Lehren und Geschichte der buddhistischen Kirche Vom Verfasser autorisierte Übers von H. Jacobi 2 Bde 8vo, xii, 574, vi, 594 S, 1 Karte. Leipzig. Otto Schulze, 1882-4. (6727)
- [Rec] by H. Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1883, S 82-84, 1885, S 927-9)
- [Rec] by E. Windisch (*LZ*, 1883, S 505-7; 1884, S 1779)
- [Rec] *Neue Ev Kirchenztg*, 2 Aug 1884, S 487
- [Rec] *Theol LM*, 14 Nov. 1884, S 364 f
- See K. Bruchmann *Der Buddhismus, Z f Volkerpsy u Sprachwiss*, 1884
- d) [Tr] Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde Tr du néerlandais par Gédéon Huet (Avec une carte de l'Inde ancienne) 2 Tomes Roy 8vo, iii, 489, 522 pp Paris Ernest Leroux, 1901-3 (*AMG, Bibl d'Et*, T. X-XI) (6728)
- [Rec] by L. Finot (*BEFEO*, III, pp 473-4 1903)
- 8 R. Seydel Das Evangelium von Jesu in seinen Verhältnissen zu Buddha-Sage und Buddha-Lehre (*DLZ*, 1882, S 1274-6) [Rec] (6729)
- 9 A. Bastian Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie (*DLZ*, 1882, S 1276 f) [Rec] (6730)
10. a) The Saddharmapundarika, or The Lotus of the True Law. Oxford. Clarendon Press, 1884 8vo, xlii, 454 pp (*SBE*, Vol XXI) [Tr] (6731)
- [Rec] *Athen*, 16 Aug 1884, p 199 f
- [Rec] *Saturday R*, 16 Aug 1884, p 228
- [Rec] *Dublin R*, Oct. 1884, p 489
- [Rec] by H. Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1884, S. 1458 f)
- [Rec] by J. Beames (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol VI, pp 380-2. Jul.-Oct 1888)
- b) *The same* Amer repr New York, 1901.
- 11 "Vegha" or "Vekha"? (*Acad*, Oct 4, 1884, S 222) (6732)
- 12 R. Seydel Die Buddha-legenden und das Leben Jesu (*DLZ*, 1884, S 1009-1011) [Rec] (6733)
- 13 J. S. Speijer Sanskrit Syntax —with an introduction by Dr H. Kern x, 402 pp Leyden, 1886 (6734)
- 14 Eene plaats uit den Mahāvansa ("Etudes archéol, ling et hist, dédiées à C. Leemans", pp 145-6) Leiden, 1885 (6735)
- 15 Bijdrage tot de Verklaring van enige woorden in Paligeschriften voorkomende Uitgegeven door de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam 4to, n, 80 pp, fl 1 Amsterdam Johannes Muller, 1886 (*Letterk Verh der Koninkl Akad*, Deel XVII) (6736)
- 16 De Fidytaal vergeleken met hare ver Wanten in Indonesie en Polynesie 4to (*Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, De Fidytaal, etc*, 1886) (6737)
17. J. Burgess Archaeological Survey of Southern India, Vol IV, *Bijdr*, Volgr V D 2 Af 4, pp 641-4 [Rec] (6738)
- 18 Der buddhistische Dichter Çāra ("Festgruss an O. Böhltingk," Stuttgart 1888, S 50-1) (6739)
19. The Tale of the Tortoise and the Monkey. Eighth Congress, 1889 Section 5, pp 15-20 (Philippine Island and Java) (6740)
20. a) The Jātaka-Mālā Stories of Buddha's former incarnations, otherwise entitled Bodhisattva-avadāna-mālā, by Ārya-Çāra Critic ed in the original Skt by

- Hendrik Kern 8vo, xii, 254 pp Boston Ginn, 1891 (*Harvard Oriental Series*, Vol 1) [Ed]
 [Rec] *AQR*, Ser II, IV, 8, p 559 f 1892 (8741)
 [Rec] *Ath.*, Feb 4, 1893, pp 151
 [Rec] by R Otto Franke (*IF Anz*, V, S 31-5 1895)
- b) *The same* 2nd issue Cambridge (Mass.), 1914
- 21 K E Neumann Buddhistische Anthologie (*Ind Gids*, XIV, pp 363-5 1892) [Rec] (8742)
- 22 J J M de Groot Le Code du Mahāyāna en China, etc (*Versl en Meded Ak Wetensch Amst, Letterk*, R III, VIII, p 12 f) [Rec] (8743)
- 23 J Fausboll Jātaka V (*Museum*, 1893, pp 101-4) [Rec] (8744)
- 24 Pāli "Patta"—"Prāṇihita". (*Kuhn's Z*, XXXIV, S 160 1895)
 See W Geiger Skr Prāpta=Prāṇihita, *Kuhn's Z*, XXXIII 1894 (8745)
25. Manual of Indian Buddhism Med 8vo, 149 pp Strassburg K J Trubner, 1896 (*Grundriss der Indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde*, Bd III, Heft 8) (8746)
 [Rec] by (E) Hardy (*LZ*, II, S 60 f)
 [Rec] *JRAS*, 1897, pp 198-200
 [Rec] by S Konow (*DLZ*, XXXI, S 1209 f 1897)
 [Rec] by J Dahmann (*IF Anz*, IX, S 180-3 1898)
 [Rec] by M Winternitz (*Globus*, LXXVI, S 146 f 1899)
 [Rec] by A Barth (*JS*, août 1900, pp 457-68, "Oeuvres d A Barth", T V, Paris 1927, pp 114-26)
- 26 Aus der indischen und der keltischen Sagenwelt ("Gurupūjākāumudī" (*Festgabe A Weber*), Leipzig 1896, S 93-4) (8747)
- 27 Twee Krijgstochten uit den Indischen-Archipel tegen Ceilon (Mit Text und Übers von Mahāv LXXXIII, 36-48 und LXXXVIII, 62-75) (*Bydr*, II, pp 240-5 1896) (8748)
- 28 W W Hunter Life of B H Hodgson (*Ts N I*, 1, pp 134-56 1897) [Rec] (8749)
- 29 E Windish Māra und Buddha (*Museum*, V, No 2 1897) [Rec] (8750)
- 30 Over de byschriften of het beeldhouwerk van Boro-Boedoer (*Versl en Meded Ak Amsterdam, Afd Letterk*, R III, D XII, pp 119-28) (8751)
- 31 a) Over den aanhef eener Buddhistische inscriptie uit Battambang (*Versl en Meded Ak Amsterdam, Afd Letterk*, IV, R III, pp 65-81 1899) (8752)
 b) [Tr] Sur l'invocation d'une inscription bouddhique de Battambang Tr par L de la Vallée Poussin (*Muséon*, VII, pp 46-66 1906) (8753)
- 32 K E Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der Mittleren Sammlung (*Ts N I*, IV, pp 333-42 1900) [Rec] (8754)
- 33 a) De legende van Kunjarakarna Volgens het oudst bekende handschrift, met Oudjavaanschen tekst, Nederlandsche vertaling en aantekeningen, door H Kern 4to, 90 pp Amsterdam J Muller, 1901 (*Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen Verhandelingen, Afdeling Letterkunde*, Nieuwe Reeks, Deel III, No 3) [Ed & tr] (8755)
 b) [Tr] The Legend of Kunjarakarna Tr from the Dutch of Prof Kern by Miss L A Thomas (*JA*, Vol XXXII, pp 111-127 1903) (8756)
- 34 Tesbanat, Cétbanim (*R Celtique*, XXII, p 337 f 1901) (8757)
- 35 W Geiger Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa und die geschichtliche Überlieferung in Ceylon (*Museum (Leden)*, XIII, p 287 f 1906) [Rec] (8758)
- 36 J Schrynen Inleiding tot de studie der vergelijkende Indo-germaansche taalwetenschap, etc (With a Preface by J H C Kern) 8vo 1907 [Pref] (8759)
- 37 Vartulya, Vetulla, Vetulyaka (*Versl en Meded Ak Wet Amst, Afd Letterk*, IV, R VIII, pp 312-9 1907.) (8760)

- [Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 432-4)
- 38 Saddharmapundarika Sanskrit text, ed by H Kern and B Nanjo iv, 507 pp St Petersburg, 1908-12 (*BB*, X) [Ed] (6761)
 - 39 Das Verbum āyūhātī im Pāli (*IF*, XXV, pp 234-8 1910) (6762)
 - 40 De bûschriften op de beeldhouw-werken van Borobodoer's bedolven boet Eenige verbeteringen en aanvullingen van Prof H Kern van diens vroegere lezing With a Foreword by T van Erp (*Natulen Bat Gen*, XLIX, pp xlvii-1 1911) (6763)
 - 41 Mededeeling over-een Sanskrit-opschrift op het voetstuk van '—beeld van den Dhyāni-Buddha Aksobhya te Simpang bij Soerabaja (*Versl en Med Ak Wet Amst*, *Afd Letterk*, Reeks IV, D X, p 289 1911) (6764)
 - 42 W Geiger The Mahāvamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon (*Museum*, 1913, "*Verspreide Geschriften*", Vol XV, s'Gravenhage 1928, pp 89-92) [Rec] (6765)
 - 43 Bhikkhu Ananda Metteyya Die Religion von Birma, K E Neumann Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhos, H L Held. Buddha, Bd I (*OAZ*, Jg II, 1913-14, S 228-32, "*Verspreide Geschriften*", Vol XV, s'Gravenhage 1928, pp 93-103) [Rec] (6766)
 - 44 *Verspreide Geschriften, onder zijn toezicht verzameld* 4to s'Gravenhage, 1913 f (6767)
 - 45 M Winternitz Geschichte der indischen Litteratur, Bd II, Hälfte 1 (*OZ*, Jg II, S 471-81 1913-4) [Rec] (6768)
 - 46 Dighanikāya in Auswahl, übers v R O Franke (*Museum*, 1914, "*Verspreide Geschriften*", Vol XV, s'Gravenhage 1928, pp 123-7) [Rec] (6769)
 - 47 Java, Bali and Sumatra (Buddhism in) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 495-7 1914) (6770)
 - 48 Toevoegselen op het woordenboek van Childers 2 Pts in 1 Vol Gr 8vo, 179, 140 pp Amsterdam Ak, 1916 (*Verhandeligen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afdeling Letterkund*, Nieuwe Reeks, Deel XVI, No 4, etc) (6771)
 - 49 H Oldenberg Die Lehre der Upanishaden und die Anfänge des Buddhismus (*Museum*, 1917, "*Verspreide Geschriften*", Vol XV, s'Gravenhage 1928, pp 147-51) [Rec] (6772)
 - 50 a) Een Indische Wedergade van de legende der Heilige Lucia (*De Gids*, LXXXI, 2 1917) (6773)
 - b) The same Repr ("*Verspreide Geschriften*", Vol XV, s'Gravenhage 1928, pp 153-60) (6774)
 - 51 *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1926* Published by the Kern Institute, Leyden, with the aid of the Government of Netherlands India 4to, xxi, 110 pp with 12 collotype plates 1928 f (6775)
 - 52 *Album-Kern* Obstellen geschreven ter eere van Dr H Kern hem aangeboden door vrienden en leerlingen op zijn zeventigsten verjaardag den VI apr MDCCCIII Leiden, 1903 (6776)
- Kern, Mavimban.
- 1 Das Licht des Ostens Die Weltanschauungen des Mittleren und Fernen Asiens Indien-China-Japan und ihr Einfluss auf das religiöse und sittliche Leben, auf Kunst und Wissenschaft dieser Landes Mit 4 Taf Stuttgart, Berlin, Leipzig, 1922 (6777)
- Kern, R. A.
- 1 W. F. Stutterheim: A Javanese Period in Sumatran History (*Museum*, Vol

XXXVII, No 6, Mar 1930, col 153) [Rec]

(6777)

Kershaw, Francis Stewart.

1. A K. Coomaraswamy & F S Kershaw. A Chinese Buddhist Water Vessel and its Indian Prototype, Boston 1930 See under A. K. Coomaraswamy. (6778)

Ketkar, (Mrs) S.

1. M. Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature, Vol II, Calcutta 1933 [Tr] See under M. Winternitz. (6779)

Ketkar, Venkatesh B.

- 1 Indian and Foreign Chronology, with Theory, Practice and Tables, B C. 3102 to 2100 A D and Notices of the Vedic, the Ancient Indian, the Chinese, the Jewish, the Ecclesiastical, and the Coptic Calendars With Frontispiece 214, iv pp (JBRAS, No 75 A, Extra Number 1923) (6780)

Keyserling, H.

- 1 Buddhismus und Brahmanismus Fragmente eines Reisetagebuches (Die Tat, Bd V, S 1123-33, ZB, Jg I, S 73-9) (6781)
- 2 Das Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen 2 Bde 1919 (6782)

Keyzer, S.

- 1 F Valentyn. Out- en Nieuw Oost-Indie, s'Gravenhage 1858. [Ed] See under F. Valentyn. (6783)

Khedkar, R. V.

- 1 Adwaitism and the Religions of the East 12mo, x, 195 pp Kolhapur, 1913 (6784)
- 2 Epitome of Indian Philosophy and Psychology (6785)

Khundantel.

- 1 Buddhist Ruins at Saron (IA, XXVIII, p 112 1899) (6786)

Kiba, Ryôhon.

- 1 Die japanischen Buddhisten und der Gedanke einer religios-sittlichen Organisation der Menschheit (Christl Welt, Bd XXXVI, S 413-6 1922) (6787)
- 2 Buddhism and Moral World Order (EB, III, pp 205-212) (6788)

Kielhorn, Franz.

- 1 Max Muller's Sanskrit Grammatik in Devanâgarî und lateinischen Buchstaben, aus dem Englischen übers von F Kielhorn und G Oppert xxi, 441 S Leipzig 1858 [Tr] See under F. Max Muller. (6789)
- 2 a) A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language Bombay, 1870 (6790)
- b) [Tr] Grammatik der Sanskrit Sprache Aus dem Engl übers von W Solf xiv, 238 S Berlin, 1888 (6791)
- c) The same 4 Aufl xi, 285 S 1896
- 3 Drei Inschriften von Kanheri (Nachr v d K Gesellsch d Wissensch zu Göttingen, Jg 1884, S 32-47) (6792)
- 4 A Buddhist Stone-inscription from Sravastî of (Vikrama-)Samvat 1276 (IA, XVII, pp 61-4 1888) (6793)
- 5 A Buddhist Stone-inscription from Ghôsrâwâ (IA, XVII, pp 307-12 1888) (6794)
- 6 Vyâkarana-Mahâbhâshya of Patanjali 3 Vols 10, 547, 23, 493, 10, 539 pp (2nd ed) Bombay Government Central Press, 1892-1909 (Reg 1867) (Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, Nos 28-30) (6795)

7. Zu Aṣvaghosha's Buddhacarita (*Nachr v d K Gesell d Wiss zu Göttingen, Philol-hist Klasse*, Jg 1894, Nr 4, S 364-74) (6796)
- 8 On the Dates of the Saka Era in Inscriptions (*IA*, XXIV, pp 1-17 1895) (6797)
- 9 The Date of the Buddhist Inscription from Sravasti. (*Ante*, Vol XVII, p 61; *IA*, XXIV, p 176 1895) (6798)
- 10 Skt MSS in China (*JRAS*, 1894, pp. 835-8.) (6799)
[Rec] by Max Muller (*Jb*, 1895, pp 202)
11. Kapitthikā, Kapittha (*JRAS*, 1897, p 421) (6800)
- 12 The Jātakas and Sanskrit Grammarians (*JRAS*, Vol XXX, pp 17-22 1898) (6801)
- 13 Epigraphic Notes 6. Pathāñ Pillar Inscription of the Rāstrakūta Parabala 7. Inscription of Gugga of the (Vikrama) Year 770 (*Gott Nachr, Philol-hist Kl VI*, S 519-28 1901.) (6802)
- 14 Sarsavā Plates of Buddhārāja (Kalachuri)-Samvat 361 (*EI*, VI, pp 294-300 1901) (6803)
- 15 Epigraphic Notes 15. Two Copper-plate Inscriptions of the Reign of Mahendrapāḍadeva of Kanauj (A D 893, 899) 16 Two Buddhist Inscriptions (about A D 900 and about A D 1026). (*Gott Nachr, Philol-hist. Kl*, S 204-12 1904) (6804)
- 16 Peculiar Use of the Causal in Sanskrit and Pali (*JRAS*, 1904, p 364) (6805)
- 17 Nāgpur Museum Buddhist Inscription of Bhavadeva Ranakesarin (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 617-33, 1 pl) (6806)
- 18 Bhoj Rock Inscription, the Uttama-śikhara-purāṇa (*JRAS*, 1906, p 700) (6807)
- 19 Two Verses from Indian Inscriptions (*JRAS*, 1907, p 175) (6808)
- 20 Bhagavat, Tatrābhavat, and Devānām Priya (*JRAS*, 1908, p 502) (6809)

Kiepert, H.

- 1 Chr Lassen Indische Alterthumskunde. Bd. II Geschichte von Buddha bis zum Ende der älteren Gupta-Dynastie Nebst Umriss d Kulturgesch dieses Zeitraums 2 verm u verb Aufl Mit einer Karte von Alt-Indien von Dr H Kiepert 8vo, xvi, 1238 S Leipzig Verl v. L. A Kittler; London Williams & Norgate, 1874 See under Chr. Lassen. (6810)

Kikuchi, (Baron) Dairoku.

- 1 Japanese Education, London, 1909. (6811)
- 2 Capt F Brinkley A History of Japanese People, London & New York 1914 See under F. Brinkley. (6812)

Kilgour, R.

- 1 M Cable & others: The Challenge of Central Asia, London 1929 See under M. Cable. (6813)

Kim Yunk-Kun.

- 1 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II (*BEFEO*, XXXI, 1931, pp 546-50) [Rec] (6814)

Kimura, Kinda.

- 1 Shō-Shin-Ge (Lobgesang des rechten Glaubens) von Shinran Shōnin Verdeutschte von K Kimura, mit Vorw. ("Ein neues Licht aus dem Osten" von G. Sasaki 1922, S 17-23) [Tr]. (6815)

Kimura, Ryūk(w)an (=Nikkī).

- 1 Shifting of the Centre of Buddhism in India (*JDL*, No I. 1920) (6816)
- 2 The Original and Developed Doctrine of Indian Buddhism. In charts 4to, vii,

- 73 pp Calcutta, 1920 (6817)
- 3 What is Buddhism? (*JDL*, No IV 1921) (6818)
 - 4 A Historical Study of the Terms Hinayana and Mahayana and the Origin of Mahayana Buddhism (*JDL*, No XI 1924) (6819)
 - 5 What is Buddha and Dharma? (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 187-94 1925) (6820)
 - 6 The Way of Studying Buddhism (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 492-9 1925) (6821)
 7. A Historical Study of the Terms Hinayāna and Mahāyāna and the Origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism 8vo, xx, 203 pp Calcutta & London, 1927 (6822)
- [Rec] by W Stede (*JRAS*, 1928, pp 950-2)
- [Rec] by C A. F. Rhys Davids (*BSOS*, Vol IV, pp 856-7 1928)

Kimura, Taiken.

- 1 Primitive Buddhism (*YE*, I, pp 279-85 1926) (6823)
- [Rec] by B Crump A Criticism (*YE*, I, p 401 1926)
2. Study of Buddhism in Present Day Japan (*YE*, II, 1, pp 22-7, 2, pp 48-53 1926) (6824)
 - 3 Morality in Buddhism (*YE*, III, pp 1-8, *PW*, III, pp 1-8 1927) (6825)
 - 4 Women in Buddha's Eye (*YE*, III, pp. 147-53, *PW*, III, pp 165-71 1927) (6826)
- [Rec] by A R Muhammad Zahir Polygamy in Islam (*YE*, III, pp 343-4, *PW*, IV, pp 165-6)
- 5 The Date of Vasubandhu, seen from the Abhidharmakośa ("Indian Studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman," 1929, pp 89-92) (6827)
- [Rec] by W N Brown (*JAOS*, Vol L, No 2, Jun 1930, p 172)
- [Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 413 1929)
- [Rec] *IA*, Oct 1930, p 210
- 6 'On the Influence of Patañjali upon Yogasūtra (particularly on Sarvāstivādin). (Résumé) ("Commemoration Volume etc in honour of Prof M Anesaki", Tokyo, 1934, pp 304-7) (6828)

Kin, Maung.

- 1 Modern Tendencies of Burma Buddhism New York Intl Missionary Council, 1928 (6829)
- 2 The Legend of Upagutta (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 2, pp 219-42 Dec. 1903) (6830)

Kind, Aug.

- 1 H Haas Die Sekten des japanischen Buddhismus, Heidelberg 1906 [Forew] See under H Haas. (6831)
 - 2 Der Buddhismus und seine Bedeutung 24 S (3 Aufl 1914) Heidelberg Evangelischer Verlag, 1910 (*Volksschriften d Allg Evang-Prot Missionsvereins*, Nr VIII.) (6832)
 - 3 Der Buddhismus und seine Bedeutung (*Protestanten-Blatt*, Bd XLII, S 26-30, 55-9) (6833)
 - 4 K Seidenstucker Pāh-Buddhismus (*Protestanten-Blatt*, Bd XLIV, S 675 f) (6834)
- [Rec]
- 5 H Haas Drei Buddhistenpriester (*ZMhR*, Bd XXVII, S 247) [Rec] (6835)

Kindersley, J. M.

1. A Eckardt A History of Korean Art. London & Leipzig 1929 [Tr] See under A. Eckardt. (6836)

King, Gordon.

- 1 Wondrous Cave Temples of Wu Chou Shan (*ILN*, Oct. 10, 1931, p. 553) (6837)

King, H. Melville.

- 1 Shall We Become Buddhists? (*Christ Lit*, XIV, pp. 61-8. 1895) (6838)
- 2 J N Cushing Christ and Buddha, Philadelphia 1907. See under J. N. Cushing. (6839)

King, (Mrs) Louis (i. e. Lha-Mo Rin-Chen).

- 1 We Tibetans An intimate picture by a woman of Tibet, of an interesting and distinctive people With Historical Introduction by Louis Magrath King illus 8vo, 228 pp London, 1926 (6840)

King, Louis Magrath.

- 1 Mrs L King We Tibetans, London 1926 [Intro] See under Mrs L. King. (6841)

King, Marie.

- 1 G T Tsbikov · Buddhist Polomnik u Svyatin Tibeta (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 778-80) [Rec] (6842)

Kingsmill, Thos. W.

- 1 The Intercourse of China with Eastern Turkestan and the Adjacent Countries in the Second Century BC (*JRAS*, N S Vol XIV, pp 74-104 1882) (6843)
- 2 Recent Discoveries regarding Early Buddhism and the Relics found at Peshawar Pamphlet 20 pp n d. (6844)

Kingston, W. B

- 1 E Arnold La Luce dell'Asia, 1891 [Tr] See under E. Arnold. (6845)

Kino, K.

- 1 The Relative Position of Buddhism in Comparative Religion (*LD*, III, pp 104-8 1903) (6846)
- 2 Buddhism and Socialism (*LD*, IV, pp 213-9 1904) (6847)
- 3 Civilization and Superstition (*LD*, IV, pp 247-52 1904) (6848)
- 4 New Application of the Old Truth (*LD*, V, pp 25-9 1905) (6849)
- 5 A Living Buddha (*LD*, V, pp 87-91 1905) (6850)
- 6 Altruism implied in Buddhism (*LD*, V, pp 112-6 Jan 1906) (6851)
- 7 A Normal Religion (*LD*, VI, pp 8-15 1906) (6852)

Kinrabara, T. J.

- 1 The Nichiren Sect of Buddhism (*OC*, Vol XXVII, pp 289-301. 1913.) (6853)
- 2 Nichiren Tradition in Pictures (*OC*, Vol XXVII, pp 334-50 1913) (6854)

Kiolik, R.

- 1 K E Neumann Maphumanikāyo. (*OLZ*, XV, S 457 f 1897) [Rec.] (6855)

Kipling, J. Lockwood.

- 1 The Classical Influence in the Architecture of the Indus region and Afghanistan (*J R Inst Br Arch*, Vol I, p 134 1894) (6856)

Kipling, Rudyard.

- 1 Kim Ein Roman aus dem gegenwertigen Indien 469. S Berlin: Vita, Deutsches Verlagshaus, 1908 (6857)

[Rec] by R Otto Zur Religion des Orients (*Theol Litg*, 1910-11, S 801-4)

Kirby, M. T.

- 1 Buddhism among Americans (*YE*, II, pp 329-33 Mar 8, 1927) (6858)
- 2 Thought and Chemistry (*YE*, III, pp 14-7, *PW*, III, pp 14-7) (6859)
- 3 The Buddha (*YE*, III, pp 44-6, *PW*, III, pp 44-6) (6860)
- 4 What of the Future? (*YE*, III, pp 125-9, *PW*, III, pp 137-41) (6861)
- 5 The Buddhist Trinity (*YE*, III, pp 188-91, *PW*, III, pp 218-21) (6862)

Kircher, Athanasius.

- 1 China, monumentis qua sacris qua profanis, nec non variis naturae et artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium argumentis illustrata Auctore Athanasius Kircher Folio Amstelodami, 1667 (6863)

Kirchner, Aloys.

- 1 Zur Stellung des Buddhismus in der indischen Geistesgeschichte (*Theol u Glaube*, XXII, 1930, S 558-70) (6864)
- 2 Die Stellung des Buddhismus zum Problem des Absoluten (*Theol u Glaube*, XXIII, 1931, S 771-83) (6865)

Kirfel, Willibald.

- 1 Die Kosmographie der Inder Nach d Quellen VIII, 36*, 402 S, 18 Taf Bonn & Leipzig Kurt Schroeder, 1920 (6866)
- 2 Beiträge zur Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte Indiens, Bonn 1926 [Ed] (6867)
See under H. Jacobi.
- 3 E Hardy Der Buddhismus nach alteren Pali-Werken (*OLZ*, Aug-Sept 1925, S 696 f) [Rec] (6868)

Kirkpatrick, William.

- 1 Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul Being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in 1793 London, 1811 (6869)

Kirste, J.

- 1 E Hardy Der Buddhismus nach alteren Pali-Werken (*WZKM*, IV, S 345-6 1890) [Rec] (6870)
- 2 R Fick Die sociale Ghederung im nordöstliche Indien zu Buddha's Zeit (*OLZ*, VIII, S 245 f 1898) [Rec] (6871)
- 3 Das buddhistische Lebensrad ("Album Kern", S 75-7 Leiden, 1903) (6872)
- 4 J Dutoit Die Dskaracaryā des Bodhisattva in der buddhistischen Tradition (*LZ*, 1905, S 1256) [Rec] (6873)
- 5 W Geiger Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa und die geschichtliche Überlieferung in Ceylon (*Allg Lbl*, 1906, S 556 f) [Rec] (6874)
- 6 J Dahlmann Die Thomaslegende und die ältesten historischen Beziehungen des Christentums zum fernen Osten, etc (*WZKM*, XXVI, S 400-2) [Rec] (6875)
- 7 Van den Berg van Eysinga Indische Einflüsse auf evangelische Erzählungen (*LZ*, Jg LVI, S 163) [Rec] (6876)

Kirtkar, Vasudeva Jagannath.

- 1 D T Suzuki Outlines of Mahāyāna-Buddhism (*Indian R*, IX, pp 101-5, 193-201 1908) [Rec] (6877)

Kishimoto, Hideō.

- 1 Buddhism (The Task of Modern Religion, XX) (*"Modern Trends in World-Religions,"* ed by A E Haydon, Chicago 1934, pp 200-8) (6878)

Kishimoto, Nobuta.

- 1 The Present Religious Crisis in Japan (*Andover R.*, Jun 1891, pp 598-613) (6879)
- 2 Buddhism in Japan (*OC*, Vol VIII, pp 4183-4, 4197-8, 4202-3, 4211-3 1894) (6880)
3. The Social and Religious Life of the Early Japanese (*HZ*, Vol XIV, Pt 4, pp 6-12, Pt 5, pp 5-12 1899) (6881)

Kishinami, Tsunezō.

1. The Development of Philosophy in Japan 8vo, 28 pp Princeton Univ Press, 1915. (6882)

Kistner, Otto.

- 1 Allgemeines Bucher Lexikon, etc 1812 f 4to (Bd XVI, Hrsg von O K.) (6883)
- 2 Buddha and his Doctrines A bibliographical essay 8vo, iv, 32 pp London Trubner, 1869. (6884)
- 3 Description du Tibet (Traduit du Chinois) (6885)

Kita, Renkichi.

- 1 a) Über die japanische Mystik Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zennismus (*ZB*, Bd V, S 157-67 1923-4) (6886)
- b) *The same* (*Das Junge Japan*, Bd II, Nr 6, S 1-10. 1925)
- c) *The same* (*Ex Oriente*, Bde II-III, S 114-24 Tokyo, 1926)

Kitazawa.

- 1 A Notice on Kougaiku Sinno (Imperial Prince) Journey for Laos in Research of Buddhism (*Jour Tokio Geogr Soc*, V, 1883, No 10, mit Karte) (6887)

Kitch, Ethel May.

- 1 The Origin of Subjectivity in Hindu Thought Chicago, 1917. (6888)

Kittoe, M.

1. Note on an Image of Buddha found at Sherghatti, &c. (*JASB*, Vol XVI, Pt 1, pp 78-80 1847) (6889)
2. Note on the Sculptures of Bôdh Gyah (*JASB*, Vol XVI, Pt 1, pp 334-9 1847) (6890)
- 3 Notes on Places in the Province of Behar, supposed to be those described by Chy-Fa-Hian, the Chinese Buddhist Priest, who made a pilgrimage to India, at the close of the fourth century A D (*JASB*, Vol XVI, Pt 2, pp 953-70 1847) (6891)
- 4 Notes on the Viharas and Chaityas of Behar. (*JASB*, Vol XVI 7 pp, 2 pl 1847) (6892)
- 5 Notes on the Caves of Burabu (*JASB*, Vol XVI 15 pp, 4 pl 1847) (6893)
- 6 Extracts of a Letter from M Kittoe (*JASB*, Vol XVII 5 pp 1848) (6894)

Kizerickij, G.

- 1 Chotanseja drevnosti iz sobranja N F Petrovskago (*Zap*, IX, 167 f) (6895)

Klabeness, Th.

- 1 Ed Lehmann: Buddha. (*For Kirke og Kultur*, XV, p 113 1908) [Rec] (6896)

Klaproth, Julius Heinrich.

- 1 Voyages au Caucase et en Géorgie Vol. I et II 1812 (6897)

2. Reise in den Kaukasus und nach Georgien in den Jahren 1807 und 1808 auf Veranstaltung der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. 2 Bde. 3 Karten u. 2 Taf. Halle & Berlin, 1814. (6935)
3. *Asia Polyglotta, ou Classification des peuples de l'Asie d'après l'affinité de leurs langues, avec d'amples vocabulaires comparatifs de tous les idiomes asiatiques.* 'Atlas in Folio.' Paris, 1823. (6939)
4. Beleuchtung und Widerlegung der Forschungen über die Geschichte der mittel-asiatischen Völker des Herrn L. J. Schmidt. Mit einer Karte und zwei Schriftz. 8vo, 168 pp. Paris 1824. (6940)
[Pec.] by Sylvestre de Sacy. (JS, 1825)
See L. J. Schmidt: Würdigung und Abfertigung der Klaproth'schen sogenannten Beleuchtung und Widerlegung seiner Forschungen, Leipzig 1826
5. a) Vie de Bouddha d'après le livres mongols. 'JA, Sér. I, T. 4, pp 9-23, 65-79. 1824. (6941)
b) The same "Mém. Relat. à l'Asie", Vol. II, p. 55 f. Paris 1824-8
6. Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des recherches historiques, géographiques et philologiques sur les peuples de l'Asie. 3 Vols. 8vo, 434; 520 pp. Paris, 1824-8. (6942)
7. Raja Tarangini, tr. par H. H. Wilson, Paris 1825. See under H. H. Wilson. (6943)
8. G. Timkovski. Voyage à Péking, à travers la Mongolie, etc. Paris 1827. [Ed.] (6944)
See under G. Timkovski.
9. Ed. Upham: The History and Doctrine of Buddhism. 'JA, Sér. II, Vol. V., [Rec.] (6945)
10. I. Bitschurin. Description du Tibet, JA, 1831. [Tr.] See under I. Bitschurin. (6946)
11. Table chronologique des plus célèbres patriarches et des événements remarquables de la religion bouddhique, rédigée en 1678. Tr. du Mongol et commentée. 'JA, N. S. T. VII, pp. 161-85. 1831. [Tr.] (6947)
12. Explication et origine de la formule bouddhique "Om mani padmé hoüm." 'JA, Sér. II, T. VII, pp 185-205. 1831. (6948)
13. Notes sur le Tibet par Hippolyte Desideri, recueillies par N. Delisle. 'JA, Sér. II, VII 12 pp. 1831. (6949)
14. Origin and Meaning of the Buddhist Prayer. 'As. J. and Mithy. Reg., N. S. V, pp 271-7. London, 1831. (6950)
15. Account of Japan, extracted from Japanese works. 'As. J. and Mithy. Reg. N. S. VI, 16 pp. London, 1831. (6951)
16. Fragments bouddhiques. Paris, 1831. (6952)
17. Reise des chinesischen Buddhistenpriesters Hiouen Thsang durch Mittel-Asien und Indien. Vorgelesen in der Sitzung der Berliner Geographischen Gesell. vom 15. Nov. 1834. 8vo, 8 S. (6953)
See W. H. Sykes: Notes on the Religious, Moral and Political State of India before Mahomedan Invasion, JRAS, 1841.
18. Fr. Orazio: Breve notizia del regno de Thibet 1730, JA, 1835. [Ed.] See under (6954)
F. O. d. Penna 'di Billa.
19. J. P. Abel-Rémusat: Foé Koué Ki, Paris 1836. [Rev. & ed.] See under J. P. Abel-Rémusat. (6955)
20. Über d'e Fo-Religion in China. (Asiat. Mag., Bd. I, S. 149-69.) (6956)
21. Über religiöse Zeremonien der Chinesen. 'Asiat. Mag., Bd. II, S. 76-8. (6957)
22. Der Buddhismus H'assa 'sic., Der Sitz des Dalai-Lama. 'Ausland, Jg. III, S. 2711. 283-2. (6958)
23. Aperçu du Voyage de Hiouen-Thsang, prêtre bouddhiste chinois, dans l'Asie

- Moyenne et dans l'Inde (*Nouv Asch des Voy*) (6919)
- 24 Fa-Hian (Pèlerinage de) Tiré de l'édition française de Foe Koue Ki de MM Rémusat, Klaproth, et Landresse Avec notes additionnelles et explicatives (anonyme Cunningham en attribue la paternité à Laidley) Calcutta, 1848 (6920)
- Klatt, J.
1 De trecentis Canakyae sententius Berlin, 1873. (6921)
- Klee, Th.
1 Die Plastik in den Höhlen von Yun-Kang, Lung-Mên und Kung-Hsien (OZ, Bd VII, S 31-56 1918-9) (6922)
- Kleen, Tyra de.
1 Mudras The Ritual Handposes of the Buddha Priests and the Shiva Priests of Bali With an introd by A J D Campbell With 60 full-page drawings by the author Sq 4to, 42, 62 pp London Paul Trench, Trubner; New York Dutton, 1924 (6923)
- Klein.
1 Buddhismus und Christentum (*Deutsche Welt*, Jg 1904, Nr 26) (6924)
- Kleinpaul, A.
1 Buddha als Fabulist (*Köln Ztg*, 30, 3 1910) (6925)
- Kleist, Hugo.
1 Bilder aus Japan (Schulderung des japanischen Volkslebens) xxv, 275 S Leipzig Wilh Friedrich, 1890 (6926)
- Klemann, Friedrich.
1 Japan, wie es ist Leipzig, 1921. (6927)
- Klementz, Demetrius.
1 Buriats (Lamaism among the) (*ERE*, Vol III, p 1) (6928)
- Klementz, D.
1 Nachrichten über die von der Kaiserl Acad der Wissensch zu St Petersburg im Jahre 1898 aus gerustete Expedition nach Turfan, Heft I (S 1-53—D Klementz Turfan und seine Alterthümer, aus dem Russ übers von O V Heller, S 56-83—W. Radloff Altugurische Sprachproben aus Turfan) 83 S, 1 Karte, 8 Taf St Petersburg, 1899 (6929)
- Klemm, Kurt.
1 Indische Forschungsergebnisse des Jahres 1896 (*Die Umschau*, Jg I, S 318-20) (6930)
2 König Asoka Piyadasi, ein sozialer Reformler der vorchristl Zeit (*BAZ*, Jg 1897, IV, Nr 257) (6931)
3 Ordal und Eid in Hinterindien (*Z f Vergl Rechtswissenschaft*, Bd XIII, S 120-35) (6932)
- Klenze, Hans.
1 Zeitgemasse Betrachtungen (Christentum und Buddhismus) 8vo, 30 S Berlin Verlag d Bibliographischen Bureaus, 1893 (6933)
- Kleucker, J F.
1 Hoffwell's merkwürdige und historische Nachrichten von Hindostan und Bengalen,

Leipzig 1778 [Tr] See under Hollwell.

(6984)

Klingemann, Karl.

1. Buddhismus, Pessimismus und moderne Weltanschauung 8vo, 58 S Essen G.D. Badeker, 1898 (6935)
[Rec] by C Fowe (*Z. f. Philos.*, CXIV, S 115 1899)

Klößen, G. A. von.

1. Buddha von Rhys Davids (*Deutsche R.*, Jg VI, I, S 197-213 Feb 1881) [Rec] (6986)
2. Über Tibet (*Osterr. Mschr. f. d. Orient*, Bd VI, S 199-203) (6987)

Knabenbauer, Josef.

1. Das Zeugnis des Menschengeschlechtes für die Unsterblichkeit der Seele (Erganzungsheft zu den *SML*, VI) (6938)
2. O. Wecker Christus und Buddha (*SML*, LXXX, S 330 f 1911) [Rec] (6939)

Knappert, E. C.

1. J E Carpenter The First Three Gospels, etc Dutch tr. Nijmegen 1892 [Tr] See under J. E. Carpenter. (6940)

Knauer, F.

1. A Contribution on Buhler (*JA*, Vol XXVII, Dec 1898, pp 363-4) (6941)

Knebel, J.

1. De vâhana's van het Brahmaansch en Boeddhistisch Pantheon (*Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, landen Volkenkunde, Batavia*, Deel XLVII, pp 227-340 1904) (6942)

Knight, R. T.

1. St Schayer Mahâyâna Doctrines of Salvation, London 1923 [Tr] See under St. Schayer. (6943)

Knighton, William.

1. History of Ceylon, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time With an account of its present condition 12mo, x, 399 pp Calcutta, London & Edinburgh, 1845 (6944)
2. On the Ruins of Anuradha Pura, formerly the Capital of Ceylon. (*JASE*, Vol XVI 13 pp 1847) (6945)
3. The Rock-temples of Dambool, Ceylon (*JASE*, Vol XVI 11 pp, pl. 1847) (6946)
4. Forest Life in Ceylon With four dialogues between a Buddhist and a Christian 2 Vols in 1 2 ed London Hurst & Blackett, 1853-4 (6947)

Knipping, E.

1. F v. Wenckstern Bibliography of the Japanese Empire (*Peterm. Mitt.*, LV, Lber. S 239 1910) [Rec] (6948)

Knochenhauser, Bruno.

1. Korea Ein Vortrag 50 S Berlin Dietrich Reimer, 1901 (6949)

Knodt, E.

1. Chinesische Gotter von Missionsinspektor Pfarrer E Knodt in Berlin Berlin, 1916 (6950)

Knowles, J. Hinton.

- 1 J Hinton Knowles & T B Panabokke The Reward of Covetousness. (*The Or.*, Vol I, Pt VII, pp 165-6, Pt XI, pp 260-1 1884) (6951)

Knox, George William.

- 1 a) The Ceremonial of the Ordination of a Burmese Priest of Buddha With notes Communicated by G Knox (*JRAS*, Vol III, pp 271-84 1835) (6952)
- b) *The same* (*Madras J of Literature and Science*, Vol I, pp 25-38 Madras, 1833)
- 2 Japanese Life in Town and Country New York, 1905 (*Our Asiatic Neighbours Ser*) (6958)
- 3 The Spirit of the Orient 8vo, xvi, 308 pp New York Thomas & Crowell, 1906 (6954)
- 4 The Development of Religion in Japan 8vo, xxi, 204 pp New York. Putnam's, London Knickerbocker Press, 1907. (*American Lectures on the History of Religions Ser*, VI) (6955)
 - [Rec] by B L (*Bull Am Grv Soc*, XXXIX, pp 184 f 1910)
 - [Rec] Churchmann, XCV, p 509 f
 - [Rec] by K K Kawakami (*N Y Times*, S R, 1907, p 217.)
 - [Rec] *Nation* (N Y), LXXXV, p 37 f
 - [Rec] by W E Griffis (*Dial*, XLII, p 335 f)
 - [Rec] *Independent*, LXIII, p 224 1907.
- 5 The Philosophy of Religion 8vo, 40 pp London Christian Literature Soc for India, Madras (printed), 1912 (6956)

Knox, Robert.

- 1 a) An Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon in the East Indies Together with an account of the detaining in captivity, the author and divers other Englishmen, and of the author's miraculous escape With a pref by R Hook Fol, 189 pp, map and pl London R Criswell, 1681, 1705 (6957)
- b) *The same* Subjoined to—Philaethes The History of Ceylon, etc, London 1817 See under Philaethes (Robert Fellowes).
- c) An Account of his Captivity in the Island of Ceylon To which is prefixed—A Sketch of the Geography, Civil and Natural History, etc of Ceylon down to the year 1815 London, 1818 (6958)
- d) Ceylanische Reise-Beschreibung Mit Karte u Taf Leipzig, 1689 (6959)
- e) [Tr] T'Eyland Ceylon in syn binnenste, oft Koningryck Candy Vertaeld door S de Vries (With map and pl) Utrecht, 1692 (6960)
- f) Relation ou Voyage de l'Île de Ceylon, dans les Indes Orientales 2 Vols en 1 Avec pl Amsterdam, 1693 (6961)
- g) *The same* Another ed With Preface and Notes by W M Harvard 1821
- h) Account of the captivity of Capt Robert Knox, written by himself, etc (A reprint of the 1818 ed) 8vo, 182 pp Colombo A M & J Ferguson, 1908 (6962)
- i) A New ed. An Historical Relation of Ceylon Together with somewhat concerning several remarkable passages of my life that hath happened since my deliverance out of captivity lxvii, 460 pp London, 1911 (6963)
- 2 [Tr] The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the Idolatrous Nations Together with historical annotations, etc, written originally in French (Amsterdam, 1723-43), and illus with a large number of folio copper-pl, etc 7 Vols London, 1731-9 (6964)
- 3 (J B) Du Halde General History of China, 4 Vols, London 1741 [Tr] See under

Du Halde.

- 4 Sinhalese Vocabulary. Ed by D W Ferguson (*JNCB*, Vol XIV, No 47, 44 pp 1896) (6985)
(6986)

Knudsen, Chr.

- 1 En tielig Religion (*Luth Kirkeid*, XVII, pp 278-85 1893) (6967)

Ko, Taw Sein.

- 1 a) Mahājanaka Jātaka Being the Story of one of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha Tr into English, with notes, by Taw Sein Ko 16mo, 179 pp Rangoon, 1888 (6988)

[Rec] *TR*, I, 6, p 184 1890

- b) The Mahājanaka Jātaka Tr into Burmese and English by T S Ko 8vo, 110 pp Rangoon Anglo-Burmese Mission Press, 1896 (6989)

- 2 Kalyani Inscriptions erected by King Dhammaceti at Pegu in 1476 A D Pali (romanized) text and tr Gr 8vo, 105 pp Rangoon, 1892 [Ed & tr] (6970)

- 3 Taw Sein Ko & R C Temple Ratnasinghe-Shwebo Montshobo Kōngbaung (*JA*, XXII, p 28 1893) (6971)

- 4 The Spiritual World of the Burmese (*Tr Congr O London*, I, pp 174-85 1892) (6972)

- 5 a) A Preliminary Study of the Kalyani Inscriptions of Dhammaceti, 1476 A D (*JA*, XXI, pp 11-7, 29-53, 85-9, 150-9, XXII, pp 206-13, 236-43, 9 pl 1893) — (To which Postscript by R C Temple, *ibid*, p 274 f) (6973)

b) *The same* 4to, 60 pp, 6 pl Bombay, 1893

- 6 Some Remarks on the Kalyani Inscriptions (*JA*, XXIII, pp 100-3, 222-4, 255-9, XXIV, pp 301-3, 331-2 1894-5) (6974)

- 7 Ari (Burmese Priests) (*JRAS*, 1899, p 669) (6975)

- 8 Pali Examination in Burma (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 1, pp 60-1 Sept 1903) (6976)

- 9 The Origin of the Burmese Race Buddhism (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 3, pp 449-61) (6977)

[Rec] by Ed Huber (*BEFEO*, IV, p 446 1904)

- 10 The New Civilization (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 4, pp 529-60 Nov 1904) (6978)

- 11 The Introduction of Buddhism into Burma (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 4, pp 585-603 Nov 1904) (6979)

- 12 a) The Early Use of the Buddhist Era in Burma (*JBRs*, I, Pt 1, pp 31-4 1911) (6980)

b) *The same* (*JRAS*, 1911, p 212)

- 13 Burmese Inscription at Bodh-Gaya (*EI*, XI, pp 118-20, 1 pl 1911) (6981)

- 14 Origin of the Ahoms (*JRAS*, 1914, p 150) (6982)

- 15 Archaeological Notes on Mandalay 1917 (6983)

- 16 Archaeological Notes on Pagán 1917 (6984)

- 17 Correspondence on Buddhist Wills (*JBRs*, VII, Pt 1, pp 56-7 1917) (6985)

- 18 Buddhist Wills (*JBRs*, VII, Pt 3, pp 274-7. 1917) (6986)

Koattegoda, D. H. A.

- 1 Indian Student Seeking Correspondence with Japanese Students (*YE*, II, p 211 1926) (6987)

Kobayashi, Takeshi.

- 1 On the Imperial Tablet hung on the Sadaumon Gate of the Tōdai-ji Temple I-III (1926) (6988)
(*Kokka*, Nos 495, 497, 498, illus Feb, Apr, May 1932)

Kobayashi, Nittō.

- 1 The Doctrines of Nichiren (Founder of the Sect of Japanese Buddhism) With a sketch of his life. 8vo, iii, 29 pp, with portrait and a facsimile. Tokyo Kelly & Walsh, 1893, Shanghai, 1893 (6989)

Koch, Ad.

- 1 Ad Koch & O Wecker Religionswissenschaftliche Vorträge für Kathol. Akademiker, Rottenburg 1910 See under O. Wecker. (6990)

Koch, Carl.

- 1 Buddha og den ældre Buddhismus 8vo, 84 pp Kjøbenhavn Schønberg, 1891 (6991)
- 2 Kristendommen og Buddhismus (*Dansk Tidsskrift*, 1900, pp 649-61) (6992)
- 3 Buddhismus i Nutiden (*Dansk Tidsskrift*, VIII, pp 81-9, 207-19 1905) (6993)

Koch, Paul.

- 1 Die arischen Grundlagen der Bibel 189 S Berlin Hellmuth Johnke, 1914 (6994)

Koch, Walter.

- 1 Die Hauptlehren des älteren Buddhismus (*Die Umschau*, Jg IV, S 521-6, 544-8 1900) (6995)
- 2 Japan Geschichte nach japanischen Quellen und ethnographische Skizzen v, 410 S Dresden Wihl Baensch, 1904 (6996)
- 3 L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique. (*Th Qschr*, 1911, S 303) [Rec] (6997)

Koeber, Raph.

- 1 Buddhas Leben und Lehre, dem „Buddhistischen Katechismus“ von Subhadra Bhikshu nacherzählt I Das Leben II. Die Lehre (*Sphinx*, Bd. VI, S 320-4, 361-7 1888) (6998)

Kohler, E. M.

- 1 Ein Religionsfest der Mongolen (*Deutsche Rdsch f Geogr u Statistik*, Bd. XXII, S 539-51) (6999)

Koehne, Carl.

- 1 Das Recht der Kalmücken (*Z f Vergl Rechtswiss*, Bd. IX, S 445-75) (7000)

König, Ed.

- 1 E Hardy Buddhismus (*Th. Lbl*, XLIV, S. 418 f 1890) [Rec] (7001)
- 2 Buddha und Christus (*Die Reformation*, Jg XII, S 458 f) (7002)

Koppen, Carl Friedrich.

- 1 Literarische Einleitung in die Nordische Mythologie Berlin, 1837 (7003)
- 2 Einige Worte über den Buddhismus (*Archiv f. Wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland*, Bd XI, S 51-81, 250-78, 450-75 Berlin, 1852) (7004)
- 3 a) Die Religion des Buddha und ihre Entstehung 2 Bde 8vo, viii, 616, x, 404 S Berlin F Schneider, 1857-9 (7005)
 - [Rec] *ZDMG*, Bd XVIII, S 513 1859
 - [Rec] *GGA*, 1858, S 401
 - [Rec] *LZ*, Jg 1857, S 649 f, Jg 1859, S 770
 - [Rec] by M Nicolas (*R Germanique*, Vol XII)
 - [Rec] *Münchener Gel Anz*, 1859, Nr 56, 57, 1860, Nr 69

- [Rec] by Th Benley. (*GGA*, 1860, S 496-509)
- [Rec] by A Weber ("Indische Streifen", Bd. II, 1869, S 130-1, 163-5)
- [Rec] by Dr Kauler (*ZDMG*, Bd XIII, S 530-3, LXI, S 88-137, 298-341, 542-82, 873-908)
- b) *The same*. Unveränderte Aufl. Berlin: H Barsdorf, 1906
- 4 Die Lamaische Hierarchie und Kirche. Roy. 8vo, 407, xi, viii pp Berlin, 1859 (7006)
- Körös, Alexander Csoma de.
- 1 a) Analysis of the Kah-gyur, etc (*AR*, Vol XX, p 41 f. 1820.) (7007)
 Ser II, II Wilson Abstract of the Contents of the Dul vä, etc. *JASB*, 1832
 - b) [Tr.] Analyse du Kandjour. Recueil des livres sacrés du Thibet Tr. de l'anglais et augmentée de diverses additions et remarques par L. Feer. (*AMG*, T. II, pp. 131-577. 1881) (7008)
 - 2 Abrégé des matières du Tandjour. (*AMG*, 23 pp) (7009)
 - 3 Translation of a Tibetan Fragment. With remarks by H. H. Wilson, Socy. *JASB*, Vol I, pp 269-76. 1832) (7010)
 - 4 Geographical Notice of Tibet (*JASB*, Vol I, pp 121-7 1832) (7011)
 - 5 Note on the Origin of the Kala Chakra and Adi-Buddha Systems (*JASB*, Vol II, pp 57-9, pl 1833.) (7012)
 - 6 Origin of the Shakya Race Tr from the La or the 26th Vol of the Do Class in the Kagyur, commencing on the 161st leaf. (*JASB*, Vol II, pp 385-92 1833) [Tr.] (7013)
 7. A Grammar of the Tibetan Language in English Prepared under the patronage of the Government and the auspices of the Asiatic Soc of Bengal 2 Pts. 4to, pp 201-40 Calcutta, 1834 (7014)
 - 8 A Dictionary, Tibetan and English 4to, xxii, 352 pp. Calcutta & London, 1834 (7015)
 9. Essay towards a Dictionary Tibetan and English Bande Sanga-Rgyas Phun-Tshogs Calcutta, 1834 (7016)
 - 10 Extracts from Tibetan Works. Tr by M Alexander Csoma de Koros (*JASB*, Vol III, pp. 57-61. 1834) [Tr] (7017)
 11. Analysis of a Tibetan Medical Work (*JASB*, Vol IV, pp 1-20. 1835) (7018)
 - 12 Analysis of the Dulva, a Portion of the Tibetan Work entitled the Kah-gyur (*AR*, Vol XX, pp 41-93 1836) (7019)
 - 13 Notices on the Life of Shakya, extracted from Tibetan Authorities (*AR*, Vol XX, pp 285-317 1836) (7020)
 - 14 Analysis of the Sher-chun, Phal-chhen, Dkon-seks, Do-de, Nyang-das and Gyut Being divisions 2 to 7 of the Tibetan work entitled Kah-gyur (*AR*, Vol XX, pp 393-552. 1836) (7021)
 15. Abstract of the Contents of the Bstan-gyur (*AR*, Vol XX, pp 553-585 1836) (7022)
 16. Interpretation of the Tibetan Inscription on a Bhotian Banner taken in Assam (*JASB*, Vol V, p. 264-6. 1836) (7023)
 17. Translation of a Tibetan Sloka (*JASB*, Vol V, p. 384. 1836) (7024)
 - 18 Major T. H. A Lloyd Note on the White Satin Embroidered Scarf of the Tibetan Priest, *JASB*, 1836 See under T. H. A. Lloyd. (7025)
 - 19 Notices on the Different Systems of Buddhism, extracted from the Tibetan Authorities (*JASB*, Vol VII, Pt 1, pp 142-7 1838) (7026)
 - [Rec] *WZKM*, Bd IV
 - 20 Enumeration of Historical and Grammatical Works to be met with in Tibet (*JASB*, Vol VII, pp 147-51. 1838) (7027)

[Rec.] WZKM, Bd. IV.

21. Remarks on the Notice of Amulets (*JASB*, Vol. IX, Pt. 2, pp. 905-7, 3 pl. 1840.) (7028)
See W. E. Carte: Notice on Amulets, etc., *JASB*, Vol. IX, 1840.
22. A Brief Notice of the Subhāshita Ratna Nidhi of Saskya Pandita. With Extracts and Translation by M. Alexander Csoma de Kőrös. (*JASB*, Vol. XXIV, pp. 141-65; Vol. XXV, pp. 257-94 1855-6.) (7029)
23. Notes on Mādhyamika Philosophy. (*JBTSI*, Vol. VI, Pt. 4, p. 22. 1898) (7030)
24. Tibetan Studies. Being a reprint of the articles contributed to the *J. of the As. Soc. of Bengal* by Alexander Csoma de Kőrös. Ed. by E. Denison Ross. Calcutta, 1912 (*JASB*, N. S. Vol. VII, Extra No.) (7031)
25. Mahavyutpatti: Sanskrit-Tibetan-English vocabulary, being an ed. and tr. by A. Csoma de Kőrös. Ed. by E. Denison Ross & S. Ch. Vidyabhusana. Pts. I-II Calcutta, 1910 (*Mem. of the As. Soc. of Bengal*, IV. 2251 pp.) [Ed. & tr.] (7032)
[Rec.] by Ed. Chavannes. (*TP, Sér II*, T. XII, p. 436 1911.)
[Rec.] by C. Duroiselle. (*JBRs*, Vol. I, Pt. 2, pp. 78-9 1912)

Koester, Hans.

1. Living Buddhism (*Viśva Bharati Quarterly*, Oct 1928, pp. 303-7.) (7033)
2. The Indian Religion of the Goddess Shakti (*JSS*, XXIII, pp. 1-18. Jul. 1829.) (7034)

Kofoed, Christian.

1. L'île de Ceylon et la doctrine de Bouddha. (*Globe*, XL, Bull., pp. 138-41 1901.) (7035)

Kohl, Carl.

1. Buddhismens Karma. (*Dansk Tidsskrift*, 1900, pp. 722-5) (7036)
2. Buddhistisk Propaganda. (*Dansk Tidsskrift*, 1904, pp. 236-8.) (7037)

Kohler, Josef.

1. Das Recht der Birmanen (*Z. f. Vergl. Rechtswiss.*, Bd. VI, S. 161-185) (7038)
2. Aus der Praxis des buddhistischen Rechts in Birma. (*Z. f. Vergl. Rechtswiss.*, Bd. VI, S. 388-396) (7039)
3. Buddhistisches Recht der Khmers in Kambodscha. (*Z. f. Vergl. Rechtswiss.*, Jg. XVIII, S. 313-57. 1905.) (7040)
[Rec.] by A. Heliwig (*Zbl. f. Anthr.*, XI, S. 201 1906.)
4. Buddha oder Christus? (*Morgen*, Jg. 1907, S. 35-9.) (7041)
5. a) Neubuddhismus (*Der Tag* (Berl.), 2, 5. 1909) (7042)
b) The same Abdr. (*OAL*, Jg. XXIII, II, S. 89 f. 1910)

Kohn, (Miss) H.

1. M. Winternitz: A History of Indian Literature, Vols. I-II, Calcutta 1927-33. [Tr.] See under M. Winternitz. (7043)

Koidzumi, Riau-tai (= Ryōtai).

1. Hau-on-kau. Cérémonie bouddhique d'actions de grâces à Sin-ran, fondateur de la secte Sin-siou, célébrée au Musée Guimet le 21 février 1891 par Koidzumi-Riau-tai et Yoshitsura-Hōgen (prêtres de la secte Sin-Siou). 8vo, 5 pp. Paris, 1891. (7044)

Kokka Publishing Co.

1. A Gallery of Japanese and Chinese Paintings. Tokyo: The Kokka Publ. Co., 1908. (7045)

2. Art Treasures of the Kōyasan Temples (Yasan Reihōshū) Cont. 73 reprod (some in colour), text in Japanese and English Publ by the Kokka Publ Co, Tokyo (7046)

Kondaño, (Bhikkhu)

1. a) Der feste Ruhepunkt. Drei Erzählungen eines Asketen (ZB, Jg I, S 41-57) (7047)
- b) The same 68 S. Trier: Verl d Z f Buddhismus, 1914 (Bucher des Bundes f. Buddh Leben, Nr. 1)
- 2 Über den Tod des S. Sāmano Ein Briefauszug (BWI, Jg VI, S 331-3) (7048)

Kondō, Ryūkō.

- 1 Bonbun Daihōkwō Butsu-Kegon gyō Jyūjibon Dasabhūmīśvaro nāma Mahāyāna-sūtram. The memorial publ. of 2500th birthday of Gautama the Buddha and the 1100 anniv. of Kōbō Daishi, the founder of Shingon Sect Rev and ed by R Kondō 4to, vii, 219 pp Tokyo The Daijyō Bukkyō Kenyō-kai, 1936 [Ed] (7049)

Kōno, Seik(w)ō.

1. S Kōno & F. M. Trautz Der Grosse Stupa auf dem Kōyasan Mit 60 Bildern 4to, xvi, 62 S, mit vi, 38 S im Japanisch. Kōyasan, 1934 (7050)

Konow (or Konoff), Sten.

1. Zwei Erzählungen aus der Rasavāhīni (ZDMG, Bd XLIII, S 297-307 1889) (7051)
- 2 Açoka-inskriptiones Gurnar-dialekt (Akad Abhandl, S Bugge, Kristiana, 1889) (7052)
- 3 Vedeathera Kristiana Dybwad in Komm., 1895 8vo, 16 S (Videnskabselskabet Skriftcn, II, Hist-fil KI, No 4) (7053)
- 4 H Kern Manual of Indian Buddhism (DLZ, 1897, S 1209 f) [Rec] (7054)
- 5 R Fick Die soziale Gliederung im nordöstliche Indien zu Buddhas Zeit. (GGA, 1898, I, S 325-36) [Rec] (7055)
- 6 Languages spoken between Assam Valley and Tibet (JRAS, 1902, p 127.) (7056)
- 7 Past Tense in Marāṭhi (JRAS, 1902, p 417.) (7057)
- 8 Etruscan and Dravidian (JRAS, 1904, p 45) (7058)
- 9 Lai Dialect of Chin Tribes (JRAS, 1904, p 365) (7059)
- 10 Kūrkū Dialect of the Mundā Family. (JRAS, 1904, p 423) (7060)
- 11 Lexicographical Notes Words beginning with H (JPTS, 1906-1907, pp 152-171) (7061)
- 12 Vethadipa, Visnudvipa (JRAS, 1907, pp 1053-4) (7062)
- See J Ph Vogel ib, pp 1049-53, J F Fleet ib, p 1054
- 13 Sūtrālamkāra, tr par Edouard Huber (JA, XXXVII, p 211 f 1908) [Rec] (7063)
- 14 L D Barnett. A Supplementary Catalogue of Skt, Pālī and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum acquired during the years 1892-1906 (JA, XXXVII, p 276 1908) [Rec] (7064)
- 15 Two Buddhist Inscriptions from Sarnath (Ep, 1, 9 (291-3) Doppel-T 1908) (7065)
- 16 Lexicography Words beginning with S Rev and enl by Dines Andersen (JPTS, 1909, pp 1-235) (7066)
- 17 Richard Fischel (JA, XXXVIII, p 25 f 1909) (7067)
- 18 L de la V. Poussin Bouddhisme. Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique (JA, XXXIX, p 191 f 1910) [Rec] (7068)
19. Pālī words beginning with "S" Ed and revised by D Andersen 8vo, 235 pp London Pālī Text Society, 1910 (7069)

- 20 The Home of Paisāci (ZDMG, LXIV, S. 95-118 1910) (7069)
- 21 Classification of Bashgali (JRAS, 1911, p. 1.) (7070)
- 22 J. H. Marshall & Sten Konow: Excavations at Sarnāth, 1908. (ARASI, 1907-8, pp 43-80. 1911.) (7071)
- 23 Goths in Ancient India. (JRAS, 1912, p. 379) (7072)
- 24 Fragments of a Buddhist Work in the Ancient Aryan Language of Chinese Turkistan (Mem. of the As Soc of Bengal, V, 2, pp. 13-41, 3 pl. 1914) (7073)
[Rec] by H. Maspero (BEFEO, XVI, pp 73-4 1916)
- 25 On the Nationality of the Kuṣānas (ZDMG, Bd. LXVIII, S. 85-100. 1914.) (7074)
- 26 Khotan Studies (JRAS, 1914, p 339.) (7075)
- 27 Bemerkungen über die Karosthi-Handschrift des Dhammapada. („Festschrift Ernst Windisch“, Leipzig, 1914, S. 85-97.) (7076)
- 28 Kaniška (SPAW, 1916) (7077)
- 29 Rājasekhara on the Home of Paisāci. (JRAS, 1921, p. 244.) (7078)
- 30 P. D Chantepie de la Saussaye: Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4. Aufl, Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye. (7079)
- 31 Ein Beitrag zur Quellengeschichte der singhalesischen Überlieferungen. („Aus Indiens Kultur“, Erlangen 1927, S 33-6) (7080)
- 32 a) Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Buddhābildes. (SPAW, XXIX, S. 565-74.) (7081)
b) The same Separatabdruck 12 S (Ausgegeben 28, 1 1929.)
[Rec] by H Zimmer. (OLZ, XXXIV, 1931, S. 261-3)
- 33 E Abegg Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran. (Acta Or, VIII, 4, p. 321. 1930.) [Rec] (7082)
- 34 Kharoṣṭhi Inscriptions (with the exception of those of Aśoka). Texts and tr. cxxxvii, 194 pp, 1 map and 36 pl Calcutta, 1929. (Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol II, Pt 1) [Ed & tr] (7083)
[Rec] by J Ph. Vogel. (Museum, XXXVII, 1930, col 257.)
[Rec] by E J. Rapson (JRAS, 1930, pp 186-202)
[Rec] by J Charpentier (JA, Apr. 1931, pp 77-80)
- 35 Sten Konow & F W Thomas Two Mediaeval Documents from Tun-Huang. Text and tr. of the Stael-Holstein scroll. 40 pp, 6 pl. Oslo: A. W. Broggers Boktrykkeri A. S, 1929 (Oslo, Ethnografiske Museumsskrifter, Bind III, Hefte 3.) [Ed & tr] (7084)
[Rec] by E. Benveniste (JA, oct-déc. 1929, p. 354.)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot. (TP, XXVII, Nos. 2-3, 1930, p. 230)
See G. L. M. Clauson. The Geographical Names in the Stael-Holstein, JRAS, 1931.
- 36 Saka Versions of the Bhadrakalpikāsūtra 8vo, 22 pp, 1 pl. Oslo, 1929. (7085)
[Rec] by E Benveniste (JA, avr-juin 1913, p. 378)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (TP, XXVII, Nos 2-3, 1930, p 221.)
- 37 Remarks on a Kharoṣṭhi Inscription from the Kurram Valley. (Indian Studies in honor of Ch. R. Lanman, 1929, pp 53-67) (7086)
[Rec] by G Coedès (BEFEO, XXXIX, pp 412-3 1929.)
- 38 A K Coomaraswamy: Yakṣas (Acta Or, Vol VII, Pt. 1, pp. 78-81.) [Rec] (7087)
39. Saddaniti, publ par H Smith, I (Acta Or., VII, Pts 2-3, p. 239.) [Rec.] (7088)
- 40 W N Brown: The Indian and Christian Miracles of Walking on the Water. (Acta Or, VII, Pts 2-3, p 240) [Rec] (7089)
- 41 J Rahder, Glossary of the Sanskrit, Tibetan, Mongolian and Chinese Versions of the Daśabhūmika-sūtra. (Acta Or, VIII, I, p. 78.) [Rec.] (7090)
- 42 E H Johnston The Saundarananda of Aśvaghoṣa. (Acta Or, VIII, 1, pp. 78-9.) [Rec] (7091)

- 43 Note on Vajrapāṇi-Indra (*Acta Or.*, VIII, 4, pp 311-7 1930) (7092)
- 44 E Abegg Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran (*Acta Or.*, VIII, 4, 1930, p 321) [Rec.] (7093)
- 45 L Renou. Grammaire sanskrite, I et II (*Acta Or.*, IX, 1, p 79 1930) [Rec.] (7094)
- 46 On a Karoṣṭhi-akṣara (*BSOS*, VI, 2, pp 404-9) (7095)
- 47 *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1929* (*Acta Or.*, X, p 160 1931) [Rec.] (7096)
- 48 Buddhismen (*Verdensreligioner utenom kristendommen Universitets radioforedrag*, Ser B, Nr. 6, pp 164-99. Oslo H Aschehoug, 1932) (7097)
- 49 Notes on the Buddha's jālalakṣaṇa (*Acta Or.*, X, 1932, pp 298-301) (7098)
- 50 M Lalou Iconographie des étoffes peintes(paṭa) dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa (*Acta Or.*, X, 3, p 304 1932) [Rec.] (7099)
- 51 M Lalou. Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale, IV, 1 (*Acta Or.*, X, p 304 1932) [Rec.] (7100)
- 52 St. Schayer Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā. (*Acta Or.*, X, pp 386-7 1932) [Rec.] (7101)
- 53 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II. (*Acta Or.*, X, p 387) [Rec.] (7102)
- 54 Kalawān Copper-plate Inscription of the Year 134. (*JRAS*, Oct. 1932, pp 949-65) (7103)

Kopetsky, O.

1. Paul Carus. The Gospel of Buddha, compiled from Ancient Records Illustrated by O. Kopetsky. New copy. 12mo, cloth xx, 310 pp London, 1917. (7104)
2. P. Carus Das Evangelium Buddhas, nach alten Quellen erzählt. Ins Deutsche übers v. K. Seidenstucker. Lex-8vo Mit Illustrationen von O. Kopetsky. Ppbd. 335 S Chicago, 1919 (7105)

Kopp, Hermann.

- 1 Manoraṭhapūraṇī Buddhaghosa's comm on the Anguttara-Nikāya. Ed. by M Walleser & H Kopp. 2 Vols vii, 458; viii, 386 pp London P. T. S., 1924-30 [Ed.] (7106)
- [Rec.] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 775-6)

Koppel-Ellfeld, Franz.

1. K. Gjellerup: Der Pilger Kamanita (*Preuss. Jb.*, Bd. CXXXVII, S 161-5) [Rec.] (7107)
2. K. Gjellerup. Das Weib des Vollendeten (*Preuss. Jb.*, Bd. CXXXV, S 148-55) [Rec.] (7108)

Kosambi, Dharmananda.

1. The Pāli Inscription at Sārnāth (*IA*, XXXIX, p 217 1910) (7109)
2. Asoka's Bhabra Edict and its References to Tipitaka Passages (*IA*, Vol. XL, Pt. 516, pp. 37-40, Feb 1912) (7110)
- [Rec.] by L. Arousseau (*BEFEO*, XII, p 46 1912)
3. C. V. Rajwade & Dharmananda Kosambi. Pālī-Reader. 2 Pts 8vo, 139, 96 pp Poona, 1914-6 (7111)
4. Pāpācasūdanī Majjhimanikāyaṭṭhakathā of Buddhaghosaśāriya. Ed. by J. H. Woods & D. Kosambi Pts I-II 2 Vols 8vo, viii, 323, xi, 423 pp London P. T. S., 1922-8 [Ed.] (7112)
5. Anuruddha Abhidhammatthasangaha, hrsg von Dhammānanda Kosambi (Pālī-Text in Nāgari-Schrift, Einleitg. Gujarāṭī in Nāgari-Schrift) 8vo, 87 pp Ahmedabad, 1923 (*Gujarāt Purātattva Mandir Granthavali*, Nr 6) (7113)

Koschewnikoff, A. A.

- 1 Der Buddhismus im Vergleich zum Christentum I, II St Petersburg, 1916 (7114)

Koseritz, C. von.

- 1 O Buddhismo (*Revista de Estudos Livres*, Anno II, pp 313-21 Lisbon, 1884-5) (7115)

Kotwicz, W.

- 1 E Haenisch Altan Gerel (*OLZ*, 1930, S 935-6) [Rec] (7116)

Kowalewsky.

- 1 "Mongol Chrestomathy". (In Russian) 8vo, xvi, 592, iv, 600 pp Kasan, 1836-37 (7117)
- 2 "Buddhist Cosmology". (In Russian) Kasan, 1837. (*Transac. of the Kasan Univ*, 1837, Pt 1) (7118)
- 3 Extrait d'une lettre adressée à M Jaquet (*JA*, N S VII, pp 181-4 1839) (7119)

Kowarz, Agnellus.

- 1 Ullabon, das Totenfest (*St Hedwigs-Kalender*, Jg IV, S 94-7. 1928) (7120)

Kozlow, P. K.

- 1 [Tr] Zur Toten Stadt Chara Choto Die Expedition der Russischen Geographische Gesellschaft nach der Mongolei, Amdo und Chara Choto Mit einem Geleitwort von Dr Sven von Hedin (Author Übers aus dem Russischen von Dr L Breitfuss und P. G Zeidler. Hrsg von Dr W Filchner 8vo, xiii, 305 S, Karte, Taf u Abb Berlin, 1925) (7121)

Kradolfer, J.

- 1 Neuere über Buddha (Paul Carus: Das Evangelium Buddhas, Max Muller Christentum und Buddhismus) (*Deutsches Protestantenblatt*, Jg 1896, S 210-2) [Rec] (7122)

Kralik, R.

- 1 H P Blavatsky Schlüssel zur Theosophie (*Osterr Lbl*, S 679 f 1894) [Rec] (7123)
- 2 H Oldenberg Buddha, 3 Aufl (*Osterr Lbl*, S 646 f 1897) [Rec] (7124)
- 3 J Dahmann Nirvāna (*Allg Lbl*, VII, S 199 f 1899) [Rec] (7125)

Kramrisch, Stella.

- 1 R Chanda Zur Geschichte indischer Gotterbilder mit besonderem Hinweis auf einige neuentdeckte Statuen in Mayurbhañja (Nach dem in bengalischer Sprache erschienenen Aufsatz Murti ar Mandir, Calcutta, 1924, zusammengefasst von Stella Kramrisch) Mit 4 Abb auf Taf (*OAZ*, N F IV, S 44-7. 1927-8) [Tr] (7126)
- 2 Buddhist Art in India (*BI*, 1928, pp 26-33) (7127)

Kranz, P.

- 1 E Faber Chronological Handbook of the History of China, Shanghai 1902 [Ed] (7128)
See under E. Faber.

Krappe, Alexandre Haggerty.

- 1 Un conte indien dans le Proche-Orient (*JA*, janv-mar 1932, pp 165-70) (7129)

Krause, Arnold.

- 1 Zum Barlaam und Josaphat des Gui v Cambrai 2 Tie 4to, 30, 27 S Progr

Friedrichs-Werdersches Gymn., Berlin Berlin Gaertner, 1899-1900. (7180)

Krause, Charlotte.

- 1 A. Guérinot La religion djana (ZDMG, 1930, S 195) [Rec] (7181)

Krause, F. E. A.

- 1 Ju-Tao-Fo Die religiösen und philosophischen Systeme Ostasiens Mit Beiheft Terminologie und Namenverzeichnis zu Religion und Philosophie Ostasiens. 8vo, 588 S Munchen. Verlag Ernst Reinhardt, 1924 (7182)
[Rec] by E Schmitt (OLZ, Bd XXVII, S 370-2 1924)
[Rec] by W. Schuler (OAZ, N F Bd II, S 99-102. 1925)
[Rec] Die Brokensammlung, Z für Angewandten Buddhismus, 1 Doppelheft, S 121-4 1925
- 2 D T Suzuki Essays in Zen Buddhism, Ser I (OLZ, 1929, S 394) [Rec] (7183)
- 3 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (OLZ, Okt 1930, S 810) [Rec] (7184)
- 4 F M Trautz Japan, Korea und Formosa (OLZ, Sept-Okt 1931, S 904) [Rec] (7185)
- 5 M W de Visser Buddha's Leer in het Verre Oosten (OLZ, Nov 1931, S 992-3) [Rec] (7186)
- 6 H von Glasenapp Der Buddhismus als Kulturmacht im fernen Osten (GGR, CXIII, S 222 f 1931) [Rec] (7187)
- 7 A Herrmann Lou-lan (GGR, CXIV, S 359-63 1932) [Rec] (7188)

Krauskopf, Georg.

- 1 Das Weltbild des Buddhismus im Umriss Räuschen Buddhst. Verl, 1927 (7189)

Krauss, Friedrich S.

- 1 Das Geschlechtsleben in Glauben, Sitte und Brauch der Japaner 161 S Leipzig Deutsche Verlagsaktiengesellschaft, 1907. (Beurteile zum Studium der Anthropophytica, Bd II) (7190)

Krebs, E.

- 1 J Schmidlin Das gegenwärtige Heidenapostolat im fernen Osten, 1 Halbbd (OLZ, 1930, S 822 f) [Rec] (7191)

Kreichauf, Ludwig.

- 1 S S Heinrich. Christus oder Buddha? Leipzig 1900 [Tr] See under S. S. Heinrich. (7192)

Krick. (l'Abbé)

- 1 Relation d'un voyage au Thibet en 1852 et d'un voyage chez les Abors en 1853 suivie de quelques documents de Renou et Latry Paris, 1854 (7193)

Krieger.

- 1 Putu, Chinas heilige Insel (Kolomale Rdsch, Bd I, S 762-70) (7194)

Krishna, A. K.

- 1 Account of the Pandit's Journey in Great Thibet from Leh in Ladakh to Lhāsa, and of his Return to India via Assam (J Roy Geogr. Soc., Vol XLXII, 1877) (7195)

Krishnamacharya, Embar.

- 1 Tattvasangraha A Buddhist philosophical work of 8th cent., by Śāntarakṣita, with the comm of Kamalaśīla Skt text, ed with an introd by E Krishnam-

charya. With Forew. in Engl. by the General Editor (Dr. Benoytosh Bhattacharya) 2 Vols. Roy. 8vo, clvii, 80; 936 pp, port. Baroda, 1926. (GOS, No XXX.) [Ed.] (7146)

[Rec.] by F. Edgerton. (JAOS, 1929, p. 66.)

[Rec.] by Nalinalakṣha Dutt. (IHQ, V, No. 4, 1929, pp. 613-21.)

See The Tattvasaṅgraha of Śāntarakṣita, with the Commentary of Kamalaśīla. Translated into English by Ganganatha Jha. 2 Vols. viii, xi, 1593 pp. Baroda 1937, 1939. (GOS, No. LXXX, LXXXIII)

Krishnamacharya, S. T.

- 1 On the Doctrines of Transmigration and Ekotibhāva, according to Brahmanism and Buddhism. (JBTSI, II, 1, p vii f. 1894.) (7147)
- 2 Buddhism, its Fundamental Beliefs. (Brahmavadin, Vol. XVI, pp. 357-9. Madras, 1911.) (7148)
- 3 The Fundamental Beliefs of Brahmanism, Buddhism and Christianity. (Brahmavadin, Vol. XVI, pp. 637-40. Madras, 1911.) (7149)

Krishnarao, Bhavaraj V.

- 1 The Identification of Kaliṅganagara. (JBORS, XV, pp. 110-4.) (7150)
[Rec.] B. C. Bhattacharyya: Kaliṅganagara and Excavation at its Present Site. (JBORS, XV, pp. 623-34)
- 2 Ruins of a Buddhist Monastery near Rampa-Yarampālem. (QJAHRS, III, pp. 85-9.) (7151)

Krishnarāv, Arjun Keluskar.

- 1 The Life of Gautama Buddha in Marāṭhi. 8vo, 316 pp. Bombay: Lakshmanrāv. Pānduraug Nāgverkar, 1898 (7152)

Kröger, J. C.

- 1 Abriss einer vergleichenden Darstellung der indisch-persisch- und chinesischen Religionssysteme. Mit steter Rücksichtnahme auf die späteren Religionsformen und den Ursprung religiöser Ideen. xvi, 358 S. Eisleben: Georg Reichardt. 1842. (7153)

Krom, N. J.

- 1 Manjuvajra? (Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Landen Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 's-Gravenhage, Deel LKVIII, pp. 502-7, 1 pl. 1913.) (7154)
- 2 T. van Erp & N. J. Krom. Beschrijving van Barabudjur, 's-Gravenhage, 1920-31. See under Th. van Erp. (7155)
- 3 a) Inleiding tot de Hindoe-Javaansche Kunst. 2. Druck. 3 Vols. 's-Gravenhage, 1923 (7156)
b) [Tr.] Considérations sur l'art hindo-javanais. Tr. du hollandais par G. Ferrand. (RAA, Ann. V, No. 3, pp. 164-8.) (7157)
- 4 The Life of Buddha on the Stūpa of Barabudur according to the Lalitavistara Text. illus. with 120 reprod. Roy. 8vo, viii, 131 pp. Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1926. (7158)
[Rec.] by W. Cohn (OAS N.F. Bd. IV, S. 75. 1927-8)
[Rec.] by W. F. Westbrooke. (AQR, N. S. Vol. XXIII, pp. 340-1. 1927.)
- 5 L'art javanais dans les Musées de Hollande et de Java. Paris & Bruxelles, 1926. (Ars Asiatica, VIII.) (7159)
- 6 Kunst van Grijwidjaya. (NION, XIV, pp. 4-7, 5 illus. 1929.) (7160)
- 7 Het Hindoeïsme en het Hindoe-tijdperk. ("Nederlands Indië", 2. ed., pp. 187-209, 263-70. 1929) (7161)

- 8 J Poortenaar Borobudur Six Original Etchings, London 1930 [Introd] See under J. Poortenaar. (7162)
 - 9 Baraboeoer Het Heiligdom van het Boeddhisme op Java 87 pp, 38 illus Amsterdam H J; Paris, 1930 (*De Weg der Menschheid*, No 9) (7163)
 - 10 K With De Javaansche bronzen der verzameling krook (Amsterdam) (*NION*, 1930) [Pref] See under K. With. (7164)
 - 11 *Un Empire Colonial Française L'Indochine* Tome I et II (*NION*, XIV, p 193 f) [Rec] (7165)
 - 12 Hindoe-Javaansche Geschiedenis 2 rev. ed 505 pp Hague M Nijhoff, 1931 (7166)
 - 13 Baraboeoer. (*Winkler Prins' Algemeene Encyclopaedie*, 5 ed, Vol II, 1933, pp 630-1, 2 illus) (7167)
- Kronenberg, M.**
- 1 Buddhistische Lehren und Bekenner. (*Nation*, Jg XVI, S 753-5.) (7168)
- Krose, H. A.**
- 1 Die wichtigsten Religionsbekenntnisse zur Zeit der Jahrhundertwende. (*SML*, Bd LXV, S 16-33, 187-206) (7169)
- Krumbacher, K.**
- 1 S J Warren. De Grieksche christolyke roman Barlaam en Joasaf en zyne parabels (*BYZZ*, IX, p 571 1899) [Rec] (7170)
- Krummel, L.**
1. Studien über den Buddhismus (*Stud. d. Ev.-Prof. Geistlichen d. Grossh. Baden*, *Sabrg*, VIII, Qu-Heft 4. Karlsruhe, 1882) (7171)
- Krummel.**
1. Bo-Ga, der heilige Feigenbaum der Buddhisten bei Anuradhapura. (*Beweis des Glaubens*, Bd XIX, S 150 f) (7172)
- Kruse, Theodor.**
- 1 Indiens alte Geschichte Nach den aus andischen Quellen, in Vergleich mit den inländischen, dargestellt und besonders hinsichtlich des Handels und der Industrie mit Rücksicht auf die neuesten Zeiten zuerst bearbeitet 438 S Leipzig Dyk'sche Buchhandlung, 1856 (7173)
- Kudrassky, Eufemia von.**
- 1 Japan Vier Vorträge nebst einem Anhang Drei japanische Original-Predigten vi, 202 S Wien. Wilh. Braumüller, 1874 (7174)
- Kühl, C.**
- 1 Suche nach einem begrabenem Kaiserreich (*Post*, 12, 9 Berlin, 1912) (7175)
- Kummel, Otto.**
- 1 M Anesaki Buddhist Art in its Relation to Buddhist Ideals (*OAZ*, Bd VII, S 252-3 1918-9) [Rec] (7176)
 - 2 Aurel Stein The Thousand Buddhas (*OAZ*, N F Bd I, S 73-5 1924) [Rec.] (7177)
 - 3 Beiträge zur Kunstlergeschichte [Rec.] by P Pelhot. (*TP*, XXV, 1927, pp 182-3) (7178)
 4. B March China and Japan in our Museums (*OAZ*, N F Bd V, Nr 5, S 235-6 1929) [Rec] (7179)

- 5 Die Kunst Ostasiens Mit 168 Taf u 5 Textabb (7180)
- 6 S Yamanaka Tenryūzan Sekibutsushū (Buddhist Sculptures from T'ien-lung-shan) (OAZ, Bd. V, S 123 f) [Rec] (7181)
- 7 O Sirén. Les peintures chinoises dans les collections américaines (*Cicerone*, XXI, p 43) [Rec] (7182)
- 8 O. Sirén. Histoire des arts anciens de la Chine, IV. (OAZ, Bd XVII, S 37-8 janv-mars 1931) [Rec] (7183)
- 9 U. Odin Peintures chinoises et japonaises de la Collection Ulrich Odin (OAZ, 1931, 5, S 193) [Rec] (7184)
- 10 G. Souhé de Morant. A History of Chinese Art (OAZ, N F. Bd VII, S 228-31) [Rec] (7185)
- 11 E Boerschmann. Chinesische Pagoden, Teil I (OAZ, Bd VIII, 1932, S 314-6) [Rec] (7186)

Küenburg, Max Josef von.

1. Buddhistisches aus Japan Am Grabe Nichirens (*Kathol Miss*, Jg. LVI, Nr 4, S 127-30, 1 Abb. 1928) (7187)
2. Die Prozession an Buddhas Geburtstag in Tokio (*Kathol Miss*, Jg LVIII, Nr 8, S 253-4 1930) (7188)

Kuenen, Abraham.

- 1 a) Lectures on National Religions and Universal Religions Hibbert Lectures for 1882 xu, 339 pp London, 1882 (7189)
- b) Volksreligion und Weltreligion 5 Hibbert-Vorlesungen xvi, 339 S Berlin Gg Reimer, 1883 (7190)
- c) [Tr] Religion nationale et religion universelle (Islam, Judaïsme, Christianisme, Bouddhisme) Tr. du hollandais par M Vernes 8vo, 286 pp Paris, 1884 (7191)
2. Christentum, Islam und Buddhismus nach Abraham Kuenen (*Beweis des Glaubens*, Bd XIX, S 231-8) (7192)

Küntzel, Martha.

- 1 Meister Therion - Wissenschaft und Buddhismus, Leipzig 1928 [Tr] See under Meister Therion. (7193)

Kuh, Felix.

1. Buddhismus und Sozialismus (BWf, Jg IV, S 104-13, 130-40, 173-83) (7194)
2. K Sendenstucker: Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen (BWf, Jg IV, S 154-8) [Rec] (7195)
- 3 "Buddham saranam gacchāmi" (Rückblicke und Ausblicke) (BWf, Jg IV, S 195-209) (7196)
- 4 H L Held Buddha Bd I (BWf, Jg IV, Nrs 5-6, S 262-6 1912) [Rec] (7197)
- 5 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka Die Reden des Buddha, aus der "Angereichten Sammlung" (Anguttara-Nikāyo) des Pāli-Kanons (BWf, Jg V, S 37-9) [Rec] (7198)
- 6 Sven Hedin Transhimalaja (BWf, Jg V, S 162-4) [Rec] (7199)
- 7 K E Neumann. Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhos (BWf, Jg V, S 164-6) [Rec] (7200)
- 8 Albert Grünwedel. Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei (BWf, Jg. V, S 197) [Rec] (7201)
- 9 W. Bohn Buddhismus, die Religion der Erlösung. (BWf, Jg V, S 251 f) [Rec] (7202)

- 10 Bhikkhu Ananda Metteya Die drei Merkmale (*BWl*, Jg. V, S 261-3) [Rec] (7203)
- 11 P Carus. Amittābha (*BWl*, Jg V, S 386 f) [Rec] (7204)
- 12 Staat und Religion Versuch einer Orientierung (*BWl*, Jg VI, S 24-39 1912) (7205)
- 13 Ph. Bonner Alte asiatische Gedankenkreise (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 1-2, S 99-101 1912) [Rec] (7206)
- 14 Hugo af Zellen, Indische Renaissance (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 1-2, S 103-5 1912) [Rec] (7207)
- 15 P Deussen Der Gesang des Heiligen (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 1-2, S 105-7 1912) [Rec] (7208)
- 16 H L Held Buddha, sein Evangelium und seine Auslegung, Bd I (*BWl*, Jg VI, S 262-6) [Rec] (7209)
- 17 Buddhismus und Mystik (*BWl*, Jg VI, S 310-22 1913) (7210)
- 18 H Mootz Die chinesische Weltanschauung (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 7-8, S 333-6 1913) [Rec] (7211)
- 19 P Dahlke Aus dem Reiche des Buddha (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 409-11 1913) [Rec] (7212)
- 20 P Dahlke Die Bedeutung des Buddhismus für unsere Zeit (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 409-11 1913) [Rec] (7213)
- 21 Ananda Metteyya Alte und neue Kritik des Buddhismus (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr. 9-10, S 409-11 1913) [Rec] (7214)
- 22 Bhikkhu Silācāra Buddhismus und Alkohol (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 409-11 1913) [Rec] (7215)
- 23 W Markgraf Der Pfad der Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 409-11 1913) [Rec] (7216)
- 24 W Markgraf Kleiner buddhistischer Katechismus (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 409-11 1913) [Rec] (7217)
- 25 Sven Hedin Transhimalaja, Bd III (*BWl*, Jg VI, S 411-3) [Rec] (7218)
- 26 K E Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos, aus der Langeren Sammlung (Dīghanikāyo) des Pāli-Kanons Bd II (*BWl*, Jg VI, S 475-7) [Rec] (7219)

Kuhn, Ernst W. A.

- 1 Beiträge zur Pāli-Grammatik 8vo, viii, 120 S Berlin, 1875 (7220)
- 2 E Müller A Simplified Grammar of the Pāli Language (*Lit.-Bl f Orient Philol*, Bd II, S 380 f 1885) [Rec] (7221)
- 3 Oldest Aryan Element of the Sinhalese Vocabulary (Vasconcellos Abreu Bud dhist Legends Vol I 1880-91) (7222)
- 4 a) Barlaam und Josaphat Eine bibliogr.-literaturgeschichtl Stud (*ABAW*, Cl I, Bd XX, Abth 1, S 1-88 1893) (7223)
- b) *The same* 4to, 88 S München G Franz in Comm, 1893.
 [Rec] by E Hennecke (*Ph Lz*, V, S 133-5 1895)
 [Rec] by H Moritz (*Byz Z*, VII, S 175-8 1898)
 [Rec] by F C Conybeare (*Ac*, Vol XLIX, p 223 f 1896)
 [Rec] by Kittridge (*Nation* (N Y), LVIII, p 143)
 [Rec] by G Paris (*Romania*, XXIII, p 312 f 1894)
 [Rec] W *Cbl f Biblw*, XI, S 419
 [Rec] by M Gaster (*JRAS*, 1894, p 402 f)
 [Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, XXXI, S 1105 f 1894)
 See G Paris Saint Josaphat, *R de Paris*, 1895
 See J Jacobs Barlaam and Josaphat, London, 1896

5. Über die Literatur der Hummel- und Hollenfahrten (*Actes du X Congr Intern des Or*, Pt II, p 91 f Genève, 1894) (7224)
 - 6 G Huth Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolei (*DLZ*, 1894, S 997 f) [Rec] (7225)
 - 7 Buddhistisches in den apokryphen Evangelien ("*Gurupūjākaumudī (Festgabe A Weber)*", Leipzig 1896, S 116-9) (7226)
[Rec] by V Dobschütz (*Th Lz*, XVII, S 442-6 1896)
 - 8 Neuere Literatur über den Buddhismus (*BAZ*, 183, S 7. 1897.) (7227)
 - 9 J S Speyer Buddhistische elementen in einige episoden uit de legenden van St. Hubertus en St Enstachius (*BAZ*, 1906, IV, S 270) [Rec] (7228)
 - 10 G A van Bergh van Eysinga Indische Einflüsse auf evangelische Erzählungen, 2 Aufl., Göttingen 1909 See under G. A. v. B. van Eysinga. (7229)
 - 11 Übersicht der Schriften von Ernst Windisch ("*Festschrift Ernst Windisch*", Leipzig 1914, S 366-80) (7230)
 - 12 Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients Ernst Kuhn zum 70. Geburtstage am 7 Februar 1916 Gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern 8vo, xxv, 523 S, 1 Port München (Breslau Verl. von M & H Marcus), 1916. (7231)
- Kuki, Ryūichi.**
- 1 The Source of Japanese Arts (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 1, pp 10-13) (7232)
 - 2 Japanese Arts in the First Period (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 2, pp 7-11) (7233)
 - 3 On the Ancient Japanese Arts (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 3, pp 13-28) (7234)
 - 4 The Kōnin Period (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 4, pp 4-10) (7235)
 - 5 Japanese Art in the Engi Period (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 6, pp 1-6) (7236)
- Kumar, Surendra.**
- 1 Khuddaka-Pāṭha, the Lesser Readings A Pali reader for beginners with English tr by S Kumar 4, 27, 15 pp Calcutta G Kumar, 1909 (7237)
 - 2 Tales from the Jataka 90 pp. California, 1925 (7238)
- Kunda, Satyendra Mohun.**
- 1 The Nirvāna Statue of Buddha (*Modern R*, XLIV, pp 31-2 1928) (7239)
- Kunike, Hugo,**
- 1 Reliefs vom Prambanan-Tempel, Java (*Der Erdball*, Bd II, 1928, S 403-5, mit Abb Taf 87-9 Nach *LZ*, 1929, S 84) (7240)
 - 2 Jizo (*Der Erdball*, Bd III, S 313-4, 2 Abb 1929) (7241)
- Kuno, Hōryū.**
- 1 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, T. VII-VIII, Paris 1937 See under J. Przyluski. (7242)
- Kunte, M. M.**
- 1 The Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India History of the Vedic and Buddhistic politics, explain their origin, prosperity and decline 8vo, xxv, 599, 14 pp, 4 maps Bombay, 1880 (7243)
- Kuntze.**
- 1 H S Olcott. Namo Tassa Bhagavato Arahato Samma Sambuddhassa, Leipzig 1889 (*Theol Litt -Ber*, VII, S 163 f.) [Rec] (7244)
- Kunze, R.**
- 1 Buddhistischer Hymnus von Sainokawara (Sai no Kawara Wasan). (*Die Wahrheit*,

Bd VII. S 8-18, 3 Abb Tokyo, 1906

(7245)

Kuppuswami Sastri, S.

1. The Padyacūḍamani of Buddhaghosācārya. Ed by (the late) M. Ranga Acharya and by S Kuppuswami Sastri. With a comm. by Pandits K. Venkatesvara Sastri and D. S. Satakopa Acharya. Publ under the orders of the Governm. of Madras. (With Pref in Engl by S Kuppuswami Sastri. 8vo, 5, 2, 6, ii, 276, xiii pp Madras: pr. by the Superintendent, Governm. Pr., 1921 [Ed] (7246)
[Rec.] by L. D. Barnett. *JRAS*, 1923, pp. 431-2.)

Kuraishi, Maulvi Muhammad Hamid.

1. Guide to Sanchi Urdu Translation 1926 (7247)
2. A Short Guide to the Buddhist Remains excavated at Nalanda. 7 pp., 6 pl Calcutta, 1930 (7248)

Kurata, Hyakuzō.

1. The Priest and his Disciples (Shukte to Sono Deshi) A play, translated from the Japanese by G. W. Shaw. 8vo, v. 246 pp Tokyo, 1926 (7249)

Kurata, Ryūichi.

1. The Harvest of Leisure (Tsure-zure-gusa), by the Buddhist Bhikkhu Yoshida Kenkō (14th Cent. C. E.). Tr. into Engl 12mo, 91 pp London: J Murray, 1951 (7250)
(*Wisdom of East Ser.*) [Tr.]

Kuroda, Shintō.

1. Outlines of the Mahāyāna as taught by Buddha (*Progress* Chicago), III pp 273-53. 1898. See under Y. Kano. (7251)
2. a) [Tr.] The Light of Buddha. Tr. by members of the Kōgakkai (Soc. for the Promotion of Learning). For presentation to the foreign visitors at the fifth National Exhibition at Ōsaka, Japan 8vo, 41 pp. with 76 pp. Jap texts. 1 pl Publ. by Dairoku-Kyōku-Kyōmusho, 1903 (7252)
- b) [Tr.] Das Licht des Buddha. Deutsche Ausg nach d. engl-japan Originale v. K. Seidenstücker. 8vo vi, 103 S. Leipzig: Buddhist Verlag 1934 (7253)
3. Hōnen The life and complete works of the Buddhist Saint Hōnen and some miscellaneous writing relating to him; compiled by the Rev. S. Kuroda and the Rev. S. Mochizuki 8vo, ii, 5 L., 1291 pp.; 19 l., 3 facs., 4 pl Kyoto: Shū-Sui-Sha 1911. (7254)

Kusaens, M.

1. Sagen und Geschichten aus Indien und Ceylon. 2 Bde. (7255)

L

Labbé, Paul.

1. Avec les Lamas de Sibérie (*Tour du Monde*, N Sér, Ann XV, pp. 313-84 Paris, 1910) (7258)
[Rec] *Bull Soc Ggr Ital*, 1910, I, p 536 f

Laboulaye, Ed.

- 1 W Wassiljew Le Bouddhisme, Paris 1865 See under W. Wassiljew. (7257)

Lacaze, H.

- 1 Le Bouddha et sa doctrine religieuse (*R Scientifique*, Sér. III, T. XXXIV, pp 350-1 1884) (7258)
- 2 Le Bouddhisme et le Christianisme (*R. Scientifique*, T XXXIX, pp 272-6 1887) (7259)

Lacey, R. L.

- 1 The Holy Land of the Hindus, with seven letters on religious problems. London, 1913 (7260)

Lacombe, O.

- 1 R Grousset Les philosophies indiennes Les systèmes Paris 1913. [Forew] See under R. Grousset. (7261)

Lacouperie, Albert E. J. B. Terrien de.

1. A R Colquhoun Amongst the Shans, 1885 [Introd] See under A. R. Colquhoun. (7262)
- 2 The Yueh-ti and the Early Buddhist Missionaries in China (*The Academy*, Dec 31, 1887, pp 443-4) (7263)
- 3 How in 219 B C Buddhism entered China (*BOR*, V, No 5, pp 97-105 May 1891) (7264)
- 4 The Introduction of Buddhism into China (*The Academy*, Oct 3, 1891, pp 289-90) (7265)
- 5 On Huen-Tsiang instead of Yuan Chwang, and the Necessity of Avoiding the Pekinese Sounds in the Quotations of Ancient Proper Names in Chinese (*JRAS*, 1892, pp 835-40) (7266)
- 6 Western Origin of the Early Chinese Civilization 1894 (7267)

Lacôte, F.

- 1 K E Neumann. Gotama Buddha's Reden, aus der Samm Suttanipāto ubers (*RHR*, LIII, pp 218-20 1906) [Rec] (7268)
- 2 Buddhasvāmin Brihat-Kathā Çlokaśamgraha I-IX Texte Sanskrit publié pour la 1^{re} fois avec des notes critiques et explicatives et accompagné d'une traduction française par F Lacôte Paris, 1908 (7269)

Ladd, George Trumbull.

- 1 Rare Days in Japan (Chapter IX Ikegami and Japanese Buddhism, pp 217-47.)

8vo London, etc, 1910

Laddu, T. K.

(7270)

- 1 Construction of Genitive-accusative in Marāṭhi (*JRAS*, 1910, p 870, 1911, p 819)

- 2 Rūpnāth Edict (*JRAS*, 1911, p 117)

(7271)

Laessoe, (Capt) de.

(7272)

- 1 Capt de Laessoe & Talbot Discovery of (Buddhist) Caves on the Murghab 8vo, 11 pp, 2 pl 1887

(7273)

Lafeber, A.

- 1 M Hurlimann Ceylon and Indochina, Burma, Siam, Cambodscha, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan. (*NION*, XV, pp 88-96) [Rec]

(7274)

- 2 M Hurlimann Indien (*NION*, XV, pp 221-3) [Rec]

(7275)

Laffert, K. A. v.

- 1 Buddha im Abendlande Ein Buch von Glück und Leid 1928

(7276)

Lafitte, Pierre.

- 1 Cours philosophique sur l'histoire générale de l'humanité Discours d'ouverture Paris, 1859

(7277)

- 2 Les grands types de l'humanité Paris: Saint Germain, 1876

(7278)

- 3 [Tr] A General View of Chinese Civilization and of the Relations of the West with China Tr by J C Hall 8vo, vu, 127, 2 pp London Trubner (Yokohama printed), 1887

(7279)

- 4 [Tr] Buddha His Part in Human Evolution From the French by J C Hall 8vo, 57 pp Tokyo, 1901

(7280)

Lafont, G. de.

- 1 Les grandes religions Le Bouddhisme, précédé d'un Essai sur le Védisme et le Brahmanisme 8vo, 36, 273 pp Paris Chamuel, 1895

(7281)

[Rec] by A Roussel (*Bull Cr*, XXV, pp 485-7)[Rec] by C de Vaux (*R des Quest Hist*, LVIII, pp 548-52 1895)

Lagrange, B. See Bourgoint-Lagrange.

Lâhâ, Vimalâ-Charana. See B. C. Law.

Laheri, Rai B. K.

- 1 Buddhism and Hinduism. (*Lucifer*, Vol XI, pp 492-6 1892-3)

(7282)

Lahiri, Sisir C.

- 1 Principles of Modern Burmese Buddhist Law 8vo, 350 pp Rangoon, 1930 (3 ed)

(7283)

Laidley, J. W.

- 1 J P. Abel-Rémusat: The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian, Calcutta 1848. [Tr] See under J. P. Abel-Rémusat.

(7284)

Lajard, F.

- 1 J P Abel-Rémusat Mélanges posthumes d'histoire et de littérature orientale 1843 [Ed] See under J. P. Abel-Rémusat.

(7285)

Lakshmi-Narasu, P.

- 1 The Origin of Buddhism. (*Brahmavādin*, III, pp 452-7, *Buddhist* (Colombo), Mar 4, 1898, p 18) (7286)
- 2 Essentials of Buddhism (*Malabar Qly R*, Vol III, pp 27-46, 122-38, 221-38, 354-77, Vol IV, pp 59-67, 91-109, 306-16 1904-5) (7287)
[Rec] C Anthappay: Is the Self an illusion? (*Ibid*, Vol IV, pp 144-53)
[Rec] E Drew: Is there not a Cause? (*Ibid*, pp 161-84)
- 3 What is Personality? (*Malabar Qly R*, 1905, pp 210-8) (7288)
- 4 a) The Essence of Buddhism With an introd by Anagarika H Dharmapala With illus of Buddhist Art 8vo, xix, 212 pp, 1 pl Madras Srinivasa Varadachari, 1907 (7289)
[Rec] *Indian R*, IX, p 45 f 1908
[Rec] by C M Ridding (*JRAS*, 1908, p 1170 f)
[Rec] *BWr*, Jg I, S 254-6
b) *The same* 2 ed, rev and enl 8vo, xx, 359 pp. Madras, 1912
[Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1912, No 51, pp 482-4)
- 5 Buddhismus und Pessimismus (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 423-31 1906-10) (7290)
- 6 [Tr] Die Vernunftigkeit des Buddhismus Übers von Ferdin Hornung (*BWr*, Jg III, S 34 f) (7291)
- 7 Die Stellung der Frau im Buddhismus (*MBB*, Jg I, S 22-7, 37-40) (7292)
- 8 Was ist Buddhismus? (*ZB*, Jg II 1920) (7293)
- 9 A Study of Caste 8vo, vix, 160 pp Madras, 1922 (7294)

Lal, Ganga Charan.

- 1 a) Buddhist Renaissance in India I-IV (*YE*, III, pp 384-5; IV, pp 160-1, 262-3, 308-9) (7295)
- b) *The same* I-II. (*PW*, IV, pp 218-9, 486-7)

Lal, Shiva Charan.

- 1 Buddha, the Greatest Religious and Social Reformer known to History. (*YE*, IV, pp 127-8, *PW*, IV, pp 449-50) (7296)
- 2 Are Buddhas born only for Men? (*YE*, IV, pp 338-9. 1930) (7297)

Lalkaka, A. D.

- 1 J B St-Hilaire Eugène Burnouf, Bombay 1901 [Tr.] See under J. B. Saint-Hilaire. (7298)

Lalou, Marcelle.

- 1 Trois récits du Duiva reconnus dans les peintures d'Ajantā (*JA*, T. CCVII, pp 333-7. 1925) (7299)
- 2 La version tibétaine du Ratnakūṭa Contribution à la Bibliographie du Kanjur (*JA*, oct-déc 1927, pp 233-59) (7300)
- 3 La version tibétaine des Prajñāpāramitā (*JA*, juil-sept 1929, pp 87-102) (7301)
- 4 A Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmīyān (*JA*, janv-mars 1929, pp 190-2) [Rec] (7302)
- 5 Notes sur la décoration des monastères bouddhiques, à propos d'un livre récent de M Goloubew (*RAA*, Ann V, No 3, pp 183-5) (7303)
- 6 J Bacot Une grammaire tibétaine du tibétain classique (*JA*, juil-sept 1930, p 173) [Rec] (7304)
- 7 Fr Weller Tausend Buddhanamen des Bhadrakalpa (*JA*, juil-sept 1930, p 174) [Rec] (7305)

- 8 E H Johnston The Saundarananda of Āśvaghoṣa (JA, juil-sept 1930, pp 174-5) (7306)
[Rec]
- 9 Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale Sér IV, T I Les Mdo-Man. 8vo, 110 pp Paris Geuthner, 1930 (Buddhica, Sér II, T IV) (7307)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (TP, 1932, p 210)
[Rec] by G L M Clauson (JRS, 1932, p 981)
[Rec] by G de Roerich (JAOS, LII, pp 398-9 1932)
[Rec] by D Bhattacharya (IHQ, VIII, pp 408-9 1932)
[Rec] by A J Bernet Kempers (Ind G, 1932, pp 185-6)
[Rec] by S. Konow (Acta Or, X, 1932, p 304)
[Rec] by G Coëdès (BEFEO, 1931, p 530)
- 10 Bibliographie Bouddhique, I-VIII, Paris 1930-37 See under J. Przyluski. (7308)
- 11 Rétrospective L'œuvre de Léon Feer (Bibliographie Bouddhique, T II, Paris, 1931, pp 1-17) (7309)
- 12 L Finot & V Goloubew Le Temple d'Angkor Vat, Pt. I (JA, avr-juin 1931, p. 377) [Rec] (7310)
- 13 N Dutt Aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism and its Relation to Hinayāna (JA, avr-juin 1932, p 374) [Rec] (7311)
- 14 B Sakurabe. A Comparative Analytical Catalogue of the Kanjur, Pt III (JA, avr-juin 1932, p 375) [Rec] (7312)
- 15 L'iconographie des étoffes peintes (paṭa) dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa 8vo, xvi, 119 pp, 7 pl Paris Geuthner, 1931 (Buddhica, Sér I, T VI) (7313)
[Rec] by O Stein (Archiv Or, III, 2, pp 415-20 Aug 1931)
[Rec] by J Buhot (BAFAO, No 10, pp 76-9 avr 1931)
[Rec] by J Bacot (JS, nov 1931, p 428)
[Rec] by S Konow (Acta Or, X, 3, p 304 1932)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (TP, 1932, pp 210-1)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (MCE, I, 1932, pp 417-20)
[Rec] by H H Jumblott (Ind G, LIII, 2, pp 1046-7 1931)
[Rec] by H Zimmer (OLZ, XXXVI, 1933, S 258 f)
[Rec] by E J Johnston (JRS, 1932, pp 694-5)
[Rec] by P Mus (BEFEO, 1931, pp 536-45)
[Rec] by E Frauwallner (WZKM, XI, S 159 f 1933)
- 16 Un traité de magie bouddhique ("Études d'Orientalisme", publ par le Musée Guimet, II, Paris, 1932, pp 303-22) (7314)
- 17 Répertoire du Tanjur D'après le Catalogue de P Cordier Avec une préf de M Paul Pelliot (Publ avec le concours de l'Acad d Inscript et Belles-Lettres (fondation Emile Senart) et du Musée Guimet) viii, 241 pp Paris, 1933 (Bibl Nat, Dépt d Manuscrits) (7315)
- 18 Rétrospective L'œuvre de M le Prof. Paul Pelliot (Bibliographie Bouddhique, T IV-V, Paris, 1934, pp 1-29) (7316)

Laloy, L.

- 1 J J Matignon L'auto-crémation des prêtres bouddhistes en Chine (L'Anthr, IX, p 353) [Rec] (7317)

Lama.

- 1 Buddhistische Mission, von einer Lama, Leipzig 1898 See under F Hartmann. (7318)

Lamaresse, E

- 1 L'Inde avant le Bouddha 8vo, 328 pp Paris Carré, 1891 ("Bibliothèque des Reli-

gions Comparées")

(7319)

[Rec] by G Schlegel (*TP*, III, 2, pp 199-201 1892)[Rec] by L. Feer (*RHR*, T XXVI, pp 339-49 1892)[Rec] by G Raynaud (*Bull Soc d'Ethnogr*, A XXXIV, 61, p 25 f 1892)[Rec] by A Hillebrandt (*IF Anz*, II, S. 163 f *Osterr. Lbl*, II, 10, S 292 1893)

- 2 La vie du Bouddha suivie du Bouddhisme dans l'Indo-Chine Paris, 1892 288 pp

(*Bibliothèque des Religions Comparées*)

(7320)

[Rec] by G Schlegel (*TP*, III, 2, pp 199-201 1892)[Rec] by L. Feer (*RHR*, T XXVI, pp 339-49. 1892)

- 3 L'Inde après le Bouddha 8vo, 464 pp Paris, 1892 (*"Bibliothèque des Religions Comparées"*)

(7321)

[Rec] by G Schlegel (*TP*, III, 5, p 528 f; *Osterr. Lbl*, II, 10, S 292 1893)

- 4 Le Japon Histoire, religion, civilisation 8vo, iii, 275 pp Paris, 1892 (7322)

- 5 L'Empire Chinois Le Bouddhisme en Chine et au Thibet 8vo, xi, 440 pp Paris

Carré, 1893, 1894 (*"Bibliothèque des Religions Comparées"*) (7323)[Rec] by F. Buesse, S J (*Etudes Religieuses*. Partie Bibliographique, 28 fév 1894, pp 98-100)

Lamaisse, M. C.

- 1 L'évolution religieuse et le Bouddhisme (*"Notices sur le Bouddhisme"*, pp 5-34 1891)

(7324)

Lamb, H.

- 1 a) Genghis Khan, Emperor of All Men. ix, 270 pp London, 1927.

(7325)

b) *The same* 2 ed 287 pp 1928

Lambers, C. Hille Ris.

- 1 De wijzen van het oosten Brahmanisme, Boeddisme, Chineesche filosofie, Mazdeïsme vi, 300 pp Amsterdam · Cohen Zonen, 1903 (*De Grooten Deukers der Eeuwen*, VII)

(7326)

Lamiot.

- 1 Ta-T'ang-Hsi-Yu-Chi Esquisse du Sy-yu, ou des pays à l'ouest de la Chine Tr du chinois 2 Pts Paris, 1832 [Tr]

(7327)

Lamotte, Etienne.

- 1 Louis de la Vallée Poussin (*R du Cercle des Alumni de la Fondation Universitaire* (Bruxelles), T IV, No 3 17 pp fév 1933)

(7328)

- 2 Samdhinirmocana Sūtra L'explication des mystères Texte tibétain Ed et trad par Etienne Lamotte Publ avec le Concours de la Fondation Universitaire de Belgique 278 pp Louvain: Bureaux du Recueil, Paris: Adrien Maisonneuve, 1935

(7329)

Lamprecht, K.

- 1 Justus Leo Die Entwicklg des ältest Japan Seelenlebens nach seinen literar. Ausdrucksformen Beitr. zur Kultur- und Universalgeschichte, hrsg von K Lamprecht, Heft 3 Leipzig, 1907

(7330)

Land, J. P. N.

- 1 Over den oorsprong en het wezen van het Bouddhisme 8vo, 34 pp · Amsterdam, 1861 (*Godgeleerde Bydragen*, XXXV.)

(7331)

Landau, M.

- 1 Ed Hardy Der Buddhismus (*Allg Ztg*, 183, Beil 153 1890) [Rec]

(7332)

Landis, E. B.

- 1 The Amṛtāyus Sūtra Tr. from Korean (*JBTSI*, Vol II, Pt 3, pp 1-6 1894)
[Tr] (7833)
- 2 The Classic of the Buddhist Rosary (*Korean Repository*, Vol II, pp 23-26 Seoul, 1895) (7834)
- 3 Buddhist Chants and Processions (in Corea) (*JBTSI*, Vol III, Pt. 2, pp 1-2 1895) (7835)
- 4 Notes on the Exorcism of Spirits in Korea (*JBTSI*, Vol III, Pt. 3, pp 1-8 1895) (7836)
- 5 A Chart of the Footprints of the Tathāgata Cākhyā Buddha (*JBTSI*, Vol III, Pt 3, pp 8-9 1895) [Tr] (7837)
- 6 A Translation of Three Buddhist Tracts from Korea (Precepts for Young Students—Prayers and Chants—Precepts for the Cultivation of the Heart) (*JBTSI*, Vol IV, Pt 1, pp 22-8 1896) (7838)
- 7 A Record of a Vision of Avalokiteśvara Tr. by E B Landis (*JBTSI*, Vol IV, Pts 3-4, pp 1-3 1896) [Tr] (7839)

Landon, Percival.

- 1 A Remnant of Buddha's Body (*Nineteenth Century and After*, Vol I, pp 237-43 London, 1901) (7840)
- 2 The Opening of Tibet. An account of Lhasa and the country and people of Central Tibet, and of the progress of the mission sent there by the English Government in the year 1903-4 Written, with the help of all principal persons of the mission, by Percival Landon Introd by Colonel Younghusband 2 Vols 4to, xv, 484 pp, 49 pl London: Hurst (New York: Doubleday, Page), 1905 (7841)
See C Eliot The Buddhism of Tibet, *Qu R*, 1907
[Rec.] *Ath*, 1905, 1, p 231 f
[Rec.] *N Y Times*, S R, Feb 25, 1905
[Rec.] *Bull Am Gr Soc*, 37, p 184 f 1905
[Rec.] by G. Wegener (*Peterm Mitt*, 51, Liber. S 181 f 1905)
- 3 The same xvi, 530 pp 1906
- 4 A Lhasa, la ville interdite, description du Tibet central et des coutumes de ses habitants, relation de la marche de la mission envoyée par le gouvernement anglais (1903-1904) 8vo, viii, 450 pp, pl, carte, illus en couleurs Paris Hachette, 1906 (7842)
- 5 Nepal 2 Vols Gr 8vo, xxiii, 358, viii, 363 pp, 187, partly coloured illus, genealogical tables & 5 maps London: Constable, 1928 (7843)
[Rec.] by R. L. Turner. (*JRAS*, Jan 1931, pp 196-8)
[Rec.] *Asiatica*, I, p 283

Landon, A. Henry Savage.

- 1 a) In the Forbidden Land An account of a journey in Tibet 2 Vols 1898 (7844)
[Rec.] by T. H. Holdich (*Gr J*, XII, S. 587 f. 1898)
[Rec.] *Globus*, LXXIV, S 323-5 1898
[Rec.] by H. Feigl (*Osterr Mschr f d Or*, XXIV, S 135-8. 1898)
[Rec.] *Umschau*, II, S 779-81. 1898
[Rec.] *BAZ*, 279, S 5 1898
[Rec.] *Ath*, Oct 15, 1898, S 519
[Rec.] *Independent*, I, p 1700 f 1898
[Rec.] *S R*, LXXXVI, p 556 f 1898
[Rec.] *Literature*, III, p 364 f 1898

- b) Auf verbotenen Wegen Reisen u Abenteuer in Tibet. xiv, 511 S., 1 Karte, 8 Taf., illus. Leipzig: F A. Brockhaus, 1905. (7845)
- b') *The same* 8 Aufl. Leipzig, 1910.
- c) *The same* 7 ed. 1905.
- 2 Tibet and Nepal, Painted and Described. x, 233 pp., 75 pl. London: Black (New York Macmillan), 1905. (7846)
- [Rec.] *Ath*, 1905, I, p. 334
- See C Eliot The Buddhism of Tibet, *Qly. R.*, 1907.

Landresse.

- 1 J P. Abel-Rémusat: Foé Koué Ki, Paris 1836 [Rev. & ed.] See under J. P. Abel-Rémusat. (7847)
- 2 Aperçu des travaux de M. Rémusat sur le Bouddhisme, ou Introduction à son commentaire sur le Foé Koué Ki Paris, 1836 (7848)
- See W H Sykes Notes on the Religious, Moral and Political State of India before Mahomedan Invasion, *JRAS*, 1841
- 3 The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian, from the French edition of the Foé Koué Ki of M.M. Rémusat, Klaproth, and Landresse with additional Notes and Illustrations. By J W Lardlay, Esq Vice-President and Joint-Secretary of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta Printed by J. Thomas, Baptist Mission Press, 1848 viii, 373 pp See under J. P. Abel-Rémusat. (7849)

Landsberg, Georg.

- 1 Puggala-Paññāth-Atthakathā, ed by Dr. G. Landsberg & Mrs. Rhys Davids. *JPTS*, 1913-4 [Ed.] See under C. A. F. Rhys Davids. (7850)

Landsberger, Benno.

- 1 Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2. Aufl., hrsg. von E Lehmann u. H. Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 See under E. Lehmann. (7851)
- 2 The Four Noble Truths of Buddhism (*Lucifer*, Vol I, pp. 49-51. 1887-8.) (7852)

Lang, A.

- 1 Myth, Ritual and Religion. 2 Vols 1899 (7853)

Lang, Ludwig.

- 1 a) Buddha und der Buddhismus. Unter Mitarbeit von Ludwig Ankenbrand. Mit e farb Umschlagbild u vielen Abbn 3 Aufl 8vo, 79 S. Stuttgart: Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, 1923 (7854)
- [Rec.] by E Waldschmidt. (*OLZ*, Bd. XXVIII, S 327. 1925)
- b) *The same* 1924.
- [Rec.] *Z f Angewandten Buddhismus*, Doppelheft I, S. III 1925
- c) *The same* 6 Aufl S 79 1925
- d) *The same*. 7 Aufl 8vo, 79 S Mit Abbildungenwege zur Erkenntnis Stuttgart Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, 1928.

Lang, M. E.

- 1 La Mahayātakamālā (*JA*, Sér. X, XIX, pp 511-50 1912.) (7855)
- [Rec.] by L. Auroousseau. (*BEFEO*, XII, p 45 1912.)

Langdon, Samuel.

- 1 The Appeal to the Serpent. A story of life in an ancient Buddhist city in Ceylon of 4th century. London. Religious Tract Society, 1889. (7856)

Langdon, Williams B.

1. Ten Thousand Things relating to China and Chinese. An epitome of the genius, government, history, literature, agriculture, arts, trade, manners, customs and social life of the people of the celestial empire together with a synopsis of the Chinese collection. London 1842 (7357)

Lange, H. O.

1. P. D Chantepre de la Saussaye: Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4 Aufl., Tübingen 1925 [Ed.] See under P. D. C. d. l. Saussaye. (7359)

Lange, R.

1. Der Buddhismus in Japan (ZMfP, Jg XII S 143-57. 1900) (7359)
2. Shintoismus und Buddhismus in japanischer Gestalt. (P. D Chantepre de la Saussaye: "Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte", Bd I, 3 Aufl., Tübingen 1925 S 115-71.) (7359)
3. Die buddhistischen Tempelfeste in und bei Tokyo (Die Wahrheit, Jg VI, S 155-8 Tokyo, 1905) (7361)
4. a) J. A. Edmunds: Buddhist and Christian Gospels, ed. by M. Anesaki. (MSOS, Jg X, S 228-301. 1907 [Rec.] (7362)
b) The same. Abgedr. (Wochenblatt f. Klassische Philologie, 1907, S 686-9.) [Rec.]
5. Japans Zukunftsreligion (Hans Haas: Japans Zukunftsreligion). (DL, Jg. 1909, S 2945-55.) [Rec.] (7363)

Langer, Eduard.

1. Fr. Ch. Schlosser: Weltgeschichte für das deutsche Volk. 2 Original-Vollausgabe, Berlin 1893. [Rev.] See under Fr. Ch. Schlosser. (7364)

Langle, L. de.

1. E. M. Bowden: Imitation du Bouddha, Paris 1895 [Tr.] See under E. M. Bowden. (7365)

Langlès, L.

1. Rituel des Tartars-Mantchoux rédigé par l'Ordre de l'Empereur Kien-long. Ouvrage tr. par extraits de Tartar-Mantchu et accompagné des textes originaux par L. Langlès. 4to 74 pp., 10 pl. Paris, 1804 [Ed. & tr.] (7366)
2. Monuments, anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan. 2 Vols. Paris, 1821. (7367)

Langlet, E.

1. Dragons et Génies [Rec.] by J. Pa. Vogel. (De Indische Gids, 51 II, 1929, p. 891 f.) (7368)
[Rec.] by M. W. de Visser. (Museum, Vol. XXXVII, No 5, Feb 1930, col. 131 f.)

Lanman, Charles Rockwell.

1. Rigveda V. 40 and its Buddhist Parallel. ("Festgruss Roth", 1893, S 187-90.) (7369)
2. An Incident in the Life of the Illustrations Chinese Buddhist Monk, Fā-hien. (JAOS, 1894, pp cccxv-ccclix.) (7370)
3. The King of Sam's Edition of the Buddhist Scriptures and the Harvard Copy of the First Sanskrit Book ever Printed. (JAOS, XVI, pp ccxlv-ccclii.) (7371)
4. The Whitney Memorial Meeting, Boston 1897. [Ed.] See under W. D. Whitney. (7372)
5. a) Henry Clarke Warren. An obituary notice. (Harvard Graduates Mag., Mar. 1899) (7373)

- b) *The same* (JAOS, XX, pp 332-7. 1899)
 c) *The same* (Nation, LXVIII, p 24 f. 1899)
 d) *The same* (Buddhist (Colombo), X, p. 109 f. 1899.)
- 6 Dialogues of the Buddha, tr by T. W. Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1900, pp 802-8) (7374)
 [Rec]
 See H. Jacobi: Über das Verhältnis der buddhistischen Philosophie zum Sankhya-Yoga, etc., ZDMG, 1898
7. Trustworthy Account of the Buddha and his Teachings. (H C Warren Buddhism in Translations) (LD, 4, p 189 f. 1904) [Rec] (7375)
- 8 Pali Book Titles and their Brief Designations 8vo, 45 pp Boston, 1909 (Proc of the Amer Acad of Arts & Sc, Vol XLIV, No 24) (7376)
 [Rec] by P. E. Pavolini (Gr Soc As H, XXII, p 315 f. 1910)
- 9 Buddhaghosa's Treatise on Buddhism, entitled "The Way of Salvation" Analysis of Part 1, On Morality. (Proc of the Amer. Acad of Arts & Sc, Vol XLIX, pp 149-69 Boston, 1913) (7377)
- 10 Harvard Oriental Series Descriptive list With a brief memorial of its joint-founder H C. Warren 1920 (7378)
- 11 Indian Studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman. Cambridge (Mass), 1929 See under Mrs Rhys Davids, E. W. Hopkins, T. Kimura, G. Ono, L. de la Vallée Poussin, J. Takakusu, H. Ui, J. H. Woods. (7379)

Larcher, (Miss)

- 1 Chr J Herringham · Ajanta Frescoes, O U. P. 1915 [Introd] See under Chr. J. Herringham. (7380)

Lartigue, Jean.

- 1 La M G Voisins, J Lartigue & V Segalen · Resultats archéologiques en Chine Occidentale (JA, T VII, pp 369-424 1916) (7381)
- 2 Le sanctuaire bouddhique du Long-hong-sseu à Kia-ting (RAA, Ann. V, No. 1, pp 35-8, p xii-xv) (7382)

Lassen, Christian.

- 1 E Burnouf & Ch Lassen Essai sur le Pali, etc., Paris 1826 See under E. Burnouf. (7383)
- 2 E Burnouf & Ch Lassen · Observations grammaticales sur quelques passages de l'Essai, etc., Paris 1827 See under E. Burnouf. (7384)
- 3 H Burney Translation of an Inscription in the Burmese Language, etc. (Z. f. d Kunde d Morgenl, Bd I, S 108 Gottingen, 1837) [Rec] (7385)
- 4 H Burney Discovery of Buddhist Images with Deva-nāgarī Inscription, etc (Z f d Kunde d Morgenl, Bd I, S 228 Gottingen, 1837) [Rec] (7386)
- 5 G Turnour Examination of Some Points of Buddhist Chronology. (Z f. d Kunde d Morgenl, Bd I, S 235, 239) [Rec] (7387)
- 6 Points in the History of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul and India, as illustrated by Decyphering the Ancient Legends on their Coins (JASB, Vol IX, pp 251, 339, 449, 627, 733 1840) (7388)
- 7 Über eine alte Inschrift des königl. Satrapen von Surashtra, worin Kandragupta und sein Enkel Asoka erwähnt werden (Z f. d. Kunde d. Morgenl, IV, S 56 Bonn, 1842) (7389)
- 8 a) Indische Alterthumskunde. 4 Bde 8vo, 862, xii, lii, 1092, xii, 1199, x, 988, 86 (Ann zu II u. III) S Leipzig. Verl v. L. A. Kittler, London · Williams & Norgate, 1847-61 See under H. Kiepert. (7390)

- [Rec] *LZ*, Jg 1857, S 91 f., Jg 1858, S 303 f
 [Rec] by J Barthélemy St Hilaire (*JS*, août, sept. et nov 1861, fév 1862)
 [Rec] by St Martin (*R Germ*, 1859)
 [Rec] by A Barth (*R Cr*, 13 juin 1874, "Oeuvres de A Barth", T III, Paris 1917, pp 111-26)

See Sir C Perry Account of the Great Hindu Monarch Asoka, *JBRAS*, 1851

b) *The same* 2 Aufl Leipzig & London, 1867

- 9 St Julien Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Tsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde (*ZDMG*, Bd VII, S 437-49 1853) [Rec] (7391)
 10. St Julien Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales (*ZDMG*, Bd XIV, S 308-13 1860) [Rec] (7392)

Latham, R. G.

- 1 Ethnology of India 8vo, viii, 376 pp London, 1859 (7393)
 2 On the Date and Personality of Priyadarsi (*JRAS*, XVII. 13 pp 1860) (7394)

Latourrette, L.

- 1 Maitreya, le Bouddha futur Illustrations et ornements d'après des documents bouddhiques par A Sikorska 8vo, 282 pp Paris, 1926 (7395)
 [Rec] by F R. Scatcherd (*AQR*, New Ser Vol XXII, p 458 1926)

Latter, Thomas.

- 1 A Note on Boodhism and the Cave Temples of India 8vo, 21 pp Calcutta, 1844 (7396)
 2 Remarks on Boodhist Coin or Medal (*JASB*, Vol XIII, Pt 2, pp 571-86 1844) (7397)
 3 A Grammer of the Language of Burmah Calcutta, 1845 (7398)
 4 On the Buddhist Emblem of Architecture With 2 pl (*JASB*, Vol XIV, Pt 2, pp 623-40 1845) (7399)
 5 The Coins of Arakan The Symbolical Coins (*JASB*, XV, 3 pp & 2 pl 1846) (7400)
 6 Selection from the Vernacular Buddhist Literature of Burmah 8vo, viii, 200 pp Maulmain, 1850 (7401)

Lauffer, Berthold

- 1 Indisches Rezept zur Herstellung von Raucherwerk Aus dem bsTan-hGyur, Sutra, Bd 123 (*Z f Ethnol*, XXVIII, S 394-98 1896) (7402)
 2 Fünf indische Fabeln. (Aus dem Mongolischen von Hans Canon von der Gabelentz Aus der unveröffentlichten Handschr d K Bibl Berl mitgeteilt (*ZDMG*, Bd LII, S 283-8) (7403)
 3 Klu Bum Bsdus Pai Snin Po Eine verkürzte Version des Werkes von den hunderttausend Nāga's Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Volksreligion Einlgt, Text, Übers u Glossar v, 119 S Helsingfors: Société Finno-Ougrienne, 1898 [Ed & tr] (7404)
 4 A Grunwedel. Buddhist Studien (*Globus*, LXXIII, S 27-32 1898) [Rec] (7405)
 5 A Grunwedel Mythologie du Bouddhisme du Tibet. (*Globus*, LXXVIII, S 129 1900) [Rec] (7406)
 6 H S Stix. Christus oder Buddha? (*Globus*, LXXIX, S 19 1901) [Rec] (7407)
 7 H Franke Der Frühlingsmythus der Kesarasage Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der vorbuddh Religion Tibets (*WZKM*, Bd XV, S 77-98 1901) [Rec] (7408)
 8 Verzeichnis der tibet Handschriften der K Bibliothek zu Dresden (*ZDMG*, Bd LX, S 99-128 1901) (7409)
 9 Über ein tibetisches Geschichteswerk der Bonpo (*The Or*, Vol XVI, No 1 Mar 1901) (7410)

- [Rec] (*BEFEO*, I, pp 276-7 1901)
- 10 Ein buddhistisches Pilgerbild (*Globus*, Bd LXXXVI, S 386-8 1904) (7411)
 - 11 Bericht über seine Reisen in Hochasien und seinen Aufenthalt in Peking. (*Anz d Akad d Wiss. Wien, Hist-nat Kl*, Jg XLII, S 5-7 1905) (7412)
 - 12 Zum Bildnis des Pilgers Hsuan Tsang (*Globus*, Bd LXXXVIII, S. 257 f 1905) (7413)
See L. A. Waddell *Lhasa and its Mysteries*, London 1905, p 366
 - 13 Zur buddhistischen Literatur der Uiguren (*TP*, Sér. II, Vol VIII, pp. 391-409 1907) (7414)
See S Lévi *L'original chinois du tibétain sur la Grande-Ourse*, *TP*, 1908
 - 14 Origin of our Dance of Death (*OC*, XXII, pp 597-604 1908) (7415)
[Rec] by P. Carus (*Ibid*, pp 620-35, illus)
 - 15 Die Kanjur-Ausgabe des Kaisers K'ang-hsun (*Bull de l'Acad Impér des Sc de St-Pétersbourg*, Sér VI, T III, pp 567-74 1909) (7416)
[Rec] by Ed Chavannes (*TP*, Sér II, T X, p 533 f)
 - 16 Der Roman einer tibetischen Königin Tibetischer Text und Übers xi, 264 S
Leipzig O Harrassowitz, 1911 [Ed & tr] (7417)
[Rec] by A. Forke (*LZ*, Jg LXIII, S 21 f)
[Rec] by H. Beckh (*Theol. Litzg*, Jg XXXVII, S 353-6)
[Rec] by W. Cohn (*OAZ*, Jg I, S 484)
 - 17 Jade A study in Chinese archaeology and religion (7418)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, 1912, p 434)
 - 18 The Chinese Madonna in the Field Museum (*OC*, Jan 1912, pp 1-6, 1 pl) (7419)
 - 19 Dokumente der indischen Kunst Erstes Heft Malerei Das Citra-Lakṣaṇa Nach dem tibetischen Tanjur hrsg und übers von B. Laufer mit einer Subvention der Kgl. Bayerischen Akad der Wiss aus der Hardy-Stiftung x, 193 S Leipzig O Harrassowitz, 1913 [Ed & tr] (7420)
[Rec] by A. Smith (*OAZ*, Bd II, S 481-4 1913-4)
 - 20 Epigraphische Denkmäler aus China, hrsg von O. Franke & B. Laufer, Berlin 1914 [Ed] See under O. Franke. (7421)
 - 21 Origin of the Word Shaman (*American Anthropologist*, N S Vol XIX, No 3, pp 361-71 Jul Sept 1917) (7422)
[Rec] by H. Corder (*TP*, Jul 1917, pp 235-7)
 - 22 Ein Sühngedicht der Bonpo vii, 60 S (*Denkschr d Akad d Wiss in Wien*, Bd XLVI) (7423)
 - 23 Zwei Legenden des Milarapsa (*Archiv f Religionswiss*, Bd IV, S 1-44 1922) (7424)
 - 24 Aus den Geschichten und Liedern des Milarapsa ii, 62 S. (*Denkschr. d Kais Akad d Wiss in Wien*, Bd XLVIII 1922) (7425)
 - 25 G. N. Roerich *Trails to Inmost Asia* (*JAOS*, LII, pp 95-7) [Rec] (7426)
 - 26 Mikinosuke Ishida *Berthold Laufer Hakase no Fu wo kikite* (With Bibliographie) ("Ōbei ni okeru Shina Kenkyū", Tokyo Sōgen Sha, 1942, pp 363-95) (7427)
- Launay, A.
- 1 P. Bigandet *La mission de Birmanie*, Paris 1890 [Tr.] See under P. Bigandet.
- Launay, Adrien M. E. (7428)
- 1 Die koreanischen Märtyrer 1838-1846 8vo, xiv, 270 S 16 Abb Übers aus d Französischen von Reinhold Hoch St Ottilien Missionsverlag, 1929 (7429)
- Laurie, W. F. B.
- 1 The Temple of Jagannāth (Juggernaut) (*AQR*, Ser I, Vol IX, pp 305-26 Jan.-Apr. 1890) (7430)

Lauterer, Josef.

- 1 Japan Das Land der aufgehenden Sonne einst und jetzt iv, 407 S Leipzig Otto Spamer, 1904 (7431)
- 2 China Das Reich der Mitte, einst und jetzt Nach seinen Reisen und Studien geschildert von Dr Joseph Lauterer Leipzig, 1910 (7432)

Laveille, A.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme en Europe (*Voix Internat*, 1898, No 6 f) (7433)

Lavollée, Charles.

- 1 Le Royaume de Siam et une embassy anglaise à Bangkok (*R des Deux Mondes*, XII 32 pp Paris, 1857) (7434)
- 2 Légendes et paysages de l'Inde L'île de Ceylan (*R des Deux Mondes*, Période II, XXIX 30 pp Paris, 1860) (7435)

Law, Bimala Charan (or Churn) (i e Vimalâcarana Vâhâ).

1. A Short Account of the Wandering Teachers at the Time of the Buddha (*JASB*, N S XIV, pp 399-409 1918) (7436)
- 2 A Note on Buddhaghosa's Commentaries (*JASB*, N S Vol XV, No 3, pp 107-21 1919) (7437)
- 3 Influence of the Five Heretical Teachers on Jainism and Buddhism (*JASB*, N S Vol XV, No 3, pp 123-36 1919) (7438)
- 4 Historical Gleanings Six essays on Buddhist subjects With a foreword by Dr B M Barua 8vo, x, 101 pp Calcutta, 1922 (*Calcutta Or Ser*, No 6, E 2) (7439)
- 5 Kṣatriya Clans in Buddhist India With a foreword by the Hon Sr Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt, C S I Map and illus 8vo, vii, 217 pp Calcutta Thacker, Spink, 1922 (7440)
- [Rec] by W S Desai (*JBRs*, XII, Pt 3, pp 160-2 1922)
- [Rec] *MB*, Vol XXXI, pp 194-6 1923
- [Rec] by S M Edwardes (*JA*, 1923, pp 349-50)
- [Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1923, p 441, *BSOS*, Vol III, 1923-5, p 172)
- 6 The Life and Work of Buddhaghosa With a foreword by Mrs C A F Rhys Davids With 3 pl Roy 8vo, xii, 183 pp Calcutta & Simla Thacker, Spink, 1923 (*Calcutta Or Ser*, No 9, E 3) (7441)
- [Rec] by S M Edwardes (*JA*, 1924, pp 181-2)
- [Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 304-5)
- [Rec] *MB*, Vol XXXI, pp 436-9 1923
7. The Buddhist Conception of Spirits With a foreword by Rao Saheb Dr S Krishnaswami Aiyangar 8vo, vi, 95 pp Calcutta & Simla Thacker, Spink, 1923 (*Calcutta Or Ser*, No 11, E 4) (7442)
- [Rec] *MB*, Vol XXXI, pp 435-6 1923
- [Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1925, p 130)
- 8 Some Kṣatriya Tribes of Ancient India Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in the Univ of Calcutta, 1923 4to, xix, 300 pp, 13 illus & map Calcutta Univ of Calcutta, 1924 (7443)
- 9 Designation of Human Types Tr into English from the "Puggala-Paññatti" for the first time by Bimala Charan Law London Publ for the P T S by the O U P, 1924 (*P T S Translation Series*, No 12) [Tr] (7444)
- [Rec] *MB*, Vol XXXII, pp 467-70 1924
- 10 The Cariya Pitaka (Book XV of the Khuddaka-Nikaya of the Sutta Pitaka), or a Basket of Duty Pali Text, in Nagari Characters, with an introd in English,

- ed by B C Law. 8vo, 15, 38 pp Lahore, 1924. [Ed] (7445)
- 11 Republics in Ancient India (MB, Vol. XXXII, pp 440-7, 493-7) (7446)
- 12 Ancient Mid-Indian Kṣatriya Tribes Vol I With a foreword by Dr. L D Barnett.
iv, 166, 111 pp Calcutta Thacker, Spink, 1924 (7447)
[Rec] by S M Edwardes (JA, 1925, pp 241-2)
- 13 Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective With a foreword by the Right Hon the
Earl of Ronaldshay With frontispiece. 8vo, xxxv, xii, 128 pp Calcutta &
Simla Thacker, Spink, 1925 (7448)
[Rec] by J Charpentier (JRAS, 1925, p 812)
- 14 Dathavamsa, or History of the Tooth Relic of the Buddha Pali Text in Sanskrit
characters, with intro by, and English tr by B C. Law; together with a note
on the position of the Dathavamsa in the history of Pali literature by W Stede
8vo, xvii, 48, 68 pp Lahore, 1925 (Punjab Sanskrit Series of Sanskrit and Prakrit
Works, No 7) [Ed & tr] (7449)
- 15 Mara's Fight with the Buddha (MB, Vol. XXXIII, pp 423-9 1925) (7450)
- 16 Pataliputra and Nalanda (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 475-85 1925) (7451)
17. The Magadhas in Ancient India (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 529-44 1925) (7452)
- 18 Ancient Indian Tribes 8vo, 191 pp. Lahore, 1926 (Punjab Or. (Sanskrit) Ser,
No 12) (7453)
[Rec] by E W Hopkins (JAOS, 1929, p 177)
- 19 Data from the Sumangalavilāsinī, Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya
of the Sutta Piṭaka (JASB, N S Vol XXI, No 1, pp 107-21 1926) (7454)
- 20 a) Gautama Buddha and the Parivṛjākas (JASB, N S Vol XXI, No 1, pp 123-36
1926) (7455)
b) The same ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta, 1932, pp 89-
112)
- 21 Anga and Campā in the Pāli Literature (JASB, N. S Vol XXI, No 1, pp 137-42
1926) (7456)
- 22 Women in Buddhist Literature 8vo, vii, 120 pp Colombo: Bastian, 1927 (7457)
- 23 The Influence of Buddha's Doctrine on Women (YE, II, pp 274-8 1927) (7458)
- 24 Buddhist Women (JA, 1928, pp 49-54, 65-8, 86-9) (7459)
- 25 A Study of the Dīgha Nikāya of the Suttapitaka (YE, IV, pp 111-20, PW, IV,
pp 433-42 1928) (7460)
- 26 A Study of the Mahāvastu With a note by Dr A. B Keith 8vo, x, 180 pp, illus
Calcutta & Simla Thacker, Spink, 1930 (7461)
[Rec] by H P Sastri (Calcutta R, 1930, pp 439-43)
[Rec] by E J Thomas (JRAS, Apr 1931, pp 435-6)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, p 179. 1931)
[Rec] by J Charpentier (Mondé Oriental, 1930, 1-2, p 175.)
[Rec] by M Winternitz (Archiv Or, IV, 1932, S 386 f)
27. A Study of the Mahāvastu (Supplement) 8vo, ii, 39 pp Calcutta & Simla
Thacker, Spink, 1930 (7462)
- 28 Buddhist Studies Ed by Bimala Churn Law. 8vo, 888 pp, & Index Calcutta &
Simla Thacker, Spink, 1931 [Ed] See under E. Ball, K. J. Saunders, G. Grimm,
Rev. R. Siddhartha, A. B. Keith, L. de la Vallée Poussin, W. A. de Silva, R. C.
Majumdar, E. J. Thomas, R. Mookerjee, D. R. Bhandarkar, H. C. R. Chaudhuri,
V. R. R. Dikshitar, K. Aiyangar, M. Winternitz, L. Finot, Rev Narada, K. P.
Jain, C. A. F. Rhys Davids, B. M. Barua, S. Tachibana, E. H. Brewster, S. N.
Das Gupta, B. Bhattacharya, S. Parmanavitan, M. Nagai, N. Ray.
[Rec] by C A. F. Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1932, pp 703-6) (7463)

- [Rec.] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*MCD* I, p. 383, 1932)
- 20 "Cetiya" in the Buddhist Literature (*"Studia Indo-Iranica"*, hrsg. v. W. Wüst, Leipzig 1931, S. 12-8. (7464)
 - 21 Geography of Early Buddhism. With Appendix A Note on the Cetiya in Buddhist Literature. With a foreword by F. W. Thomas. Roy 8vo, xxi, 88 pp., 1 map. London: Kegan Paul, Calcutta, 1932. (7465)
 - [Rec.] by C. A. I. Rhys Davids (*JRS*, 1933, p. 132)
 - [Rec.] by V. R. R. Dissanayake (*JHS*, Dec. 1932, pp. 428-9)
 - [Rec.] by O. Lohmeyer (*JA*, Sept. 1933, p. 180)
 - 31 Chronology of the Pāli Canon (*ABORI*, XII, 2, pp. 171-201) (7466)
 - 32 Six Heretical Teachers (*"Buddhist Studies"*, ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1932, pp. 77-88. (7467)
 - 33 Some Ancient Indian Kings (*"Buddhist Studies"*, ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1932, pp. 189-219. (7468)
 - 34 The Buddhist Conception of Māra (*"Buddhist Studies"*, ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1932, pp. 277-83. (7469)
 - 35 Non-Canonical Pāli Literature (*ABORI*, Vol. XIII, Pt. 2, pp. 97-113) (7470)
 - 36 The Pāli Chronicle (*ABORI*, XIII, 3-4, pp. 250-99. (7471)
 - 37 A History of Pāli Literature. 2 Vols. 8vo, xxviii, 342, 350 pp. London: K. P. T. Tr., Calcutta, 1933. (7472)
 - 38 Nirvana and Buddhist Laymen (*ABORI*, Vol. XIV, 1933) (7473)
 - 39 Caste in Early Buddhism (*BE*, Vol. VIII, 15 pp. 1933) (7474)
 - 40 Pāli Tracts in Inscriptions (*OJMS*, XXII, 4) (7475)
 - 41 Social, Economical and Religious Conditions of Ancient India, according to the Buddhist Texts. (*ABORI*, "K. B. Pathak Commemoration Volume" 12 pp. 1933. (7476)
 - 42 The Buddhist Conception of Dharma (*JDL*, Vol. XXVIII, 19 pp. 1935) (7477)

Law, Capt. J.

- 1 On Buddha and the Phrabat (or Divine Foot), from Siamese sources. With 2 pl. 1831. (7478)

Law, Narendra Nath.

- 1 Nalinaksha Dutt: Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools, Calcutta 1925 [Forew.] See under Nalinaksha Dutt. (7479)
- 2 Yārthi in the Mahāvamsa (*IHQ*, VI, 3, p. 571, Sept. 1931) (7480)
- 3 Buddha's Contribution to Indian Thought (*MB*, Sept. 1930) (7481)
- [Rec.] *IHQ*, VI, 3, p. 591
- 4 Some Images and Traces of Mahāyāna Buddhism in Chittagong (*IHQ*, VIII, 2, pp. 732-11, 4 pl.) (7482)
- 5 Mm. Dr. Haraprasad Sastri (1853-1931) (*IHQ*, IX, 1, *Haraprasad Memorial Number*, pp. 307-416, Mar. 1933) (7483)

Lawner, H. N.

- 1 Die Lamas von Choni. (*Der Erdball*, V, 1931, S. 33-7, *LZ*, 1931, S. 369) (7484)

Lawrence, W. R.

- 1 The Valley of Kashmir. 1895. (7485)

Laxmann, Erich.

- 1 Sibirische Briefe von Erich Laxmann. Hrsg. von Schloetzer & Jh. Beckmann. Göttingen, 1795. (7486)

Lazarus, M.

- 1 C Twisten Die religiösen, politischen und sozialen Ideen der asiatischen Kultur-völker, etc, Berlin 1872 [Ed] See under C. Twisten. (7487)

Leadbeater, Charles Webster.

- 1 *The Buddhist* Weekly paper, publ in English at Colombo, Ceylon, and devoted to the interests of the Buddhist religion (The English organ of the Southern Buddhist Church) Ed by C W Leadbeater (by A E Buultjens, by L C V, by C Jinarajadasa, by D B Jayatilaka) Colombo Theos Soc (afterward, Colombo Y M B C), 1888 ff (7488)
- 2 An Outline of Theosophy London 1902 (7489)
- 3 [Tr] The Smaller Buddhist Catechism Tr by C Jinarājādāsa Adyar Theosophical Publishing House 27 pp 1902, 1914 (*Adyar Pamphlet*, No 41) (7490)
- 4 a) Some Glimpses of Occultism Chicago Rajput Press, 1903 (7491)
- b) *The same* 2nd edition 1913
- 5 C W Leadbeater & A Besant Thought Forms, 1905 (7492)

Leadbeater, C. W.

- 1 A Arnould Les creencias fundamentales del Buddhismo, segunda ed, Barcelona 1908 See under A. Arnould. (7493)

Leblois, L.

- 1 Christianisme et Bouddhisme, à propos de quelques travaux contemporains. (*RHR*, T XXIII, pp 345-53 1891) (7494)

Leclère, Adhémar.

- 1 Les livres sacrés du Cambodge Pt I La vie du Bouddha — La vie de Dévadatta 8vo, 340 pp (*RHR*, 1880-1922 *Bibliothèque d'Etudes*, XX) (7495)
- 2 Les divers types connus au Cambodge du pied sacré du Buddha (*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres Comptes Rendus*, Sér. IV, Vol XXV, pp 289-95 Paris, 1897) (7496)
- 3 Une version cambodgienne du "Jugement de Salomon". (*Revue*, Vol XXXVIII, pp 176-81 1898) [Tr] (7497)
- 4 Le Bouddhisme au Cambodge xxxi, 536 pp, 8 pl Paris. E Leroux, 1899 (7498)
[Rec] by E Senart (*C R*, 1899, p 539 f)
[Rec] by A Foucher (*RHR*, XL, pp 463-7 1899)
[Rec] by Feer (*JA*, Sér IX, T XVIII, pp 558-62)
[Rec] *R C*, 1901, I, pp 4-6 1901
- 5 Die Dynastie der Könige von Kambodscha und die letzten Leichenverbrennungen von Phnom-Pénh (*Deutsche R*, Jg XXV, IV, S 352-61. 1900) (7499)
- 6 Le Livre de Vésandâr, le roi charitable (Sâstra mâha chéadâk ou Livre du grand Jâtaka), d'après la leçon cambodgienne Gr 8vo, 96 pp, fig Paris E Leroux, 1902 [Tr] (7500)
- 7 Sur une charte de fondation d'un monastère bouddhique, où il est question du Roi du Feu et du Roi de l'Eau (*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres Comptes Rendus*, 1903, pp 369-78 Paris, 1903) (7501)
- 8 Cambodge. Le roi, la famille royale et les femmes du palais 8vo, 27 pp Saïgon, 1905 (7502)
- 9 Bouddhisme et Brahmanisme Trois petits livres (Le Subha Sutta, Mahânârada Kâsyapa Jâtaka, Le Roi Sédathuon et la reine Sépya) Tr. du Cambodgien en Français par A. Leclère 8vo, II, 16 pp Paris, 1911 [Tr] (7503)

- 10 Contes et Jatakas (*R des Trad Pop*, XXVI, pp 273-82, 328-39 1911) (7504)
- 11 Histoire du Cambodge depuis le 1^{er} siècle de notre ère, d'après les inscriptions lapidaires, les annales chinoises et annamites et les documents européens des six derniers siècles Gr. 8vo, xii, 547 pp 1914 (7505)
- 12 Cambodge, fêtes civiles et religieuses 8vo, xii, 660 pp Paris, 1916 (*AMG, Bib de Vulgarisation*, T XLII) (7506)

Leclercq, Jules.

1. Les temples souterrains de Ceylan (*Bull Acad. Roy de Belgique*, Sér III, Vol XXXV, pp 729-38 Bruxelles, 1898) (7507)
2. Les ruines d'Anourâdhapoura (Ceylon) (*Verh VII Int Gg-Kongr*, B 1899, II, S 598-606) (7508)

Lecog, V.

- 1 Archaeological Discoveries near Turfan (*Gg J*, 29, p 224 1908) (7509)

Leder, Hans

- 1 Im Lande der Lamen (Aus Sibirien über Urga nach Karakorum Vortragsbericht (*Jahresber d Ver f Erdkunde z Metz*, 1896-97, S 81-4) (7510)
- 2 Das geheimnisvolle Tibet Reiseberichte aus dem geistlichen Reiche des Dalai Lama vii, 110 S Leipzig Th Grieben's Verlag (L Fernau), 1909 (7511)
[Rec] by H Beckh (*DLZ*, Jg 1911, S 1142 f)
[Rec] by F Wynaendts (*Internat Arch f Ethnogr*, Bd XIX, S 238 f)
- 3 Buddhismus in Tibet (*Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, Bd XXXIII, *Sitzungsbericht*, S 95-9 1903) (7512)

Lederer, Emil.

- 1 Emil Lederer & Emy Lederer-Seidler Japan-Europa Wandlungen im Fernen Osten Frankfurt a M, 1929 (*Religion Mythos Historie*, S 32-72) (7513)

Lederer-Seidler, Emy.

- 1 Emy Lederer-Seidler & Emil Lederer Japan-Europa, Frankfurt a M, 1929 See under E. Seidler.

Ledi Sa(yā)daw.

- 1 Five Questions on Kamma and Subjects relating thereto, with their Answers, by the Venerable L Sayādaw 16mo, 40 pp Mandalay, U Burma, 1910 (7514)
- 2 Some Points in Buddhist Doctrine (*JPTS*, 1913-14, pp 115-64) (7515)
- 3 A List of Additions and Corrections to a Dissertation on the Yamaka by Ledi Sāḍaw, publ as Appendix to Yamaka, II 1913 (*JPTS*, 1913-4, pp 165-9) (7516)
See A Dissertation on the Yamaka, by the Rev Dr Ledi Thera of Mandalay (in Pali, ed by Mrs Rhys Davids) ("The Yamaka", ed by Mrs Rhys Davids, Vol II, London, 1913, Appendix, pp 219-86)

Ledrain.

- 1 L & Léofanti Riotor Les enfers bouddhiques, Paris 1895 [Pref] See under L. Riotor.

Ledrus, M.

- 1 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II (*Nouvelle Revue Théologique*, 1^{er} déc 1931, p 955) [Rec] (7517)

Lee, Elizabeth.

- 1 H Saito A History of Japan, London 1912 [Tr] See under H. Saitō. (7518)

Lee, Lionel.

- 1 The Bālāvatāra, a Pālī Grammar With an English tr. and notes (*The Or*, Vol II, Pts 3-4, pp 71-3, Pts 5-6, pp 97-8, Vol III, Pts 9-10, p 198 f, Pts 11-12, pp 210-2 1885-90) [Ed & tr] (7519)

Lee, Pi Cheng.

- 1 Kwan Yin's Saving Power Some remarkable examples of response to appeal for aid, made to Kwan Yin by his devotees Publ for free distribution by Miss Pi Cheng Lee 42 pp London, 1932. (7520)

Leemans, Conrad.

- 1 a) Bōrō-Boedoer op het Eiland Java Afgefeeld door en onder toezigt van F C Wilsen, met toelichtenden en verklarenden tekst, naar de geschreven en gedrukte Verhandlingen F C Wilsen, J F G Brumund en andere bescheiden Leiden, 1873 Bōrō-Boedoer op het Eiland Java, Uitgegeven op last van Zijne Excellentie den Minister van Kolonien (Bōrō-Boudour dans l'île de Java, publié d'après les ordres de son Excellence le Ministre des Colonies) 1-8° Aflevering (1-8° Livraison) pl I-CCCXCIII [393 fol and 17 textpl] Leiden E J. Brill, 1873 (7521)
- b) [Tr] Bōrō-Boudour dans l'île de Java, dessiné par ou sous la direction de Mr F C Wilsen, avec texte descriptif et explicatif, rédigé, d'après les mémoires manuscrits et imprimés de MM F C Wilsen, J F G Brumund et autres documents, et publié, d'après les ordres de son Excellence le Ministre des Colonies, par le Dr C Leemans Tr. by A G van Hamel 8vo, lxiii, 696 pp Leide. E J Brill, 1874 (7522)

Leeuw, G. van der.

- 1 J Witte Das Jenseits im Glauben der Volker (DLZ, 1929 S 2047 f) [Rec] (7523)

Lafmann, Salomon.

- 1 Lalita Vistara Erzählung von dem Leben und der Lehre des Çākya Simha Aus dem Original des Sanskrit und des Gāthādialekts zuerst ins Deutsche übersetzt und mit sachl Erklärungen versehen 8vo, viii, 220 S Berlin Ferd Dummler's, 1874 [Tr] (7524)
- 2 Zum Gāthādialekt (ZDMG, Bd XXIX, S 212-34 1875) (7525)
- 3 Geschichte des alten Indiens Mit vielen Taf, Karten u Textillus 845 S Berlin G Grothe'sche, 1890 (Allg Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen, Hauptabtig I, Tl 3) (7526)
- 4 Lalitavistara, Leben und Lehre des Çākya-Buddha. Textausgabe mit Varianten, Metren- und Worterverzeichnis 2 Tle iv, 448, xxvii, 260 S Halle a S. Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1902-8 [Ed] (7527)
- [Rec] by L Finot (BEFEO, III, pp 95-6 1903)
- [Rec] by J S Speyer (Museum (Leiden), X, pp 145-51. 1903)
- [Rec] by L Finot (JA, Sér X, T XII, p 305 1908)
- 5 Satkāyasamjñikritam (ZDMG, Bd LXIII, S 438-40) (7528)

Legendre, A. F.

- 1 [Tr] Modern Chinese Civilization Tr. by E M Jones 1929 (7529)

Legge, Helen E.

- 1 James Legge - Missionary and Scholar, etc 1905 (7530)

Legge, James.

1. Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms Being an account by a Chinese monk, Fa-hien, of his travels in India and Ceylon, A D 399-414, in search of the Buddhist Books of Discipline Tr and annotated, with the Korean recension of the Chinese text 4to, xv, 123-43 pp Oxford Clarendon Press, 1886 [Ed & tr] (7581)
 [Rec] by I Minajews Sapisski (*Orient Abt Russ Archael Gesellsch*, II, 3-4, S 310-17)
 [Rec] by E J E (*China R*, Vol XV, p 57 f)
 [Rec] *Athen*, 23 Oct 1886, p 523
 [Rec] by S Beal (*Acad*, 30 Oct 1886, p 295 f)
 [Rec] *Sat R*, 1887, I, p 270 f
 [Rec] by McCrindle (*Scottish Geogr Mag*, Jan 1887, pp 21-35)
 [Rec] by Pearce (*China R*, Jan Feb 1887, pp 207-13)
 [Rec] by H A Giles (*JNCB*, N S No XXI, pp 314-20 1887)
 [Rec] *JA*, XVIII, p 255 f 1889
 See R Collins Buddhism and "the Light of Asia", *J of the Tr of the Victoria Inst*, 1897
2. Sur un passage de la préface du Hsi Yu Ki (*Mém de la Soc des Etudes Jap Chin*, T V, pp 263-6 1886) (7582)
3. The Image of Maitreya Bôdhisattva (*Athen*, 1887, Mar 19, p 390) (7583)
4. Fa-Hien's Description of the Image of Maitreya Bôdhisattva (*Athen*, 1887, I, p 454 f) (7584)
5. A Fair and Dispassionate Discussion of the Three Doctrines accepted in China From Liü Mi, a Buddhist writer (circa 1400 A D) (*Transac of the IX Intern Congr of Or*, Vol II, pp 563-80 London, 1893) (7585)

Lehmann, Edvard.

1. Om buddhismens steisme (*Nord Tidskr*, 1893, 7, pp 520-32) (7586)
2. Buddhismus (P D Chantepie de la Saussaye *Lehrbuch der Religionsgesch*, Bd II, 3 Aufl, S 74-122 Tübingen) (7587)
3. Buddhismen 16 pp København Erslev, 1905 (*Grundriss ved Folkelig Univer sitetsundervisning*, No 100) (7588)
4. Buddha, Hans laere og dens gaerning 8vo, 259 pp København V Pio, 1907 (7589)
 [Rec] by P Tuxen (*Teol Tidsskrift*, 1908, pp 440-4)
 [Rec] by Thv Klabenness (*For Kirke og Kultur*, XV, p 113)
 [Rec] by R Pischel (*DLZ*, 1908, S 3094 f 1908)
 [Rec] by K F Johansson (*Bibelforskaren*, 1908, pp 248-51)
5. Der Buddhismus als indische Sekte, als Weltreligion 8vo, 274 S Tübingen J C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1911 (7590)
 [Rec] by F Hornung (*MBB*, Jg I, S 16)
 [Rec] by H Witte (*ZMfR*, Bd XXVIII, S 313 f)
 [Rec] by R Garbe (*DLZ*, 1912, S 325-8)
 [Rec] by R Otto Franke (*Theol Ltg*, Jg XXXVII, S 481)
 [Rec] by A Forke (*LZ*, Jg LXIII, S 1371 f)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1912, No 51, pp 482-4)
 [Rec] E Abegg Buddhismus als indische Sekte, als Weltreligion (*Neue Zürcher Ztg*, 30 7 1912)
 [Rec] A Paquet Buddhismus (*Frankf Ztg*, 29 9 1912)
6. H Oldenberg Aus dem alten Indien (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd CXLVI, S 312 f 1911) (7591)
7. a) Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte viii, 372 S Leipzig A Deichert'sche, 1912 (7592)

- b) Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte. Hrsg. von D. Edv. Lehmann und D. Hans Haas, unter Mitwirkung von August Conrady, August Fischer, Hermann Grapow, Hermann Jacobi, Benno Landsberger, Hermann Oldenberg, Eugen Mogk, Johannes Pedersen, Richard Reitzenstein, Friedrich Rosen, Helmer Smith, P. Tuxen, Konrat Ziegler, und Heinrich Zimmern, 2. Aufl. 8vo, xii, 382 S. Leipzig-Erlangen: A. Deichert'sche, 1922 (7543)
- 8 P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye. Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4. Aufl., Tübingen 1925 [Ed.] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye. (7544)
- 9 P. Tuxen. Buddha (*Gads Dansk Magazin*, 1929) [Rec] (7545)

Lehmann-Hartleben, K.

- 1 A. Ippel. Indische Kunst und Triumphalbild (*GGA*, 1931, S. 187-90.) [Rec] (7546)

Lehmpfuhl, H.

- 1 R. Falke. Zum Kampfe der drei Weltreligionen. (*ZMhR*, 17, S. 115-7. 1902.) (7547)

Leitner, G. W.

- 1 Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures. With illus. (*AQR*, Ser. II, Vol. VII, pp. 186-9. Jan.-Apr. 1894, *IA*, Vol. II, p. 242 f.) (7548)

Leland, Charles Godfrey.

- 1 Fusang or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century. Sm. 8vo, xix, 212 pp. London: Trubner, 1875. (7549)
 [Rec] *The Athenaeum*, No. 2480. May 8, 1875
 [Rec] by R. H. Major (*The Academy*, VII, p. 653. 1875)
 [Rec] *China R.*, IV, p. 57
 [Rec] *Continental Monthly*, I, 389, 500
 [Rec] by W. Speer (*Princeton R.*, XXV, 83)
 [Rec] *Penn Monthly*, VI, 603

Lemaitre, C.

- 1 A. P. Sinnett. Le Bouddhisme ésotérique ou positivisme hindou, 1901. [Tr.] See under A. P. Sinnett. (7550)

Lemke, Hans.

- 1 Die Reisen des Venezianers Marco Polo im 13. Jahrhundert. Bearbeitet u. hrsg. von Dr. Hans Lemke. Mit einem Bild Marco Polos. 573 S. Hamburg: Im Gutenberg Verlag, 1908. (*Bibl. Weltvoller Memoiren*, hrsg. v. Dr. Ernst Schultze, Bd. I.) [Ed.] (7551)

Lemoine, J.-G.

- 1 Musée Guimet. Série d'articles consacrés à la réorganisation et aux nouvelles collections, etc., par J.-G. Lemoine (*L'Art Vivant*, avr. 1932, pp. 172-3, illus.) See under O. Bruhl. (7552)

Lénárd, Jenő.

1. Buddhismus in Ungarn (*BWf*, Jg. IV, S. 220-6. 1910-11) (7553)
 2 Dhammó Bevezetés a Buddhó tanába (With a prefatory letter from Dr. Kenedi Géza) Gr. 8vo, 352, xii pp. Budapest: Impel R., 1911 (7554)
 [Rec] by Rahulo (*BWf*, Jg. V, S. 38 f.)
 [Rec] Ignaz Pezner. Ungarischer Brief (*Literar. Echo*, Jg. XV, S. 1580.)
 3 Buddhistische Spuren in der Literatur des Balkans (*BWf*, Jg. V, S. 59-63. 1911-2) (7555)

- 4 Die Stellung des Buddhismus in moderner westlicher Denkart (Übers v. M Schneider.) (*BWl*, Jg. V, S 166 f) [Rec] (7556)
- 5 Révkomáromi A modern vallás (*BWl*, Jg. V, S 166 f 1911-2) [Rec] (7557)
- 6 [Tr] Gedanken über „Rechte Lebensführung“ Aus dem Manuskripte des „Dhamme“. II Teil, von Jenő von Lénard. Übers aus dem Ungarischen von A U. (*BWl*, Jg. VI, Nr 3-4, S 171-5. 1912) (7558)
- 7 Die italienischen Buddhisten. (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 7-8, S 306-10, 1913) (7559)
- 8 Buddha Rupa (*BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 382-8 1913) (7560)

Lentz, W.

- 1 E Waldschmidt & W. Lentz. Die Stellung Jesu im Manichäismus See under E. Waldschmidt. (7561)

Lentz, R.

- 1 Analyse du Lalita-vistara-pourana, l'un des principaux ouvrages sacrés des Bouddhistes de l'Asie Centrale, contenant la vie de leur prophète, et écrit en Sanscrit (*Bull. Scient. de l'Acad. de St Pétersbourg*, Vol. I, pp 49, 57, 71, 75, 87, 92, 97, 21 pp. St Pétersbourg, 1836) (7562)

Len, Justus.

1. Die Entwicklg des altest Japan Seelenlebens nach seinen literar. Ausdrucksformen Leipzig, 1907 (*Beitr. zur Kultur- und Universalgeschichte*, Hft 3) (7563)

Leong, Y. K.

- 1 Y K Leong & L. K Tao: Village and Town Life in China London, 1915 (7564)

Leonovens, Anna II.

- 1 a) The English Governess at the Siamese Court Being recollections of six years in the Royal palace at Bangkok 8vo, x, 321 pp Boston Fields, 1870 (7565)
- b) The same Philadelphia Porter & Coates, 1871 (7566)
- 2 The Religion of Siam. (*OC*, Vol XVI, pp 149-51 1902) (7567)

Lepage, G.

- 1 E H Brewster. Gotama le Bouddha, Paris 1929 [Tr] See under E H. Brewster. (7568)

Lepitre, A.

- 1 I-Tsing, A Record of the Buddhist Religion, tr by J Takakusu (*Muséon*, XVII, p 72 f 1898) [Rec] (7569)
- 2 L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme (*Muséon*, XVII, pp 434-6 1899) [Rec] (7570)
- 3 F Max Müller Aus meinem Leben (*Muséon*, N S IV, p 165 f 1903) [Rec] (7571)
- 4 W Geiger. Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa und die geschichtliche Überlieferung in Ceylon. (*L'Univ Cath.*, N S LI, pp 284-6 1906) [Rec] (7572)

Lepsius, R.

- 1 Sur les rapports du chinois et du tibétain et sur l'écriture de ces deux langues Berlin, 1861 (*Abh. d. Berl. Acad.*, 1862) (7573)

Lesny, V.

- 1 A New Reading of Dhammapada 207 (*JPTS*, 1924-7, pp 235-6) (7574)
- 2 M. Winternitz Der altere Buddhismus nach Texten des Tipitaka, 2 Aufl. (*Archiv*)

- Or, I, 1929, 2, p 254) [Rec] (7574)
- 3 C A. F. Rhys Davids Gotama the Man (*Archiv Or*, I, 2, p 255) [Rec] (7575)
- 4 L Renou Grammaire sanscrite, I et II (*Archiv Or*, II, 2, pp 413-5 Aug. 1931.) (7576)
- 5 M Winternitz Der Mahāyāna-Buddhismus (*Archiv Or*, III, 1931, p 197 f) [Rec] (7577)
- 6 R & M de Maratray Le Dhammapada (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1, p 135) [Rec] (7578)
- 7 M Gailaud La vie du Bouddha et les doctrines bouddhiques (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1, p 141) [Rec] (7579)
- 8 S Yamaguchi Traité de Nagarjuna (*Archiv Or*, 1932, p 143) [Rec] (7580)
- 9 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1, p. 141.) [Rec] (7581)
- 10 G Grumm La sagesse du Buddha (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1, p 141) [Rec] (7582)

Lessing, F.

- 1 Gotter und Geister Mit 6 Abb Zu Sven Hedins Expedition nach Chinesisch-Turkestan (*Die Woche*, XXXI, S VI-IX. 1929) (7583)
- 2 J Hackin Formulaire sanscrit-tibétain du X^e siècle (*OLZ*, 1929, S 48 f) [Rec] (7584)
3. E Waldschmidt Bruchstücke des Bhikṣuṇī-Prātmokṣa der Sarvāstivādin (OAZ, 1930, S 215 f) [Rec] (7585)

Lessing, Theodor.

- 1 Philosophie als Tat. xn, 481 S Gottingen Otto Hapke, 1914 (7586)
- 2 Europa und Asien (7587)

Lestchinsky, A.

- 1 Charles Baudouin & A Lestchinsky La discipline intérieure, Paris 1924 See under C. Baudouin. (7588)

Leszcynski, G.

- 1 Om maṇi padme hum Das Kleinod im Lotos (7589)

Lethbridge, (Sir) Roper.

- 1 A Short Manual of the History of India. With an account of India as it is, the soil, climate and productions, the people, their races, religions, public works and industries, the civil services and system of administration With maps Post 8vo, 330 pp London Macmillan, 1881 (7590)
- 2 E Thornton A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India, rev ed, London 1886 [Rev] See under E. Thornton. (7591)

Leumann, Ernst.

- 1 Beziehungen der Jaina-Literatur zu anderen Literaturkreisen Indiens (*Actes du VI Congr Intern des Or*, 1883, Leiden, III, 2, S 469-564) (7592)
- 2 Max Muller's "Renaissance of Skt Literature" in seinen neuen Buchr "What Can India Teach Us?" (*ZDMG*, XXXVII, Hft 2 1883) (7593)
- 3 Rosaries mentioned in Indian Literature (*Or. Congr. Rep*, 1891) (7594)
- 4 Die Legende von Citta und Sambhūta (*WZKM*, Bd. V, S 111-46; Bd VI, S 1-46) (7595)
- 5 Daśavakīlka-sūtra und -niryukti nach dem Erzählungsgehalt untersucht u hrsg (*ZDMG*, Bd XLVI, S 581-663 1892) (7596)
- 6 Some Notes on Āśvaghosha's Buddhacarita (*WZKM*, VII, S 193-200 1893.) (7597)
- 7 Kāthākoṣa (The Treasury of Stories) Tr. from Sanskrit MSS, with Notes, by

- C H Tawney and E Leumann 8vo, xxii, 260 pp 1895 [Tr] (7598)
8. Zu Aṣvaghosha's Buddhacarita (*Nachr v d K Gesell d Wiss z Göttingen*, Jg 1896, S 1-15) (7599)
- 9 Die Āvaśyaka-Erzählungen Hrsg 8vo, 49 S Leipzig Brockhaus in Koma, 1897 (*Abh f die Kunde des Morgenl*, Bd X, Nr 2) [Ed] (7600)
- 10 Buhler as a Collector of MSS (IA, Vol XXVII, Dec 1898, pp 368-70) (7601)
- 11 Sir M Monier-Williams A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Oxford 1899 See under M. Monier-Williams. (7602)
- 12 S Lévi Rapport sur une mission dans l'Inde et au Japon (*IF Anz*, X, S 373 1899) [Rec] (7603)
- 13 Dhammapāla's Paramattha-Dipani, Pt III, Anguttara-Nikāya, Pts III-IV, ed by E Hardy (GGA, 1899, 1, pp 585-602) [Rec] (7604)
- 14 E Hardy The A N Part IV Sattaka-Nipāta, Atthaka-Nipāta and Navaka Nipāta Part V Dasaka- and Ekādasaka-Nipāta London Frowde, 1899-1900 (GGA, 8, S 585-602 1899) [Rec] (7605)
- 15 Die göttlichen Helfer und die Erretter der Menschheit nach indogermanisch-indischer Auffassung (*Das Freie Wort*, Jg I, S 316 f 1901) (7606)
- 16 J Takakusu A Palī Chrestomathy (LZ, 1901, S 1145 f) [Rec] (7607)
- 17 Die Ligatur MH in der Kharosthi-Handschrift des Dhammapada ("Album Kern", 1903, pp 391-5) (7608)
- 18 J S Speyer, E Leumann & R O Franke Über den Bodhisattva als Elefanten mit sechs Hauzzähnen (*Verh d XIII Intern Or Kongr*, S 53 f) (7609)
- 19 J V Widmann Der Heilige und die Tiere (*Das Freie Wort*, V, S 162 1905) [Rec] (7610)
- 20 Indica Texte, Übersetzungen u Studien aus den Gebieten der indischen Religions-, Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte Hrsg von E Leumann Leipzig, 1905, etc (7611)
- 21 Ernst & Julius Leumann Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Sanskritsprache Lieferung I Einleitung und a bis jü 8vo, 112 S. Leipzig Otto Harassowitz, 1907 (*Indica Texte, Übers, u Stud aus d Gebieten d ind Religions-, Kultur-, u Sprachgesch in zwanglosen Hefen*, hrsg v E Leumann) (7612)
- 22 Über die einheimischen Sprachen von Ostturkestan im frühern Mittelalter (ZDMG, Bd LXI, S 648-58 1907) (7613)
- 23 Zur nordarischen Sprache und Literatur Vorbemerkungen und vier Aufsätze mit Glossar Sttassburg, 1912 (*Schriften der Wissenschaftl Gesell in Strassburg*, Hft 10) (7614)
- 24 Die Adhyardhaśatikā-prajñāpāramitā in der mit nordarischen Abschnitten durchgesetzten Sanskrit Fassung aus der Gegend von Khotan (Zur nordarischen Sprache und Literatur *Schriften der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft in Strassburg*, Hft 10 1912) (7615)
- 25 C Formichi Aṣvaghosa, Poeta del Buddhismo (ZDMG, Bd LXVI, S 517-9) [Rec] (7616)
- 26 a) Die Nonne (ZB, Jg III, 1921) (7617)
- b) Die Nonne Ein neuer Roman aus dem alten Indien Übers von Professor Dr E Leumann 107 S [Tr] (7618)
- 27 Zwei mittelasiatische Entzifferungsprobleme (*Intern Wochenschr für Wissenschaft*, Kunst und Technik, Jg I, S 671-7, 703-10) (7619)
- 28 Maitreya-samiti, das Zukunftsideal der Buddhisten Die nordarische Schilderung in Text und Übers, nebst sieben andern Schilderungen in Text oder Übers

- Mit einer Begründung der indogermanischen Metrik. 2 Tle 8vo, 282 S
Strassbourg. Trubner, 1919 [Ed & tr] (7620)
[Rec] by P. Deiméville (*BEFEO*, XX, pp 158-70 1920)
- 29 Buddhistische Literatur Nordarisch und Deutsch Tl 1 Nebenstücke. 8vo, 179 S
Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus, 1920. (*Abhandl f d Kunde d Morgenl*, Bd XV,
Nr II) (7621)
- 30 Buddha und Mahāvira, die beiden indischen Religionsstifter 8vo, 70 S München,
1921 (*Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Buddhismus*, 6) (7622)
- 31 Reminiscence of Late Dr Nanjio (*YE*, IV, p 199, *PW*, IV, p 527.) (7623)
- 32 Saddaniti, publ par H Smith, I (*ZII*, VII, 1, S 163-5) [Rec] (7624)
- 33 Die Nordarischen Abschnitte des Adhyardhasatikā-Prajñā-Pāramitā Text und
Übersetzung mit Glossar. (*J of Taishō Univ*, Wogihara Comm Vol · Vols VI-
VII, Pt 2, S 47-87 Apr 1930) (7625)
- 34 Asanga's Bodhisattvabhūmi 18, 1-4 nach Wogihara's Ausgabe des Werkes Über-
sichtlicher neu hrsg ("Studia Indo-Iranica", hrsg v W Wust, Leipzig, 1931,
S 21-38) (7626)
- 35 Das nordarische (sakische) Lehrgedicht des Buddhismus Text u Übers v. E
Leumann Hrsg v M Leumann Heft 1 Gr 8vo, 193 pp Leipzig, 1933 (*Abh
f d Kunde d Morgenlandes*, XX, 1.) [Ed & tr] (7627)
- 36 Bon-Wa Tai-Yaku Mahāvastu (Dai Ji). (Skt text ed, with notes tr into Japanese
by Sh Fujita, by Prof E Leumann, Japanese tr. and notes by Sh Fujita)
(*Mikkyō Kenkyū*, No 50, 1933, app, No 53, 1934, app; No 55, 1935, app; No 59,
1936, app, 32 (text), 32 (tr), 66 (notes) pp) [Ed] (7628)
- Leumann, Julius.
1 E & J Leumann: Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Sanskritsprache, Lief I,
Leipzig 1907 See under E. Leumann. (7629)
- Leumann, M.
1 E Leumann Das nordarische (sakische) Lehrgedicht des Buddhismus, Hft I, Leip-
zig 1933 [Ed] See under E. Leumann. (7630)
- Leuridan, Thre.
1 Sur une statuette chinoise du Musée de Roubaix, la déesse Pou-ssa 8vo, 18 pp
(7631)
- Lévi, Sylvain.
1 A Lyall Etudes sur les mœurs religieuses et sociales de l'Extrême-Orient (*RHR*,
T XIII, pp 359-65) [Rec] (7632)
- 2 La Bhṛatkathāmañjari de Kshemendra (*JA*, Sér. VIII, T. VI, 1885, nov-déc,
pp 397-479) (7633)
- 3 H Edgren A Compendious Sanskrit Grammar (*RC*, 1886, No 32, pp 101-2)
[Rec] (7634)
- 4 Rapport annuel à l'Association Générale des Etudiants (*Bull Générale des
Etudiants*, 1886) (7635)
- 5 La Bhṛatkathāmañjari de Kshemendra (suite et fin) (*JA*, 1886 fév-avr. Sér
VIII, 132 pp) (7636)
- 6 Festgruss an Otto von Boetlingk (*RC*, 1889, No 5, pp 81-2) (7637)
- 7 Le théâtre indien xv, 432, 123 pp 1890 (*BEHE*, *SPH*, Fasc 83) (7638)
- 8 Abel Bergaigne et l'Indianisme (*R Bleue*, T XLV, 1^{er} mars 1890, pp 261-8) (7639)
- 9 R C Dutt A History of Civilization in Ancient India (*JA*, sept-oct 1890,
pp 375-8) [Rec] (7640)

- 10 Notes de chronologie indienne (*JA*, nov-déc 1890, pp 547-53, nov-déc. 1891, pp 549-53) (7641)
- 11 E Hardy. Buddhismus (*RC*, 52, pp 495-7 1890) [Rec] (7642)
- 12 R. Fujishima. Le Bouddhisme japonais (*RC*, 52, pp 497-9 1890) [Rec] (7643)
- 13 Le Bouddhisme et les Grecs (*RHR*, T. XXIII, pp 36-49 1891) (7644)
- 14 La Grèce et l'Inde d'après les monuments (*R des Etudes Grecques*, 1891-2) (7645)
- 15 Le Buddhacarita d'Açvaghôṣa Premier chant (*JA*, mars avr 1892, pp 201-36) [Ed & tr] (7646)
- 16 Arjuna, Successeur de Harṣa Çilāditya (*JA*, nov-déc 1892, pp 337-8) (7647)
- 17 La science des religions et les religions de l'Inde (*Bull Ec Prat d Hautes Et*, *Sect d Sc Relig*, 1892 11 pp) (7648)
- [Rec.] by F G (*Bull Cr*, 13, p 241 f 1893)
- [Rec.] by W Bender (*DLZ*, 25, S 769 f 1893)
- 18 Ed Specht Deux traductions chinoises du Milindapañho (*Transac of the IA. Intern Congr of Or*, 1893) [Introd] See under Ed. Specht. (7649)
- 19 Un nouveau document sur le Milinda-Praçna (*CR*, Sér IV, T XXI, pp 232-7 1893) (7650)
- 20 H. Oldenberg Le Bouddha, Sa vie, sa doctrine, sa communauté, Paris 1894 [Pref] (7651)
- See under H. Oldenberg.
- 21 Note sur la chronologie du Népal (*JA*, juil-août 1894, pp 55-72) (7652)
- 22 Ed Chavannes, S Lévi & W Radloff Note préliminaire sur l'inscription de Kiu Yong Koan (*JA*, 1894) See under Ed. Chavannes. (7653)
- 23 Rājataranginī, ed by A Stein (*RC*, 1894, No 52, pp 489-91) [Rec] (7654)
- 24 Une poésie inconnue du roi Harṣa Çilāditya (*Actes du X Congr. Intern d Or*, Genève, 1894, II, pp 189-203 Leyde, 1895) (7655)
- 25 Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes, tr par Ed Chavannes (*RC*, 1895, No I, pp 1-3) [Rec] (7656)
- 26 Note on the Chinese Equivalent of Rāgamāti (*Proc As Soc Bengal*, 1895, p. 87) (7657)
- 27 Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes, tr par S Lévi et Ed Chavannes (*JA*, 1895) See under Ed. Chavannes. (7658)
- 28 Hiouen-Tsang (*GE*, T XX, pp 105-6 1895) (7659)
- 29 L'Inde (*GE*, T XX, pp 668-710, carte, illus, 16 fig 1895) (7660)
- 30 L'itinéraire d'Ou-K'ong (751-790) French Translation from the Chinese, with Notes 8vo, 48 pp Paris, 1895 (repr) (7661)
- 31 P Peterson A First Century Account of the Birth of Buddha (*JBBRAS*, Vol. XVIII, No XLIX, pp 282-315 1894) (7662)
- 32 Les donations religieuses des rois de Valabhi (*Et de Cr et d'Hist*, Sér II, pp 75-100 1896) (7663)
- 33 I P. Minayeff Recherches sur le Bouddhisme (*RC*, No 11, pp 201-2 1896) [Rec] (7664)
- 34 L de la Vallée Poussin Le Pañcakrama (*RC*, No 28, p 21 f 1896) [Rec] (7665)
- 35 Note rectificative sur le "Ki-pin" (*JA*, Sér IX, T VII, pp 161-2 1896) (7666)
- 36 Notes sur diverses inscriptions de Piyadasi (*JA*, Sér IX, T VII, pp 460-85 1896) [Rec] (7667)
- 37 Barlaam and Josaphat, ed by J Jacobs (*RHR*, T XXXIII, 1896, pp 366-8) (7668)
- 38 Gaiṇa Sūtras, tr by H Jacobi, Pt II (*RHR*, T XXXIV, 1896, pp 95-8) [Rec] (7669)
- 39 W P Wassiljew Le Bouddhisme dans son plein développement d'après les Vinayas (*RHR*, 1896) [Tr] See under W. P. Wassiljew. (7670)

- 40 Kapilavastu. (HZ, Vol XIII, No 8, Sept 1898, pp 321-4) (7671)
- 41 a) Notes sur les Indo-Scythes (JA, nov-déc 1896, pp 444-84, jan-fév 1897, pp 5-42) (7672)
- b) [Tr] Notes on the Indo-Scythians Extracted and rendered into Engl, with the author's permission from the JA, by W. R. Philipps (IA, XXXII, Oct 1903, pp 417-26, XXXIII, Jan 1904, pp 10-6) (7673)
- 42 a) Notes additionnelle sur les Indo-Scythes (JA, nov-déc 1897, pp 526-31) (7674)
- b) [Tr] Further Notes on the Indo-Scythians Extracted and rendered into Engl, with the author's permission by W. P. Philipps (A The Relations between China and Kaniska B. The Missions of Wang Huen-Ts'e in India) (JA, Vol XXXIII, Apr. 1904, pp 110-6) (7675)
- 43 Le doctrine du sacrifice dans les Brâhmanas (Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes Sciences religieuses 11 1898) (7676)
- 44 Rapport sur une mission dans l'Inde et au Japon (CR, Acad. Insc, 1899, pp 71-92) (7677)
- [Rec] by E. Leumann (IF, Anz, S 373 1899)
- 45 M. H. Bode A Burmese Historian of Buddhism (RHR, T XL, pp 132-4 1899) (7678)
- [Rec]
- 46 Ed. Chavannes & S. Lévi Les missions de Wang Huen-Ts'e dans l'Inde (JA, 1900, pp 297-341, 401-68) (7679)
- 47 A. Grunwedel Mythologie du Bouddhisme du Tibet (RC, 1900, No 51, pp 471-2) (7680)
- [Rec]
- 48 Légendes bouddhistes et jamas, tr. par J. Vinson (RC, 1900, No 51, pp 469-70) (7681)
- [Rec]
- 49 Ch. F. Aiken The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ (RC, 1901, No 28, pp 21-3) [Rec] (7682)
- 50 A. Foucher Etude sur l'iconogr. bouddhique de l'Inde (RC, No 51, pp 481-2) (7683)
- [Rec]
- 51 S. Sugiura Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan (RC, 1901, No 51, pp 482-4) [Rec] (7684)
- 52 Buddha, by T. W. Rhys Davids (RHR, T XLIII, pp 362-6 1901) [Rec] (7685)
- 53 Journal of the American Oriental Society, Vol XXI, Pt 2 (RHR, T XLIII, 1901, pp 370-1) [Rec] (7686)
- 54 Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient, Ann. I, T. I, No 1. (RHR, T XLIII, 1901, pp 373-4) [Rec] (7687)
- 55 A. Stein Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archaeological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan (RC, 1902, No 11, pp 201-3) [Rec] (7688)
- 56 F. Max Müller Alte Zeiten, alte Freunde (RC, 1902, No 1, pp 2-3) [Rec] (7689)
- 57 W. Geiger Literatur und Sprache des Singhalesen (RC, 1902, No 6, pp 101-2) [Rec] (7690)
- 58 a) Sur quelques termes employés dans les inscriptions des Ksatrapas (JA, jan-fév 1902, pp. 95-125) (7691)
- [Rec] by L. Finot (BEFEO, II, pp 295-6 1902)
- b) [Tr] On some Terms employed in the Inscriptions of Ksatrapas Tr. with the author's permission and revision from the JA, under the Direction of J. Burgess (IA, Vol XXXIII, Jun 1904, pp 163-74) (7692)
- 59 V. A. Smith. Asoka (RHR, T XLV, 1902, pp 285-6) [Rec] (7693)
- 60 A. Cabaton Nouvelles recherches sur les Chams (RHR, T XLV, pp 442-3) [Rec] (7694)
- 61 La date de Candragomin (I Congr. Int. des Et. d'Extr.-Or., CR, p 98 f 1902) (7695)

62. a) Notes chinoises sur l'Inde. I-V (I: L'écriture Kharoṣṭrī et son berceau III: La date de Candragomin. IV: Le pays de Kharoṣṭra et l'écriture Kharoṣṭrī) (BEFEO, T. II, 1902, pp 246-55, T III, 1903, pp 39-53, T IV, 1904, pp 543-73, T. V, 1905, pp 253-305) (7695)
[Rec.] b) L. de la Vallée Poussin. ("Bouddhisme; Notes et bibliographie", 1904, pp 7-12)
- b) [Tr.] The Kharoṣṭrī Writing and its Cradle. Tr. from the BEFEO, Vol. II, by Chr A Cameron (JA, Vol XXXIII, pp 79-84 Mar 1904) - The Kharoṣṭra Country and the Kharoṣṭrī Writing Tr with the author's permission and under his direction from the BEFEO, by M. Bode. (JA, Vol. XXXV, Jan. 1906, pp 1-30) (7697)
- 63 La Légende de Rāma dans un Avadāna chinois ("Album Kern", pp 279-81 1903.) (7698)
- 64 De la Mazelière. Essai sur l'évolution de la civilisation indienne, P Loh - L'Inde sans les Anglais (RC, 1903, No 44, pp 342-6) [Rec.] (7699)
- 65 Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos Majjhimanikāyo, ubers von K. E Neumann; The Udāna, tr by D M Strong, P. Dahlke Aufsätze zum Verständnis des Buddhismus, M Schreiber. Buddha und die Frauen, Buddhistic Essays referring to the Abhidharma, Buddhism (Rangoon), Vol I, No 1. (RC, 1904, No 1, pp 1-3) [Rec.] (7700)
- 66 Anciennes inscriptions du Népal (JA, sept.-oct. 1904, pp 189-229, 6 pl.) (7701)
67. Le Samyuktāgama sanscrit et les feuillets Grünwedel. (TP, Sér. II, Vol. V pp 297-309 1904.) (7702)
- 68 H Stonner: Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brāhmischrift aus Idikutshari. T. I-II, TP, 1905 [Rec.] Soc under Ed. Chavannes (7703)
- 69 Ed Huber. Etudes de littérature bouddhique. (TP, 1905, pp 252-3) [Rec.] (7704)
- 70 The Vedānta-Sūtras. tr. by G Thibaut (RHR, T LII, 1905, p 326) [Rec.] (7705)
- 71 V. A Smith: The Early History of India (JS, 1905, pp 534-48) [Rec.] (7706)
- 72 P Dahlke Aufsätze zum Verständnis des Buddhismus, Bd II; A. Bertholet - Der Buddhismus und seine Bedeutung für unser Geistesleben (RC, 1905, No 48, p 426) [Rec.] (7707)
- 73 Le Népal Etude historique d'un royaume hindou Ouvrage illustré de photogr. 3 Vols 8vo, 392 pp, illus; 410 pp. 25 illus, 222 pp, 22 pl Paris, 1905-8. (AMG, Bibl a Et, T XVII-XIX) (7708)
[Rec.] b, A. Hillebrandt. (LZ, 1905, S 1297)
[Rec.] b, A. Foucher (BEFEO, VI, p 355 f)
[Rec.] by P. Pelhot. (Ann. de Ggr., 15, pp. 173-7)
[Rec.] Bull Soc de Ggr. Marseille, 29, p. 471
[Rec.] b, Ed Wagner (PM, 55, Liber, p 52 f. 1910)
- 74 Les Jātakas Etapes du Bouddha sur la voie des transmigrations (AMG, Bf, T. XLX, 1906, pp 1-60) (7709)
- 75 Des préverbes chez Panini (Sutras, I, 4, 80-82) Extrait des "Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris", T. XIV, Impr. Nationale, nov. 1906 8vo, 4pp (7710)
- 76 Anciennes inscriptions du Népal. Deuxième Série. (JA, jan.-fév. 1907, pp 49-114, 7 pl) (7711)
77. Sur les sources du Divyāvadāna (JA, Sér X, T. IX, p 146 f., p 338 1907) (7712)
- 78 Die orientalischen Religionen, hrsg von P. Hinneberg: Die orientalische Literaturen. (RC, 1907, No 31, pp. 81-2) [Rec.] (7713)
- 79 Les éléments de formation du Divyāvadāna (dans le canon chinois). (TP, Sér II, Vol VIII, pp 105-22. 1907.) (7714)

- 80 La formation religieuse de l'Inde contemporaine (AMG, BV, T. XXV, pp 193-223 1907) (7715)
- 81 Asanga, Mahāyāna-Sūtrālamkāra, Exposé de la doctrine du Grand Véhicule selon le système Yogācāra Ed et tr. d'après un manuscrit rapporté du Népal 2 Vols 8vo, III, 191, xxviii, 334pp Paris H Champion, 1907-11. (BEHE, SHP, Fasc 159, 190) [Ed & tr] (7716)
[Rec] by P E Pavolini (Gt Soc As It, 24, p 417 f 1911)
[Rec] by G K Nariman (JBRS, II, Pt 1, pp 112-6 1912)
See La communication faite à la Société Asiatique, JA, mars-avr 1906, p 310
- 82 Abhidharma-Kośa-Vyākhyā (ERE, Vol I, p 20 1908) (7717)
- 83 Aṣṭavaghoṣa Le Sūtrālamkāra et ses sources (JA, juil.-août 1908, pp 57-184, 4 pp d'index) (7718)
[Rec] by P Pelhot (BEFEO, IX, pp 166-9 1909)
See G K Nariman Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism, Bombay, 1920
- 84 A J Edmunds Buddhist and Christian Gospels, ed by M. Anesaki (RC, 1908, No 20, pp 381-2) [Rec] (7719)
- 85 H Luders Das Würfelspiel im alten Indien (RC, 1908, No 50, p 461) [Rec] (7720)
- 86 Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos (Dighanikāyo), übers von K E Neumann. (RC, 1908, No 51, pp 481-2) [Rec] (7721)
- 87 M Winternitz Geschichte der indischen Litteratur (RC, 1908, No 51, p 482) [Rec] (7722)
- 88 Bodhicaryāvatāra, tr par L de la Vallée Poussin (RHR, 1908, T. LVIII, pp 247-53) [Rec] (7723)
- 89 L'original chinois du Sūtra tibétain sur la Grande-Ourse (TP, Sér II, T. IX, pp 453-4 1908) (7724)
See B Laufer Zur buddhistischen Literatur der Uiguren, TP, 1907.
- 90 H Hackmann Pai Chang Ch'ing Kuei (TP, mars 1909, pp 100-1.) [Rec] (7725)
- 91 Les saintes écritures du Bouddhisme Comment s'est constitué le canon sacré (AMG, BV, T XXXI, pp. 105-29 1909) (7726)
See G K Nariman Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism, Bombay, 1920
- 92 M Anesaki The Four Buddhist Āgamas in Chinese (JA, Sér. X, T XIV, pp. 529-30) [Rec] (7727)
- 93 A Cabaton Catalogue sommaire des manuscrits sanscrits et pâlis de la Bibliothèque Nationale (JA, nov.-déc 1909, p 535) [Rec] (7728)
- 94 P Cordier Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale 2^e partie (JA, Sér X, T 14, p 535 f 1909) [Rec] (7729)
- 95 J Bacot Dans les marches tibétaines (JA, nov.-déc 1909, pp 536-7.) [Rec] (7730)
- 96 L'enseignement de l'Orientalisme en Paris Son état actuel, les réformes nécessaires (R de Synthèse Histor, 1910 19 pp) (7731)
- 97 Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch, hrsg von A Bertholet (RHR, T LXI, 1910, pp 70-1) [Rec] (7732)
- 98 La Mission Pelliot en Asie Centrale (Ann de Géogr, Ann XIX, No 105, 15 mai 1910, pp 274-6) (7733)
- 99 Textes sanscrits de Touen-Houang Nīdānasūtra, Daṣabalaśūtra, Dharmapada, Hymne de Mātṛceṭa Document de l'Asie Central (Mission Pelliot) (JA, nov.-déc 1910, pp 433-56, 1 pl) [Rec] BEFEO, X, 1910, p 729 (7734)
- 100 Manuscrit de la Mission Pelliot (JA, nov.-déc 1910, p 626) (7735)
- 101 Vyuthena 256 (JA, jan.-fév. 1911, pp 119-26) (7736)
- 102 Note préliminaire sur les documents en Tokharien de la Mission Pelliot (JA,

- jan.-fév. 1911, pp. 138-40.) (7787)
103. Etudes des documents tokhariens de la Mission Pelliot Avec des remarques linguistiques par A Meillet. I: Les bilingues (*JA*, mai-juin 1911, pp 431-64, juil.-août 1911, pp 119-50.) (7788)
- 104 Sir A Lyall (*JA*, mai-juin 1911, p 603) (7789)
- 105 W. Geiger Elementarbuch des Sanskrit (*RC*, 1911, No 11, p 201) [Rec] (7740)
- 106 M. Winternitz A General Index to the Names and Subject matter of the Sacred Books of the East (*RC*, 1911, No 11, pp 201-2) [Rec] (7741)
- 107 a) Les études orientales Leurs leçons, leurs résultats (*AMG, BV*, 1911, T XXXVI, pp 167-89) (7742)
- b) *The same* (*R Indochinoise*, Ann XV, jan 1912, No 1, T XVII, pp 1-9)
108. L'Asie Centrale et la Mission Pelliot (*RA, Sér IV, T XVIII*, juil.-août 1911, pp 174-8, *Le Temps*, 19 mai 1911) (7743)
- 109 L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme, Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique. (*GGA*, No 5, S 324-30 1911) [Rec] (7744)
110. Un fragment tokharien du Vinaya des Sarvāstivādins (Collection Hoernle, No 149, 4) Suivi des observations linguistiques par A Meillet (*JA*, jan.-fév 1912, pp 101-11) (7745)
111. E Lang (Nécrologie) (*JA*, mai-juin 1912, p 511) (7746)
112. L'origine tokharienne de Mañjuśrī (*JA*, mai-juin 1912, p 622) (7747)
- 113 L'Apramāda-Varga Etude sur les recensions des Dharmapades (*JA*, sept.-oct 1912, pp 203-94) (7748)
- [Rec] *BEFEO*, XIII, p 82 1913
- 114 Observations sur une langue précanonique du Bouddhisme (*JA*, nov.-déc 1912, pp 495-514) (7749)
- 115 S. Lévi & A Meillet Remarques sur les formes grammaticales de quelques textes en Tokharien B (*MSL*, XVIII, 1912, pp 1-33, 381-423, add *ib*, XIX, 1915, pp 158-9) (7750)
- 116 Une légende du Karuṇā-Pundarika en langue tokharienne ("*Festschrift V Thom sen*", S 155-65 Leipzig, 1912) (7751)
- 117 S Lévi & A Meillet Etudes linguistiques sur les documents sur la Mission Pelliot Fasc I Les noms de nombre en Tokharien B (*MSL*, T XVII, 1912, pp 281-94) (7752)
- (7753)
- 118 Wang Huan-Ts'o et Kaniska (*TP*, 1912, pp 307-9) (7754)
- [Rec] by Léonard Arousseau (*BEFEO*, XII, p 47. 1912)
- 119 R Pischel - Leben und Lehre des Buddha, E Lehmann Der Buddhismus als indische Sekte, etc, P L Narasu The Essence of Buddhism, K M Joglekar Ashvaghosha's Buddhacharita (Cantos I-V), C Formich. Āgavaghosa, Poeta del Buddhismo. (*RC*, 1912, No 51, pp 482-4) [Rec] (7755)
- 120 Nīlakanthadhārānī (*JRAS*, 1912, p 1063) (7756)
- See L de la Vallée Poussin & R Gauthiot Fragment final de la Nīlakanthadhārānī, etc., *JRAS*, 1912
- 121 "Āśvaghosha The Life of Buddha", tr by C Balmont, Moscou 1913, pp ix-xxiv [Pref] See under C. Balmont. (7757)
- 122 S Lévi & A Meillet Etudes linguistiques sur les documents de la Mission Pelliot, Fasc IV Un fragment du Suvarṇaprabhāsūtra en Iranien Oriental 8vo, 68 pp Paris, 1913 (7758)
- 123 A Stein Ruins of Desert Cathay (*RC*, 1913, No 1, pp 1-2) [Rec] (7759)
- 124 Tai-To Sai-Iki-Ki (Ta-T'ang Si-Yu-Ki) Kyoto Teikoku Daigaku Bunkwa Daigaku Sosho No 1 (Tokyo 1911) (*RC*, 1913, No 3, pp 43-4) [Rec] (7760)

- 125 The Modern Buddhism and its Followers in Orissa, Introduction by Haraprasad Shastri (RC, 1913, No 3, pp 45-6) [Rec] (7760)
- 126 C Formichi. La dottrina di Gautama Buddha e i suoi valori umani (RC, 1913, No 51, pp 581-3) [Rec] (7761)
- 127 Tokharian Prātimokṣa Fragment Communicated by Dr R Hoernle (JRAS, 1913, pp 109-20) (7762)
[Rec] BEFEO, XIII, p 83 1913
See A F R Hoernle Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in Eastern Turkestan, Vol I, Oxford, 1916
- 128 Les grands hommes dans l'histoire de l'Inde (AMG, BV, T. XL, 1913, pp 159-91) (7763)
- 129 Sylvain Lévi & G K Nariman. A New List of Buddhistic Sanskrit Words (IA, XLII, pp 179-80 1913) (7764)
- 130 Le "Tokharien B", langue du Koutcha Documents de l'Asie Centrale (Mission Pelliot) (JA, T II, pp 309-80 1913) (7765)
- 131 H B Hannah A Grammar of Tibetan Language (TP, 1913, p 786) [Rec] (7766)
- 132 Autour du Bäveru-Jātaka (Ann de l'Ec Piat d Hautes Etudes, Section Hist et Phil, Ann 1913-4, pp 5-19) (7767)
[Rec] by Ed Chavannes (TP, déc 1913, pp 791-2)
- 133 Die Religionen des Orients und die Altgermanische Religionen (RC, 1914, No 2, pp 21-2) [Rec] (7768)
- 134 J Przyluski. Le Nord-Ouest de l'Inde et le Vinaya des Mūlasarvāstivādins, etc, JA, 1914, pp 493-5 [Introd] See under J. Przyluski. (7769)
- 135 Central Asian studies (Extract from a paper read, Jun 16, 1914) (JRAS, 1914, pp 953-63) (7770)
- 136 Trois notes Date of Kaṇṣka, Name Kusana, The Kings Fou-tou of Khotan (JRAS, 1914, pp 1016-21) (7771)
- 137 Le Théâtre indien avant Kālidāsa Vāsavadattā, drame en 6 actes, de Bhāsa, traduit pour la première fois du sanscrit et du prācrit, par Albert Baston, avec une Préface de M S Lévi vi, 121 pp Paris E Leroux, 1914 (7772)
- 138 Le catalogue géographique des Yakṣas dans la Mahāmāyūrī (JA, jan-fév 1915, pp 19-138) (7773)
- 139 Le titre a-mo-tche (JA, jan-fév 1915, p 191) (7774)
- 140 Le nom de l'or en Tibétain (JA, jan-fév 1915, p 191) (7775)
- 141 S Lévi & Ed Chavannes Quelques titres énigmatiques dans la hiérarchie ecclésiastique du Bouddhisme indien, JA, 1915 See under Ed. Chavannes. (7776)
- 142 Sur la récitation primitive des textes bouddhiques (JA, mai-juin 1915, pp 401-47) (7777)
- 143 S Lévi & Ed Chavannes L'iconographie des seize ou dix-huit Arhats (JA, nov-déc 1915, p 514) (7778)
- 144 L'Indianisme (La Science Française, T II, Paris, 1915, pp 125-37, ib, nouv éd, T. II, Paris, 1933, pp 91-103) (7779)
- 145 Lévi & Ed Chavannes Les seize Arhat protecteurs de la Loi, JA, 1916 See under Ed. Chavannes. (7780)
- 146 Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature (JRAS, 1917, p 610) (7781)
- 147 Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā The work of Yaśomitra First Kośasthāna Ed by Prof S Lévi and Prof Th Stcherbatsky 8vo, vii, 96 pp Leningrad Ross Akad Nauk, 1918 (BB, XXI) [Ed] See under Th. Stcherbatsky. (7782)
- 148 Pour l'histoire du Rāmāyana (JA, jan-fév 1918, pp 5-161) (7783)
- 149 [Tr] Tato Jayam udirayet. (Tr into Engl from the "Commemorative Essays

- presented to Sir R G Bhandarkar", Poona, 1917, pp. 99-106) (*ABORI*, Vol. I, Pt 1, 1919, pp 13-20) (7784)
- 150 Une Renaissance juive en Indée. Précédée d'une allocution prononcée par M J Georges-Picot 8vo, 24 pp Paris, 1918 (7785)
- 151 Rapport au nom de la Commission du Dictionnaire Bouddhique (*BEFEO*, T XX, 1920, pp 226-8) (7786)
152. Rapport de M S Lévi, au nom de la Commission du Dictionnaire Bouddhique (*JA*, juil-sept 1920, pp 190-2) (7787)
153. Contes et légendes du Bouddhisme chinois, tr par Ed Chavannes, Paris 1921 [Pref] See under Ed. Chavannes. (7788)
- 154 La part de l'Indianisme dans l'oeuvre de Chavannes (*Bull Arch du Musée Guimet*, 1921, No 1, pp 15-21) (7789)
155. Le nom original d'un des états occidentaux de Sumatra (*JA*, avr-juin 1921, p. 332) (7790)
156. Ancient India (Lecture deliv at the Calcutta Univ, Aug 15, 1922) (*Calcutta R*, Sept 1922 14 pp, *JDL*, 1923, No 9) (7791)
157. Presidential Address (*Proc and Transac of the II Or Conf*, Calcutta, Jan 28th to Feb 1st 1922, publ. Calcutta, 1923, pp lxxv-lxxix.) (7792)
158. [Tr] Indology. Tr by Prof Ph N Bose (*MB*, Vol XXXI, pp. 121-7, 162-6 1923) (7793)
- 159 MSS sanscrits découverts au Népal (*JA*, 1923, 2, p 359) (7794)
- 160 Pré-aryen et pré-dravidien dans l'Inde (*JA*, T. CCIII, juil-déc 1923, 2 Fasc. 384 pp) (7795)
- 161 Les parts respectives des nations occidentales dans le progrès de l'Indianisme (*Scientia*, jan 1924, pp 21-34) (7796)
- 162 Sir Asutosh Mookerjee (*JA*, juil-sept 1924, pp 179-81) (7797)
- 163 Le Bouddhisme dans l'Asie actuelle (*Conf au Musée Guimet*, 1924) (7798)
- 164 Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi, tr par E Burnouf, nouv éd Paris 1925 [Pref] See under E. Burnouf. (7799)
- 165 Ptolémée. Le Niddesa et la Bṛhatkathā. ("Etudes Asiatiques", publ à l'occasion du 25^e anniv de l'Ec Franç d'Extrême-Or, 1925, T II, pp 1-55) (7800)
- 166 a) Gonarda: Le berceau du Gonardiya (*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Volume*, Vol III Orientalia, Pt 2, Calcutta, 1925, pp 197-205) (7801)
- b) [Tr] Gonarda The Cradle of the Gonardiya (*JAHS*, IX, 3, Jan 1935) (7802)
- 167 L'Inde et l'Extrême-Orient. Chap I. L'Inde Histoire générale des peuples de l'antiquité à nos jours. (*Livre*, Paris, 1925, VI, pp 359-72) (7803)
- 168 Notes indiennes (*JA*, jan-mars 1925, pp 17-69) (7804)
- 169 Le Sūtra du Sage et du Fou dans la littérature de l'Asie Centrale (*JA*, T. CCVII, pp 305-32 1925) (7805)
- 170 F. Lacôte (Nécrologie) (*JA*, avr-juin 1925, pp 379-81) (7806)
- 171 Eastern Humanism An address deliv in the Univ of Dacca, 1925 9 pp (7807)
- 172 L'Inde et le monde Civilisation indienne et civilisation humaine (*R de Paris*, 1^{re} fév 1925, pp 527-54, 15 fév 1925, pp 784-813) (7808)
- 173 Essai sur l'humanisme. (*R de Paris*, 1^{re} oct 1925, pp 528-40) (7809)
- 174 The Art of Nepal (*JAL*, Vol I, No 2, Nov 1925, pp 49-67) (7810)
- 175 Vijnāpñamātratāsiddhi. Deux traités de Vasubandhu Vijnāpñikā (La Vingtaine) accompagnée d'une explication en prose et Trisūtrikā (La Trentaine) avec le commentaire de Sthiramati. Original sanscrit publ pour la première fois d'après des manuscrits rapportés du Népal Pt 1: Texte Gr 8vo, xvi, 54 pp, 1 pl

- Paris Champion, 1925. (*BEHE, SPH*, Fasc 245) [Ed] (7811)
 [Rec] by O Stein (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 623-4 1928)
- 176 L'Inde et le monde Pet 8vo, 175 pp Paris H Champion, 1926. (7812)
 [Rec] by E W Hopkins (*JAOS*, 1929, p 177)
- 177 Matériaux japonais pour l'étude du Bouddhisme (*BMFJ*, Sér. Française, No 1, 1927, 63 pp) (7813)
 [Rec] by A Slawik (*WZKM*, XXXVI, 1929, S 176)
- 178 La Drṣṭānta-Pankti et son auteur (*JA*, juil-sept 1927 (paru en juillet 1928), pp 95-127) (7814)
- 179 [Tr] Wschód Zachod Tr by Mme Ant Gawronska. (*Przegląd Współczesny*, Vol VII, No 80, pp 376-89 1928) (7815)
- 180 Notes on Manuscripts Remains in Kuchean (Sir A. Stein Innermost India, Oxford, 1928, Vol II, App G, pp 1029-30) (7816)
- 181 Encore Aśvaghosa (*JA*, CCXIII, oct-déc 1928, pp 193-216) (7817)
- 182 [Tr] A la mémoire de Mme Kujō Takeko (In 10 Sanskrit verses, Engl & Japanese tr) (*Gendai Bukkyō*, Tokyo, Mar. 1928, pp 105-6) (7818)
- 183 Religions universelles et religions particulières (*Shūkyōgaku*, Tokyo, 1928 16 pp) (7819)
- 184 P Demiéville Hōbōgirin, Fasc I-III et Fasc annexe, Tokyo & Paris 1929-37 See under P. Demiéville. (7820)
- 185 U Odin Peintures chinoises et japonaises de la Collection Ulrich Odin, Paris & Bruxelles 1929 [Pref] See under U. Odin. (7821)
- 186 L'inscription de Mahānāman à Bodhi-Gaya Essai d'exégèse appliquée à l'épigraphie bouddhique ("Indian Studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman", 1929, pp 35-47) (7822)
 [Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 412 1929)
 [Rec] by H N Randle. (*JRAS*, Apr 1930, p 431)
 [Rec] by P Masson Oursel (*JA*, jan-mars 1931, p 191)
- 187 Présidence de Société Asiatique, Allocution inaugurale (*JA*, jan-mars 1929, pp 170-173) (7823)
- 188 Autour d'Aśvaghosa (*JA*, oct-déc 1929, pp 255-85) (7824)
- 189 Recherches à Java et à Bali (*Oostersch Genootschap in Nederland Verslag van het Zesde Congr* (geh te Leiden, op 3, 4 en 5 Apr 1929), Leiden 1929, pp 7-9) (7825)
- 190 La Maison Franco-Japonaise de Tōkyō (*R de Paris*, sept 1929, pp 410-28) (7826)
- 191 Les marchands de mer et leur rôle dans le Bouddhisme primitif (*BAFAO*, oct 1929, No 3, pp 19-39) (7827)
- 192 Ysa (*F Bat Gen*, Vol II, pp 100-8, 1 pl) (7828)
 [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p 134 1931)
- 193 a) Manimekhalā, divinité de la mer (*BCLS*, Sér V, T XVI, No 5-7, séance du 2 juin 1930, pp 281-99) (7829)
 b) Manimekhalā, a Divinity of the Sea (*IHQ*, VI, 4, pp 597-614 Dec 1930) (7830)
 See Suryanarayana Shastrī Buddhist Logic in the Manimekhalā, *JIH*, 1930
- 194 Indochine Ouvrage publ sous la direction de S Lévi, éd par le Gouvernt Gal de l'Indochine à l'occasion de l'Exposition Coloniale Intern. de 1931 2 Vols Paris Soc d'Edit Géogr, Maritimes et Coloniales, 1931. [Ed] (7831)
 [Rec] by G O Blagden (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 945-7)
- 195 A David-Neel & le Lama Yongden. La vie surhumaine de Guésar de Ling, 1931 [Pref] See under A. David-Neel. (7832)
- 196 G Katō Le Shintō, Paris 1931 [Pref] See under G. Katō. (7833)
- 197 The Karmavibhanga illustrated in the Sculptures of the Buried Basement of the

- Barabudur (*Annual Bibl of Ind Arch for the Year 1929*, Leiden, 1931, pp 1-7, pl. 1-II) (7834)
- 198 On Manimekhalā, "The Guardian Deity of the Sea" A Cambodian Document (*IHQ*, VII, 1, pp. 173-5 Mar. 1931) (7835)
199. More on Manimekhalā. (*IHQ*, VII, 2, pp 371-6 Jun 1931) (7836)
- 200 Kouen Louen et Dvipāntara (*Bydr*, 88, IV, 1931, pp 621-7) (7837)
- 201 Mahākarmavibhanga (La grande classification des actes) et Karmavibhangopadeśa (Discussion sur le Mahākarmavibhanga) Textes sanscrits rapportés du Nepal, édités et traduits avec les textes parallèles en Sanscrit, en Pali, en Tibétain, en Chinois et en Koutchéen Ouvrage illustré de 4 pl Le Karmavibhanga sur les bas-reliefs de Boro boudour, à Java 272 pp, 4 pl h-t Paris E Leroux, 1932 [Ed & tr] (7838)
- [Rec] by W Prutz (*ZDMG*, XII, 1933, S 97 f)
- 202 Un système de philosophie bouddhique Matériaux pour l'étude du système Vijñaptimātra Introduction — Historique du système Vijñaptimātra, d'après D Shmay(i), par M Paul Demiéville — Traduction de la Vimśatikā et de la Trimśikā — L'Ālaya vijñāna, d'après le Fan yi ming yi tsi, traduit en collaboration avec Edouard Chavannes Avec une pl hors texte 8vo, 207 pp, 1 pl Paris Libr Ancienne H Champion, éditeur, 1932 (*BEHE, SHP*, Fasc. 260) See under Ed. Chavannes & P. Demiéville. (7839)
- 203 Notes sur des manuscrits provenant de Bāmīyān (Afghanistan) et de Gilgit (Cache mire) (*JA*, jan-mars 1932, pp 1-45, 4 pl) (7840)
- 204 Syandamikā Indian linguistics (*Bull of the Ling Soc of India*, Vol II, Pts 1-6, Calcutta, 1932, pp 13-20) (7841)
- 205 Les Mudrās et leur intérêt religieux et ethnographique (Inde, Indonésie, Japon) (*Actes du XIII Congr Intern d O*, Leiden, 1932, pp 152-3) (7842)
- 206 Maitreya le consolateur (*ML*, II, pp 355-402 1932, "Etudes d'Orientalisme", publ par le Musée Guimet, Vol II, Paris, 1932) (7843)
- 207 Un nouveau document sur le Bouddhisme de bases époque dans l'Inde (*BSOS*, VI, 2, pp 417-29) (7844)
- 208 Le "Tokharien" B (*JA*, jan-mars 1933, pp 1-30) (7845)
- 209 Nairātmīyapariṣrāṇā, ed by S K Mukhopadhyaya (*JRAS*, 1933, p 214) [Rec] (7846)
- 210 Fragments des textes khoutchéens Udānavarga, Udānastotra, Udānālamkāra et Karmavibhanga Publ et tr avec une vocabulaire et une introduction sur le "Tokharien" 8vo, 161 pp Paris, 1933 (*Cahiers de la Soc As*, II) [Ed & tr] (7847)
- 211 Sanskrit Texts from Bāli Critically ed with an introd by S Lévi xxxv, 112 pp Baroda Or Inst, 1933 (*GOS, LXVII*) [Ed] (7848)
- 212 V Trenckner A Critical Pali Dictionary (*JA*, juil-déc 1933, Fasc annex, pp 112-3) [Rec] (7849)
- 213 Ed Chavannes Cinq cents contes et apologues, T IV, Paris 1934 [Pref] See under Ed. Chavannes. (7850)
- 214 Bilanga-dūtiya ("Commemoration Volume etc in honour of Prof M Anesaki", Tokyo, 1934, pp 84-95) (7851)
- 215 a) Alexandre et Alexandrie dans les documents indiens (*Mém de l'Inst Franç d'Archéol O*, T LXVII, Vol II, Le Caure, 1934, pp 155-64) (7852)
- b) [Tr] Alexander and Alexandria in Indian Literature Tr by B C Bagchi (*IHQ*, XII, 1, Mar 1936, pp 121-33) (7853)
216. Devaputra (*JA*, jan-mars 1934, pp 1-21) (7854)

[Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (MCB, III, p 407)

217. L'Inde et la civilisation humaine (Cahiers de Radio-Paris, Ann. V, No 7, 15 juil 1934, pp 635-41) (7855)
 218. Śthiramati, Madhyāntavibhāgaṭīkā, éd par S Yamaguchi, Nagoya 1934-37 [Pref] See under S. Yamaguchi. (7856)
 219. Aux Indes, Sanctuaires Trente-six fotogr choisies et commentées par O Bruhl. 8vo, 149 pp Paris Paul Hartmann, 1935 (7857)
[Rec] by J Bubot (BAPAO, No 18, pp 46-7)
 220. Louis Finot (Nécrologie) (Le Temps, 21 mai 1935; JA, jan.-mars 1936, pp 123-5) (7858)
 221. Kaṇṣka et Śātavāhana Deux figures symboliques de l'Inde au premier siècle (JA, jan.-mars 1936, pp 63-121) (7859)
 222. On a Tantrik Fragment from Kucha (Central Asia) (IHQ, Vol XII, No 2, pp. 197-214 Jun 1936) (7860)
 223. Māla-Vihāra (BSOS, VIII, 2-3, pp 619-22 1936) (7861)
 224. Mélanges d'Indanisme offerts ses élèves à M Sylvain Lévi 1^o 29 janvier 1911 à l'occasion des vingt-cinq ans écoulés depuis son entrée à l'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes Paris, 1911 (7862)
 225. Memorial Sylvain Lévi 1^o, 433 pp Paris: Paul Hartmann (Ed), 1937 (7863)
 226. L'Inde Civilisatrice aperçu Historique 268 pp Paris. Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, A Maisonneuve, 1938 (Publications de l'Institut de Civilisation Indienne) (7864)
 227. Retrospective · L'œuvre complet de Sylvain Lévi Ed par J P et M L. (Bibliographie Bouddhique, VII-VIII, mai 1934-mai 1936, pp 1-64 Paris, 1937) (7865)
- Lévi, (Mme) I. Sylvain.
- 1 A la mémoire de Mme Kujo Takeko (French and Japanese) (Gendai Bukkyō (Tokyo), Mar 1928, pp 107-9) (7866)
- Lévy, Esther J.
- 1 Bibliographie Bouddhique, I-VIII, Paris 1930-7. See under J. Przyluski. (7867)
- Lévy, Jeno.
- 1 Buddhism in Magyar Literature (BR, I, pp 84-7. 1910) (7868)
- Lévy, Roger.
- 1 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (Europe Nouvelle, No 590, juin 1929, p 712) [Rec] (7869)
- Lewin, (Major) T. H.
- 1 Buddhism in Assam (The Academy, Sept 24, 1881.) (7870)
 - 2 A Manual of Tibetan Being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises xi, 176 pp Calcutta, 1879. (7871)
- Leyden.
- 1 On the Language and Literature of the Indo-Chinese Nations (AR, X, 132 pp Calcutta, 1808) (7872)
- Leyen, Friedrich von der.
- 1 Das Märchen Ein Versuch iv, 154 S Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1911 (7873)
 2. Das indische Märchen (Preuss Jb, Bd. XCIX, S 62-94.) (7874)
- Lha Mo Rin Chen. See Mrs L. King.

Lang Chi Chao.

- 1 China's Debt to Buddhist India 16 pp. New York

(7875)

Laborius.

1. *Buddhisme et Wunderglaube* (*Der Freudenther*, XXXII, S 185 1928, LZ, 1929, S 151)

(7876)

(Librairie de France, Paris.)

1. *Mythologie asiatique illustrée*. 4to, 2, 131 pp., fig. et pl. Paris. Libr. de France, 1928. *See under* R. Linossier, J. Hackin, H. Marchal, H. Maspero, S. Elusier.

(7877)

[Proc] by G. Coarthe *PHR*, 1929, pp. 93-6.

[Rec] by M. Grunet *PC*, 1929, pp. 2-3.

[Rec] by L. V. C. *Sinica*, Bd. III 1928, S 174.

[Rec] by J. Bulch. *IRAA*, Ann. V, No 1, pp. 51-2.

Licharev.

1. *Dva Vostoc' 'Religija vel'ogo Buddy'*, *Dogmaty Buddijskoj religii* Izd. 2-e, *spravlennoe i dopolnennoe* P. Sojima 41 pp. St. Petersburg P. Sojkin, 1902

(7878)

Lichtenberg, Erfr. von R.

1. *Ein Gelassenerban mit einer Buddhistischen (?) Darstellung auf Gotland gefunden* (*Oriental' Archiv*, Bd. III, S 128 f. 1912-3)

(7879)

Liddon, Henry Parry.

1. *Essays and Addresses* London. Longmans, 1893

(7880)

[Rec] *AC*, XLIII, p. 415 1893.

Liebich, Bruno.

1. *Candra-vijāraṇa*, Grammatik des Candragomin Sūtra, Unādi Dhātupāṭha Hrsg. von B. Liebich. Leipzig, 1902. (*Abh. f. d. Kunde d. Morgenl.*, XI, 4) [Ed.] (7881)
[Rec] by L. Frost. (*BEFEO*, II p. 404 1902)
See L. Renou. *L'œuvre de M. Bruno Liebich*, JA, 1932.
2. *Materialien zum Dhātupāṭha* 60 S. Heidelberg. Carl Winters, 1921. (*So d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wiss., Philos.-Hist. Klasse*, Jg. 1921, Abh. 7.) (7882)
[Rec] by L. D. Barnett. (*JRAS*, 1925 p. 185)
3. *Sanskrit Lesebuch zur Einführung in die altindische Sprache und Literatur*. Leipzig, 1905 (7883)

Liebrecht, Felix.

1. *Des heiligen Johannes von Damascus Barlaam und Josaphat. Aus dem Griechischen Übertr. Mit einem Vorw. von Ludolph von Beckedorff.* xxvi, 304 S. Münster. Theissing'sche Buchhandl., 1847. (7884)
2. *Th. Benfey. Die Quellen des Barlaam und Josaphat* *GGA* 1880 S. 871-5. (7885)
[Rec]
3. *Beiträge zum Zusammenhang indischer und europäischer Märchen und Sagen* (*Orient und Occident*, Bd. I, S. 116-36) (7886)

Liesching, Louis F.

(7887)

1. *A Brief Account of Ceylon* Jaffna, 1861.
2. *Buddha and Christ, or the Light of Asia and the Light of the World* A lecture delivered at the National Club 22 pp. Norwood, 1887 (7888)

Lifetord.

- 1 Le pèlerin bouddhiste chinois I-tsing et la médecine de l'Inde au III^e siècle (*Bull de la Soc Fr d'Hist de la Méd*, I, pp 472-87 1903) (7889)

(Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.)

- 1 Oppression and Tyranny at Buddha Gaya Buddhist pilgrims forcibly ejected from the great Temple by the Menials of the Saivite Mahant The visit of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal to the Temple on Dec 3rd, 1909 Ceylon (7890)

Ligeti, Louis.

- 1 Les noms mongols de Wen-tsong des Yuan. (*TP*, 1930, No 1, pp 57-61) (7891)
- 2 La collection mongole Schilling von Canstadt à la Bibliothèque de l'Institut (*TP*, XXVII, Nos 2-3, pp 119-78) (7892)
- 3 Rapport préliminaire d'un voyage d'exploration fait en Mongolie Chinoise, 1928-31 Publ par la Société Korosi-Csoma 8vo, 64 pp, 11 pl, 1 carte Budapest (en vente chez Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig), 1933 (7893)

Lillie, Arthur.

- 1 Buddha and Early Buddhism With woodcuts Post 8vo, xiv, 256 pp London Trubner, 1881 (*The World's Epochmakers*) (7894)
[Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, 1882, S 267)
- 2 Buddhist Saint Worship (*JRAS*, N S Vol XIV, pp 218-26. 1882) (7895)
3. The Popular Life of Buddha Containing an answer to the "Hibbert Lectures" (by T W Rhys Davids) of 1881 With illus 8vo, xiv, 340 pp, 5 illus London Kegan Paul, 1883 (7896)
[Rec] by Ph Ed Foucaux (*Mém de la Soc des Etudes Jap*, 1884, III, p 209 f)
[Rec] *Saturday R*, 10 Nov 1883, p 614
[Rec] *Westminster Rev*, Jan 1884, p 242
[Rec] *Brit Qu R*, I, Jan 1884, p 175
[Rec] *Athen*, 29 Mar 1884, S 405 f
- 4 The Buddhism of Ceylon (*JRAS*, N S XV, 4, pp 419-37, 1 pl.) (7897)
- 5 Koot Hoomi Unveiled, or Tibetan "Buddhists" versus the Buddhists of Tibet 8vo, 24 pp London Psychological Press Association, 1884 (7898)
- 6 Buddhism in Christendom, or Jesus the Essence 8vo, xii, 410 pp. With numerous illus London Kegan Paul, 1887 (7899)
[Rec] by Alfred W Benn (*Academy*, 1887, II, p 3 f)
[Rec] *Athen*, 1887, 16 Jul S 79 f
- 7 Buddha and his Parables 8vo, 102 pp London Simpkin & Marshall, 1890 (7900)
- 8 The Influence of Buddhism on Primitive Christianity 8vo, viii, 184 pp London Sonnenschein, 1893 (7901)
[Rec] *Lit World* (Bost.), Jul 15, 1893, p 223
[Rec] *AQR*, Ser II, Vol VI, Jul-Oct 1893, pp 245-6
[Rec] *West R*, Vol CXXXIX, 6, S 678 f
[Rec] by Pathiko (*BR*, II, p 228 f 1910)
- 9 a) Modern Mystics and Modern Magic Containing a full biography of the Rev W S Moses, etc 8vo, vi, 172 pp London Sonnenschein, 1894 (7902)
b) The Worship of Satan in Modern France Being a second ed of "Modern Mystics and Modern Magic", etc 8vo, xxiv, 172 pp London Sonnenschein, 1896 (7903)
- 10 [Tr] Buddha und die Bühne. Ubers von L Deinhard (*Sphinx*, Bd XIX, S. 170-3 1894) (7904)
- 11 Madame Blavatsky and her "Theosophy" A study x, 228 pp London. Swan

- Sonnenschein, 1895 (7805)
 [Rev.] *SR* LXXIX, p. 571 f.
 [Rev.] *Westminster R.*, Vol. CXLIII, p. 315 f., 1895
12. *Buddha and Buddhism*. 12mo, vii, 223 pp. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, Edm-
 bargh, T. & T. Clark, 1900. (*The World's Epochmakers*) (7806)
 [Rev.] *Illustration*, VIII, p. 243 f.
 [Rev.] *Religion*, LXXVII, p. 123, 1900
13. *The World map of Religions*. 348 pp. London: Sonnenschein, 1906 (7807)
14. *India in Primitive Christianity*. 8vo, xii, 290 pp., 30 pl. London: K. Paul, Trench,
 Trubner, 1899 (7808)
 [Rev.] *Patristic R.*, II, p. 224 f., 1910
15. *Saints and Trees*. (*JRAS*, XIV, 218) (7809)

Lilley, Mary E.

1. *The Ajāṇa of the Khuddaka Nidāya*. Pts. I, II. Ed. by Mary E. Lilley. 2 Vols.
 8vo, vii, 448, xvi, 330-629 pp. London: Humphrey Milford (P. T. S.), 1925-7 (7810)
 [Ed.]
 [Rev.] *Asiatic Studies* (*JRAS*, 1926), pp. 310-2

Lilly, W. S.

1. *India and its Problems*. London, 1932. (7811)
2. *The Message of Buddhism to the Western World*. (*Fortnightly R.*, LXXXIV,
 pp. 147-211, 1935.) (7812)
3. *Kant and the Buddha*. (*Fortnightly R.*, LXXXVI, pp. 218-31. London, 1906) (7813)
4. *Christianity and Buddhism*. (7814)

Linde, A. von dr.

1. *Bhūṭhu Anandī Metteyyā*. In de schaduw van *Shwe Dagon*, Amersfoort 1911 (7815)
 [Tr.] *Sie urder A. Metteyya*.

Lindenberg, Paul.

1. *An Japans heiliger Stätte 'Nikko'*. (*Verhagen u. Klasing Mh.*, Jg. XVIII, II,
 S. 179-60. 1907.) (7816)

Lindner, Theodor.

1. *Weltpeschichte seit der Völkerwanderung*. 2 Bde. x, 479 S. & v, 508 S. Stuttgart-
 Berlin: J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachf., 1901, 1902. (7817)

Lindquist, Sigurd.

1. *Die Methoden des Yoga*. 8vo, 233 S. Lund: Gleerupska Univ.-Bokhandeln, 1932. (7818)

Ling, (Princess Der.)

1. *Old Buddha* (Empress Tzu Hsi). With many illustrations. 8vo, xviii, 348 pp. Lon-
 don, 1929. (7819)

Lingat, Robert.

1. *History of Wat Mahadhatu at Bangkok*. (*JSS*, Vol. XXIV, Pt. 1, pp. 1-27. 1930) (7820)
2. *History of Wat Saket*. (*JSS*, Vol. XXIII, Pt. 3, pp. 125-34, 1 pl. Apr. 1930) (7821)
3. *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I-VIII, Paris 1930-7. See under J. Przyluski. (7822)
4. *L'esclavage privé dans le vieux droit siamois*. Avec une trad. des anciennes lois
 siamoises sur l'esclavage. Gr. 8vo, xi, 395 pp., avec table, index et bibliographie.
 Paris: Les Éditions Domat-Montchrestien, 1931. (*Études de Sociologie et d'Ethnolo-*
gie Juridiques, VI) (7823)

[Rec.] by P. Pelliot. (*TP*, 1932, pp. 215-6.)

[Rec.] by H. G. Quaritch Wales. (*JRAS*, 1932, pp. 1016-7.)

[Rec.] by G. Coedès. (*BEFEO*, 1931, p. 528.)

5. History of Pavaniveça (*JSS*, XXVI, 1, pp. 122-3) (7924)

Lingaya, A.

1. Thadagyi neekthaya detkinawunmu patamedwe Pali grammar. Vol. I. Text and translation Gr. 8vo, 804 pp. Mandalay, 1905. [Ed. & tr.] (7925)

Linossier, Raymonde.

1. Le Bouddhisme dans l'Inde. ("Mythologie asiatique illustrée," publ. par le Librairie de France, Paris, 1928, pp. 29-68, 38 fig., 1 pl.) (7926)
 2. *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I, Paris 1930. See under J. Przyluski. (7927)
 3. Une légende d'Udena à Amarāvati. (*RAA*, XI, pp. 101-2, 1 pl. avr. 1930.) (7928)
 4. Les peintures tibétaines de la Collection Loo ("Etudes d'Orientalisme" publ. par le Musée Guimet, Paris, 1932, Vol. I, pp. 1-97, pl. VIII, 18 fig.) (7929)
 5. L'Iconographie de la Descente d'Amida. ("Etudes d'Orientalisme", publ. par le Musée Guimet, Paris, 1932, Vol. I, pp. 99-129, pl. IX.) (7930)
 6. Etudes d'Orientalisme Publ. par le Musée Guimet à la mémoire de Raymonde Linossier. 2 Vols. 8vo, 562 pp., lxx pl., 67 fig. Paris: Leroux, 1932. See under S. Lévi, J. Bacot, L. de la Vallée Poussin, P. Pelliot, E. Bazin-Foucher, A. Waley, P. Masson-Oursel, M. Lalou, J. Przyluski, C. L. Fabri, R. Grousset, J. Ph. Vogel, A. K. Coomaraswamy, O. Sirén, S. Elisséev, G. Coedès. (7931)
 [Rec.] by J. Buhot. (*BAFAO*, oct. 1932, pp. 46-8.)
 [Rec.] by J. Ph. Vogel (*Ind. G.*, LV, pp. 373-4. 1933.)
 [Rec.] by C. Fossey. (*RC*, juin 1933, pp. 242-50)

Lippert, Julius.

1. Allgemeine Geschichte des Priestertums xxiii, 734 S. Berlin: Theodor Hofmann, 1884. (7932)

Lippl, Jos.

1. Angeblich Buddhistisches im Neuen Testamente. (*Theologisch-prakt. Mschr.*, Bd. XVII, S. 651-65, 715-20; Bd. XVIII, S. 225-34, 549-63. 1907-8.) (7933)

Lipsius, Friedrich.

1. Die Sāmkyaphilosophie als Vorläuferin des Buddhismus. (*Fünfzehntes Jahrbuch der Schopenhauer-Gesell. für das Jahr 1928*. Heidelberg: Winter, 1928, S. 106-14.) (7934)

Little, Archibald John.

1. Mount Omi and Beyond. A record of travel on the Tibetan border. xiv, 268 pp. London, 1901 (7935)

Litzmann, E.

1. Aus dem Lande der Märchen und Wunder. Indische Skizzen. 74 S. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen), 1914. (7936)

Lloyd, Arthur.

1. The Higher Buddhism in the Light of the Nicene Creed. 8vo, 39 pp. Tokyo: The Bukkyo Gakkwai, 1893. (7937)
 2. Developments of Japanese Buddhism. (*TASJ*, XXII, pp. 337-506. 1894.) (7938)
 3. Hymn of the Transient. (A Translation of the Japanese "Wasan.") (*HZ*, Vol. XII, Pt. 4, pp. 11-3. 1897.) [Tr.] (7939)

- 4 Buddhistische Gnadenmittel (*MDGNVO*, Bd VI, Heft 60, S 457-68 1897) (7840)
- 5 Buddhist Anthropology. (*TASJ*, Vol XXVII, Suppl pp 24-6 1899) (7841)
- 6 Dogmatische Anthropologie im Buddhismus (*MDGNVO*, Bd VIII, S 175-210 1901) (7842)
7. A Lloyd & D. C Greene The Remmon Kyō See under D. C. Greene. (7843)
8. Buddhist Meditations From the Japanese, with Introd on modern Japanese Buddhism 12mo, 130 pp Tokyo, 1905 [Tr.] (7844)
See K B Seidenstucker. Buddhistische Klänge aus Japan, *Der Buddhist*, Jg II
- 9 a) The Praises of Amida Seven Buddhist sermons, tr from the Japanese of Tada Kanai by Rev. A Lloyd 12mo, 140 pp Tokyo, 1907 [Tr.] (7845)
- b) *The same*. 2 ed, rev and enl 8vo, 161 pp London Probstham, 1907
- 10 Life of Shinran Shōnin Tokyo, 1907. (7846)
11. The Wheat among the Tares. Studies of Buddhism in Japan A collection of essays and lectures, giving an unsystematic exposition of certain missionary problems of the Far East, with a plea for more systematic research. 8vo, xv, 145 pp London: Macmillan, 1908 (7847)
[Rec] by F. H. MacLay (*R of Th and Philos*, IV, pp 396-9)
[Rec] by F. V. Dickins (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 242-4)
12. The Ophite Gnostics and the Pure Land Sect in Japan (Abstract) (*Transac of the III Intern Congr, Oxford 1908*, Vol. 1, pp 132-6 1908) (7848)
- 13 Formative Elements of Japanese Buddhism 4 lectures (*TASJ*, XXXV, II, pp 191-244 1908) (7849)
- 14 Kirchenvater und Mahayanismus (*MDGNVO*, Bd XI, S 389-404 1908) (7850)
- 15 Buddhist Meditations (Selected and tr. from the Fukio Taikan by A Lloyd, with introd remarks by P Carus) (*OC*, XXII, pp 551-61. 1908) [Tr.] (7851)
- 16 Shinran and his Work Studies in Shinshu Theology. 12mo, iv, 182, 15 pp Tokyo. Kyobunkwan, 1910 (7852)
[Rec] by N Péri (*BEFEO*, XI, pp 222-6 1911)
[Rec] by F. V. Dickins (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 242-4)
17. Das Begräbnisritual der japanischen Mantrasekte (*ZM&R*, Bd XXV, S 13-5 1910) (7853)
- 18 The Creed of Half Japan Historical sketches of Japanese Buddhism Lge Cr 8vo, x, 393 pp London: Smith, Elder, 1911, New York. E P Dutton, 1912 (7854)
- 19 A Sutra in Greek (*TASJ*, Vol XXXVIII, Pt. 3, pp 75-89 1911) (7855)
- 20 Death and Disposal of the Dead (Japanese) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 485-97 1911) (7856)
- 21 Demons and Spirits (Japanese) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 608-12 1911) (7857)
- 22 Drama (Japanese) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 888-95 1911) (7858)
- 23 Daibutsu ("Great Buddha") (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 388-90 1911) (7859)
- 24 Poems by Buddhist Priests of Japan (*OC*, Vol XXVI, pp 228-40 1912) [Ed & tr.] (7860)

Lloyd, G.
1 A Gerard: Account of Koonawur, London 1841 [Ed] See under Alex Gerard. (7861)

- Lloyd, J. T.
1 Buddhism the Religion of Love (*BR*, Vol II, pp 1-10 1910) (7862)
2 The Rediscovery of Buddhism (*BR*, Vol III, pp 270-8 1911) (7863)

Lloyd, Major T. H. A.
1 Note on the White Satin Embroidered Scarf of the Tibetan Priest With a translation of the motto by Csoma de Koros (*JASB*, Vol V 8vo, 2 pp 1836) (7864)

Locard, A.

1. Les coquilles sacrées dans les religions indoues. (*AMG: Grande Bibliothèque, VII. Mélanges. In-4. 6 pl. hors texte.*) (7965)

Locquin, (Madame) Jean.

1. K. de B. Codrington: L'Inde ancienne, Paris 1928 [Tr.] See under K. de B. Codrington. (7966)

L. de Lóczy.

1. Aurel Stein: Ancient Khotan, Oxford 1907. [App.] See under A. Stein. (7967)

Loewenstein, F. E.

1. Die Handzeichnungen der japanischen Holzschnittmeister. Mit Abb. (7968)

Löwenthal, (Rev) W.

1. Account of Some of the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum. (*JASB. Vol. XXXI, p 411. 1862*) (7969)

Logan, J. R.

1. The West-Himalaic or Tibetan Tribes of Assam, Birma and Pegu. (*J. of the Indian Archipelago, N. S. Vol. II, pp. 68-114, 230-3. Singapore, 1858.*) (7970)

Loggia Teosofica di Roma.

1. A. P. Sinnett: Il Buddhismo esoterico o positivismo indiano, Roma 1900. [Tr.] See under A. P. Sinnett. (7971)

Logie, J. E.

1. K. Gjellerup: The Pilgrim Kamanita, London 1911. [Tr.] See under K. Gjellerup. (7972)

Lohmann.

1. Buddhismus und Christentum. (*Allg. Evang. Luther. Missionsz., Jg. XLI, S. 552-71, 592-6, 615 f. 1908*) (7973)

Loi.

1. Der Mönch des Klosters Kilungšan. (*OAL, 1904, II, S. 163-5, 202 f, 243-7.*) (7974)

Lokanātha (Bhikkhu Ven.) (or pseud "An Italian Buddhist Monk").

1. How I became a Buddhist. (In English and Sinhalese.) 14 pp. Colombo, 1931. (7975)
2. Celestial India. 40 pp. Patna, 1932. (7976)
3. There is no God and no Soul. 30 pp. Rangoon, 1932. (7977)
4. The Finest Religion in the World. 20 pp. Rangoon, 1932. (7978)
5. Establishing the Sangha in the West. 20 pp. Colombo, 1932. (7979)

Longford, Joseph H.

1. The Story of Korea. 400 pp. London: Fisher Unwin, 1911. (7980)

Longhurst, A. H.

1. Pallava Architecture. Pt. II. Intermediate of, or Mamalla Period. With 35 plates. Foho, Swd 1928. (*Archaeological Survey of India, Memoirs, No. 33.*) (7981)
2. The Development of the Stūpa. (*J. of the Roy. Inst. of Brit. Architects., XXXVI, pp 135-49, 17 illus. London, Dec. 1923.*) (7982)
3. The Buddha Image born in Peshawar. (*ILN, Mar. 9, 1929, p. 394 and p. d, 11 illus*) (7983)

4. The Great Stūpa of Nāgārjunakonda in Southern India (*JA*, LXI, Oct. 1932) (7894)
- 5 The "Great Caitya" and a Corporeal Relic of Buddha Discoveries in Southern India (*ILN*, Aug 20, 1932, pp 268-9, illus) (7895)

Longinus, Fr.

- 1 Über Seelenwanderung Gedanken eines Laien Leipzig · Kommissions Verlag von Ernst Graubner, 1912 (7896)
[Rec] by F J B (*BWV*, Jg VI, Nr 7-8, S 341-2 1913)

Longstaff, T. G.

- 1 Ch A Sherring Western Tibet and the British Borderland, London 1908 See under Ch. A. Sherring. (7897)

Loomis, H.

- 1 The Warning Religions of Japan (*China Rec and Miss J*, XXIV, pp 54-7 1894) (7898)
- 2 Buddhism in Japan (*China Rec and Miss J*, XXIV, pp 264-8 1894) (7899)

Lorenz, Ernst.

1. Bhikkhu Ananda Metteyya. Die Religion von Burma (*BWV*, Jg V, S 161 f) [Rec] (7900)
- 2 P Lowell Die Seele des fernen Ostens (*BWV*, Jg VI, Nr. 1-2, S 101-3 1912) [Rec] (7901)
3. Die Reden des Buddha, aus der "Angereichten Sammlung Anguttara-Nikāya" des Pali-Kanons, übers von Bhikkhu Nyanatiloka, Bd IV (*BWV*, Jg VI, Nr 7-8, S 336-7 1913) [Rec] (7902)
4. F Mauthner Der letzte Tod des Gautama Buddha (*BWV*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 414-6 1913) [Rec] (7903)

Lorenz, F.

- 1 Der Buddhist (Roman) 180 S Berlin. J Belling, 1897 (7904)

Lorenzo, Giuseppe de.

- 1 Paragorri geologici nella Bibbia e nel Buddhismo Napoli Detnen & Rochall, 1901 (7905)
- 2 a) Buddhist Ideas in Shakespeare (*Buddhism*, Vol. I, No 1, pp 54-9 Sept 1903) (7906)
- b) *The same* (*LD*, IV, pp 242-6 1904)
- 3 a) India e Buddhismo antico 299 pp Bari Laterza e figli, 1904 (*Bibliotheca di Cultura Moderna*, No 6) (7907)
[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*Buddhism* (Rangoon), I, pp 681-4 1904)
[Rec] by A V Menz (*BAZ*, 1904, 1, S 582)
See K Gjellerup Moderne Vaerker om Buddhasmen, *De Nye Aarhundrede*, 1907
- b) *The same* 2 ed., riveduta e notevolmente aumentata dall' autore viii, 488 pp Bari Laterza, 1911
[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1911 p 865 f)
[Rec] by R A Bergier (*BWV*, Jg V, S 387-9 1911-2)
- c) *The same* 3 ed 8vo, viii, 516 pp Bari, 1917.
- d) *The same* 4 ed 1920
- e) *The same* 5 ed Con 1 tavola 8vo, 548 pp Bari, 1926.
[Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 758-9) (7908)
- 4 a) Giappone e Buddhismo (*N Aut*, Sér IV, 119, pp 268-76 1905)

- b) Der Buddhismus und Japan (*BWZ*, Jg IV, S 210-20. 1910-11) (7999)
5. I discorsi di Gotamo Buddho nel Majjhimanikāyo, tradotti da K. E. Neumann e G. de Lorenzo, Bari 1907 [Tr] See under K. E. Neumann. (8000)
6. Arte buddhista (*N. Ant.*, Sér V, 148, pp 29-36 1910) (8001)
7. Die beiden Buddha (Ein off. Brief an Fritz Mauthner Mit einer Entgegnung Fritz Mauthners) (*Berl. Tagebl.*, 21. 2. 1913) (8002)
- [Rec] F. Mauthner Antwort auf einem Anwurf Bezugt einer Kritik durch Lorenzo (*Berliner Tageblatt*, 26. 1. 1914)
8. Buddho e Schopenhauer (*Nuova Cultura*, Anno I, No 1 Napoli, 1921) (8003)
9. Morale buddhista 60 pp Bologna Zanichelli, 1920 (8004)
10. Subhadra Bhikshu Catechismo Buddhistico, Napoli 1922 [Tr] See under Subhadra. (8005)
- Lorgeon, E.**
1. Mahāwong Traduction siamoise du Mahāvamsa, histoire de Lankā, Vol I (Bangkok, 1907) (*JA*, Sér X, T XVI, pp 190-1 1910) [Rec] (8006)
- Lorimer, F. M. G.**
1. Sir A. Stein Serindia, London 1921 [Lists] See under A. Stein. (8007)
- Lorrain, René.**
1. E. M. Bowden Imitation du Bouddha, Paris 1895 [Introd] See under E. M. Bowden. (8008)
- Lossow, Rudolf v.**
1. Yogaschulung und Seelenwanderung (*Die Gegenwart*, LVII, 1928, S 253-6) (8009)
- Loti, Pierre.**
1. a) L'Inde sans les Anglais (Rec] by S. Lévi (*RC*, 1903, No 44, pp 342-6) (8010)
- b) [Tr] Indien (ohne die Engländer) Einzig autor. Übers. von M. Tousant viii, 405 S. Berlin, Leipzig, Paris. Hupeden & Merzyn, 1905 (8011)
- Loubère, M. de la.**
1. Du Royaume de Siam 2 Vols Paris, 1691 (Amsterdam, 1691) (8012)
2. Das Leben des Tewetats Aus der baliischen Sprache Ins Deutsche Übers. (Aus "Du Royaume de Siam") (*Sammlung Asiatischer Originalsch.*, I, 25 S. Zurich, 1791) [Tr] (8013)
3. Die vornehmsten Lebensregeln in Siam Aus dem Siamischen übers. u. in's Deutsche Übertr. (*Ibid.*, I 11 S. Zurich, 1791) (8014)
4. Erklärung des Patimuk oder der Winak Aus der Bali-Sprache In's Deutsche übers. 2 pp Zurich, 1791 [Tr] (8015)
- Lounsbury, Grace Constant.**
1. a) Buddhist Meditation in the Southern School xvii, 163 pp London Kegan Paul, 1935 (8016)
- b) La méditation bouddhique Etude de sa théorie et de sa pratique selon l'Ecole du Sud 178 pp Paris. Librairie d'Amérique & d'Orient, 1935. (8017)
- Louveau.**
1. Une conférence sur le Bouddhisme (*Bull. Soc. d'Ethnogr.* A, 33, 51, pp 81-4 1891) (8018)

Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken.

- 1 The Buddhist Technical Terms Upādāna and Upādisesa (*JAOS*, XIX, 2, pp 126-36 Jul. 1898) (8019)

Lovett, (Sir) Verney.

1. India London, 1923 (*The Nations of To-day*) (8020)

Low, James.

- 1 A Grammar of the T'hai, or Siamese Language 4to. Calcutta, 1828. (8021)
- 2 On Buddha and the Phrabât (or Divine Foot) (*JRAS*, Vol III, pp 57-127, 2 pl 1835) (8022)
- 3 Gleanings in Buddhism, or translations of passages from a Siamese version of a Pali work, termed in Siamese "Phrâ Pat'hom," with passing observations on Buddhism and Brahmanism (*JASB*, Vol XVII, Pt 2, pp 72-98 1848) (8023)
- 4 A Few Gleanings in Buddhism (*JASB*, Vol XVII, Pt 2, pp 591-619 1848) (8024)
- 5 General Observations on the contending claims to antiquity of Brahmans and Buddhists (*JASB*, Vol XVIII, Pt 1, pp. 89-131 1849) (8025)
- 6 On an Inscription from Keddah (*JASB*, XVIII 2 pp, pl 1849) (8026)
- 7 On the Ancient Connection between Kedah and Siam (*J of the Indian Archipelago*, V 30 pp Singapore, 1851) (8027)

Lowell, Percival.

1. a) The Soul of the Far East 1888 (8028)
- b) [Tr] Die Seele des fernen Ostens. Von Percival Lowell Berechtigte Übers von Berta Franzos 177 S Jena Verlag Eugen Diederichs, 1911 (8029)
- [Rec] by E Lorenz (*BWf*, Jg VI, Nr 1-2, S 101-3 1912)
- 2 Occult Japan, or, The Ways of the Gods An esoteric study of Japanese personality and possession Boston. Houghton, Mifflin, 1895. (8030)

Lowndes, M. Belloc. See M. Belloc-Lowndes.

Luard, C. E.

- 1 Gazetteer Gleanings in Central India The Buddhist caves of Central India (*JA*, XXXIX, pp 225-35, 245 f, 26 pl, illus 1910) (8031)
- 2 Alijah Bahadur. The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State, London 1927 See under A. Bahadur. (8032)

Luce, G. H.

- 1 Charles Duroiselle The Art of Burma and Tantric Buddhism (*JBRs*, IX, Pt. 1, pp 53-6 1919) [Rec] (8033)
2. G H Luce & Pe Maung Tin. Selections from the Inscriptions of Pagan 8vo, xi, 185 pp Rangoon British Burma Press, 1928 (8034)
- [Rec] by W. A Hertz (*JRAS*, Oct 1929, pp 934-5)

Lucy, H. W.

1. a) Temples and Worshippers in Japan (*Temple Bar*, Vol LXX, p 554 f. London, 1884) (8035)
- b) The same (*Littell's Living Age*, Vol. CLXI, p 252 f Boston)

Ludwig, Ernst.

1. a) Lama Temples in Peking (*East of Asia*, I, pp 81-103 1903) (8036)
- b) Pekinger Lamasteraile (Yun-hô-kung) (*Der Ferns Osten*, Bd I, S 105-25) (8037)

- 2 The Visit of the Teshoo Lama to Peking Ch'ien Lung's Inscription (Chinese Text, with Tr into English, and Explanations, and App with explanation of the names of the Dalai and Tashu Lamas) 8vo, 88 pp Peking, 1904. [Ed & tr.] (8038)
[Rec.] by Ed Chavannes (TP, Sér II, Vol VI, p 250 f 1905)
- Ludwig, Lang.
- 1 Buddha und Buddhismus 1924. (8039)
- Lubke, Anton.
1. Geheimnisse chinesischer Tempel Mit 5 Abb auf Tafel Seite 61 bis 63 (Der Erdball, IV, 1930, S 241-8) (8040)
- Luders, E.
1. Buddhistische Marchen aus dem alten Indien (Jātakas in Auswahl) Deutsche Übers von E Luders 8vo, xvi, 377 S, 8 Taf Jena, 1921 (Die Marchen der Weltliteratur) [Tr] (8041)
- Luders, Heinrich.
- 1 Zu Aṣvaghōṣa's Buddhacarita (Nach v der K Gesell der Wiss zu Göttingen, Jg 1896, S 1-15) (8042)
 - 2 Bemerkungen zu d Kharosthi Manuskript des Dhammapada (M. S Dutreuil de Rhins) (Göttinger Nachr., Philol.-hist Klasse, 1899, S 474-94) (8043)
 - 3 A Buddhist Inscription in Swat (JRAS, 1901, pp 575-6) (8044)
 - 4 Amaravati Inscription of Krishnaraya of Vijayanagara Saka-Samvat 1437 (EI, VII, pp 17-22 1902) (8045)
 - 5 Two Inscriptions of Tammusiddhi Saka-Samvat 1129. (EI, I, VII, pp 119-28 1902) (8046)
 - 6 Arya-Sūtra's Jātakamālā und die Fresken von Ajantā (Nachr v d K Gesell d Wiss z Göttingen, Jg. 1902, S 758-62) (8047)
[Rec.] by L Finot (BEFEO, III, p 96 1903)
[Rec.] IA, XXXII, pp 326-9 1903
 - 7 J Jolly, H Luders & E Windisch Über Buddha's Geburt (Verh d XIII Intern Or Kongr, 1903, S 50-3) (8048)
 - 8 Epigraphical Notes (Mathura Jaina and Buddhist inscriptions) (IA, XXXIII, pp 33-41, 101-9, 149-56 1904) (8049)
 - 9 Die Jātakas und die Epik. (ZDMG, Bd LVIII, S 687-714 1904) (8050)
 - 10 Das Würfelspiel im alten Indien (Nachr v d K Gesell d Wiss z Göttingen, Jg 1907, Nr 2 74 S) (8051)
[Rec.] by S Lévi (RC, 1908, No 50, p 461)
 - 11 The Inscription on the Mānikāla Stone (JRAS, 1909, p 645) (8052)
 - 12 Bruchstücke buddhistischer Dramen (In Transkription) 89 S, 6 Taf. Berlin G. Reimer, 1911 (Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, Heft 1) [Ed] (8053)
[Rec.] by A Meillet (BSL, XVII, pp xli-xlv 1)
[Rec.] Luzac's, XXII, p 52 1911
[Rec.] by J Bloch (JA, Sér X, XVIII, pp 167-71 1911)
 - 13 Das Sānpurāṇaprakaraṇa, ein Drama des Asvaghosa (SPAW, 1911, I, S 388-411, 2 Taf) (8054)
 - 14 Buddhistische Dramen aus vorklassischer Zeit (Intern Mschr f. Wiss, Kunst und Technik, Jg V, S 675-86 1911) (8055)
 - 15 Die Śakas und die "nordarische" Sprache (SPAW, 1913, S 406-27) (8056)
[Rec.] BEFEO, XIII, p 83

16. Epigraphische Beiträge III: Das vierte Saulenedikt des Aśoka (SPAW, 1913, S 988-1028) (8057)
[Rec.] BEFEO, XIII, p 19 1913
17. Setaketu ("Festschrift Ernst Windisch", Leipzig, 1914, S 228-45) (8058)
18. Über die literarischen Funde von Ostturkestan (Intern Mschr f Wiss., Kunst und Technik, Bd VIII, S 1439-71) (8059)
See Batakrişna Ghosh Luters on the Literary Materials found in Eastern Turkestan, IHQ, 1928
19. Bruchstücke der Kalpanāmanditā des Kumāralāta. Hrsg von Heinrich Lüders Leipzig, 1926. (Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, Heft 2) [Ed.] (8060)
20. R Fischel: Leben und Lehre des Buddha, 3 Aufl., Leipzig, Berlin 1917 [Rec.] (8061)
See under R. Fischel.
21. Die sakischen Mura Berlin, (1912-22). (8062)
22. Zur Gesch u Geogr Ostturkestans Berlin, 1922 (8063)
23. Philologie, Geschichte und Archäologie in Indien Vortrag gehalten auf dem Fünften Deutschen Orientalistentag (ZDMG, 1929, S 1) (8064)
24. Über die Pāndavasage in den Jātakas (Ein in der Generalsitzung der Preuss Akad der Wiss am 30 Mai 1929 gehaltener Vortrag, skizziert) (SPAW, 1929, S 296 f) (8065)
25. Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte und Geographie von Ostturkestan (SPAW, 1930, S 7-64, 2 Lichtdrucktafeln) (8066)
[Rec.] by P. Pelhot. (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, pp 182-3 1931)
26. Kātantra und Kaumārāla (SPAW, XXV, 1930, S 483-538, 2 pl) (8067)
[Rec.] by P. Pelhot. (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, p 183 1931)
27. Das Zeichen für 70 in den Inschriften von Mathurā aus der Saka und Kuṣāna Zeit (Acta Or., X, 1931, pp 119-25, 1 illus) (8068)
28. Philologica Indica. Ausgewählte kleine Schriften von Heinrich Lüders Festgabe zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag am 25 Juni 1939 dargebracht von Kollegen, Freunden und Schülern 812 S., mit einem Bildnis & einer Taf. Göttingen · Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1940 (8069)

Lutter, Henry M.

1. a) A Manual of Buddhist Law Being Sparks' code of Burmese Law with notes of all the rulings on points of Buddhist law by H. M Lutter 8vo, xiv, 67 pp Rangoon. Hantawaddy Press, 1887 (8070)
- b) The same 2 ed. 8vo, xvi, 76, xvi pp Mandalay Star of Burma Press, 1894

Lüttge, Willy.

1. Der Pessimismus im Christentum und im Buddhismus (Deutsch-Evang., Jg IV, S 321-38 1913) (8071)
2. Christentum und Buddhismus (Religion u Geisteskultur, Jg VIII, S 1-20) (8072)
3. Christentum und Buddhismus Eine Studie zur Geisteskultur des Ostens und des Westens iv, 50 S Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1916 (8073)
[Rec.] by H. Hans (OAZ, N F Bd II, S 79-80 1925)

Luna, A. Cimino Folliero de.

1. Elena Blavatsky (N Am., XLIV. 1893) (8074)
[Rec.] Ibid., p 586 f

Lundell, J. A.

1. K F. Johansson · Indiska sagor, I. Stockholm, 1907. (MO, III, 1) [Rec.] (8075)

Lupton, Walter.

- 1 The Raṭṭhapāla Sutta (*JRAS*, 1894, pp 769-806) (Majjhima Nikāya No 82, Pali text and translation) [Ed & tr] (8076)

Luskod, Msgr Graf

- 1 Vay de Vay & Msgr Graf Luskod Wird Japan sich zum Christentum bekehren? (*Deutsche R*, Jg XXXI, IV, S 53-71) (8077)

Lutschewitz, W.

- 1 Die religiösen Sekten in Nordchina, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung d Sekten in Shantung (*OAL*, 1905, 1, S 203-7, 247-51, 291-3, 337-40.) (8078)

Lutterbeck, Georg Alfred.

- 1 Der japanische Buddhismus Mit Abb (*Kathol Miss*, LVI, S 264-71 1928) (8079)
- 2 Japan Das Verhalten einiger Weissen (*Kathol Miss*, Jg LVII, Nr. 9, S 287 1929) (8080)
- 3 Ein buddhistischer Tempel in europaischem Stil. (*Kathol Miss*, LVIII, 1930, S 176 f) (8081)

Luzzatti, L.

- 1 [Tr] Freiheit des Gewissens und Wissens. Studien zur Trennung von Staat und Kirche Einzig autorisierte Übers von J. Bluwstein xiv, 155 S Leipzig Duncker & Humblot, 1911 (8082)

Luxnet, O. V.

- 1 Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der Mittleren Sammlung, übers von K E Neumann (*Deutsche Roman Ztg*, 1903, 16, S 209-11) [Rec] (8083)

Lyall, (Sir) Alfred C.

- 1 Asiatic Studies, Religious and Social. Ser I & II 2 Vols 8vo, xviii, 306 pp 1882 & 1889 (8084)
- 2 Études sur les mœurs religieuses et sociales de l'Extrême-Orient [Rec] by S Lévi (*RHR*, T XIII, pp 359-65) (8085)
- 3 Asiatic Studies, Religious and Social. Being a selection from Essays published under that title in 1882 and 1899 London Issued for the Rationalist Press Association, 1907 (8086)
- 4 On the Relations of the States to the Four Great Religions of Christianity, Islam, Buddhism, and Hinduism. (*Tr III Intern Congr f the Hist of Rel*, I, pp 1-18 1911) (8087)

Lyall, (Miss) E.

- 1 W Wassiljef Biographie of Aṣvaghosha, Nāgārjuna, Āryadeva and Vasubandhu (*JA*, 1875) [Tr] See under W. Wassiljef. (8088)

Lyster, Geraldine E.

- 1 Seeking Wisdom A little book of Buddhist teaching in verse Cr 8vo, 49 pp Birkenhead. Willmer Bros, 1925 (8089)

Lytton, Earl of

- 1 D Macdonald. Twenty Years in Tibet, London 1932 [Forew] See under D. Macdonald. (8090)

M

Maack, Ferdinand.

- 1 Zweimal gestorben! Die Geschichte eines Rosenkreuzers aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. Nach urkundlichen Quellen, mit literarischen Belegen und einer Abhandlung über vergangene und gegenwärtige Rosenkreuzerei. Leipzig, 1912 (8091)
[Rec.] by J. v. Ott (BW1, Jg. VI, Nr. 5-6, S. 269-70 1912)

Maas, Otto.

- 1 A. Grunwedel: Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei (BAZ, Jg. 1900, III, Nr. 200, S. 199 f.) [Rec.] (8092)
- 2 Ch.-E. Bonin: Les Grottes des Mille Bouddhas (BAZ, 1901, Nr. 238, S. 7) [Rec.] (8093)
- 3 Die Inschrift der Piprawa-Vase (Nach J. F. Fleet) (BAZ, 1906, I, S. 230 f.) (8094)
- 4 Japanese Expedition (Zuicho Tachibana) to Chinese Turkestan and Mongolia (Intern. Wochenschr. f. Wiss., Kunst u. Technik, Int. Ws., S. 285-7 1909) [Rec.] (8095)
- 5 Der Buddhismus in alten und neuen Tagen. 8vo, mit 4 Abb., 162 S. Hamm, Westf. Breer u. Thiemann, 1913 (8096)
[Rec.] by H. Haas (DL, Jg. I, S. 727)

Mabchal, Henri.

- 1 Guide archéologique aux temples d'Angkor. vii, 217 pp., 16 pl. et carte. Paris & Bruxelles. Van Oest, 1928 (8097)

Mabille, M.

- 1 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, VI, Paris 1936. See under J. Przyluski. (8098)

Macalister, A.

- 1 F. Max Müller. Theosophy or Psychological Religion (Crit. R. of Th. and Philos. Lit., Jul. 1893) [Rec.] (8099)

Macaulay, C.

- 1 Report on a Mission to Sikkim and the Tibetan Frontier. Calcutta, 1885 (8100)
- 2 The Gazetteer of Sikkim, 1894 (8101)

Macauliffe.

- 1 The Sikh Religion. Oxford, 1909 (8102)

MacCauley, Clay.

- 1 The Present Religious Condition of Japan (Am. J. of Th., VI, pp. 299-35 1903) (8103)

Maccletchie, (Rev.) T. M.

- 1 The Chinese on the Plain of Shinar or A connection established between the Chinese and all other nations through their theology (JRAS, XVI, 48 pp. 1856) (8104)

McCormick, Frederick.

- 1 China's monuments (Peking: China Monuments Society, cop. 1912) 8vo, 1 p. 1, (1) 130-88 pp. (8105)

McCrindle, John Watson.

- 1 Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian Being a tr of the fragments of the *Indika* of Megasthenes collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, & of the first part of the *Indika* of Arrian With introd, notes, & map of ancient India Calcutta, &c, 1877 [Tr] (8106)
[Rec] by R N Cust (In his "Linguistic and Oriental Essays", Ser V, Vol I, London 1898, pp 99-101)
- 2 Ancient India as described by Classical Literature Greek and Latin texts, tr and annotated London, 1901 [Ed & tr] (8107)

MacCulloch, John Arnett.

- 1 Religion, Its Origin and Forms 16mo, 185 pp 1904 (8108)
- 2 Teeth (*ERE*, Vol XII, p 215 1921) (8109)
- 3 Temples (*ERE*, Vol. XII, pp 236-46 1921) (8110)
- 4 P D Chantepie de la Saussaye Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4 Aufl., Tubingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye. (8111)
- 5 *The Mythology of All Races* Edited by J A MacCulloch 13 Vols 8vo Boston, 1928 [Ed] (8112)

Macdonald, David.

- 1 The Land of the Lama A description of a country of contrasts, and of its cheerful, happy-go-lucky people of hardy nature and curious customs, their religion, ways of living, trade and social life With Forew. by the Rt Hon the Earl of Ronaldshay With illus and a map Demy 8vo, 283 pp London. Seeley Service, 1929 (8113)
[Rec] by A H Francke (*OLZ*, Jun 1930, pp 476-77)
[Rec] by K Saunders (*EB*, V, Nos 2-3, Apr 1930, pp 265-8)
- 2 Where Lama leads the Way (*Asia*, XXIX, pp 98-105 New York, Feb 1929) (8114)
- 3 The Tibetan at Home (*Asia*, XXIX, pp 215-20 Mar 1929) (8115)
- 4 Tibetan Folk-way (*Asia*, XXIX, pp 306-13 Apr 1929) (8116)
- 5 Twenty Years in Tibet Intimate and personal experiences of the Closed Land among all classes of its people With Forew by Earl of Lytton 318 pp London, 1932 (8117)

Macdonald, Frederika.

- 1 Buddhism and Mock Buddhism (*Fortnightly R*, Vol XLIII, pp 701-16 London, 1885) (8118)
- 2 Buddha and Buddhism ("Religious Systems of the World", London, 1892, pp 152-65) (8119)
- 3 Buddha and Buddhism (*LD*, II, pp 155-60, 207-13, III, pp 11-3 1903) (8120)

Macdonald, Kenneth Somerland.

- 1 Patna, Gaya and Benares Buddhism and Hinduism 1890 (8121)
- 2 Note on Buddha's Atheism and Nihilism 8vo, 2 pp Calcutta, 1890 (8122)
- 3 Buddha and the Female Sex (*Ind Evang R* 21 pp Calcutta, 1890) (8123)
- 4 The Supposed Influence of the Life and Doctrines of Buddha on the Life and Doctrines of Christ (*Ind Evang R*, XXI, pp 226-46 1894) (8124)
- 5 Buddhism and Christianity (*Ind Evang R*, XXI, pp 257-96. 1895) (8125)
- 6 Introduction to the Story of Barlaam and Joasaph 8vo, 64 pp Pokhuria Santal Mission Press, 1895 (8126)
[Rec] by Sarat Chandra Das (*J BTS*, I, II, Pt. 3, pp vi-viii 1894)

- 7 The Story of Barlaam and Joasaph Buddhism and Christianity. With philol introd and notes to the Vernon, Harleian and Bodleian versions, by the Rev John Morrison, M. A. Roy. 8vo, lxi, 114, 136 pp Calcutta. Thacker, Spink, 1885

(S127)

See R Collins: Buddhism and "the Light of Asia", *J of the Tr of the Victoria Inst.*, 1897.

Macdonald, P. J. Willekes.

- 1 N J. Krom & T Van Erp: Beschrijving van Barabudur, Vol II (TBC, LXXII 1932, pp 665-91, 6 illus) [Rec] (S128)

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony.

- 1 F Max Muller: A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners, London 1886 [Rev.] See under F. Max Muller. (S129)
- 2 a) A Sanskrit-English Dictionary. Being a practical handbook with transliteration, accentuation, and etymological analysis throughout 4to, xi, 384 pp London Longmans, 1893 (S130)
- b) *The same* 4to, xii, 382 pp London · O U P, Humphrey Milford, 1924
- 3 Georg Buhler. In Memoriam (IA, Vol XXVII, Dec. 1898, pp 358-9) (S131)
- 4 Buddhist Sculptures from Takht-i-Bahāi (JRAS, 1899, pp 422-3) (S132)
- 5 Sir M Monier-Williams, K. C I E (JRAS, 1899, pp 730-3) (S133)
- 6 Earliest Occurrence of Devanāgarī in Printed Books (JRAS, 1900, p 350) (S134)
- 7 A History of Sanskrit Literature 8vo, 472 pp London, 1900 (*Short Histories of the Lit. of the World*, IX) (S135)
- 8 a) A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners London, 1901. (S136)
- b) *The same*. 2 ed, rev. and enl London, 1911
- c) A Sanskrit Grammar for Students 3 ed. Cr 4to, xx, 264 pp London H Milford (for O U P), 1927. (S137)
- 9 Study of Sanskrit as an Imperial Question (JRAS, 1906 p 673) (S138)
- 10 M Winternitz. A General Index to the Names and Subject Matter of "The Sacred Books of the East", Oxford 1910 [Forew] See under M. Winternitz. (S139)
- 11 Buddhist Religious Art. (Tr III Intern Congr. f. the Hist of Rel, II, pp 74-9 1910) (S140)
- 12 Max Muller Memorial Sanskrit MSS (JRAS, 1910 p 829) (S141)
- 13 Catalogue of Stein Sanskrit MSS from Kashmir. (JRAS, 1912, pp 587-624) (S142)
- 14 Indian Buddhism (ERE, Vol VII, pp 209-16 1914) (S143)
- 15 Literature (Buddhist) (ERE, Vol VIII, pp 85-9. 1915) (S144)
- 16 Lotus (Indian) (ERE, Vol VIII, pp 142-4. 1915) (S145)
- 17 India's Past A Survey of her literatures, religions, languages and antiquities 8vo, xii, 293 pp maps and pl Oxford, 1927. (S146)
- [Rec] by O. Stem (OLZ, XXXIII, 1930, S 792-4)

Macewan, David.

1. Theosophy and Christianity (*Ind Erang R*, XIX, pp 320-9 1894) (S146)

MacFarlane, Charles.

1. Japan An account, geographical and historical, from the earliest period at which the islands composing this Empire were known to Europeans, down to the present time, and the expedition fitted out in the United States, etc. Hartford, 1855 (S147)

McFarlane, S S.

- 1 Stone Figures in China (*Ggr J*, 22, p 210 f, illus) (S148)

MacGillivray.

- 1 The Influence of Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism on the Beliefs and Ethics of the Jews of Honan (*JNCB*, 1928) (8149)

MacGowan, D. J

- 1 An Inscription from a Tablet in a Buddhist Monastery at Ningpo in China (*JASB*, Vol XIII, Pt 1, pp 113-4 1844) (8150)
- 2 Self-Immolation by Fire in China (*Chinese Recorder*, Vol XIX, No 11, p 508 f) (8151)

McGovern, William Montgomery.

- 1 The Development of Japanese Buddhism (*OC*, Vol XXXIII, p 97 f 1919) (8152)
- 2 Buddhist Metaphysics in China and Japan London William & Norgate, 1920. (8153)
- 3 An Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism With especial reference to Chinese and Japanese phases 8vo, iv, 233 pp Kyoto & London Kegan Paul, 1921-2 (8154)
[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol XIII, p 564 1921-2
- 4 The Theology of Mahāyāna Buddhism (*OC*, Vol XXXV, p 38 f, p 111 f 1921) (8155)
- 5 A Manual of Buddhist Philosophy Vol I Cosmology 8vo, 205 pp London Trubner, 1923, New York, 1923, 1924 (8156)
[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol XII, p 130 1923-4
- 6 To Lhasa in Disguise An account of a secret expedition through mysterious Tibet With 16 pl and 4 maps Roy 8vo, 352 pp London Thornton, Butterworth, 1924 (8157)
- 7 *The Mahayanist* A monthly magazine Ed by William McGovern (8158)

MacGregor, Allan Bennett. See A. Metteya.**McGuffin, W. E**

- 1 Psychological Aspect of Religion (*YE*, IV, pp 12-4, *PW*, IV, pp 300-2) (8159)

Machatschek, Fritz.

- 1 Sven Hedin Transhimalaja, Bd III (*Geisteswiss*, Jg I, S 779) [Rec] (8160)

Machner, J.

- 1 W Filchner Om mani padme hum (*Theologie und Glaube*, XXII, 1930, S 546) [Rec] (8161)

Mack, W. E.

- 1 Notes on the Wethandaya A Burmese version of the Vessantara Jataka (8162)

Mackay, Frhr v B L.

- 1 Wesen und politische Bedeutung des Buddhismus in der Gegenwart (*Deutsch-Evang*, Jg. II, S 546-54 1911) (8163)
- 2 China, die Republik der Mitte Ihre Probleme und Aussichten vu, 264 S Stuttgart & Berlin J G Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachf, 1914 (8164)

Mackay, J. H.

- 1 H G Underwood The Religions of Eastern Asia (*R of Th and Philos*, VI, pp 118-22) [Rec] (8165)

Mackean, Walter George.

- 1 Sikkim (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 511-2 1920) (8166)
- 2 Of the Scottish Universities' Mission in Sikkim. (8167)

M'Kechnie, J. F. (or Bhikkhu Sīlācāra)

- 1 The Aim of Religion (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 4, pp 604-12 Rangoon, Nov 1904) (8168)
- 2 A Pfungst: Aus der indischen Kulturwelt (*Buddhism* (Rangoon), Vol. I, pp 685-90. 1904) [Rec] (8169)
- 3 a) Buddhism and Pessimism (*Buddhism*, Vol II, pp 33-47 1905) (8170)
- b) Buddhismus und Pessimismus (*BWr*, Jg I, S 305-20) (8171)
- 4 V C Scott O'Connor The Silken East (*Buddhism*, Vol II, 1905, pp 151-7) [Rec] (8172)
- 5 Buddhist Literature in German —(S Kuroda Das Licht des Buddha, S Kuroda Mahāyāna, H H Tilbe Dhamma, H H Tilbe Sangha) (*Buddhism*, Vol II, pp 160-3 1905) [Rec] (8173)
6. [Tr] a) Buddhismus als Wissenschaft Aus einer Vorlesung von J F Mc Kechnie, Rangoon Berechtigte deutsche Übers von Karl Seidenstucker (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 20-38 1906-10) (8174)
 See A Series of Lectures given by J F. M'Kechnie and Ananda Metteya before the Rangoon College Buddhist Association (reviewed) (BWI, Jg II, S 14)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl 19 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1910
 See A E Buultjens Warum ich Buddhist wurde, 2 Aufl, BYB, Nr 20
- 7 a) [Tr] Die Grundgedanken des Buddhismus Eine Skizze zur Einführung Berechtigte deutsche Übers von Karl Seidenstucker (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 259-88 1906-10) (8175)
- b) *The same* Separatabdr 31 S Leipzig Verlag der "Buddh Gesellschaft", 1907
- 8 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka The Words of the Buddha, Rangoon 1907 [Tr] *See under Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka.* (8176)
- 9 Bhikkhu Sīlācāra. Dānam Eine Missionsansprache, gehalten in Rangun (*BWr*, Jg I, S 321-33 1907-8) (8177)
- 10 P. Dahlke Buddhist Essays, London 1908 [Tr] *See under P. Dahlke.* (8178)
- 11 a) Bhikkhu Sīlācāra. Buddhism and Theism (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 2, pp 208-33 Mar 1908) (8179)
- b) Buddhismus und Theismus (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 378-403 1906-10) (8180)
- 12 Bhikkhu Sīlācāra Die Meditation der Freude und Heiterkeit (*BWI*, Jg III, S 51-6) (8181)
13. Upāli the Household. (From the Majjhima Nikāya, freely rendered and abridged by Bhikkhu Sīlācāra) (*BR*, I, pp 201-11 1910) (8182)
- 14 Dhaniya A Pāl poem (from the Sutta Nipāta), tr by the Bhikkhu Sīlācāra (*BR*, II, pp 47-9 1910) [Tr] (8183)
- 15 L de la V Poussin Bouddhisme Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique (*BR*, II, pp 70-2 1910.) [Rec] (8184)
- 16 The Parable of the Saw. (From the Majjhima Nikāya freely rendered and abridged by Sīlācāra) (*BR*, II, pp 144-52 1910) (8185)
- 17 The Parable of the Snake (Abridged from the Majjhima Nikāya, Discourse XXII by Sīlācāra) (*BR*, II, pp 214-27 1910) (8186)
- 18 Bhikkhu Sīlācāra Die Gebote des Guten (*BWI*, Jg IV, S 17-20, 36-9) (8187)
- 19 Bhikkhu Sīlācāra Ausdauer (*BWI*, Jg IV, S 82 f, 90-2) (8188)
- 20 Bhikkhu Sīlācāra Kausaltat Übers v. Viktor Werlitz (*BWI*, Jg IV, S 237-46) (8189)
- 21 a) Bhikkhu Sīlācāra Pancha Sila On the five cardinal precepts of Buddhism 1911 (8190)
 [Rec] by N (*JBSR*, I, Pt 2, pp 52-6 1912)

- b) [Tr] Die funf Silā Übers von Vangiso (*BWI*, Jg V, S 271-8, 353-67, 413-20. 1911-2) (8191)
- c) [Tr] Die funf Gelubde (The five Silās) Ein Vortrag über Buddhismus, von Bhikkhu Silācāra, Rangoon Übers von Vangiso 8vo, 31 S Breslau: W Markgraf, 1912 (8192)
[Rec] *BWI*, Jg VI, Nr 3-4, S 186 1912
- d) The Five Precepts (Pañca Silā) viii, 87 pp. Adyar T P H., 1922 (8193)
- 22 Bhikkhu Silācāra: The Discourse to the Kālāmāṇs Tr from the Anguttara Nikāya by the Bhikkhu Silācāra (*BR*, III, pp 137-42 1911) [Tr] (8194)
- 23 a) Bhikkhu Silācāra The Religion of the Ceasing of Sorrow (*BR*, III, pp 40-5 1911) (8195)
b) Bhikkhu Silācāra. Die Religion der Aufhebung des Leidens (*BWI*, Jg V, S 241-6) (8196)
- 24 a) Bhikkhu Silācāra: Anattā (*BR*, III, pp. 293-9. 1911) (8197)
b) Anattā (*BWI*, Jg III, S 66-9) (8198)
- 25 a) [Tr] Tatkräft Übers v Vangiso (*BWI*, Jg V, S 86-93, 121-43 1911-2) (8199)
[Rec] *BWI*, Jg VI, Nr 3-4, S 185-6 1912
b) The same 32 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1911
c) The same Tatkräft Die funf Gelubde Zwei Aufsätze München-Neubiberg (*Buddhistische Volksbibliothek*, Nr 17)
- 26 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka Kleine systematische Pāl-Grammatik. (*BWI*, Jg V, S 99-102) [Rec] (8200)
- 27 Das Kompendium der Philosophie. Aus dem Pāl-Originale des Abhidhammatthasāṅgaha (*BWI*, Jg V, S 254-61) (8201)
- 28 Furcht und Schrecken (Majjhima-Nikāya, vierte Rede) Aus der engl. Ausg. sinngetreu übers von Alfred Eichelberger (*BWI*, Jg V, S 347-52) (8202)
- 29 a) The Majjhima Nikāya The first fifty discourses from the Collection of the Medium-length Discourses of Gotama the Buddha. Freely rendered and abridged from the Pāl by the Bhikkhu Silācāra 2 Vols 8vo, 202, 246 S Breslau (Vol II. Leipzig) Walter Markgraf, London Probsthain, 1912-3 (*Veroff d Deutschen Pāl Gesell*, Nr 6) [Tr] (8203)
[Rec] by Maung Tin (*JBRs*, IV, Pt 1, p 79 1914)
b) The same 2 ed 8vo, 317 pp München-Neubiberg, 1924
- 30 Die Shwe Dagon-Pagode Übers von Minna Scheider (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 68-75 1912) (8204)
- 31 [Tr] Buddhismus und Alkohol Ein Vortrag von Bhikkhu Silācāra, Rangoon Übers von A Eichelberger (*BWI*, Jg. VI, Nr 5-6, S 232-51; Nr 7-8, S 273-83, 1912-3) (8205)
[Rec] by Dr F. Kuh (*BWI*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 409-11 1913)
- 32 P Dahlke Buddhism and Science, London 1913 [Tr] See under P. Dahlke. (8206)
- 33 P Dahlke Buddhist Stories, London 1913 [Tr] See under P. Dahlke. (8207)
- 34 The Four Noble Truths 56 pp Adyar. T P H, 1913 (8208)
- 35 Über das Selbst im Buddhismus Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1913 (8209)
- 36 a) [Tr] Das Ichproblem im Buddhismus Ein Vortrag von Bhikkhu Silācāra Übers von A Eichelberger (*BWI*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 397-404, Nr 11-2, S 418-35 1913) (8210)
b) Das Ich-Problem im Buddhismus Buddhismus und Alkohol Zwei Aufsätze München-Neubiberg (*Buddhistische Volksbibliothek*, Nr 16) [Rec] by H Witte (*ZMkr*, Jg XXIX, S 61) (8211)
- 37 a) Laienbuddhismus Rechte Gesinnung Vom rechten Verstandnis 79 S Trier:

Verlag der „Zeitschrift f Buddhismus“, 1914. (*Buddh Taschenbibliothek*, Nr 3-4)

- (8212)
b The same München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss (*Buddhistische Volksbibliothek*, Nr. 13,)
- 38 *a* Lotus Blossoms Passages from Buddhist writings, by Silacara 12mo, 105 pp 1914 (8213)
b Lotus Blossoms A little book on Buddhism 82 pp Adyar T P H, 1922 (8214)
- 39 Vom rechten Verstandnis (ZB, Jg I, S 102-6 1914) (8215)
- 40 *a* Durch Leid zum Licht (Eine Erzählung) (ZB, Jg I, S 121-5) (8216)
b The same München-Neubiberg. Oskar Schloss (*Buddhistische Volksbibliothek*, Nr 13,)
- 41 *a* The Noble Eightfold Path 8vo, 171 pp Adyar: T. P. H, 1915 (8217)
b The same 2 ed 8vo, viii, 171 pp Adyar T P H, 1922
- 42 The Dhammapada or Way of Truth tr by Silācāra Bhikkhu 8vo, 51 pp London Buddh Soc. of Gr Br & Irel, 1915 (8218)
- 43 The Fruit of the Homeless Life The Sāmaññaphala Sutta freely rendered and abridged from the Pali of the Dīgha-Nikāya 8vo, 26 pp London Buddh Soc. of Gr Br & Irel, 1917 (8219)
- 44 Mahāyāna Buddhism *JBR*S, VIII, Pt. 1, pp 15-20 1918, (8220)
- 45 Pali Poetry. (A Review) (*JBR*S, VIII, Pt 3, pp 275-84 1918) (8221)
- 46 For Wesak Time 40 pp Colombo, 1919 (8222)
- 47 *a* Concerning Nibbāna (*JBR*S, IX, Pt. 3, pp 125-8 1919, (8223)
b Gedanken über das Nibbāna (ZB, Jg II 1920) (8224)
- 48 Buddhism in Europe (*JBR*S, X, Pt 3, pp 107-11 1920, (8225)
- 49 The Atthasalini, Vol I, by Prof Maung Tin (*JBR*S, X, Pt 3, pp 161-2. 1920, [Rec] (8226)
- 50 *The Buddhist Annual of Ceylon*, Colombo 1920 f See under S W. Wijayatillake (8227)
- 51 The Appeal of the Dhamma (*BAC*, Vol I, 1-2; II-III, 3 1920-9) (8228)
- 52 The Atthasalini, Vol II, tr by Maung Tin (*JBR*S, XIII, Pt 2, pp 145-8 1923, [Rec] (8229)
- 53 The Heart of Buddhism (*BAC*, Vol I, 1-2, II-III, 3 1920-9) (8230)
- 54 *The Buddhist Review*, Jan-Feb 1922 (*JBR*S, XII, Pt 1, p 61 1922) [Rec] (8231)
- 55 The Path of Purity, tr. by Maung Tin, Pt 1 (*JBR*S, XIII, Pt. 2, pp 148-51 1923, [Rec] (8232)
- 56 [Tr] Der Buddha. Ein Dialog Aus dem Eng übers von Karl Seidenstücker „App to Nyānatiloka“ Der buddhistische Monchsorden.) München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss, 1925 (*Buddhistische Volksbibliothek*, Nr 23) (8233)
- 57 A Young People's Life of the Buddha With several illus 12mo, iii, 303 pp Colombo: Bastian, 1927 (8234)
- 58 Addresses and Papers on Buddhism, etc 385 pp Colombo Bastian, 1929 (8235)
- 59 Kamma 42 pp London: Maha Bodhi Soc., 1929. (8236)
- 60 Buddhism, the Religion of Compassion and Enlightenment. 30 pp London Buddh Miss in Engl., 1929. (8237)

Mackenna, P. J.

1. W C Taylor: Ancient and Modern India Rev. and ed London 1851 [Rev.] See under W. C. Taylor. (8238)

Mackenzie, Colin.

- 1 Remarks on some Antiquities on the West and South Coasts of Ceylon Written

- in the year 1796 (*AR*, VI 33 pp., 2 pl. 1799) (8239)
- 2 Account of the Jains. Collected from a priest of this sect, at Mudgeri by Cavellly Boria, Brâhmen, for Colin Mackenzie. (*AR*, Vol. IX, pp. 244-85, 4 pl. 1807.) (8240)
- Mackenzie, Donald A.**
- 1 Buddhism in Pre-Christian Britain With illus. Med. 8vo, xx, 178 pp. London & Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1928. (8241)
[Rec.] by R. C. Temple (*JA*, 1929, pp. 79-80)
- Mackenzie, H. M.**
- 1 Memorial Notice of Prof. Terrien de Lacouperie. (*BOR*, VII, pp. 262-4. 1895.) (8242)
- McKenzie, John.**
- 1 Hindu Ethics An historical and critical essay. Roy. 8vo, cloth, xii, 267 pp. London. Humphrey Milford (for O. U. P.), 1922 (*Religious Quest of India*) (8243)
- McKerlie, (Miss) Helen Graham.**
- 1 Western Buddhism (*AQR*, Ser. I, Vol IX, pp. 192-227. Jan.-Apr. 1890) (8244)
- Mackintosh, Charles Henry.**
- 1 A Theosophist Considers Buddhism. (*HBA*, 1930, pp. 37-8.) (8245)
- MacLagan, P. J.**
- 1 Celibacy (Chinese). (*ERE*, Vol. III, p. 271.) (8246)
2 Demons and Spirits (Chinese) (*ERE*, Vol. IV, pp. 576-8) (8247)
- McLaurin, H.**
- 1 Eastern Philosophy for Western Minds An approach to the principles, and modern practice of Yoga. 8vo, 294 pp. Boston, 1933 (8248)
- Maclean, James Hair.**
- 1 Kâñchipuram (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp. 644-8.) (8249)
- McLeish.**
- 1 M Cable & others. The Challenge of Central Asia, London 1929 See under M. Cable. (8250)
- Macphail, James Merry.**
1. a) Aśoka Cr 8vo, 88 pp Calcutta & London: O. U. P., 1918. (*Heritage of India*). (8251)
[Rec.] *AQR*, N S. Vol. XIII, XIV, p. 383 Jan.-Oct 1918
b) *The same* 2 ed 12mo, 97 pp., 1 pl. Calcutta: printed Mysore, 1926.
[Rec.] by L. D. Barnett (*BSOS*, Vol. IV, pp. 628-9 1927.)
- Macnicol, Margaret.**
1. Poems by Indian Women. Selected and rendered by various translators, and ed by M Macnicol 99 pp. O. U. P. (Amer. Branch, New York), 1923 (*Heritage of India Ser*) [Ed]
[Rec.] by W. N. Brown. (*JAS*, Vol. XLVI, p. 267. 1926.) (8252)
- Macnicol, Nicol.**
- 1 Indian Theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan Period. London & Edinburgh, 1915 (*Religious Quest of India*) (8253)

2. *The Religious Life of India* Ed by J H. Farquhar and Nicol Macnicol 8vo London Humphrey Milford; Calcutta: Association Press, 1916, etc (8254)

Madrolle, Clandius.

- 1 *Le Mont O-mei, lieu de pèlerinage bouddhique Haut fleuve Bleu, Sou-fon Tch'ong-k'ing.* 16mo, 16 pp., cartes Paris Hachette, 1914 (8255)

Maenchen-Helfen, O.

- 1 *Lama.* ("Reise ins asiatische Tuwa", S 89-96) (8256)

Maffei, J. P.

1. [Tr.] *Kurtze Verzeichnuss vnd historische Beschreibung deren Dingen, so von der Societet Jesu in Orient, von dem Jar nach Christi Geburt 1542 biss auff das 1568 gehandelt worden. Erstlich durch Joannes Petrus Maffei aus Portugalescher Sprach in Latein vnd jetzo neben etlichen Japonischen Sendtschreiben vom Jahre 1548, biss auff 1555 allen frommen Catholischen zu Lieb vnd Trost ins Teutsch gebracht vnd zum ersten mal an Tag geben Durch weylandt den Hochgelehrten Herrn Joannem Georgium Gotzen, beyder Rechten Doctorn, etc* (xiv, 191) u 524 S Gedruckt zu Ingolstadt, durch David Sartorium 1586 (8257)
- 2 *Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI selectarum item ex India epistolarum libri IV eodem interprete J P. Maffei Florentiae, 1588* (8258)

Maget, G.

- 1 *Les religions du Japon Avec 2 pl* (*Ann de l'Extrême Orient*, Vol I, pp 105-11, 137-44, 247-52, 272-6 Paris, 1878-9) (8259)
- 2 *La religion du Japon.* (*Exploration*, déc 1879) (8260)

Magrini, L.

1. *China von heute und gestern Stadte, Menschen, Kunst und Gotter im tausend jahrigen Reich.* Gr 8vo, 300 S, 5 Taf Tubingen, 1933 (8261)

Maha Bodhi Society, London.

- 1 *Buddhism, the Religion of Compassion and Enlightenment An outline of the fundamental teaching of the Buddha* 36 pp London, 1929 (8262)
- 2 *Buddhist "Service"* 4-page card (8263)

Mahler, A.

- 1 *S Reinach · Orpheus* (*Allgemeine Geschichte der Religionen*, 2 Aufl, Wien & Leipzig 1910) [Tr] See under S. Reinach. (8264)

Mahler, Ed.

1. *Das Fischesymbol auf agyptischen Denkmälern* (*ZDMG*, Bd LXVII, S 37-48) (8265)

Mahn, Georg.

- 1 *Der Tempel von Boro-Budur Eine buddhistische Studie* 8vo, 91 S Mit Abb Leipzig: M. Altmann, 1919 (8266)

Mahony, (Captain).

- 1 *On Singhala, or Ceylon, and the Doctrines of Bhoddha, from the Books of the Singhalas.* (*AR*, Vol VII, pp 32-56; Vol VIII 1801) (8267)

Mahtab, B. C.

1. *Siddhartha* A series of episodes illustrating the life of Buddha selected from "The

"Light of Asia" (by Ed. Arnold), by B. C. Mahtab. With 14 drawings. Calcutta. Thacker, Spink, 1921. (8268)

Maigre, E.

1. La pagode de Rangoon (Burmande). (*Bull. Soc. de Géogr. Marseille*, 1888, p. 25) (8269)

Mailla, J. A. M. de Moyriac de.

- 1 Histoire générale de la Chine, ou annales de cet Empire Tr. du Tong-kien-kang-mou par J. A. M. de Moyriac de Mailla et publ. par M. l'abbé Jean Baptiste Gabriel A. Grosier et dirigées par M. Leroux des Hautesrayes 13 Vols. Paris, 1777-85 [Tr] (8270)

Mainage, L. R. P.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme Pet 8vo, 228 pp Paris Bloud-Gay, 1930 (*Bibl. Cathol. d. Sc. Relig.*, Vol. XCIX) (8271)
[Rec.] by G. Schulemann (*Theol. R.*, XXX, 1931, S. 247.)

Maindon, G. R. M.

- 1 L'art indien Paris, 1898. (8272)

Mainlander, Philipp.

- 1 Die Philosophie der Erlösung. 2 Bde. I Bd, 3 Aufl.; II Bd, 2 Aufl. viii, 623; viii, 655 S. Frankfurt a. M. Jaeger'sche Verlagshandlung, 1894. (8273)
- 2 Buddha. (Dramat. Fragm.) Aus dem unveröffentl. Nachlass Ph. Mainlanders hrsg. v. Hans Ludwig Held (*Relig. Kultur*, Jg. II, S. 480-6) (8274)

Maisey, (General) Frederick Charles.

- 1 Report on a Mission to Sukhim 1885. (8275)
- 2 Sanchi and its Remains. A full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India with remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama, or Sakya Muni. Also an introd. note by Major-General Sir A. Cunningham. 4to, xv, 142 pp, 40 pl. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1892. (8276)
[Rec.] *Ath.*, Aug. 10, p. 197 1895

Maison Franco-Japonaise (Tokyo).

- 1 Bibliographie des principales publications éditées dans l'Empire Japonais. (*Sér. Française*, T. III, 3-4, 1931. iii, 250 pp.) (8277)
- 2 Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre. Études sur la pensée religieuse au Japon. 8vo, 220 pp. Tokio, 1937. (*BMFJ*, T. VIII (Ann. 1936), No. 2-4.) (8278)

Maitra, A. K.

- 1 Two Buddhist Stone-images from Malda. (*JASB*, N. S. VII, pp. 621-3, 2 pl. 1911) (8279)

Maitra, S.

- 1 R. Fick Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's Time Calcutta 1920 [Tr.] See under R. Fick. (8280)

Maitre, Cl. E.

- 1 B. H. Chamberlain & W. B. Mason: A Handbook for Travellers in Japan 6 ed. (*BEFEO*, II, 1902, p. 301) [Rec.] (8281)
- 2 Notes de bibliographie japonaise I Une nouvelle édition du Tripiṭaka chinois (*BEFEO*, II, pp. 341-51. 1902.) (8282)

- 3 D. C. Greene & A. Lloyd: The Remmon Kyô (*BEFEO*, III, p 129 f 1903) [Rec] (8283)
- 4 W G Aston Littérature japonaise (*BEFEO*, III, 1903, p 355) [Rec] (8284)
- 5 Une inscription japonaise de l'an 623 (*Études Asiatiques*, T II, pp 403-30 Paris, 1925) (8285)

Maitreya or Matriya, Ananda. See A. Metteya.

Maitreya, (Yogiraja's Disciple)

1. The Buddha-Mimansa, or The Buddha and his Relation to the Religion of the Veda Being a collection of arguments with authoritative references and of notes with original texts, intended as materials for any future treatise on Buddhism Editor His Holiness the Swami Maharaja Yogiraja Writer Yogiraja's Disciple Maitreya 2 ed 8vo, xii, 177 pp, 2 pl London W Thacker, Calcutta & Simla Thacker, Spink, 1925. (8286)
- 2 Discovery of the Universal Religion through a Comparative Theology, based on the faith of the forefathers London, 1926 (8287)

Major, R. H.

- 1 India in the Fifteenth Century Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India, tr from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources London Hakluyt Soc, 1857 (8288)
- 2 Ch G Leland Fusang or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests, etc (*The Academy*, VII, 1875, p 653) [Rec] (8289)

Majumdar, N. G.

- 1 Some Notes on Buddhist Iconography (*JASB*, N S Vol XXII, No 3, pp 169-75 1927) (8290)

Majumdar (Sastri), Surendranath.

- 1 The Inscriptions of Asoka, ed by D R Bhandarkar & S Majumdar, Calcutta 1920 [Ed] See under D. R. Bhandarkar. (8291)
- 2 Sir A Cunningham Ancient Geography of India, Calcutta 1924 [Ed] See under A. Cunningham. (8292)

Majumdar Library.

- 1 Texts about Budhgaya and Buddha, or Budhgaya, a Hindu shrine 50 pp Calcutta publ by the Majumdar Library, 1903 (8293)

Majumdar, Ramasa Chandra.

- 1 a) Corporate Life in Ancient (Vedic and Buddhist) India 8vo, viii, 176 pp Calcutta, 1918 (8294)
- b) The same 2 ed rev and enl 8vo, xi, 414 pp Calcutta, 1922 (8295)
- 2 The Chronology of the Pála Kings (*JASB*, N S Vol XVII, No 1, pp 1-6 1921) (8296)
- 3 The Chronology of the Sena Kings (*JASB*, N S Vol XVII, No 1, pp 7-16 1921) (8297)
- 4 The Successors of Kumāragupta I (*JASB*, N S Vol XVII, No 3, pp 249-55 1922) (8298)
- 5 Outline of Ancient Indian History and Civilisation 8vo, xiv, 628 pp Calcutta, 1927 (8299)

- 6 Buddhist Councils ("Buddhist Studies", ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta 1932, pp. 26-72) (8299)

Malalasekera (or Malalasekhara), G. P.

- 1 The Influence of Buddhism on Education in Ceylon. ("Religions of the Empire", London 1925, pp. 160-75) (8300)
- 2 The Pāli Literature of Ceylon. 8vo, viii, 329 pp. London, 1928. (Prize Publ. Fund, Vol. X) (8301)
[Rec.] by E. J. Thomas (JRS, 1929, pp. 614-5)
[Rec.] by W. Geiger. (OLZ, Feb. 1930, S. 144)
- 3 Hatthavanagalla Vihāra Vamsa. (Supplement to JHQ, VI, 2-3, Jun.-Sept. 1930.) (8302)
- 4 Bhikkhunis. Possibility of Revival in Ceylon. (Ceylon Daily News (Vesab. No.), May 1934, pp. 47-50) (8303)
- 5 The Mahāvamsa Tikā. Ed. for the Gov. of Ceylon. London: P. T. S., 1936. (8304)
- 6 The Extended Mahāvamsa. Calcutta (R. A. S. Ceylon Br., Aluvihara Ser.), 1937. (8305)
- 7 Dictionary of Pāli Proper Names. Vol. I: A-Dh. xviii, 1163 pp. Vol. II: N-H. xi, 1370 pp. London: John Murray, 1937-8. (Indian Texts Ser.) (8306)

Malan, Salomon Caesar.

1. A Letter on the Pantheistic and on the Buddhist Tendency of the Chinese and of the Mongolian Versions of the Bible. 8vo, 38 pp. London, 1856. (8307)

Malapert-Neufville, M. C. v.

1. Die ausserchristlichen Religionen und die Religion Jesu Christi. iv, 168 S. Leipzig: A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhdlg., 1914. (8308)

Mallet, Ethel.

1. Lectures on Theosophy. 1905. (8309)

O'Malley, L. S. S.

1. Gazetteer of Gayā. Calcutta, 1906. (8310)
2. Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Sikkim. Cambridge, 1917. (8311)

Maloff (or Malov), S. E.

1. Suvarnaprabhāsa. (Sutra zolotogo vieska.) Tekst uigurskoj redakcii. Izdali V. V. Radlov i S. E. Malov. 8vo, xv, 723 pp. Sanktpeterburg: Imp. Akad. Nauk, 1913-7. (BB, XVII) [Ed.] (8312)
2. W. Radloff: Suvarnaprabhāsa (Das Goldglanz-Sūtra), Leningrad 1930. [Intro.] See under W. Radloff. (8313)
3. Sitāpatrā-dhārani dans le rédaction ouigoure (en Russe). (CR de l'Acad. d. Sc. de l'URSS, Sér. B, No. 5, pp. 88-94. 1930) (8314)
[Rec.] by P. Pelliot. (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, p. 185. 1931.)

Malpière, D. B. de.

1. La Chine. mœurs, usages, coutumes, arts et métiers, peines civiles et militaires, cérémonies religieuses etc., avec des notes explicatives et une introd. 2 Vols. Paris, 1826-39. (8315)

Malte-Brun, V. A.

1. E. Fraissinet: Le Japon, nouv. éd., Paris 1864. [Intro.] See under E. Fraissinet. (8316)

Malvert, A.

1. Der Messias (Aus "Wissenschaft und Religion", S. 46 f.) (Der Buddhist, Jg. I,

S 224-41. 1905-6.)

(8317)

Manchot, C.

1. Der Buddhismus in Japan (*Deutsches Protestantenbl.*, Bd VII, S 125-7) (8318)

Manen, Johan Van.

1. H A. van Jostenode: Dharma en Karma, Amsterdam 1900 [Tr.] See under H. A. van Jostenode. (8319)
2. A Contribution to the Bibliography of Tibet (*JASB*, N. S. Vol. XVIII, 1922, No 8, pp. 445-525 1923) (8320)

Mankovsky, L.

1. Aus Zug aus dem Pancatantra in Kshemendra's "Brihatkathamangari" Sanskrit Text, with German Tr, Introd, and Notes 8vo, cloth 1892. [Ed, tr & intr] (8321)

Mann, John.

1. A Weber. History of Indian Literature, London 1878. [Tr] See under A. Weber. (8322)

Manning, (Mrs) C.

1. Ancient and Mediaeval India 2 Vols. illus London, 1869 (8323)

Mansion, Joseph.

1. Çantideva Bodhicaryāvatāra Tr par L. de la Vallée Poussin (*R de l'Instr Publ en Belgique*, LII, pp 36-41) [Rec] (8324)
2. L. de la Vallée Poussin. Bouddhisme Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique. (*R de l'Instr Publ en Belg*, LIV, pp 28-34 1911) [Rec] (8325)
3. Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue sanscrite Pet 8vo, 200 pp 1929 (8326)

Manss, M.

1. J. J M Groot. The Religious System of China (*Année Social*, II, pp 227-33. 1910) [Rec] (8327)

Mantegazza, Paul.

1. [Tr.] Indien Aus dem Italienischen von H Meister Autor deutsche Ausg viii, 368 S Jena Hermann Costenoble, 1885 (8328)

Manuel, R. A.

1. Digest of Buddhist Law, in Matters relating to Marriage, Divorce, Inheritance and Division of Property 8vo, 188 pp Rangoon G W D'Vanz, 1885 (8329)

Manziarly, (Mme) I. de.

1. Th Stcherbatsky La théorie de la connaissance et la logique chez les Bouddhistes tardifs, Paris 1926 [Tr] See under Th. Stcherbatsky. (8330)

Mar, Walter Del.

1. Around the World through Japan New York, 1902 (8331)

Maratray, R. de

1. The Dhammapada Tr française par R et M de Maratray Cr 8vo, 95pp Paris. P Geuthner, 1931 (*Coll de la Soc des Amis du Bouddhisme*) (8332)
- [Rec] by J. Buhot (*BAFAO*, avr 1931, p 75)
- [Rec] by J A F Maynard (*JSOR*, Jul Oct 1932, p 135)
- [Rec] by V Lesny (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1, p 135)
- [Rec] by P Masson-Oursel (*RHR*, juil 1932, p 477.)

Maratray, M. de.

- 1 The Dhammapada Paris 1931 [Tr] See under R. de Maratray. (8333)

Marbach, O.

- 1 Ein Besuch in Minobu, dem Hauptsitz der buddhistischen Nichiren-Sekte. (*Ostasien-Jb*, Bd VIII, S 89-94 1929) (8334)

Marcel, Gabriel.

- 1 Graf A Mahé de la Bourdonnais & G Marcel: Der Buddhismus in Birma, *Deutsche Rdsch f. Geogr. u Statistik*, Jg IX See under M. d. I. Bourdonnais. (8335)

Marceron, D.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme japonais Paris, 1890 (*Mém de la Sect. Or. de la Soc d'Ethnogr.*, Vol VI, Pt 1) (8336)
- 2 R Fujishima. Le Bouddhisme japonais (*Notices sur le Bouddh*, I, pp 59-64. 1891) [Rec] (8337)
- 3 Le Bouddha coréen (*TP*, II, 1, p 95 f, *J Officiel*, 19. jan. 1891) (8338)
- 4 H S Olcott Le catéchisme bouddhique 32 éd (*Bull. Soc d'Ethnogr*, A XXXV, 72, p 65) [Rec] (8339)

March, Arthur Charles.

- 1 From Buddhists of England (*YE*, I, pp 402-3 1926) (8340)
- 2 *Buddhism in England* (Ed by A C March, afterw. by A. Watts) London. The Buddhist Lodge, 1926 f [Ed] (8341)
- 3 A Talk on Buddhism in England (*YE*, II, pp 54-7. 1926) (8342)
- 4 The Piprawa Tope (*BE*, Vol VI, pp 61-4) (8343)
- 5 Historicity of the Buddha (*BE*, Vol VI, pp 116, 149, 178) (8344)
- 6 Rosaries in Buddhism (*BE*, Vol VII, pp 25, 114) (8345)
- 7 Why Buddhism? (*HBA*, 1930, pp 12-7) (8346)
- 8 A Buddhist Bibliography. Compiled by A C. March. (With analytical subject index) 8vo, xi, 258 pp. London Buddh Lodge, 1935 Annual Supplement I Publ May 1936, pp 260-74 (8347)

March, Benjamin.

- 1 Some Japanese Sculptures (*BDIA*, Mar. 1928 3 fig) (8348)
- 2 China and Japan in our Museums ix, 122 pp, 14 illus on pl. New York: Amer Council, Inst of Pacific Relations, 1929. [Rec] by O(tto) K(ummel) (*OAZ*, N F V, No 5, 1929, pp 235-6) (8349)
- 3 A Tun-huang Buddhist Painting (*BDIA*, X, pp 109-11 May 1929.) (8350)
- 4 New Chinese Sculptures (*BDIA*, XI, pp 20-5 Nov 1929) (8351)
- 5 Two Stucco Heads of the Gandhara School (*BDIA*, XIII, pp 94-5) (8352)

Marchal, Henri.

- 1 Monuments secondaires et terrasses bouddhiques d'Ankor-Thom (*BEFEO*, XVIII, pp 1-40, pl I-XII 1918) (8353)
- 2 Guide archéologique aux temples d'Angkor. vii, 217 pp, 16 pl et carte Paris & Bruxelles: Van Oest, 1928 [Rec] by A Waley (*Antiquity*, Jun 1930, p 259) (8354)
- [Rec] by C O Blagden (*JRAS*, 1928, p 917)
- [Rec] by S Casson (*As R*, 1928, p 328)
- [Rec] by J Babot. (*RAA*, 1928, p 58)
- [Rec] by M S B (*BM*, 1928, I, p 202)

- 3 Mythologie indochinoise et javanaise ("Mythologie asiatique illustrée, publ par le
Librairie de France, Paris 1928, pp 163-216, 35 fig) (8333)
- 4 Chronique de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient Rapport par H Marchal, chargé
d'une mission aux Indes Néerlandaises (BEFEO, XXX, pp 591-616 1930) (8336)

Marett, Dr R. R.

- 1 Kazi Dawa-Samdup. Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines, Oxford 1935 [Foren]
See under K. Dawa-Samdup. (8337)

Marchal, Sappho.

1. Costumes et parures khmères d'après les Devatā d'Angkor Vat xi, 114 pp, 41 pl
Paris & Bruxelles. Van Oest, 1927 (8338)
[Rec.] by A. K Coomaraswamy (JAOS, Vol XLIX, 1929, p 73)

Margoliuth, D. S.

- 1 Aurel Stein. Ancient Khotan, Oxford 1907 [App] See under Aurel Stein (8339)

Margouliès.

- 1 W P Yetts The George Eumorfopoulos Collection (JA, janv-mars 1931,
pp 187-90) [Rec] (8340)

Margreth, J.

1. P. Sinthern Buddhismus und buddhistische Stromungen in der Gegenwart (Th
R, 1906, S 349) [Rec] (8341)
- 2 A Bertholet: Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch (Th R, 1908, S 387.) [Rec.] (8342)

Mariano, Rattale.

1. a) Buddismo e Cristianesimo studio di religione comparata x, 97 pp 8vo,
Napoli. Tip d Univ, 1890 (8343)
[Rec.] by R Bonghi (La Cultura, IX, 3-4, p 96 1890)
- b) The same 2 ed 8vo, xvi, 203 pp Napoli. Morano, 1892
[Rec.] N Ant, 16 Feb 1892, pp 786-8
[Rec.] by O. (D Rdsch, Mai 1893, S 318)
[Rec.] by T André (RHR, XXXII, pp 314-6 1895)
- 2 Buddismo e Cristianesimo (Atti della R. Acc. Scienze Mor. e Polit, XXV Napoli,
1892) (8344)
- 3 Th S Berry Christianity and Buddhism (La Cultura, N S II, 48 1892) [Rec] (8345)
- 4 Cristo e Buddha
[Rec.] by K Nessler (Prof Mh, V, S 29-31)
[Rec.] by C Pumi (Archivio Stor. II, XXVI, pp 142-8 1901)
[Rec.] by N Soderblom (RHR, XLVII, pp 98-100 1904)

Marin, L.

- 1 G N. Roerich: Trails to Inmost Asia, New Haven 1931 [Introd] See under G. N.
Roerich. (8346)

Markgraf, Walter.

1. Der Pfad der Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) Freie Nachdichtung von Walter Markgraf
8vo, (vii), 58 S München-Neuberg Oskar Schloss (Vorw 1912) [Tr] (8347)
[Rec.] by F Kuh (BWT, Jg VI, S 408-11 1913)
[Rec.] by H Karny (MBB, Jg II, S 75-80)
[Rec.] by H L Held (Janus, Jg I, 2, S 504; Relig Kultur, Jg I, Sp 198.)

- 2 Ansiedelungs-Möglichkeit in Ceylon (*BWI*, Jg III, S 13 f) (8368)
- 3 Die Gründung eines europäischen Vihâro im Kanton Tessin (Schweiz). (*BWI*, Jg III, S 17 f) (8369)
- 4 Mettâ (Erlebnisse im Vihâro). (*BWI*, Jg III, S 33-5) (8370)
- 5 Vom Nebelstern zum Nirvana (*BWI*, Jg III, S 95-9) (8371)
- 6 Bouddha Die Reden aus Angereichten Sammlung, 2 Bd Das 2 Buch (Duka-Nipâto) Breslau, 1911 (*Veroff der Deutschen Palt-Gesell*, 4) (8372)
- 7 Das eigene Selbst Aus dem buddhistischen Wahrheitspfade (Dhammapadam, Kap 12) Freie Nachdichtung (*BWI*, Jg V, S 2) (8373)
- 8 Die sechs Tore zur Welt (*BWI*, Jg V, S 170-7) (8374)
- 9 Die Arten der Unterweisung und des Weges (*BWI*, Jg V, S 179-84) (8375)
- 10 Bhaddigo (Gedicht) (*BWI*, Jg V, S 184 f) (8376)
- 11 Gut und Schlecht (Dhammapadam, Kap 10) Freie Nachdichtung (*BWI*, Jg V, S 238-40) (8377)
- 12 Das Gefass ohne Inhalt (*BWI*, Jg V, S 266-70) (8378)
- 13 Tisaranam (*BWI*, Jg V, S 297-312) (8379)
- 14 a) Kleiner buddhistischer Katechismus (Zum Gebrauche für Eltern und Lehrer) (*BWI*, Jg V, S 318-33) (8380)
 - b) *The same* 22 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1912
 [Rec] by F Kuh (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 408-11)
 [Rec] by H L Held (*Janus*, Jg I, 2, S 504, *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, Sp 198)
 [Rec] by F Hornung (*MBB*, Jg I, S 118 f)
 - c) *The same* 3 Aufl München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss (*Buddhistische Volksbibliothek*, Nr 5)
- 15 Die Unreinheit (Dhammapadam, Kap 18). Freie Nachdichtung. (*BWI*, Jg V, S 333-6) (8381)
- 16 Die Geschichte vom heiligen Hasen (Den Kindern erzählt) (*BWI*, Jg V, S 368 f.) (8382)
- 17 Karma (Eine Erzählung) (*BWI*, Jg V, S 376-9) (8383)
- 18 In Magadha (Eine Schauung) (*BWI*, Jg V, S 379-85) (8384)
- 19 Addhakamî (Therigâthâ, Nr. 25-6) Freie Nachdichtung (*BWI*, Jg V, S 412) (8385)
- 20 Gelertwort (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 1-4 1912) (8386)
- 21 Subhâ, die Einsiedlerin (Therigâthâ, Dreissiger Bruchstück) Freie Nachbildung (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 39-44 1912) (8387)
- 22 Ambapah (Therigâthâ, Zwanziger Bruchstück) Freie Nachdichtung (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 169-70 1912) (8388)
- 23 Subhâ des Goldschmieds Tochter (Therigâthâ, Zwanziger Bruchstück) Freie Nachdichtung (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 227-31. 1912) (8389)
- 24 Es ist vollbracht (Gedicht) (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 283 f) (8390)
- 25 *Indien und die Buddhistische Welt*, Jg. VI, Breslau 1912-3. See under K. B. Seidenstucker. (8391)
- 26 a) Aus Welt und Leid Gedichte von Walter Markgraf 8vo, (vii), 62 S Leipzig Walter Markgraf, 1914 (8392)
 - [Rec] by H Karyn (*MBB*, Jg III, S 28-30)
 - b) *The same* 2 Aufl (Benares-Bucherei, Nr 8)

Markham, Clements R.

- 1 a) Narrative of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa Ed., with notes, an introd., and lives of Mr G Bogle and Mr T Manning 8vo, clxv, 354 pp London, 1876 [Ed] (8393)

- b) *The same* 2 ed clxv, 362 pp 1879
- c) [Tr] Aus dem Lande der lebenden Buddhas Die Erzählungen von der Mission George Bogle's nach Tibet und Thomas Manning's Reise nach Lhasa (1774 und 1812) Aus dem Englischen des Mr Clements R Markham. Übers und bearbeitet von Winkl Geh Rat M. v. Brandt Mit 4 Bildern u. 1 Karte 8vo, 480 S. Hamburg: Gutenberg-Verlag, 1909. (*Bibl Denkwürdiger Reisen*, Bd III (Tibet, Ausgabe A) [Tr] (8394)
- [Rec] by Ed Wagner (*Peterm Mitt*, LV, Lber, S 235)
- [Rec] *Beitr z Kenntn d Or*, VII, S 152-4
- [Rec] by (H) Stun(ger) (*Globus*, XCV, S 209)
- [Rec] *Kath Miss*, XXXVIII, S 103
- [Rec] by V Hantzoch. (*LZ*, 1910, S 853)

Marques, A.

- 1 Lord Buddha's Anniversary (*LD*, II, pp 174-80 1903) (8395)

Marryat, (Capt.)

- 1 Lieut Joseph Moore & Capt Marryat Views taken at or near Rangoon 24 coloured aquatints, with leaf of dedication 1825-6 (8396)

Marsden, William.

1. a) The Travels of Marco Polo, a Venetian, in the Thirteenth Century Being a description, by that early traveller, of remarkable places and things in the Eastern parts of the world Tr from the Italian with notes, by William Marsden With a map lxx, 781 pp 1818 [Tr] (8397)
- [Rec] *Qu R*, 1819, pp 177-95
- b) The Travels of Marco Polo the Venetian The translation of Marsden rev with a selection of his notes Ed by Thomas Wright xxviii, 508 pp London George Bell & Sons, 1899 [Ed] (8398)
- c) The most Noble and Famous Travels of Marco Polo, one of the Nobility of the State Venice, into the East Parts of the World, as Armenia, Persia, Arabia, Tartary, with many other Kingdoms and Provinces The translation of Marsden, rev by Thomas Wright xxxix, 461 pp London George Newnes, 1904 (8399)

Marshall, Sir John Hubert.

- 1 J H Marshall & J Ph Vogel Excavations at Chārsada in the Frontier Province (*ARASI*, 1902-3, pp 140-84, pl XXIV-XXVII, 25 figs 1904) (8400)
- 2 Archaeological Exploration in India, 1906-7 (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 993-1012, 8 pl) (8401)
- 3 Archaeological Exploration in India, 1907-8 (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 1085-1120, 8 pl) (8402)
- 4 Archaeological Exploration in India, 1908-9 (*JRAS*, 1909, pp 1053-85, 7 pl) (8403)
- 5 Archaeological Exploration in India, 1909-10 (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 127-58, plan & 7 pl) (8404)
- 6 John Hubert Marshall & Sten Konow Excavations at Sārnāth, 1908 (*ARASI*, 1907-8, pp 43-80 1911) (8405)
- 7 The Date of Kaniska (*JRAS*, 1914, p 973, 1915, p 191) (8406)
- 8 Excavations at Taxila (*ARASI*, 1915-6 1918) (8407)
- 9 A Guide to Sanchi 8vo, xiv, 154 pp, map & pl Calcutta Superintendent Government Printing, 1918 (8408)
- 10 a) A Guide to Taxila 8vo, iii, 124 pp, 29 pl Calcutta, 1918 (8409)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 8vo, viii, 132 pp, 30 pl
- 11 Excavations at Taxila, the Stupas and Monasteries at Jaulhana With 29 pl Calcutta, 1921 (*Mem of the Archaeol Survey*, No 7) (8410)

- 12 Annual Report of the Director-General of Archaeology in India, 1920-1, by Sir John Marshall Calcutta Superintendent Government Printing, 1923 (8411)
[Rec] by S M Edwardes (JA, 1924, pp 87-8)
- 13 The Monuments of Sanchi 2 ed 39 pp The Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 1924 (8412)
- 14 Archaeological Survey of India: Index to the Annual Reports of the Director-General Sir John Marshall, 1902-16 4to, 169 pp. Calcutta, 1924 (8413)
- 15 Alhjah Bahadur: The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State. London, 1927 See under A. Bahadur. (8414)
- 16 Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1923-4 Ed. by Sir John Marshall x, 238 pp, 43 pl Calcutta: Government of India, Central Publ Branch, 1926 (8415)
[Rec] by L D Barnett (JRAS, 1926, pp 763-4)
- 17 The Storied Past of India (ILN, 24 Mar, 31 Mar, 7 Apr, 21 Apr, 5 May, 19 May 1928) (8416)
- 18 Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1926-7 Ed by Sir John Marshall 4to, xix, 249 pp, pl XLVIII Calcutta: Government of India Central Publ Branch, 1930 [Ed] (8417)
[Rec] by E J Thomas (JRAS, 1932, pp 717-8)
- 19 Mohenjo-daro and the Indus Civilization 3 Vols Text & 164 pl, appendix & index London Probsthain, 1931 (8418)

Marshall, W. H.

- 1 Ceylon A General description of the Island and its Inhabitants, with an historical sketch of the conquest of the colony by the English London, 1846 (8419)
- 2 Four Years in Burmah 2 Vols. London, 1860. (8420)

Marthe, F.

- 1 Buddhistische Heilkunde und ihr Studium in Sibirien (Globus, Bd LIX, S. 93) (8421)

Marthensz, C. D.

- 1 Man and the Aim of Life (The Buddhist (Colombo), XIII, pp 20-4, 33-7. 1905) (8422)

Martin, Alfred W.

- 1 Great Religious Teachers of the East Illus 8vo, 265 pp New York, 1911. (8423)
- 2 Comparative Religion and the Religion of the Future A summary of the seven great religions 8vo, 122 pp 1926 (8424)
- 3 Seven Great Bibles New York Stork, 1930 (8425)

Martin, E. Osborn.

- 1 Buddha, the Enlightened One (In his "The Gods of India", pp 143-50 London, 1914) (8426)

Martin, J. B.

- 1 K E Neumann: Buddhistische Anthologie (Université Cath, N S XIV, 10 1893) [Rec] (8427)
- 2 Le Lalita Vistara, tr par Ph E Foucaux (Université Cath, N S XIV, 10 1893) [Rec] (8428)

Martin, Mary E. R.

- 1 C Bader: Women in Ancient India London, 1925 [Tr] (8429)

Martin, Rudolf.

- 1 B H Chamberlain Notes on Some Minor Japanese Religious Practices. (*Arch f Anthr*, XXII, S 331 1893) [Rec] (8430)

Martin, (Rev) Wilham Alexander Parsons.

- 1 The Porcelain Pagoda of Nanking (Tr of the devotional portion of a Buddhist pictorial sheet) (*JNCB*, XXIII, p 31 1888) (8431)
- 2 Is Buddhism a Preparation for Christianity? (*Chinese Recorder*, May 1889, pp 193-203) (8432)
- 3 Essays on the History, Philosophy and Religion of the Chinese 8vo, xi, 427 pp Shanghai Kelly & Walsh, 1894 (*Hanlin Papers*, Ser II) (8433)
- 4 The Siege in Peking China against the world, by an eye-witness 8vo, 190 pp, maps & illus Edinburgh, 1900 (8434)
- 5 The Lore of Cathay or the Intellect of China Edinburgh & London, 1901 (8435)
- 6 The Awakening of China Roy 8vo, 328 pp With index, port & illus New York Doubleday, Page, 1907 (8436)

Martin, Louis Vivien de Saint.

- 1 Mémoire analytique sur la carte de l'Asie Centrale et de l'Inde, construite d'après le Si-yu-ki (Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales) et les autres relations chinoises des premiers siècles de notre ère, pour les voyages de Hiouen-Tsang dans l'Inde, depuis l'année 629 jusqu'en 645 8vo, 178 pp, 1 carte Paris Imprimerie Impériale, 1858 (8437)
- See H H Wilson Summary Review of the Travels of Hiouen Tsang, *JRAS*, 1860

Martinetti, P.

- 1 M F Hecker. Schopenhauer und die indische Philosophie (*DLZ*, XXXIII, S 1285 f 1897) [Rec] (8438)

Martinus, F. F.

- 1 A Guide to Buddhist Temples 25 pp, illus Colombo, 1907. (8439)

Maruo, Shosaburo.

- 1 The Decline of Wooden Sculpture in Japan (*Kokka*, No 467 Oct 29, 1929) (8440)
- 2 Votive Offerings found in the Bodies of Sculptured Images of Buddha (*Kokka*, Nos 501, 502, Aug-Sept 1932) (8441)

Marx, Karl.

- 1 History of Ladakh (*JASB*, 1891, p 97) (8442)

Maschino, Maurice.

- 1 Rétrospective L'œuvre complet de Sylvain Lévi Bibliographie, par M Maschino, Index, par N Stchoupak (*Bibliographie Bouddhique* T VII-VIII, 1937, pp 1-64) (8443)

Masfield, John.

- 1 The Travels of Marco Polo the Venetian With an introd by John Masfield xiii, 461 pp London J M Dent, 1907 (*Everyman's Libr*) (8444)

Mason, (Rev) Francis.

- 1 Hints on the Introduction of Buddhism into Burmah (*JAOS*, Vol II, pp 334-7 1851) (8445)
- 2 Mulamuli, or the Buddhist Genesis of Eastern India, from the Shan, through the

- Talaing and Burmah. (*JAOS*, Vol IV, pp 103-16 1854) (8446)
- 3 Note on Buddhism in Burmah. (*JAOS*, Vol V. 1855) (8447)
- 4 A Sketch of Toungoo History. (*JASB*, XXVIII. 8 pp 1859) (8448)
- 5 Pali Grammar on the Basis of Kaccayana With chrestomathy and vocabulary. 8vo, viii, 214 pp Toungoo & London, 1868 (8449)
- 6 Burma, its People and Natural Productions Rangoon, 1880 (8450)
- Iason, Major K.**
1. Sir A Stein. Memoir on Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu, 1923 [App] See under A. Stein. (8451)
- Iason, W. B.**
- 1 B H Chamberlain & W B Mason. Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Japan, 3 ed London, 1891 See under B. H. Chamberlain. (8452)
- Maspéro, George.**
- 1 *Un Empire colonial français: L'Indochine* Ouvrage publ sous la direction de George Maspéro T I-II. 4to, xxii, 344 pp, 233 reprod dans le texte, 24 pl, 5 cartes hors texte (2 en couleurs), 153 fig, 24 pl, 7 cartes. Paris & Bruxelles: G Van Oest, 1929-30 See under L. Cadière, G. Coedès. (8453)
- [Rec] by N J. Krom (*NION*, XIV, p 193 f)
- [Rec] by J Buhot (*RAA*, VI, sept. 1930, p 69)
- [Rec] by H D(ehéram) (*JS*, avr 1931, pp 181-2)
- [Rec] by H Stonner (*OLZ*, juin 1931, S 576)
- [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1929, p 405, 1930, p 445)
- [Rec] by P Gourou (*BEFEO*, XXIX, pp 349-52)
- [Rec] by C O Blagden (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 682-4)
- 2 Littérature khmère et littérature laotienne. ("Un Empire colonial français. L'Indochine", publ sous la direction de G Maspéro, T I, pp 297-307, Paris 1929) (8454)
- Maspéro, Henri.**
- 1 H Maspéro & N Péri Le monastère de la Kouan-Yin qui ne vent pas s'en aller. (*BEFEO*, IX, pp 797-807 1909) (8455)
- 2 Le songe et l'ambassade de l'empereur Ming Etude critique des sources (*BEFEO*, X, jan-mars 1910, pp 95-130) (8456)
- [Rec] by A Vissière (*Bull Ass Amis Franco-chinoise*, oct. 1910, pp 426-8)
- [Rec] by Ed Chavannes (*TP*, Vol XI, 1910, pp 536-7)
- 3 Communautés et moines bouddhistes chinois aux II^e et III^e siècles (*BEFEO*, X, pp 222-32 1910) (8457)
- [Rec] by Ed Chavannes (*TP*, Vol XI, 1910, pp 536-7)
- 4 O Franke Zur Frage der Einführung des Buddhismus in China (*BEFEO*, juil-sept 1910, pp 629-36) [Rec] (8458)
- 5 Tai Tō Seiki-Ki (Kyōto Daigaku Bunkwa Daigaku Sōsho, No 1), (Tōkyō 1911). (*BEFEO*, XII, 1912, pp 132-6) [Rec] (8459)
- 6 L Wiegner. Bouddhisme chinois, T II (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 29-33 1913) [Rec] (8460)
- 7 L de la Vallée Poussin: Documents sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 78-81. 1913) [Rec] (8461)
- 8 P Pelliot Un fragment du Suvarnaprabhāsa Sūtra en iranien oriental. (*BEFEO*, XIII, p 81 1913) [Rec] (8462)
- 9 Lt-Col Waddell. The so-called Mahāpadāna Suttanta and the date of the Pāli Canon (*BEFEO*, XIV, pp 66-7. 1914) [Rec] (8463)
- 10 R F Johnston. Buddhist China (*BEFEO*, XIV, pp 72-5 1914.) (8464)

11. Compte-rendu de Nishi Hongwan-ji Seiki Kōko Zain. (BEFEO, IV, No 4, pp 57-64.) [Rec.] 525
12. S. Konow: Fragments of a Buddhist Work in the Ancient Aryan Language of Chinese Turkistan. (BEFEO, XVI, pp. 73-4. 1916. [Rec.] 526
13. Mythologie de la Chine moderne. ("Mythologie asiatique illustrée", publ. par la Librairie de France, Paris 1928, pp. 227-362, 81 fig.) 527

Massieu, Isabella.

1. Népal et pays himalayens Paris, 1914. 528

Masson, Charles.

1. A Memoir on the Buildings called Topes. (H. H. Wilson: *Azima antiqua*, London 1841, pp. 55-118.) 529
2. Memoir on the Topes and Sepulchral Monuments of Afghanistan. 4to, 60 pp. 8 p. London, 1841. 530

Masson-Oursel, Paul.

1. Les trois corps du Bouddha. (JA, mai 1913, pp. 581-618.) 531
2. Le Yuan Jen Louen. (JA, mars-avr. 1915, pp. 299-334.) 532
3. Essai d'interprétation de la théorie bouddhique des 12 conditions. RHR, LXXI, 533
4. Bibliographie sommaire de l'Indianisme. (Isis, No. 8 (Vol. III, 2^e), pp. 171-318. Bruxelles, Weissenbruch. Autumn 1920.) 534
5. Dharma. (JA, XIX, p. 269. 1922.) 535
6. G. K. Nariman: Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism. (JA. Sér. XI, T. XIX, pp 292-3. 1922.) [Rec.] 536
7. Esquisse d'une histoire de la philosophie indienne. Roy. 8vo, 314 pp. Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1923. 537
[Rec.] 5, O. Strauss. (OLZ, Bd. XXVIII, S. 248-51. 1925.)
8. La philosophie comparée. 8vo, 201 pp. Paris, 1923. (Bibliothèque de Philosophie Contemporaine.) 538
9. Tathāgatagarbha et Ālayavijñāna. (JA, T. CCX, pp. 285-302. 1927.) 539
10. Th. Stcherbatsky: La théorie de la connaissance et la logique chez les Bouddhistes tardifs, Paris 1926 [Tr.] *See under* Th. Stcherbatsky. 540
11. Foi bouddhique et foi chrétienne. Congrès d'Histoire du Christianisme, *Jah. et Actes de Loisy, Annales d'Histoire du Christianisme*, Paris, Rieder, 1928. 541
12. E. de Henseler: L'âme et le dogme de la transmigration dans les livres sacrés de l'Inde. (RC, juin 1928, p. 283.) [Rec.] 542
13. E. Abegg: Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran (JA. juil.-sept. 1928, p. 155.) [Rec.] 543
14. W. Y. Evans-Wentz: Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa. (RHR, juil.-déc. 1928, p. 155.) [Rec.] 544
15. J. Bacot: Une grammaire tibétaine du Tibétain classique. (RHR, juil.-déc. 1928, pp 155-6.) [Rec.] 545
16. Les traits essentiels de la psychologie indienne. (R. *Philos. de la France et de l'Etranger*, CV, juil.-déc. 1928, pp 418-29.) 546
17. A. Avalon: Shrichakrasambhāra Tantra. (BAFAO, t. I.) [Rec.] 547
18. Etudes de logique comparée. 548
19. J. Przyłuski: Le Concile de Rājagṛha. (RHR, jan.-fév. 1929, pp. 99-100.) [Rec.] 549
20. Renondeau: Choix de pièces du théâtre lyrique japonais; P. Deméville: S.-L. mémoire des existences antérieures; V. Goumbew: Le cheval Balāha; H. Pomer

- tier. Notes d'archéologie indochinoise, VIII (*RHR*, sept.-déc. 1929, p 255) (8490)
[Rec]
21. M Winternitz: Der altere Buddhismus nach Texten des Tīpīṭaka, 2 Aufl. (*RC*, 1929, No 10, p. 477.) [Rec] (8491)
22. E H Brewster: Gotama le Bouddha (*Mercure de France*, 1^{er} oct 1930, p 190) [Rec] (8492)
23. G Tucci. Pre-Dinnāga Buddhist Text on Logic. (*JA*, oct.-déc 1930, p 354) [Rec] (8493)
24. M Winternitz: Der Mahāyāna-Buddhismus. (*RC*, fév 1931, p 96) [Rec] (8494)
25. E Abegg: Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran. (*JS*, mars 1930, pp 135-6) [Rec] (8495)
26. L de la Vallée Poussin: L'Inde au temps des Mauryas (*JS*, avr. 1931, pp 180-1) [Rec] (8496)
27. S Lévi. L'inscription de Mahānāman à Bodh-Gaya (*JA*, 1931, p 191) [Rec] (8497)
28. J Takakusu The Date of Vasubandhu, the Great Buddhist Philosopher. (*JA*, 1931, pp 191-2) [Rec] (8498)
29. L de la Vallée Poussin: Extase et spéculation (Dhyāna et Prajñā) (*JA*, jan.-mars 1931, p 192) [Rec] (8499)
30. H U. Maitreya as an historical personage (*JA*, jan.-mars 1931, p 192) [Rec] (8500)
31. J H Woods. Integration of Consciousness in Buddhism (*JA*, jan.-mars 1931, p 192) [Rec] (8501)
32. La Noria, prototype du saṃsāra et son rapport au dharmacakra ("Etudes d'Orientalisme", publ par le Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, Vol II, pp 419-21) (8502)
33. G Groslier. Les collections khmères du Musée Albert Sarraut à Phnom-Penh (*JS*, juil 1932, p 328) [Rec] (8503)
34. G Grimm. La sagesse du Bouddha (*JS*, juil 1932, p 329, *RHR*, juil 1932, p 477) [Rec] (8504)
35. R & M de Maratray Le Dhammapada (*RHR*, juil 1932, p 477) [Rec] (8505)

Masuda, Jiryō.

- 1 Early Indian Buddhist Schools (*JDL*, No 1 1920) (8506)
- 2 Origin and Doctrines of Early Indian Buddhist Schools A translation of the Hsuan-Chwang version of Vasumitra's treatise (Ibushūrin-ron). 8vo, 80 pp Leipzig, 1925 [Tr] (8507)
- 3 Der individualistische Idealismus der Yogācāra-Schule Versuch einer genetischen Darstellung Heidelberg (in Kommission bei O Harrassowitz, Leipzig), 1926. 4to, 76 S (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Hft 10) (8508)
- 4 Saptasatīkā-Prajñāpāramitā Text and Hsuan-Chwang's Chinese version with notes. (*J of Taishō Univ*, Wogihara Commem. Vol: Vols VI-VII, Pt. 2, Apr. 1930, pp 185-242, 1 pl) [Ed] (8509)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCE*, I, 1932, p 388)

Matignon, J. J.

- 1 L'auto crémation des prêtres bouddhistes en Chine (*R Scient*, 1898, No 13) (8510)
[Rec] by L. Laloy. (*L'Anthr*, IX, p 353)
[Rec] *Globus*, LXXIII, S 378 f
- 2 La Chine hermétique Superstitions, crime et misère. 5 éd remaniée 4to, xx, 401 pp, 42 pl 1929. (8511)

Matsumoto, Bunzaburō.

- 1 Buddhist Art of India (*YE*, I, pp 245-50. Jan 8, 1926) (8512)

Matsumoto, Yeichi.

- 1 Development of the Characteristics of the Buddhist Pictures in Central Asia and its Relation to the Far-East. (*Kokka*, Nos 465-6, 4 fig., 469, 5 fig.) (8513)
- 2 On the Portrait of Prince Shôtoku in Mr Murayama's Collection (*Kokka*, No 467, Oct 1929, 2 pl.) (8514)
- 3 The Historical Origin of Tobatsu-Bishamonten (Vaiśravaṇa) (*Kokka*, No 471, Feb 1930) (8515)
- 4 On the Wooden Images of Amida and of Two Tennô in the Possession of the Kozumi Family (*Kokka*, No. 478, pl II-III Sept 1930) (8516)
- 5 On Some Amulet Pictures from Tun-Huan (*Kokka*, No 482, pp 3-6, No 483, pp 249-54, illus 1931) (8517)
- 6 The Makura-Honzon of the Kongôbu-ji (*Kokka*, No. 489, pp 249-54, illus Aug 1931) (8518)
- 7 A Study of a Legend told in the Amitâyurdhyâna-sûtra as side scenes in Paradise Paintings of Amida (*Kokka*, Nos 502-3, pl Sept-Oct 1932) (8519)
- 8 On a Fragment of a Mural Paintings from Khâtan. (*Kokka*, No 507, pp 37-41, pl. I Feb 1933.) (8520)

Matsumoto, Tokumyô.

- 1 Vom Wesen des Buddhismus (*Europäische R.*, VII, 1931, S 569-76) (8521)
- 2 Die Prajñâpâramitâ-Literatur Nebst einem Specimen der Suvikrântavikrâmu-Prajñâpâramitâ Gr 8vo, vu, 54, 29 S Stuttgart W Kohlhammer, 1932. (*Bonner Or Stud*, Heft I) (8522)
[Rec] by E H Johnston. (*JRAS*, 1933, p 178)
- 3 Suvikrântavikrâmu-pariprcchâ Prajñâpâramitâ (2nd Chap) (P Kahle Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Nahen und Fernen Ostens, ihm zum 60. Geburtstag überreicht von Freunden und Schülern aus dem Kreise des Orientalischen Seminars der Universität Bonn Leiden, 1935) (8523)

Matsu, Kuninosuke.

- 1 E Steinilber-Oberlin Les sects bouddhiques japonaises Histoire, doctrines philosophiques, textes, sanctuaires Paris 1930 See under E. Steinilber-Oberlin. (8524)

Matsutani, Motosaburô.

- 1 K Imai & M Matsutani The Ideals of the Shinran Followers vu, 45 pp (Jap), 42 pp (Eng) Tokyo 1918 See under K. Imai. (8525)

Matsuyama, M.

- 1 Gespräch zwischen Buddha und einem Deva Ein Sutra, aus dem Chinesischen übers. (*Lotusblüten*, 1894, S 165-9) [Tr] (8526)

Mattes, P.

- 1 Moderne Theosophie (*Alle Glaube*, Bd XIII, S 730-7) (8527)

Mattingly, H.

- 1 St John Damascene: Barlaam and Joasaph, London & New York, 1914 [Tr] (8528)

Mattos, A. T. de.

- 1 F Grenard Tibet, 1904 [Tr] See under F. Grenard. (8529)

Matzinger.

- 1 Buddhismus (*Mbl f. d. Kath Religionsunterricht*, Jg I, S 145-8, 165-75 1900) (8530)

Maung, Tun Nyein.

1. Maunggun Gold Plates (Pāli-Inscriptions from the District of Prome) (*EI*, V, p 101 f 1898) (8581)

Maung, U. Mg.

- 1 The Story of Wunzin Min Yaza (8532)
[Rec] by C Duroisselle (*JRS*, II, Part 1, pp 117-9 1912)

Maupied, (l'Abbé) F. L. M.

- 1 Prodrôme d'éthnographie, ou Essai sur l'origine des principaux peuples anciens, contenant l'histoire neuve et détaillée du Bouddhisme et du Brahmanisme. Paris, 1842 (8538)

Maurenbrecher, Max.

- 1 Das Leid Eine Auseinandersetzung mit der Religion 184 S. Jena Eugen Diederichs, 1912 (8534)
See H Karny Die Religion der Zukunft, *MBB*, Jg II

Maurice, Thomas.

- 1 Indian Antiquities, or Dissertations relative to the ancient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original form of government, and the various and profound literature of Hindostan, etc 7 Vols London, 1806 (8535)

Maus, M.

- 1 W Simpson The Buddhist Praying-Wheel (*Ann Social*, I, pp 234-8. 1899) [Rec] (8536)

Maus, M.

- 1 E Young The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe (*Ann Social*, II, p 205 f 1899) (8537)
- 2 A Grunwedel Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolen (*Ann Social*, IV, pp 251-4 1900) [Rec] (8538)
- 3 J Vinson Légendes bouddhistes et djainas (*RHR*, XLIV, pp 145-7 1901) [Rec] (8539)
- 4 T W Rhys Davids Buddhist India (*Ann Social*, VIII, p 289 f 1905) [Rec] (8540)
- 5 E H Parker China and Religion (*Ann Social*, X, pp 342-4 1908) [Rec] (8541)

Mauss, Marcel.

- 1 Rapports historiques entre la mystique hindoue et la mystique occidentale Congrès d'Histoire du Christianisme (*Jubilé Alfred Loisy, Annales d'Histoire du Christianisme*, III 11 pp Paris Rieder, 1928) (8542)

Mauthner, Fritz.

1. Die Wiedergeburt des Buddhismus (*Berl Tagebl*, 4 8 1912) (8543)
- 2 Der letzte Tod des Gautama Buddha 171 S München Georg Müller, 1913 (8544)
[Rec] by E Lorenz (*BWf*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 414-6 1913)
See G de Lorenzo Die beiden Buddha, *Berl. Tagebl*, 21 2 1913
- 3 Antwort auf einem Anwurf. Bezugt einer Kritik durch Lorenzo (*Berl Tagebl*, 26 1 1914) (8545)

May, R. S. Le.

- 1 G Coedès Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok (*JSS*, XXIII, 2, pp 153-61. Feb 1929) [Rec] (8546)

May, Reginald. Le.

- 1 Sculpture in Siam A study of the nine schools of Siamese Sculpture (*IAL*, Vol IV, No 2, pp 82-103 1930) (8547)

Maybon, Albert.

1. L'art bouddhique du Turkestan Oriental Paris, 1910 (*La Mission Pelliot (1906-9), L'Art Décoratif*, No 143) (8448)
[Rec] *BEFLO*, X, p 645
- 2 Le Bouddhisme hors de l'Asie (*La Revue*, LXXXVI, pp 182-95 1910) (8549)
- 3 Les temples du Japon Architecture et sculpture 4to, 94 pp., 44 fig Paris. E de Boccard, 1928 (8550)
[Rec] by S Elisséev (*RAA*, Ann V, No 4, pp 263-4)

Mayer, Julius.

- 1 Christliches Monchtum und Buddhismus (*Der Katholik*, Jg 65, S 630-41 Dec 1885) (8551)

Mayers, William Frederick.

- 1 a) Illustrations of the Lamaist System in Tibet, drawn from Chinese Sources 8vo, 24 pp London, 1869. (8552)
b) *The same* Repr (*JRAS*, 1870, p 284) (8553)
- 2 Lamaistic Succession (*JRAS*, IV, 284) (8554)
- 3 Lamaistic Extension of Buddhist Confession (*IA*, XXIII, 73) (8554)
- 4 Chinese Views respecting the Date of Introduction of Buddhism (*N and Q*, 1 c p 52) (8555)

Maynard, J. A. F.

- 1 J Przyluski Le concile de Rājagṛha (*JSOR*, Jan-Apr 1931, p 43) [Rec] (8556)
- 2 W E Soothill The Lotus of the Wonderful Law. (*JSOR*, Jan-Apr 1931, p 44) [Rec] (8557)
- 3 M Winternitz. Der Mahāyāna-Buddhismus (*JSOR*, 1931, p 84) [Rec] (8558)
- 4 C H Hamilton. Buddhism in India, Ceylon, China and Japan (*JSOR*, Jul-Nov 1931, p 84) [Rec] (8559)
- 5 R Grousset. Histoire de l'Extrême Orient (*JSOR*, Jul-Oct 1932, p 134) [Rec] (8560)
- 6 R et M de Maratray: Le Dhammapada. (*JSOR*, Jul-Oct 1932, p 135) [Rec] (8561)

Mazérière, (Marquis) de la.

- 1 Moines et ascètes indiens Essai sur les caves d'Ajanta et les couvents bouddhistes des Indes 8vo, n, 311 pp, illus Paris Plon, Nourrit, 1898 (8562)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DL*, Jg 1898, S 995 f)
[Rec] by Ch de Mouy (*Nouv R*, CXI, p 570 f 1898) (8563)
- 2 Essai sur l'histoire du Japon Paris, 1899 (8564)
- 3 Essai sur l'évolution de la civilisation indienne [Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1903, No 44, pp 342-6) (8565)
- 4 Le Japon Histoire et civilisation Paris, 1907-23 (8566)

Mazumdar, B. C.

- 1 Notes on Some Pāli Words (*JBBRAS*, XXIII, p 83 f 1910) (8567)
- 2 Udānam (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 197-200)

Mazumdar, N. G.

- 1 Peshwar Museum Inscription of the Year 168 (*EI*, Vol XIX Jan 1928) (8568)

2. A Kharosthi Inscription from Jamalgarhi of the Year 359 (*EI*, Vol XIX Jan 1928) (8569)

Mazzininanda Svami.

1. Re-incarnation a Necessity (*LD*, VI, 3, pp 3-8 1907) (8570)
2. Order of the Buddhist High Mass (pontifical), as celebrated in the great So monastery of the Dalai Lama's palace at Lhassa, Tibet, and at the monasteries of Himis and Leh in Ladak, Tibet Adapted for use in the Buddhist Churches of America (*OC*, Vol XXVI, pp 71-84 1912) (8571)

Mead, George Robert Stow.

- 1 The Great Renunciation (*Lucifer*, Vol IX, pp 21-6 1891-2) (8572)
- 2 Notes on Nirvana 4to, 28 pp. London. Theosophical Publishing Society, 1893 (8573)
- 3 Recent Notes on Buddhism (*Lucifer*, Vol XV, pp 50-7 1894-5) (8574)
- 4 L A Waddell The Buddhism of Tibet (*Buddhist*, VII, p 106 f, 114 f, 121 f 1895) [Rec] (8575)
- 5 The Gospel of the Buddha according to Asvaghosha (*Buddhist*, II, pp 105 f, 113-7 1901) (8576)
- 6 O Schrader On the Problem of Nirvana (*Theos R*, XXXVIII, pp 85-7 1906) [Rec] (8577)
- 7 A J Edmunds: Buddhist and Christian Gospels (*Theos R*, XXXVIII, pp. 464-8 1906) [Rec] (8578)
- 8 A J Edmunds: Buddhist Text quoted as Scripture by the Gospel of John (*Theos R*, XXXIX, pp 183-5 1906) [Rec] (8579)
- 9 H Baynes The Way of the Buddha (*Theos R*, XXXIX, p 569 f 1907) [Rec] (8580)
- 10 Concerning Theosophy. Some Questions and Answers 8vo 28 pp London Theosophical Publishing Society, 1908 (8581)
- 11 D T Suzuki Outlines of Mahāyāna-Buddhism (*Theos R*, XLI, pp 469-71 1908) [Rec] (8582)
- 12 E G Holmes The Creed of Buddha (*Theos R*, XLII, pp 565-8 1908) [Rec] (8583)
- 13 Buddhism, Spiritual Reality in Progressive (*The Quest*, Vol II, p 692 1910-11) (8584)
- 14 The Ideal Life in Progressive Buddhism (*The Quest*, Vol III, p 270 1911-2) (8585)
- 15 Some Features of Buddhist Psychology. (*The Quest*, Vol III, p 665 1911-2) (8586)
- 16 a) Quests Old and New (Taoism, Buddhism, Christianity, Bergson, Eucken, etc) Roy 8vo, x, 338 pp London Bell, 1913. (8587)
- b) *The same*. New ed 1931
17. Concerning the Mortification of the Flesh 8vo, 23 pp. Adyar, 1920 (*Adyar Pamphlets*, No 118) (8588)
- 18 Occultism (*ERE*, Vol IX, p 444) (8589)

Meade, G. Willoughby. See G. Willoughby-Meade.

Mecklenburg, F. A.

- 1 Arbeiten der Kaiserlich Russischen Gesandtschaft zu Peking uber China, etc, aus dem Russ von K Abel u F. A Mecklenburg, Berlin 1858 385; 533 S. [Tr] See under K. Abel. (8590)

Medical Officer of the Royal Navy.

- 1 The Temples of Kamakura near Yokohama in Japan By a medical officer of the

Royal Navy. (*Chinese and Japanese Repository*, Vol III, pp 97-102 London, 1865.) (8581)

Medhurst, W. H.

1. China: Its state and prospects London, 1838 (8592)

See Buddhism in China tal en from Gutzlaff's China Opened and Medhurst's China Its state etc. (*The Friend*, III 8 pp Colombo, 1838-9)

Meebold, Alfred.

- 1 Indien XI, 332 S. München R Piper, 1908 (8593)

Mees, Gauthierus H.

- 1 Dharma and Society. Hague. N V Servire, London Luzac, 1935 (8594)

Meiffert, Franz.

1. Die geschichtliche Existenz Christi 191 S M Gladbach. Volksvereins-Verlag, 1910 (*Apologetische Tagesfragen*, Ht 3) (8595)
- 2 Buddhismus und moderne Kultur (*Der Aar*, Jg. II, S. 51-63, 165-75) (8596)

Mehta, Nānālāl Chamanlāl.

1. Studies in Indian Painting A survey of some new material ranging from the commencement of the 7th century to circa 1870 A D 4to, 127 pp, 61 pl Bombay Taraporewala, 1926. (8597)
[Rec] by Ananda Coomaraswamy (*JAOS*, Vol XLVII, pp 275-8 1927)

Mehta, Narmada-shankar D.

- 1 Influence of Buddhism on Vedānta. (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 211-7, 248-55 1925) (8598)

Meijer, J. J.

- 1 A Cabaton. Les Indes néerlandaises (*Bull Soc de Geogr Commere P*, XXXII, p. 690 t.) [Rec] (8599)

Meillet, A.

1. E Sieg & W. Sieglung Tocharisch, die Sprache der Indoskythen (*JA*, Sér X, T XII, p 310 f 1908) [Rec] (8600)
2. Bruchstücke buddhistischer Dramen, hrsg von H Luders (*BSLP*, XLII, pp xlv. 1911.) [Rec.] (8601)
3. S Lévi. Etudes des documents tokhariens de la Mission Pelliot, I, *JA*, 1911 See under S. Lévi. (8602)
4. S Lévi. Un fragment tokharien du Vinaya des Sarvāstivādins, *JA*, 1912 See under S. Lévi. (8603)
5. S Lévi & A Meillet. Etudes linguistiques de les documents de la Mission Pelliot, Fasc I, *MSL*, 1912 See under S. Lévi. (8604)
6. S Lévi & A Meillet. Remarques sur les formes grammaticales de quelques textes en Tokharien B, *MSL*, 1912 See under S. Lévi. (8605)
7. S Lévi & A Meillet. Etudes linguistiques sur les documents de la Mission Pelliot, Fasc. IV, Paris 1913 See under S. Lévi. (8606)
8. R. Gauthiot. Essai de grammaire sogdienne, Paris 1921 [Forew] See under R. Gauthiot. (8607)
9. E Benveniste. Essai de grammaire sogdienne (*JA*, juil-sept 1931, pp 190-2) [Rec] (8608)

Meinardus.

1. Der Buddhismus in Deutschland. (*Rhein-Westfäl. Ztg.*, 17, 3. 1909.) (8609)

Meissner, Bruno.

- 1 A. Jeremias: Handbuch der altorientalischen Kultur, 2. Aufl. (*ZDMG*, 1930, S 94-100) [Rec.] (8610)

Meissner, K.

- 1 A. Bohner: Die Wallfahrt zu den 88 heiligen Stätten von Shikoku, *NDGNVO*, 1927. See under A. Bohner. (8611)

Meister, H.

- 1 P. Mantegazza: Indien, Jena 1885. [Tr.] See under P. Mantegazza. (8612)

Melamed, S. M.

- 1 Spinoza and Buddha: Visions of a Dead Good. Gr. 8vo, xi, 391 pp. Chicago & London, 1933 (8613)

Melbye, Christian.

- 1 Buddhareligionen Kopenhagen, 1926. (8614)

Melchers, Bernd.

- 1 China II: Der Tempelbau. Die Lochan-hon Ling-hän-si, ein Hauptwerk buddhistischer Plastik. 147 Abb, 18 Grundrissplänen. 4to, 42 S, 137 Taf. 1921, etc. (8615)
- 2 U Odin: Peintures chinoises et japonaises de la Collection Ulrich Odin. (*OLZ*, Nov. 1931, S. 991.) [Rec.]

Melián y Chiappi, José.

- 1 A P Sinnett. El Buddhismo esotérico, Madrid 1902. See under A. P. Sinnett. (8616)

Melville, (Captain) W. R.

1. Notes on some Buddhist Ruins at Doob Koond. (*JASB*, XXXV, Pt. 1, pp. 168-71. 1866) (8617)

Mellema, R. L.

- 1 Nog Eens: De droom van den heer Nieuwenkamp (*NION*, XVIII, 1933, pp. 62-5, 4 illus) (8618)

Melzer, U.

- 1 H Reichelt: Die sogdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Museums. TL I. (*WZKM*, XXXVI, 1929, S 109 f.) [Rec.] (8619)

Menant, Mlle D.

- 1 Aux monuments bouddhiques et jainas du Girnar (Presidence de Bombay). (*Tour du Monde*, N. S XII, pp. 1-48, illus. 1906) (8620)

Mendis, G. C.

- 1 The Early History of Ceylon and its Relations with India and Other Foreign Countries. With a forew by W. Geiger. 8vo, xiv, 103 pp. Calcutta, 1932. (*Heritage and Life of Ceylon Ser.*) (8621)

Mendis, H. J.

1. Veranja Sutta. (*The Buddhist*, VI, pp 145, 161 f. 1895) [Tr.] (8622)

Menon, K. R.

1. A Glimpse of Gautama, the Buddha. (A poem on the life of Buddha) Singapore, 1924 (8623)

Menrad.

1. J Dutoit. Das Leben des Buddha (*Bild Gymn-Schulw.*, XLVII, S 48 f. 1911) [Rec] (8624)

Mensching, Gustav.

1. a) Die Bedeutung des Leidens im Buddhismus und Christentum Vortrag 8vo, 19 S Hannover Engelhard, 1921 (8625)
b) *The same* 2 völlig bearb Aufl 8vo, 32 S Giessen Alfred Topelmann, 1930 (*Aus der Welt der Religion, Religionswissenschaftliche Reihe*, Ht 1)
[Rec] by (J) Witte (*ZMkR*, XLVI, 1931, S 64, *OLZ*, XXXV, 1932, S 287)
- 2 Das Christentum im Kreise der Weltreligionen Grundsätzliches über das Verhältnis der Fremdreligionen zum Christentum 8vo, 23 S (*Aus der Welt der Religion, Religionsgeschichtliche Reihe*, Ht 3) (8626)
[Rec] by M Winternitz (*OLZ*, 1929, S 255)
- 3 Buddhistische Symbolik Mit 68 Taf 4to, vi, 52 S Gotha Klotz, 1929 (8627)
[Rec] by K Seidenstücker (*ZB*, IX, 1931, S 281 f)
[Rec] by H von Glasenapp (*Theol Ltg*, LV, 1930, S 99 f)
[Rec] by W Cohn (*OAZ*, LV, 1929, S 276 f)
[Rec] by W Wüst (*ZMkR*, XLV, 1930, S 92 f)
[Rec] by R(ichard) Wilhelm (*Smica*, IV, 1929, S 228)
[Rec] by W F Stutterheim (*Djawa*, X, 1930, p 189 f)
[Rec] by L Scherman (*DLZ*, 1930, S 2121 f)
[Rec] by Fr Weller (*AM*, VI, 1930, S 456 f)
[Rec] by G Schulemann (*ZMkR*, XX, 1930, S 73)
[Rec] by W. Prinz (*ZDMG*, N F IX, S 292 f 1930)
[Rec] *Der Buddhismus und Wir Buddhisten*, IV, 1931, S 7-9
[Rec] *EB*, V, 4, Jul 1931, p 376
- 4 Gautama Buddha und Amida Buddha. Ein Vergleich des indischen und des japanisch-chinesischen Buddhismus (*Evang Rdsch Hamburg*, Jg IV, Nr 13, S 106-7, 1929, Nr 14, S 113-5, 1929) (8628)
- 5 Tod und Leben im Christentum und Buddhismus (*Religion und Leben*, Riga 1931, S 20-30) (8629)
- 6 Zum Streit um die Deutung des buddhistischen Nirvāna (*ZMkR*, XLVIII, 1933, S 33-57) (8630)

Mensel, Frhr Alfred von.

- 1 M F Hecker Schopenhauer und die indische Philosophie (*BAZ*, 244, S 5 f 1898) [Rec] (8631)
- 2 Asketische Lieder (K E Neumann Die Lieder der Monche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddhos) (*BAZ*, 1899, I, Nr 32, S 5 f) [Rec] (8632)
- 3 T W Rhys Davids Der Buddhismus, übers v Arthur Pfungst (*BAZ*, 1899, II, Nr. 114) [Rec] (8633)
- 4 A Pfungst Ein deutscher Buddhist (*BAZ*, 1899, III, Nr 189, S 7) [Rec] (8634)
- 5 Ferd v Hornstein Buddha (*BAZ*, 297, S 4 f) [Rec] (8635)
- 6 K E Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der Mittleren Sammlung (*BAZ*, 1900, 87, S 7, 200, S 8, 274, S 7 1900) [Rec] (8636)
- 7 A Pfungst Aus der indischen Kulturwelt (*BAZ*, 1904, I, S 582) [Rec] (8637)

- 8 K E Neumann. Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos, aus der Sammlung der Bruchstücke Suttanipato des Pāli-Kanons (BAZ, 1905, III, S. 381 f.) [Rec.] (8638)
 - 9 J Dutoit: Das Leben des Buddha. (BAZ, 1906, II, S. 406 f.) [Rec.] (8639)
 - 10 R Pischel. Leben und Lehre des Buddha. (BAZ, 1906, III, S. 509) [Rec.] (8640)
 - 11 J Dutoit Jātakam. Übers. 1907. (BAZ, 1906, IV, S. 454.) [Rec.] (8641)
 - 12 K Gjellerup. Der Pilger Kamanita. (BAZ, 1907, I, S. 70 f.) [Rec.] (8642)
 - 13 K E Neumann: Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos, aus der längeren Sammlung Dighanikāyo des Pāli-Kanons, Bd. I. (BAZ, 1907, I, S. 598 f.) [Rec.] (8643)
 - 14 H Oldenberg: Aus dem alten Indien. (BAZ, 1910, II, S. 463 f.) [Rec.] (8644)
 - 15 Vedanta und Buddhismus und ihre Schätzung durch die Gegenwart. (Hochland, Jg V, Bd II, S 505-17. 1910) (8645)
 - 16 K E Neumann. Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhos. (BAZ, Jg. 1911, S. 913 f.) [Rec.] (8646)
 - 17 Buddhistische Literatur (M Winternitz: Geschichte der indischen Literatur, Bd. II, Hälfte 1: Die Buddhist-Literatur; K. E. Neumann: Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der längeren Sammlung des Dighanikāyo des Palikanons, Bd. II; H. L. Held. Buddha, sein Evangelium und seine Auslegung, Bd. I): (Allgemeine Ztg, Jg 1913, S 100-2) [Rec.] (8647)
 - 18 König Asoka. (Die Gesellschaft, Jg XVIII, 1, S 211-9) (8648)
- Mercico, Emillio de.
1. La Barbarie cristiana lu Europa, por un Lama, La Plata. [Introd] See under Lama. (8649)
- Mercklein, Johann Jakob.
1. Fr Caron & J. Schouten Wahrhaftige Beschreibungen zweyer machtigen Könige-reiche, etc, Nurnberg 1663 See under Fr. Caron. (8650)
- Mere, Gerald.
- 1 Some Examples of Minor Buddhist Art in Tokugawa Times. (Transac. and Proc. of the Japan Soc, Vol XXIII, pp 2-38, 9 pl. London, 1926) (8651)
- Merkel, R F.
1. Buddhismus und neues Testament. (Jb. f. d. Evangel.-luther. Landeskirche Bayerns, Jg 1915, S 36-49) (8652)
 - 2 S Shaku: Buddhistische Auffassung vom Krieg. (Geist des Ostens, 1914-5) [Tr.] See under S. Shaku. (8653)
- Mesick, Lillian Shrewsbury.
1. The Light of the World (LD, II, pp 100-5 1903.) (8654)
- Mesurier, C. J. R. Le.
- 1 A Short Account of the Principal Religious Ceremonies observed by the Kandyans of Ceylon (JCBRAS, VII, 1 1881) (8655)
- Metchnikoff, L.
1. L'Empire japonais Texte et dessins. viii, 693 pp 5 cartes, 19 pl., dont plusieurs en couleurs 1878. (8656)
- Mettleya (or Maitreya or Maitriya), Bhikkhu Ananda. (formerly: Charles Henry Allan Bennett MacGregor)
1. Prospectus (revised) of the Buddhasasana Samagama or International Buddhist

- Society 8vo, 35 pp Rangoon Hanthawaddy Pr, 1903 (*Publication of the Buddhasasana Samagama*, No 1) (8657)
- 2 Religious Education in Burma 8vo, 25 pp. Rangoon Hanthawaddy Pr, 1903 (2 ed 1903) (*Publication of the Buddhasasana Samagama*, No 2) (8658)
- 3 The Four Noble Truths 8vo, 15 pp Rangoon Hanthawaddy Pr, 1903 (*Publication of the Buddhasasana Samagama*, No 3) (8659)
4. a) The Four Noble Truths Being a paper on Buddhism, by Allan Macgregor read before the Hope Lodge of the T S at Colombo in Ceylon in July, 1901 8vo, 15 pp Rangoon, 1901 (*Publication of the Buddhasasana Samagama*, No 3) (8660)
- b) *The same* (LD, II, pp 58-65, 99-107)
- c) Die Vier Erhabenen Wahrheiten Ein Vortrag gehalten: J 1901 in Colombo von McGregor (Ananda Maitriya) (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 23-45 1905-6) (8661)
- See A Series of Lectures given by J F M'Kechnie and Ananda Metteya before the Rangoon College Buddhist Association (reviewed) (*BWI*, Jg II, S 14)
- 5 a) The Foundation of the Sangha of the West Being an account of the Upasampada ordination of Bhikkhu Ananda Maitriya (Allan Bennett MacGregor) at Akyab, Burma, on the Full-Moon Day of Vesakha, 2446 (May 21st, 1902) 8vo, 18 pp Rangoon, 1902 (8662)
- b) Die Aufnahme eines Europaers in die buddhistische Bruderschaft und die Einführung des Sangha im Abendlande (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 315-37) (8663)
6. a) Animism and Law Rangoon Buddhasasana Samagama, 1903 18 pp (*Publication of the Buddhasasana Samagama*, No 4) (8664)
- b) *The same* (LD, Vol 3-4)
- c) Animism and Law A paper on Buddhism 8vo, 16 pp London Probstham, Colombo J D Fernando, 1908 (8665)
- d) Animismus und Gesetz (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 149-75) (8666)
7. Religious Education in Burma 2 ed 8vo, 25 pp Rangoon, 1903 (*Publication of the Buddhasasana Samagama*, No 2) (8667)
- 8 a) Nibbāna (*Buddhism*, Vol I, pp 113-34 Rangoon, 1903) (8668)
- b) Nibbāna (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 74-80, 106-11, 138-42, 177-86) (8669)
- 9 a) Transmigration (*Buddhism*, Vol I, pp 289-312, illus Rangoon, 1903) (8670)
- b) Die Transmigration oder Wiedergeburt (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 204-9, 241-5, 280-5, 309-14, 345-9, 375-80 1905) (8671)
- See Paul Dahlke Auch etwas über Wiedergeburt, *Der Buddhist*, Jg II
- 10 As Others See Us (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 2, pp 320-32 Dec 1903) (8672)
- 11 a) In the Shadow of Shwe Dagon (*Buddhism*, Vol I, pp 101-12, 267-88, 462-72, 631-45 1903) (8673)
- b) [Tr] Im Schatten von Shwe Dagon Ein buddhist Kulturbild aus Burma Deutsch hrsg v Karl Seidenstucker II, 86 S Leipzig Buddhist Verlag, 1908 (*Bilder aus der buddh Kulturwelt*, Tl I) (8674)
- [Rec] *BWI*, Jg III, S 16
- [Rec] R Otto Zur Religion des Orients (*Theol Litzg*, 1910-11, S 801-4)
- b) *The same* München-Neuberg Oskar Schloss (*Benares-Bucherei*, Nr 7)
- c) [Tr] In de schaduw van Shwe Dagon Uit het Duitsch door A von de Linde 92 pp Amersfoort Schoonderbeek, 1911 (8675)
- 12 *Buddhism* Ed by Bhikkhu Ananda Metteya Publ for the Intern Buddh Soc Rangoon, 1903-8 (8676)
- [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin ("Bouddhisme Notes et bibliographie", Paris 1905, pp 11-3)
- 13 a) The Law of Righteousness (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 3 Mar 1904) (8677)

- b) Das Gesetz der Gerechtigkeit (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 38-64) (8678)
- 14 a) Right Life (*Buddhist* (Colombo), XIII, pp 5-17 1905) (8679)
- b) Rechtes Leben Eine buddhistische Laien-Predigt (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 404-23) (8680)
- 15 a) The Value of Buddhist (*LD*, V, pp 8-13 1905) (8681)
- b) Der Wert des Buddhismus (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 8-22) (8682)
- 16 Account of the Thurd Annual Convention of the International Buddhist Society in, 26 pp Rangoon Int Buddhist Soc, 2449 A B (1906) (8683)
17. Ein burmanischer Feiertag (Aus Ananda Maitriya, "In the Shadow of Shwe Dagon") (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 245-53 1906) (8684)
- 18 Rechtes Streben (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 431-55 1906-10) (8685)
- 19 [Tr] Buddhismus Gesammelte Aufsätze Deutsch hrsg von Karl B Seidenstucker (aus *Der Buddhist*) Leipzig Buddhist Verlag, 1905-10 (8686)
- 20 Die neue Zivilisation (*BWr*, Jg I, S 16-22, 45-50, 84-9, 145-52, 217-22 1907-8) (8687)
- 21 Le Bouddhisme en Birmanie (*BEFEO*, VII, pp 184 f, 424-6 1907) (8688)
- 22 a) An Outline of Buddhism Delivered at the Room of the Royal Asiatic Society, May 6, 1908 8vo, 31 pp London Probsthain, 1908 (8689)
- b) Outline of Buddhism, or the Religion of Burma 8vo, 54 pp Rangoon Int Buddhist Soc, 1911 (8690)
- c) The Religion of Burma, or An Outline of Buddhism (Repr with an introd note from *The Theosophist* of April & May 1911) 62 pp London Luzac, 1911 [Rec] by F J Payne (*BR*, III, pp 313-6)
- d) [Tr] Die Religion von Burma, übers von Müller-Uhlitz 80 S Breslau. Walter Markgraf, 1911 (*Indien*, Ht 1) (8691)
- [Rec] by H L Held (*Janus*, Jg I, S 96)
- [Rec] by K B Seidenstucker (*BWr*, Jg III, S 110 f)
- [Rec] by E Lorenz (*BWf*, Jg V, S 161 f)
- [Rec] by H Kern (*OAZ*, Jg II, 1913-4, S 228-32, "Verspreide Geschriften", Vol XV, s'Gravenhage 1928, pp 93-103)
- e) Die Religion von Birma München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss, (*BV*, Nr 21) (8692)
- f) *The same* (In his "The Religion of Burma", Madras 1929)
- 23 Mental Culture (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 2, pp 275-88 Mar 1908) (8693)
- 24 a) The World of the Buddha (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 2, pp 349-50 Mar 1908) (8694)
- b) [Tr] Das Wort des Buddha (Übers von Hedda Wagner (*BWf*, Jg V, S 312 f) (8695)
- 25 Extension of the Empire of Righteousness to Western Lands An account of a Buddhist mission to England 8vo, 16 pp Mandalay C N Augustine, 1909 (8696)
- 26 The Maha Mangala and Vasala Suttas 8vo, 20 pp Colombo, 1909 (8697)
27. *The Buddhist Review*, London 1909 f. [Ed] See under T. W. R. Davids. (8698)
- 28 Followers of the Buddha (*BR*, I, pp 7-12 1910) (8699)
- 29 a) On Devotion in Buddhism (*BR*, II, pp 11-30) (8700)
- b) *The same* 23 pp Rangoon Buddh Miss Press, 1910.
- 30 Compendium of Philosophy, tr by Shwe Zan Aung, rev. ed (*JBRs*, I, 1, pp 131-6, *BR*, III, pp 225-30, *Rangoon Gaz*, 1911) [Rec] (8701)
- 31 a) [Tr] Die drei Merkmale Autor Übers von M Scheider (*BWf*, Jg V S 3-9, 71-86, 106-17, 185-94 1911-2) (8702)
- [Rec] by F Kuh (*BWf*, Jg V, S 261-3)
- b) Die drei Merkmale 44 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1912 (8703)

- c) [Tr] Die drei Merkmale Alte und neue Kritik des Buddhismus 2 Aufsätze
Übers. von Hedda Wagner. München-Neubiberg. Oskar Schloss (BVB, Nr 18)
(8704)
32. a) [Tr] Alte und moderne Kritik des Buddhismus (Manuskript, vorgelesen vor
der Buddh. Gesell. im Rangoon College, durch Bhikkhu Ananda Metteyya, am 16
Sept 1911) Übers. von Hedda Wagner (BWI, Jg. VI, Nr 3-4, S 113-45
1912)
[Rec] by F. Kuh (BWI, Jg VI, S 403-11)
b) The same 35 S. Breslau. Walter Markgraf, 1912
(8705)
33. a) Right Understanding (BR, Vol V, pp 85-108 1913)
b) [Tr] Rechte Erkenntnis Aus dem Eng. übers. von Karl Seidenstücker
München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss, 1925 (BVB, Nr. 22)
(8706)
(8707)
- 31 Wisdom of the Aryas 12mo, xxv, 117 pp London Kegan Paul, 1923 (Wisdom
of the East Ser.)
(8708)
- 35 The Buddha Mimansa, or Buddha and his Relation to the Religion of the Vedas
177 pp Calcutta, 1923
(8709)
- 36 The Truth about Buddhism, or A Sequel to Buddha Mimansa Showing how
Buddha worship disappeared from Hindustan ("Universal Religion", Calcutta
1926)
(8710)
- 37 The Religion of Burma 400 pp Madras, 1929
(8711)
- Meurs, W. J. G. van.
- 1 Tibetaansche Tempelschilderingen Dutch text, with Engl. tr. side by side With
15 figs., 5 of which are full-page, and front in colour 4to, 32 pp Amsterdam,
1921
(8712)
- Meyboom, H. U.
- 1 Ed. Arnold. Het licht van Azie, 2 druck, Amsterdam 1895 [Tr] See under Ed
Arnold.
(8713)
- Meyer, Henriette.
- 1 S. Yamaguchi Examen de l'objet de la connaissance (Ālambanaparikṣā), JA,
1929 See under S. Yamaguchi.
(8714)
- Meyer, R.
- 1 Saramani, danseuse khmer 4to, 239 pp, 9 pl, 1 fig 1919
(8715)
- Meyer, Rich. M.
- 1 K. Bleibtreu Von Robespierre zu Buddha (DLZ, 1900, S 286-8) [Rec.]
2 S. Reinach Orpheus (Z d. Ver. f. Volkskunde, XX, p 431 f) [Rec.]
(8716)
(8717)
- Meyer-Fronnholt, Carl.
- 1 Erlebtes und Erschautes vor sechshundert Jahren im Reiche der Mitte Marco
Polo's Berichte über seine Reise nach China und seinen Aufenthalt am Hofe der
Grosskhans der Mongolen Nach der Ausg. August Burcks hrsg. von Carl Meyer-
Fronnholt Hrsg. von der Lehrer-Vereinigung für Kunstpflege zu Berlin 192 S.,
mit 10 Einschaltbildern u. einer Karten-skizze Leipzig R. Voigtlander, 1913
[Ed.]
(8718)
- Meynard, Adrien Casimir Barbier de.
- 1 C. de Harlez Les religions de la Chine (CR, XIX, p 530 f 1892) [Rec.]
2 Léon Feer. (JA, Sér. IX, T. XIX, pp 349-51. 1902)
(8719)
(8720)

Meyrink, Gustav.

- 1 Wachsfignrenkabinett (Sonderbare Geschichten) 233 S Munchen Albert Langen, 1908 (8721)
- 2 The Buddha in My Refuge (From his: "Wachsfignrenkabinett") (*The Quest*, Vol II, p 148 1910-11) (8722)

Mez, A.

- 1 Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch, hrsg von A. Bertholet, Tübingen 1908 See under A. Bertholet. (8723)

Miall, Bernhard.

- 1 A Cabaton. Java, Sumatra and the other Islands of the Dutch East Indies, London & Leipsic 1911 [Tr] See under A. Cabaton. (8724)

Michaelis, Paul.

- 1 Buddha und das Christenthum (Voss. Zig, 1895, Sonntagsbeilage, No 48) (8725)

Micheltisch, A.

- 1 T W. Rhys Davids: Buddhism (*Allg Lbl*, 1900, S 143) [Rec] (8726)
- 2 A P. Sinnett II Buddismo esoterico o positivismo indiano (*Allg Lbl*, 1900, S 143) [Rec] (8727)
- 3 A Pfungst. Ein deutscher Buddhist (*Allg. Lbl*, 1900, S 144) [Rec] (8728)

Michelson, Truman.

- 1 The Meaning and Etymology of the Pālī Word *abbūṭhesika* (*ZDMG*, LIX, S 126-8 1905) (8729)
- 2 Pālī and Prākṛit Lexicographical Notes (*IF*, XXIII, S 127-31 1908) (8730)
- 3 Notes on the Pillar-edicts of Aśoka (*IF*, XXIII, S 219-71 1908) (8731)
[Rec] *JA*, Sér X, T XII, p 311 f
- 4 The Interrelation of the Fourteen-edicts of Asoka I-II (*JAOS*, XXX, pp 77-93, XXXI, pp 223-50 1910-11) (8732)
- 5 Linguistic Notes on the Shāhbāzgarhī and Mansehra Redactions of Asoka's Fourteen-edicts. (*Am J of Philol*, XXX, pp 284-97, 416-29, XXXI, pp 55-65 1910) (8733)
- 6 Note on Old Russian *krinuti*, Pālī *kināti* (*IF*, XXVIII, pp 203-4. 1911) (8734)
- 7 Asokan Miscellany (*Am J of Philol*, XXXII, pp 441-3 1911) (8735)
- 8 D R Bhandarkar Asoka (*JAOS*, Vol XLVI, pp 256-64 1926) (8736)
- 9 A C Woolner Asoka Text and Glossary (*JAOS*, Vol XLVI, pp 264-5 1926) (8737)
- 10 Walleser on the Home of Pālī (*Language*, IV, 2, p 101 Baltimore, 1928) (8738)

Migéon, Gaston.

- 1 a) Au Japon Promenades aux sanctuaires de l'art Paris, 1908 (8739)
- b) [Tr] In Japan Pilgrimages to the Shrines of Art Tr from the French by Florence Summonds London, 1908 (8740)
- c) *The same* Nouv éd 4to, 217 pp, 40 pl Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1926.
[Rec] by C E C (*JNCB*, LIX, pp 320-3 1928)
- 2 La sculpture bouddhique au Japon (*Bull de la Soc de Géogr. de Goulouse*, T. XXVIII, pp 405-10 1909) (8741)
- 3 G Migéon & A Moret Collection Paul Mallon Fasc II Avec la Collaboration de M Pézard 4to, 23 pl dont 5 en couleurs et 18 en héliogravure, avec texte explicatif 1921 (8742)

- 4 Exposition des fouilles de Hadda au Musée Guimet (*R Archeol*, XXIX, pp 366-8 avr -jun 1929) (8748)
 - 5 Khmer Art in the Musée Guimet (*EA*, Vol I, pp 49-55, pl XX-XXIII) (8744)
 - 6 Une sculpture chinoise classique, Collection Rockefeller à New York (*R de l'Art*, LV, pp 57-62, 5 illus, 1 pl) (8745)
- Mikami, Yoshio.
1. A Japanese Buddhist's View of the European Astronomy (*Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde*, Reeks II, Deel X) (8746)
- Mikhailooskii, V. M.
1. [Tr] Shamanstoo (Shamanism in Siberia and European Russia) (*J. Anthropol Inst*, London, 1894) (8747)
- Miles, G.
- 1 Vegetarian Sects (*Chinese Recorder*, Vol XXXIII, No 1, p 1 f.) (8748)
- Miles, Wm.
- 1 On the Janas of Gujerat and Márwár (*Transac. of R A S* III 37 pp 1831) (8749)
- Mill, W. H.
- 1 Restoration of the Inscription No. 2 on the Allahabad Column (*JASB*, Vol III, pp 257-70, 339-44 1834) (8750)
 - 2 Restoration and Translation of the Inscription on the Bhutari Lat With critical and historical remarks (*JASB*, Vol VI, pp 1-17 1837) (8751)
- Miller, F. S.
- 1 In the Diamond Mountains (*Korean Repository*, III (1896), pp 66-72 1902) (8752)
- Miller, T.
- 1 W W Hunter. Life of B H Hodgson (*WZKM*, XI, S 91-4 1897) [Rec] (8753)
- Millican, Frank R.
- 1 T'ai Hsu and Modern Buddhism (*Chinese Recorder*, 1923, pp 326-32) (8754)
 - 2 Buddhism in the Light of Modern Thought as interpreted by the Monk T'ai hsu (*Chinese Recorder*, 1926, pp 91-4) (8755)
- Milliond, Alfred.
- 1 Gyau-Nen Esquisse des huit sectes bouddhistes du Japon (1289 ap J-C) Tr par A Milmond (*RHR*, Vol XXV, pp 219-43, Vol XXVI, pp 201-19 1892) (8756)
- Milloué, Léon de.
- 1 Visites des Bouddhas dans l'île de Lanka, *AMG*, 1880 [Tr] See under C. Alwis (8757)
 - 2 F Max Muller Textes sanscrits découverts au Japon, *AMG*, 1881. [Tr] See under F. Max Muller. (8758)
 - 3 Em Schlagintweit Le Bouddhisme au Tibet, *AMG*, 1881 [Tr] See under Em Schlagintweit. (8759)
 - 4 Le Bouddhisme, Son histoire, ses dogmes, son extension et son influence sur les peuples chez lesquels il s'est repandu Conférence publique etc. 8vo, 23 pp Lyon Impr Storck, 1882 (8760)
 - 5 J Edkins La religion en Chine, Paris 1882 [Tr] See under J. Edkins (8761)
 - 6 Catalogue du Musée Guimet Pt I Inde, Chine et Japon Précédée d'un aperçu

- sur les religions de l'Extrême Orient et suivie d'un index alphabétique des noms des divinités et des principaux termes techniques 16mo, lxviii, 323 pp Lyon, 1883 (8762)
- 7 Nagapatam Buddhist Images (IA, Vol. XII, pp. 311-2 Nov. 1883) (8763)
- 8 Le Dâthâvança, ou Histoire de la dent-relique du Buddha Gotama. Poème épique Pali de Dhammakitti, tr. en français d'après la version anglaise de Sir Mutu Coomārāsāwmy. (AMG, T. VII, pp. 307-96, 6 pl 1884.) [Tr] (8764)
- 9 J G da Cuiha. Mémoire sur l'histoire de la dent-relique de Ceylan, AMG, 1884 [Tr] See under J. G. da Cuiha. (8765)
- 10 Quelques mots sur les anciens textes sanskrits du Japon, à propos d'une traduction inédite du Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra Par MM Paul Regnaud et Y. Ymaïzoumi d'après un vieux texte sanskrit-japonais (Actes du VI Congr Intern. d. Or, Leide, 1885, Pt 3, Sect. 2, pp 181-97) (8766)
- 11 Précis de l'histoire des religions Pt I. Religions de l'Inde. 8vo, 335 pp., illus de 21 pl Paris. E Leroux, 1890 (AMG. Bibl. de Vulgarisation, T. II.) (8767)
- 12 Aperçu de l'histoire des religions des anciens peuples civilisés 16mo, 159 pp. 1891. (8768)
- 13 Le Bouddhisme dans le monde Origine, dogmes, histoire Avec une préface par Paul Regnaud 8vo, ix, 257 pp Paris E Leroux, 1893 (8769)
- [Rec] by L Scherman (Ur-Quell, V, S 115 f 1894.)
- 14 H Toki Si-do-in-dzou, Paris 1899 [Intro] See under S. Kawamura. (8770)
- 15 Petit guide illustré ou Musée Guimet. Quatrième recension, etc. 12mo, 331 pp Paris, 1900 (8771)
- 16 P Carus L'évangile du Bouddha, Paris 1902 [Tr.] See under P. Carus. (8772)
- 17 a) Comment s'est fondé le pouvoir temporel des Dalai-Lamas (AMG: Bibl. de Vulgarisation, T. XIV, pp 71-88 1903) (8773)
- b) [Tr] How the Temporal Power of the Dalai Lama was founded. Tr. of the lecture of Musée Guimet, 21st Jan., 1900. (IA, Vol XXXIII, pp 309-14. 1904) (8774)
- 18 Bod-Youl ou Tibet le paradis des moines 8vo, ii, 304 pp Paris, 1907. (AMG: Bibl. d'Et, T. XII) (8775)
- [Rec] by E. E. (Etnogr Obozrène, III, p 101 f 1907.)
- 19 Le mouvement religieux dans l'Inde moderne Le déisme hindou et les Brahma-Samajys La renaissance du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde. (AMG: Bibl. de Vulgarisation, T. XXVI, pp 81-97. 1907.) (8776)
- 20 Les conciles bouddhiques (AMG Bibl. de Vulgarisation, T. XXVII, pp. 79-99. 1907) (8777)
- 21 Bouddhisme ii, 204 pp Paris: E Leroux, 1907 (AMG Bibl. de Vulgarisation, T. XXII) (8778)
- [Rec] by W Baudissin (Theol Litg, Jun 30, 1883, S 289)
- 22 Le Temple d'Angkor. (AMG: Bibl. de Vulgarisation, T. XXIX, pp 89-122. 1908) (8779)
- 23 Légende de Padma Sambhava. (Conférences Musée Guimet, XXVI, pp. 101-17. 1908) (8780)
- 24 Quelques ressemblances entre le Bouddhisme et le Christianisme. (AMG. Bibl. de Vulgarisation, T. XXX, pp. 149-76 1908) (8781)
- 25 Japon (Grand Encyclop, T. XXI, pp 20-46) (8782)
- Mills, Charles D. B.
- 1 The Indian Samt, or, Buddha and Buddhism A sketch historical and critical. 8vo,

192 pp. New York: Millan & Northampton, Mass., 1876

(8783)

Mills, Edmund J.

1. Buddhism and Science (*BR*, I, pp. 26-35. 1910) (8784)
2. Two Rare Buddhist Coins (Kanishka coins of the British Museum.) (*BR*, I, p. 224 f., 1 pl. 1910) (8785)
3. The Buddhism in Heraclitus. (*BR*, II, pp. 299-79. 1910) (8786)
4. Buddhismus und Wissenschaft. (*BW*, Jg. III, S. 88-99. 1911.) (8787)
5. Knowledge and Ignorance. (*BR*, III, pp. 172-80. 1911.) (8788)
6. D. Wright: A Manual of Buddhism, London 1912. [Introd.] See under D. Wright. (8789)

Milne, (Rev.) William Charles.

1. Pagodas in China. A general description of the pagodas in China. Read to the Society, 9th May, 1854. (*JNCE*, Pt. V, Art. II.) (8790)
2. Life in China. 1853. (8791)

Minakata, K.

1. On Tabu in Japan in Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern times. (*Report Brit. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science*, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1-11. London, 1893) (8792)

Minami, Hajime.

1. Ohne Wunder keine Religion? (*HZ*, Vol. XIV, Pt. 3, pp. 9-11. 1899) (8793)
See M. Murayama: Ohne Wunder keine Religion, *HZ*, 1898
2. Kôbô Daishi. (*Die Wahrheit*, Bd. V, S. 97-104. Tokyo, 1904.) (8794)

Minayeff, Ivan Pavlovitch.

1. Prâṭmukṣa Sūtra. (Skt. text, with transcript and Russian comm., ed.) St. Pétersburg, 1869. [Ed] (8795)
2. a) Oчерк Фонетик и Морфологи́и Язы́ка Па́ли. St. Pétersburg, 1872. (8796)
b) [Tr.] Grammaire pâlie. Esquisse d'une phonétique et d'une morphologie de la langue pâlie. Tr. du russe par S. Guyard. Paris: E. Leroux, 1874 (8797)
See Ph. Derval: *Revue de la Philologie*, Jg. IV.
c) [Tr.] Pâli Grammar: A Phonetic and Morphological Sketch of the Pâli Language. With an introd. essay on its form and character. Tr. from the Russian into French by S. Guyard, 1874; rendered into English from the French, rearranged with some modifications and additions for the use of English students and ed. by C. G. Adams. 4to, xliii, 93, 3 pp. Moulmain (British Burmah), 1883 (8798)
3. The Dâṭhāvamsa. (*JPTS*, 1884, pp. 109-51.) (8799)
4. The Cha-Kesa-Dhātu-Vamsa. Ed. by Prof. Minayeff. (*JPTS*, 1885, pp. 5-16.) [Ed] (8800)
5. The Sandesa-Kathā. Ed. by Prof. J. Minayeff. (*JPTS*, 1885, pp. 17-25.) [Ed] (8801)
6. Anāgata-Vamsa. Ed. by Prof. J. Minayeff. (*JPTS*, 1885, pp. 32-53.) [Ed] (8802)
7. Gandha-Vamsa. Ed. by Prof. J. Minayeff. (*JPTS*, 1885, pp. 54-80.) [Ed] (8803)
See M. Boë: Index to the Gandhāvamsa, *JPTS*, 1896
8. J. Legge: Record of Buddhist Kingdoms. I. Minajews Sapisski Orient. Abt. Russ Archaeol. Gesell., II, 3-4, S. 310-7. St. Pétersburg, 1887. (8804)
9. a) Buddizm, Izsledovaniya i Materialui. 8vo, xii, 159 pp. St. Pétersburg, 1887. (8805)
[Rec.] by Th. Zacharæ. (*GGA*, 1888, II, S. 845-57.)
b) [Tr.] Recherches sur le Bouddhisme, tr. du russe par R. H. Assier de Pompiignan Avec une préf. par E. Senart. 8vo, v, xv, 315 pp. Paris: E. Leroux,

- 1894 (*AMG Bibl. d'Etudes*, T. IV.) (8806)
 [Rec] by A. Roussel (*Bull. Cr.*, XXII, pp 421-3. 1894)
 [Rec] by L. Finot. (*RHR*, XXXII, pp 307-9)
 [Rec] *ŽMNP*, Vol CCXCVII, pp 278-81 1895
 [Rec] by R. Garbe (*LZ*, XI, S 362 f)
 [Rec] *Nouv. Rev.*, CXVI, p 436 1895.
 [Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*Muséon*, XV, p 207 f)
 [Rec] by S. Lévi (*R. Cr.*, XI, p 201 f 1896)
 [Rec] by H. Oldenberg (*Th. Lsg.*, 17, S 441 1896)
 [Rec] by T. W. Rhys Davids (*Am. J. of Th.*, I, pp 166-8 1897.)
 [Rec] H. Oldenberg *Buddhistische Studien* (*ZDMG*, LII, S 613-94, 1898)
- 10 a) Mahāvīyūtpatti, izdal' I. P. Minaev St.-Petersburg, 1887 [Ed] (8807)
 b) *The same* 2 izd s ukazatelem Prigotovil k pečati N. D. Mironov 4to, XII, 272 pp St.-Petersburg: Imp. Akad. Nauk, 1910-11 (*BB*, XIII)
 [Rec] by P. E. Pavlovskii (*Gis. Soc. As. II*, 24, p 419 1911)
- 11 *Smā-vivāda-vinicchayā-kathā* Ed by Prof. J. P. Minayeff (*JPTS*, 1887, pp. 17-34) [Ed] (8808)
- 12 *Petavatthu* Ed by J. P. Minayeff 8vo, viii, 100 pp London: H. Frowde (for P. T. S.), 1888 (8809)
- 13 *Kathāvatthu-ppakarana-aṭṭhakathā* Ed by Prof. J. P. Minayeff (*JPTS*, 1889, pp 1-199, 213-22) [Ed] (8810)
- 14 *Āṇḍideva* *Bodhicaryāvatāra* Spasenie po učeniju pozdnějšich buddhistov. (*Zap.*, IV, pp 153-228 1890) [Ed] (8811)
- 15 *Peta-Vatthu* Partially tr by I. P. Minayeff. (*Zap.*, VI, 335) [Tr] (8812)
- 16 Joh. Minayeff: *Buddhistische Fragmente* (*Bull. de l'Acad. Impér. des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, T. XVII, Col. 70-85) (8813)
- Mino, Kogetsu.**
 1 *The Shūran Revival of the Last Year.* (*EB*, Vol. II, pp 285-91 1922-3) (8814)
- Minō, Kōjun.**
 1 *Japanese Alphabetical Index of Nanjō's Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripiṭaka, Tōkyō 1930. See under D. Tokiwa.* (8815)
- Mirbt, Carl.**
 1 *Der Entscheidungskampf des Christentums um seine Stellung als Weltreligion* 20 S. Basel: Basler Missionsbuchhandlung, 1912 (*Basler Missionsstudien*, Heft 39) (8816)
- Mironov, Nikolai D.**
 1 *O star'ě Sieg'a i Siegling'a "Tocharische, die Sprache der Indoscythen".* (*Zap.*, XIX, p xxii f) (8817)
 2 *Iz rukopisnykh materialov ekspedicii M. M. Berezovskago v Kuču* (*Izv. Imp. Ak. Nauk*, Ser. VI, T. III, pp 547-62, illus) (8818)
 See R. Pischel *Die Turfan-Rezensionen des Dhammapada*, *Sb. Ak. Wiss. B.*, 1908
 3 *Mahāvīyūtpatti*, izdal' I. P. Minaev, 2 izdanie, Sanktpeterburg' 1911. See under I. P. Minayeff. (8819)
 4 a) *Dignāga's Nyāyapraveśa and Haribhadra's Commentary on it* (*Jaina Shasan*, Extra (Dravh) No., Benares, 1911) (8820)
 b) *The same* ("Aus Indiens Kultur," hrsg. v. J. v. Negelein, Erlangen 1927, S 37-46)

- 5 Buddhist Miscellanea. (*JRAS*, 1927, pp 241-81) (8821)
- 6 Kuchean Studies I Indian Loan-words in Kuchean (*RO*, VI, 2, pp 89-169) (8822)
[Rec] by H Jensen (*OLZ*, Dec 1930, p 1022)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p 188 1931)
- 7 Nyāyapraveśa I. Sanskrit Text Ed and reconstructed (*TP*, 1931, 1-2, pp 1-24)
[Ed] (8823)
- 8 The Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra as an Inscription (*Urvasth Journal*, No 24,
pp 73-8 Aug 1932.) (8824)

Mischkowski, A. A. M.

- 1 Soul-culture and Yoga. 12mo, 58 pp Madras, 1933. (8825)

Mita, M.

- 1 Anecdotes of Eminent Buddhist Priests (*YE*, III, pp 90-2, *PW*, III, pp 90-2,
IV, pp 20-2) (8826)
2. A Living Jizō (*YE*, III, pp 168-71, *PW*, III, pp 186-9) (8827)
- 3 A Virtuous Man of No Education (*YE*, III, pp. 272-3, *PW*, IV, pp 68-9) (8828)

Mitchell, (Very Rev) James.

- 1 J Murray Mitchell The Great Religions of India, Edinburgh & London 1905
[Pref] See under J. M. Mitchell. (8829)

Mitchell, John Murray.

- 1 Abstract of a Lecture on Buddhism, historically considered Deliv before the
Bethune Society, on the 17th Nov 1870 (*Proc of the Bethune Society*, 1870
13 pp Calcutta, 1870) (8830)
- 2 A Buddhist Palmleaf MS formerly at Hō-riū-ji in Yamoto Sanscrit text in Roman
characters with English translation. (*Chrysanthemum*, Vol II, pp 28-31 Yoko-
hama, 1882) [Ed & tr] (8831)
- 3 The Great Religions of India With a Prefatory Note by the Very Rev James
Mitchell With Port and map 8vo, 287 pp Edinburgh & London Oliphant,
1905 (8832)

Mitra, Sarat Chandra.

- 1 On Some Ceremonies for Producing Rain (*J. Anthr Soc of Bo*, III, 1 1894) (8833)
- 2 Traces of Buddhism in Norway. (*Buddhist*, VIII, pp 41-3, 49 f 1896) (8834)

Mitra, Lalipada.

- 1 About Buddhist Nuns (*IA*, 1922, pp 225-7) (8835)
- 2 Cross-Cousin Relation between Buddha and Devadatta (*IA*, 1924, pp 125-8) (8836)

Mitra, Panchanana.

- 1 Prehistoric India Its place in the world cultures 8vo, xii, 285 pp., 27 pl
Calcutta Univ. of Calcutta, 1923 (8837)
- 2 Buddhism in Bengali Literature (*YE*, II, p 281 1927.) (8838)
- 3 An Ode to Sakya Muni Tr from the Bengali poem of Satyasrayee (*YE*, II,
p 282 1927) [Tr] (8839)
- 4 Hindu-Buddhism (*YE*, III, pp 158-61, *PW*, III, pp 176-9) (8840)

Mitrāra, Rajendralal(a).

- 1 Notes on Ancient Inscriptions from the Chusan Archipelago and the Hazara Country
(*JASB*, XXIV 5 pp 1855) (8841)

- 2 Index by Rajendralala Mitra to Vols XIX-XX of the *Asiatic Researches* and Vols I-XXII of the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* Calcutta, 1856 (8842)
 - 3 Buddhism and Odinism, their Similitude Illus by Extracts from Prof Holmboe's memoir on the "Traces de Buddhisme en Norvège" (*JASB*, XXVII, pp 46-69 1858) (8843)
 - 4 On Some Bactro-Buddhist Relics from Rāwal Pindī With remarks by E C Bayley (*JASB*, XXXI, pp 175-90, pl 1862) (8844)
 - 5 On the Ruins of Buddha Gayā (*JASB*, XXXIII, pp 173-87 1864) (8845)
 - 6 On the Buddhist Remains of Sultānganj (*JASB*, XXXIII, pp 360-72 1864) (8846)
 - 7 The Lalita Vistara, or Memoirs of the Early Life of Śākya Sīṃha 8vo, lxiv, 575 pp Calcutta As Soc of Bengal, 1877 [Ed] (*BI*, Vol CLXIV) (8847)
 - 8 Buddha Gayā, the Hermitage of Śākya Muni Publ under orders of the Government of Bengal 4to, xiii, 257 pp, 51 pl Calcutta. Bengal Secretariat Press, 1878 (8848)
 - [Rec] by R N Cust (*Athen*, 1877, w add, 1890 "Linguistic and Oriental Essays", Ser III, London 1891, pp 274-9)
 - 9 On Representations of Foreigners in the Ajantā Frescoes (*JASB*, 1878, No 1) (8849)
 - 10 The So-called Dāsyus at Sānchi (*IA*, Vol I, pp 36-40) (8850)
 - 11 On the Age of the Ajanta Caves With notes on this paper by J Fergusson (*JRAS*, N S XII, No 1, pp 126-38 1880) (8851)
 - 12 Indo-Aryans' Contributions towards the Elucidations of their Ancient and Mediaeval History 2 Vols London & Calcutta, 1881 (8852)
 - 13 The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal 8vo, xlvii, 340 pp Calcutta Printed by J W Thomas, Baptist Mission Press & publ by the As Soc of Bengal, 1882 (8853)
 - [Rec] *Athen*, 1884, 5 Jan, p 15 f 1882
 - [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*Acad*, 1884, 30 Aug, p 140 f)
 - 14 The Lalita-Vistara, Memoirs of the early life of Śākya Sīṃha Tr from the original Sanskrit, by Rājendralāla Mitra Fasc I-III 8vo, pp 1-288 Calcutta As Soc, 1881-6 (*BI*, N S Nos 455, 473, 575) [Tr] (8854)
 - 15 On the Temples of Deoghar (*JASB*, No 2, pp 164-204, 1 pl. 1883) (8855)
 - [Rec] *IA*, 1884 Feb XIII pp 61-3
 - 16 Centenary Review of the Asiatic Soc of Bengal Pt I History of the Society 1885 (8856)
 - 17 On the Derivation and the Meaning of the Buddhist Term "ekotibhava" (*Proc ASB*, Jun 1886, pp 101-4) (8857)
 - [See R Morris "Ekoti-bhāva", *Acad*, 1886
 - [See F Max Muller On Ekotibhāva, *JASB*, 1887.
 - 18 Ashtasāhasrikā A collection of discourses on the metaphysics of the Mahāyāna school of the Buddhists, now first ed from Nepalese Sanskrit MSS 8vo, xxvi, 2, 530 pp Calcutta As Soc, 1888 (*BI*) [Ed] (8858)
 - 19 Remarks on a Note by Mr F S Growse on the Derivation of the Buddhist Term Ekotibhava (*Proc ASB*, 1889, 7, pp 167-73, 75) (8859)
- Mitra, Sailendranath.
- 1 Identification of Vinayasamukase in Aśoka's Bhabhra Edict (*IA*, 1919, pp 8-11) (8860)
 - 2 Prakrit Dhammapadam, ed & tr. by B Barua & S Mitra, Calcutta 1921 See under B. Barua. (8861)
 - 3 The Lumbini-piṅgrimage Record in Two Inscriptions (*IHQ*, 1929, pp 726-53) (8862)
 - 4 Vinayasamukase in Aśoka's Bhābrū Edict Its Identification (*JDLC*, 1930, Vol. XX) (8863)

- See B M Barua. A Note on the Bhābra Edict, *JRAS*, 1915, p 809, D R Bhandarkar
 Asoka, Calcutta 1923, p 86, T W Rhys Davids Note on some of the Titles used in
 the Bhābra Edict of Asoka, *JPTS*, 1896, A J Edmunds Identification of Asoka's
 First Buddhist Selections, *JRAS*, 1913, L de la Vallée Poussin L'Inde au temps des
 Mauryas et des Barbares, Paris 1930, p 27
- 5 Notes on Asoka Rescripts (*JHQ*, VII, 1, pp 193-5, 3, p 657, VIII, 2, pp 377-9,
 3, pp 591-4) (8884)
 - 6 The "Queen's Donation" Edict (*IHQ*, VII, 3, pp. 458-63 Sept 1931) (8885)
- Milton, Geraldin Edith. (*Afterwards G. E. Scott.*)
- 1 a) A Bachelor Girl in Burma 8vo, 339 pp London Adams & Charles Black,
 1898 (8886)
 - b) *The same* 8vo, xii, 275 pp, maps & illus London Hutchinson, 1907
 - 2 The Lost Cities of Ceylon. 8vo, xvi, 256 pp, maps & illus London John Murray,
 1916 (8867)
- Mitzy, Dora.
- 1 L. Sual Der Erleuchtete, Frankfurt a M 1928 [Tr.] See under L. Sual (8868)
- Miyamoto, Shōson.
- 1 Mahāyāna Buddhism ("Religions of the Empire", London 1924, pp 176-97) (8869)
 - 2 F W Thomas, S Miyamoto & G L M Clauson A Chinese Mahāyāna Catechism
 in Tibetan and Chinese Characters, *JRAS*, 1929 See under F. W. Thomas (8870)
 - 3 The Conception of 'Abhidharma' viewed from the Standpoint of 'Ultimate Mid-
 dle' (Résumé) ("Commemoration Volume in honour of Prof M Anesaki,"
 Tokyo 1931, pp 315-21) (8871)
- Mocart, A. M.
- 1 Many-armed Gods (*Acta Or*, VII, pp 91-6) (8872)
- Mochizuki, Sh.
- 1 The Possibility of Permanent Peace (*EB*, Vol I, pp 265-9 1921-22) (8873)
- Modi, Jivanji Jamshejji.
- 1 A Devil driving Procession of the Tibetan Buddhists as seen at Darjeeling and a
 few Thoughts suggested by it 2 pl (*J of the Anthropol Soc of Bombay*,
 Vol X, pp 209-28 Bombay, 1914) (8874)
 - 2 Some Recent Papers on Subjects of Indo-Iranian Interest. (*J of the K. R Cama*
Or Inst, No 19, 1931, pp 165-6) (8875)
 See Ch Chakravarti Antiquity of Tantricism, *IHQ*, 1930
- Mollendorf, O. F. von. (8876)
- 1 Chinese Bibliography (*China R*, X, 6 1882)
- Möndel, J.
- 1 Lamaismus und Katholizismus (*Das Neue Jahrhundert*, Jg II, S 197-200) (8877)
- Mogk, Eugen.
1. Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2 Auf., hrsg von E Lehmann & H Haas,
 Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 See under E. Lehmann. (8878)
- Mohl, J.
- 1 Progrès du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde (*Ann de Philos Chrét*, Sér IV, T XIII 3 pp
 Paris, 1856) (8879)

- 2 P. Bigandet: The Life or Legend of Gaudama. - 2 ed. (*JA*, Sér. VI, T. IX 1867.)
[Rec] (8880)
- Mohl, Julius.
- 1 Grundzuge der Geschichte der Philosophie bei den Chinesen. (*Ausland*, Jg. I, S 221-56) (8881)
- Moldenhauer, G.
- 1 Die Legende von Barlaam und Josaphat auf der iberischen Halbinsel 1929. (8882)
[Rec.] by J. A. van Praag. (*Museum*, Vol XXXVII, No 1, Oct. 1929, col. 10-2)
- Molnaar, H.
- 1 Buddhismus und Mohammedanismus verglichen mit Christentum und Positivismus.
16 S. Munchen: Selbst-verlag, 1906 (8883)
- Mone, F. G.
- 1 G. F. Creuzer. Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Volker, besonders der Griechen.
Leipzig & Darmstadt 1819-23. See under G. F. Creuzer. (8884)
- Monier, A. Y.
- 1 Equitables Jugements des Bodhisattwa. Textes khmers recueilles par A. Y. Monier
(*Bull. de la Soc des Et Indochin. de Saigon*), et tr. par J. Taupin. (*R. d'Asia*,
1901, pp 180-4; 1902, pp 218-21). (8885)
- Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.
- 1 A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. With special reference to the
classical languages of Europe 4 ed. Demy 8vo, 410 pp Oxford: Henry Frowde
(O. U. P.), 1877. (8886)
- 2 a) A Sanskrit-English Dictionary Etymologically and philologically arranged
with special reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, Anglo-Saxon and other
cognate Indo-European languages. 1872. (8887)
- b) *The same* Oxford, 1888.
- c) *The same*. New ed, greatly enlarged and improved with the collaboration
of Prof E. Leumann, Prof C. Cappeller and other scholars 4to, xxxvi, 1334 pp.
Oxford: at the Clarendon Press, 1899
[Rec.] by M. Winternitz (*WZKM*, XIV, S. 353-60. 1900)
[Rec.] *AQR*, Ser III, Vol. IX, pp 402-3. Jan-Apr 1900.
3. a) Indian Wisdom, or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical and Ethical Doctrines
of the Hindûs With a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature
and some account of the past and present condition of India, moral and intel-
lectual. 8vo, xlviii, 542 pp London: Allen, 1875. (8888)
[Rec.] by R. N. Cust. (*Athen*, 1875, with add., 1890: "Linguistic and Oriental Essays",
Ser. III, London 1891, pp 257-61)
[Rec.] by A. Barth (*R. Cr.*, 27 nov. 1875; "Oeuvres de A. Barth", T. III, 1917, pp 189-98)
- b) *The same* 3 ed 8vo, xlviii, 541 pp 1876.
- c) *The same* 4 ed, enlarged & improved Roy. 8vo, 575 pp. London, 1893.
- 4 Hinduism 8vo, 238 pp, 1 map. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowl-
edge, New York: Macmillan, 1877, 1887, 1897, 1906, 1919. (*Non-Chr. Relig.*
Systems) (8889)
- 5 Indian Rosaries (*Athenaeum*, Feb 9, 1878) (8890)
- 6 Progress of Indian Religious Thought. (*Contemp R*, Sept-Dec. 1878.) (8891)

- 7 a) *Modern India and Indians* A series of impressions, notes and essays 8vo, 365 pp 1 map London, 1879
 b) *The same* 4 ed. with Index London. Trubner, 1888 (6892)
 c) *The same* 5 ed 1891
- 8 *Indian Religious Thought.* *Contemp R*, Aug 1879 (6893)
- 9 *Buddhism and Jainism.* *Contemp R*, Dec 1879 (6894)
- 10 a) *Religious Thought and Life in India* An account of the religions of the Indian peoples based on a life's study of their literature and on personal investigations in their own country. 8vo, vii, 520 pp London, 1883 (6895)
 [Rec.] *Schurds R*, 1884 Apr 12, p 483 f
 [Rec.] *Modern R*, Apr. 1881
 [Rec.] *Westminster R*, Apr 4 p 531
 [Rec.] by H G Keene (*Litod*, Aug 2, p 71 1884)
 [Rec.] by Alb Réville (*RHR* X, 97 f)
 [Rec.] *Edin R* 1885 Apr, pp 452-91
 [Rec.] *Ird an Eiang R* Apr 1885
- b) *The same* 2 ed 1885
 [Rec.] *J of Ird* 4th ser., Feb 1885
 [Rec.] b. *St-Lit-ture* (JS jun pp 309-23, août, pp 437-51, oct, pp 538-59 1885)
- c) *Brāhmanism and Hindūism, or Religious Thought and Life in India, as based on the Veda and other Sacred books of the Hindūs.* Third and cheaper ed., with a full index 8vo, xi, 552 pp London John Murray, 1887. (6896)
- d) *The same* London, 1891
- 11 *On Buddhism in its relation to Brāhmanism.* (*JRAS*, N S Vol. XVIII, Pt. 2 pp 127-56 Apr 1886. (6897)
- 12 *The Holy Bible and the Sacred Books of the East* 1887. (6898)
- 13 a) *Mystical Buddhism in connection with the Yoga Philosophy of the Hindūs* (*Victoria Institute, Summary of the Important Annual Meeting*, pp. 1-18. London, 1888. (6899)
 b) *The same.* *J of the Transac of the Victoria Inst.*, XXIII, 89, pp 12-36 1889
 c) *The same* (*Christian Thought* N Y), pp 221-31. Dec. 1891)
- 14 *On Buddhism.* (*Literary World* London), Jun. 8, 1888 (6900)
- 15 *Note on Buddhism and the Veda.* *J. of the Transac of the Victoria Inst*, XXI, 83, pp 177-8 1888. (6901)
- 16 a) *Buddhism, in its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in its contrast with Christianity.* 8vo, x, vii, 563 pp, 1 map & 7 pl London: John Murray, 1889 (6902)
 b) *The same* Amer. ed. New York: Macmillan, 1889.
 [Rec.] *Athen.*, Sept. 28 1889, p 417.
 [Rec.] *Old Test Student*, VIII, 10, p 389 f
 [Rec.] by S H Kellog (*Presbyt R*, Jul. 1889)
 [Rec.] *Lit World* (Boston), Jul. 6, 1889, p 221
 [Rec.] *Guardian*, Jul. 10, 1889, p 1051
 [Rec.] *CR* Vol XCI, 181 pp III-IX.
 [Rec.] by F. S Dobbins (*Baptist Qly R.*, Apr 1889, p 257)
 [Rec.] *Church Qly R.*, Oct. 1889, pp 70-85, Jul 1890
 [Rec.] by Max Müller (in his "Natural Religion")
 [Rec.] by A. Brunning (*Th. Ts.*, VI, pp 632-4)
 [Rec.] *Atk.*, Dec. 6, pp 770-2 1889
 [Rec.] *Church R* (N. Y.), Oct. 1889, p 285
 [Rec.] *Sunday School Times* (Phil.), Dec. 14, 1889, p 798

[Rec] *Spectator*, Jan 25, 1890, p 145

c) *The same* 2 ed 8vo, xxxvii, 583 pp

See P Carus Buddhism in its Contrast with Christianity as viewed by Sir Monier-Williams (*OC*, 1896)

- 17 a) On a few of the chief constructs between the essential doctrines of Buddhism and of Christianity (*J of the Transac of the Victoria Inst*, XXIII, 89, pp 37-45 1889) (8903)
- b) *The same* Repr (*Chun Rec*, XX, No 10, pp 461-8 Oct 1889)

Monod, Gabriel.

- 1 S Remach Orpheus (*R Hist*, CII, pp 300-4) [Rec] (8904)

Monroe, Paul.

- 1 China A Nation in Evolution New York, 1928 (8905)

Montanus, Arnold.

- 1 Denkwürdige Gesandtschaften der Ost-Indischen Gesellschaft in den Vereinigten Niederländern an unterschiedliche Keyser von Japan etc 443 S Amsterdam Gedruckt und verlegt durch Jacob Mors Buch- und Kunsthandlern, 1669 (8906)

Montomerie, T. G.

- 1 Journey to Shigatze, in Tibet, and Return by Dingri-Maidan into Nepaul in 1871 by the Native Explorer (*Roy Geog Soc*, No 9 Vol XLV London, 1875) (8907)

Montgomery, H. B.

- 1 The Empire of the East With 19 illus London, 1908 (8908)

Montoliu, Francisco de.

- 1 A P Sinnett. El Buddhismo esotérico, Madrid 1902 [Tr] See under A. P. Sinnett. (8909)

Mookerjee, Sir Asutosh.

- 1 B C Law Kṣatriya Clans in Buddhist India, Calcutta 1922 [Forew] See under B. C. Law. (8910)
- 2 Sir Asutosh Mookerjee *Silver Jubilee Volume* 3 Vols (Vol III in 3 Pts) Calcutta, 1921-7 (8911)

Mookerjee, S. C. (or S. C. M.)

- 1 The Need for Coalition between Hindus and Buddhists A paper read at the first Buddhist convention (*MB*, Vol XXXI, pp 210-4 1923) (8912)
- 2 Why India needs Buddhism A lecture delivered at the Dharmarajika Vihara on 24-2-24 (*MB*, Vol XXXII, pp 162-71 1924) (8913)
- 3 "Buddhism" An Asset to the British Empire (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 68-72 1925) (8914)
- 4 The Importance of Buddhagaya in Buddhism A lecture delivered at the Sri Dharmarajika Vihara, Calcutta (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 202-3 1925) (8915)
- 5 Buddhism and our Great National Hero Desha Bandhu Das (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 443-50 1925) (8916)
- 6 Buddhism and Mahatma Gandhi (*MB*, Vol XXXIII, pp 544-52 1925) (8917)

Mookerjee, Satkari.

- 1 The Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux An exposition of the philosophy of

critical realism as expounded by the school of Dignāga xlvii, 448 pp Calcutta
Univ of Calcutta, 1936 (8918)

Mookerji (or Mookerjee), Radhakumud.

1. Men and Thought in Ancient India Gr. 8vo, 213 pp London. Macmillan, 1924,
1928 (*Lucknow Univ Studies in Indian History*) (8919)
2. Harsha (Calcutta Univ. Readership Lect., 1925) 12mo, 203 pp, 3 pl Oxford,
1926 (8920)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1927, XXV, pp 169-74)
[Rec] by L D Barnett (*BSOS*, Vol IV, pp 629-30)
3. Asoka Gaekwad lectures Med 8vo, xii, 1, 273 pp, 15 pl, 1 map London Mac-
millan, 1928 (8921)
[Rec] by V R R Dikshitar (*ABORI*, X, 1929, No 4, pp 172-3)
[Rec] *The As R*, 1928, p 699
[Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 622-3)
[Rec] by W Stede (*OLZ*, Nov 1930, p 923)
[Rec] by H Heras (*JBHS*, Vol II, pp 164-7)
[Rec] by F J Richards (*Man*, 1929, p 39)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin ("L'Inde au temps des Mauryas", p 119 Paris 1930)
See D R Bhandarkar Sahasram Rupnath-Brahmagiri Maski Edict of Asoka Recon-
sidered, *ABORI*, X
4. Ancient Indian Education from the Jātakas ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C
Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 236-56) (8922)
5. The Authenticity of Asokan Legends ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law,
Calcutta 1932, pp 547-58) (8923)

Moore, Edward

- 1 a) The Hindu Pantheon 4to, xiv, 402 pp, 105 pl London & Madras, 1810 (8924)
- b) *The same* New ed, with additional pl, condensed & annotated by W O
Simpson Large 8vo, xv, 401 pp, 60 pl Madras, 1864

Moorcroft, W.

- 1 W Moorcroft & G Trebeck Travels in the Himalaya Provinces of Hindustan
and the Panjab, in Ladakh and Kashmir, Kabul etc from the 1819 to 1825 Ed
by H H Wilson 2 Vols London, 1841 (8925)

Moore, Clarence B.

- 1 The Boro Budur Temple of Java (*Records of the Past*, Vol II, Pt 10, pp 291-7
Washington, 1903) (8926)

Moore, E. M. H. See E. M. Hiestand-Moore.

Moore, George.

- 1 The Lost Tribes and the Saxons of the East and of the West With new views of
Buddhism, and translation of rock records in India 8vo, ix, 423 pp, with pl of
inscription London, 1861 (8927)

Moore, George Foot.

- 1 History of Religions 2 Vols 8vo, xiv, 637, xvi, 553 pp Edinburgh Clark, 1891
(*Intern Theol Libr*) (8928)

Moore, Justin Hartley.

1. Collation of the Siamese Edition of the Iti-Vuttaka (*JPTS*, 1906-7, pp 176-81) (8929)

2. Metrical Analysis of the Pāli Iti-Vuttaka, a Collection of Discourses of Buddha. (JAOS, XXVIII, pp. 317-30. 1907.) (8930)
[Rec.] by E. Schröter. (IF Anz, XXVII S. 85 f. 1910)
 3. Sayings of Buddha. The Iti-Vuttaka. a Pali work of the Buddhist canon. For the first time translated, with an introd. and notes, by Justin Hartley Moore. 8vo, xii, 142 pp. New York: The Columbia Univ. Pr., 1908. (Columbia Univ. Indo-Iranian Ser., Vol. V.) [Tr.] (8931)
[Rec.] Westminster R., 171, p. 462.
[Rec.] Ath., 1910, II, p. 205 f.
[Rec.] L. d. I. Vallée Poussin. (Muséon, X, pp. 279-82. 1909.)
[Rec.] by C. Duroiselle. (JBRs, I, Pt. I, pp. 136-40. 1911.)
 4. Tales of the Dead; the Petavatthu. Tr. from the original Pāli, with an introd. and notes. (Indo-Iranian Ser.) [Tr.] (8932)
- Moore, (Lieut.) Joseph.
1. Lieut. J. Moore & Capt. Marryat: Views taken at or near Rangoon. 1825-6. See under Marryat. (8933)
- Morand, Paul.
1. a) Bouddha vivant. 37. éd. Paris: Grasset, 1927. (8934)
[Rec.] by Véronique Coldstream. (AQR, N. S. Vol. XXIV, p. 346. 1928.)
b) [Tr.] The Living Buddha. Tr. from the French by E. Sutton. 8vo, 253 pp. London, 1927. (8935)
- Morandière, Léon Julliot d. la.
1. Avant-propos (Maison Fr.-Jap., "Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre, etc.", Tokyo 1937, pp. 1-14.) (8936)
- Morant, Georges Soulié de.
1. a) Histoire de l'art chinois, de l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: Payot, 1928 (8937)
b) [Tr.] A History of Chinese Art from Ancient Times to the Present Day. Tr. by G. C. Wheeler. Sm 4to, 296 pp., 80 pl. & 73 illus. London: Harrap. 1931. (8938)
[Rec.] by W. H. E. (Apollo, Jul. 1931, p. 55.)
[Rec.] by W. P. Y(etts). (BM, Oct. 1931, p. 201.)
[Rec.] by O. Kummel. (OAZ, N. S. Vol. VII, pp. 228-31.)
 2. R. Grousset: Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient. (Mercure de France, 1^{re} fév. 1930, p. 720.) [Rec.] (8939)
 3. Histoire de Chine, de l'antiquité jusqu'en 1929. Paris, 1929. (8940)
- Moret, A.
1. G. Migéon & A. Moret: Collection Paul Mallon, Fasc. II, 1921. See under G. Migéon. (8941)
- Morgan, E. D.
1. Col. N. M. Prejevalski: The Tangut Country and the Solitudes of Northern Tibet. London 1876. [Tr.] See under N. M. Prejevalski. (8942)
 2. S. Oldenburg: Pamjati L. P. Minaeva. (JRAS, 1898, pp. 409-11.) [Rec.] (8943)
- Morgenstierne, G.
1. The name Munjān and some other names of places and peoples in the Hindu Kush. (BSOS, VI, 2, pp. 439-44.) (8944)

Mori, Masatoshi Gensen.

- 1 Buddhism and Faith A collection of essay on Shinranism with a glossary of Buddhist Terms With an introd by Prof Y Okakura Cr 8vo, viii, 149, iv pp Tokyo Herald-sha, 1928 (8945)
- 2 "Go on Thinking to the End" (YE, IV, pp 82-5, PW, IV, pp 392-5) (8946)
- 3 A Religion of Undivided Allegiance (YE, IV, pp 121-4, PW, IV, pp 443-6) (8947)
- 4 A Liberal Interpretation of Jōdoism (YE, IV, pp 37-43 PW, IV, pp 337-43, pp 417-8) (8948)
See B L Broughton Interpretation of Jōdoism, a rejoinder, YE, 1929
- 5 A Literal Interpretation of Jōdoism. (YE, IV, pp 209-14 Jan 8, 1929) (8949)
See B L Broughton Phases of Faith, YE, 1929
- 6 Buddhist Indifference to Proselytism (YE, IV, pp 343-5 1930) (8950)
See B L Broughton Phases of Faith, YE, 1929

Moris.

- 1 Exposé des principaux dogmes tibétains-mongols, JA, 1823 See under D. Bergmann. (8951)

Morrison, James.

- 1 Mrs Rhys Davids Psalms of the Early Buddhists (BR, II, pp 155-7 1910) [Rec] (8952)

Moritz, H.

- 1 E Kuhn Barlaam und Joasaph (Byz Z, VII, S 175-8 1898) [Rec] (8953)

Morris, (Rev) Richard.

- 1 Division of the Buddhist Scriptures (The Academy, Aug 21, 1880) (8954)
- 2 Report on Pali (Transac Philol Soc, 1880-1, Pt 1) (8955)
- 3 The Book of Birth-Stories (Contemp R, May 1881) (8956)
- 4 Jataka Stories The myth of the Sirens (Academy, Aug 27, 1881) (8957)
- 5 The Existence of the "Sutta-Nipata" in Chinese (Academy, Dec 3, 1881) (8958)
- 6 The Buddhavamsa and the Cariyā-Piṭaka Ed by the Rev R Morris Pt I Text 8vo, xvii, 103 pp London H Frowde (for P T S), 1882 [Ed] (8959)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (Lb f Or Philol, Bd I, S 50-5)
[Rec] Athen, 13 Oct 1883, p 461
- 7 The Puggala-Paññatti Pt I Text Ed by the Rev R Morris 8vo, xv, 94 pp London H Frowde (P T S), 1883 [Ed] (8960)
- 8 Notes and Queries (JPTS, 1884, pp 69-108, 1885, pp 29-76, 1886, pp 94-160, 1887, pp 99-169, 1889, pp 200-12, 1891-3, pp 1-75) (8961)
- 9 Anguttara-Nikāya, ed by R Morris & E Hardy, London 1885-1910 [Ed] See under E. Hardy. (8962)
- 10 Tibetan Tales (Acad, No 642, pp 125-6 Aug 23, 1884) (8963)
- 11 The Pāli Word "vegga-missakena". (Acad, Sept 20, 1884, p 187 f, Oct 11, p 240 f) (8964)
- 12 a) Folk-Tales of India Tr from the Pāli Jātaka (or Book of Birth-stories, ed by Prof Fausboll of Copenhagen) (Folk-lore J, Vol II, pp 304-10, 332-40, 370-7, Vol III, pp 56-79, 121-33, 242-56, 328-66, Vol IV, pp 168-82 1884-6) [Tr] (8965)
b) Jataka Tales from the Pāli, or Folk Tales of India Being translations from Fausboll's ed of the Jatakas Repr from the Folklore J 8vo, 142 pp London, n d (8966)

- 13 Corrections in the Translation of the "Sutta Nipāta" (*Acad*, Sept 19, 1885, pp 189-90) (8967)
- 14 The Etymology of "paveccati" and "anuppaveccati". (*Acad*, No. 699, pp 207-8 Sept 26, 1885) (8968)
- 15 Pāli Miscellanies Notes and Queries on Pāli (*Transac on the Philol Soc*, 1885-6, Pt 1, pp 20-58 1886) (8969)
- 16 "Ekoti-bhāva" (*Acad*, No 725, pp 222-3 Mar. 27, 1886) (8970)
See R Mitra On the Derivation and the Meaning of the Buddhist Term "ekotibhava", *JASB*, 1886
- See F Max Muller On Ekotibhāva, *Acad*, 1886
- 17 Pāli Notes and Queries (*Transac Philol Soc*, *Proceed* 1886-7, 8, pp xvii-xx 1885-7) (8971)
- 18 The Pāli word "ubbullāvita" (*Acad*, Sept 3, 1887, p 153 f) (8972)
- 19 Saddhammopāyana Ed by the Rev R Morris (*JPTS*, 1887, pp 35-98) [Ed] (8973)
- 20 The Shabbazgarhi Inscription (*JRAS*, 1889, p 473) (8974)
- 21 Contributions to Pāli Lexicography (*Acad*, Jul 12, 1890, p 34 f, Sept 27, 1890, pp 275-7, Oct 11, 1890, p 322, Nov 8, 1890, p 422 f, Dec 26, 1891, p 592) (8975)
[Rec] by G A Gneron (*ib*, Oct 4, 1890, p 298)
- 22 Some Words in the Asoka Inscriptions (*Acad*, Nov 22, p 480 f 1890) (8976)
- 23 Buddhaghosa's Description of old Hindu Ascetics (*Ac*, Jan 10, p 42 1891) (8977)
- 24 A Buddhist and Jama Gāthā (*Ac*, May 9, p 445 1891) (8978)
- 25 Notes on Some Pāli and Jama-Prākṛit Words (*Ac*, Jun 13, p 566 f, Aug 1 p 98, 22, p 159, Oct 31, p 387 1891) (8979)
- 26 Fabulous Giant-bird (*JRAS*, 1891, p 344) (8980)
- 27 On the Word "buphaka" in the Dīpavamsa (*Ac*, Oct 3, 1891, p 390) (8981)
- 28 A Burmese Anecdote (Correspondence, 3) (*JRAS*, 1892, pp 372-3) (8982)
- 29 Pāli "Bimbohana" (*JRAS*, 1892, p 602) (8983)
- 30 Pāli, Sanskrit and Prakṛit Etymology (*The Congr Or*, London 1892, I, pp 466-517) (8984)
- 31 Pāli "upacikā" = Skt "upajihvikā". (*Ac*, XLII, p 462 f. 1893) (8985)
- 32 Pāli "cumbata = Prakṛit "cumbhala" (*Ac*, XLII, p 511 1893) (8986)
- 33 Notes on some Prakṛit Words in the Deçināmamālā (*Ac*, XLIII, p 245 f 1893) (8987)

Morris, R. A. V.

- 1 What the Buddha Really Taught (*BE*, Vol VIII, 1 1933) (8988)

Morrison, (Rev) John.

- 1 K S Macdonald The Story of Barlaam and Joasaph, Calcutta 1895 [Intro] See under K. S. Macdonald. (8989)

Morrison, Millicent H.

- 1 Ti-me-kun-dan, Prince of Buddhist Benevolence A mystery play. Tr from Tibetan text 8vo, 128 pp London: J Murray, 1925. (*Wisdom of the East Ser*) [Tr] (8990)

Morrison, (Rev) Robert.

- 1 Account of Foe Tr from the San-Kiao-Yuen-liew, "The Rise and Progress of the Three Sects" (*Horae Sinicae*, new ed, London 1817, pp 160-5) [Tr] (8991)

Morse, H. B.

- 1 R Forusset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (*JRAS*, Jul 1931, pp 700-1) [Rec] (8992)

Morton, Rosalie Slaughter.

- 1 The City of the Sacred Bo tree (*Cent. Mag.*, 73, pp 946-54, illus 1907) (8988)

Morton, W.

- 1 a) *Vajra Suchi* In Bengali, with an English translation by W. Morton Calcutta, 1843 [Tr]
- b) *Vajra Suchi* The Needle of Adamant, or The original divine Institution of Caste Examined and refuted by the Buddhist Pandit Ashwaghosh English and Tamil versions of the Sanskrit original 8vo, 42 pp Joffa, 1851 [Tr] (8994)

Moser, Joh.

- 1 Jo. Dahlmann Buddha Ein Culturbild des Ostens (*Wiss. Beil. zur Germania*, II, S 111-1 1828) [Rec] (8995)

Moss, Arthur B.

- 1 *Socrates, Buddha and Jesus* 8vo, 15 pp London: Watts, 1885 (8996)

Motoda, Sakunoshi.

- 1 *Religiose Mischelungen in China* *Dokumente des Fortschritts*, Jg II, 1, S 294 f) (8997)

Motera, Y.

- 1 *Über die kontemplative Zen- Schule des Buddhismus* (*BW*), Jg I, S 211-7) (8998)

Motowosi, Saizau.

- 1 *Le Bouddha et le Bouddhisme* Une conférence faite dans la salle des Capucines 8vo, 39 pp Paris, 1890 (8999)

Moule, A. C.

- 1 *Christians in China before 1570 A D* xvi, 293 pp London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1930 (9000)
- 2 *The Nestorians in China and Buddhist Monasteries* (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 115-20) (9001)
- 3 *The Nestorians in China* *JRAS*, Jan 1933, pp 116-20) (9002)
See P. Pelliot *Les Nestoriens en Chine après 845* *JRAS*, 1933, pp 115-6

Moule, Arthur Evans.

- 1 *The Chinese People A handbook on China* With maps and illus 8vo, xiv, 469 pp London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1914 (9003)

Moule, G. E.

- 1 *A Buddhist Sheet-tract, containing an Apologue of Human Life* Tr with notes, by Bishop Moule of Hangchow (*JNCB*, N S No XIX, Pt 1, pp 94-102 1884) [Tr] (9004)

Moule, G. H.

- 1 *The Spirit of Japan* Sm 8vo, 311, 312 pp, 31 pl 1912 (9005)

Mourey, Gabriel

- 1 K. Okakura *Le livre du thé*, Paris 1927 [Tr] See under K. Okakura. (9006)

Mouy, Ch. de.

- 1 *Mis de la Mazelière. Moines et ascètes indiens* (*Nouv. R.*, CXI, p 570 f 1898) [Rec] (9007)

Mowry, Eusminger.

- 1 The Newer Life in America. (*Buddhism*, Vol. 2, No 1, pp. 98-102. Oct. 1905.) (9008)

Moyle, J. C.

- 1 Rulings on Buddhist Law Being cases decided in the Chief Court of Lower Burma to the end of 1901 2 Vols 4to, 624; 385 pp. Moulmein: Bulletin Press, 1902-3 (9009)

Mozoomdar, P. C.

- 1 Prof. Max Muller's Relations to India. (*East and West*, VII, pp. 92-7. 1903.) (9010)

Much, Hans.

- 1 Buddha Der Schritt aus der Heimat in die Heimatlosigkeit. 8vo, 103 S. Zürich: Albert Müller, 1914. (9011)
- 2 a) Auf dem Wege des Vollendeten. Im Felde 1917. 8vo, 75 S. München: Hans Sachs-Verl., 1918 (9012)
- b) *The same* 2. verm. Aufl. Hamburg, 1920.
3. Hans Much & Georg Grimm · Buddhistische Weisheit München, 1918 See under G. Grimm. (9013)
4. a) Buddha und wir. 8vo, 20 S. Hamburg: Bahai, 1919. (9014)
- b) *The same* 3. Aufl. Hamburg, 1920.
- 5 Die Heimkehr des Vollendeten Ein Erlebnis 140 S. Hamburg: Saal, 1920. (9015)
- 6 Dhammapadam Das hohe Lied der Wahrheit des Buddha Gautama. Übertragen von H. Much. 8vo, 101 S. Hamburg, 1920 [Tr] (9016)
7. Boro Budur Ein Buch d. Offenbarung Mit 1 Taf. 8vo, 95 S. Hagen · Folkwang-Verlag, 1920 (9017)
- 8 Ich haben meine Zuflucht . . . Flugsemen aus e. abendländ. Buddhagarten. 30 S. Leipzig · Altmann, 1920 (9018)
- 9 Neue Worte zum Geleiste (ZB, Jg. III. 1921.) (9019)
- 10 Die Welt des Buddha Ein Hochgesang. 4-13 Aufl. 8vo, 176 S. Dresden: C. Reissner, 1922 (9020)

Mudaliyar, A. S.

1. Buddhism 29 pp. Madras V. J. Mānikavēlu Mudali, 1903 (9021)
- 2 The spirit of Buddhism (*Light of Truth*, XI, pp. 77-80. 1911) (9022)

Mudaliyar, E. R. Gooneratne.

- 1 Vimāna-Vatthu Ed. by Gooneratne Mūdaliyar. London, 1886. [Ed.] (9023)

Mühlbauer, Ferdinand.

- 1 Lotusblumen (und ihre Bedeutung im Buddhismus). (*Um Seelen*, I, S. 200-2. Wien, 1929) (9024)

Müller (-Hess), Eduard.

- 1 Der Dialekt der Gāthās des Lalitavistara. Inauguraldissertation der philosophischen Facultat der Univ. Leipzig vorgelegt von Eduard Müller. 8vo, (iii), 36 S. Weimar: Dr. d. Hof-Buchdr., 1874. (9025)
- 2 Report on the Ancient Inscriptions in the North-Western Province and in the Districts of Matala and Trinkomali, Ceylon. (*IA*, Jan.-Nov. 1880) (9026)
- 3 Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. Collected and published for the Government by Dr. Edward Müller 2 Vols. Obl. 8vo, 219 pp. London: Trubner, 1883. [Ed.] (9027)

- [Rec] by A Barth (*R. Critique*, 31 mars 1884, pp 261-5, "Oeuvres d A Barth", T III, 1917, pp 459-64)
- [Rec] by L Windisch (*LZ*, 1884, S 827-9)
- [Rec] by R Rost (*Athen*, 21, Jul 1883, p 81 f)
- 4 Khudda-Sikkhā and Mūla-Sikkhā. Ed by E Muller. (*JPTS*, 1883, pp 86-132) (Ed) (9028)
- 5 Simplified Grammar of the Pāli Language London Trubner, 1884 (*Trubner's Collection of Simplified Grammars*, No 12) (9029)
- [Rec] by L Windisch (*LZ*, 1895, 21, Okt, S 1518 f)
- [Rec] *Acad*, 1895 3 Oct, p 2256
- [Rec] by I Kuhn (*Abt f Or. Philol*, Bd II, S 380 f)
- [Rec] *Athen*, 17, Jan 1893, p 85
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 7 Feb 1885, S 190 f)
- 6 The Dhammasaṅgani Ed by Ed Muller 8vo, vii, 281 pp London H Frowde (for P T S), 1893 [Ed] (9030)
- 7 Glossary of Pāli Proper Names (*JPTS*, 1888, pp 1-107) (9031)
- 8 Paramatthadīpani Dhammapāla's commentary on the Therīgāthā Ed by E Muller 8vo, xxviii, 319 pp London H Frowde (for P T S), 1893 [Ed] (9032)
- 9 Les Apadānas du Sud (*Actes du X Congr des Or*, II a, 1895, pp 163-73 Leyden) (9033)
- 10 The Atthasālinī Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dhammasaṅgani Ed by E Muller 8vo, viii, 431 pp London H Frowde, 1897 [Ed] (9034)
- [Rec] by F Hardy. (*LZ*, S 723 f 1899)
- 11 Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus der Mittleren Sammlung Majjhimanikāyo des Pāli Kanons übers von K E Neumann, Bde I-II (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 133-6, *WZKM*, XIV, 1900, S 319-52) [Rec] (9035)
- 12 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpani, Pt IV. Ed by Prof E Hardy (*WZKM*, XIV, S 265 8. 1900) [Rec] (9036)
- 13 Die Sage von Uppalavannā. (*Archiv f Religionswiss.*, Bd III, S 217-46) (9037)
- 14 C A F Rhys Davids A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics (*WZKM*, XV, S 107-11 1901) [Rec] (9038)
- 15 K E Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos (Dighanikāyo) (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 724-6, [Rec] (9039)
- 16 The Commentary on the Dhammapada, ed by H C Norman, I (*JRAS*, 1907, p 727 f) [Rec] (9040)
- 17 Mrs Rhys Davids Psalms of the Early Buddhists (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 536-9) (9041)
- [Rec] (9042)
- 18 M H Bode The Pāli Literature of Burma (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 525-9) [Rec] (9043)
- 19 H Parker Ancient Ceylon (*WZKM*, Bd XXIV, S 465-71) [Rec] (9044)
- 20 [Tr] The Peregrinations of Indian Buddhists in Burma and in the Sunda Islands Tr from the German by G. K Nariman (*JA*, Vol XLII, pp 38-41 1913) (9045)
- Muller, F. H.
- 1 Tibetan and Cingalese Buddhists (*Lucifer*, Vol XI, pp 28-33 1892-93) (9045)

Muller, Friedrich Max.

- 1 a) Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims A review of St Juhen's Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes (*The Times*, Apr 17th & 20th, 1857) (9046)
- b) Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims A review of M Stanislas Juhen's "Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes" Reprinted with additions, together with a Letter on

- the Original Meaning of "Nirvāna" 8vo, 54 pp London Williams & Norgate, 1857 (9047)
- [Rec] LZ, Jg 1857, S 770
- [Rec] by A Weber ("Indische Streifen", Band II, 1869, S 131-2)
- c) Buddhist Pilgrims A critical study of Julien's "Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes" ("Chips from a German Workshop", Vol I, London 1869, pp 235-78) (9048)
- d) Buddhist Pilgrims ("Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion", Vol II, London 1881, pp 234-79) (9049)
- e) [Tr] Buddhistische Pilger ("Essays", Bd I, Leipzig 1869, S 205-41) (9050)
- 2 a) The Meaning of Nirvāna London, 1857 (9051)
- b) The same ("Chips from a German Workshop", Vol I, London 1867, pp 279-90)
- c) [Tr] Die Bedeutung von Nirvana ("Essays", Bd I, Leipzig 1869, S 242-52) (9052)
- d) The same ("Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion", Vol II, London 1881, pp 280-91)
- 3 Dagobas aus Ceylon (ZDMG, Bd XII, S 514-7. 1858) (9053)
- 4 a) Buddhism (Edinburgh R, 1862) (9054)
- b) The same Repr ("Selected Essays on Language, Mythology Religion", Vol II, London 1881, pp 160-223)
- c) [Tr] Über den Buddhismus ("Essays", Bd I, Leipzig 1869, S 162-204) (9055)
- 5 a) A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners London, 1866 (9056)
- b) [Tr] Max Muller's Sanskrit Grammatik in Devanāgarī und lateinischen Buchstaben Aus dem Englischen übers von Dr F Kielhorn & Dr. G. Oppert Leipzig, 1868 (9057)
- c) A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners, in Devanāgarī and Roman letters throughout 2 ed, rev & accentuated 8vo, xxiv, 300 pp London Longmans, Green, 1870 (9058)
- d) A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners New and abridged ed, accented and transliterated throughout, with a chapter on syntax and an appendix on classical metres, by A A Macdonell 16mo, xvi, 192 pp London Longmans, Green, 1886 (9059)
- 6 a) Chips from a German Workshop (4 Vols in 5, 1867-75) Vol I Essays on the Science of Religion London Longmans, Green, 1867 (9060)
- See J Barthélemy St-Hilaire Le Bouddha et sa religion, 1860, St Julien Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes, Paris
- b) The same (5 Vols, 1869-81) New York C Scribner, 1869
- c) [Tr] Essays Bd I. Beiträge zur vergleichende Religionswissenschaft Nach d 2 engl Ausg mit Autorisation des Verfassers ins Deutsche übertr xxxii, 342 S Leipzig Wihl Engelmann, 1869. (9061)
- [Rec] LZ, Jg 1869, S 282
- [Rec] by Th Benfey (GGA, 1869, S 2004-15)
- d) The same A later ed in 2 Vols
- 7 a) Über den buddhistischen Nihilismus Vortrag gehalten in der Allgemeinen Sitzung der Deutschen Philologen-Versammlung in Kiel am 28 September 1869, von Max Muller 8vo, 20 S Kiel C F Mohr, 1869 (9062)
- b) The same Wiederabgedr (Relig Kultur, Jg II, S 402-15)
- c) [Tr] Lecture on Buddhist Nihilism Deliv before the General Meeting of the Assoc of German Philologists at Kiel, 28th Sept 1869 Tr from the German 8vo, 18 pp London Trubner, 1869 (9063)
- c') [Tr] The same 12mo, 16 pp New York A K Butts, n d

- d) *The same* (Contained in his "Lectures on the Science of Religion", New York, 1872)
- e) *Buddhist Nihilism* ("Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion", Vol II, London 1881, pp 292-312) (9064)
- 8 a) *Buddhaghosha's Parables*, tr by Capt T Rogers, London 1870 [Tr] *See* (9065)
under T. Rogers.
- b) *The same* (Contained in his "Lectures on the Science of Religion," New York 1872)
- 9 a) *The Dhammapada* A collection of verses Being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Tr from Pāli by F Max Müller 8vo, iv, 99 pp Oxford: at the Clarendon Pr, 1881 (*SBE*, Vol X, Pt 1) [Tr] (9066)
- b) [Tr] *Das Dhammapada* Eine Versammlung, welche zu den kanonischen Büchern der Buddhisten gehört Aus dem Engl übers von Prof F Max Müller in Oxford, (*Sacred Books of the East*, Vol X), metrisch ins Deutsche übertr Mit Erläuterungen, von Th Schultze xix, 123 S Leipzig Otto Schulze, 1885 (9067)
[Rec] *Blätter f Lit Unterhaltung* 10, Dec 1885 S 791 f
[Rec] by Th Schultze (*LZ*, 1887, S 216)
- c) *The Dhammapada*. Tr by F Max Müller (*World's Great Classics*, "*Sacred Books of the East*", New York 1900, pp 111-51) [Tr] (9068)
- d) *The same* 2 Aufl 1906 [Tr]
- e) *The same* 2 ed, rev 8vo, lxiii, 99 pp London H Milford (O U P.), 1924 (*SBE*, Vol X, Pt 1)
- [Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 530-1)
[Rec] by E Waldschmidt (*OLZ*, Bd 29, S 442 1926)
- 10 *Lectures on the Science of Religion* With a paper on Buddhist nihilism, and a tr. of the Dhammapada or "Path of Virtue" 12mo, iv, 300 pp New York C Scribner, 1872 (9069)
- See* E Faber Introduction to the Science of Chinese religion, Hongkong 1879
- 11 *Einleitung in die vergleichende Religionswissenschaft* 1874 (9070)
See A Gray Max Müller and Buddhism (*Academy*, 212 1876)
- 12 *Introduction to the Science of Religion* New ed 320 pp London Longmans, 1882 (9071)
- 13 *Introduction to the Science of Religion* Four lectures deliv at the Royal Institution 1893 (9072)
- 14 a) *Lectures on the origin and growth of Religion, as illus by the Religions of India* Deliv in the Chapter House, Westminster Abbey, in April, May and June, 1878 8vo, 408 pp London Williams & Norgate, 1878 (9073)
- b) [Tr] *Origine et développement de la religion étudiés à la lumière des religions de l'Inde* Leçons faites à Westminster-Abbey Traduit de l'anglais par J Darmesteter 8vo, xv, 347 pp Paris Reinwald, 1879 (9074)
- c) *Vorlesungen über den Ursprung und die Entwicklung der Religion, mit besond Rücksicht auf die Religionen des alten Indiens* 2 unveränd Aufl 8vo, xvi, 439 S Strassburg, 1880 (9075)
[Rec] Guthrielet *Die vergleichende Religionswissenschaft* (*Hist-pol Blätter f d Kath Deutschl*, XCV, 269-85, 333-41, 493-505, 653-66 1885)
- 15 *The Sacred Books of the East* Tr by various oriental scholars, and ed by F Max Müller 50 Vols London Macmillan (O U P), 1879-1910 [Ed] (9076)
- 16 a) *Chinese Translations of Sanskrit Texts* (*The Academy*, Feb 19, 1881, *IA*, Apr 1881) (9077)

- b) *The same* (In his. "Chips from a German Workshop", Vol I, London 1867 14 pp)
- c) [Tr] Chinesische Übersetzungen von Sanskrittexten ("Essays", Bd I, Leipzig 1869, S 253-63, Bd II, 1879) (9078)
17. Division of the Buddhist Scriptures (*The Academy*, Aug. 28, 1880) (9079)
- 18 a) Sanskrit Texts discovered in Japan (*JRAS*, N. S Vol XII, Pt 2, pp 153-88, 1 fac 1880) (9080)
- b) [Tr] Textes sanscrits découverts au Japon Lecture faite devant la Roy As Soc of Great Br and Ir Tr de l'anglais par L de Milloué, corrigé par l'auteur (*AMG*, T II, pp 1-37. 1881) (9081)
- c) Sanskrit Texts discovered in Japan ("Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion", Vol II, London 1881, pp 313-71) (9082)
- 19 Sanskrit Manuscripts in Japan (*The Athenaeum*, Aug 7, 1880) (9083)
- 20 a) Découverte de manuscrits au Japon (*Comptes Rendus Acad des Inscript*, 1881, juil-sept 1882) (9084)
- b) Die Entdeckung von Sanskrit-Handschriften in Japan (Vayracchedikā) (*Abh u Vortr d V Or. Congr. Berlin 1881*, II, 2, S 128-32) (9085)
- 21 Buddhist Texts from Japan I Vayracchedikā Ed by F. Max Müller Cr 4to, (iv), 46 pp, 4 facs Oxford at the Clarendon Pr, 1881 (*Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Aryan Ser, Vol I, Pt I) [Ed] (9086)
- [Rec] *Acad*, Sept 8, 1883, p 164
- 22 Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion 2 Vols London Longmans, 1881 (9087)
- 23 Theodore Benfey (Necrolog) (*Academy*, Jul 9, reprinted from *The Times*, 1881) (9088)
- 24 Sanskrit mss in Corea (*Athenaeum*, Dec 3, 1881) (9089)
- 25 Sukhāvati-vyūha Description of Sukhāvati the Land of Bliss Ed by F Max Müller and Bunyiu Nanjō With two app (1 Text and Translation of Sanghavarman's Chinese Version of the Poetical Portions of the Sukhāvati-vyūha; 2 Sanskrit Text of the Smaller Sukhāvati-vyūha) Cr. 4to, xxiv, 100 pp Oxford at the Clarendon Pr, 1883 (*Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Aryan Ser, Vol I, Pt II.) [Ed] (9090)
- [Rec] *TR*, N S IV, 52, No 187-90 May-Aug 1883
- [Rec] *Athen*, 6 Oct, p 429 f 1883
- 26 a) India What can it teach us? A course of lectures deliv. before the Univ of Cambridge 8vo, x, 402 pp London Longmans, 1883 (9091)
- Sec E Leumann Max Müller's "Renaissance of Skt Literature", etc, *ZDMG*, 1883
- b) [Tr] Indien in seiner weltgeschichtlichen Bedeutung Vom Verfasser autor. Übers von C Cappeller xiv, 335 S Leipzig Wilh Engelmann, 1884 (9092)
- c) *The same* New ed London, 1892
- See Haraprasād Shāstri Refutation of Max Müller's Theory of the Renaissance of Sanskrit Literatures in the Fourth Century A D, etc, *JASB*, 1910
- 27 The Late Kenyū Kasawara (Repr. from *The Times*, Sept 22, with a few add notes of the writer) (*JPTS*, 1883, pp 69-75) (9093)
- 28 The Ancient Palm-Leaves Containing the Prañā-Pāramitā-Hṛdaya-Sūtra and the Uśnīṣa-Vigaya-Dhāraṇī Ed by F Max Müller and B Nanjō With an app by Prof G Buhler. 4to, (iv), 95 pp, 5 pl, table of facs Oxford at the Clarendon Press, 1884. (*Anecd Oxon*, Aryan Ser, Vol I, Pt 3) [Ed] (9094)
- [Rec.] *Acad*, Aug 9, 1884, p 96 f.
- [Rec] *Athen*, 4 Oct. 1884, p 429
- [Rec] by S H (*JA*, XIII, pp 311-3 Oct 1884)

- [Rec] by A. Weber (*LZ*, XXII, Nov 1884, S 1681 f)
- [Rec] *Westminster R*, Jan 1885, p 301
- 29 Biographical Essays 8vo, 390 pp London Longmans, 1884 (9095)
- 30 a) The True Date of Buddha's Death (*Acad*, No 617, pp 152-3 Mar 1, 1884) (9096)
- b) *The same* Repr. (*JA*, Vol. 13, pp. 148-51. May, 1884)
- 31 Buddhist Charity (*Acad*, No 626, p 314 May 3, 1884) (9097)
- 32 K Kasawara The Dharma Samgraha, Oxford 1885 [Ed] See under K. Kasawara. (9098)
- 33 a) Buddhist Charity. (*North Amer R*, Vol CXL, No 340, pp 221-36 Mar 1885) (9099)
- b) *The same* ("Chips from a German Workshop," Vol I, pp 427-55)
- 34 The Ancient Palm-leaves of Horiup (*Athen*, Jun. 13, 1885, pp 758-9; Jul 18, p 82) (9100)
- See S Beal The Horiup Palm-leaves, *ib*, 1885
- 35 On Ekotibhāva (*Acad*, No 726, p 241 Apr 3, 1886) (9101)
- See R Morris "Ekotibhāva", *Acad*, 1886
- 36 On Ekotibhāva (A letter to Dr Rājendralāla Mitra) (*JASB*, 1887, I, pp 2-4) (9102)
- 37 Notes on certain Jātakas relative to the Sculptures recently discovered in Northern India, *JCBRAS*, 1887 [App] See under S. Beal. (9103)
- 38 The Buddhist Term Ekotibhāva (*Acad*, 1887, I, p 328) (9104)
- 39 Max Müller, S C Dās & T W Rhys Davids Ekotibhāva (*Acad*, Nov 26, 1887, p 377 f) (9105)
- 40 Natural Religion The Gifford Lectures, deliv before the Univ of Glasgow in 1888 (9106)
- See M Monier-Williams Buddhism in its Connexion with Brāhmanism and Hindūism and in its Contrast with Christianity, New York 1889
- 41 Anthropological Religion The Gifford Lectures deliv before the Univ of Glasgow in 1891 (9107)
- [Rec] by R M. Wenley (*Int J of Ethics*, IV, p 127 f 1894)
- 42 Physical Religion The Gifford Lectures deliv before the Univ of Glasgow in 1890 New ed xii, 410 pp London Longmans, Green, 1898 (1 ed Jan. 1891, reissue in coll ed Apr 1898) (9108)
- 43 Christianity and Buddhism (*New R* (London), Jan 1891) (9109)
- 44 a) Theosophy, or Psychological Religion The Gifford Lectures deliv before the Univ of Glasgow in 1892 xxiii, 585 pp London & New York Longmans, Green, 1893 (9110)
- [Rec] by A. Macalister (*Crit R of Th and Philos Lit*, Jul 1893)
- [Rec] by W Bender (*DLZ*, XIV, S 1377-80)
- [Rec] by F Owen (*Acad*, XLIV, p 285 f)
- [Rec] by G d'Alviella (*New World*, Vol II, 1893, pp 742-5)
- [Rec] by G W Cox (*Thinker*, VIII, 6)
- [Rec] *Th Tr*, XXVIII, 2, pp 193-8 1894
- [Rec] by R M Wenley (*Int J of Ethics*, IV, pp 540-2, 1894)
- b) [Tr] Theosophie oder psychologische Religion. Gifford Vorlesungen Aus dem Engl v Mor Winternitz 8vo, xxiv, 580 S Leipzig. Engelmann, 1895 (9111)
- [Rec] by A Bastian (*Ethnol Notabl*, I, Heft 3, S 57-60)
- [Rec] by P D Coanptie de la Saussaye (*Museum*, 1896, No 1 1896)
- [Rec] by E Troeltsch (*Th Ls*, 3, S 67-91)
- [Rec] by K Vorländer (*Z f Philos u Philos Kr*, CK, S 130-8 1897)
- [Rec] *LZ*, XXXV, S 1258 f
- [Rec] by Warneck (*Allg Miss Z*, XXIII S 484-8 1896)

- c) *The same*. New issue. 8vo, 610 pp. London: Longmans, 1898.
- 45 An Offering of Sincere Gratitude to my many Friends and Fellow-labourers for their Good Wishes on the 1st of September 1893, the Fiftieth Anniversary of my Receiving the Doctor's Degree in the University of Leipzig. 8vo, 22 pp. Oxford: H. Hart, 1893 (9112)
- 46 A Note on Bishop Copleston's Buddhism, Primitive and Present, in Magadha and in Ceylon. (*Thinker*, VIII, pp. 220-4. Mar. 3, 1893.) (9113)
47. a) Esoteric Buddhism. (*Nineteenth Century*, XXXIII, pp. 767-88. May 1893.) (9114)
See A. P. Sinnett. Esoteric Buddhism. A reply etc., *ib.*, 1893.
- b) [Tr] Madame Blavatsky och esoterisk Buddhism. (*Ute och Hemma*, 1893, 5, pp. 348-69.) (9115)
- c) Esoterischer Buddhismus (*Zukunft*, VII, S. 112-20, 162-8, 214-21. 1891.) (9116)
- 48 Esoteric Buddhism. A rejoinder. (*Nineteenth Century*, XXXIV, pp. 296-303. Aug. 1893) (9117)
See BAZ, 232, S. 1-6; 233, S. 1-4.
49. a) Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts. Pt. II: Sukhāvati-vyūha, Vagrabhikṣedikā, &c Tr. by F. Max Müller 8vo, pp. 204 Oxford: Clarendon Pr., 1894. (SBE, Vol. XLIX.) (9118)
[Tr] See under E. B. Cowell & J. Takakusu.
[Rec.] by J. Beames. (AQR, Ser. II, Vol. III, Jul.-Oct. 1894, pp. 105-6, 393-406)
[Rec.] by H. Oldenberg (DLZ, 1894, S. 1192 f.)
- b) *The same* Photo repr. 1927.
- 50 Sanskrit MSS in China. (JRAS, 1895, p. 202.) (9119)
- 51 Sacred Books of the Buddhists. Tr. by various oriental scholars, and ed. by F. Max Müller. London: H. Frowde, 1895 f. [Ed.] (9120)
- 52 A Record of Buddhist Religion, tr. by J. Takakusu, Oxford 1896. [Pref.] See under J. Takakusu. (9121)
- 53 a) Die Lösung der sozialen Frage im Buddhismus. (*Zukunft*, Bd. XVI, S. 11-27. 1896) (9122)
- b) Buddhas lösning af det sociale spørgsmaal. (*Samtiden*, 1896, S. 284-99.) (9123)
- 54 Coincidences. (*Fortnightly R*, N S. LX, pp. 48-69. 1896.) (9124)
[Rec.] Tr. R Soc, XVIII, No. 2
See Professor Max Müller on Christianity and Buddhism. (OC, X, p. 571 f. 1896.)
See J. Kradolfer. Neuers über Buddha. (Deutsches Protestantenbl., Jg. 1896, S. 210-2.)
- 55 Prof. F. Max Müller's Reminiscences of J. Berthélemy St.-Hilaire. (OC, IX, pp. 4747-9 1896.) (9125)
- 56 Georg Buhler, 1837-98. (IA, Vol. XXVII, Dec. 1898, pp. 349-55.) (9126)
57. Buddha's Birthplace. (*Blackwood's Magazine*, Vol. CLXIV, pp. 787-791. London, 1898) (9127)
- 58 a) The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. 1899. (9128)
[Rec.] OC, XIII, p. 574 f. 1899
- b) *The same*. New ed. 8vo, xxvii, 478 pp. London: Longman, Green, 1903. 1912, 1916, 1919. ("Collected Works," XIX.)
[Rec.] *Luac's*, XV, p. 55. 1904.
[Rec.] by P(aul) C(arus). (*Monist*, XIV, pp. 607-12.)
- 59 a) Über die Religionen Chinas (BAZ, IV, Nr. 261, S. 7 f. 1900.) (9129)
- b) *The same* (OAL, 15, S. 149 f. 1901)
- 60 The Religions of China. (*Nineteenth Century*, XLVIII, pp. 373-84, 569-81, 730-42) (9130)
- 61 Auf der Suche nach einer neuen Religion. (*Vom Fels zum Meer*, Jg. XX, 1, S. 377-9.) (9131)
- 62 Die drei Religionen Chinas und das Christentum. (*Die Woche*, Jg. II, S. 1241-43.) (9132)

- 63 My Autobiography 1901.
[Rec.] by L. D. B. (*JS*, 1902, pp 413-24) (9133)
- 64 [Tr] Alte Zeiten—Alte Freunde Lebenserinnerungen Autor Übers von H Gro-
schke Mit Portr. iv, 464 S. Gotha: F. A. Perthes, 1901 (9134)
[Rec.] by S. Lévi. (*RC*, 1902, No 1, pp 2-3)
- 65 [Tr] Aus meinem Leben Fragmente zu einer Selbstbiographie. Autor. Übers
von H. Groschke Gotha, 1902 (9135)
[Rec.] by W. Strenberg (*LZ*, 1903, S 326-30)
[Rec.] by A. Lepitre. (*Muséon*, N S IV, p 165 f 1903)
- 66 Last Essays Second Series London: Longmans, 1901. (9136)
[Rec.] by B. J. (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol XIII, pp 182-3 Jan-Apr. 1902)
- 67 The Life and Letters of the Right Honourable F. M. Müller. Ed by his wife, with
port. and other illus. 2 Vols London: Longmans, 1902 (9137)
- 68 Selections from Buddha (Extr. from the "Life of Buddha" by Asvaghosha Bod-
hisattva tr. into Engl. by S. Beal, and ed by F. Max Müller) Sm 4to, 51 pp New
York: The Metaphy, 1905 [Ed.] (9138)
- 69 Collected Works of the Right Hon. F. Max Müller. 20 Vols London: Longmans,
Green, 1898-1903 (9139)

Müller, Mrs. Max.

- 1 The Life and Letters of the Right Hon. F. M. Müller, London 1902 [Ed.] See under
F. Max Müller. (9140)

Müller, Friedrich Wilhelm Karl.

- 1 Bemerkungen zu einem japanischen Samsāra-Bild. (zu Bastian's Ethnologischen
Bilderbuch, Taf. v. Erklärung der hier unleserl. chines. Beschriften des Bildes
(*TP*, Vol IV, pp 363-70. 1893) (9141)
- 2 Die sechs ersten Erzählungen des Piṣācaprakaraṇam. Thai-Text, mit Übers
(*ZDMG*, 1894, S 198-217) [Ed. & tr.] (9142)
- 3 Die "Persischen" Kalenderausdrücke im chines. Tripitaka. (*SPAW*, 1907, 1,
S 458-65.) (9143)
- 4 Uigurica. I-IV (IV, hrsg. von A. von Gabain). (*Abh. PAW*, 1908 60 S, 2 Taf., *ib.*,
1910, (paru 1911) 110 S, 3 Taf.; *ib.*, 1920, (paru 1922). 93 S., *SPAW*, 1931, S 675-
727.) (9144)
See W. Radloff: Alttürkische Studien, *Izv.* 1909
[Rec.] by P. Pelliot. (*TP*, 1932, pp 225-6)
- 5 Anzeige neu eingegangener siamesischer Bücher und Handschriften im Kgl
Museum für Völkerkunde (*Ethnol. Notizbl.*, Jg. I, Heft 2, S 16-9) (9145)
- 6 Über den Ausdruck Kālasūtra. (*Ethnol. Notizbl.*, Jg. I, Heft 3, S 23-5) (9146)
- 7 Pfahlschriften aus d. Turfanfunden. (Uigur. Inschrift aus d. Pfahle 1 B 4672;
chines. Pfahlschrift.) Mit 1 Taf. Berlin, 1915 (9147)
- 8 Ein Uigurisch-Lamaistisches Zauberritual aus den Turfanfunden. (*SPAW*, 1928,
S 381-6.) (9148)
[Rec.] by A. von Gabain. (*OLZ*, 1930, S. 542)
- 9 F. W. K. Meulluero qui principis ac rectoris munere in museo ethnographico
Berolinensi fungitur viro linguarum Orientalium peritissimo sexagenario summa
datum dedicatumque reverentia. xvi, 620 pp Lipsiae, 1925 (*AM*, Vol II) (9149)

Müller, Herbert.

- 1 Buddhistisches Völkerrecht aus Tibet. (*Z. f. Völkerrecht*, Bd. I, S 611-3 1911) (9150)
- 2 Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner Wilhelm, nach China und

- Tibet 1903-5. Bd. II: Bilder aus Kan-su Bearbeitet von Herbert Müller. Berlin, 1912 (9151)
- 3 Fêng-Shên-Yên-I, die Metamorphosen der Götter, Leiden 1912. [Ed.] See under W. Grube. (9152)
 - 4 Asiatische Kolonialpolitik. (Z. f. Völkerrecht, Bd. II, S. 587-90) (9153)
 - 5 Tibet in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Ein Beitrag zur ethnologischen Jurisprudenz. Tl I. Tibet bis zum Aufkommen der Mongolen. (Z. f. Vergl. Rechtswiss., Bd. XX, S. 278-344) (9154)
 - 6 Über das taoistische Pantheon der Chinesen, seine Grundlagen und seine Entwicklung. Mit einem Anhang. (Z. f. Ethnol., Bd. XLIII, S. 393-428.) (9155)
- Müller, Johannes.
- 1 Brumond & Hoevell: Alterthümer des Ostindischen Archipels, Berlin 1859. [Tr.] See under Brumond. (9156)
 - 2 Der Buddhismus in China in seiner Bedeutung für das Volksleben. (Evangel. Miss., Bd. XV, S. 111-7, illus 1909.) (9157)
- Müller, Lotte.
- 1 C A F. Rhys Davids. Über den Willen im Buddhismus. BWI, 1911-2. [Tr.] See under C. A. F. R. Davids. (9158)
- Müller, R. F. G.
1. Die Krankheits und Heilgottheiten des Lamaismus. (Anthropos, Bd. XXII, 1927) (9159)
 - 2 A Getty. The Gods of Northern Buddhism. (OLZ, 1929, 10, S. 778 f.) [Rec.] (9160)
- Müller, Samuel.
- 1 De Tand van Boeddha, een Indisch mirakel. Geschreven door Dr. Samuel Müller. 8vo, 16 pp Leiden, 1845. (9161)
- Müller, Valentin.
- 1 A. Ippel. Indische Kunst und Triumphalbild. (Klio, XXV, 1932, S. 428 f.) [Rec.] (9162)
- Müller-Hess. See E. Müller.
- Müller-Uhlitz.
- 1 Ananda Metteyya. Die Religion von Burma. Breslau, 1911. [Tr.] See under A. Metteyya. (9163)
- Munsterberg, Oskar.
- 1 Influences occidentales dans l'art de l'Extrême-Orient. (R. E. E. S., 1909. 22 pp., 31 pl) (9164)
 - 2 a) Chinesische Kunstgeschichte. Mit 38 farb. Kunstbeil. & 996 Textabb. 2 Bde. 8vo, xii, 350, xxi, 500 S. Esslingen a. N.: Paul Neff (Max Schreiber), 1910-2. (9165)
 - b) The same. 2. Aufl. 1924.
- Münz, Bernh
1. Karl von Scherzer. (Biogr. Jb., VIII, S. 172-5 1905) (9166)
- Muir, John.
1. a) Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India; Their Religion and Institutions. Collected, tr. and illus. by notes. 5 Vols. London: Trübner, 1858-70 [Ed. & tr.] (9167)

- b) *The same* 2 ed London, 1868-71
 [Rec] by R N Cust. ("Linguistic and Oriental Essays", Ser V, Vol I, London 1898, pp 54-7)
- 2 Metrical Translations from the Hymns of the Veda and other Indian Writings
 Publ for private circulation, 1873 [Tr] (9168)
- 3 Prof H Kern's Dissertation on the Era of Buddha and the Asoka Inscriptions (IA,
 Vol III, pp 77-81. 1874) (9169)
- 4 Asita and Buddha, or the Indian Simeon (IA, Vol VII, pp 232-4 1878) (9170)
- 5 Indian Buddhism 8vo, 28 pp Calcutta, n d (9171)

Mukerjee, A. C.

- 1 A Short History of the Indian People Calcutta, 1901 (9172)

Mukherji, G. C.

- 1 The Saints of India Brief biographical sketches of the saints Buddha, Sankarác-
 háryya, Chatanya, Trailanga Svámi, Rám Krishna Paramhansa, Vivekánanda
 Svámi and Visuddhánanda Svámi 140 pp Calcutta, publ by the author, 1910 (9173)

Mukherji (or Mukherjee), (Babu) Purna Chandra.

- 1 Indian Chronology 95 pp Lucknow "Express" Office, 1899. (9174)
 [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1900, pp 568-70)
- 2 Discovery of Kapilavastu (Buddhist, X, p 142 f 1899) (9175)
- 3 A Report on a Tour of Exploration of the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the Region
 of Kapilavastu (Feb. and Mar, 1899) With a pref by V A Smith 4to, 60 pp,
 32 pl Calcutta, 1901 (Archaeol Survey, Imperial Ser, Vol XXVI, Pt 1) (9176)
 [Rec] by A Foucher (BEFEO, II, p 86 1902)
- 4 An Independent Hindu View of Buddhist Chronology (IA, Vol XXXII, pp 227-33
 1903) (9177)

Mukherji, Probhat K.

- 1 Indian Literature in China and the Far East (With a forew by Kalidas Nag) Gr
 8vo, iv, 2, 334, 18, 4 pp Calcutta Greater India Soc (Pref 1931) (9178)

Mukherji, P. S.

- 1 Asoka-Sandracottus (Buddhist, X, pp 152-6, 182-4 1899) (9179)

Mukhopadhyaya, Sūjit(a) Kumar(a).

1. a) Nairātmyparipreçhā Tibetan and Sanskrit Text (Pref by Vidh Bhat-
 tacharya) (Viśvabharati Qly, Vol VIII, Pts 1 & 2, pp 160-90 1930-1) [Ed] (9180)
 [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (MCB, I, 1932, p 396)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (JRAS, 1933, p 214)
 [Rec] by N. Dutt (IHQ, IX, 2, p 608 1933.)
- b) *The same* Gr. 8vo, 22 pp Calcutta, 1931 (Viśvabharati Situaes, IV)

Mullikan, Mary A.

- 1 Buddhist Sculptures at the Yun Kang Caves Text and illus by M A Mullikan,
 with additional illus by Anna M Hotchkis 66 pp London, 1935 (9181)

Munzinger, Carl.

1. Die Japaner. Wanderungen durch das geistige, soziale und religiöse Leben des
 japanischen Volkes 417 S Berlin A Haak, 1898 (9182)
- 2 Japan und die Japaner 173 S Stuttgart. D Gundert, 1904 (9183)

Murakami, M.

1. Shinran and his Sect (*Japan Magazine*, Vol VI, pp 460-5, pl 1915-6.) (9184)

Murakami, Senshō.

- 1 Mahayana Buddhism. (*EB*, Vol. I, pp 95-108 1921-2) (9185)

Murayama, M.

- 1 Ohne Wunder keine Religion Eine religionsphilosophische. Laientheorie (*HZ*, Vol XIII, pp 479-82 1898) (9186)
See H. Minami: Ohne Wunder keine Religion?, *ib*, 1899.

Murdoch, James.

- 1 J. Murdoch & I Yamagata A History of Japan during the Century of Early Foreign Interchange (1542-1651) Kobe: Japan Chronicle, 1903 (9187)
- 2 A History of Japan 3 Vols 2233 pp London: Trubner, 1925-6 (9188)
- 3 Why Japan excluded Christian Missionaries in the 17th Century? (*YE*, II, p 120. 1926) (9189)

Murdoch, W. G. Blaikie.

- 1 Japanese Buddhism (*OC*, Vol. XXXIX, p. 385 f. 1925) (9190)
- 2 Buddhism in Japanese Literature (*OC*, Vol. XXXIX, p. 641 f. 1925) (9191)

Murray, A. H. H.

- 1 H H Godwin-Austen: The Buddhist Relics in the Swat Valley. (*Ajh.*, 1895 Nov. 2, p 614) [Rec] (9192)

Murray, Hugh.

- 1 The Travels of Marco Polo Greatly amended and enlarged from valuable early MSS recently publ by the French Soc of Geogr. and in Italy by Count Baldelli Boni, with copious notes illus the routes and observations of the author and comparing them with those of more recent travellers by Hugh Murray 4 ed 368 pp, 2 maps Edinburgh. Oliver & Boyd, 1844. (9193)

Murray, Marr.

- 1 The Possibilities of Buddhism in the West. (*BR*, Vol. V, pp 216-22 1913) (9194)

Mus, Paul.

- 1 Etudes indiennes et indochinoises (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, pp. 147-278. 1928) (9195)
- 2 Le Buddha paré Son origine indienne Çākṣyamuni dans le Mahāyānisme moyen. (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, Nos. 1-2, pp 153-280. 1928) (9196)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVII, Nos 2-3, p 225 1930.)
[Rec] by A. K Coomaraswamy (*JAOS*, Vol. L, No 2, pp 263-4.)
- 3 A B Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, Nos. 2-3, pp 505-8) [Rec] (9197)
- 4 Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1925-1926. (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, Nos 3-4, pp 509-14) [Rec] (9198)
- 5 F D K. Bosch. De Inscripctie van Keloerak. (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, Nos 3-4, pp. 515-28) [Rec] (9199)
- 6 W F Stutterheim A Javanese Period in Sumatran History. (*BEFEO*, XXVIII.) [Rec] (9200)
- 7 R Grousset: Sur les traces du Bouddha (*BEFEO*, XXIX, pp. 432-5. 1929) [Rec.] (9201)

8. E H Brewster Gotama le Bouddha. (BEFEO, XXIX, pp. 435-6 1929) [Rec] (9202)
- 9 H. Doré Recherches sur les superstitions en Chine, T XV, Pt 3 (BEFEO, XXIX, pp 436-8 1929) [Rec] (9203)
- 10 G. Coedès Recueil des inscriptions du Siam, Pt 2 (BEFEO, XXIX, pp 446-50) [Rec] (9204)
11. C Notton Annales du Siam, I et II (BEFEO, 1930, pp 466-571) [Rec] (9205)
- 12 Les religions indochinoises ("Indochine", publ sous la direct de S Lévi, Paris 1931, p 103) (9206)
- 13 L Renou. Grammaire sanscrite (BEFEO, 1931, p 280) [Rec] (9207)
- 14 W E Soothill The Lotus of the Wonderful Law (BEFEO, 1931, pp 280-3) [Rec.] (9208)
- 15 R Grousset Les philosophies indiennes (BEFEO, 1931, pp 530-8) [Rec] (9209)
- 16 M Lalou L'iconographie des étoffes peintes dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa (BEFEO, 1931, pp 538-45) [Rec] (9210)

Musaeus-Higgins, Marie.

- 1 Die christliche Mission und die religiöse Erziehung auf Ceylon (Der Volkserzieher, Jg 1905, Nr 18) (9211)
- 2 Der Boro-Budur-Tempel auf Java (Neue Metaph Rdsch, Bd XIX, S 241 f) (9212)
- 3 An Appeal to revive the Order of Buddhist Nuns 3 pp Colombo, 1919 (9213)
- 1 Jatakamala, or Garland of Birth Stories A selection of Jataka stories arranged for young people (9214)
- 5 Sagen und Geschichten aus Indien und Ceylon 2 Bde (9215)

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Japanese Department.

- 1 Catalogue A Special Exhibition of Ancient Chinese Buddhist Paintings, lent by the temple Daitokuji of Kyoto, Japan Introd by E F Fenollosa 37 pp, 1 pl 12mo, Boston A Mudge & Son, 1894 (9216)

Mutsu, Iso.

1. a) Kamakura Fact and Legend 8vo Tokyo, 1918 (9217)
- b) The same 2 enl ed Tokyo, 1930

Myops.

- 1 Der Papst des Ostens und das Ende seiner Herrschaft (Das Neue Wort, Jg VIII, S 867-73) (9218)

Myrial, Alexandra.

1. Les Mantras aux Indes (Bull Soc d'Anth P, 1901, pp 404-11) (9219)

N

Nachod, Oskar.

- 1 Geschichte von Japan 2 Bde Gotha · Friedrich Andreas Perthes, 1906-30 (9220)
- 2 L Hearn: Kokoro (LZ, Jg LVII, S. 132 f) [Rec] (9221)
- 3 L Hearn Lotos (LZ, Jg LVII, S 1202 f) [Rec] (9222)
- 4 H Haas. Amida Buddha unsere Zuflucht. (LZ, Jg LXI, S 1339-41) [Rec] (9223)
- 5 L Hearn Buddha (LZ, Jg LXI, S 1410 f. 1910) [Rec] (9224)
- 6 H Hackmann Buddhism as a Religion (LZ, Jg LXII, S 910 f 1911) [Rec] (9225)
- 7 H Haas Amida Buddha unsere Zuflucht (Or. Archiv, Bd. I, S 111-3 1910-11) [Rec] (9226)
- 8 H Cordier Bibliotheca Japonica (OAZ, III, 1914-5, S 108-11.) [Rec] (9227)
- 9 J Denkar The Gods of Northern Buddhism. (AM, Hirth Anniv. Vol, p 665 f 1923) [Rec] (9228)
- 10 Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, 1906-26 Vols 1, pp 329-41. London & Leipzig, 1928 (9229)
- 11 Bibliographie von Japan, 1927-9 Vol 3, pp 164-9 Leipzig, 1931 (9230)
- 12 Bibliographie von Japan, 1930-32 Vol 4, pp 99-103 Leipzig, 1935 (9231)

Nag, Kalidas.

- 1 P K Mukherji Indian Literature in China and the Far East, Calcutta 1931 (Forew] See under P. K. Mukherji. (9232)

Nagai, Makoto.

- 1 The Vimutti-magga The "Way to Deliverance". The Chinese Counterpart of the Pali Visuddhi-magga (JPTS, 1919, pp 69-80) (9233)
- 2 Samantapāsādikā Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Vinaya Pīṭaka Ed by J Takakusu & M Nagai (Asst by Kogen Mizuno—in Vol 7) 7 Vols 8vo, 1416 pp London (for P T S), 1924-47 [Ed] (9234)
- [Rec] L de la Vallée Poussin (JRAS, 1925, pp 776-8)
- 3 [Tr] Taste of Tastelessness (YE, IV, pp 125-6, PW, IV, pp. 447-8) (9235)
- 4 Buddhist Vinaya Discipline or Buddhist Commandments ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 365-82) (9236)
- 5 On Pāli Buddhism (Résumé) ("Commemoration Volume etc in honour of Prof M Anesaki," Tokyo 1934, pp 322-3) (9237)

Nagao, S(u)kesaburō.

- 1 a) The Outline of Buddhism 8vo, 69 pp San Francisco · Buddhist Mission, 1900 (9238)
- b) [Tr] Der Weg zu Buddha, Übers von Karl B Seidenstucker VIII, 61 S 8vo, Leipzig Buddhist Verl, 1905 (9239)
- [Rec] BWI, Jg I, S 32
- b') [Tr] The same München-Neuberg: Oskar Schloss Verl.

Nair, A. L.

- 1 Japanese Buddhists' Indifference to the Young East (YE, IV, 9, p 314 1929)

Cf. Reply from the Editor (*Ibid*, p 314.)

Nakagawa, Tadayori.

(9240)

1. T. Nakagawa & T. Shinkai The Rock Carvings of the Yun-Kang Caves 4to, 200 pl Tôkyô, 1921 (9241)

Nakai, G.

- 1 Anecdotes of Shinran's Followers (*YE*, IV, pp 136-8, 167-9, 269-71, 310-2, 340-2, *PW*, IV, pp. 458-60, 493-5) (9242)
- 2 The Buddhist Museum for Children (*YE*, IV, pp 215-7 1929) (9243)

Nakamura, Keijirô.

- 1 S Ôuchi The Spiritual Significance of Eating from the Buddhist Point of View Tr from the Japanese by K Nakamura (*OC*, Vol X, pp 4991-3 1896) [Tr] (9244)
- 2 Japanese Buddhism Its philosophical and doctrinal teachings (*Arina*, Vol XXVII, pp 468-78 New York, 1902) (9245)

Nakurai, T. W.

- 1 A Study of the Impact of Buddhism upon Japanese Life as revealed in the Odes of the Kokin-shû 130 pp Michigan Univ. (W Mitchell Printing Co, Greenfield, Ind, U. S A), 1930. (9246)

Nan, F.

- 1 L'expansion nestorienne en Asie (*AMG, Bibl d Vulg*, T XL 1913) (9247)

Nandargikar, Gopala Raghunatha.

- 1 The Buddha-charitam of Āśvaghosha (I-V) Based on a solitary MS, ed with explan notes in English, with various readings, and an introd determining the date of the poet from the latest antiquarian researches, with a literal English tr, indices and app, by Gopala Raghunatha Nandargikar Poona Arya-Bhushan Press, 1911 (9248)

Nandasara, (Pandit) Hegoda

- 1 Lectures on Buddhism delivered in England 1928-30 104 pp London, 1930 (9249)

Nānissara (or Nānissara or Nyānissara) Thero, Mahagoda Sri.

- 1 The Aspiration for Buddhahood The miraculous actions of the Buddha (*Buddhist*, II, p 102 f; 122 f, 138 f, 153 f) (9250)
- 2 Dhamma Hadaya Vibhanga Sutta. Tr into Engl by N P Nimalasuria and rev by Nyānissara Thero [Rev] (9251)

Nanjio, Bunyiu (or Nanjō, Bunyū).

- 1 Aṣṭa-Sāhasrikā-Prajñā-Pāramitā, ed by F. Max Muller & B Nanjio, Oxford 1864 [Ed] See under F. M. Müller. (9252)
- 2 A Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Books and Manuscripts lately added to the Bodleian Library Prepared by Bunyiu Nanjio, priest of the monastery, Eastern Hongwanji, Japan. 4to, 28 columns (on 15 pp) Oxford at the Clarendon Pr, 1881 (9253)
- 3 Sukhāvati-Vyūha, ed by F Max Muller & B Nanjio Oxford 1883 [Ed] See under F. M. Muller. (9254)
- 4 a) A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripiṭaka, the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan Compiled, by order of the Secretary

- of State for India, by Bunyiu Nanjō. 4to, xxxvi, 480 columns. Oxford: at the Clarendon Pr., 1883 (9255)
- [Rec] *Trübner's Record*, N S IV, 3 Jan.-Apr. 1883
- [Rec] *IA*, Oct. XII, p 289 f 1883
- [Rec] by G V d Gabelenz (*GGA*, 20 & 27, Juni, S 829-32 1883)
- [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*Acad.*, 1884, 30 Aug., p 140 f)
- See A. Franz *Libri qui poenitentiae adhortations*, etc., Vienna 1895.
- See M Anesaki *Der Sagātha-Vagga des Samyutta-Nikāya*, etc., *Verh. d. XIII. Or. Kongr.*, 1903, S 61, U Woghara: On the Proposed Supplement to the "Catalogue etc." by B Nanjō, *ib.*, S 62
- See M Anesaki *Four Buddhist Āgamas in Chinese*, etc., *TASJ*, 1908
- See Ross, E Denison *Alphabetical List of the Titles of Works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripiṭaka*, Calcutta. 1910
- 6) *The same* (Anastatic repr With suppl · Japanese Alphabetical Index). Ed by D Tokiwa, etc (Together 2 Vols) Tōkyō: Nanjō-Hakushū Kinen Kankō-kwai, 1929 (-1930) See under D. Tokiwa. (9256)
- 5 The Ancient Palm Leaves, Oxford 1884 See under F. M. Müller. (9257)
- 6 A Short History of the Twelve Japanese Buddhist Sects Tr. fr. the original Japanese 12mo, 31, 173 pp. Tokyo, 1886 [Tr] (9258)
- 7 "Kegon Hotan," a Priest of the Kegon or Avataṃsaka Sect. (*HZ*, Vol. XII, Pt 2, pp 22-3. 1897) (9259)
- 8 Buddhist Names of the Japanese Emperors (*HZ*, Vol XII, Pt 2, pp. 33-4 Tokyo, 1897) (9260)
- 9 A Short Account of Six Old Palm-leaves discovered in Corea (*HZ*, Vol. XIII, No 1, pp 68-70 1898) (9261)
- 10 Bunyiu Nanjō & J Takakusu. A Great Work for the Study of Sanscrit in Japan. (*Actes XII Congr Intern des Or*, II, pp. 33-40. 1902) (9262)
- 11 Les versions chinoises du Saddharmapundarika (*Cr. I. Congr. Intern des Et d'Extr-Or*, pp 110-2 1902) (9263)
- 12 Life of Vasubandhu (*JRAS*, 1905) (9264)
- 13 B Nanjō & H. Kern: Saddharmapundarika, St-Petersburg 1908-12. [Ed] See under H. Kern. (9265)
- 14 The Lankāvatāra Sūtra Ed by B Nanjō 8vo, xviii, 376 pp Kyoto: at the Otani Univ Press, 1923 (*Bibl Otaniensis*, Vol I) [Ed] (9266)
- 15 The Suvarṇaprabhāsa Sūtra. A Mahayana text called "The Golden Splendour". First prepared for publ by the late Prof B Nanjō, and after his death revised and ed. by H Idzumi, under the auspices of the Keimeikwai 8vo, xxxiii, 222 pp Kyoto Eastern Buddh Soc, 1931 [Ed] (9267)
- [Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1932, p 1049.)
- Napier, C.
- 1 The Temples and Shrines of Nikko (*C. Rev*, 777, pp 210-22. 1900) (9268)
- Nārada (Thera or Bhikkhu).
- 1 The Life of Venerable Sāriputta 16 pp Colombo: Bastian, 1929. (9269)
- 2 The Life of the Buddha (in his own Worlds). Compiled by Nārada Bhikkhu. Madras Theosophical Publishing House, 1931. (9270)
- 3 The Bodhisattva Ideal 20 pp Colombo. Perera Gampaha, 1931. (9271)
- 4 Saṃsāra or Buddhist Philosophy of Birth and Death (*Buddhist Studies*, ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 350-64) (9272)
- 5 Nibbāna ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp. 564-86) (9273)

- 6 Buddhism in a Nut-shell. 36 pp Singapore, 1933. (9274)
- Narain, (Pandit) Sheo.
- 1 Buddhist Drama (MB, Vol XXXI, pp 12-4 1923). (9275)
 - 2 Gautama Buddha on the Stage (MB, Vol XXXI, pp, 14-5 1923) (9276)
 - 3 Buddhist Ideas outside India (MB, Vol XXXI, pp 44-7. 1923) (9277)
 - 4 Buddha in Valmiki Ramayana (MB, Vol XXXI, pp 111-3 1923) (9278)
 - 5 One Religion for the World (MB, Vol XXXI, pp 187-9 1923) (9279)
 - 6 Revival of Buddhism (A paper read at the first Buddhist convention held at the Dharmarajika Vihara in connection with the proposed Sarnath University by Pandit Sheo Narain, Rai Bahadur, of Lahore) (MB, Vol XXXI, pp 254-62 1923) (9280)
 - 7 Conquest of Sindh (MB, Vol XXXI, pp 365-7, 407-8 1923) (9281)
 - 8 Bhikshus (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 53-6 1925) (9282)
 - 9 Karmic Law (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 132-40, 194-8 1925) (9283)
 - 10 Influence of Buddhism on Other Religions (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 155-61 1925) (9284)
 - 11 Buddhism in Asiatic Countries outside India (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 182-6 1925) (9285)
 - 12 Is Buddhism degenerating? (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 378-85 1925) (9286)
 - 13 Dialogue between a Christian and a Buddhist (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 436-43 1925) (9287)
 - 14 Buddhism a Survey (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 500-5 1925) (9288)
 - 15 A Dialogue between a Muhammadan and a Buddhist (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 554-563 1925) (9289)
 - 16 Sarnath 19 pp Calcutta, 1931 (Maha Bodhi Pamphlet, No 10) (9290)
- Narasu, P. L. See P. Lakshmi-Narasu.
- Narman, G. K.
- 1 Buddhist Parallels to Parsi Humata-Hukhta-Huvarshata (IA, XL, pp 301-4 1911) (9291)
 - 2 The Peregrinations of Indian Buddhists in Burma and the Sunda Islands, IA, 1913 [Tr] See under Muller-Hess. (9292)
 - 3 Quelques parallèles entre le Bouddhisme et le Parsisme. (RHR, T LXV, pp 79-94 1912) (9293)
 - 4 Sylvain Lévi Mahayana Sūtrālamkāra (JBRS, II, Pt 1, pp 112-6 1912) [Rec] (9294)
 - 5 Notes sur le Jātaka pāli (JA, II, pp 115-20 1912) [Rec] by G Coedès (BEFEO, XII, pp 44-5 1912) (9295)
 - 6 H P Shastri. Six Buddhist Nyaya Tracts (JBRS, II, Pt 1, pp 116-7 1912) [Rec] (9296)
 - 7 Sylvain Lévi & G K Narman. A New List of Buddhist Sanskrit Words (IA, XLII, pp 179-80 1913) (9297)
 - 8 Some Notes on Buddhism (IA, XLII, pp 205-6 1913) (9298)
 - 9 One More Buddhist Hymn (IA, XLII, pp 240-1 1913) (9299)
 - 10 References to Buddhist Authors in Jain Literature (IA, XLII, pp 241-2 1913) [Rec] (9300)
 - 11 R F Johnston Buddhist China (JBRS, IV, Pt II, pp 148-52 1914) [Rec] (9301)
 - 12 a) Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism (From Winternitz, Sylvain Lévi, Huber) Roy 8vo, viii, 382 pp Bombay D B Taraporewara, 1920 (9302)
 - [Rec] by P Deméville (BEFEO, XX, pp 135-7 1920)
 - [Rec] by R C Temple (IA, 1921, pp 96-7)

- [Rec.] by P. Masson-Oursel (*JA*, Sér. XI, T. XIX, pp. 292-3 1922)
 [Rec.] by E. J. Thomas (*JRAS*, 1923, pp. 118-9)
- b) *The same* Imp. Roy. 8vo, xiii, 393 pp. Bombay: Indian Book Depot, 1923
 [Rec.] *MB*, Vol. XXXI, pp. 439-42 1923
- 13 Buddha's Message to the Lowly (*MB*, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 243-7. 1925) (9303)
- Narita, M.
- 1 S. Kuroda. Outlines of the Mahâyâna as taught by Buddha, Tokyo 1893 [Tr.]
 See under Y. Kano. (9304)
- Nash, E. J.
- 1 Sven Hedin. Jehol, City of Emperors, London, 1932. [Tr.] See under S. Hedin. (9305)
- Nâth, Brajendra.
- 1 The Story of King Manichûda. Tr. from Kṣemendra's Kalpalatâ, Pallava III (*JBTSI*, Vol. I, Pt. 3, p. 27 Nov. 1893) [Tr.] (9306)
- Nâth, (Rai Bahadûr) Lâla Baij.
- 1 Hindouisme et Bouddhisme (*CR I Congr. Intern. des Et. d'Ext.-O.*, p. 121 1902) (9307)
- [The National Library of Peiping.]
- 1 Si-hua wen tchouan hao (A Volume on Tangut (si-hua) Studies) 404 pp., 13 illus.
 Publ. by Kouo-li Pei-ping t'ou-chou kouan-k'an (The National Lib. of Peiping), 1932 (*Bull. of the Nat. Lib. of Peiping*, Vol. IV, No. 3, May-Jun. 1930) (9308)
- Natz, Marie.
- 1 Eine Pilgerfahrt nach Pu-to (*OAL*, Jg. XXIII, S. 21-3 1914) (9309)
- Naudin, G.
- 1 Le Musée Blanchard de La Brosse à Saigon ("Indochine française," (publ. par l'Ec. Fr. d'Ext.-Or.), Sect. d'arts, Hanoi 1930, p. 45) (9310)
 2 La Société des études indochinoises (L'Ec. Fr. d'Ext.-Or. Indochine française, Paris 1931, Sect. d'Arts, pp. 47-8) (9311)
- Nauth, Bhola.
- 1 The Mystery of Re-birth (*BR*, I, pp. 88-99 1910) (9312)
- Navrath, Stephan.
- 1 Der unvergleichliche Siegeskampf im Geiste Gotamo Buddho's 8vo, 101 S. Zurich: E. Navrath, 1918 (9313)
- Neander, Herman.
- 1 R. Hatan: Buddhism as the Source of the Culture of Japan, Stockholm 1922 [Forew.] (9314)
- Nee (or Nî), Maung.
- 1 a) Lotus Blossoms. A little book on Buddhism. Being selections in English, chiefly from the Sutta-pitaka. 16mo, vi, 103 pp. Rangoon. Printed privately (Hanthawaddy Press), 1906 (9315)
 [Rec.] by K. Sedenstucker. (*BW*, II, S. 14 f.)
 See B. Freydank. Buddhistisches Vergessennicht, Leipzig 1905
 b) *The same* viii, 105 pp. London, 1908

Neel, A. David. See A. David-Neel.

Negelein, Julius von.

- 1 D Andersen A Pal Reader. (OLZ, Jg IV, S. 500 1901) [Rec] (9316)
- 2 S. Strix Heinrich: Christus oder Buddha? (OLZ, Bd V, S 22 1902) [Rec.] (9317)
- 3 W. Geiger · Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa, die beiden Chroniken der Insel Ceylon (OLZ, Bd V, S. 23-6 1902) (9318)
- 4 Eine Quelle der indischen Seelenwanderungsvorstellung (*Archiv f Religionswiss.*, Bd. VI, S 320-33) (9319)
- 5 Ed Chavannes · Dix inscriptions chinoises de l'Asie Centrale d'après les estampages de M Ch E Bonin (OLZ, Jg. VI, 1903, S 508-13) [Rec] (9320)
- 6 C Bendall Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the British Museum (OLZ, Jg VII, 1904, S 68 f) [Rec] (9321)
- 7 H S Olcott Der buddhistische Katechismus, 35. (2 deutsche) Ausg; ebender. Le Bouddhisme selon le canon de l'Eglise de Sud, etc, 37. éd (OLZ, Jg VIII, 1905, S 400-2) [Rec] (9322)
- 8 M Winternitz Geschichte der indischen Litteratur, Bd II, Erste Hälfte (OLZ, Bd XVI, S 470-1. 1913) [Rec] (9323)
- 9 H Oldenberg Buddha 6 Aufl (OLZ, Bd. XVII, S 476 1914) [Rec] (9324)
- 10 A Hillebrandt · Buddhas Leben und Lehre (OLZ, Bd XXIX, S 684-90 1926) [Rec] (9325)
- 11 Aus Indiens Kultur, Erlangen 1927 [Ed] See under R. von Garbe. (9326)
- 12 R. Grousset · Les civilisations de l'Orient, T. II (OLZ, Jan 1933, S 48) [Rec] (9327)

Neil, R. A.

- 1 The Divyāvadāna, ed by E B. Cowell & R A Neil. C U P, 1886 [Ed] See under E. B. Cowell. (9328)
- 2 The Jātaka, tr by H T Francis & R A Neil, C U P. 1895 [Tr] See under H. T. Francis. (9329)

Neill, Andreas.

- 1 The Influence of Indian Art in Ceylon ("The Influence of Indian Art", ed by F. H Andrews, 1925) (9330)
- 2 The Annals of the Tooth Relic 33 pp. Publ privately at Kandy, 1928 (9331)
3. A. M Hocart. The Temple of the Tooth in Kandy. (JRAS, 1932, p 982) [Rec] (9332)
- 4 Wedding with Monuments Buddhist Ruins in Ceylon (Ceylon Daily News, Vesak Number, May 1934) (9333)

Neil, Louis.

- 1 The Apannaka Jātaka (The Orientalist, Vol I, Pt. 7, pp 156-63 1884) [Rec] (9334)

Nemo.

- 1 T. Tatya. Theosophia, Madrid 1890 [Tr] See under T. Tatya. (9335)

Nepveu, E.

- 1 E Nepveu & P. Carus. Le Dharma, Saumur 1902 See under P. Carus. (9336)

Nessler, K.

- 1 R Mariano Christo e Buddha (Prof Mh, V, pp 29-31. 1901) [Rec] (9337)

Nestle, E.

- 1 J S Speyer: Buddhistische elementen in einige episoden uit de legenden van St Hubertus en St Enstachius (BAZ, 1906, IV, S 246) [Rec] (9338)

Neu-buddhistischer Verlag. See under P. Dahlke.

Neufville, M. C. v. Malapert. See M. C. v. Malapert-Neufville.

Neugass, F.

- 1 Musée Guimet. Série d'articles consacrés à la réorganisation et aux nouvelles collections, etc., par F Neugass (*Appolo*, Apr 1932, pp 167-72, illus), etc See under O. Bruhl. (9339)

Neuhoff, Karl Adolf.

- 1 Das Land des Lotus (*München Neueste Nachr*, 13 Aug 1893) (9340)

Neumann, Carl Friedrich.

- 1 a) Choo Hung, The Catechism of the Shamans, or The Laws and Regulations of the Priesthood of Buddha in China Tr from the Chinese original, with notes and illus 8vo, xxxii, 152 pp London, 1831. (9341)
[Rec] *As J and Mihly Reg*, Vol VI 1831
- b) Der Katechismus der Schamanen, oder Die Kloster-regel der untersten Klasse der buddhistischen Priesterschaft Aus dem Chin ubers und mit erlaut Anm versehen. (*Z f die Hist Theol*, Bd IV, 1, S 1-70 1834) [Tr] (9342)
- 2 Pilgerfahrten buddh Priester von China nach Indien Aus dem Chin ubers mit einer Einl und mit Anm versehen (*Z f die Hist Theol*, Bd III, 2, S 114-77 1833) [Tr] (9343)
- 3 Coup d'œil historique sur les peuples et la littérature de l'Orient (*JA*, N S T XIV, 1834 35, 32 pp) (9344)
- 4 Buddhism and Shamanism (*As J and Mihly Reg*, XVI, pp 124-6 1835) (9345)
- 5 Japan (J S Ersch & J G Gruber, "Allgemeine Enzyklopaedie der Wissenschaften und Kunst", 1837 Sekt II, Tl 14, S 366-78) (9346)
- 6 Die Reisen des Venezianers Marco Polo im dreizehnten Jahrhundert, Deutsch von August Burck, Leipzig 1845 See under A. Burck. (9347)
- 7 Tibet (*Ausland*, 1846 10 pp Stuttgart) (9348)
- 8 Der indische Archipelagus und die Engländer (*Historisches Taschenbuch*, III Folge, Jg V, S 1-74 1854) (9349)
- 9 Das Reich Japan und seine Stellung in der west-ostlichen Weltbewegung (*Historisches Taschenbuch*, III Folge, Jg IX, S 1-206) (9350)

Neumann.

- 1 Foé Koué Ki, tr par Abel-Rémusat (*Z f d Kunde d Morgenl*, Bd III, S 105-51 1839) [Rec] (9351)

Neumann, Karl Eugen.

- 1 Die innere Verwandtschaft buddhistischer und christlicher Lehren Zwei buddh Suttas und ein Traktat Eckharts Aus den Originaltexten ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung und Anm hrsg 109 S Leipzig. Max Spohr, 1891 [Tr] (9352)
[Rec] by A E (*Sphunx*, XI, 65, S 317 f 1891)
[Rec] by L Feer (*R Er*, 47, p 361 f 1891)
[Rec] by G Huth (*DLZ*, 1893, S 587 f)
[Rec] by K P (*Bew d Glanb*, Th Lber, 1894, 6, S 127)

2. Des Sārasaṅgaho, eines Kompendiums buddhistischer Anschauungen, erstes Kapitel Text, Übersetzung, Anmerkungen Hrsg von Dr Karl Eugen Neumann 8vo, 32 S Leipzig · Max Spohr, 1891 [Ed & tr.] (9353)
 [Rec] by R Otto Franke (GGA, 1891, I, S 284-91)
 [Rec] by W H (Sphinx, VI, 65, S 318 f 1891)
3. Buddhistische Anthologie. Texte aus dem Pāli-Kanon zum erstenmale übers 8vo, xxiii, 237 S Leiden E J Brill, 1892 [Tr] (9354)
 [Rec] by H Kern (Ind Gids, XIV, pp 363-5 1892)
 [Rec] by A Fischer Colbrice (Österr LM, 1892, 12, S 373)
 [Rec] by L Feer (RC, 1893, 41, p 185 f, JA, Sér IX, Vol II, pp 362-4)
 [Rec] by J B Martin (Université Cath, N S XIV, 10 1893)
 [Rec] by R Otto Franke (WZKM, VII, S 350-63 1893)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, 18, S 554 1893)
 [Rec] by Ath, 1893, May 27, p 670
 [Rec] by E Windisch (LZ, 1893, S 451 f)
4. a) Der Wahrheitspfad Ein buddhistisches Denkmal Aus dem Pāli in den Vermassen des Originals übers 8vo, viii, 182 S Leipzig Vert, 1893 [Tr] (9355)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, 1893, S 1576)
 [Rec] by L Feer (JA, Sér IX, T VIII, 1896, p 172 f, RC, 1897, 33-4, p 101 f)
 b) Dhammapadam Aus den Pāli in den Vermassen des Originals übers v K E Neumann 2 Aufl (Taschenformat) München, 1921 [Tr] (9356)
5. a) Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos, aus der Mittleren Sammlung Majjhimanikāyo des Pāli-Kanons Zum erstenmal übers 3 Bde 8vo, xxiv, 568, xv, 689, xii, 588 S Leipzig Wilh Friedrich, 1896, 1900 & 1902 (9357)
 [Rec] by A Bastian (Ethnol Notizb, Jg I, Heft 3, S 95)
 [Rec] by H Baynes (Ac, Vol XLIX, p 326 1896)
 [Rec] Deutsche R, Jg XXII, 1, S 378 1897
 [Rec] by R Kiohik (OLZ, 15, S 457 f 1897)
 [Rec] by L Feer (RC, 1897, 33-4, p 102 f, 1902, 28, pp 23-5, JA, Sér IX, T XIX, 1902, pp 176-8)
 [Rec] by E Müller (JRAS, 1897, pp 133-6, WZKM, XIV, 1900, S 349-52, JRAS, 1903, pp 373-6)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (Theol Ltg, Jg XXII, S 208, Jg XXV, S 553, Jg XXVIII, S 441 f 1897-1903)
 [Rec] Ath, Oct 15, p 527 f 1898
 [Rec] by A v Mensi (BAZ, 1900, 87, S 7, 200, S 8, 274, S 7, 1902, III, S 430 f)
 [Rec] by H Kern (Tr N, 1, 4, pp 333-42 1900)
 [Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1902, pp 481-3)
 [Rec] by O V Luxanet (Deutsch Roman Ztg, 1903, 16, S 209-11)
 [Rec] by R Pischel (DLZ, Jg 1903, S 714-7)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (RC, 1904, No 1, pp 1-3)
 [Rec] by K Gjellerup (Bayreuther Blätter, Bd XXVII, 1904, S 69-73, Preuss Jb, Bd CXV, 1904, S 137-53)
 [Rec] by E Hardy (LZ, Jg LV, S 507 f 1904)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (RC, 1903, 2, p 48)
 b) I discorsi del Gotamo Buddho nel Majjhimanikāyo, per la prima volta tradotti dal testo Pāli da K E Neumann e G de Lorenzo 8vo, xv, 529 pp Bari Laterza figli, 1907 (9358)
 [Rec] by F Coppola (Riv d'Italia, 10, II, pp 298-313)
 [Rec] Riv Ston crit delle Sc Teol, III, p 400 f
- c) The same 2 Aufl 3 Bde Demy 18mo, xxxiii, 670, xiii, 743, xii, 635 S München R Piper, 1921 [Tr]

- 6 Pyadas's Edikte und das Suttapitakam (WZKM, XI, S 155-60 1897) (9359)
7. a) Die Lieder der Monche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's Aus dem Theragāthā und Therigāthā zum ersten Mal übers 8vo, viii, 392 S Berlin. E Hofmann, 1899 [Tr] (9360)
- [Rec] Frhr Alfr von Mensi Asketische Lieder. (BAZ, 1899, I, Nr 32, S 5 f)
- [Rec] K Gjellerup Buddhistische Religionspoesie (Preuss Jb, Bd XCVII, S 253-71)
- [Rec] by L Feer (JA, Sér IX, T XIII, p 552 f; RC, 1899, 9, pp 161-3)
- [Rec] by A Grunwedel (Ethn Notizblatt, II, S 55 1899)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, Jg 1899, S 419-21)
- [Rec] DLZ, Jg 1899, S 487 f
- [Rec] by (T W) Rh Davids (JRAS, 1899, p 697 f)
- [Rec] J Hart Buddhistische Lyrik (Literarische Echo, 1899, S 1010-12)
- b) The same Munchen, 1918
- c) The same 2 Aufl 8vo, xxvii, 635 S Munchen R Piper, 1923
- 8 Buddhistische Lieder (Zukunft, Bd XXV, S 116-23 1900) (9361)
- 9 The Instruction of Rāhulo (Majjhima Nikaya, tr 63) (Buddhism, Vol I, No 1, pp 135-9 1903) (9362)
- 10 The Awakening (Buddhism, Vol I, No 1, pp 140-4 1903) (9363)
- 11 News and Notice (Buddhism, Vol I, No 1, pp 145-62, 339-50, 497-520, 649-72 1903) (9364)
- 12 Ourselves (Buddhism, Vol I, No 1, pp 163-7, 313-9, 473-9, 673-80 1903) (9365)
- 13 Buddhist Activities (Buddhism, Vol I, No 1, pp 168-74, 351, 521-8, 697-702 1903) (9366)
- 14 Thathana Being. (Buddhism, Vol I, No 1, pp 179-208 1903) (9367)
- 15 Das buddhistische Kunstwerk (Sueddeutsche Monatshefte, Jg I, S 131-7, 821-9, Jg. II, S 516-29, Jg III, S 179-91 Stuttgart, 1904-6) (9368)
- 16 a) Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus der Sammlung der Bruchstücke Suttampāto des Pāli-Kanons 4to, xii, 410 S Leipzig J A Barth, 1905 [Tr] (9369)
- [Rec] by Frhr Alfr von Mensi (BAZ, 1905, III, S 381 f)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (Theol Zeit, Jg XXX, S 643 f 1905)
- [Rec] by R Fischel (DLZ, Jg 1905, S 2769 f)
- [Rec] by V Henry (R Cr, 1905, II, p 322 f)
- [Rec] by F Lacôte (RHR, LIII, pp 218-20 1906)
- [Rec] by K Gjellerup (Preuss Jb, Bd CXXV, S 341-7. 1906)
- [Rec] H L Held (Janus, Jg I, 2, S 384)
- b) The same 2 unveränderte Aufl xii, 410 S Munchen R Piper, 1911
- 17 a) Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos, aus der Langeren Sammlung Dighanikāyo des Pāli-Kanons Übers von K E Neumann. Lex 8vo, x, 345, xvii, 552 S Munchen. R Piper, 1907, 1912, 1918 [Tr] (9370)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (Theol Zeit, 1907, S 321)
- [Rec] by Frhr Alfr von Mensi (BAZ, 1907, I, S 598 f)
- [Rec] by Frhr Alfr von Mensi (Buddhistische Literatur, Jg 1913, S 100-2)
- [Rec] by E Muller (JRAS, 1907, pp 724-6)
- [Rec] A Bonus Verlassene Wege (Preuss Jb, Bd CXXX, S 431-45)
- [Rec] by S Lévi (R Cr, 1908, II, p 481 f 1908)
- [Rec] by R Fritzsche (Z f Philos, 243, S 242-8 1911)
- [Rec] by H Held (Janus, Jg II, 1, S 257 f, Relig Kultur, Jg I, S 360 f, Kritische Rdsch, Jg I, S 210 f)
- [Rec] by F Kuh (BWf, Jg VI, Nr 11-2, S 475-7)
- [Rec] Theol Zeit, Jg XXXVIII, S 514 f 1913
- b) The same 2 Aufl. (Taschenausgabe). Munchen, 1921 [Tr]

- c) *The same* 2 Aufl Hrsg von E(rnst) R(einhold) 3 Bde. Demy 18mo, xx, 478, xxii, 871, xi, 452 S Munchen R Piper, 1927-8 [Tr]
 [Rec] by H Beckh (OLZ, Jg XXXII, 1930, S 1041-3)
- 18 Die Freundschaft der Heiligen Nach der 138 Rede des Majjhima-Nikāyo übers (BWf, Jg III, S 85 f) [Tr] (9371)
- 19 Die Aufhebung des Sonderseins Anguttara-Nikāyo, I, III, 32 Suttam (BWf, Jg. III, S. 93) (9372)
- 20 a) Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhos Aus dem grossen Verhor uber die Erlöschung Mahāparinibbānasuttam des Pāli-Kanons 8vo, xviii, 182 S, 16 Taf Munchen, R Piper, 1911. [Tr] (9373)
 [Rec] by H L Held (Janus, Jg I, 1, S 23 f)
 [Rec] by F Kuh (BWf, Jg V, S 164-6)
 [Rec] by Frhr Alfr. v Mensi (Alg Ztg, Jg 1911, S 913 f)
 [Rec] by H Kern (OAZ, Jg II, 1913-4, S 228-32; "Verspreide Geschriften," s'Gravenhage 1928, Vol XV, pp 93-103)
 [Rec] by O Strauss (OLZ, Bd XXIX, S 442-3 1926)
 See A Paquet Buddhismus, Frankf Ztg, 29 9 1912
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl 8vo, xxviii, 282 S Munchen: R Piper, 1923 [Tr] (9374)
- 21 Vyāṅjanam bei Piyadassi (ZDMG, Bd LXVII, S 345-6 1913) (9374)
- 22 Einige Nachrichten über den Dalai-Lama in L'hassa (Ausland, Bd LIV, S 461-6, 738 f) (9375)

Nève, Félix.

- 1 De l'antériorité du Brahmanisme sur le Bouddhisme (R Catholique, 1845 14 pp Louvain) (9376)
- 2 Histoire du Bouddhisme indien (Correspondant, XI, XII Paris, 1845) (9377)
- 3 De l'état présent des études sur le Bouddhisme et de leur application (R de Flandre, Vol I 63 pp Gand, 1846) (9378)
- 4 La société bouddhique (Correspondant, N S III, IV. Paris, 1856, 57) (9379)
- 5 Le Bouddhisme, son fondateur et ses écritures 8vo, 55 pp Paris C Douniol, 1853 (9380)
- 6 Le Sacrifice personnel selon le Bouddhisme (R Catholique, 1880) (9381)
- 7 Ed Foucaux · Le Lalita Vistara (Muséon, III, 496-8, p 210 f 1884) [Rec] (9382)

Nevill, Hugh.

- 1 The Ancient Emporium of Kolah etc. With notes on Fahian's account of Ceylon (JCBRAS, VII, 1882 No 24, JRAS, VII, 2, 1883) (9383)
- 2 Notes on the Dasaratha Jataka Himāla not Himalaya always (The Taprobanian, II, 4, pp 101-2 1887) (9384)
- 3 The Origin of Existing Buddhism (The Taprobanian, II, 6, pp 179-81 1887) (9385)
- 4 Comparative Analysis of the Chronology and Relationship of Gautama Buddha and the Sakya Sinha Princes of Ceylon (The Taprobanian, III, pp 12-4 1888) (9386)
- 5 On Buddhist Writings in Sinhalese (The Taprobanian, III, 1, pp 1-2 1888) (9387)
- 6 a) Two Ancient Beads, their Use in Ceylon and South India (9388)
 b) Ancient Beads used in Ceylon. (The Taprobanian, III, 2, pp 25-6 1888) (9389)
- 7 A Popular Pāli Verse (The Taprobanian, III, 2, p 26, 1888) (9390)

Nevius, John L.

- 1 China and the Chinese A general description of the country and its inhabitants, its civilization and form of government, its religious and social institutions, its inter-

- course with other nations, and its present condition and prospects With a map
& illus London, 1869 (9391)
- Nevski, N. A.
- 1 Očerki istorii tangutovedeniya (*Izv Ak Nauk*, 1931, pp 7-22) (9392)
[Rec] by P Pelhot. (*TP*, 1932, pp 226-9)
- Newbold, T. J.
- 1 Notes on the Code and Historical MSS. of the Siamese and on the Progress of Buddhism to the Eastward (*Madras J of Lit and Sc*, Vol IV, pp 1-16 Madras, 1837) (9393)
- Newman, J.
- 1 Hypnotism (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 3, pp 433-48 Mar. 1904) (9394)
 - 2 The Eternal in Man (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 2, pp 263-74. Mar. 1908) (9395)
- Ni, M. See M. Nee.
- Nichols, Francis H.
- 1 Lamasery Life 1 port (*Bull Amer Geogr. Soc*, Vol XLVII, pp 100-14 New York, 1915) (9396)
- Nicolas, Michel.
- 1 Le Lamaisme (*R Germanique*, XII 32, 46 pp Paris, 1860) (9397)
See C F Koppen Die Religion des Buddhas und ihre Entstehung, Berlin 1857-9
- Nicolson, Miss C. A.
- 1 W Geiger The Dipavamsa and the Mahavamsa and the Historical Tradition in Ceylon, LA, 1906 [Tr] See under W. Geiger. (9398)
- Nides, Phra Rajadharm.
- 1 H S H Princess Poon Diskul of Siam. Buddhism for the Young Tr from the Siamese by Phra Rajadharm Nides 8vo, viii, 24 pp Bangkok, 2472 B E [Tr] (9399)
- Niebergall, F.
- 1 Welches ist die beste Religion? 78 S Tübingen: J C B Mohr, 1906. (*Religionsgesch Volksbücher*, Reihe V, Heft. 1) (9400)
- Niedermayer, Oskar von.
- 1 Afghanistan Mit einem Beitrag von Ernst Diez Die buddhistischen und islamischen Baudenkmäler in Afghanistan xvi, 70 S, 246 Abb. in Kupfertiefdruck Leipzig, 1924 (9401)
[Rec] by Sven Hedin (*ZDMG*, Bd LXXVIII, N F Bd III, S 70-2 1924)
- Nieh Chuchieh.
- 1 Confucian View of Life (*YE*, I, pp 154-9 1925) (9402)
- Niemann, Richard.
- 1 Samsāro (Gedicht) (*BWL*, Jg. VI, S 175 f 1912) (9403)
- Niemann.
- 1 A P Sinnett. Die esoterische Lehre oder Geheimbuddhismus (*Allg. Österr Lztg.*, I, 1 1885.) [Rec] (9404)

Nietzsche, Friedrich.

- 1 Nietzsches Werke 2 Abteilungen, 16 Bde 2 volhg neugestaltete u vermehrte Ausg Leipzig · Alfred Kröner, 1910-11 (9405)

Nieuwenhuis, Domela.

1. [Tr] Die Bibel; Ihre Entstehg u Geschichte. Eine historisch-krit Abhandl zur Aufklarg d arbeit Volkes Aus dem Holl 2 Aufl m e Anh Ein neuentdecktes "Leben Jesu". Nebst Bemerkgn zu der Frage Buddhismus & Christentum 8vo, 96 S Bielefeld Slomke, 1895 (9406)

Nieuwenkamp, W. O. J.

- 1 De Boroboedoer geen stoepa met relikwieën van den overleden Boeddha, doch een lotuszetel of padmāsana voor den toekomstigen Boeddha (NION, XVI, 1931, pp 67-74, 117-27, 14 illus) (9407)
[Rec] by C Hooykaas (Djêwê, XI, 1931, pp 185-8)
See Th Van Erp. Nieuwenkamp's nieuwe kijk op den Boroboedoer, NION, 1931
- 2 De Boroboedoer een reusachtige lotus met ontelbare lotusbloemen versiert (NION, XVII, 1932, pp 129-38, 7 illus) (9408)

Nikolaev, P.

- 1 H Oldenberg Buddha Ego žizn' učenie i obščina, Moskva 1898 [Tr] See under H. Oldenberg. (9409)

Nil, Archbishop of Yaroslav.

- 1 Buddhism in Siberia (In Russian) 8vo, 386 pp St. Petersburg, 1858 (9410)

Niles, Henry T.

- 1 The Dawn and the Day, or The Buddha and the Christ Pt 1 Toledo, O The Blade Printing & Paper Co, 1894 (9411)
- 2 Buddhist Morality (OC, X, S 4765 f 1896) (9412)

Nilsson, M. P.

- 1 P D Chantepie de la Saussaye Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4 Aufl, Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye. (9413)

Nimalasuria, N. P.

- 1 Dhamma Hadaya Vibhanga Sutta Tr into Engl by N P Nimalasuria and rev by Nyāṇissara Thero [Tr] (9414)

Nippold, Ottfried.

- 1 Ein Blick in das europafreie Japan viii, 56 S Frauenfeld Huber, 1905 (9415)
- 2 Das Geltungsgebiet des Völkerrechts in Theorie und Praxis (Z f Völkerrecht, Bd II, S 441-71) (9416)

Nisbet, J.

- 1 History of Pegu (JRAS, 1898, pp 204-7) (9417)
- 2 Burma under British Rule and Before 2 Vols Westminster Constable, 1901 (9418)

Nishijima, K.

- 1 The Buddhist Theory of Physics (LD, 1-2 1903) (9419)

Nitobe, Inazō.

- 1 Unser Vaterland Japan Ein Quellenbuch, geschr von Japanern xxvi, 736 S

- Leipzig · E A Seemann, 1904. (9420)
 2 Bushido New York, 1905 (9421)

Nivedita, Sister († d Margaret Elisabeth Noble).

1. The Dipavamsa An Ancient Buddhist Historical Record Med 8vo, 227 pp 1879.
[Ed & tr] (9422)
- 2 K Okakura The Ideals of the East, London 1903 [Introd] See under K. Okakura. (9423)
- 3 Religion and Dharma Collected from a series of articles suggested chiefly by the ethical and religious aspects of the national movements in India With a pref by S K Ratchiffe 8vo, x, 156 pp London, 1905 (9424)
- 4 Myths of the Hindus & Buddhists, by the Sister Nivedita of Rāmakrishna-Vivekānanda, and Ananda K Coomaraswamy, London 1913 See under A. K. Coomaraswamy. (9425)
- 5 Footfalls of Indian History, by the Sister Nivedita 8vo, x, 276 pp, 28 pl. London Longmans, Green, 1915 (9426)

Nixon, Ronald.

- 1 The Knowledge of the Buddha A paper read by Prof R Nixon at the First Buddhist Convention held at the Sri Dharmarajika Vihara, Calcutta, in connection with the Sarnath Buddh Univ. (MB, Vol XXXI, pp 290-5, 330-42 1923) (9427)

Nobel, Johannes.

- 1 Chinese Turkestan The Country and its Literary Treasures (MB, Vol XXXII, pp 41-7, 49-59 Calcutta, 1924) (9428)
- 2 Der chinesische Dharmasamgraha (OAZ, N F Bd I, S 234-5 1924) [Rec] (9429)
- 3 R Otto Franke Dhamma-Worte (OLZ, Bd XVII, S 291-2 1924) [Rec] (9430)
- 4 R Schmidt Der Eintritt in den Wandel in Erleuchtung (Bodhicaryāvatāra). (OLZ, Bd XXVII, S 427-30 1924) [Rec] (9431)
- 5 Samyutta-Nikāya, übertr. von W Geiger, 1 Liefg (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S 42. 1925) [Rec] (9432)
- 6 Dogmatik des modernen südlichen Buddhismus, von Shwe Zan Aung & M Walleser (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S 94-7 1925) [Rec] (9433)
- 7 A C Woolner: Asoka Text and Glossary Pt I & II (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S 961-2 1925) [Rec] (9434)
- 8 R Pischel Leben und Lehre des Buddha, 4 Aufl, 1926. [Rev] See under R. Pischel. (9435)
- 9 G Buhler Leitfaden für den Elementarunterricht des Sanskrit, 2 Aufl, Wien 1927. [Rev] See under G. Buhler. (9436)
- 10 Fr Weller Das Leben des Buddha, Tl I (OLZ, Bd XXXI, S 123-8 1928) [Rec] (9437)
- 11 Kumāralāta und sein Werk (NGGW, Phil.-hist. KI, 1928, S 295-304.) (9438)
- 12 Tausend Buddhanamen des Bhadrakalpa, hrsg von Fr Weller. (AM, V, 2, pp 275-7) [Rec] (9439)
- 13 P Ch Bagchi Le canon bouddhique en Chine (OLZ, 1929, S 125-7) [Rec] (9440)
- 14 P Ch Bagchi Deux lexiques sanskrit-chinois, T I (OLZ, 1929, p 125.) [Rec] (9441)
- 15 A B Keith A History of Sanskrit Literature (OLZ, Jun 1930, S 478-84.) [Rec] (9442)
- 16 Um Āśvaghoṣa (NGGW, 1931, S 330-6) (9443)

Noble, M. E. *See* Sister Nivedita.

Noble, P. S.

- 1 Kharoṣṭhi Inscriptions discovered by Sir A. Stein in Chinese Turkestan, ed by A. M. Boyer, P. S. Noble, E. J. Rapson & E. Senart, London 1920-7 [Ed] *See under* A. M. Boyer. (9444)
2. A Kharoṣṭhi Inscription from Endere. (BSOS, VI, 2, pp 445-55) (9445)

Nocentini, Lod.

1. Résumé de ce qui est contenu dans les livres intitulés Phra Aphiron Sangkhun (*Atti della R. Accad. dei Lincei*, 1883-4, Ser. 3, Vol. VIII, Fasc. 15, 15 Jun 1884, p 301) (9446)
2. E. J. Eitel Handbook of Chinese Buddhism (*Gi. Soc. As. It.*, III, p 202 f 1889) [Rec] (9447)

Noda, Yoshio.

- 1 Some Influence of Buddhism in Japanese Thought and Life. (*The Quest*, Vol. III, p 62 1911-2.) (9448)

Nöldeke, Th.

1. August Muller. (ZDMG, Bd XLVI, S 775-8 1892) (9449)

Nortling, Fritz.

- 1 Über birmanisches Mass und Gewicht (*Z. f. Ethnol.*, XXVIII, S 40-6 1896) (9450)
- 2 Über die Pagoden von Pagan in Ober-Birma. (*Z. f. Ethnol.*, XXVIII, S 226-35 1896) (9451)

Noguchi, Yone

1. At a Buddha Temple. (*YE*, I, p 14 1925) (9452)

Nolan, P.

1. The Legend of Buddha. (*Calc. R.*, Jan 1893, pp 3-12) (9453)

Noma, Seiroku.

1. The Late Prof. Albert von Le Coq (*Kokka*, No 480 Nov 1930) (9454)
- 2 A Study of Buddhist Images of Kondo in the Possession of the Imperial Household I-II (*Kokka*, Nos 498-9, pl May-Jun 1932) (9455)

Nordau, Max.

- 1 Buddha und der Buddhismus (*Gartenlaube*, Jg 1908, S 588-93) (9456)

Nordenskiöld, A. E.

- 1 Le Livre de Marco Polo, Stockholm 1882 [Introd] (9457)

Nordheim, Stein. *See* Stein-Nordheim.

Norès, G.

- 1 La Société de Géographie de Hanoi ("Indochine française", (publ par l'Ec. Fr. d'Extr.-Or), Sect. d'arts, Hanoi 1930, pp 49-51) (9458)

Nork, F.

- 1 Etymologisch, symbolisch, mythologisches Real-Wörterbuch Zum Handgebrauche für Bibelforscher, Archäologen und bildende Künstler Stuttgart J. F. Casteche Buchhdlg, 1843 (9459)

Norman, Harry Campbell.

1. The Dhammapada-atthakathā Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dhammapada
Ed by H Smith & H C Norman, and indexes by Pandit L. S. Tallang 5 Vols
in 6 8vo, xv, 134 & xx, 161-467; vi, 290, viii, 515, xiv, 255, 76 pp London
(PTS) H Frowde, 1906-15 [Ed] (9460)
[Rec] by E Muller (JRAS, 1907, p 727 f)
[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (Ibid, p 1065)
2. A Defence of the Chronicles of the Southern Buddhists from Charges brought
against them by Certain Modern Scholars With some remarks on the Eetzana
Era (JRAS, 1908, pp 1-16) (9461)
3. Gandhakuti, the Buddha's Private Abode (JPASB, N S IV, pp 1-5 1908) (9462)
4. The Seven Sahajata of the Buddha (JPASB, N S IV, pp 95-6 1908) (9463)
5. Sinhalese Historical Documents and the Maurya Inscription of Sarnāth (JASB, N
S Vol IV, pp 7-10 1910) (9464)
6. Buddhist Legends of Asoka and his Times, tr by Laksmana Śāstri, JASB, 1910
[Pref] See under L. Śāstri. (9465)

Norris, Edwin.

1. On the Kapur-di-Giri Rock Inscription (JRAS, Vol VIII, pp 303-14 1846) (9466)

Norrmann, Gustaf.

1. Jamforelse mellan Buddhusmen och Kristerdomen i några centrala punkter 79 pp
Upsala. Schultz, 1902 (9467)
[Rec] by N Z Goraussou (Bibelforskaren, XIX, pp 282-92)
[Rec] by N Soderblom (RHR, XLVII, p 100 1903)

Noss, C.

1. The Religious and Social Activities of Modern Japanese Buddhists (Christian
Movement in Japan, Korea and Formosa, 1925, pp 253-85) (9468)

Notovitch (or Notowitsch), Nicolas (or Nikolaus).

1. La vie inconnue de Jésus Christ (9469)
[Rec] E Preuschen Jesus-Isaia (Christ Welt, Jg VIII, S 481-4)
[Rec] OAL, Jg VIII, 1893-4, S 703-5
2. Die Lucke im Leben Jesu Aus dem Franzosischen 186 S Stuttgart. Deutsche
Verlagsanstalt, 1894 [Tr] (9470)
[Rec] Deutsche R, Jg XIX, 4, S 124 f 1894
See Die angebliche Entdeckung eines indischen "Lebens Jesu" durch den Russen Noto-
witsch (BAZ, Jg 1894, II, Nr 143)

Notton, Camille.

1. Annales du Siam I-III Paris. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1926-32. (9471)
[Rec] by P Mus (BEFEO, 1930, pp 466-71)
2. The Chronicle of the Emerald Buddha Tr of a Siamese Pali Chronicle xi, 52 pp,
6 pl Bangkok, 1932 [Tr] (9472)

Nukaga, K.

1. Aberglaube und Priester in Japan. (Die Wahrheit (Tokyo), Jg V, S 49 f 1905) (9473)
2. Ikkyū Ōshō (Die Wahrheit (Tokyo), Jg VI, S 4-8) (9474)

Nukariya, K(w)aiten.

1. Principles of Practice and Enlightenment of the Sōtō Sect and the Method of Practis-

- ing Zaren. Japanese text with Engl tr by K Nukariya 23 pp text with portrait of Jōyō darshi, the founder of Sōtō Sect Sm 8vo Tokyo, 1896 Repr 1902 [Tr] (9475)
- 2 The Sutra of Buddha's Last Instruction 12mo, 19 pp Tokyo, 1897 (9476)
- 3 "Compassion", the Essence of Buddhism (HZ, Vol XII, Pt 4, pp 1-3 1897) (9477)
- 4 Gold Dust (i.e. Buddhist Precepts) (HZ, Vol XII, Pt. 3, pp 21-3, Pt 6, pp 16-8 1897.) (9478)
- 5 The Famous Eighteen Daishū (HZ, Vol XII, Pt 3, pp 38-9 1897) (9479)
- 6 The Golden Age of the Buddhist. (HZ, Vol XIII, pp 241-6 1898) (9480)
7. Buddhism in Japan Its Past, Present and Future (*Far East*, Vol III, pp 340-50 Tokyo, 1898) (9481)
- 8 The Highest Enlightenment (HZ, Vol XIV, Pt. 6, pp 11-4 1899) (9482)
- 9 The Religion of the Samurai A study of Zen philosophy and discipline in China and Japan Roy. 8vo, vii, 253 pp London Luzac, 1913 (*Luzac's Or Relig Scr.* Vol IV) (9483)

Numata, E. Y.

- 1 *The Pacific World* A bi monthly English speaking magazine devoted to the true expression of the Orient and the Occident (Publ by E Y. Numata) Berkeley, Calif, 1925 f See under J. Takakusu. (9484)

Nutt, Alfred.

- 1 C Bendall. A Buddhist "Grail Legend" (*Athen*, 1888, Oct 13, p 484) [Rec.] (9485)
- 2 The Legend of the Buddha's Alms Dish and the Legend of the Holy Grail (*Archaeol. R.*, III, 4, pp 257-71 1889) (9486)

Nyāna, U

- 1 Ven Ledi Sayādaw The Vipassanā Dīpani, or Manual of Insight Tr into English by U Nyāna iv, 70 pp Mandalay Society for Promoting Buddhism in Foreign Countries, 1931. (Repr from BE) [Tr] (9487)

Bhikkhu Nānātīlōka (or Nānātīlōka : d Anton Guth).

- 1 Die Lehre des Buddha oder die vier heiligen Wahrheiten (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 164-7, 191-7, 228-30, 265-70, 295-303, 326-35, 362-70 1905-6) (9488)
- 2 a) Das Wort des Buddha Eine Übersicht über das ethisch-philos System des Buddha in den Worten des Sutta-Pitakam des Pāli-Kanons nebst Erläuterungen Mit einer Einleitung versehen von Karl Seidenstücker. 8vo, xx, 72 S Leipzig. Th. Griebens (L Fernau), 1906 (9489)
- [Rec.] *Luzac's Or.* XVIII, p 4 f
- [Rec.] *OC*, XXI, p 320 1907
- [Rec.] by H L Held (*Jannus*, Jg I, 1, S 46)
- b) The Words of the Buddha An outline of the ethic-philosophical system of Buddha in words of Pāli canon Tr. from the German by J F McKechnie 8vo, xi, 52 pp Rangoon, 1907 [Tr] (9490)
- b') [Tr] *The same* 2 ed 8vo, 53 pp London, 1914
- b'') [Tr] *The same* 3 enl ed 1927.
- c) Das Wort des Buddha Eine Übersicht über das ethisch-philos System des Buddha, in den Worten des Sutta-Pitaka Zusammenge stellt, übers u erlaut 2 deutsche Aufl (4-12 Tausend). 8vo, xi, 110 S München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloß, 1923 (9491)

- [Rec] by A Stein (OLZ, A Bd XXVIII, S 38-9 1925)
- 3 Ein Spezien des Eka-Nipāto (A N) (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 13-20 1906) (9492)
 - 4 Das Gīrīmānanda-Suttam. Aus dem Samyutta-Nikāya des Pāli-Kanons ins Deutsche ubert (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 175-80 1906) [Tr] (9493)
 - 5 Des Meisters letzte Tage (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 180-93. 1906) (9494)
 - 6 Paṭṭhasamuppādo, oder die Entstehung aus Ursachen Aus dem Abhisamay-Samyuttam des Pāli-Kanons ubers und erlaut (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 289-300 1906) [Tr] (9495)
 - 7 Das Vāsetṭha-Suttam (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 300-6 1906) (9496)
 - 8 Analyse des materiellen Daseins (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 369-78 1906) (9497)
 - 9 Zwei Suttan aus dem Eka-Nipāto des Anguttara-Nikāyo Ins Deutsche ubert und mit Erlaut versehen (*BWf*, Jg I, S 152-6, 206-9) [Tr.] (9498)
 - 10 Meditation (Kammattānam) Frei Ubers aus dem Abhidhammatthasango und mit Erlaut versehen (*BWf*, Jg I, S 289-99, Jg II, S 164-9) (9499)
 - 11 Drei Pāli-Suttan (Anguttara-Nikāyo, IV 182, 204, 211) Aus dem Urtext ubetr (*BWf*, Jg III, S 4 f) [Tr] (9500)
 - 12 Die Übung der Konzentration (Anguttara-Nikāyo, IV 91) Aus dem Pāli ubetr (*BWf*, Jg III, S 10 f) [Tr] (9501)
 - 13 Die primären Eigenschaften der materiellen Welt (*BWf*, Jg III, S 62-4) (9502)
 - 14 Frei von jeder Theorie (*BWf*, Jg III, S 116 f) (9503)
 - 15 Puggala Paññatti Das Buch der Charaktere Aus dem buddhistischen Pāli-Kanon (Abhidhammo) zum ersten Male ubers 8vo, xii, 124 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1910 (*Veroff d Deutschen Pali-Gesell.*) [Tr] (9504)
 - [Rec] K Seidenstucker, Neue Literatur (*BWf*, Jg III, S 71 f)
 - [Rec] by C Duroselle (*JBS*, I, Pt 1, p 143 1911)
 - 16 [Tr] De l'influence du Bouddhisme sur la reformation du caractère Tr de l'Allemand par R A Bergier 15 pp Lugano Casa editrice del "Coenobium", 1910 (9505)
 - [Rec] by Alexandra David (*BR*, III, pp 230-2)
 - 17 Die Rede an die Kāilāmer (Anguttara Nikāyo, Dreier-Buch, 65 Rede) (*BWf*, Jg IV, S 85-90) (9506)
 - 18 Zwei Suttan aus dem Viererbuche des Anguttara Nikāyo (IV 185-186). (*BWf*, Jg IV, S 169-73) (9507)
 - 19 Anguttara Nikāyo, Dreier-Buch (Die drei Glaubensgebiete, 61 Rede) (*BWf*, Jg IV, S 189-94) (9508)
 - 20 The Message of Buddhism (*BR*, II, pp 307-14 1910) (9509)
 - 21 Kleine systematische Pāli-Grammatik 8vo, viii, 119 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1911 (*Veroff d Deutschen Pali-Gesell.*, Nr 5) (9510)
 - [Rec] by H L Held (*Jannu*, Jg I, 1, S 72)
 - [Rec] by C Duroselle (*JBS*, I, Pt 2, pp 80-1 1912)
 - [Rec] by Bhikkhu Sīlācāra (*BWf*, Jg V, S 99-102)
 - [Rec] *Luzac's Or List*, XXII, p 215 1911
 - [Rec] by K B Seidenstucker (*BWf*, Jg II, S 276)
 - 22 a) Die vier heiligen Wahrheiten (*BWf*, Jg V, S 28-34, 41-59 1911-2) (9511)
 - b) *The same* 26 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1911
 - [Rec] by Upāsaka Dono (*BWf*, Jg VI, Nr 3-4, S 186-7 1912)
 - 23 Die Grenzen des Erklarbaren (Anguttara-Nikāyo, Vierer-Buch (Sāriputto)) (*BWf*, Jg V, S 283-5 1911-2) (9512)
 - 24 Der Paṭṭhasamuppādo (*BWf*, Jg V, S 393-7 1911-2) (9513)
 - 25 a) Die Reden des Buddha Aus der "Angereichten Sammlung" (Anguttara Nikāyo)

- des Pāli-Kanons übers u. erläutert. 5 Bde 8vo, viii, 96, viii, 79, ix, 383, xii, 518, 254 S. Breslau: Walter Markgraf; Leipzig: Buddh. Verl., 1911-4 [Tr] (9514)
- [Rec.] *Rez.* Mit einer Kritik der Kritik von K. Seidenstücker (BWf, Jg II, S. 60-4)
- [Rec.] *by* F. Kuh (BWf, Jg V, S. 37-9)
- [Rec.] *by* C. Duroiselle (JBRs, I, 1, pp. 142-3 1911)
- [Rec.] *by* H. Tiefenbrunner (Relig. Kultur, Jg I, S. 591)
- [Rec.] BWf, Jg VI, Nr. 3-4, S. 177-8, Nr. 5-6, S. 252-7
- [Rec.] *by* H. L. Held (Jams, Jg I, 1, S. 283 f, Jg II, 1, S. 199 f, abgedr. in Relig. Kultur, Jg I, S. 365 f, 467-9)
- [Rec.] *by* E. Lorenz (BWf, Jg VI, Nr. 7-8, S. 336-7 1913)
- b) Die Reden des Buddha. Aus dem "Anguttara-Nikāya". Aus dem Pāli zum ersten Male übers u. erläutert von Nyānatiloka. 2 Aufl. 5 Bde 8vo, xi, 472, x, 412, viii, 254, xxii, 292, 536 S. München-Neubiberg: Oskar Schloss, 1922-3. [Tr] (9515)
- c) *The same*. Aufl. in 6 Bde. München, 1923 [Tr]
- 26 The Quintessence of Buddhism. Nettipakaraṇa (in English and German) 8vo, iii, 18 pp. Colombo: Sihala Samaya, 1913 (9516)
27. Die Fragen des Milinda. Ein histor. Roman, enthaltend Zwiegespräche zwischen einem Griechenkönige und einem buddh. Monche über die wichtigsten Punkte der buddh. Lehre. Aus dem Pāli zum ersten Male vollständig ins Deutsche übers. von Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka. 2 Bde 8vo, x, 340, viii, 268 S. Breslau u. Leipzig: Walter Markgraf, 1913-9 [Tr] (9517)
- 28 Die Überwindung der Ich-Illusion (ZB, Jg III 1921) (9518)
- 29 Mettā-Bhāvanā (Übers.) (ZB, Jg IV 1922) [Tr] (9519)
- 30 a) Über die buddhistische Meditation, Das Nirvāṇa (ZB, Jg V 1923) (9520)
- b) Zwei buddhistische Essays (1. Über die buddhistische Meditation. 2. Quintessenz des Buddhismus) 8vo, München, 1924 (Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Buddhismus, 10.) (9521)
31. Der buddhistische Monchsorden. München-Neubiberg: Oskar Schloss, 1925 (Buddhistische Volksbibliothek, Nr. 23) (9522)
- See* Bhikkhu Silācāra. Der Buddha, München-Neubiberg 1925
- 32 Aus dem Visuddhi-Magga. Aus dem Pāli zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übers u. erläutert. München, 1926 (Untersuchung zur Gesch. des Buddhismus u. Verwandter Gebiete, 18) [Tr] (9523)
- 33 Pāli-Anthologie und Wörterbuch. Eine Sammlung progressiv angeordneter Pāli-texte mit einem nach wissenschaftlichen Grundsätzen verfassten und mit etymologischen Anmerkungen versehenen Wörterbuch. 4to, xii, 129, 8vo, 71 S. München-Neubiberg: Oskar Schloss, 1928. (9524)
- [Rec.] *by* K. Seidenstücker (OLZ, 1929, 8-9, p. 694)
- 34 a) Buddhaghosa. Der Weg zur Reinheit. Erstmalige deutsche Übersetzung von Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga, der grossten systematischen Darstellung der Lehre des Buddha. Aus dem Urtext von Nyānatiloka (ZB, VIII, S. 31-61, 163-87, 309-37 1928) [Tr] (9525)
- b) Visuddhimagga, oder "Der Weg zur Reinheit". Die grosste u. älteste systematische Darstellung des Buddhismus. Zum ersten Male aus dem Pāli übers. von Nyānatiloka. Bd I 8vo, xvi, 287 S. München-Neubiberg: Benares-Verl. (Ferdinand Schwab), 1931 [Tr] (9526)
- 35 A Concise Summary of the Abhidhamma Pitaka (Buddhist Annual in Ceylon, 1932, pp. 137-49) (9527)
- 36 The Only Specific Buddhist Doctrine. An exposition of Anatta (Ceylon Daily

News, Vesak Number May 1934)

(9528)

Nyānissara, M. See Nānissara Thero.

Nyberg, H. S.

- 1 E Abegg Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran. (*Monde Oriental*, 1929, pp 337-52) [Rec] (9529)

O

Obbergen, Rév P. van.

- 1 Jehol, son palais et ses temples (*MCB*, I, 1932, pp 323-42, illus.) (9530)

Oberlin, E. Steinilber. See E. Steinilber-Oberlin.

Obermiller, Evgenii Evgenievich.

- 1 Indices verborum Sanscrit-Tibetan and Tibetan-Sanscrit to the Nyāyabindu of Dharmakīrti and the Nyāyabinduṭīkā of Dharmottara Compiled by E Obermiller, with a preface by Th Stcherbatsky, from the edition of the Sanscrit and Tibetan texts by Th Stcherbatsky. 2 Vols 8vo, iv, 123; iii, 145 pp. Leningrad, 1927-8 (*BB*, XXIV-V) (9531)
- 2 Abhisamayālaṅkāra-Prajñāpāramitā-Upadeśa-Śāstra The work of the Bodhisattva Mātreyā Ed., explained & tr by Th. Stcherbatsky & E. Obermiller Fasc I: Introd, Sanskrit text and Tibetan tr. 8vo, xii, 40, 72 pp Leningrad, 1929. (*BB*, XXIII) [Ed & tr] (9532)
[Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p 404).
- 3 a) The Sublime Science of the Great Vehicle to Salvation. Being a manual of Buddhist monism by Arya Mātreyā, with Comm by Arya Sangha. Tr from the Tibetan, with Introd and Notes, by E Obermiller (*Acta Or*, 1930, pp 81-306.) [Tr] (9533)
b) The same Repr. 8vo, 226 pp Leiden, 1931.
[Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, pp 405-9.)
[Rec] by St Schayer (*OLZ*, 36, 8-9, S. 575)
- 4 History of Buddhism (Chos-Hbyung) by Bu-ston. Tr. from Tibetan by E Obermiller. With an introd by Prof T Stcherbatsky 2 Pts. Med 8vo, 187, 232 pp. Heidelberg (Leipzig Otto Harrassowitz), 1931-1932 (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Nr 18 & 19) [Tr] (9534)
[Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, Oct 1931, p 948)
[Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, pp. 394-6)
[Rec] by F. O Schrader. (*Theol Ltg*, LVI, S 529-32. 1931.)
[Rec] by E Frauwallner. (*WZKM*, XL, S. 319 1933)
- 5 The Doctrine of Prajñā-Pāramitā as exposed in the Abhisamayālaṅkāra of Mātreyā. With add ind (*Acta Or*, Vol XI 354 pp 1932-3) (9535)
- 6 A Study of the Twenty Aspects of Śūnyatā based on Haribhadra's Abhisamayālaṅkāraloka and the Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā. (*IHQ*, IX, 1, pp. 170-87) (9536)
- 7 On the Meaning of the Term 'Śūnyatā' (*J. of the Greater India Soc*, Jul. 1934.) (9537)

- 8 *Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra bhāṣya-ṭīkā*, ed by V. Bhattacharya & G. Tucci (*JHQ*, Dec. 1933, pp 1019-30.) [Rec] (9538)
- 9 *Analysis of the Abhisamayālamkāra*. Fasc I-II 8vo, viii, 106, 107-275 pp Lon don: Luzac, 1933-6 (*Calcutta Or Ser*, Nos. 24, 27) (9539)
- 10 *Nirvāṇa according to Tibetan Tradition* (*JHQ*, 1934) (9540)
11. 'Bhāvanā krama' as an Historical Document. Calcutta, 1935 (9541)
- 12 *The Account of the Buddha's Nirvāṇa and the First Councils according to the Vinayakṣudraka* (*JHQ*, VIII, 4, pp. 781-4) (9542)
- 13 *Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā*, Second Koçasthāna, ed by U Wogihara and Th. Stcherbatsky and carried through the press by E. E. Obermiller, Leningrad 1931 (*BB*, XXI) See under Th. Stcherbatsky. (9543)
- 11 *Hu-yon's History of Buddhism and the Mañjuśrī-mūla-tantra* (*JRAS*, 1935, pp 299-306) (9544)
- 13 D. Goddard. *Principle and Practice of Mahāyāna Buddhism* (*OLZ*, 1935, Nr 15) [Rec] (9545)
- 16 M. Winternitz. *A History of Indian Literature*, Vol II. (*OLZ*, 1935) [Rec] (9546)
- 17 *Additional Indices to the Doctrine of Prajñā-pāramitā as exposed in the Abhisamayālamkāra of Maitreya* (*Acta Orientalia*, Vol XI 1933 21 pp Leiden, 1933) [Repr] (9547)
- 15 Th Stcherbatsky. *Obituary Notice*, Dr E E Obermiller (*JHQ*, XII, pp 378-82 1936) (9548)

Obolonsky, Alexandre.

- 1 *Le Prince Siddhartha Drame en cinq actes et vingt et un tableau* 47 pp Tours impr Deslis frères 1899 (9549)

Obrý, Jean Baptiste François.

- 1 *Du Nirvāṇa indien, ou de l'affranchissement de l'âme après la mort, selon les Brahmanes et les Bouddhistes* 8vo, 130 pp Amiens, 1856 (9550)
[Rec] by Γ Baudry (*R de l'Instruction Publique*, Nov 6, 1857)
- 2 *Du Nirvāṇa bouddhique en réponse à J Barthélemy St-Hilaire* 8vo, 240 pp Paris, 1863 (9551)
See Ph. Ed Foucaux, *Doctrine des Bouddhistes sur le Nirvana*, Paris 1864

O'Connor Travers, (Sir) Wm. Frederick.

- 1 *Folk Tales from Tibet, and Verses from Tibetan Love Songs* Illustrated by a Tibetan artist viii, 176 pp London. Hurst & Blacket, 1906 (9552)
- 2 *The Charm of Kashmir* With 16 coloured plates and 24 illus from photographs folio London, 1920 (9553)

Odin, Ulrich.

- 1 *Peintures chinoises et japonaises de la Collection Ulrich Odin* Avant-propos de M Sylvain Lévi vii, 62 pp, 64 pl Paris & Bruxelles Van Oest, 1929 (*Ars As*, XIV) (9554)
[Rec] by S Ehséef (*RAA*, T VI, No 1, pp 69-71)
[Rec] by E Gaspardone (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 403)
[Rec] by B Melchers (*OLZ*, Nov 1931, S 991)
[Rec] by O Kummel (*OAZ*, 1931, 5, S 193)

Odontius, L.

- 1 *Der Buddhist aus Chung-Tsing* (*OAL*, Jg 1901, S 470) (9555)

- 2 Zwei buddhistische Marchen (*OAL*, Jg 1901, S 599-601) [Tr] (9556)
- 3 Chinesische Marchen (Nemesis, Gleichgesinnte Seelen, Seelenwanderung, O-ha) (*OAL*, Jg 1903, I, S 798 f) (9557)

Oehler, W.

- 1 Der Buddhismus als Volksreligion im heutigen China (*Ev Miss -Mag*, LV, S 308-17 1911) (9558)
- 2 K L Reichelt Der chinesische Buddhismus, Basel & Stuttgart 1926 [Tr] *See* unter K. L. Reichelt. (9559)

Oehlke, Waldemar.

- 1 Der Buddhismus als Weltphilosophie und Nationalreligion (*Ex Oriente*, Bd II-III, Tokyo, S 45-65 1926) (9560)

Oertel, Frederick Oscar.

- 1 Note on a Tour in Burma in 1892 folio, 23 pp, 41 pl 1893 (9561)
- 2 Some Remarks on the Excavations at Sarnath carried out in the year 1904-5 (*IA*, Vol XXXVII, pp 277-80 1908) (9562)

Ogata, Sōhaku.

- 1 A Guide to Zen Practice 34 pp Kyōto Bukkasha, 1934 (9568)

Ogihara or Ogiwara. *See* U. Wogihara.

Ohara, Masatoshi (formerly Kakichi).

- 1 Vimalakīrti-Nirdeśa-Sūtra Tr from the Chinese (*HZ*, Vol XIII, pp 81-5, 121-32, 166-82, 219-29, 266-74, 307-12, 335-42, 373-80, 411-5, 453-9, 490-7) [Tr] (9564)
- 2 Questions of Pe-suh, the Brahman Landlord Tr from the Chinese by Masatoshi Ohara (*HZ*, Vol XIV, No 6, pp 38-44) [Tr] (9565)
- 3 Japanese Buddhism and the War with China (*OC*, IX, p 4470 1895) (9566)

Ōhasama, Schüej.

- 1 Zen, der lebendige Buddhismus in Japan Ausgewählte Stücke des Zen-Textes, übers u eingelegt von Ōhasama Schüej Hrsg von A Faust, mit Geleitwort von Rudolf Otto 8vo, xviii, 197 S Gotha-Stuttgart Friedrich Andreas Perthes A-G, 1925 [Tr] (9587)
[Rec] by H Smidt (*OAZ*, N F Bd III, S 94-5 1926)
[Rec] by L Riess (*OLZ*, Bd XXIX, S 293-5 1926)
- 2 Gesang des Erlebens der Wahrheit, übers (*Ex Oriente* (Tokyo), Bd I, S 26-64 1925) [Tr] (9568)
- 3 Über Zenismus (*Ex Oriente* (Tokyo), Bd II-III, S 72-113 1926) (9569)

Ohm, Thomas.

- 1 Von Koreanischen Bonzen und Bonzereien (*Die Kathol Miss*, Jg LVI, Nr 7, S 197-202, 5 Abb 1928) (9570)
- 2 Die Ausbreitung des Buddhismus im Fernen Osten (*Neue Reich*, XI, 1928-9, S. 221 f) (9571)
- 3 Buddhistische Weltpropaganda von Japan aus (*Neue Reich*, XI, 1928-9, S 322-4) (9572)
- 4 Kulturen, Religionen und Missionen in Japan 8vo, i, 216 S, 1 Taf, 39 Bilder, 1 Karte Augsburg Dr Benno Filser, 1929 (*Salzburger Abh u Texte aus Wiss u Kunst*, Bd III) (9578)
[Rec] by J Schmüdgen (*ZMwR*, XX, 1930, S 66 f)

[Rec] by K. Pieper (*Theol und Glaube*, 22, 1930, S 533 f)

[Rec] by W H. (*ZMwR*, XLV, 1930, S 184)

- 5 J Schmidlin · Das gegenwärtige Heidenapostolat im Fernen Osten (*ZMwR*, XX, 1930, S 64-6) [Rec] (9576)
- 6 Der koreanische Buddhismus (*ZMwR*, XXI, 1931, S 327-8) (9575)

Ohrt, E.

- 1 Totengebrauche in Japan (*MDGNVO*, Bd XIII, S 81-155) (9576)

Ohsumi, S.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme et son influence civilisatrice au Japon (Extrait du *Journal le Yoro dzu Choho* des 9 et 10 sept 1918) (*BSF*, No 50, pp 25-31 1921) (9577)
- 2 Principaux enseignements de la Vraie Secte de la Terre Pure (*BSF*, No 52, pp 29-57 1922) (9578)

Ojha, (Rai Bahadur Pandit) Gaurishankar.

- 1 The Paleography of India (9579)

[Rec] by J Ph Vogel (*JRAS*, 1919, pp 617-9)

Ojima, S.

- 1 Rev G W Bouldin & Mr S Ojima The Ten Buddhistic Virtues, *TASJ*, 1913
See under G. W. Bouldin. (9580)

Okakura, Kakurō (Tenshin).

- 1 a) The Awakening of Japan 8vo, xiii, 225 pp New York Century, 1904 (9581)
- b) [Tr] Przebudzenie się Japonii Z originelu angielskiego przetłumaczyła M Wentzłowa. 8vo, 142 pp Warszawa, 1905 (*Biblioteka Tygodnika Ilustrowanego*, No 19) (9582)
- c) *The same* London John Murray, 1905
- 2 a) The Ideals of the East With special reference to the art of Japan 8vo, xxi, 244 pp London John Murray, 1903 (9583)
- b) [Tr] Die Ideale des Ostens (9584)
- c) [Tr] Les idéaux de l'orient Le réveil du Japon Tr de Jenny Serinys Préf de M Auguste Gérard 8vo, 360 pp Paris, 1917 (9585)
- d) *The same* xxi, 227 pp New York Dutton 1920 (9586)
- 3 a) The Japanese Spirit 132 pp London Constable, 1905 (9587)
- b) [Tr] Die japanische Volksseele Autor Übers aus dem Engl von Baronin Elsa Engerth 142 S Wien-Leipzig C W Stern, 1906 (9588)
- c) *The same* 2 ed 1909
- 4 a) The Book of Tea A Japanese harmony of art, culture and the simple life With 10 illus New York, 1906 (9589)
- b) *The same* 8vo, 140 pp Edinburgh, 1919
- c) [Tr] Le livre du thé Tr de l'ang par Gabriel Mourey Paris, 1927 (9590)
- 5 Taoism and Zenism (*Homiletic R*, LI, pp 333-7 1906) (9591)

Okakura, Yoshisaburō.

- 1 The Life and Thought of Japan viii, 150 pp London Dent, 1913 (9591)
- 2 M G Mori Buddhism and Faith, Tokyo 1927 [Intro] See under M. G. Mori. (9592)

Okamoto, K.

- 1 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, II, Paris 1931 See under J. Przyluski. (9593)

Okamoto, N.

- 1 Kako Chuga, Tsubosakadera oder die Wunderbare Gnade der Gottin Kwannon.
Übers von N Okamoto Revidiert und eingeleitet von K. Florenz (MDGNVO,
IX, S 273-89 1903) [Tr] (9594)

Okasaki, Tomitsu.

- 1 Geschichte der Nationalliteratur Von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart ix,
153 S Leipzig F A Brockhaus, 1899 (9595)

Okoshi, Narinori.

- 1 How the Nikkō-Temples were built (Tr and Proc Japan Soc, 1906, pp 160-77,
3 pl illus) (9596)

Okusa, Yejitsu.

- 1 a) Principal Teachings of the True Sect of Pure Land Tokyo, 1910 (9597)
- b) Die Hauptprobleme von Schinshūlehren 1915 (9598)
- 2 Shinran, Founder of the Pure Land Sect (OC, Vol XXXIII, p 310 f 1919) (9599)

Olcott, Henry Steele.

- 1 The Life of Buddha and its Lessons 8vo, 12 pp Colombo, 1880 (Adyar Pamphlet,
No 15) (9600)
- 2 a) Buddhist Catechism Adyar, 1881. [Tr] (9601)
- b) A Buddhist Catechism, according to the canon of the southern church 24mo,
28 pp London Trubner, 1881 (9602)
- c) The same ix, 57 pp London, 1882
- d) [Tr] Le Bouddhisme selon le canon de l'église du sud et sous forme de caté-
chisme Tr franç sur le text de la 14^e éd par D A C 12mo, 105 pp Paris Ghio,
1883 (9603)
- [Rec] by Goblet d'Alviella Un catéchisme bouddhiste en français (R de Bel, 1884
15 fév, XLVI, pp 113-34)
- [Rec] Attractions of Modern Buddhism (Saturday R, Aug 23, 1884, p 248 f)
- [Rec] by J Vinson (R de Lingu, T XVII, Fasc 3, pp 282-4 1883)
- [Rec] JS, nov 1883, p 667 f
- e) The same Ed with notes, by E Coues Sq 16mo, viii, 84 pp Boston Estes &
Lauriat, 1885 (Biogen Series, No 3)
- f) Buddhist Catechism (English and Burmese) 8vo, 92 pp Rangoon Maung Po
O, 1886 (9604)
- g) A Buddhist Catechism, according to the Sinhalese canon Obl Madras
Scottish Press, 1886 (9605)
- h) [Tr] Ein buddhistischer Katechismus nach dem Kanon der Kirche des süd-
lichen Indiens Geprüft und zum Gebrauch f buddh Schulen empfohlen von H
Sumangala, dem Hohenpriester von Sripada und Galle (Ceylon) Mit den Ann
der amerik Ausg von E Coues Erste deutsche Ausg (von Hubbe-Schleiden)
8vo, 100 S Berlin Th Grieben, 1887 (9606)
- [Rec] by v Himpel (Theologische Quartalschrift, Bd LXIX, S 307-17 1887)
- [Rec] by E Windisch (LZ, Jg 1888, S 939 f)
- [Rec] by Dieckmann (Littr Handwörter, XXVII, S 40-2 1888)
- [Rec] by H Henssler (Z f Philos u Philos Kritik, N F Bd XCIII, I, S 148-9 1888)
- [Rec.] Sphinx, Bd III, S 132 f
- i) The same. 8vo, 79 pp London. Theos Publ Co., 1888

- j) [Tr] Ein buddhist. Katechismus Mit d Anm der Amerik Ausg von E Coues
Leipzig, 1889 (9607)
[Rec] by Kuntze (*Theol Litt-Bericht*, VII, S 163 f)
- k) [Tr] Buddhistisk Katekes, enligt den Singalesiske canon Ofversättning
8vo, 68 pp Stockholm, 1889 (9608)
- l) [Tr] Le catéchisme bouddhique Tr de l'anglais de la 31^e éd revu et augm
d'une introd spéciale de l'auteur 32 éd. 8vo, 78 pp Paris Sanvairte, 1892 (9609)
[Rec] by D Marceron (*Bull Soc d'Ethnogr*, A XXXV, 72, p 66)
- m) The Buddhist Catechism 33 ed, re-arranged and largely extended 8vo, 120 pp
Madras Theos Office, 1897 (9610)
- n) [Tr] Der buddhistische Katechismus 35 (2 deutsche) Ausg Mit besonderem
Vorwort des Verf Autor Übers nebst Erlaut von Dr Erich Bischoff 8vo, 144 S
Leipzig Th Grieben (L Fernau), 1902 (9611)
[Rec] DLZ, 1902, S 3091 f
[Rec] *Renaissance* (Munchen), IV, S 297-301 1903
[Rec] by J v Negelein (*OLZ*, Bd VIII, S 400-2 1905)
[Rec] *BW*, Jg 1, 1905-6, S 31 f
- n') [Tr] *The same* 36 Ausg Mit besonderem Vorwort des Verf, und 8 Illus
Autor Übers nebst Anm, Kanon-Tafel und Glossar von Dr Erich Bischoff
12mo, 150 S Leipzig, 1906
[Rec] DLZ, 1906, S 2051
[Rec] by K Seidenstucker (*BW*, II, S 39 1906) (9612)
- o) [Tr] (Russ Tr) 8vo, 190 pp 1903 (9613)
- p) Buddhist Catechism 40 ed Corrected and extended xiv, 120 pp 1904 (9614)
- q) [Tr] Le Bouddhisme selon le canon de l'église de sud et sous forme de caté
chisme Tr franç 37 éd 144 pp Paris Publ Théos, 1905 (9614)
[Rec] by J v Negelein (*OLZ*, VIII, S 400-2)
[Rec] by K Seidenstucker (*BW*, I, S 31 f 1905)
- r) [Tr] Buddhistischer Katechismus Neu bearbeitet und stark erweitert nebst
Append, Erlaut und Glossar von Karl Seidenstucker Rev deutsche Ausg Sq
12mo, 21, 290 S Leipzig Buddh Verl (Dr Hugo Vollrath) (9615)
- r') [Tr] *The same* Stark erweiterte revidierte deutsche Ausg xi, 290 S Leipzig
Buddh Verl, 1909 (9616)
[Rec] *BW*, Jg II, S 188
[Rec] *Neue Metaphys Rdsh*, XVIII, S 252 1911
[Rec] by H L Held (*Relig Kultur*, Jg 1, S 251 f)
- s) [Tr] Budhistický katechismus Původní kanon spisů budhist Z angli přeložil
Karel Cvrk Úvod napsal Dr Otakar Pertold S 12 vyobraz 8vo, 76 S Praha
Orient Bibhotéka, 1915 (*Orientalní Bibhotéka*, 4) (9617)
- 3 a) The Golden Rules of Buddhism Compiled from the Bana Books 8vo, 17 pp
1887 (*Adyar Pamphlet*, No 85) (9618)
- b) *The same*. 3 and rev ed 24 pp Madras Minerva Press, 1902 (9619)
- 4 a) A United Buddhist World (*Lucifer*, Vol IX, pp 504-7 1891-2) (9620)
- b) A United Buddhist World Being fourteen fundamental Buddhistic beliefs
certified by the high priests of Burma, Chittagong, Ceylon and Japan to be com
mon to Northern and Southern Buddhism (Repr from the *Theosophist*, etc
8vo, 5 pp Madras Scottish Press, 1892)
- 5 The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism A lecture delivered in the Town
Hall, Calcutta, 1892 Ed with an introd and appendix by H Dharmapala 8vo,
33 pp, 1 pl Calcutta Maha Bodhi Soc, 1893 (9621)

- 6 Wer Schrieb "Isis entschleiert?" (Von pathologischen Interesse für die Lebensgesch u die Beurtheilung der Frau Blavatsky) (*Sphinx*, XVIII, S. 133-40. 1894) (9628)

Old, W. G.

- 1 The Shu King or the Chinese Historical Classic Being an authentic record of the religion, philosophy, customs and government of the Chinese from the earliest times 1904 (9628)

Old, W. R.

- 1 [Tr] Hvad ar teosofi? Handbok for sannigssokare Ofvers af V Pfeiff 8vo, 144 pp Goteborg Teosofiske bokforlaget, 1894 (9624)

Oldenberg, Hermann.

- 1 The Dipavamsa An ancient Buddhist historical record Ed and tr. by Hermann Oldenberg 8vo, (ii), 227 pp London & Edinburgh. Williams & Norgate, 1879 (9625)
- 2 The Vinaya Pitakam One of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures in the Pali language Ed by Hermann Oldenberg Vol II The Cullavagga Publ with the assistance of the Roy. Acad of Berlin and of the Secretary of State for India in Council London & Edinburgh. Williams & Norgate, 1880 (9626)
- [Rec] by H Jacobi (*ZDMG*, Bd XXXIV, S 183-8 1880)
- 3 Bemerkungen zur Pali-Grammatik (*Z f Sprachforschung*, N F. Bd V, 3 1880.) (9627)
- 4 H Jacobi The Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu (*ZDMG*, Bd. XXXIV, S. 749-57) [Rec] (9628)
- 5 a) Buddha, Sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Gemeinde. 8vo, viii, 459 S Berlin W Hertz, 1881 (9629)
- [Rec] by R Garbe (*DLZ*, 1881, S 1957-9)
- [Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, 1882, S 729-32)
- [Rec] by M Carrière (*BAZ*, Jan 1882)
- See K Bruchmann Der Buddhismus, *Z f Völkerpsy u Sprachwiss*, 1884
- See Ph Cohnet Recent Work on Primitive Buddhism, *Dublin R*, 1888
- b) [Tr] Buddha, His Life, his Doctrine, his Order Tr. from the German by William Hoey Roy 8vo, viii, 454 pp London: Williams & Norgate, 1882 (9630)
- [Rec] *Athen*, 18 Aug 1883, p 199 f
- [Rec] *Acad*, 8 Sept 1883, p 164
- [Rec] by A M Fairbairn (*Contemp R*, XLVII, pp 437-9 1885)
- [Rec] by J Edkins (*JCBRAS*, XXI, 3-4, pp 233-6 1887)
- b) [Tr] The same Repr 1888, 1904, 1925 & 1928
- c) Buddha, ego . Izd K T Soddatenkova 8vo, 317, xlii pp. Moskva 1884 (9631)
- d) [Tr] Budda ego žizn', učenie i obščina Perevod s nem izdanija Ačkasova xii, 512 pp Moskva. D I Efimov, 1905(?) (9632)
- d') [Tr] Budda ego žizn', učenie i obščina Perevod so vtorogo ispravlenogo izdanija P Nikolaeva 360 pp Moskva. D I Efimov, 1898 (9633)
- [Rec] by S Oldenberg (*ŽMNP*, 320, pp 189-93 1902)
- e) The same 2 Aufl 8vo, xii, 420 S Berlin, 1890
- f) [Tr] Le Bouddha, Sa vie, sa doctrine, sa communauté Tr. de l'allemand d'après la 2 éd, par A Foucher Avec une préf. de Sylvain Lévi 8vo, vii, 392 pp Paris Félix Alcan, 1894 (9634)
- [Rec] by G L P (*Muséon*, XIII, p 89 f 1894)
- [Rec] *Polyb p Litt*, 4, p 330 1894

- [Rec] by M Hébert (*Bull Cr.*, XIV, p 261 1894)
 [Rec] by Jern Réville (*RHR*, XXIX, No 3, pp 357-9 mai juin 1894)
- f) [Tr] *The same* 2 éd., rev. et augmentée d'après le 3 éd allem 8vo, vii, 401 pp. Paris F. Alcan, 1903 (*Bibl d Philos Contemp*)
 [Rec] by I. Finot (*BEFEO*, III, p 95 1903)
 [Rec] *JRAS*, 1903, p 392 f
 [Rec] by A Guérinot (*JA*, Sér X II, pp 542-3, 1903)
 [Rec] by L. Clugnet. (*Rev de l'Or Chret.*, 8, p 323 f 1904)
 [Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin ("Bouddhisme Notes et bibliographie", 1905, pp 7-11)
- g) [Tr] *The same* 3 éd franç. sur 3 éd allem xi, 400 pp, fig et 6 pl Paris. Felix Alcan, 1921 (*Publ d Ec. Franç d'Ext* - Or, Vol. V)
- h) *The same* 3 verm. Aufl 8vo, viii, 460 S
 [Rec] by R Krahn (*Osterr LM*, XXI, S 646 f 1897)
 [Rec] by L Scherman (*DLZ*, 5, S 175-80 1899)
- i) *The same* 4 Aufl 8vo, viii, 444 S Stuttgart J. G Cotta, 1903
 [Rec] by V Henry (*R Cr.*, 24, p 19 1903)
 [Rec] by Sch (*Allg Lbl*, 1903, S 620)
 [Rec] by A. D. (*BAZ*, 1903, II, S 526 f)
 [Rec] by Ed Hardy (*DLZ*, Jg 1903, S 2676)
 [Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*Muséon*, N S V, pp 199-209)
 [Rec] by E Pavolini (*Cultura*, XXIII, p 109 1904)
 See "II Oldenberg, Buddha und seine Lehre" (*BAZ*, Jg 1904, I, S 447)
 See K Gjellerup *Moderne Vaerker om Buddhismen, De Ny Aarhundrede*, 1907
- j) *The same* 5 Aufl Stuttgart, 1906
 [Rec] by J Dutout (*Bil f d Gymn Schulu*, 43, S 665-7 1907)
- k) *The same* 6 Aufl 8vo, viii, 442 S Stuttgart & Berlin J G Cotta'sche Buchh Nachf., 1914
 [Rec] by J v Negelein (*OLZ*, Bd XVII, S 476 1914)
- l) *The same* 8 und 9 Aufl 8vo, 445 S Stuttgart & Berlin J G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1921
- m) *The same* 10-12 Aufl 8vo, viii, 445 S Stuttgart, 1923
- 6 Die Datierung der neuen angeblichen Asoka-Inschriften (*ZDMG*, XXXV, S 473-6 1881) (8635)
 [Tr]
- 7 Vinaya Texts, tr by T W Rhys Davids & H Oldenberg Oxford 1881-5 (8636)
 See under T. W. R. Davids.
- 8 Catalogue of the Pāli Manuscripts in the Indian Office Library (*JPTS*, 1882, pp 59-128) (8637)
- 9 Über den Lalita Vistara (*Verhandlungen des V Internationalen Orientalisten Congresses*, Berlin 1882, Theil II, Hälfte 2, S 107-22) (8638)
- 10 The Thera- and Theri-Gāthā (Stanzas ascribed to elders of the Buddhist order of recluses) Ed by H Oldenberg & R. Pischel 8vo, xv, 221 pp London (PTS) (8639)
 H Frowde, 1883 [Ed] (8640)
- 11 Udānavarga, tr. by W W. Rockhill (*DLZ*, 1883, S 1157) [Rec]
- 12 C Bendall Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge (*DLZ*, 1883, S 1804 f) [Rec] (8641)
- 13 H Kern Der Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien (*DLZ*, 1883, S 82-4, 1885, S 927-9) [Rec] (8642)
- 14 R Seydel Die Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien (*Theol Latg*, Bd IX, S 185-9 1884) [Rec] (8643)
- 15 H Kern The Saddharma Pundarika. (*DLZ*, 1884, S 1458 f) [Rec] (8644)

- 16 W. W. Rockhill. The Life of the Buddha and the Early History of his Order (DLZ, 1885, S 262) [Rec] (9645)
- 17 Publikationen der Pāli-Text Society (T W Rhys Davids. *Journal of the Pāli Text Society*, Richard Morris. The Aṅguttara Nikāya, ders, The Buddhavaṃsa and the Cariyā Pīṭaka, Hermann Jacobi. The Āyāraṃga Sutta). (Lbl f O, Philol, Bd I, S 50-5) [Rec] (9646)
- 18 C Bendall. A Journey of Literary and Archaeological Research in Nepal and N India (DLZ, 18 Sept 1886, S 1334-6) [Rec] (9647)
- 19 Jahresbericht über die indische Philosophie (*Archiv f. Philos*, Abtlg. I, Bd I, S 407-11) (9648)
- 20 Jahresbericht über die indische Philosophie 1887-9 (*Archiv f. Philos*, Abtlg. I, Bd III, S 295-301) (9649)
- 21 R Fujishima. Le bouddhisme japonais. (DLZ, 1889, S 1266 f) [Rec] (9650)
- 22 A Pfungst. Das Sutta Nipāta (DLZ, 1890, S. 742) [Rec] (9651)
- 23 T W Rhys Davids. The Questions of King Milinda (DLZ, 1890, S 1799 f) [Rec] (9652)
- 24 A Scott. Buddhism and Christianity (DLZ, 1891, S 83) [Rec] (9653)
- 25 E Hardy. Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pāli-Werken dargestellt (DLZ, 1891, S 83) [Rec] (9654)
- 26 R Ch. Dutt. A History of Civilization in Ancient India, Vol III (DLZ, 1891, S 876 f) [Rec] (9655)
- 27 Th. Schultze. Das rollende Rad des Lebens und der feste Ruhestand (DLZ, 1892, S 1519) [Rec] (9656)
- 28 L. von Schroeder. 1) Worte der Wahrheit, 2) Mangobluten (DLZ, 1893, S 200 f) [Rec] (9657)
- 29 K. E. Neumann. Buddhistische Anthologie (DLZ, 1893, S 554) [Rec] (9658)
- 30 E. B. Cowell. The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha (DLZ, 1893, S 996 f) [Rec] (9659)
- 31 Sri S. Ch. Das. Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow, *Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India* (DLZ, 1893, S 1516 f) [Rec] (9660)
- 32 K. E. Neumann. Der Wahrheitspfad (DLZ, 1893, S 1576) [Rec] (9661)
- 33 L. v. Schroeder. Buddhismus und Christenthum (*Th. Litzg*, 8, S 202 1894) [Rec] (9662)
- 34 E. B. Cowell, Max Muller & J. Takakusu. Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts (DLZ, 1894, S 1192 f) [Rec] (9663)
- 35 a) Die Religion des Veda und der Buddhismus. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Studie (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd LXXXV, S. 193-225, Berlin, 1895) (9664)
- b) *The same* (H. Oldenberg. Aus Indien und Iran, Berlin 1899, S 43-100) (9665)
- 36 L. A. Waddell. The Buddhism of Tibet (DLZ, 1895, S 709) [Rec] (9666)
- 37 E. W. Hopkins. The Religions of India (DLZ, 43, S 1353-6 1895) [Rec] (9668)
- 38 P. Carus. Die Religionslehre der Buddhisten (DLZ, Jg XVI, 1895, S 1533 f) [Rec] (9667)
- 39 [Tr.] Ancient India. Its language and religions. Tr. by A. H. Gunlogsen & O. W. Weyer. 8vo, 110 pp. 1896, 1897 (*Relig. of Sc. Libr*, No 22) (9668)
- 40 Gāṭakamāla, tr. by J. S. Speyer (DLZ, 9, S 261 1896) [Rec] (9669)
- 41 Minayeff. Recherches sur le bouddhisme (*Th. Litzg*, 17, S 441 1896) [Rec] (9670)
- 42 a) Der Satan des Buddhismus (Referat über; E. Windisch. Māra und Buddha) (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd LXXXVIII, S 473-6 1896) [Rec] (9671)
- b) *The same* (H. Oldenberg. Aus Indien und Iran, Berlin 1899, S 101-7.) [Rec] (9672)
- 43 Indologie (*Intern. Wochenschrift f. Wiss., Kunst u. Technik*, Jg I, S. 635-44) (9672)

44. K E Neumann Gotamo Buddhos Reden aus der Mittleren Sammlung Majjhima-nikāyo des Pāli-Kanons Bd I (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXII, S 208 1897) [Rec] (9678)
- 45 a) Zur Geschichte des indischen Kastenwesens (*ZDMG*, Bd LI, S 267-90 1897) (9674)
- b) [Tr] On the History of the Indian Caste-System Tr by H C Chakladar (*IA*, 1920, pp 205-14, 224-31) (9675)
- 46 J. Takakusu I-tsing, A record of the Buddhist Religion (*DLZ*, 1897, S 530-2) [Rec] (9676)
- 47 E Hardy. Dhammapāla's Paramattha-Dīpani (*DLZ*, 1897, S 1087.) [Rec] (9677)
- 48 E Windisch. Die altindischen Religionsurkunden und die christliche Mission (*DLZ*, 1897, S 1606 f) [Rec] (9678)
- 49 E Hardy. The Anguttara-Nikāya (*DLZ*, 1898, S 382 f) [Rec] (9679)
- 50 Buddhistische Studien (*ZDMG*, Bd LII, S 613-94 1898) (9680)
- See I P Minayeff Recherches sur le bouddhisme, Paris 1894
- 51 Marquis de la Mazière. Moines et ascètes indiens (*DLZ*, 1898, S 995 f) [Rec] (9681)
- 52 Aus Indien und Iran (Gesammelte Aufsätze). 8vo, 195 S Berlin With Hertz, 1899 (9682)
- 53 E Hardy Indische Religionsgeschichte (*Archiv f Religionswiss*, Bd. II, S 182-6 1899) [Rec] (9683)
- [Rec] *DLZ*, 1900, S 237-42
- [Rec] *LZ*, Jg LI, S 399
- 54 K E Neumann: Die Lieder der Monche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddha's (*DLZ*, 1899, S 419-21) [Rec] (9684)
- 55 T B Yatawara. Ummagga Jātaka (*DLZ*, 1899, S 858 f) [Rec] (9685)
- 56 T W Rhys Davids. Der Buddhismus (*DLZ*, 1899, S 1549-51) [Rec] (9686)
- 57 (Die Upanishaden und) die Literatur des Buddhismus (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd CV, S 398-414 1900) (9687)
- 58 T. W Rhys Davids. Dialogues of the Buddha (Dīgha Nikāya I-XIII) (*DLZ*, 1900, S 477-9) [Rec] (9688)
59. K E Neumann. Gotamo Buddhos Reden aus der Mittleren Sammlung Majjhima-nikāyo des Pāli Kanons, Bd II (*Th Lztg*, 1900, S 553) [Rec] (9689)
- 60 H H Tilbe. Pali Buddhism. (*DLZ*, 1900, S 3316-8) [Rec] (9690)
- 61 Ch Fr. Aiken. The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXVI, S 281 f 1901, [Rec] (9691)
- 62 Z A Eklund. Nirvāna (*DLZ*, 1901, S 539) [Rec] (9692)
- 63 A Foucher. Etude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde (*DLZ*, 1901, S 2391-3) [Rec] (9693)
- 64 E Hardy König Asoka (*DLZ*, 1902, S 293) [Rec] (9694)
- 65 C M Pleyte. Die Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Boro-Budur (*DLZ*, 1902, S 2124 f) [Rec] (9695)
- 66 a) Die Literatur des alten Indien 8vo, 299 S Stuttgart & Berlin. J G Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachf, 1903 (9696)
- [Rec] by E Hardy. (*IF. Anz*, XV, S 221 f. 1903)
- [Rec] by A. v. Mensi (*BAZ*, Jg 1903, IV, S 143)
- [Rec] by W Geiger (*LZ*, 1904, S 999 f)
- [Rec] by J Kirste (*Allg Lbl*, 1904, S 78)
- [Rec] by K. Gjellerup (*Preuss Jb*, CXV, S 551-5)
- [Rec] by P. E Pavlovna (*Cultura*, XXIII, p 241 1904)

- b) *The same* 2 & 3 Aufl. (Omnitype-Neudruck) 8vo, iv, 299 S. Stuttgart & Berlin J. G. Cotta'sche Buchh. Nachf., 1923
- 67 K. E. Neumann Gotamo Buddhos Reden, aus der Mittleren Sammlung Majjhima-nikāyo des Pāli-Kanons, Bd III (*Theol. Lztg.*, Jg. XXVIII, S. 441 f. 1903) (9697)
[Rec]
- 68 M. Schreiber Buddha und die Frauen (*DLZ*, 1904, S. 25) [Rec] (9698)
- 69 Indische Religion 1903 (*Archiv f. Religionswiss.*, Bd VII, S. 212-31. 1904) (9699)
- 70 a) Die Erforschung der altindischen Religionen im Gesamtzusammenhang d. Religionswissenschaft (*Deutsche Rdsch.*, Bd CXXI, S. 248-61. 1904) (9700)
b) *The same* (H. Oldenberg Indien und die Religionswissenschaft, Stuttgart-Berlin 1906, S. 1-30)
- 71 D. M. Strong The Udāna (*DLZ*, 1904, S. 661) [Rec] (9701)
- 72 Van den Bergh van Eysinga Indische Einflüsse auf evangelische Erzählungen (*Theol. Lztg.*, Jg. XXX, S. 65-9) [Rec] (9702)
- 73 Altindisches und Christliches (*ZDMG*, Bd LIX, S. 625-8) (9703)
See R. Fischel Der Ursprung des christlichen Fuchsymbols, *Sb. Ak. Wiss. B.*, 1905
- 74 K. E. Neumann Gotamo Buddhos Reden aus der Sammlung der Bruchstücke Suttanipāto des Pāli-Kanons (*Theol. Lztg.*, Jg. XXX, S. 643 f. 1905) [Rec] (9704)
- 75 J. Dutoit Die Duṣkaracaryā des Bodhisattva in der buddhistischen Tradition (*DLZ*, 1905, S. 2378 f.) [Rec] (9705)
- 76 a) Gottergnade und Menschenkraft in den altindischen Religionen Rede beim Antritte des Rektorates der Kgl. Christian-Albrechts-Universität am 5. März 1906 8vo, 18 S. Kiel Lipsius & Fischer in Kommission, 1906 (9706)
[Rec] by L. Scherman (*BAZ*, 1906, II, S. 29 f.)
b) *The same* (H. Oldenberg Indien und die Religionswissenschaft, Stuttgart-Berlin 1906, S. 31-57) (9707)
- 77 Indien und die Religionswissenschaft (Zwei Vorträge) 8vo, 57 S. Stuttgart-Berlin J. G. Cotta'sche Buchh. Nachf., 1906 (9708)
[Rec] by P. Wurm (*Theol. Lztg.*, Jg. XXXI, S. 572)
- 78 Der Buddhismus (*Kultur d. Gegenwart*, hrsg. von D. Hinneberg, Tl. I, Abt. III, 1, Berlin & Leipzig 1906, S. 63-9) (9709)
- 79 A. Foucher L'art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhāra, I (*Deutsche Rdsch.*, CXXVII, S. 309-11. 1906) [Rec] (9710)
- 80 a) Geschichtsschreibung im alten Indien (*Deutsche Rdsch.*, CXXX, S. 362-79. 1906) (9711)
b) *The same* (H. Oldenberg Aus dem alten Indien, Berlin 1910, S. 65-107)
- 81 J. Dutoit Das Leben des Buddha (*DLZ*, 1906, S. 2078 f.) [Rec] (9712)
- 82 K. E. Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der Langeren Sammlung Digha-nikāyo des Pāli-Kanons, Bd I (*Theol. Lztg.*, Jg. XXXII, S. 321) [Rec] (9713)
- 83 a) Der Buddhismus und die christliche Liebe (*Deutsche Rdsch.*, CXXXIV, S. 380-9. 1907) (9714)
b) *The same* (H. Oldenberg Aus dem alten Indien, Berlin 1910, S. 1-22) [Rec] by E. Schroter (*Jf. Anz.*, S. 27, p. 89 f. 1910)
- 84 J. Dutoit Jātakam (*DLZ*, 1907, S. 1379 f.) [Rec] (9715)
- 85 Zur Vorgeschichte des Buddhismus (*Allg. Ztg.*, Jg. 1908, II, S. 257 f.) (9716)
- 86 Zu Suttanipāta 440 (*ZDMG*, Bd LXII, S. 593-4. 1908) (9717)
- 87 Die Geburt des Buddha (*Allg. Ztg.*, Jg. 1908, IV, S. 596 f.) (9718)
- 88 P. Carus The Dharma or the Religion of Enlightenment (*Deutsche Lztg.*, Jg. 1908, S. 1052 f.) [Rec] (9719)

- 89 Theodor Benfey (*Gott Nachr, Geschftl Mitt*, 1909, S 108-12) (9720)
- 90 E Windisch Buddhas Geburt und die Lehre von der Seelenwanderung (*Deutsche Lzlg*, Jg 1909, S 408-10) [Rec] (9721)
- 91 Van den Bergh van Eysinga. Indische Einflüsse auf evangelische Erzählungen, 2 Aufl., Albert J Edmunds Buddhist and Christian Gospels (*Theol Lzlg*, Jg XXXIV, S 625-8 1909) [Rec] (9722)
- 92 J Dutoit Jātakam Das Buch der Erzählungen aus früheren Existenzen Buddhas, 2 & 3 Bde (*Or Archiv*, Bd I, S 165 1909-10) [Rec] (9723)
- 93 Miss M H Bode The Pāli Literature of Burma (*Intern Wochenschrift f. Wiss, Kunst u Technik*, Bd IV, S 511 f 1909-10) [Rec] (9724)
- 94 Aus dem alten Indien Drei Aufsätze über den Buddhismus, altindische Dichtung und Geschichtsschreibung 8vo, vii, 110 S Berlin Gebrüder Paetel, 1910 (9725)
[Rec] by Frhr A von Mensi (*BAZ*, 1919, II, S 463 f)
[Rec] by F Hornung (*MBB*, Jg II, S 97-100)
[Rec] by H L Held (*Janus*, Jg II, 2, S 243 f)
[Rec] by Edv Lehmann (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd CXLVI, S 312 f 1911)
[Rec] by E Windisch (*Theol Lzlg*, 1911, S 321-4)
[Rec] by J Hertel (*LZ*, Jg LXII, 1911, S 702 f)
- 95 Buddha und der alte Buddhismus 8vo, 29 S Frankfurt, 1910 (9726)
- 96 a) Eine Sammlung altbuddhistischer Dichtungen (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd CXLII, S 20-36 1910) (9727)
b) *The same* (H Oldenberg Aus dem alten Indien, Berlin 1910, S 23-64)
- 97 The Sutta Nipāta A Collection of Old Buddhist Poems (*BR*, Vol II, pp 243-68 1910) (9728)
- 98 Der indische Buddhismus (1907-9) (*Archiv f Religionswiss*, Bd XIII, S 578-614 1910) (9729)
- 99 M Winternitz A General Index to the Names and Subject-matter of the Sacred Books of the East (*DLZ*, 1911, S 153 f) [Rec] (9730)
- 100 L Bahler Der Buddhismus (*Theol Lzlg*, Jg XXXVI, S 283 1911) [Rec] (9731)
- 101 K Seidenstücker Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen, ders Khuddaka-Pātho (*Theol Lzlg*, Jg XXXVI, S 353 f 1911) [Rec] (9732)
- 102 a) Zwei Aufsätze zur altindischen Chronologie und Literaturgeschichte (I Zur Frage nach der Ara des Kaniska, II Der Typus der prosaisch-poetischen Erzählung und die Jātakas) (*Nachr von der K Gesell d Wiss zu Göttingen, Phil-hist Klasse*, 1911, S 427-68) (9733)
b) [Tr] Two Essays on Early Indian Chronology and Literature (I On the Era of Kaniska, II The Prose-and-verse Type of Narrative and the Jātakas) (*JPTS*, 1910-2, pp 1-50) (9734)
[Rec] *BEFEO*, XII, pp 32-43 1912
- 103 Griechisch-buddhistische Kunst (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd CXXVII, S 309-11) (9735)
- 104 Buddhistische Fabeln und Märchen (*Deutsche Rdsch*, Bd CXLVII, S 474-5) (9736)
See E Chavannes Cinq cents contes et apologues, T I-III, Paris 1910-11
- 105 Unechter und echter Buddhismus (*Intern Msch f Wiss, Kunst und Technik*, Jg V, S 545-56 1911) (9737)
- 106 Studien zum Mahāvastu (*Nachr von der K Gesell d Wiss zu Göttingen, Phil-hist Klasse*, 1912, S 123-54) (9738)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XII, pp 32-8 1912)
- 107 Studien zur Geschichte des buddhistischen Kanons (*Nachr von der K Gesell d Wiss zu Göttingen, Phil-hist Klasse*, 1912, S 155-218) (9739)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XII, pp 32-8 1912)

- 108 Alex. David Le Modernisme bouddhiste et le Bouddhisme du Bouddha (*Deutsche Litg.*, 1912, S 220 f) [Rec] (9740)
- 109 H L Held Buddha, sein Evangelium und seine Auslegung, Bd. I. (*Theol Litg.*, Jg XXXVII, S 643 f) [Rec] (9741)
- 110 Eine Geschichte der indischen Kunst (Vincent A Smith A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon from the Earliest Times to the Present Day) (*Intern Mschr f. Wiss., Kunst u Technik*, Bd VI, S 817-30) [Rec] (9742)
- 111 Eine altbuddhistische Chronik (W Geiger The Mahāvamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon) (*Intern Mschr f. Wiss., Kunst u Technik*, Jg VI, S 113-5; Bd VII, S 114-6 1912-3) [Rec] (9743)
- 112 A Note on Buddhism (*JASB*, N S IX, pp 123-9 1913) (9744)
- 113 Gotamo Buddhos Reden aus der Langeren Sammlung Dighanikāyo des Pāl.-Kanon, übers von K E Neumann (*Theol Litg.*, Jg XXXVIII, S 514 f) [Rec] (9745)
- 114 A Costa Filosofia e Buddismo (*DLZ*, 1913, S 2715-7) [Rec] (9746)
- 115 Der indische Buddhismus (1910-13) (*Archiv f. Religionswiss.*, Bd XVII, S 607-59. 1914) (9747)
- 116 a) Die Lehre der Upanishaden und die Anfänge des Buddhismus 8vo, VIII, 366 S Gottingen Van den Hoeck & Ruprecht, 1915 (9748)
[Rec] by H Kern (*Museum*, 1917, "Verspreide Geschriften," s'Gravenhage 1928, pp 147-51)
[Rec] by R O Franke (*OAZ*, Bd VII, S 242-4 1918-9)
[Rec] by H W Schomerus (*Theol Lbl*, Jg XXXVI, S 298 f)
- b) The same 2 Aufl 8vo, xxx, 317 S Gottingen, 1923
- 117 Neue Forschungen über Buddhas Leben (*Frankfurter Ztg.*, 1915, Nr 333) (9749)
- 118 Buddhas Tod (*Sudd Mh.*, Jg IX, I, S 673-80) (9750)
- 119 Zur Geschichte der altindischen Prosa Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der prosaisch-poetischen Erzählung. (*Abh d K Gesell d Wiss. z Gottingen, Phil-hist Kl.*, N F. Bd XVI, Nr 6 Berlin, 1917) (9751)
- 120 Jātakastudien 8vo, 38 S Gottingen, 1918 (9752)
- 121 Zur Geschichte des altindischen Erzählungsstiles Gr 8vo, 32 S. Gottingen, 1919. (9753)
- 122 Reden des Buddha Lehre, Verse, Erzählungen. Übers u eingetl München Kurt Wolff, 1922 [Tr] (9754)
- 123 Buddha, sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Gemeinde Mit 13 Bildern 8vo, 116 S Braunschweig-Hamburg-Berlin Georg Westermann, 1926. (*Wiss Volksbücher f Schule und Haus*, Nr 30) (9755)
- 124 (Vortragsbericht) H Oldenberg: Buddha und seine Lehre. (*Asien*, Jg III, S 78) (9756)

Oldenburg, S. F.

- 1 On Pali Text Society 4to, 7 pp St.-Petersburg, 1884 (9757)
- 2 The Migration of Buddhist Stories (*JRAS*, 1888, p 147) (9758)
- 3 "The Nepalese MSS in the Library of Petersburg" (in Russ.). (*Zap.*, IV, pp 153-228 1890) (9759)
- 4 Notiz über die Aufführung eines buddhistischen Dramas (*Zap.*, IV, p. 393 f 1890) (9760)
- 5 Short Notice on Three Dated Nepalese MSS (*JRAS*, 1891, pp 687-8) (9761)
- 6 K M Karjagur. Sak'ja-Muni (Budda), ego žizn' i filosofskaja deĭatel'nost'. (*Zap.*, VII, p 339 f) [Rec] (9762)
- 7 Buddha. 8vo 1892, 1901 (9763)

- 8 Eine buddhist Parallele zur Jaina-Legende von untergange Dvāravatis (*Zap*, VI, p 335 f 1892) (9784)
- 9 Conrady Funfzehn Blätter einer nepales Palmblatt-hs (*Zap*, VI, p 362 1892) [Rec] (9785)
- 10 K t VII str 236 *Zap* Vost otd (Jātaka-Mālā) (*Zap*, VIII, p 153 1893) (9786)
11. [Tr] The Buddhist Sources of the (Old Slavonic) Legend of the Twelve Dreams of Sahaish, by Serge d'Oldenburg, Ph D Tr by H Wenzel, Ph D (*JRAS*, Vol XXV, pp 509-16 1893) (9787)
- 12 Otryvki kašgarskich sanskritskich rukopisej iz sobranija N F Petrovskago I-III (*Zap*, VIII, 1893, pp 47-67, 2 pl, XI, 1898, pp 207-64, 2 pl, XV, 1903, pp 113-22, 3 pl) (9788)
- 13 Buddijskija legendy. Čast' I Bhadrakalpāvadāna Jātakamālā 8vo, xn, 140 pp St.-Petersburg, 1894. [Tr] (9789)
- 14 Ešte po povodu kašgarskich buddijskich tekstov (*Zap*, VIII, pp 349-51 1894) (9790)
- 15 A Barth. Bulletin des religions de l'Inde (*Zap*, VIII, pp 385-7 1894) [Rec] (9791)
- 16 Smert' v predstavleniu sovremennykh bretoncev (*ŽMNP*, Vol CCXCI, pp 427-42 1894) (9792)
- 17 Pervyj polnyj perevod paliskago sbornika džatak (*ŽMNP*, CCCII, pp 36-56) (9793)
See R Chalmers Jataka or Stories of Buddha's Former Births, Oxford 1895
- 18 Buddijskija legendy i buddizm (*Zap*, IX, pp 157-65 1895) (9794)
- 19 Scena iz legendy carja Ašoki na Gandcharskom frizě (*Zap*, IX, p 274 f 1895) (9795)
- 20 A Rea South Indian Buddhist Antiquities (*Zap*, IX, pp 327-9 1895) [Rec] (9796)
- 21 a) Zamětki o buddijskom iskusstvě (*Vost Zap*, pp 337-65, 1 pl St.-Petersburg, 1895) (9797)
[Rec] T W Rhys Davids Serge d'Oldenburg, "Notes on Buddhist Bas Reliefs" (*JRAS*, 1896, pp 623-7)
- b) [Tr] Notes on Buddhist Art Tr from the Russian by Leo Wiener (*JAOS*, XVIII, Pt 1, pp 183-201 1897) (9798)
- 22 Predvaritel'naja zamětki o buddijskoj rukopisi napisannoj pis'menami chaošti Iz Fak Vost Jaz Imp S-Pet Univ ko dnu otkrytija XI Mezhdunaradnago S'ezda Orientalistov v Parížě 4to, iii, 6 pp St.-Petersburg Dven d Akad, 1897 (9799)
- 23 a) K voprosu o Mahābhārata v buddijskoj literaturě (*Zap*, X, p 195 f 1897) (9800)
- b) [Tr] A propos du Mahābhārata dans la littérature bouddhique Tr par A Cabaton (*RHR*, XXXVII, pp 342-4 1898) (9801)
- 24 *Bibliotheca Buddhica* Sbranie buddijskich tekstov, izdavaemych Imperatorskoj Akademijeju Nauk (afterwards Rosijskoj Akademijeju Nauk, and Akademijeju Nauk SSSR), pod redakcieju akademika S Th (or F) Oldenburga St.-Petersburg (Leningrad), 1897 f (9802)
- 25 A. Grunwedel Buddhistische Studien (*Zap*, XI, pp 407-12 1898) [Rec] (9803)
- 26 Pamjati I P Minaeva [Rec] by E D M(organ) (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 409-11) (9804)
- 27 Sovremennij indijskij svjatoj (*Zap*, XII, p xxviii f 1899) (9805)
- 28 Dva chotanskich izobraženija Majtrei Iz sobranija N F Petrovskago (*Zap*, XII, p 106 f, 1 pl 1899) (9806)
- 29 Tsuru-Matsu G Tokiwai Studien zum Sumāgadhāvadāna (1897) (*Zap*, XII, pp 163-7 1899) [Rec] (9807)
30. Pamjati G K Uarrena (H C Warren), 1854-1899 (*Zap*, XII, p 621 1899) (9808)
- 31 N I Gerasimov Buddijskija sutty, V (*Zap*, XIII, p 58 f 1900) [Rec] (9809)

- 32 N I Gerasimov Sutta-Nipata (Zap, XIII, pp 658-61.) [Rec] (9790)
- 33 Pamjati Vasilija Pavloviča Vasil'eva (Zap, XIII, pp 47-9, portr 1900) (9791)
- 34 Materialy po buddijskoj ikonografii. iv, 10 pp, 6 pl St-Petersburg Imp Akad Nauk (I Glazunov), 1901 (Sbornik Muzeja po antrop i etnogi pri Imp Ak Nauk, III) (9792)
- 35 a) Tri gandharskich barel'efa s izobraženiem Buddy i nāga Apalāla (Zap, XIII, pp 97-9 1901) [Rec] by A Foucher (BEFEO, I, p 280 f) (9793)
- b) [Tr] Über Darstellungen von Schlangengattern (Nāgas) aus den Reliefs der der sogen graco-buddhistischen Kunst (Übers u besprechen von A Grunwedel) (Globus, LXXXI, 1902, S 26-30, illus) (9794)
- 36 O sputnikě Buddy Vajrapāni v buddijskom iskusstvě (Izv. Ak Nauk, Bull Ac Imp St Pēt, Sér V, T XIII, p LIX 1901?) (9795)
- 37 Buddijskoe iskusstvo v Indii (Zap, Imp Ak Nauk, XIV, pp 215-25) (9796)
- 38 A Grunwedel Buddhistische Kunst in Indien, ins Russ übers v S Oldenburg, 1901 [Tr] See under A. Grunwedel. (9797)
- 39 Sovremennij indijskij svjatoj (ŽMNP, 329, pp 347-53 1902) (9798)
- 40 Vasilij Pavlovič Vasil'ev kak izslédovatel' buddizma (1818-1900) (ŽMNP, 330, Sovr. Lét, pp 65-70 1902) (9799)
- 41 I A Bodgorbunskij Buddizm, I (ŽMNP, 339, pp 448-52 1902) [Rec] (9800)
- 42 Buddijskoe iskusstvo v Indii, Tibetě i Mongolii (ŽMNP, 343, pp 369-81 1902) (9801)
- See A Grunwedel Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei, Leipzig 1900
- 43 Sbornik izobraženij 300 burxanov Po al'bomu Aziatskago Muzeja s priměčani-jami izdal S F Oldenburg Čast' 1 Risunki i ukazatel' Svo, 100 pl, u, 8 pp St-Petersburg, 1903 (BB, V) (9802)
- 44 Legenda o Buddě v buddijskom iskusstvě (Zap, XV, p xx f 1903) (9803)
- 45 Ob ekspedicii professora Grjunvedel'ja v Turfan (Izv Imp Akad Nauk, XVIII, 1903, pp 1-11) (9804)
- 46 Otzyv o trudě A Grjunvedel'ja "Obzor sobranija predmetov lamajskago kul'ta knjazja E E Uchtomskago" (Izv Imp Ak Nauk, XVI, p. 1 1904) (9805)
- 47 Novějšaja literatura o Tibetě (ŽMNP, 356, pp 129-68 1904) (9806)
- 48 A O Ivanovskij (ŽMNP, 346, Sovr Létop, pp 127-32 1904) (9807)
- 49 Kratkija zamětki o nekotorych Nepal'skich miniatjurach (Zap, XVI, pp 213-29, 3 pl, illus 1905) (9808)
- 50 Buddijskij obrazok, vyvezennyj iz razvalin Charachoto (Izv Imp Russk Geogr. Obšč, XLV, 1909, pp 471-3, illus) (9809)
- 51 Richard Fišer' 1849-1908 (Nekrolog). (Izv Imp Ak. Nauk, Ser VI, T III, 1909, pp 129-32) (9810)
- 52 Kul'džinskaja buddijskaja terrakottovyja plastinki sobranija N N Krotkova (Izv Imp Ak Nauk, Ser VI, T III, 1909, pp 563-6, illus) (9811)
- 53 Verzeichniss tibetischer Handschriften und Drucke, einer mongolischen Handschrift usw, welche als Geschenke an das Asiatische Museum gelangt sind (Izv Imp Ak Nauk, Sér VI, T III, pp 592-4) (9812)
- 54 Russkaja Turkestanakaja Ėkspedicija 1914 (9813)
- 55 Vajrapāni in Buddhist Iconography (JRAS, 1917, p 130) (9814)
- 56 G T Cibikov Buddist-polomnik u svjatyn' Tibeta, Petrograd 1919 [Ed] See under G. T. Tšibikov. (9815)
- 57 F W K Muller in memoriam (Bulletin de l'Acad des Sciences de l'URSS, Classe des Humanités, 1930, No 6, pp 377-82) (9816)

58. S. & H. Oldenburg Les Sculptures du Gandhāra à l'Ermitage. (En Russe) (*Mémoires du Collège Oriental Rattaché au Musée Asiatique de l'Ac des Sc de l'URSS*, T. V, pp 145-86, 5 pl) (9817)
59. Vostochnye zapiski Tom I V čest' Sergeju Fedoroviču Ol'denburgu Leningrad, 1927 (9818)
60. Sergeju Fedoroviču Ol'denburgu k pjatidesjatiletiju naučno obščestvennoj dejatel'nosti 1882-1932 Sbornik statej. Leningrad Akad Nauk SSSR, 1934 (9819)

Oldfield, Henry Ambrose.

- 1 Sketches from Nipal, Historical and Descriptive With anecdotes of the court life and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jang Babadur G C B, to which is added an essay on Nipalese Buddhism, and illustrations of religious monuments, architecture and scenery 2 Vols London W H Allen, 1880 (9820)

Oldfield, R. C.

1. Correspondence relating to the Exploration of the Ruins of Sárnáth Communicated by the Government of the N W P to R. C. Oldfield. (*JASB*, XXV 10 pp 1856) (9821)

Oldham, C. E. A. W.

1. *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient*, Vol. XXV, Nos 3-4 (*IA*, 1928, pp 131-5) [Rec] (9822)
2. A. H. Francke Antiquities of Indian Tibet, Part II (*IA*, 1928, pp 155-6) [Rec] (9823)
3. *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1926* (*JRAS*, 1929, No 1, p. 150) [Rec] (9824)
4. H. Parmentier. Notes d'archéologie indochinoise, VIII (*IA*, Feb 1930, p 38) [Rec] (9825)
5. V Goloubew. Le Cheval Balāha (*IA*, Feb 1930, p 38) [Rec] (9826)
6. K H Vakil At Ajanta (*IA*, Sept 1930, p 190) [Rec] (9827)
7. T. N. Ramachandran Buddhist Sculptures from a Stūpa near Goh Village, Guntur District (*IA*, Nov 1930, pp 226-7) [Rec] (9828)
8. *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1928* (*IA*, Jan 1931, p 120) [Rec] (9829)
9. *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1929* London, 1931 (*IA*, Nov 1932, p 221) [Rec] (9830)
10. G N Roerich. Trails to Inmost Asia (*JRAS*, Jul 1932, pp 713-7) [Rec] (9831)
11. B C Law. Geography of Early Buddhism (*IA*, Sept 1933, p 180) [Rec] (9832)
12. Ch Bell The Religion of Tibet. (*IA*, Vol LXII, 1933, p 39) [Rec] (9833)

Oldham, Charles Frederick.

1. The Sun and the Serpent A contribution to the history of serpent worship 8vo, 207 pp, illus London Archibald Constable, 1905 (9834)
2. The Nāgas A contribution to the history of Serpentworship (*JRAS*, 1901, pp 461-73) (9835)

Oldham, H.

- 1 Reports of the Mission to Ava in 1855 General Reports by H Yule, Geological Reports by H Oldham 4to, xxxii, 316, cxx, 70 pp, pl Calcutta, 1856 (9836)

Oliphant, Laurence.

1. The Sisters of Thibet (*Nineteenth Century*, Nov XVI, pp 715-30) (9837)

See A P Sinnett Esoteric Buddhism, 3 ed 1884

Olivieri, Dante.

- 1 Il Milione, secondo il Testo della "Crusca" reimpaginato con gli altri Codici Italiani a Cura de Dante Olivieri 317 pp Bari Gius Laterza & Figli, 1912 [Ed] (9838)

Oloff, Robert.

- 1 Die Religionen der Völker und Gelehrten aller Zeiten Ein Laienbrevier. 318 S Berlin Hermann Walther, 1904 (9839)

Oltramare, Paul.

- 1 M Walleser Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtliche Entwicklung, I (RHR, LI, pp 271-6, 476 1905) [Rec] (9840)
- 2 S Shaku Sermons of a Buddhist Abbot (RHR, LVI, pp 90-3 1907.) [Rec] (9841)
- 3 La formule bouddhique des douze causes Son sens originel et son interprétation théologique Roy 8vo, 52 pp Genève Georg, 1909 (Mémoires Academia Genevensis, publiés à l'occasion du Jubilé de l'université, 1909) (9842)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (JRAS, 1910, pp 201-6)
[Rec] by C Formich (Cultura, XXVIII, pp 490-3 1910)
- 4 L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique (Rev Hist, 104, p 151 1909) [Rec] (9843)
- 5 Psychologie religieuse et bouddhisme (Transac III Intern Congr f the Hist of Rel, II, pp 67-9 1910) (9844)
- 6 Un problème de l'ontologie bouddhique L'existence ultraphénoménale (Muséon, Sér III, Vol I, pp 3-23 Cambridge, 1915) (9845)
- 7 Les variations de l'ontologie bouddhique, du phénoménisme au monisme Paris, 1916 (9846)
- 8 Theosophy (Additions in brackets by W S Urquhart) (ERE, Vol XII, pp. 304-15 1921) (9847)
- 9 L'histoire des idées théosophiques dans l'Inde T. II: La théosophie bouddhique 8vo, xv, 542 pp Paris Geuthner, 1923 (AMG, Bibl d'Et, T XXXI) (9848)
[Rec] The Quest, Vol XII, p 568 1923-4
[Rec] by S M Edwardes (JA, 1925, pp 79-80)
[Rec] by O Strauss (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S 735-7 1925)
- 10 J Vialla La sagesse du Bouddha, Paris 1925 [Pref] See under J. Vialla. (9849)

Olufsen, O.

- 1 C A Sherring. Western Tibet and the British Borderland. (Ggr Tidsskrift, XVIII, pp 314-6 1906) [Rec] (9850)

Omori, Zenkai.

- 1 a) A History of the Zen Shû in Japan (Abstract). (Transac of the III Intern Congr for the Hist of Relig, Oxford 1908, Vol I, pp 128-32 1908) (9851)
- b) Geschichte des Zen-Shû in Japan (BWJ, Jg II, S 53-6 1906-10)
- 2 Principles of Practice and Enlightenment of the Sôtô Zen Shû (Abstract) (Transac of the III Intern Congr for the Hist of Relig, Oxford 1908, Vol I, pp 150-4 1908) (9852)

Ono, Gemmyō.

- 1 A Note on Tz'u-min's Works and some Points of his Religious Teachings (Communicated by T Inoue, M I A, Jul 12, 1926) (Proc Imp Acad, II (1926), No 8, pp 361-3) (9853)

- 2 The Date of Vasubandhu seen from the History of Buddhist Philosophy (*Indian Studies in honor of Ch R Lanman*, Cambridge (Mass) 1929, pp 93-4) (9854)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, 1929, p 413)
[Rec] by J Charpentier (*JA*, Vol LIX, 1930, p 210)
[Rec] by W N Brown (*JAOS*, Vol L, 1930, p 172)
- 3 On the Pure Land Doctrine of Tz'ü-min (*EB*, Apr 1930, Nos 2-3, pp 200-10) (9855)
- 4 Śubhākarasiṃha's Rta-saṃgraha (Communicated by S Taki, M I A, Apr 12, 1937.) (*Proc Imp Acad*, Vol XIII, No 7, pp 229-31 Tokyo) (9856)

Ono, S.

- 1 New Civilization and the Oriental Mind (*YE*, III, pp 22-3; *PW*, III, pp 22-3) (9857)

Onzan.

- 1 Kōya-san (*Japan Mag*, Vol III, 1912-3, pp. 113-20, illus) (9858)

Oppert, Ernst.

1. Ein verschlossenes Land Reisen nach Korea xx, 313 S Leipzig F A Brockhaus, 1880 (9859)
- 2 Buddha und die Stätte seiner Geburt (*Globus*, Bd LXXI, S 224 f, *BAZ*, II, S 7) (9860)
See G Buhler, The Discovery of Buddha's Birth Place *JRAS*, 1897
- 3 Über einen der Begräbnisplätze der Asche Buddhas (*Globus*, Bd LXXXIII, S 225 f illus 1903) (9861)

Oppert, G.

- 1 Max Müller's Sanskrit-Grammatik in Devanāgarī und lateinischen Buchstaben, Leipzig 1868 [Tr] See under F. Max Müller. (9862)
- 2 Die Felsentempel von Māmallapuram oder "Seven Pagodas" (*Globus*, Bd LXXX, S 87-91, 103-7) (9863)
- 3 A Pfungst, G Oppert, L Scherman & M. Anesaki Fortschritte in der Ausbreitung des Buddhismus in Indien und im Westen, *Viertel d XIII Intern O Kongr*, 1902 See under M. Anesaki. (9864)
- 4 M. A Schreiber. Buddha und die Frauen (*Globus*, LXXXIX, S 357 f 1903) (9865)
[Rec]
- 5 A Pfungst Aus der indischen Kulturwelt (*DLZ*, 1904, S 1049-51) [Rec] (9866)

Orazio, Alessandro.

- 1 Demosio meridiano nel paese di Buddha Pts 1-2 205, 173 pp Roma Centenari, 1903-7 (9867)
[Rec] by M B (*Bessarolo*, XII, pp 272-5 1907)

Orazio della Penna. See F. O. d. Penna.

d'Orceet, G.

- 1 Les moulins à prières dans l'Inde, en Chine et au Japon (*Scribner's Monthly*) (9868)
(*Rev Brit*, N. S Vol I, pp. 31-62 1882)

Orelli, Conrad von.

- 1 a) Buddhismus und Christentum (*Allg Evangel Luther Kirchenztg*, Jg XXXVII, S 8-11, 26-8, 50-3 1904) (9869)
- b) [Tr] Buddhism and Christianity Tr by Theodore E Schmauk (*Lutheran Church R*, XXIII, pp 223-36, 538-45 1904) (9870)
- 2 H Haas Amida Buddha unsere Zuflucht (*Theol Lbl*, XXXII, S. 114 f 1911) (9871)
[Rec]

- 3 K Seidenstucker Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen (*Theol Lbl*, XXXII, S 121-3 1911) [Rec] (9872)
- 4 Der Buddhismus in Japan. (Conrad von Orelli. Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte, Bd I, Bonn 1911, S 114-9) (9873)
- 5 Die philosophischen Auffassungen des Mitleids Eine historisch-kritische Studie Bonn, 1912 (9874)
[Rec] by J von Ott (*BWZ*, Jg. VI, Nr 7-8, S 340-1 1913)
- 6 Der Buddhismus (Conrad von Orelli Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte, Bd. II, 2 Aufl, Bonn 1913, S 59-106) (9875)

Oriental Library (Tōyō Bunko).

- 1 Catalogue of the Asiatic Library of Dr G. E Morrison, now a part of the Oriental Library, Tokyo, Japan 2 Pts 1, 8, 802; 551 pp Tokyo Oriental Library, 1924 (9876)

d'Orléans, Henri-Ph.

- 1 Le Père Huc et ses critiques 8vo, 67 pp Paris Lévy, 1893 (9877)

Ortner, Georg.

- 1 F G Aynso El Nirvāna buddhista en sus relaciones con otros sistemas filosóficos . (*Lit Rdsch*, 1, Nov 1885, S 341-3) [Rec] (9878)
- 2 Zur neueren Literatur über Buddha (Insbes über die Darstell des Buddhismus von E Hardy und J Dahlmann) (*Hist Polit Blätter f das Kath Deutschland*, Bd CXXIII, S 668-81 München, 1899) (9879)

Orth, E.

- 1 Vortragsbericht E Orth: Buddhistische Totengebräuche in Japan (*OAL*, 24, I, S 291-6 1909) (9880)

Ortt. Felix.

- 1 E M Bowden Navolging van Boeddha, Amersfoort 1904 [Tr] See under E. M. Bowden. (9881)
- 2 H Fielding De niel een Volk, 3 dr, 's-Gravenhage 1905 [Tr] See under Fielding-Hall (9882)
- 3 P. Carus Het evangelie van Boeddha, 's-Gravenhage 1905 [Tr] See under P. Carus (9883)

Ōshima, U.

- 1 Shinran Shōnin Hymns of the Pure Land Tr from the Japan by U Ōshima Japanese text and English tr) Publ. by the Educational Department of the West Hongwanji 135 pp Kyōto, 1922 [Tr] (9884)

Ostwald, Martin.

- 1 Die Erlösung im Brahmanismus und indischen Buddhismus (*Die Wahrheit* (Tokyo), Jg VI, S 99-104 1905) (9885)
- 2 Die Religionen Japans (*Allg Missionszeitschrift*, Bd XXXIII, S 323-39, 369-77 1906) (9886)

Oswald, Felix L.

- 1 Was Christ a Buddhist? (*Arena*, Vol III, pp 193-201 Boston, 1891) (9887)

Ōtani, (Count) Kōzui.

- 1 The Buddhist Movement Principally on the Hongwanji Sect in Japan (*Independent*,

Vol LII, pp 3090-2 New York, 1900)

(9888)

- 2 a) The Japanese Pilgrimage to the Buddhist Holy Land A personal narrative of the Hongwanji Expedition of 1902-3 (*Century*, LXXII, pp 866-78, illus 1906)

(9889)

- b) A Personal Narrative of the Hongwanji Expedition of 1902-3 (*LD*, VI, 3, pp 16-30 1907)

(9890)

Ūtani, Kōōyen.

- 1 The First Step towards the Realization of World Peace (*EB*, Vol I, pp 253-8) (9891)

Ūtani (Rt Rev.) Sonyū.

- 1 What I was impressed with in America (*YE*, I, pp 353-4 1926)

(9892)

- 2 The Washington Conference from the Buddhist Point of View. (*EB*, Vol I, pp 259-64)

(9893)

Ūtani Daigaku Library. See under B. Sakurabe.

Ott, E.

- 1 H Hackmann Der Buddhismus (*BAZ*, 1905-6, I, S 128 1906)

(9894)

Ott, Julius von.

1. Max Walleser: Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, T I (*BWI*, Jg V, S. 389 f) [Rec]

(9895)

2. Der Vedānta (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 45-59 1912)

(9896)

- 3 Spätbuddhismus (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 146-69, 216-27 1921)

(9897)

- 4 Das Leidensende (Anguttara-Nikāyo, Vierer-Buch) Aus dem Pāli übers Jg VI, S 177 f 1912) [Tr]

(9898)

- 5 Dreiwissensmächtig (Aus dem Dreierbuch des Anguttara-Nikāyo übers) Jg VI, S 252-7 1912) [Tr]

(9899)

- 6 F Maack Zweimal gestorben! (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 269-70 1912) [Rec.]

(9900)

7. a) Das Satipaṭṭhāna-Suttam Die Rede des Buddha Gotamo über die Grundlagen des Eingedenkens (Majjhima-Nikāyo, Nr 10) Übers und mit Anm vers von J von Ott 8vo, 39 S Breslau W Markgraf, 1913 (*Veroff d Deutschen Pali-Gesell*, Nr 8) [Tr]

(9901)

- b) The same (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 346-80)

- c) Das Satipaṭṭhāna-Suttam Die Rede des Gotamo über die Grundlagen des Eingedenkens (Majjhima-Nikāyo Nr 10) Übers u mit Anm versehen von Julius von Ott 8vo, 39 S München-Neuberg Oskar Schloss, n d (*BVB*, Nr 4)

(9902)

- 8 Aus dem Avadāna-catākam (Maudgalyāyana: Das Konzil) (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 289-304 1913) [Tr]

(9903)

- 9 H Blüher Die Theorie der Religionen und ihres Unterganges (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 337-40 1913) [Rec]

(9904)

10. Dr K von Orelli Die philosophischen Auffassungen des Mitleids (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 340-1 1913) [Rec]

(9905)

- 11 W Grube Fēng-Shēn-Yēn-I. Die Metamorphosen der Götter (*BWI*, Jg VI, S 342-4 1913) [Rec]

(9906)

- 12 Dr M Winternitz Geschichte der indischen Litteratur, II Bd, I Hälfte Jg VI, S. 473-5 1913.) [Rec]

(9907)

(9908)

Ottama, Bhikkhu

1. Buddhism in India (*HBA*, 1930, pp. 107-13)

Otto, Rudolf.

1. Alexius, Josaphat, Buddha (*All. Ztg.*, 1890, Nr. 207, 215, 217. Beil. 173, 180, 182.) (9909)
2. Zur Religion des Orients (Lafcadio Hearn . Buddha, Ananda Metteyya : Im Schatten von Shwe Dagon ; Rudyard Kipling . Kim ; Sven Hedin . Durch Asiens Wusten ; ders . Im Herzen von Asien ; ders : Transhumalaja) (*Theol. Lztg.*, 1910-11, S 801-4) [Rec] (9910)
3. Dipika des Nivāsa. Eine indische Heilslehre aus dem Skt. Übers u. hrsg. v. R. Otto. 8vo Tübingen & Breslau 1916 [Ed & tr] (9911)
4. a) Über Zazen als Extrem des Numinosen Irrationalen Aufsätze das Numinose betreffend Stuttgart, Gotha, 1923 (9912)
b) *The same* 4. Aufl 1929.
See D T Suzuki : Professor Rudolf Otto on Zen Buddhism, *EB*, Vol. III.
5. Sch Ōhasama . Zen, der lebende Buddhismus in Japan, Gotha ; Stuttgart 1925 [Pref] See under S. Ōhasama. (9913)
6. Das Numinose im buddhistischen Bildwerk (*Das Ganz Andere* Aufsätze das Numinose betreffend, 4. Aufl Heft I; Religionskundliche Reihe, Gotha 1929, Aufs 14, S 114-8) (9914)

Otto, W. F.

1. Richard Wilhelm . Ein Bild seiner Persönlichkeit. (*Sinica*, V, 2, S 49-57.) (9915)

Ottoman, Victor.

1. J Hagenbeck . Unter der Sonne Indienne [Ed] See under J. Hagenbeck. (9916)

Ōuchi, Seiran.

1. Influence of Buddhism on the Japanese Culture (*HZ*, Vol XII, Pt 1, pp 2-3, Pt 3, pp 1-6, Pt 6, pp 11-5 1897) (9917)
2. Buddha's Instructions respecting the Hygiene and the Nursing of the Sick. (*HZ*, Vol XIII, pp 98-101, 149-51 1898) (9918)

Oung, B. H.

1. Buddhist Sermons and other Lectures on Buddhist Subjects delivered on Various Occasions 8vo, 36 pp. Rangoon, 1897. (9919)

Oung, Maung Chan Htwan.

1. An Examination of Mr Tsaw Hla Phroo's Reasons for Embracing Christianity. 4 pp Akyab, 1896 (9920)

Oung, May.

1. Critical Note on Mr. Taw Sein Ko's Paper on "The Chinese Antiquities of Pagan." (*JBRs*, I, Pt 2, pp. 43-6 1912) (9921)
2. Letter of J. A. Stewart requiring Information, *JBRs*, 1912 See under J. A. Stewart. (9922)

Oung, M. M. Hla.

1. a) The Women of Burma (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 1, pp. 62-82 Sept. 1903.) (9923)
b) Die Frau in Burma. (*BWr*, Jg II, S 269-71. 1905-10.) (9924)

Ourseil, P. M. See P. Masson-Ourseil.

Overbeck, D. A.

1. Iets over Boeddha en Zijne Leer (*Verhandelingen van het Batav. Genootschap*, XI, pp 293-318.) (9925)

Ow, A. v.

- 1 Religionsgeschichtliches aus Sven Hedin's Transhimalaja (*Anthropos*, Bd V, S 1058-71) (9926)

Owen, F.

- 1 F. Max Muller. Theosophy or Psychological Religion (*Ac*, XLIV, p 285 f 1893) [Rec] (9929)

Ozaki, Yei Theodora.

- 1 Buddha's Crystal, and other Fairy Stories 1908 (9928)

Ozeray, Michel Jean François.

- 1 Recherches sur Bouddhou ou Bouddou Instituteur religieux de l'Asie Orientale, précédées de considérations générales sur les premiers hommages rendus au Créateur, sur la corruption de la religion, l'établissement des cultes du soleil, de la lune des planètes, du ciel, de la terre, des montagnes, des eaux, des forêts, des hommes et des animaux 8vo, xxvi, 139 pp Paris, 1817 (9929)
2. Histoires des doctrines religieuses, ou Recherches philosophiques et morales sur la théologie naturelle, etc Paris, 1843 (9930)

P

Paalzow, Hans.

- 1 Das Kaiserreich Japan iv, 231 S Berlin: Hermann Paetel, 1908 (9931)

Pages, Léon.

- 1 F von Wenckstern. Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, Leiden & Tokyo, See under F. von Wenckstern. (9932)

Pagès, Roger.

- 1 Bouddha et le Christ (Thèse de Montanban) in, 75 pp Tulle La Gutenberg, 1903 (9933)

Pahamunay, J.

1. The Buddhist and Catholic Position in, 182 pp Colombo Messenger Press, 1910 (9934)
- [Rec.] *Kath Missionen*, XXXIX, S 210

Palatin, W. von.

- 1 Kaiser T'ai-tsung's Edikt gegen die Bonzen und ihre Kloster (*Ferne Osten*, Bd II, S 181-3) (9935)

Paléologue, Maurice.

- 1 a) Le couvent des lotus Légende bouddhique (*R des Deux Mondes*, 1, pp 680-92 Avr 1892) (9936)
- b) [Tr] Das Lotuskloster. Eine buddhistische Legende Aus d Franz ubers v. M Pillet (*Nord u Sud*, LXIX, S 115-27. 1894) (9937)

Palgrave, W. Gifford.

- 1 Ulysses, or Scenes and Studies in Many Lands London Macmillan, 1887 (9938)

Palladius (or Palladij), O. (i.e. Piotr Ivanovitch Kafarov.)

- 1 Lebensbeschreibung des Buddha Sakjamuni (*Archiv für Wiss Kunde von Russland*, Bd XV, S 1-41 Berlin, 1856) (9939)
- 2 a) Historische Skizzen des alten Buddhismus (*Archiv f. Wiss Kunde von Russland*, Bd XV, S 206-36 Berlin, 1856) (9940)
- b) *The same* („*Arbeiten der Kaiserl. Russischen Gesandtschaft zu Peking, etc.*“ Bd II, übers v K Abel & F A Mecklenburg, Berlin 1858, S 267-314)
- 3 [Tr] Das Leben Buddhas („*Arb d Kais Russ Gesandtschaft zu Peking, etc.*“ von K Abel & F A Mecklenburg, Bd II, Berlin 1858, S. 197-265) (9941)

Pallas, Peter Simon.

- 1 a) Reisen durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russ Reiches in den Jahren 1768-74 3 Bde. St. Petersburg, 1771-6. (9942)
- b) Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in einem ausführlichen Auszuge 3 The 384, 52, 464, 51, 488, 80 S Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1776-8 (9943)
- 2 Sammlungen historischer Nachrichten über die mongolischen Völkerschaften 2 The xiv, 232, x, 437 S St. Petersburg Kaiserl Akad der Wiss, 1776-1801 (9944)
- 3 Nachrichten von Tybet aus Erzählungen Tangutischer Lamen unter den Selingensischen Mongolen (*Neue Nordische Beiträge*, I, 1781, S 201-2 St. Petersburg & Leipzig, 1781) (9945)
- 4 Beschreibung der Feierlichen Verbrennung eines Kalmuckischen Lamas oder Oberpriesters (*Neue Nordische Beiträge*, III, 1782, S 375-82 St. Petersburg & Leipzig, 1782) (9946)

Pallè, Francesko.

- 1 *Riflessi indiani nelle arte romaica* (*Atti Congr Intern di Cs Storiche*, VII, pp 57-117, illus 1905) (9947)

Pallegoix, D. J. B.

- 1 Grammatica Linguae Thai 4to, 246 pp Bangkok, 1850 (9948)
- 2 Description du royaume Thai ou Siam Comprenant la topographie, histoire naturelle, mœurs et coutumes, législation, commerce, industrie, langue, littérature, religion, annales des Thai, etc Avec carte et gravures 2 Vols 12mo, 488, 426 pp Paris, 1854 (9949)

Palma, G.

- 1 Discorso in difesa degli ordini religiosi (*Annali delle Scienze Religiose*, Ser I, III 1835) (9950)

Palmas, J.

1. The Vedabbha Jataka Tr from the Pali and compared with the "Pardoner's Tale", with an introd and notes 8vo, 12 pp Cambridge, 1884. [Tr] (9951)

Palmbland, Vilhelm Fredrick.

- 1 Programmata IV de Buddha et Wadan. Holm, 1822 (9952)

Palmer, George H.

- 1 Similarities and Contrasts of Christianity and Buddhism. (*Outlook*, Vol LVI, pp 443-450 New York, 1897) (9953)

Palmgren, Nils.

- 1 La Suède et les Trésors du Dragon (*Beaux-Arts*, 25 mars 1932, p 3, illus) (9954)

Palmgren, (Miss) Valfrid.

- 1 F von Wenckstern Bibliography of the Japanese Empire Leiden & Tokyo, 1895-1907. See under F. von Wenckstern. (9955)

Panabokke, T. B.

- 1 The Light of Asia (Review on Ed. Arnold's poem) (*The Or*, Vol I, Pts 1-3, pp 21-4, 47-8, 68 1884) (9950)
- 2 T B Panabokke & J Hutton Knowles The Reward of Covetousness (*The Or*, 1884) See under J. H. Knowles. (9957)
- 3 Translation of the Jātakas Ekanipāta-Āsimsavagga (*The Or*, Vol I, Pt 12, pp 267-71, Vol II, Pt 1-2, pp 37-9, Vol II, Pt 9-10, pp 172-3 1885-6) [Tr] (9958)
- 4 Report of the General Manager of Buddhist Schools within the Central Circuit under the control of the Buddhist Theosophical Society for 1895 (*Buddhist*, Jg VIII, p 9 f 1896) (9959)

Pander, Eugen.

- 1 Das lamaische Pantheon (*Z f. Ethnol*, Bd XXI, S 44-78 Berlin, 1889) (9960)
- 2 Geschichte des Lamaismus (*Verh d Berliner Gesell f Anthr, Ethnol u Urgesch*, 1889, S 199-210) (9961)
- 3 Abriss der Geschichte des Lamaismus (*Z f Ethnol (Verh)*, Bd XXI, S 199-210) (9962)
- 4 Das Pantheon des Tschangtscha Hutuktu Ein Beitrag zur Ikonographie des Lamaismus Hrsg u mit Inhaltsverzeichnissen versehen von Albert Grunwedel Fol, 116 S Berlin, 1890 (*Veröffentl aus dem Kgl Museum für Völkerkunde*, Bd I, Hft. 2, 3) (9963)

Pankow, A.

- 1 L N Tolstoj 4 Erzählungen, Leipzig 1917 [Tr] See under L. N. Tolstoj. (9964)

Panse, Narayan Sakharām.

- 1 L R Vaidya The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary, 2 ed, Bombay 1916 (9965)
- [Rev] See under L. R. Vaidya.

Pantonsov, N. N.

- 1 Apebhochth (Antiquités de l'Asie Centrale Bouddha sculpté sur une pierre dans le district de Zomak) Kazan, 1897 (9966)

Paolini, P. E.

- 1 Buddismo [Rec] by A Foucher (*RHR*, XXXVII, p 455 f 1898) (9967)

Papageorgios, Spiridion K.

- 1 R Cust *Θρησκεία καὶ γλώσσα τῆς Ἰωνίας*, Corfu 1884 [Tr] See under R Cust (9968)

Papinot, E.

- 1 a) Dictionnaire japonais-français des noms principaux de l'histoire et de la géographie du Japon Suivi de 17 appendices sur les empereurs, shogun, nengo, sectes bouddhistes, provinces, départements, mesures, etc 12mo, 297 pp 1899 (9969)

b) [Tr.] Historical and Geographical Dictionary of Japan. Engl. tr. Tokyo, 1909

Paquet, Alfons.

(9970)

- 1 *La oder im neuen Osten* 318 S. Frankfurt a. M. Liter. Anstalt Rutten & Loening, 1912 (9971)
[Rec.] by J F B (*BW*, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S. 413-4 1913)
- 2 *Buddhismus* (Bespricht Hans Haas Drei Buddhistenpriester; Karl Seidenstucker: Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen; K E. Neumann Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhas, H L Held Buddha, sein Evangelium u. s. Auslegung, M Winternitz. Die Religionen der Inder—Der Buddhismus, Ed Lehmann. Der Buddhismus als und Sekte, als Weltreligion, André Chevrillon: In Indien, Paul Dahlke. Buddhismus als Weltanschauung) (*Frankf. Ztg.*, 29 9 1912) (9972)
- 3 *Der grosse Gedanke der Missionen* (*Der Kunstwart*, Jg. XXVII, 4, S. 237-43, 309-12) (9973)

Paranavitana, S.

- 1 *Epigraphical Summary* (*CJS*, Vol I, Pt 4, pp 165-73; Vol II, Pt 1, pp. 17-29, Pt 2, pp 99-128 Feb 1928-Aug 1930) (9974)
- 2 *Mahāyānism in Ceylon* (*CJS*, Vol II, Pt 1, pp 35-71, 5 pl. Dec 1928) (9975)
- 3 *Epigraphia Zeylonica* Vol III, Pt 2. (with H. W. Codrington) & Vol III, Pts. 3-4 Ed & tr. London, 1929-31 [Ed & tr] See under M. de Z. Wickremasinghe. (9976)
- 4 *Mannar Kacceri Pillar Inscription* (*EZ*, III, No 5, pp 100-13) (9977)
- 5 *The Excavations in the Citadel at Anurādhapura* (*JCBRAS*, XXXI, 3) (9978)
- 6 *Tongala Rock Inscription of the Third Year of Śrimeghavarṇa* (*EZ*, III, pp 172-88, pl 14) (9979)
- 7 *Indikaṭasaya Copper Plaques* (*EZ*, III, pp 199-212, pl. 17-9) (9980)
- 8 *Kataragama Inscriptions* (*EZ*, III, pp 212-5, pl 20-4) (9981)
- 9 *Buddhist Festivals in Ceylon* ("*Buddhist Studies*", by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 529-46) (9982)

Paranjpe, Vasudev Gopal.

1. Sir R G. Bhandarkar Collected Works, Vol. I, Poona 1933. [Ed] See under R. G. Bhandarkar. (9983)
- 2 *Centenary Volume of the R. A. S.* (Containing indexes to the "*Transactions*" and "*Journal*" etc (with portraits) 8vo, xxviii, 186 pp. 1923) (9984)

Paris, Gaston.

- 1 *Saint Josaphat* (Especially based on E Kuhn. "Barlaam und Joasaph") (*R. de Pa.*, 1895, III, pp 529-50 1895) (9985)
- 2 *Die undankbare Gattin* (*ZVvK*, 13, S. 1-24, 129-50. 1903) (9986)

Parker, D. C.

- 1 *Wagner and Buddha*. (*BR*, I, pp 175-81 1910) (9987)

Parker, Edward Harper.

- 1 *The Sleeping Buddha Temple* (*China R.*, XVI, p. 124. 1887.) (9988)
- 2 *Buddhism and Christianity in China* (*China R.*, XVI, p 188 1887) (9989)
- 3 *Burma* With special reference to her relation with China 8vo, iii, 103 pp Rangoon. "Rangoon Gazette" Press, 1893. (9990)
- 4 *Early Buddhism in China* (*Chin. Rec. and Miss J.*, XXV, pp 224-34, 282-8, 343-7 Shanghai, 1894) (9991)

- 5 Buddhism in China. (*Chin Recorder*, 1894) (9992)
- 6 The Life and Labours of the late Dr James Legge (*AQR*, V, p 187 f 1898) (9993)
- 7 The Religion of the Chinese (*New Century R*, 1899) (9994)
- 8 Henri Havret. The Term "Lord of Heaven" etc (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol XIII, pp 192-3 Jan Apr. 1902) [Rec] (9995)
9. a) Chinese Buddhism (*AQR*, XIV, 1902, pp 372-90) (9996)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot (*BEFEO*, III, pp 98-9 1903)
- b) [Tr] Le bouddhisme chinois Tr. d par M de la V Poussin (*Muséon*, N S IV, pp 135-58 1903) (9997)
- 10 The Nestorian Inscription of Si-an Fu. (*Dublin R*, Oct 1902) (9998)
- 11 a) China and Religion. Roy 8vo, λλvii, 317 pp, illus London John Murray, 1905 (9999)
[Rec] by M Maus (*Ann Social*, X, pp 342-4 1908)
- b) *The same* Popular ed 1910
- 12 Buddhism in China London, 1905 (10000)
- 13 Notes on the History of Buddhism in China Notes and Queries (*JNCB*, XXXVII, p 198 1906) (10001)
- 14 T'ai Shang Kan-Ying P'ien, tr by T Suzuki and P Carus (*AQR*, XXIII, 1907, pp 400-2) [Rec.] (10002)
- 15 M Broomhall The Chinese Empire (*AQR*, XXIV, 1907, p 418 f) [Rec.] (10003)
16. Ancient Ceylon An account of the aborigines and part of the early civilization Large 8vo, λiv, 695 pp, illus London: Luzac, 1909 (10004)
[Rec] by E Muller-Hess (*WZKM*, Bd XXIV, S 465-71)
- 17 Studies in Chinese Religion 8vo, xi, 308 pp, 11 pl, 3 ports London Chapman & Hall, 1910. (10005)
- 18 Village Folk-Tales of Ceylon Collected and tr by H Parker 3 Vols 8vo, vii, 396, viii, 466; viii, 479 pp London Luzac (to the India Office), 1910-4 [Tr] (10006)
19. L Wiegner Bouddhisme chinois T I (*AQR*, XXXI, 1911, pp 175-6) [Rec] (10007)
- 20 The Ancient City and State of Kutchar (*AQR*, XXXII, 1911, pp 141-66) (10008)
21. Cinq cents contes et apologues, extr et tr par E Chavannes, T I-III (*AQR*, XXXII, 1911, p 406) [Rec] (10009)
- 22 W Geiger The Mahāvamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol XXXIV, pp 424-5. Jul-Oct. 1912) [Rec] (10010)
- 23 The Diamond Sutra (Chun-Kang-Ching) (*AQR*, N S Vol II, pp 428-9 Jul Oct 1913) [Rec] (10011)
- 24 China Her History, Diplomacy, and Commerce, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day 2 ed 1917 (10012)

Parkes, Kineton.

- 1 H d'Ardenne de Tizac: La sculpture chinoise (*Apollo*, Jun 1931, pp 393-4) (10013)
[Rec]

Parlett, Sir Harold.

- 1 Sir Ch Eliot Japanese Buddhism, London 1935 See under Ch Eliot. (10014)

Parmentier, Henri.

- 1 L de Beylié L'architecture hindoue en Extr.-Or. (*BEFEO*, VII, 1907, pp 403-6) (10015)
[Rec.]
- 2 Catalogue du Musée Khmèr de Phnom Pén (*BEFEO*, XII, pp 1-60 1912) (10016)

- 3 Le Temple de Vat Phu (*BEFEO*, XIV, pp 1-31, 16 pl hors texte 1914.) (10017)
 - 4 Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, for the year ending 31st Mar. 1917 (*BEFEO*, XVIII, p 30 1918) [Rec] (10018)
 - 5 Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, for the year ending 31st Mar 1920, by Daya Ram Sahni, Superintendent. (*BEFEO*, XXII, p. 218 1922) [Rec.] (10019)
 - 6 H Parmentier, Louis Finot & V Goloubew: Le Temple d'Içvarapura (Bantäy Srêi, Cambodge), 1926 See under L. Finot. (10020)
 7. Notes d'archéologie indochinoise VIII. Modifications subies par le Bayon au Cours de son exécution (*BEFEO*, XXVII (paru en 1928), pp 149-67, VIII pl) (10021)
[Rec.] by P. Masson-Oursel (*RHR*, sept.-déc 1929, p 255)
[Rec.] by C E A W Oldham (*IA*, Feb 1930, p 38.)
 - 8 Nouvelle hypothèse sur la forme prévue pour le Barabudur (*F Bat Gen*, II, pp 264-72 1929) (10022)
 - 9 The History of Khmer Architecture (*EA*, III, pp 140-80) (10023)
- Parson, W. E.
- 1 Esoteric Buddhism (*Lutheran Qu.*, Jul. 1887, pp 381-95) (10024)
- Pascal.
- 1 Les théosophes (*Nouv R.*, XL, pp 390-7 1894) (10025)
- Pascalis, Claude.
- 1 Manimekhalâ en Indochine Contribution à l'étude d'une divinité marine affiliée au bouddhisme indien (*RAA*, VII, 2, pp 81-92, XXVII pl) (10026)
- Pasini, Lodovico.
1. I Viaggi di Marco Polo Veneziano tradotti per la Prima volta dall'originale Francese di Rusticiano di Pisa e corredati d'illustrazioni e di documenti Vincenzo Lazari pubblicati per cura di Lodovico Pasini, membro eff. e segretario dell'Istituto Veneto Lxiv, 484 pp Venezia, 1847 [Ed] (10027)
- Paske, (Colonel) Edward.
- 1 Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet (*J of the Anthropol Inst.*, Vol VIII, pp 195-210 London, 1879) (10028)
- Paske-Smith, Montague.
1. Japanese Tradition of Christianity. Being some old translation from the Japanese with British Consular Reports of the Persecutions of 1868-72, with Japanese notes by Shûten Inouye v. 142 pp Kôbe Thompson, 1930 (10029)
 - 2 History of Japan Compiled from the records of the English East India Company at the instance of the Court of Directors by Peter Pratt, 1822. Ed by M. Paske-Smith 2 Vols in 1. 1931 [Ed] (10030)
- Patel, Prabhulal.
- 1 Catuhstava (*IHQ*, VIII, pp 316-31.) (10031)
 - 2 Bodhicittavivarana (*IHQ*, VIII, 4, pp 790-3) (10032)
- Pathak, K. B.
- 1 Dharmakîrti and Śaṅkarācārya (*JBRAS*, Vol XVIII, No 48, pp. 88-96 1894) (10033)

- 2 Was Bhartṛhari a Buddhist? (*JBBRAS*, Vol XVIII, No 50, pp 341-9 1894) (10034)
- 3 On the Authorship of the Nyāyabindu (*JBBRAS*, Vol XIX, pp 47-57, 1895-7) (10035)
- 4 Bhāmaha's Attacks on the Buddhist Grammarian Jinendrabuddhi (*JBBRAS*, XXIII, pp 18-31 1910) (10036)
[Rec.] P. V. Kane Bhāmaha the Nyāsa and Māgha (*ib.*, pp 91-5)
- 5 Kumāragupta the Patron of Vasubandhu (*JBBRAS*, XXIII, 1910, pp 185-7; *IA*, XL, 1911, pp 170-1.) (10037)
- 6 The Ajivikas, a Sect of Buddhist Bhikshus (*IA*, XLI, pp 88-90 1912) (10038)
- 7 Śāntarakṣita's Reference to Kumāṛila's Attacks on Samantabhadra and Akalan kadeva (*ABORI*, XI, 2, pp. 155-64) (10039)
- 8 Śāntarakṣita, Kamalaśīla and Prabhācandra (*ABORI*, XII, 1, pp 80-3) (10040)
- 9 Dharmakīrti's Trilakṣanahetu attacked by Pātrakeśari and defended by Śāntarakṣita (*ABORI*, XII, 1, pp 71-80) (10041)
- 10 Kumāṛila's Verses attacking the Jain and Buddhist Notions of an Omniscient Being (*ABORI*, XII, 2, pp 123-31) (10042)

Pathiko.

- 1 A Lillie India in Primitive Christianity The Influence of Buddhism on Primitive Christianity (*BR*, II, p 228 f 1910) [Rec] (10043)

Patrice. See Saint-Patrice.

Patterson, Arthur John.

- 1 Caste considered under its Moral, Social and Religious Aspects 8vo, xii, 122 pp 1861 (10044)

Paucker, Heinrich von.

- 1 Ein Besuch bei einem asiatischen Heiligen (*Deutsche Rdsch f Geographie und Statistik*, Bd VIII, S 215-20) (10045)

Paul, C.

- 1 Ch Baudouin & A Lestchinsky: The Inner Discipline, London 1924 [Tr] See under Ch. Baudouin. (10046)

Paul, E.

1. Ch Baudouin & A Lestchinsky The Inner Discipline, London 1924 [Tr] See under Ch. Baudouin. (10047)

Paula, Ratna.

1. Translation of an Inscription in the Pali and Burmese Languages on a Stone Slab from Ramāvati (Ramree Island) in Arracan, etc, *JASB*, 1834 See under H. Walter. (10048)

Paul-Ambrise.

- 1 Evêque de Ramatha, Birmanie, ses écritures bouddhistes gravées sur les tables de marbre (*Explorateur*, Jan 27, 1876) (10049)

Paul-Brunn.

- 1 N Hozumi Der Einfluss der Ahnenkultur auf das japanische Recht. *Ost-Asien*, Bde II, III. [Tr] See under N. Hozumi. (10050)

Paulus, A.

- 1 Le christianisme et le bouddhisme septentrional au moyen âge (*Bull de Gœpp*

Histor et Descriptive, Ann 1898, No. 1, pp 77-89 Paris, 1898.)

(10051)

Pauthier, G.

- 1 Le Livre de Marco Polo, Citoyen de Venise, Conceillor Privé et Commissaire Impérial de Khoublai-Khaan, rédigé en français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise Publié pour la première fois d'après trois manuscrits inédits de la Bibliothèque Impériale de Paris, présentant la rédaction primitive du Livre, revue par Marc Pol lui-même et donnée par lui, en 1307, à Thiébault de Cepoy, accompagnée des variantes, de l'explication des mots hors d'usage, et de Commentaires géographiques et historiques, tirés des écrivains orientaux, principalement chinois, avec une Carte générale de l'Asie, par M G Pauthier. 4, clvi, 831 pp Paris, 1865 [Ed] (10052)
- 2 a) La Chine, ou Description historique, géographique et littéraire de ce vaste empire d'après les documents chinois Avec 72 pl Paris, 1837. (10053)
- b) *The same* 2 Vols. 496, 676 pp, pl Paris, 1853
- 3 Examen méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thien-tchu ou Inde, traduit du chinois par G Pauthier (JA, Sér III, T VIII, pp 38, 48, 40 1839) (10054)

Pavie, Théodore.

- 1 Les trois religions de la Chine, leur antagonisme, leur développement et leur influence (R. des Deux Mondes, N S IX 26 pp 1845) (10055)
- 2 Le Thibet et les études tibétaines 8vo, 22 pp Paris, 1847 (R. des Deux M., N S XIX) (10056)
- 3 Etude sur le Sy-yéou-tchin-tsuen, roman bouddhique chinois (JA, Sér V T. IX pp 357-92, T. X, pp 308-74 1857) (10057)
- 4 Çakia-mouni La société hindoue pendant la période bouddhique et la religion musulmane (R. des Deux Mondes, Période II, XIII pp 25. 1858) (10058)

Pavolini, Paolo Emilio.

- 1 The Mādhavānala-Kathā Publ from three London and three Florentine MSS a translation of Prākṛit passages (Tr. Congr. Or Lo, 1892, I, p. 100-101) (10059)
- [Rec] by V Henry (R Cr, 25, p 481. 1894)
- 2 La novella di Brahmadata secondo la versione di Hemacandra. (Tr. Soc. As. It., VII, pp 339-42 1893) (10060)
- [Rec] by V Henry (R Cr, 25, p 481 1894)
- 3 Il settimo capitolo della Rasavāhini (Gi. Soc. As. It., VIII, pp. 177-178) (10061)
- 4 Rasavāhini I, 8-10 Ed and tr by P E Pavolini (Gi. Soc. As. It., VIII, pp 177-178 Firenze, 1897) [Ed & tr] (10062)
- 5 Buddhisimo (Manuali Hoepf.) 8vo, xv, 163 pp Milano Hoepli (10063)
- [Rec] by Rh D'Arvids (JRAS, Vol XXX, p 151 f 1898)
- [Rec] by L Feer (R Cr, 10, p 182 f)
- [Rec] by E Hardy (LZ, II, 1898, S 354)
- 6 La materia e la forma della Rasavāhini (Gi. Soc. As. It., XI, pp. 177-178) (10064)
- 7 Una redazione prākṛita della Praçnottararatnamālā (Gi. Soc. As. It., XII, pp 153-63) (10065)
- 8 A Malay Parallel to the Culla-paduma-jātaka (JRAS, 1898, p. 177) (10066)
- 9 Appunti di novellistica indiana 1-5 (Gi. Soc. As. It., XII, pp 257-68) (10067)
- 10 Il compendio dei cinque elementi (Pañcatthiyasamgaha XIV, pp 1-40 1901) [Ed] (10068)
- [Rec] by V Henry (R Cr, 27, 1901, p 9)

- 11 Sulla leggenda dei Quattro Pratyekabuddha (*Actes VII. Congr. Or.*, 1901, pp 129-37.) (10069)
- 12 Unicumque suum (*Gi Soc. As. It.*, XVI, p 307. 1903) (10070)
- 13 P. Dahlke Aufsätze zum Verständnis des Buddhismus II (*Cultura*, XXIV, p 40 f 1903) [Rec] (10071)
- 14 Tracce della leggenda di Çakuntalā nel libro dei Jataka (*Gi Soc As It.*, XX, pp. 297-300 1907) [Ed & tr] (10072)
- 15 Il Dhammapada Antologia di morale buddhistica Prima tr ital da P E Pavolini 8vo, 38 pp. Milano, 1903 (*Rinnovamento*, II, 5, 6) [Tr] (10073)
[Rec] by R O Franke (*DLZ*, Jg 1909, S 1688-91)
- 16 L. Hearn Spigolature nei campi di Buddha (*Cultura*, XXVII, pp 477-9 1908) [Rec] (10074)
- 17 M H Bode The Pali Literature of Burma (*Riv Degli Studi Or.*, 3, pp 295-7 1910) [Rec] (10075)
- 18 Ch R Lanman. Pali Book-titles and their Brief Designations (*Gi Soc As It.*, XXII, p 315 f 1910) [Rec] (10076)
- 19 Asanga: Mahāyāna-Sūtrālamkāra, éd et tr par S Lévi, T II (*Gi Soc As It.*, XXIV, p 417 f 1911) [Rec] (10077)
- 20 M Winternitz Geschichte der indischen Literatur, Bd II, Hälfte 1 (*Gi Soc As It.*, XXV, pp 323-5 1911) [Rec] (10078)

Pawlicki.

- 1 Leben und Werke Renans (*Przegląd Polski*, No 344-6 1895) (10079)

Payne, F. J.

- 1 A. K. Coomaraswamy: Essays in National Idealism (*BR*, Vol II, 1910, pp 229-32) [Rec] (10080)

Pecht, Edouard.

- 1 Etudes sur l'Asie Centrale d'après les historiens chinois Pt 1 Paris, 1890 (10081)
- 2 Deux traductions chinoises du Milindapañho 8vo, 25 pp Paris, 1893 (*Mélanges Sinol.*, No 2) (10082)

Pearce.

- 1 J Legge: Record of Buddhist Kingdoms (*China R.*, pp 207-13 Jan-Feb 1887) [Rec] (10083)

Payne, Francis J.

- 1 H Baynes The Way of the Buddha (*BR*, I, p 64 f 1910) [Rec] (10084)
- 2 A Caricature of Buddhism (*BR*, I, pp 218-20 1910) (10085)
- 3 Discovery of the Buddha's Ashes (*BR*, I, pp 301-2 1910) (10086)
- 4 The Khuddaka Patha, tr. by R C Childers, *BR*, I See under R. C Childers. (10087)
- 5 L D Barnett: The Path of Light 1909 (*BR*, II, pp 67-9 1910) [Rec] (10088)
- 6 Alex David Buddhism and Social Problems (*BR*, II, pp 194-201 1910) [Tr] (10089)
See under Alex. David.
- 7 S Ch Vidyabhusana History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic (*BR*, II, p 233 f) [Rec] (10090)
- 8 Preaching the Good Law From the Fo-sho-hing-tsan king, (metrically rendered from S Beal's English prose version) by Francis J Payne (*BR*, III, pp 67-70 1911) [Tr] (10091)

- 9 Alex. David. The Buddhism of the Buddha and Modernist Buddhism. (*BR*, 1911.)
[Tr] See under Alex. David. (10092)
- 10 Alex. David. Le Modernisme bouddhiste et le Bouddhisme du Bouddha. (*BR*, III,
pp 311-3 1911.) [Rec] (10093)
- 11 Bhikkhu Ananda Metteyya. The Religion of Burma, or An Outline of Buddhism
(*BR*, III, pp 313-6) [Rec] (10094)
- 12 Conversion to Buddhism (*MB*, Vol. XXXI, pp 280-2. 1923) (10095)

Pearson, Joseph.

- 1 Archaeological Explorations in Ceylon. (*ABIA*, for 1929, pp. 11-4, pl vi-viii
1931) (10096)

Pedersen, Johannes.

- 1 Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2 Aufl., hrsg von E. Lehmann & H. Haas,
Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 See under E. Lehmann. (10097)

Peebles, J. M.

- 1 Buddhism and Christianity Face to Face, on an oral discussion between the Rev.
Migettuwatte and the Rev D Silva. . with an introd and annotations.
London, 1878 (10098)

Peisner, Ignaz.

- 1 Ungarischer Brief (*Literar Echo*, Jg. XV, S 1578-81)
See J. Lénárd Dhammó, (1911) (10099)

Peisson, Abbé.

- 1 Histoire des Religions de l'Extrême-Orient (*R. Sc Ecclés* (Amiens), jan 1889)
(10100)

Pelliot, Paul.

- 1 M Courant Bibliothèque Nationale, Département des Manuscrits, Fasc. I. (*BEFEO*,
I, pp 145-6 1901) [Rec] (10101)
- 2 Mémoires sur les coutumes du Cambodge, par Tcheou Ta-kouan (*BEFEO*, 1902,
pp 123-77) [Tr] (10102)
- 3 Avalambana ou vilambin (*BEFEO*, 1902, p 192.) (10103)
- 4 Le Bhaṣajyaguru (*BEFEO*, III, pp. 18-37 1903) (10104)
- 5 E. H. Parker. Chinese Buddhism (*BEFEO*, III, pp 98-9 1903) (10105)
- 6 Ed Chavannes. Dix inscriptions chinoises de l'Asie Centrale d'après les estampages
de M Ch-E Bonin (*BEFEO*, III, 1903, pp 117-20) [Rec] (10106)
- 7 Le Fou-nan (*BEFEO*, 1903, pp 248-303) (10107)
- 8 La Secte du Lotus Blanc et la Secte du Nuage Blanc (*BEFEO*, III, pp 304-17
1903) (10108)
- 9 Les Mo-Ni et le Houa-Hou-King (*BEFEO*, III, pp 318-27. 1903) (10109)
- 10 Note sur le récit de Hiuan-tsang relatif à la légende de Sou-ta-na (*BEFEO*, 1903,
p 334) (10110)
- 11 J Halévy. Le berceau de l'écriture kharastri (*BEFEO*, III, pp 339-41 1903) [Rec] (10111)
See O Franke & R Pischel. Kaschgar und die Kharosthi, SPAW, 1903.
- 12 Textes chinois sur Pāṇḍuranga (*BEFEO*, 1903, pp 649-54) (10112)
- 13 La dernière ambassade du Fou-nan en Chine sous les Leang (539) (*BEFEO*, 1903,
pp 671-2) (10113)

14. Voyage de Song-Yun dans l'Udyāna et le Gandhāra, tr par E Chavannes, *BEFEO*, 1903 [Add] *See under E. Chavannes.* (10114)
15. Deux itinéraires de Chine en Inde à la fin du VIII^e siècle (*BEFEO*, IV, pp 131-413 1904) (10115)
16. Notes additionnelles sur la Secte du Lotus Blanc et la Secte du Nuage Blanc (*BEFEO*, 1904, pp 436-40) (10116)
17. A O Ivanovski Sur une traduction chinoise du recueil bouddhique "Jātakamālā" (*BEFEO*, IV, pp 752-5 1904) [Rec] (10117)
18. S Lévi Le Népal Vol II (*Ann de Ggr*, 15, pp 173-7. 1905) [Rec] (10118)
19. S W Bushell Chinese Art (*BEFEO*, V, 1905, pp 211-7) [Rec] (10119)
20. Th Watters On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India (*BEFEO*, V, pp 423-57 1905) [Rec] (10120)
21. Sur les civilisations hindoue et chinoise anciennes au Turkestan chinois (*Bull du Comité de l'Asie Franç*, déc 1905, pp 458-65, 1 carte) (10121)
22. Notes sur l'Asie Centrale (*BEFEO*, 1906, pp 255-68, 1 fig, 1 pl) (10122)
23. Ed Chavannes Les pays d'occident d'après le Wei-ho (*BEFEO*, VI, pp 361-401 1906) [Rec] (10123)
24. Ed Chavannes: Fables et contes de l'Inde (*BEFEO*, VI, p 401 f 1906) [Rec] (10124)
25. Les Abdāl de Paināp (*JA*, janv-fév 1907, pp 115-39) (10125)
26. a) Notre mission en Asie Centrale Lettre adressée à la Soc de Géogr, datée de Cha-ts'uan-tseu, 3 fév 1908 (*La Géogr*, 15 juin 1908, pp 426-30) (10126)
See La Géogr, 18, 1909, p 419 f, *JA*, Sér X, T XIV, 1909, p 550, *Ggr J*, 35, 1909, p 594 f
- b) *The same* (*TP*, Sér II, T IX, 1908, pp 627-33)
27. S Lévi Aṣvaghosa, Le Sūtrālamkāra et ses sources (*BEFEO*, IX, pp 166-9 1909) [Rec] (10127)
28. Exposition à Kyōto des photographies de documents découverts en Asie Centrale par P Pelliot (*BEFEO*, IX, p 829 f, X, p 270) (10128)
29. O Franke Eine chinesische Tempelinschrift aus Idikutšāhri bei Turfan (Turkistan) (*BEFEO*, IX, pp 164-6 1910) [Rec] (10129)
30. Une bibliothèque médiévale retrouvée au Kan-sou (*BEFEO*, 1908, pp 501-29) (10130)
31. Trois ans dans la Haute Asie Conférence de M Paul Pelliot au Grand Amphithéâtre de la Sorbonne, le 10 décembre 1909 (*Bull du Comité de l'Asie Franç*, jan 1910, p 316, 1 carte, 15 illus) (10131)
32. Rapport de M Paul Pelliot sur sa mission au Turkestan Chinois (1906-1909) (*Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, 1910, pp 58-68, illus) (10132)
See Globus, 97, p 51, *Anthropos*, 4, 4, p 1102 & 5, p 568
33. Conférence et rapport sur la mission au Turkestan Chinois (1906-9) (*BEFEO*, X, pp 262, 272-81, 455 f, 655-60 1911) (10133)
34. (Lecture of P Pelliot) Explorations dans le Turkestan Chinois (*Bull Soc de Ggr d'Anvers*, 34, pp 603-17 1911) (10134)
35. En Asie Centrale Conférence faite à la Société Normande de Géographie, le 8 novembre 1910 (*Bull de la Soc Normande de Géogr*, Rouen 1911 28 pp.) (10135)
36. Die Mission Pelliot in Chinesisch-Turkestan (*Rdsch f Geogr u Stat*, Bd XXXII, S. 404-10) (10136)
37. Exposé des titres de M. Paul Pelliot, pour la chaire de "Langues, histoire et archéologie de l'Asie Centrale", vacante au Collège de France. 8vo, 12 pp Paris

- impr. de Maulde, Doumène, 1911. (10137)
- 38 Un bilingue sogdien-chinois ("*Mélanges d'Indianisme, offerts par ses élèves à S Lév*", Paris 1911, pp 329-31) (10138)
- 39 Lettre à M Chavannes. (TP, 1911, pp 447-50) (10139)
- 40 Deux titres bouddhiques portés par des religieux nestoriens (TP, Sér II, T XII, pp 664-70 1911) (10140)
- [Rec] by L Arousseau (BEFEO, XII, p 106 1912)
- 41 Les Kouo-che ou "Maître de Royaume" dans le bouddhisme chinois (TP, T XII, pp 671-6 1911) (10141)
- [Rec] by L Arousseau (BEFEO, XII, p. 107 1912)
- 42 Un traité manichéen retrouvé en Chine, tr. par Ed Chavannes et P. Pelliot, JA, 1911-3 See under Ed. Chavannes. (10142)
- 43 Les influences iraniennes en Asie Centrale et en Extrême-Orient. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de langues, histoire et archéologie de l'Asie Centrale au Collège de France, 4 déc 1911 (R d'Hist et Litt. Religieuses, T III, No. 2, mars-avr. 1912 25 pp) (10143)
- 44 Autour d'une traduction sanscrite du Tao-to King (TP, 1912, pp. 350-430.) (10144)
- 45 B Laufer Jade. A study in Chinese archaeology and religion (TP, 1912, p 434) [Rec] (10145)
- 46 F Hirth & W W Rockhill: Chau Ju-kua His work on the Chinese and Arab trade in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, entitled Chu-fan Chu (TP, 1912, pp 446-81) [Rec] (10146)
- 47 Trois manuscrits de l'époque des T'ang récemment publiés au Japon, par M. Naitō Torajirō (TP, 1912, pp 482-507) [Rec] (10147)
- 48 Kao-tch'ang, Qoço, Houo-tcheou et Qarā-khodja. Avec une note additionnelle de M Robert Gauthiot (JA, mai-juin 1912, pp 579-603) (10148)
- 49 a) Un fragment du Suvānaprabhāsaśūtra en iranien oriental. Texte transcrit, trad et comm (Mém de la Soc. de Linguist. de Paris, XVIII, 2, p. 89 f 1913) [Ed & tr.] (10149)
- [Rec] by H Maspéro (BEFEO, XIII, p 81 1913)
- b) The same 8vo, 37 pp. Paris Champion, 1913 (Etud Linguist. sur les Documents de la Mission Pelliot, Fasc IV) [Ed & tr]
- 50 Répertoire des collections Pelliot «A» et «B» du fonds chinois de la Bibliothèque Nationale (TP, 1913, pp 697-780) (10150)
- 51 Maternaly po kutaikoī filosofii Introd, Ecole Fa, Han Fei-tseu, trad, par A I Ivanov (JA, sept-oct 1913, pp 401-23) [Rec] (10151)
- 52 Ed Chavannes Mission archéologique dans la Chine Septentrionale (JA, jan. fév 1914, pp 208-12) [Rec] (10152)
- 53 Les documents découverts par Aurel Stein dans les sables du Turkestan Oriental (JA, jan-fév 1914, p 212) [Rec] (10153)
- 54 Sur quelques mots d'Asie Centrale attestés dans les textes chinois. (JA, mars-avr. 1913, pp. 451-69) (10154)
- 55 Sur l'origine du nom de Fou-lin. (JA, mars-fév. 1914, p. 498) (10155)
- 56 Les documents chinois trouvés par Mission Kozlov à Khara-Khoto. (JA, mai-juin 1914, pp 5-20) (10156)
- 57 Le cycle sexagénaire dans la chronologie tibétaine (JA, mai-juin 1913, pp 633-67) (10157)
- 58 Les plus anciens monuments de l'écriture crabe en Chine Avec des notes de MM Cl. Huart & Demison Ross (JA, juil-août 1913, pp 177-91, 1 pl) (10158)

- 59 Notes à propos d'un catalogue du Kanjur (JA, T IV, pp 111-50 1914) (10159)
- 60 O. Franke & B. Laufer Epigraphische Denkmäler aus China (JA, juil.-août 1914, pp 177-91) (10160)
- 61 Les noms propres dans les traductions chinoises du Milindapañha (JA, T IV, pp 379-419 1914) (10161)
- 62 Les grottes des Mille Bouddhas (JRAS, 1914, pp 421-6) (10162)
- 63 La version ouigoure de l'histoire des princes Kalyāṇamkara et Pāpamkara (TP, 1914, pp 225-72) (10163)
- 64 Li-kien, autre nom du Ta-ts'in (orient méditerranéen) (TP, 1915, pp 680-1) (10164)
- 65 Le Cha-tcheou tou-tou-fou t'ou-king et la colonie sogdienne de la région du Lob Nor. (JA, jan.-fév 1916, pp 112-23) (10165)
- 66 A. I. Ivanov. Monuments de l'écriture tangout, JA, 1920 [Tr.] See under A. I. Ivanov. (10166)
- 67 A propos des Camans (JA, avr.-juin 1920, pp 125-85) (10167)
- 68 Sur un manuscrit chinois du Ts'ien-tsen-wen avec transcription tibétaine. (JA, avr.-juin 1920, p 268) (10168)
- 69 Sur une version chinoise du vyākaraṇa de Khotan (JA, oct.-déc 1920, p 354) (10169)
- 70 Quelques transcriptions apparentées à Çambhala dans les textes chinois (TP, XX, Nor 2, pp 73-85 1920-21) (10170)
- 71 J. Przyluski. Le Parinirvāṇa et les funérailles du Bouddha (TP, 1920, pp 169-70) [Rec] (10171)
- 72 Meou-tseu ou les doutes levés Traduit et annoté par P. Pelliot (TP, 1920, No 5, pp 255-433) [Tr.] (10172)
- 73 L. Finot. La Marche à la Lumière (Bodhicaryāvatāra) (TP, 1920-21, pp 294-5) [Rec] (10173)
- 74 Note sur T'ou-yu-houen et les Sou-p'i. (TP, 1920-1, pp 322-31) (10174)
- 75 Les grottes de Touen-Houang. Peintures et sculptures bouddhiques des époques des Wei, des T'ang et des Song. 6 Vols sous portefeuille 4to, 8, 2, 2, 2, 1, 1 pp., 376 pl., 1 plan. Paris; Paul Geuthner, 1920-4 (Mission Pelliot en Asie Centrale, Sér. in Quarto, Vol I) (10175)
- [Rec] New China R, II, pp 505-6 1920
- [Rec] by H. K. W. JNCBRAS, LII, p 226, LIII, p 268 1921-22)
- 76 Le Sūtra des Causes et des Effets du Bien et du Mal, éd. et tr. par P. Pelliot & R. Gauthiot, Paris 1920-8 [Ed. & tr.] See under R. Gauthiot. (10176)
- 77 Asie Centrale et Tibet (Bull. Arch. du Musée Guimet, 1921 See under J. Bacot. (10177)
- 78 J. Przyluski. La roue de la vie à Ajaṇṭā (TP, 1921, pp 97-8) [Rec] (10178)
- 79 L. Finot. La légende de Buddhaghosa (TP, Vol XXI, pp 243-4 1921) [Rec] (10179)
- 80 P. Gendronneau: Influence du bouddhisme sur la figuration des enfers médiévaux. TP, 1922 See under P. Gendronneau. (10180)
- 81 Un catéchisme bouddhique ouïgour en écriture tibétaine (JA, juil.-sept 1921, pp 135-6) (10181)
- 82 A. Grunwedel. Alt-Kutscha (JA, Sér. XI, T. XIX, p 111 1922) [Rec] (10182)
- 83 Les Mongols et la Papauté (Rev. de l'Or. Chrét., Sér. III, T. III (XXIII), No 1 (1922-3), pp 3-30, 2 pl.; T. IV (XXIV), Nos 3-4 (1924), pp 225-335) (10183)
- 84 [Les noms iraniens dans les Mémoires de Huan-tsang] (JA, jan.-mars 1923, p 162) (10184)

- 85 [Sur d'anciennes traductions chinoises perdues d'œuvres bouddhiques de l'Ecole des Sthavira] (*JA*, janv.-mars 1923, p. 162.) (10185)
- 86 Les statues en "laque sèche" dans l'ancien art chinois (*JA*, avr.-juin 1923, pp 181-207) (10186)
- 87 A von Le Coq Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittel-Asien Erster Teil. (*TP*, Vol XXII, pp 57-9 1923) [Rec] (10187)
- 88 Les Questions de Milinda, tr par L. Finot. (*TP*, Vol XXII, pp 209-10 1923) [Rec] (10188)
- 89 La théorie des 4 Fils du Ciel (*TP*, 1923, pp 97-125.) (10189)
- 90 Notes sur les anciens noms de Kučā, d'Aqsu et d'Uč-Turfan. (*TP*, 1923, pp 126-32) (10190)
- 91 G. Tucci: Saptasatikāprajñāpāramitā (*TP*, 1923, pp 211-2) [Rec] (10191)
- 92 Notes sur quelques artistes des Six Dynasties et des T'ang (*TP*, 1923, pp 215-91) (10192)
- 93 G. Tucci: Studio comparativo fra le tre versioni Cinesi, etc. (*TP*, 1923, p 327.) [Rec] (10193)
- 94 G. Tucci: Note sul Saundarananda Kavya di Āśvaghoṣa. (*TP*, 1923, pp 327-8) [Rec] (10194)
- 95 M. Walleser. The Life of Nāgārjuna from Tibetan and Chinese Sources (*TP*, 1923, pp 370-2) [Rec] (10195)
- 96 Fr. Weller. Kleine Beiträge zur Erklärung Fa-hsiens (*TP*, 1923, pp 372-3) (10196)
- 97 Mongols et Papes aux XIII^e siècles (*Rev. Bleue*, 17 fév. 1923, pp 110-12) (10197)
- 98 Sur les inscriptions des sculptures chinoises du Musée de Cologne (*Asi As*, Ann I, Vol I) (10198)
- 99 A. Foucher. Lettre d'Ajanā. (*TP*, 1924, p 98) [Rec] (10199)
- 100 Deux termes techniques de l'art chinois, t'o-cha et yin-k'i (*TP*, 1924, pp 260-6) (10200)
- 101 Chronique (*TP*, 1924, pp 284-5) (10201)
- 102 Quelques textes chinois concernant l'Indochine hindouisée ("*Etudes Asiatiques*", publ. de l'Ec. Fr. d'Extr.-Or., 1925, pp 243-63) (10202)
- 103 Les anciens rapports entre l'Egypte et l'Extrême-Orient (*Compte Rendu du Congr. Intern. de Géogr.*, T V, pp 21-2 Le Caire, 1925) (10203)
- 104 Two New Manichean Manuscripts from Tun-huang. (*JRAS*, Jan 1925, p 113) (10204)
- 105 Les systèmes d'écriture en usage chez les anciens Mongols (*AM*, Vol. II, Fasc 2, 1925, pp 284-9) (10205)
- 106 P. Pelliot & T. Haneda. Manuscrits de Touen-Houang. (Kyoto 1926) See under T. Haneda. (10206)
- 107 Le K'ong-heou et la Qobuz ("*Natō Hakushū Kwameki Shukuga Shinagaku Ronbō*", Kyōto 1926, pp 207-10) (10207)
- 108 Chronique (*TP*, 1926, XXIV, p. 129) (10208)
- 109 Le voyage de MM. Gabet et Huc à Lhasa. (*TP*, 1926, XXIV, pp 133-78) (10209)
- 110 Un bronze bouddhique de 518 au Musée du Louvre (*TP*, 1926, XXIV, pp 381-2) (10210)
- 111 N. Nevsky. A Brief Manual of the Si-hia Characters with Tibetan Transcriptions (*TP*, 1926, XXIV, pp 399-403) [Rec] (10211)
- 112 Le terme de sang-kiao comme désignation du bouddhisme (*TP*, 1927, XXV, pp 92-4) (10212)
- 113 N. M. Penzer. The Ocean of Story (*TP*, 1927, XXV, pp. 134-9; 1928, pp 134-9, 1931, pp 436-44) [Rec] (10212)

- 114 Ch Bell. Tibet, Past and Present (TP, 1927, XXV, pp 139-48) (10213)
- 115 R Mookerji Harsha (TP, 1927, XXV, pp 169-74) [Rec] (10214)
- 116 Karman, übers von H Zimmer (TP, 1927, XXV, p 175) [Rec] (10215)
- 117 O Kummel Beiträge zur Kunstlergeschichte (TP, 1927, XXV, pp 182-3) [Rec] (10216)
- 118 L. Bachhoter. Eine Pfeiler Figur aus Bodh-gaya (TP, 1927, XXV, pp 187-8) [Rec] (10217)
- 119 L Binyon. Les peintures chinoises dans les collections d'Angleterre (TP, 1927, XXV, pp 414-26) [Rec] (10218)
- 120 E Waldschmidt & W Lentz Die Stellung Jesu im Manichäismus (TP, 1927, XXV, pp 426-35) [Rec] (10219)
- 121 L'Alphabet 'Phags-pa (JA, avr.-juin 1927, p 372) (10220)
- 122 "Šöl" ou Sarag? (JA, juil.-sept 1927, pp 138-41) (10221)
- 123 The Year-Book of Oriental Art and Culture, 1924-5, ed by A Waley (Art As, 1927, pp 225-30) [Rec] (10222)
- 124 A propos du "Chinese Biographical Dictionary" de M H Giles (AM, IV, Fasc 2-3, 1927, pp 377-89) (10223)
- 125 A Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmīyān (Paris 1928) See under A. Godard. (10224)
- 126 E R Huc & J Gabet Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China (London 1928) [Intro] See under J. Gabet. (10225)
- 127 Les fresques de Touen-Houang et les fresques de M Eumorfopoulos (RAA, Ann V, No 3, pp 143-63, No 4, pp. 193-214) (10226)
- 128 L'art bouddhique en Asie Centrale (Mitt. Ges Ostas Kunst, 1928, Nr 5, S 3) (10227)
- 129 Encore un mot à propos du Sūtra des Causes et des Effets et de l'expression Siang kiao (TP, Ann 1928, No 1, pp 51-2) (10228)
- 130 O. Sirén Les peintures chinoises dans les collections américaines, Sér II-III (TP, XXVI, 1928, pp 61-3) [Rec] (10229)
- 131 A Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmīyān (TP, Vol XXVI, 1928, pp 183-7) [Rec] (10230)
- 132 A Salmony. Asiatische Kunst, 1929 [Notes] See under A. Salmony. (10231)
- 133 Emile Senart (TP, XXVI, 1929, No 1, pp 68-70, IAL, N S II, pp 29-32) (10232)
- 134 Neuf notes sur des questions d'Asie Centrale. (TP, XXVI, Nos 4-5, pp 201-66 1929) (10233)
135. "Un Empire colonial français l'Indochine", publ. de G Maspéro, I-II (TP, 1929, p 405, 1930, p 445) [Rec] (10234)
- 136 A. K. Coomaraswamy History of Indian and Indonesian Art (TP, 1929, Nos 4-5, pp 379-91) [Rec] (10235)
137. Termes dans les textes chinois et tibétains (Comptes Rendus de l'Acad des Sc de l'URSS, 28 oct 1929) (10236)
138. Albert von Le Coq (TP, XXVII, 1930, pp 241-3, RAA, VI, 3, 1929-30, pp 187-8) (10237)
- 139 Le nom turc des 1,000 sources chez Huan-tsang (TP, XXVII, p 189) (10238)
- 140 R. Grousset. Sur les traces du Bouddha (TP, XXVII, 1930, No 1, pp 106-8) [Rec] (10239)
- 141 W F. Stutterheim: A Javanese Period in Sumatran History. (TP, 1930, No 2, p 116) [Rec] (10240)
- 142 P. Deméville. Sur l'authenticité du Ta Tch'eng K'i Sin Louen (TP, XXVII, Nos 2-3, p 218) [Rec] (10241)

- 143 J. Ishihama: *Manshūgo Yaku Daizōkyō Kō*. (Extr du *Shomotsu no Shumū*) (TP, 1930, p 220) [Rec] (10242)
- 144 Sten Konow *Saka Versions of the Bhadrakalpitasūtra* (TP, XXVII, Nos 2-3, 1930, p 221) [Rec] (10243)
- 145 P. Mus *Le Buddha paré* (TP, XXVII, Nos 2-3, 1930, p 225) [Rec] (10244)
- 146 F W Thomas. *Tibetan Documents concerning Chinese Turkestan, IV.* (TP, XXVII, Nos 2-3, 1930, p 230) [Rec] (10245)
- 147 F W Thomas & Sten Konow: *The Mediaeval Documents from Tun-Huang* (TP, XXVII, Nos 2-3, 1930, p 230) [Rec] (10246)
- 148 *Nécrologie* (Richard Willihelm, Friedrich Wilhelm Karl Muller, Albert von Le Coq, A H Francke) (TP, 1930, Nos 2-3, pp 237-44) (10247)
- 149 *Sur la légende d'Uyz-khan en écriture ouigoure* (TP, XXVII, Nos 4-5, pp 247-8) (10248)
- 150 A K Coomaraswamy: *Early Indian Architecture.* (TP, XXVII, Nos 4-5, p 438) [Rec] (10249)
- 151 Georges Boullard (TP, XXVII, pp 454-7. 1930) (10250)
- 152 *Les mots mongols dans le Korye sā* (JA, oct-déc 1930, pp 253-66) (10251)
- 153 *Les stances d'introduction de l'Abhidharmahṛdaya-śāstra de Dharmatrāta* (JA, oct-déc. 1930, pp 267-73) (10252)
- 154 P Deméville. *Hōbōgūrin, Fasc II.* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 95-104 1931) [Rec.] (10253)
- 155 (B Sakurabe). *A Comparative Analytical Catalogue of the Kanjur Division of the Tibetan Tripiṭaka, Pt II* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 104-8 1931) [Rec] (10254)
- 156 J Bacot *Dictionnaire Tibétain-Sanscrit par Tse-Ring-Ouang-Gyal* (Che Rim dBan rGyal) (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p. 131 1931) [Rec] (10255)
- 157 W Bang & A von Gabain *Türkische Turfan-Texte, III-V.* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 131-2, 1932, pp 149-50) [Rec] (10256)
- 158 W Bang & A von Gabain *Uigurische Studien, I* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 132 1931) [Rec] (10257)
- 159 S Lévi. *Ysa* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 134 1931) [Rec] (10258)
- 160 *Bibliographie Bouddhique, I* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 135-6 1931) [Rec] (10259)
- 161 G L M Clauson: *The Geographical Names in the Stael-Holstein Scroll* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 139-41 1931) [Rec] (10260)
- 162 W Cohn *Chinese Art* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 141 1931) [Rec] (10261)
- 163 G Coedès. *Les inscriptions malaises de Śrīvijaya* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 141 1931) [Rec] (10262)
- 164 A K Coomaraswamy & S F Kershaw. *A Chinese Buddhist Water-vessel and its Indian Prototype* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 142-3 1931) [Rec] (10263)
- 165 A K Coomaraswamy: *Pālī kannikā = Circular Roof-Plate; The Parts of a Vāṇā* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 143 1931) (10264)
- 166 H R Diwekar *Les fleurs de rhétorique dans l'Inde* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p. 144 1931) [Rec] (10265)
- 167 L Finot & V Goloubew. *Le Temple d'Angkor-Vat.* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 150) [Rec] (10266)
- 168 D Goldschmidt: *L'art chinois* (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 154 1931) [Rec] (10267)
- 169 R Grousset. *Les civilisations de l'Orient, II-IV.* (TP, XXVIII, Nos. 1-2, p 155 1931) [Rec] (10268)
- 170 Hou Che (Hu Shih). *Chen-houei houo chang yi-tsi* (Changhai, 1930). (TP, XXVIII, Nos. 1-2, p 161. 1931) [Rec] (10269)

- 171 L. de la Vallée Poussin. Notes bouddhiques. (TP, XXVIII, Nos. 1-2, pp 177-8 1931.) [Rec] (10270)
- 172 L. de la Vallée Poussin. Viññaptimātratāsiddhi. (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 178 1931.) (10271)
- 173 L. de la Vallée Poussin. Le dogme et la philosophie du bouddhisme (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p. 178 1931) [Rec] (10272)
- 174 B. C. Law. A Study of Mahāvastu (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 179 1931) [Rec] (10273)
- 175 Lieou Fou: T'ouen houang to so (Peiping, 1930) (TP, 1931, pp 180-1) [Rec] (10274)
- 176 H. Lüders. Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte und Geographie von Ostturkestan (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 182-3 1931.) [Rec] (10276)
- 177 H. Lüders. Kātantra und Kaumārāla (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 183 1931) [Rec] (10276)
- 178 S. Malov. Śitāpatrā dhāraṇī dans la rédaction ouigoure (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 185 1931.) [Rec] (10277)
- 179 J. Przyluski. La croyance au Messie dans l'Inde et l'Iran à propos d'un livre récent. (TP, XXVIII, Nos. 1-2, p 196) [Rec] (10278)
- 180 R. Grousset. Les philosophies indiennes (TP, 1932, p 187) [Rec] (10279)
- 181 J. Przyluski. Aśvaghōṣa et la Kalpanāmanditīkā (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 196-7 1931) [Rec] (10280)
- 182 J. Rahder. Groot-Indie (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 199 1931) [Rec] (10281)
- 183 L. Renou. Grammaire sanscrite, I et II (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 200 1931) [Rec] (10282)
- 184 E. Steinilber-Oberlin, etc. Les sectes bouddhiques japonaises (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 209 1931) [Rec] (10283)
- 185 M. Lalou. Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale, IV 1 (TP, 1932, p 210) [Rec] (10284)
- 186 D. T. Suzuki. Studies in the Lankāvatārasūtra (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 210-2 1931) [Rec] (10285)
- 187 F. W. Thomas. Tibetan Documents concerning Chinese Turkestan, IV (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 217-8 1931) (10286)
- 188 D. Tokiwa & T. Sekino. Buddhist Monuments in China. English Text, Pt. II (TP, 1931, pp. 220-1) [Rec] (10287)
- 189 G. Tucci. The Nyāyamukha of Dinnāga (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 223 1931) [Rec] (10288)
- 190 G. Tucci. The Jātinirākṛti of Jitāri (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 223 1931) [Rec] (10289)
- 191 G. Tucci. Pre-Dinnāga Buddhist Texts on Logic from Chinese Sources (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 224 1931) [Rec] (10290)
- 192 G. Tucci. Some Aspects of the Doctrines of Maitreya(nātha) and Asanga (TP, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, p 224 1931) [Rec] (10291)
- 193 G. Tucci. A Fragment from the Pratītya-samutpāda of Vasubandhu (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, p. 225 1931) [Rec] (10292)
- 194 G. Tucci. Bhāmaha and Dinnāga (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, p 225 1931) [Rec] (10293)
- 195 E. Waldschmidt. Wundertatige Monche in der ostturkischen Hinayāna-Kunst (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, p 232 1931) [Rec] (10294)
- 196 M. Wegner. Ikonographie des chinesischen Maitreya (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, pp 234-5 1931) [Rec] (10295)
- 197 K. Yabuki. Meisha Yoin. Tokyo, 1931 (TP, 1931, pp 236-7) [Rec] (10296)

- 198 Sir Charles Eliot (TP, XXVIII, pp 243-4 1931.) (10297)
- 199 Une statue de Maitreya de 705 (TP, XXVIII, pp 381-2 1931) (10298)
- 200 A Waley: A Catalogue of Paintings recovered from Tun-huang by Sir Aurel Stein (TP, 1931, pp 383-413) [Rec] (10299)
- 201 A Waley: The Travels of an Alchemist (TP, 1931, pp 413-28) [Rec] (10300)
- 202 A Waley: References to Alchemy in Buddhist Scriptures (BSOS, VI, 4, pp 1102-3 1932) (10301)
- 203 M W de Visser: Ancient Buddhism in Japan, Vol I (TP, 1931, pp 428-36) [Rec] (10302)
- 204 T'ch'en Yin-k'o: Ta tch'eng yi tchang chou heou (Bull de l'Inst de Rech d'Hist et de Philol de l'Acad Sinica, II, 1). (TP, 1931, pp 479-80.) [Rec] (10303)
- 205 T'ch'en Yin-k'o: T'ouen-houang kue-yu lou suu (Bull de l'Inst. de Rech. d'Hist et de Philol de l'Acad Sin, I, 2) (TP, 1931, p. 481.) [Rec] (10304)
- 206 T'ch'en Yin-k'o: Le nom et la date du hcan-po tibétain Yi-t'ai (Bull de l'Inst de Recherches d'Hist. et de Philol de l'Acad Sinica II, 1). (TP, 1931, p 483) [Rec] (10305)
- 207 T'chao Pang-yen: T'iao tch'a Yun-kang tsao siang siao ki (Bull de l'Inst de Rech d'Hist et de Philol de l'Acad. Sin, II, 4). (TP, 1931, p. 483) [Rec] (10306)
- 208 T'ch'en Yin-k'o: T'ouen-houang pen Wei mo k'i lung wen-tcheou che li wen tsi fen yi pa (Bull de l'Inst de Rech. d'Hist. et de Philol de l'Acad Sin, II) (TP, 1931, pp 483-4) [Rec] (10307)
- 209 T'ch'en Yuan: Ta T'ang si yu ki tchouan jen Pien-ki ("Kuwabara Hakase Kan-
roku Kinen Tōyōshi Ronshō", Tōkyō 1931) (TP, 1931, p 485) [Rec] (10308)
- 210 T'ch'en Yin-k'o: Si yeou ki Huan-tsang ti-tseu kou che tche yen pien (Bull. of the National Library of Peking, II, 2). (TP, 1931, p 487.) [Rec] (10309)
- 211 O Sirén: Chinese and Japanese Sculptures and Paintings in the National Museum, Stockholm (TP, 1931, pp 507-8) [Rec] (10310)
- 212 E Sieg & W Sieging: Tocharische Grammatik (TP, 1931, pp 744-50) [Rec] (10311)
- 213 La Haute-Asie 8vo, 37 pp, illus
[Rec] by J B(shot) (RAA, Vol VII, No 3, p 178) (10312)
- 214 Les Nestoriens en Chine après 845 (JRAS, Jan 1932, pp 115-6)
See A C Moule: The Nestorians in China, JRAS, Jan 1933 (10313)
- 215 Trois termes de Mémoires de Huan-tsang. ("Etudes d'Orientalisme", publ par le Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, T II, pp 423-31 1932) (10314)
- 216 H Jörgensen: Vicitrakarnikāvadānoddhṛta. (TP, 1932, pp 135-6) [Rec] (10315)
- 217 H d'Ardenne de Tizac: La sculpture chinoise (TP, 1932, pp 144-5) [Rec] (10316)
- 218 P C Bagchi: On Some Tantrik Texts studied in Ancient Kambuja (TP, 1932, pp 145-6) [Rec] (10317)
- 219 P C Bagchi: The Sandhābhāṣā and Sandhāvacaṇa (TP, 1932, p 146) [Rec] (10318)
- 220 B Bhattacharya: Sādhana-mālā, Vol II (TP, 1932, pp 146-8) [Rec] (10319)
- 221 P C Bagchi: On Foreign Elements in the Tantra. (TP, 1932, p. 148) [Rec] (10320)
- 222 S Behrsing: Das Chung-Tsi-King des chinesischen Dirghāgama (TP, 1932, pp 151-3) [Rec] (10321)
- 223 E Benveniste: Noms sogdiens dans un texte pehlevi de Turfan (TP, 1932, p 153) [Rec] (10322)
- 224 Bibliographie Bouddhique, I et II. (TP, 1932, pp 154-5) [Rec] (10323)
- 225 G Bouillard: Le temple des Lamas (TP, 1932, pp 155-6) [Rec] (10324)
- 226 A K Coomaraswamy: Yakṣas, Pt II. (TP, 1932, pp 162-3) [Rec] (10325)

- 227 A Dragunov The 'phag-pa Script and Ancient Mandarin (TP, 1932, pp 166-8) [Rec] (10326)
- 228 Inventaire du fonds chinois de la Bibliothèque de l'École Française d'Extrême Orient, T I, Fasc 1-2 (TP, 1932, p 169) [Rec] (10327)
- 229 G Ferrand Les grands rois du monde (TP, 1932, pp 173-4) [Rec] (10328)
- 230 A Foucher De Kāpisi à Pushkaravati (TP, 1932, pp 179-80) [Rec] (10329)
- 231 M. Galaud La vie du Bouddha et les doctrines bouddhiques (TP, 1932, p 184) [Rec] (10330)
- 232 G Grousset. Les collections khmères du Musée Albert Sarraut à Phnom Penh (TP, 1932, pp 186-7) [Rec] (10331)
- 233 J Hackin: La sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet (TP, 1932, p 187) [Rec] (10332)
- 234 J Ishihama Manshū-go Yaku Daizōkyō Kō (Shomotsu no Shumi, No 6) (TP, 1932, p 194) [Rec] (10333)
- 235 M Lalou L'iconographie des étoffes peintes (paṭa) dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa (TP, 1932, pp 210-1) [Rec.] (10334)
- 236 R Lingat L'esclavage privé dans le vieux droit siamois (TP, 1932, pp 215-6) [Rec] (10335)
- 237 F W K Muller: Uigurica, IV (TP, 1932, pp 225-6) [Rec] (10336)
- 238 N A Nevskii: Očerki istorii tangutovedeniya (TP, 1932, pp 226-9) [Rec] (10337)
- 239 J Przyłuski: Un dieu iranien dans l'Inde (TP, 1932, p 232) [Rec] (10338)
- 240 W Radloff Suvarnaprabhāsa (TP, 1932, p 232) [Rec] (10339)
- 241 J Rahder & S Susa The Daśabhūmikāsūtra (gāthā portions) (TP, 1932, p 233) [Rec] (10340)
- 242 F Rosenberg Notes sogdiennes (TP, 1932, p 236) [Rec] (10341)
- 243 Th Stcherbatsky Tibetiski perevod Abhidharmakośakārikāḥ i Abhidharmakośabhāṣyam sočinenii Vasubandhu (TP, 1932, p 240) [Rec] (10342)
- 244 Z Tsukamoto Sur la dévotion au Yin-lou p'ou-sa (Tōhō Gakuhō, Kyōto 1931) (TP, 1932, p. 248) [Rec] (10343)
- 245 G Tucci Note indologique (TP, 1932, pp 251-2) [Rec] (10344)
- 246 S Umehara Sur les anciennes œuvres d'art chinoises qui se trouvent dans les musées d'Amérique, Pt I (Bukkyō Byutsu, No 16) (TP, 1932, p 254) [Rec] (10345)
- 247 M W. de Visser The Bodhisattva Ākāśagarbha (Kokūzō) in China and Japan (TP, 1932, pp 256-7) [Rec] (10346)
- 248 U Wogihara & Th Stcherbatsky. Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā (TP, 1932, p 259) [Rec] (10347)
- 249 Yu Souen & Jong Yuan. Chronique du travail scientifique en Chine en 1929-30 (Yeng-kung Hio-pao, Dec 1930) (TP, 1932, pp 263-4) [Rec] (10348)
- 250 Hsu Tī-shan: Tch'en-na yī ts'ien Tchong-kouan p'ai tche yin ming (Yeng-km Hio-pao, Jun 1931). (TP, 1932, p 267.) [Rec] (10349)
- 251 Yu Dawchuyuan (Yu Tao-ts'uan). Love Songs of the Sixth Dalai-lama Tshangs dbyangs-rgya-mtsho. (TP, 1932, pp. 272-4) [Rec] (10350)
252. H Reichelt Die soghdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Museums (TP, 1932, pp 457-63) [Rec] (10351)
- 253 M Lalou Répertoire du Tanjur, Paris 1933 [Pref] See under M. Lalou. (10352)
- 254 Retrospective L'œuvre De P Pelliot Ed. par J P et M L. (Bibliographie Bouddhique, IV-V, mai 1931—mai 1933, pp 3-29, Paris, 1934) (10353)

Penna (di Billa), Francesco Orazio della.

- 1 [Tr.] Missio apostolica, thibetano-seraphica—Das ist. Neue durch Pabstlichen Gewalt in dem grossen Thibetanischen Reich von denen P. P. Kapuzinern aufgerichtete Mission und uber solche von R. P. Francisco Horatio della Penna, Praefecto Missions, der heil Congregation de propaganda Fide, Anno 1738 Geschehene Vorstellung von Rev. mo & Illust. mo D. D. Philippo de Montibus, dermahligem S. Congregat. Secretario in Rom zum offentlichen Druck befördert, hiernach allen des Catholischen Glaubens eyfrigen Seelen zu Lieb, aus dem Welchen in das Teutsche/und diese Geschichts-Form ubersetzt von F. E. C. J. einem Priester-Capuc Ord der Chur-Bayrischen Provinz. (Cum licentia Superiorum, et priv. sac. Caes. Majest.). Munchen, gedruckt und zu finden bey Johann Jacob Votter, Churfurstl. Collnis Hof- wie auch Gem. Lobl. Landschaft und Stadt Buchdruckern allda Anno 1740 (2 Bde 4to, xxx, 128; 248 S., Taf. München, 1740) (10354)
- 2 Breve notizia del Regno de Thibet 1730 Ouvrage publ. d'après le manuscrit autographe de l'auteur (Fra Francesco Orazio Della Penna di Billa) et accompagné de notes par M. Klaproth (JA, 1835 79 pp.) (10355)

Penzler, N. M.

- 1 C. H. Tawney. The Ocean of Story, 1926-28 [Ed.] See under C. H. Tawney. (10356)

Peppé, William Claxton

- 1 The Piprahwa Stūpa, containing Relics of Buddha. Communicated with a note by Vincent A. Smith (JRAS, Vol XXX, pp 573-88 1898.) (10357)

Percheron, Maurice.

- 1 E. Teston & M. Percheron. L'Indochine moderne Encyclopédie administrative, touristique, artistique et économique 4to, 1028 pp., illus. Paris: Librairie de France, 1931 (10358)

Percival, (Captain) Robert.

- 1 An Account of the Island of Ceylon. Containing its history, geography, natural history, with the manners and customs of its various inhabitants to which is added the journal of an embassy to the Court of Candy. London, 1803 (10359)

Peregrin, Felix.

- 1 Marco Polo; Reise in den Orient während der Jahre 1272 bis 1295 Nach den vorzüglichsten Originalausgaben verdeutscht und mit Kommentar begleitet von Felix Peregrin vi, 248 S. Ronnenburg & Leipzig, 1802. [Tr.] (10360)

Peregrin, Max.

- 1 Im heiligen Birma (Über Land u. Meer, Bd. XCVI, S. 702 f.) (10361)

Perera, G. G.

- 1 Angulimāla Sutta (Buddhist, LXXVII, p. 156 f. 1901) [Tr.] (10362)

Perera, Arthur A.

- 1 The Stone Antiquities of Ceylon (Buddhism, Vol. I, No. 4, pp. 621-30 1904) (10363)

Pereira, A. A.

- 1 Manimekalā (IHQ, VII, 2, p. 376 1931.) (10364)

Pereira, Cassius A.

1. Practical Religion The Ethics of Buddhism (*Ceylon Daily News, Vesak No.*, May 1934.) (10365)
2. An elucidation of Kamma Publ. privately. 19 pp n d (10366)

Péri, Noël.

1. Bukkyō Senten. Les livres sacrés du bouddhisme (*Mélanges Japonais*, Vol III, pp. 19-40, 159-86; Vol IV, pp 214-34, 305-25, 435-60 Tokyo, 1906-7) (10367)
2. N. Péri & H. Maspéro Le monastère de la Kouan-Yin qui ne vent pas s'en aller (*BEFEO*, IX, pp 797-807 1909) (10368)
3. Une mission archéologique japonaise en Chine (*BEFEO*, XI, pp 171-98 1911) (10369)
4. Rev A Lloyd. Shinran and his Work Studies in Shinshu theology (*BEFEO*, XI, pp 222-6 1911) [Rec] (10370)
5. A propos de la date de Vasubandhu (*BEFEO*, XI, pp 339-90 1911) (10371)
6. Matsumoto Bunzaburō. Daruma (Tōkyō 1911) (*BEFEO*, XI, pp 457-8 1911) [Rec] (10372)
7. Matsumoto Bunzaburō. Miroku Jōdo Ron (Tōkyō 1911) (*BEFEO*, XI, pp 439-57) [Rec] (10373)
8. R. Petrucci. La philosophie de la nature dans l'art de l'Extrême Orient (*BEFEO*, XII, pp 128-31 1912) [Rec] (10374)
9. Tomita Kōjun. Himitsu Jirin (Tōkyō 1911). (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 61-2 1913) [Rec] (10375)
10. Fujin Senshū. Bukkyō Jirin (Tōkyō 1912) (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 62-5 1913) [Rec] (10376)
11. Yamabe Shūgaku. Butsu Doshi Den (Tōkyō 1913) (*BEFEO*, XIII, p 65 1913) [Rec] (10377)
12. Tetsugaku Dai-jisho (Tōkyō 1912). (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 65-7 1913) [Rec] (10378)
13. Matsumoto Bunzaburō. Kongō Kyō to Rokuso Dan Kyō no Kenkyū (Kyōto 1913) (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 67-8 1913) [Rec] (10379)
14. Sasaki-Gesshō. Shina Jōdo-kyō Shi (Tōkyō 1913) (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 68-9 1913) [Rec] (10380)
15. Un Document persan retrouvé au Japon (*Journal Asiatique*, Tome III, pp 658-67 1914) (10381)
16. Bukkyō Daigaku. Bukkyō Dai-ju, Tome I (Tōkyō 1914) (*BEFEO*, XV, pp 49-50 1915) [Rec] (10382)
17. Yamada-Kōdō. Zenshū Jiten (Tōkyō 1915) (*BEFEO*, XV, pp 50-1 1915) [Rec] (10383)
18. U. Wogihara. Bon-Kan Taiyaku Bukkyō Jiten (Tōkyō 1915) (*BEFEO*, XV, pp 51-2) [Rec] (10384)
19. Le Dieu Wei-T'o. (*BEFEO*, XVI, pp 41-56 1916) (10385)
20. Hārītī la Mère-de-Démons (*BEFEO*, XVII, No 3 1917) (10386)
21. J. Dautremere. Le bouddhisme au Japon (*BEFEO*, XVI, pp 76-9 1916) [Rec] (10387)
22. Les femmes de Çākya-Muni (*BEFEO*, XVIII, pp 1-37 1918) (10388)

Perkins, A. H.

1. Buddhist Service (*MB*, Vol XXXI, pp 315-7, 342-7, 377-83 1923) (10389)

Perk-Joosten, C. M.

1. A. P. Sinnett *Esoterisch Buddhisme*, Amsterdam 1906 [Tr] *See under* A. P. Sinnett. (10390)

Perrot, G.

1. A. Foucher *L'art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhâra*, I (JS, 1906, pp 345-52, 401-10 1906) [Rec] (10391)
2. L. de Beyh   *L'architecture hindoue en Extr.-Or* (JS, 1907, p 384 f.) [Rec] (10392)

Perquin, P. J.

1. *Oudheidkundig onderzoek te Palembang* (OV, 1928, Kwartaal 3 en 4 (1929), pp 123-8, pl 6-8) (10398)

Perry, Edward Delavan.

1. *A Sanskrit Primer Based on the "Leitfaden f  r den Elemental-Cursus des Sanskrit of Prof. G. B  hler"* Boston etc. Ginn, 1885 f (10394)
2. E. W. Hopkins. *The Religions of India* (*New World*, 1896, p. 568 1896) [Rec] (10395)

Perry, (Sir) Erskine.

1. *Account of the Great Hindu Monarch Asoka Chiefly from the Indische Alterthumskunde of Professor Christian Lassen* (JBRAS, Vol III, Pt 2, pp 149-78 1851) (10396)

Pertold, Otakar.

1. *Buddhistick   Poh  dky* Osmn  ct Vybranych d  z  tek z Jazyka pali p  elo  zil a vykladem opat  il Dr. Otakar Pertold 24mo, 72 pp V praze, J. Otto, 1912 [Tr] (10397)
2. H. S. Olcott *Buddhistick   katechismus*, Praha 1915 [Tr] *See under* H. S. Olcott. (10398)
3. *A Protective Ritual of the Southern Buddhist* (*J of the Anthropol Soc of Bombay*, Vol XII, No 6 1923) (10399)
4. *The Conception of the Soul in the Sinhalese Demon Worship* (*Archiv Or*, I, 1929, pp 316-22) (10400)
5. J. Przyluski *Le concile de R  jag  rha* (*Archiv Or*, I, No 3, p 372) [Rec] (10401)
6. R. Grousset *Histoire de l'Extr  me-Orient* (*Archiv Or*, Mar 1930, pp 195-7) [Rec] (10402)
7. D. B. Jayatilaka *Dh  m  y   a  uv   g    padaya*, Pt I (*Archiv Or*, 1930, p 373 f) [Rec] (10403)
8. H. S. Gour *The Spirit of Buddhism* (*Archiv Or*, V, 1933, p 170 f) [Rec] (10404)

Pertsch, Wilhelm.

1. *  ber eine P  li-Handschrift der Herzogl. Bibliothek zu Gotha (Mit einem Taf.) ("Gur  p  j  k  nmud  ")* (Festg. A. Weber), Leipzig 1896, S 108-15) (10405)

Perzynski, Friedrich.

1. *Von Chinas Gottern* Mit 80 Bildtaf. M  nchen, 1920 (10406)
2. *A Chinese Sculpture* (*Art in America*, Apr 1928 3 pp, 3 fig) (10407)

Pesch, Christian.

1. *Das Licht Asiens* (SML, Bd XXXI, S 252-68) (10408)
2. *Die Buddha-Legende und die Evangelien* (SML, Bd XXXI, S 357-400) (10409)

- 3 Buddha und Christus (*SML*, Bd XXXI, S 504-519) (10410)
- 4 Gott, Seele und Seligkeit nach buddhistischer Anschauung (*SML*, Bd XXXII, S 17-35 1887) (10411)
- 5 Der Gottesbegriff in den heidnischen Religionen des Altertums (Erganzungsheft zu den *SML*, Bd XXXII) (10412)
- 6 Die buddhistische Moral (*SML*, Bd XXXIII, S 17-33 1887) (10413)
- 7 Die sittigenden Erfolge des Buddhismus (*SML*, Bd XXXIII, S 118-32 1887) (10414)
- 8 Der Gottesbegriff in den heidnischen Religionen der Neuzeit Eine Studie zur vergl Religionswissenschaft Erste Hälfte (Erganzungshefte zu den *SML*, Bd XLJ) (10415)
- 9 Gott und Gotter Eine Studie zur vergl Religionswissenschaft (Erganzungshefte zu den *SML*, Bd XLIX) (10416)

Peschel, Oskar.

- 1 Völkerkunde 3 Aufl xii, 570 S Leipzig Dunker & Humblot, 1876 (10417)

Petermann.

- 1 Reisen und Aufnahmen zweier Punditen in Tibet, 1865-6 (*Petermanns Mitteilungen*, Jg. 1868, S 233-43) (10418)

Peters, John R.

- 1 Miscellaneous Remarks upon the Government, History, Religions, Literature, Agriculture, Arts, Trades, Manners, and Customs of the Chinese, as suggested by an examination of the articles comprising the Chinese Museum Philadelphia, 1847 (10419)

Peters, Joseph.

1. Der Buddhismus und die Kulturkrise des Abendlandes (*Theol u Glaube*, 22, 1930, S 728-39) (10420)

Petersen, Waltér.

- 1 Vedic, Sanskrit, and Prakrit (*JAOS*, Vol XXXII, pp 414-28 1912) (10421)

Petersen.

- 1 Buddhistische Lebensanschauung (*Evang Gemeinde*, Jg II, S 108-10, 132 f, 146-8, 168 f, 190-2) (10422)

Peterson, Peter.

- 1 The Nyāyabinduṭīkā of Dharmottarācārya To which is added the Nyāyabindu Ed by P Peterson Calcutta, 1889 [Ed] (10423)

Peterson, Prof

- 1 A First Century Account of the Birth of Buddha (*JBRAS*, Vol XVIII, No XLIX, pp 282-315 1894) (10424)

Petit, J. A.

- 1 La China philosophique et religieuse (*R du Monde Cathol*, 1888, juin août) (10425)

Petit, Louis D.

- 1 Geschriften van Prof Dr H Kern (1855-1903) Bibliographisch overzicht ("Album Kern", Leiden 1903, pp 409-20) (10426)
- 2 Siameesche Architectuur (*NION*, 17, 1932, pp 33-49, 75-88, 29 illus) (10427)

Petrenz, Otto.

- 1 Buddha und Christus (Eine Parallele) (*Die Kritik*, Bd XII, S 446-56 1890.) (10428)

Petrucchi, Raphael.

- 1 L'art bouddhique en Extrême-Orient d'après les découvertes récentes (*Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, 4^e Période, XI, p 211, sept. 1911, pp 193-213) (10429)
- 2 Buddhist Art in the Far East and the Documents from Chinese Turkestan (*Burlington Magazine*, Vol XVIII, pp 138-44 1910) (10430)
- 3 La philosophie de la nature dans l'art de l'Extrême-Orient. Fo, iv, 160 pp, illus Paris Laurens, 1911 (10431)
[Rec] by N Périn (*BEFEO*, XII, pp 128-31 1912)
- 4 E F Fenollosa. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art, new ed, London 1913 [Pref] See under E. F. Fenollosa. (10432)
- 5 L'exposition d'art bouddhique au Musée Cernuschi (*Bull de l'Assoc Amicale Franco-Chinoise*, Vol V, pp 223-9 1913) (10433)
- 6 R Petrucci & Ed Chavannes La peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi, avril-juin 1912 Bruxelles & Paris, 1914 (10434)
- 7 Les peintures bouddhiques de Touen-houang (Mission Stein) Conférences faites au Musée Gumbert en 1914 12mo, 203 pp pl Paris, 1916. (*AMG, Bibl de Vulgar*, T XLI) (10435)
- 8 Sir A Stein Serindia, London 1921. [App] See under A. Stein. (10436)

Pettazzoni, R.

- 1 La confessione dei peccati nel Buddhismo indiano (*Studi e Materiali Storia delle Religioni*, Vol IV, Fasc 1-2 1928) (10437)
[Rec] by H T. Gay (*OLZ*, Dez 1930, S 974)
- 2 La confessione dei peccati Parte Prima Buddhismo. Bologne. N. Zanolli (*Storia delle Religioni*, VIII) (10438)
[Rec] by W. P. Y (*JRAS*, Oct 1929, p 943)

Pettis, O. G.

- 1 Dhammapada Being footprints in the way of life, etc. 1890 (10439)

Petzold, Bruno.

- 1 Dengyō Daishi and German Theology (*EB*, Vol II, pp 348-57, port 1922-3) (10440)
- 2 The Teaching of Shaka (*YE*, I, pp 207-13 1925.) (10441)
- 3 a) The Teaching of Sakyamuni (*EB*, III, pp 327-35) (10442)
b) Die Lehre Sakyamunis (*Japanisch-Deutsche Z.*, N. F. Bd I, S 249-53 1929) (10443)
- 4 Mahayana will link East and West (*YE*, I, pp 316-18 1926) (10444)
- 5 a) Dengyō Daishi (767-822), the Founder of the Japanese Tendai Sect. (*YE*, II, pp 5-16 1926) (10445)
b) Dengyō Daishi, der Begründer der japanischen Tendai-Sekte (767-822). (*Yamato*, Bd I, S 159-74 1929)
- 6 Daitō Shūmō (1875-1929) An obituary. (*YE*, III, pp 105-24, *PW*, III, pp 118-36 Oct 1927) (10446)
- 7 Japanese Buddhism and its Propagation to Foreign Countries (*YE*, II, pp 259-73 1927) (10447)
- 8 The Chinese Tendai Teaching (*EB*, IV, No 3-4, pp 299-347. 1927-28) (10448)

- 9 The Completion of the New Edition of the Chinese Tripitaka (YE, IV, pp 193-6, PW, IV, pp 521-4) (10449)
- 10 Die Neuauflage des chinesischen Tripitaka (Nachr. Deutsche Gesell. f. Natur u. Volkerk. Ostas., Nr 18, S 13-8 1929) (10450)
- 11 Tendai Buddhism as Modern World-View (Chinese Tendai) (YE, IV, pp 281-304 Oct 1929) (10451)
- 12 Dengyo Daishi und die Deutsche Theologie (Bukkyo Bunka, III, No 8, pp 4-16 1929) (10452)
- 13 Sanskrit Learning in Japan and Prof. (U) Wogihara (Taishō daigaku Gakuhō, Wogihara Commemoration Volume, Apr 1930, pp 139-83) (10453)
- 14 Bibliographie des Buddhismus (NDGNVO, No 24, pp 13-23, 1931) (10454)
- 15 Die Triratna Grundsatzliches über das wahre Wesen des Buddhismus (JDNVO, II, pp 328-88 1933) (10455)
- 16 Buddhism and Extremism Reflections on the Establishment of the International Buddhist Society (YE, IV, No 11, pp 20-30 1934) (10456)
- 17 Triyana Versus Ekayana, or the Three Vehicles in conflict with the One Vehicle (EB, VI, No 11, pp 31-33 1934) (10457)
- 18 Japanese Buddhism A Characterization (YE, V, No 2, pp 39-61, V, No 3, pp 33-65, V, No 4, pp 55-72, 1935 VI, No 1, pp 37-59, VI, No 2, pp 36-75 1936) (10458)
- 19 Les classifications du bouddhisme (Maison Fr.-Jap., "Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre, etc.", Tokyo 1937, pp 127-57) (10459)
- 20 Reminiscences about Mr Bruno Petzold, by Shinsho Hanayama (YE, III, No 12, pp 18-20 1954) (10460)

Péard, M.

- 1 G Migéon & A Moret Collection Paul Mallon, Fasc II, 1921 See under G Migéon. (10461)

Pfannenschmid, H.

- 1 Über geschichtliche Beziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und Christentum (zu Rudolf Seydel Das Evangelium Jesu in seinen Verhältnissen zur Buddha Sage und Buddha-Lehre mit mitlaufender Rücksicht auf andere Religionsreise) (Austand, Bd LVI, S 221-3) [Rec] (10462)

Pfannmüller, Gustav;

- 1 Jesus im Urteil der Jahrhunderte (Die bedeutendsten Auffassungen Jesu in Theologie, Philosophie, Literatur und Kunst bis zur Gegenwart) vi, 577 S Leipzig & Berlin. B. G. Teubner, 1908 (10463)

Pfeiff, Victor.

- 1 W R Old Hvad ar teosofi? Goteborg 1894 [Tr] See under W. R. Old (10464)
- 2 Ed Arnold Asiens lys eller dan stora forsahelsen, 2 uppl., Stockholm 1911 [Tr] See under Ed. Arnold. (10465)

Pfeiffer, M.

- 1 Buddhalegende in drei Akten von Ferdinand von Hornstein (Literar. Hartl. Jr 1900, S 59-61) [Rec] (10466)

Pfeiffer.

- 1 Die Lehre Buddhas im Abriss dargestellt (Jb f. d. Evangel.-Luther. Landesm. Bayerns, 1908, S 16-36) (10467)

Pfeil, Graf Joachim.

- 1 Die Tempel Javas (Der Tempel von Borobudhur) (*Westermanns Deutsche Monatshefte*, Bd LXVIII, S 792-815) (10468)

Pfenngsdorf, Emil.

- 1 Buddhistisches und Theosophisches (*Beweis des Glaubens*, Bd XLIV, S 306 f) (10469)

Pfizmaier, August.

- 1 Vier Himmel des Jamato-Liedes Erklärungen buddhistischer Dichtungen (*Sb Kais Akad d Wiss Philos-hist Classe*, Bd CX, S 87-166 Wien, 1886) (10470)

Pfleiderer, Otto.

- 1 Die Religion, ihr Wesen und ihre Geschichte auf Grund des gegenwärtigen Standes der philosophischen und historischen Wissenschaft Bd II Die Geschichte der Religion 2 Aufl 495 S Leipzig Fues' Verlag, 1878 (10471)
- 2 Religionsphilosophie auf geschichtlicher Grundlage 3, neu bearbeitete Aufl x, 761 S Berlin Georg Reimer, 1896 (10472)
- 3 a) Religion und Religionen 1906 (10473)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl iv, 249 S München J F Lehmann's, 1911
- 4 Der Buddhismus (*Die Gegenwart*, Jg 1912, S 546-50) (10474)

Pfüngk-Hartung, J. von

- 1 Weltgeschichte Bd III Geschichte des Orients 653 S Berlin Ullstein, 1910
See under R. Stubbe. (10475)

Pfundes, C. J. W.

- 1 Religion in Japan (*OC*, Vol IX, pp 4372-4, 4377-9 1895) (10476)
- 2 Why Buddhism? (*OC*, Vol IX, pp 4594-7 1895) (10477)
- 3 Buddhism in the Occident (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 8, pp 18-25 1897) (10478)
- 4 Sur les formes extérieures du culte dans le Bouddhisme japonais (*Compte Rendu du I Congr Intern d Et d'Ext Or à Hanoi en 1902*, Pt 1, p 51. 1903) (10479)
- 5 The Buddhist Assembly in Japan (*AQR*, pp 188-91 1904) (10480)

Pfordted, Otto von der.

- 1 Religionsphilosophie 152 S Berlin & Leipzig G J Goschen, 1917 (10481)

Pfungst, Arthur.

- 1 Ed Arnold Die Leuchte Asiens, nach d 24 Aufl, Leipzig 1887. [Tr] See under Ed. Arnold. (10482)
- 2 Das Sutta Nipāta, übers von V Fausboll, Strassburg 1889 [Tr] See under V. Fausboll (10483)
- 3 Die indische Karmalehre und der Buddhismus (*Die Gesellschaft*, Jg. 1890, II, S 632-7) (10484)
- 4 Der Streit um den Maha-Bodhi-Tempel zu Buddha Gaya (*Frankf Zig*, 1894, No 225 1894) (10485)
- 5 Die japanische Shin-Shū-Sekte (*Frankf Zig*, 1895, Nr 192, Erstes Morgenbl, S 1 f 1895) (10486)
- 6 Wie Buddha zu einem Heiligen wurde (*Be Tagebl*, Nr 392, S 4 1895) (10487)
- 7 a) Ein deutscher Buddhist (Oberprasidialrat Theodor Schultze in Potsdam, 6 Apr 1898) (*Frankf Zig*, 1898, Nr 183, Feuilleton S 1-3) (10488)

- b) A German Buddhist (Theodor Schultze). (HZ, Vol XIII, 1898, pp 394-401, *Buddhist*, X, pp 50-5) (10488)
- 8 a) Ein deutscher Buddhist (Oberprasidialrat Th Schultze) Biographische Skizze 8vo, S. 50 Stuttgart, 1899 (10490)
- [Rec] by I. Waitz (*Gegenwart*, LVI, S 55-8 1899)
- [Rec] by Frhr A von Mensi (*BAZ*, 1899, III, Nr 189, S 7)
- [Rec] by H A van Jostenode (*Wiener Rdsch*, Jg III, S 566-8 1899)
- [Rec] by A Micheltisch (*Allg Lbl*, 1900, S 144)
- [Rec] *Die Gnoss*, Jg I, S 233 f
- [Rec] by W. Heymann Buddhismus und Christentum (*Deutsch Protestantenbl*, Bd XLIV, S 141.)
- [Rec] by C Brunner (*Die Umschau*, Jg III, S 632 f)
- b) *The same* II verm Aufl 8vo, 52 S Stuttgart Fr Frommanns (E Hauff), 1901
- [Rec] *OC*, XIII, pp 505-7. 1899
- [Rec] by Troi (v Mensi) (*BAZ*, 1901, 55, S 7)
- [Rec] *BW*, Jg I, S 96
- c) [Tr] A German Buddhist (Oberprasidialrat Theodor Schultze) A biographical sketch Tr from the German by L F de Wilde 8vo, 79 pp London Luzac, 1902 (10491)
- [Rec] *BAZ*, Jg 1902, III, S 47
- [Rec] *Ac*, 63, p 212 f 1902
- [Rec] by L H Gray (*N Y Times Sat Rev*, 1902, p 617)
- 9 T. W Rhys Davids Der Buddhismus, Leipzig 1899 [Tr] See under T. W. Rhys Davids. (10492)
- 10 a) Mettasutta Aus dem Sutta-Nipāta, ubers v A Pfungst (*FW*, I, S 412 f 1901) [Tr] (10493)
- b) Das Mettasutta des Sutta Nipāta (Metrische Ubers) (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 6-7 1905) [Tr.] (10494)
- 11 Was ist das buddh Nirwana in Wirklichkeit? (*FW*, Bd I, S 603-7 1902) (10495)
- 12 a) Fortschritte in der Ausbreitung des Buddhismus in Indien und im Westen (*FW*, Bd II, S 413-5 1902) (10496)
- b) A Pfungst, G Oppert, L Schermann & M Anesaki Fortschritte in der Ausbreitung des Buddhismus in Indien und im Westen, *Verh d XIII Or Kongr*, 1902 See under M. Anesaki (10497)
- 13 Aus der indischen Kulturwelt Gesammelte Aufsätze 8vo, 202 S Stuttgart F Frommanns (E Hauff), 1904 (10498)
- [Rec] *BAZ*, Jg 1904, I, S 382
- [Rec] by E Hardy (*LZ*, 1904, S 541 f)
- [Rec] by G Oppert (*DLZ*, 1904, S 1049-51)
- [Rec] by G Husung (*OLZ*, F S 193-5)
- [Rec] by A v Mensi (*BAZ*, 1904, I, S 582)
- [Rec] by Seepan (*Peterm Mitt*, L, Lber S 187)
- [Rec] by W Gallenkamp (*Umschau*, 8, S 917)
- [Rec] by J F M'Kechum (*Buddhism*, (Rangoon), I, pp 685-90)
- [Rec] *LD*, IV, p 171 1904
- See Die japanische Shin Shu Sekte (Von H G) (Acc to A Pfungst, „Aus der indischen Kulturwelt,” Stuttgart 1904) (*FW*, III, p 951 f 1904)
- 14 [Tr] Poems Tr from the third German ed by F F L Gausens With Preface by T W Rhys Davids 8vo, xii, 145 pp London Kegan Paul, 1906 (10499)

- 15 R Pischel Der Ursprung des christl Fischsymbols (*FW*, Bd V, S 246 f, 441-3) (10500)
[Rec]
- 16 Viggo Fausboil Ein Nachruf (*Frankfurter Ztg*, 10 Jun 1908, Nr 160, Zweiter Morgenblatt, S 1) (10501)
- 17 Fortschritte des Buddhismus in Europa (*FW*, Bd X, S 724-6 1910.) (10502)
- 18 Was wir von den "Heiden" lernen können (*Ethische Kultur*, Jg III, S 114 f) (10503)
- 19 Buddhistische Ethik (*Ethische Kultur*, Jg I, S 283 f.) (10504)

Phalipau, M. de V. See M. de Vaux-Phalipau.

Phayre, (Sir) Arthur Purves.

- 1 Original Text and Translation of a Scroll of Silver in the Burmese Language, found in a Buddhist Pagoda at Prome (*JASB*, Vol XXV, pp 173-8 1856.) (10505)
2. On the History of the Shwe Dagon Pagoda at Rangoon (*JASB*, Vol XXVIII 8 pp 1859) (10506)
3. Remarks upon an Ancient Buddhist Monastery at Pu-gân, on the Irrawaddy (*JASB*, Vol XXIX, pp 346-51, 4 pl 1860) (10507)
- 4 Remarks on a Stone-inscription from the Ruins of Pu-gan or the Irrawaddy River (*JASB*, XXXII 4 pp pl 1863) (10508)
- 5 On the History of the Burmah Race. (*JASB*, XXXIII 30 pp 1864) (10509)
- 6 a) History of Burma, including Burma Proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim and Arakan, from the earliest time to the end of the First War with British India 8vo, xii, 311 pp, with map and plan 1878, etc (10510)
b) *The same* 1883 (*TOS*)
7. Coins of Arakan, of Pegu, and of Burma 47 pp. 1882 (*Marsden's Numismata Orientalia*) (10511)

Philaethes (s Robert Fellowes).

- 1 The History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to the year 1815 With characteristic details of the religion, laws and manners of the people and a collection of their moral maxims and ancient proverbs, to which is subjoined Robert Knox's Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon London, 1817 (10512)

Philipp, Hans.

- 1 A Herrmann· Lou-lan (*Philol Wschr*, LII, 1932, S 168 f) [Rec] (10513)

Phillips, W. R.

- 1 The Connection of St Thomas Apostle with India (*IA*, XXXII 1903) (10514)
- 2 S Lévi Notes on the Indo-Scythians, *IA*, 1903-4 [Tr] See under S. Lévi. (10515)
- 3 S Lévi Further Notes on the Indo-Scythians, *IA*, 1904 [Tr] See under S. Lévi. (10516)

Philips, Richard.

- 1 The Story of Gautama Buddha and his Creed An Epic by Richard Philips 16mo, v, 220 pp London Longmans, Green, 1871 (10517)
[Rec] *China R*, I, pp 135 1872-3

Phillips, Catherine Alison.

- 1 The Civilization of the East Vol II India Tr from the French by C Alison Phillips With 249 illus 8vo, 404 pp New York Alfred A Knopf, 1931 [Tr] (10518)

Philosinenans (pseud).

1. Remarks on Buddhism Together with brief notices of the Island of Poo to, and of the numerous priests who inhabit it (*Chinese Repository*, Vol II, pp 214-25 Canton, 1834) (10518)

Philpot, (Mrs) Joseph Henry.

1. The Sacred Tree, or the Tree in Religion and Myth 8vo, xvi, 179 pp Macmillan, 1891, 1897 (10520)

Pichard, A.

- 1 J F Davis La Chine, Paris 1837 [Tr] See under J. F. Davis (10521)

Picot, G. M. R.

- 1 Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire Notice historique, etc (With a bibliography of his works) 1899 (10522)

Pieper, K.

- 1 Th Ohm Kulturen, Religionen und Missionen in Japan (*Theol u Glaube*, XXII, 1930, S 533 f) [Rec] (10523)

Pieper, R.

1. Unkraut, Knospen und Blüten aus dem „Blumigen Reiche der Mitte“ Geflückt und zusammengebunden von R Pieper Steyr, 1900 (10524)

Pier, Garrett Chatfield

- 1 Temple Treasures of Japan New York, 1914 (10525)

Pieris, H. A.

- 1 W Goonetilleke & others Sinhalese Folklore, *The Or*, Vol I See under W Goonetilleke (10526)

Pieris, P. E.

- 1 Religious Intercourse between Ceylon and Siam in the 18th Century I Account of King Kirti Sri's Embassy to Siam in Saka 1672 (1750 A D) Tr from Singhalese by P E Pieris 8vo, 57 pp Bangkok, 1908 [Tr] (10527)

Pietila, Antti J.

- 1 Drei Versuchungsgeschichten, Zarathustra, Buddha, Christus 4to, iv, 143 pp Helsinki Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Kustantama, 1910 (Finska Vetenskaps Societeten, Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia, Saja B, Nid 3) (10528)

Pigou, Lieut

- 1 On the Topes of Darounta, and Caves of Bahrabad (*JASB*, Vol X, Pt I, pp 381-6 1841) (10529)

Pillai (or) Pillay, L. D. Swamikannu.

- 1 The True and Exact Day of Buddha's Death (*IA*, Vol XLIII, pp 197-204 London, 1914) (10530)

Pillay, C. Thamo.

- 1 The Solution of Religions The logical and scientific analysis of the chief sacred doctrines of Buddhism, Hinduism, Mohammedanism and Christianity 8vo, vi, 96, 160, 143 pp Jaffna, Ceylon (10531)

Pillet, M.

- 1 M Paléologue Das Lotuskloster (*Nord u Süd*, 1894) [Tr] See under M. Paléologue. (10532)

Pincott, Frederic.

- 1 The Tri-Ratna (*JRAS*, Vol XIX, pp 238-46 1887) (10533)
- 2 The Vajrāsan or Thunderbolt Seat at Mahābodhi (*Transac of the IX Intern Cong of Or*, London 1893, Vol. I, pp 245-51) (10534)

Pischel, Richard.

- 1 Zur Pāli-grammatik (*Z f Vergl Sprach-forsch*, N F III, 4 1876) (10535)
- 2 The Asoka Inscriptions (*Academy*, Aug 11, 1877) (10536)
- 3 The Assalāyanasuttam Ed and tr by Richard Pischel 42 pp Chemnitz Ernst Schmeitzner (London Trubner), 1880 [Ed & tr] (10537)
[Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, 1881, S 19)
- 4 The Thera- and Theri-gāthā, ed by H Oldenberg & R Pischel London 1883 [Ed] See under H. Oldenberg. (10538)
- 5 Pāli thatati und dahati (*BB*, XV, S 121-6 1889) (10539)
- 6 Prakrit tā, jā, ā (*BB*, XVI, S 171-3 1890) (10540)
- 7 A F Stenzler Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache, 6 Aufl., Breslau 1892. [Rev] See under A. F. Stenzler. (10541)
- 8 Abbharā (*ZDMG*, II, S 589-91 1897) (10542)
- 9 Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen 8vo, 429 S Strassburg, 1900. (*Grundriss der Indo-arischen Philol*, Bd I, Heft 8) (10543)
See M de Zilva Wickremasinghe Index of All the Prakrit Words, etc., *IA*, 1905-8
- 10 Hemachandra Materialien zur Kenntnis des Apabhramsa Ein Nachtrag zur Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen 1902 (*Abh der Kongl Gesell d Wiss z Göttingen, Phil-hist Kl*, N F Bd V, Nr 4) (10544)
- 11 Die Echtheit der Buddhareligion (*BAZ*, Jg 1902, I, S 26-8) (10545)
- 12 Die Inschrift von Piprāvā (*ZDMG*, LVI, S 157 f 1902) (10546)
- 13 R Pischel & O Franke Kaschgar und die Kharosthi (*SPAW*, 1903) See under O. Franke. (10547)
- 14 Gedächtnis auf Albrecht Weber (*Abh d Ak d Wiss zu Berlin*, 1903 8 S) (10548)
- 15 K E Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der Mittl Sammlung Maṃḥimānikāyo des Pāli-Kanons (*DLZ*, Jg 1903, S 714-7) [Rec] (10549)
- 16 Die Inschrift von Paderiyā (*SPAW*, 1903, II, S 724-34) (10550)
- 17 Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idyikutāri, Chinesisch-Turkestan (*SPAW*, Jg 1904, I, S 807-27) (10551)
[Rec] by Ed Huber. (*BEFEO*, IV, S 473-4, 541 1904)
- 18 Neue Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idyikutāri, Chinesisch-Turkestan (*SPAW*, 1904, II, S 1138-45) (10552)
- 19 G A van den Bergh van Eysinga Indische Einflüsse auf evangelische Erzählungen (*DLZ*, Jg 1904, S 2937-41) [Rec] (10553)
- 20 Edmund Hardy (*IF*, Anz, 17, S 137 f 1905) (10554)
- 21 Der Ursprung des christl Fischesymbols (*SPAW*, 1905, S 506-32) (10555)
See H Oldenberg Altindische Unchristliches, *ZDMG*, LIX
- 22 K E Neumann Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der Sammlung der Bruchstücke Suttampāto des Pāli-Kanons (*DLZ*, Jg 1905, S 2769 f) [Rec] (10556)
- 23 a) Leben und Lehre des Buddha Mit einer Taf VII 126 S Leipzig Teubner, 1906 (*Aus Natur u Geisteswelt*, Bd CIX) (10557)

- [Rec] by Mos (v Mensi) (*BAZ*, 1906, III, S 509)
- [Rec] by K Erbes (*Z f Kirchengesch*, S XXVIII, S 378 1906)
- [Rec] R Garbe Eine neue Buddha Biographie (*DLZ*, Jg S 1906, S 3117-21)
- [Rec] by P Wurm (*Theol Litz*, Jg XXII, S 101 1907)
- [Rec] R Grutzmacher Zum Verständnis und zur Beurteilung des Buddhismus (*Allg Evangel-luther Kirchenztg*, Jg XL, S 102-6 1907)
- [Rec] by L de la V Poussin (*Muséon*, 8, pp 222-32 1907)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl Mit 1 Taf 12mo, vi, 126 S Leipzig B G Teubner, 1910 (*Aus Natur und Geisteswelt*, Bd CIX)
- [Rec] by G Ficker (*Z f Kirchengesch*, 32, S 471 1911)
- [Rec] *SML*, 81, S 453 f 1911
- [Rec] by S Levi (*RC*, 1912, No 51, pp 482-4)
- c) *The same* 3 Aufl durches v H Luders Mit einem Titelbild und einer Tafel vi, 122 S Berlin, Leipzig B G Teubner, 1917 (*Aus Natur und Geisteswelt*, Bd CIX)
- [Rec] by Otto Franke (*OAZ*, Bd VI, S 117-24 1916-8)
- d) *The same* 2 unveränd Abdr d 3 Aufl Berlin, 1921
- e) *The same* 1924
- f) *The same* 4 Aufl revid v Johannes Nobel Mit einer Taf 8vo, 122 S 1926
- 24 A J Edmunds Buddhist and Christian Gospels, ed by M Anesaki (*JF, Anz*, 19, S 17 1906) [Rec] (10558)
- 25 Indische Miscellen (*Kuhn's Z*, 42, S 163-71 1907) (10559)
- 26 Die Turfan-Rezensionen des Dhammapada (*SPAW*, 1908, S 968-85, 1 Taf) (10560)
- [Rec] *JA*, Sér X, T XII, p 306 f 1908
- [Rec] by L Finot (*BEFEO*, VIII, pp 579-80 1908)
- See N D Mironov Iz rukopisnykh materialov ekspedicii M M Berezovskogo v Kuks, *Izv Imp Ak Nauk*, Ser VI, T III (10561)
- 27 D Andersen A Pāli Reader with Notes and Glossary, Part II (10562)
- [Rec] *DLZ*, 1908, S 1563 f 1908
- 28 D T Suzuki Outlines of Mahāyāna Buddhism (*DLZ*, Jg 1908, S 1749 f) [Rec] (10563)
- 29 Edv Lehmann Buddha (*DLZ*, Jg 1908, S 3094 f) [Rec] (10568)

Pitchurinsky, Hyac.

- 1 "Description of Tibet in her Actual State" (in Russ) St-Petersburg, 1828 (10564)

Piton, Charles.

- 1 La Chine Sa religion, ses mœurs, ses missions Publ par la Soc des Livres Religieux de Toulouse 8vo, Toulouse Lagarde, 1880 (10565)
- 2 Der Buddhismus in China und was wir von ihm für die Christ Missionstätigkeit lernen können (*Allg Missions-Z*, Bd XIX, S 118-26) (10566)
- 3 Der Buddhismus in China Eine religionsgesch Studie 32 S Basel Verl d Missionsbuchhandlung, 1902 (*Basler Missionsstudien*, Heft 12) (10567)

Plange, Th. J.

- 1 Christus ein Inder? Versuch einer Entstehungsgeschichte des Christentums unter Benutzung der indischen Studien Louis Jacolliots xvi, 250 S Stuttgart Hermann Schmidt, 1906 (10568)

Pleisch, A.

- 1 Die Religion und Philosophie der Inder und ihr Einfluss auf die Religion der Völker.

Mit einer wissenschaftlichen Betrachtung als Anhang Chur· Kellenberger,
1881 (10569)

Pleyte, C. M.

1. Die Buddha-Legende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur 4to, xvi,
183 S Amsterdam J H de Bussy, 1901 (10570)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1902, S 2124 f)
[Rec] by E Hardy (*LZ*, 1903, S 293)
[Rec] by J S Speyer (*Muséon*, N S V, pp 124-34)
[Rec] by H H Juynboll (*Ind Gds*, 24, pp 102-4 1903)
[Rec] by A Foucher (*RHR*, 50, p 124 1904)
[Rec] by Ed Huber (*BEFEO*, V, p 233 1905)
2. Indonesian Art Selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handwork
from the Dutch Indian Archipelago The Hague, 1901 (10571)
3. Bydrage tot de kennis van het Mahâyâna op Java Opmerkingen naar aanleiding
van Grunwedel's "Mythologie du Bouddhisme au Tibet et en Mongolie" 4 pl
(*Bydragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië*, Deel 52,
pp 362-80, 1901) (10572)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*JRAS*, 1904, pp 553-7.)

Plooj, D.

1. Het Boeddhisme geschetst en gewaardeerd 156 pp Nijkerk. Callenbach, 1906
(10573)

Plopper, Clifford H.

1. Chinese Religion seen through the Proverb Vol. I 8vo, ix, 381 pp Shanghai,
1926 (10574)

Pococke, Edward.

1. India in Greece, or Truth in Mythology Containing the sources of the Hellenic
race, the wars of the Grand Lhama and the Buddhistic propaganda in Greece
8vo, xu, 406 pp 2 maps 1852 (10575)

Podgorbunskij, I. A.

1. Vozrêniya buddijskoj svjaščennoj literatury na ženščinu (*Izv , Vost -Sibirsk Olděla*
Imp Russk Geogr. Obšč, XXIV, 2, pp 21-37 1894.) (10576)
2. Buddhizm, ego istorija i osnovnyja polozeniya ego učenija Ocêrk istorii Buddhizme.
Irkutsk, 1900-1 (*Trudy Vost -Sib Old Imp Russk. Geogr Obšč*, No 3, 4.) (10577)
[Rec] by S Oldenburg (*ZMNP*, 339, pp 448-52 1902)

Pogo, M. A.

1. [Tr] Korea Übers v St Ritter von Ursyn-Pruszyński vin, 248 S Wien-Leipzig
Wilh Braumuller, 1895 (10578)

Pogor, V.

1. Budhaismu Invătătura pe Scurt a legii. (*Convorbiri Literare*, Anul XVII, No 9,
pp 362-3, Dec. 1, 1883) (10579)
2. Budhaismu, ce este și cum se capătă Nirvana (*Convorbiri Literare*, Anul XVIII,
No 1, pp 37-8, Apr 1, 1884) (10580)

Pointet, J.

1. S J Warren: Les idées philosophiques et religieuses des Jainas, *AMG*. [Tr.] See
under S. J. Warren. (10581)

Pome, Moung.

- 1 Animism or agnosticism? (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 1, pp 83-100 Sept 1903) (10582)

Pompignan, R. H. Assier de

- 1 J P Minayeff. Recherches sur le Bouddhisme, Paris 1894 [Tr] See under I. P. Minayeff. (10583)

Pont, H. MacLaine.

- 1 Beredeneerde opgave der reisschetsen gemaakt in Mei en Juni 1915 (*NION*, XV, pp (44-53), 68-87, illus) (10584)

Pooley, F. Blanning. See F. Blanning-Pooley.

Pooley, Fred. G.

- 1 Buddhism and Christianity 10 pp Madras Commercial Press, 1910 (*Tracts for the Times*, No 3) (10585)
- 2 Points on Buddhism 8 pp Madras Commercial Press, 1910 (*Tracts for the Times*, No 5) (10586)

Poor, Laura Elizabeth.

- 1 a) Sanskrit and its Kindred Literatures Studies in comparative mythology 8vo, iv, 468 pp Boston. Robert Brothers, 1880 (10587)
- b) *The same* London: Kegan Paul, 1881

Poortenaar, Jan.

- 1 Borobudur, Six Original Etchings With Explanatory Introduction by N J Krom, with Forew by L Binyon Portfolio, 4 pp, 6 pl London Luzac, 1930 (10588)
[Rec] by C O Blagden (*JRAS*, Jul 1930, p 663)

Pope, (Rev) George Uglaw.

- 1 J. A Dubois Description of the Character, Manners and Customs of the People of India, etc See under J. A. Dubois. (10589)
- 2 History of Mānikka-Vācagar, the Foe of the Buddhists (*J. of Transac of the Victoria Inst*, Vol XXX, pp 87-149 London, 1898) (10590)
See R. Collins Buddhism and "The Light of Asia", *J of the Transac of the Victoria Inst*, 1897.

Popoř, I.

- 1 Lamaizm v. Tibetě, jeho istorija, učenyje i učrezdenija 8vo, 308 pp Kazan' Univ Druckerei, 1898 (10591)

Popovitch, Sava.

- 1 An Exhibition of Indian Sculpture (*BM*, No CCCXIV, Vol LIV, pp 270-5, 1 pl May 1929) (10592)

Poppe, W.

- 1 Rough Notes on some of the Antiquities in the Gaya District (*JASB*, Vol XXXV, 10 pp, 5 pl, 1866) (10593)

Pornet, J. Alfred.

- 1 Le Bouddha et le Christ Fatalité ou liberté 12mo, 182 pp Lausanne, 1880 (10594)

Porret, J. Alfred.

- 1 E Virieux Le Bouddha, Paris 1884 [Pref] See under E. Virieux. (10595)

Porter, Lucius C.

- 1 L Hodous Chinese Buddhism (JAOS, Vol XLVI, pp 78-81. 1926) [Rec] (10596)

Portheim, P. C. See P. Cohen-Portheim.

Portigliotti, Gius.

- 1 Nei regni della santità; l'estasi buddhistica Roma: tip Unione ed, 1911 (Riv
d'Italia, 19 pp) (10597)

Posdneew, A. M.

- 1 Darstellungen der Lebensweise in den buddhistischen Klostern und der buddhistischen Geistlichkeit in der Mongolei St Petersburg, 1887 (10598)

Postans, T.

- 1 A Few Observations on the Temple of Somnath (JRAS, Vol VIII, pp 172-5 1846) (10599)

Postans, W.

- 1 An Account of the Jain Temple at Badrasur, and the Ruins of Badranagri in the Province of Cutch (JASB, Vol VII, 4 pp 1838) (10600)

Potanin, G. H.

- 1 Kollekcii buddijskich chramovych predmetov v Pekine (Izv, Vost-Sibirsk Otděla Imp Russk. Geogr Obšč, XXIV, 1, pp 43-50 1894) (10601)
2 Legendy ob Asokě i predanie o Čingischaně (Etn Obozr, XXIII, pp 79-104. 1895) (10602)

Potanina, A. V.

1. Iz putešestvij po Vostočnoj Sibiri, Mongolii, Tibetu i Kitaju Sbornik statej S biografiej, portretom, 5 tabl risunkov i 34 politip v tekstě Izd Geograf Otd Imp Obšč ljubitelej estestvoznaniya, antropologii i etnografii Moskva, 1895 (10603)
[Rec] Věstn Evropy, V, pp 428-30 1895
See A. O. Sibirjakov. Les Lamas et les couvents bouddhiques, Bibl Univ et R Suisse, 1907

Potvin, Ch.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme (R de Belg, XXIII, 2, pp 118-39 1891) (10604)

Poucha, Pavel.

- 1 Indian Literature in Central Asia (Archiv Or, II, 1930, pp 27-38) (10605)
2 Tocharica I-II (Archiv Or, II, pp 300-26, III, pp 162-88 1930-1) (10606)
3 J Witte Der Buddhismus in Geschichte und Gegenwart (Archiv Or, IV, pp 284-6 1932) [Rec] (10607)
4. J Przyluski Le Bouddhisme (Archiv Or, V, p 160 f 1933) [Rec] (10608)

Poussin, Louis de la Vallée.

1. Introduction à la pratique de la sainteté bouddhique (Bodhi) (Muséon, XI, pp 68-82 1892) (10609)
2 Bodhicaryāvatāra Principes de la sainteté bouddhique (Muséon, XI, pp 87-115 1892) (10610)

3. G de Blonay & L de la Vallée Poussin. Contes bouddhiques, *RHR*, 1892-4 *See under* G. de Blonay. (10611)
4. Svayambhūpurāṇa Deuxième Chapitre 8vo, 19 pp Gand H Eugelcke, 1893 (*Universite de Gand Recueil de Travaux publi par la Faculte de Philos et Lettres*, Fasc. 9) (10612)
5. Mamecūdāvadāna, as related in the Fourth Chapter of the Svayambhūpurāṇa (Paris, dev 78; (*JRAS*, 1891, pp 297-319) [Tr] (10613)
6. The Saṃsāra maṇḍalam (*JRAS*, 1891, p 842) (10614)
7. Note sur le Pañcakrama (*Actes du X Congr des Or*, II a, pp 137-46 1895) (10615)
8. Le Koṭikarnāvadāna dans le Svayambhūpurāṇa (*Compte Rendu du III Congr. Sc Int des Cath*, Bruxelles, Sect VI, pp 12-5 1895) (10616)
9. The Vidyādharaṇṇaka (*JRAS*, Vol XXVII, pp 433-6 Corrections p 662 1895) (10617)
10. Histoire du Bouddhisme du Nord, spécialement au Népal Utilité des sources sanscrites pour l'étude du Bouddhisme (*Bull Ac Roy de Belg*, XXIX, 1895, pp 614-65, XXXI, 1896, pp 493-501) (10618)
11. G. de Blonay Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse bouddhique Tārā (*JRAS*, 1896, pp 241-6) [Rec] (10619)
12. Etudes et textes tantriques I Pañcakrama 8vo, xii, 56 pp Gand & Louvain, 1896 (*Recueil de Travaux publi par la Faculté de Philos et Lett de l'Univ de Gand*, Fasc 16) (10620)
[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1896, p 384 f)
[Rec] by S Levi (*R Cr*, No 28, p 21 f 1896)
13. Śāntideva, Bodhisattvacaryāvatāra Expos de la pratique des Bodhisattvas (Tr du Cinquième Pariccheda) (*Muséon*, XV, pp 306-18 1896) [Tr] (10621)
14. Minajeff Recherches sur le Bouddhisme (*Muséon*, XV, p 207 f 1896) [Rec] (10622)
15. Bouddhisme Etudes et matériaux Ādikarmapradīpa, Bodhicaryāvatāraṭīkā 4to, iv, 417 pp Bruxelles (& London. Luzac), 1896-8 (*Acad Roy de Belgique Mém Couronnés et Mém des Savants Etrangers*, T LV) (10623)
[Rec] *Ath*, Oct 15, S 527 1898
[Rec] by C de Vant (*R des Quest Hist*, LXIV, pp 515-7 1898)
[Rec] by E J Rapson (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 909-15, 1899, p 141 f)
[Rec] by J Beames (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol VII, pp 197-8 Jan-Apr 1899)
[Rec] by P Carus (*Monist*, IX, p 157 f)
[Rec] by A Roussel (*Bull Cr*, 1899, pp 362-5 1899)
[Rec] by A Lepitre (*Muséon*, XVII, pp 434-6)
[Rec] *RHR*, XXXVIII, p 420 f 1899
[Rec] *Ann Social*, III, pp 295-7 1900
[Rec] *J of Buddh Text and Anthr Soc*, VI, Pt 3, pp 24-7 1902
16. The Buddhist "Wheel of Life" from a New Source (*JRAS*, Vol XXIX, pp 463-70 1897) (10624)
17. La Grèce et l'Inde Ce que l'Inde nous a appris, ce que la Grèce a l'Inde (*Musée Belge*, II, pp 126-52 1898) (10625)
18. Vedānta et Bouddhisme (*Compte Rendu du IV Congr Sc Intern des Cathol*, Sect I, pp 415-8 1898) (10626)
19. Une pratique des Tantras (*Actes XI Congr des Or*, Sect I, pp 241-4 Paris, 1899) (10627)
20. The Tantras (*JRAS*, 1899, p 141) (10628)
21. Bouddhisme Notes et bibliographie (*Muséon*, T XVIII, 1899, pp 97-100, 221-5, 1899)

- T. XIX, 1900, pp 225-52, 456-71; T. XX, 1901, pp 353-68; T. XXI, 1902, pp 267-73, 413-19, T. XXII, 1903, pp 306-20, 177, T. XXIII, 1904, pp 122-8, 193-208, 306-12, 318) (10629)
22. Tibetan Text of the Mādhyamika Philosophy (from the Bstan-hgyur). (*JBTSI*, Vol VII, Pt 1, pp 1-3 1900) (10630)
23. Religions de l'Inde (*R d'Hist et de Litt Rel.*, VI, 1901, pp 70-89, X, 1906, pp 189-216, XII, 1907, pp 370-86) (10631)
24. The Four Classes of Buddhist Tantras (*JRAS*, 1901, pp. 900-1.) (10632)
25. Buddhist Sūtras quoted by Brahmin Authors (*JRAS*, 1901, pp 307-8) (10633)
See E Hardy The Sūtra of the Burden-bearer, *JRAS*, 1901.
26. Aṣṭavaghoṣa's Discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahāyāna, tr. by T. Suzuki (*Muséon*, N S II, pp 353-8 1901) [Rec.] (10634)
27. L de la Vallée Poussin & F W. Thomas: Le Bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques Note préliminaire (*Muséon*, N. S II, pp 52-73, 171-207; III, pp 40-54, 391-412 1901-2) (10635)
[Rec.] by L Finot. (*BEFEO*, II, p 201 1902)
[Rec.] by Goblet d'Alviella (*Bull. Ac. Roy de Belg, Classe d. Lettres*, 1903, pp 171-5; 1904, pp 374-82)
28. On the Authority (prāmānya) of the Buddhist Āgamas (*JRAS*, 1902, pp 363-76) (10636)
[Rec.] by L Finot. (*BEFEO*, II, pp 296-7 1902)
[Rec.] by G d'Alviella (*Bull Ac de Belg, Classe d Lett*, 1903, pp 171-5; 1904, pp 374-82)
29. Dogmatique bouddhique La négation de l'âme et la doctrine de l'acte. (*JA*, Sér IX, T XX, 1902, pp 237-306) (10637)
[Rec.] by L Finot. (*BEFEO*, III, pp 96-7 1903)
[Rec.] by G d'Alviella (*Bull Ac de Belg, Classe d Lett*, 1903, pp 171-5, 1904, pp 374-82)
See C A. F. Rhys Davids The Soul-Theory in Buddhism, *JRAS*, 1903
30. E H Parker. Le Bouddhisme chinois, *Muséon*, 1903 [Tr.] See under E. H. Parker. (10638)
31. Dogmatique bouddhique. Nouvelles recherches sur la doctrine de l'acte, etc. (*JA*, Sér X, T II, 1903, pp 357-450) (10639)
32. Pali and Sanskrit (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 359-62, 1906, pp 443-51.) (10640)
33. Vyādhi-sūtra on the Four Āryasatyas ("Album Kern", 1903, pp 578-80, *JRAS*, 1903, p 578) (10641)
34. Nanjo's 1185 Bhāvaviveka. ("Album Kern", 1903, pp 581-3; *JRAS*, 1903, p. 581.) (10642)
35. Brahma-jāla Suttanta in Chinese. (*JRAS*, 1903, p. 583) (10643)
36. Mūlamadhyamakakārikās (Mādhyamikasūtras) de Nāgārjuna, avec la Prasannapadā, commentaire de Candrakīrti. Publ par L de la Vallée Poussin 7 Pts Gr 8vo, 658 pp St. Pétersbourg. Ad d Sc, 1903-13. (*BB*, IV.) [Ed.] (10644)
37. Bodhicaryāvatāra-Pañjikā, with the Commentary of Prajñākaramati. Ed with ind by L de la Vallée Poussin 7 Fasc Calcutta. As Soc, 1904-14. (*Bibliotheca Indica*, Nos 983, 1031, 1090, 1126, 1139, 1305, 1399.) [Ed.] (10645)
38. S Ch Dās: A Tibetan-English Dictionary, with Sanskrit synonyms. (*Muséon*, N S V, pp 196-8 1904.) [Rec.] (10646)
39. C M Pleyte: Bijdrage tot de kennis van het mahāyāna op Java (*JRAS*, 1904, pp 553-7) [Rec.] (10647)
40. C Bendall & L de la Vallée Poussin: Bodhisattva-bhūmi, *Muséon*, 1905. See under C. Bendall. (10648)

- 41 Dogmatique bouddhique Les Soixante-quinze et les Cent Dharma D'après l'Abhidharma-Kośa, la Viññānamātrāsiddhi (T Suzuki) et la Mahāvīyutpatti (Dr P Cordier et L. de la Vallée Poussin) (*Muséon*, VI, 2, pp 178-94 1905) (10648)
- 42 Les premiers conciles (bouddhiques) (*Muséon*, VI, 1905, pp 213-323) (10650)
[Rec] *Luzac's Or List*, 17, p 60 f 1906
- 43 H Kern Sur l'invocation d'une inscription bouddhique de Battambang, *Muséon*, 1906 [Tr] (10651)
- 44 Deux notes sur le Pratītyasamutpāda (*Actes XVI Congr Intern des Or*, Sect. I, 1, pp 193-203 1906) (10652)
[Rec] *Luzac's Or List*, 17, p 7 1906
- 45 Le Bouddhisme et les évangiles canoniques A propos d'une publication récente (*R Bibl*, N S III, pp 353-81 1906) (10653)
[Rec] *R d'Hist Eccles*, 8, p 191 1910
- 46 Studies in Buddhist Dogma The Three Bodies of a Buddha (Trikāya) (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 943-77) (10654)
[Rec] by E Schroter (*J F Anz*, 24, S 199-201 1910)
- 47 Dukapattāhāna Vol I, ed by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 452-6) [Rec] (10655)
- 48 MSS Cecil Bendall Ed by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 375-80, 1 pl, 1908, pp 45-54, 2 pl) [Ed] (10656)
- 49 Madhyamakāvatāra par Candrakīrti Tr tibétain, publ par L. de la Vallée Poussin 5 Pts en 4 Fasc 8vo, III, 427 pp St Pétersbourg, 19(07)-12 [Ed] (10657)
- 50 R Pischel Leben und Lehre des Buddha (*Muséon*, VIII, pp 222-32 1907) (10658)
[Rec]
- 51 a) Introduction à la pratique des futurs Buddha's (Bodhicaryāvatāra) par Āntideva. Tr et ann par L. de la Vallée Poussin (*R d'Hist. et de Litt Relig*, II, pp 430-58, 12, pp 59-85, 97-117, 389-463 1907) [Tr] (10659)
b) Bodhicaryāvatāra Introduction à la pratique des futurs Bouddhas Poème de Āntideva, tr du sanscrit et annoté Roy 8vo, XII, 144 pp Paris, 1907 [Tr] (10660)
[Rec] by A Barth (*R Cr*, 1908, pp 130-2)
[Rec] by A Foucher (*RHR*, 57, pp 241-3 1908)
[Rec] by S Levi (*RHR*, 58, pp 247-53 1908)
[Rec] by L Fmott (*TP*, Sér II, T IX, pp 484-9)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*R des Et Ethnogr*, 1, p 374 1908)
[Rec] by C H Tawney (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 583-9 1908)
[Rec] by J Mansion (*R de l'Instr Publ en Belgique*, 52, pp 36-41)
[Rec] by J E Carpenter (*Hibbert J*, 7, p 702 f 1910)
[Rec] by J S Speyer (*Museum* (Leiden), 16, p 251 f 1910)
[Rec] by E Schroter (*J F Anz*, 24, p 178 1910) (10661)
- 52 Ād buddho (*ERE*, Vol I, pp 93-100 1908)
[Rec] *Quest*, Vol 1, No 1, pp 195-7 1909
- 53 Ages of the World (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol I, pp 187-90 1908) (10662)
- 54 Agnosticism (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol I, pp 220-4 1908) (10663)
- 55 Faith and Reason in Buddhism (*Transac of the Intern Congr for the Hist of Rel* Oxford 1908, Congr III, Vol II, pp 32-43) (10664)
(10665)
- 56 The Buddhist Councils (*IA*, 37, pp 1-18, 81-106 1908) [Rec] (10666)
- 57 D T Suzuki Outline of Mahāyāna Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 885-94) [Rec] (10666)
- 58 Tibetan Translation of the Nyāyabindu of Dharmakīrti With the comm of Vinīta.

- deva Ed with app by L de la Vallée Poussin 96pp 2 Fasc Calcutta As Soc, 1908-13 (*Bibliotheca Indica*) [Ed] (10667)
- 59 a) Bouddhisme Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique Leçon faites à l'Inst Cathol de Paris en 1908 12mo, vii, 420 pp, 6 pl Paris G Beauchesne, 1909 (*Etudes sur l'Histoire des Religions*, II) (10668)
- [Rec] by Ed Chavannes (*TP*, 1909, p 535)
- [Rec] by L Finot (*BEFEO*, IX, pp 587-8 1909)
- [Rec] *Ath*, 1910, I, p 606
- [Rec] *Church Qly R*, 69, p 214 f 1910
- [Rec] by A Roussel (*R des Quest Hist*, 86, p 718 1910)
- [Rec] Paul Oltramare (*R Hist*, 104, p 151 1910)
- [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 194-7)
- [Rec] by C F Aiken (*Catholic University Bull*, 16, pp 610-2 1919)
- [Rec] by Sten Konow (*JA*, 39, p 191 f 1910)
- [Rec] by M Walleser (*ZDMG*, LXIV, S 238-41)
- [Rec] by Silācāra (*BR*, II, pp 70-2)
- [Rec] by A J Edmunds (*BR*, II, pp 72-5)
- [Rec] by Ph Colinet (*Muséon*, X, 1909, pp 387-93)
- [Rec] by J S Speyer (*Museum* (Leiden), 17, pp 131-4 1910)
- [Rec] *Civiltà Cattol*, 1910, II, pp 202
- [Rec] *Bessarione*, 14, 1909, pp 115-20
- [Rec] by M Winternitz (*DLZ*, Jg 1910, S 1442-7)
- [Rec] by Comte de Charencey (*Ann Linguist*, IV, pp 213-20)
- [Rec] by J Mansion (*R de l'Instr Publ en Belgique*, 54, pp 28-34 1911)
- [Rec] by S Levi (*GGA*, 1911, S 324-30)
- [Rec] by W Koch (*Th Qschr*, 1911, S 303)
- [Rec] by Rob Streit (*List Rdscrh f d Kath D*, 1911, S 495 f 1911)
- b) *The same* 1923
- c) *The same* 12mo, xvi, 420 pp 3 éd Paris, 1925.
- 60 Atheism (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 183-4 1909) (10669)
- 61 Avalokiteśvara (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 256-61 1909) (10670)
- 62 Blest, Abode of the (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 687-9 1909) (10671)
- 63 Sayings of Buddha The Itivuttaka, tr by J H Moore (*Muséon*, X, 1909, pp 279-82) [Rec] (10672)
- 64 Bodhisattva (in Sanskrit Literature) (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 739-53 1910) (10673)
- 65 Buddhist Notes Vedanta and Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 129-40) (10674)
- 66 Buddhist Notes The "Five Points" of Mahādeva and the Kathāvatthu (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 413-23) (10675)
- 67 Une phrase de Vasumitra (*JA*, Sér. X, T XIII, pp 113-5 1910) (10676)
- 68 Cosmogony and Cosmology (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 129-38 1910) (10677)
- 69 Councils (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 179-85 1910) (10678)
- 70 Death and Disposal of the Dead (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 447-9 1911) (10679)
- 71 Lectures on the History of Religions 1910 (10680)
- 72 Documents sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 759-77, 1063-79, 2 pl., 1913, pp 569-80, 843-55, 2 pl.) (10681)
- [Rec] by H Maspéro (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 78-81 1913)
- [Rec] *BEFEO*, XIII, p 82 1913
- 73 Madhyamakāvatāra (Chap 1-6) Introduction au traité au milieu de l'Ācārya Candrakīrti avec le comm de l'auteur. Tr d'après la version tibétaine par Louis de la Vallée Poussin (*Muséon*, VIII, pp 249-317, XI, pp 217-358, XII, pp 235-328. 1907-1911) [Tr] (10682)

- 74 Une stance jaina et bouddhique (*JA*, Sér X, T. XVII, pp 323-5 1911) (10683)
- 75 C Bendall & L de la Vallée Poussin Bodhisattva-Bhūmi, *Muséon*, 1905-11. See under C. Bendall. (10684)
- 76 Vasubandhu, *Viṃśakakārikāprakarana*, traité des vingt ślokas avec le commentaire de l'auteur (*Muséon*, 1912, pp 53-90) (10685)
[Rec] by L. Arousseau (*BEFEO*, XII, p 47 1912)
- 77 L'histoire des religions de l'Inde et l'apologétique (*Rev d Sc Philos et Theol*, T. IV, 1912, pp 490-526, "*Dict Apol de la Foi Cath*", T II, pp 676-702) (10686)
- 78 L. de la Vallée Poussin & R Gauthiot Fragment final de la *Nīlakanṭhādharma* en Brāhmi et Sogdicienne, *JRAS*, 1912 See under R. Gauthiot. (10687)
- 79 Essai d'identification des Gāthās et des Udānas en prose de l'Udānavarga de Dharmatrāta (*JA*, Sér X, T XIX, pp 311-30 1912) (10688)
- 80 Bouddhisme Etudes et matériaux Théorie des Douze Causes ix, 128 pp Gand, 1913 (*Univ de Gand. Recueil de Travaux publiés par la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres*, Fasc 40) (10689)
81. Buddhacarita I, 30 (*JRAS*, 1913, p 417) (10690)
- 82 Nouveaux fragments de la Collection Stein (*JRAS*, 1913, p 843) (10691)
- 83 Les quatre odes de Nāgārjuna (*Muséon*, T XXXII, 1913, pp 1-18) (10692)
- 84 Note sur les corps du Bouddha (*Muséon*, T XXXII, 1913, pp 257-90) (10693)
- 85 Identity (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 99-100 1914) (10694)
- 86 Incarnation (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 186-8 1914) (10695)
- 87 Jīvanmukta (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 563-4 1914) (10696)
- 88 A propos des corps du Bouddha (*JA*, 1914, p 223) (10697)
- 89 Karma (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 673-6 1914) (10698)
- 90 Notes bouddhiques I-III (*Muséon*, 1914, pp 33-48) (10699)
- 91 Notes de morale bouddhique (*BCLS*, 1914, pp 153-62) (10700)
- 92 Vasubandhu et Yaśomitra Troisième Chapitre de l'Abhidharmakośa Kārikā, Bhāṣya et Vyākhyā (Bouddhisme Etudes et Matériaux Cosmologie, Le Monde des Etres et la Monde-Réceptacle) (Académie Royale de Belgique Mémoires Collection n-4 Deuxième Série, T VI) Bruxelles, 1919 (10701)
(10702)
- 93 Lotus of the True Law (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 145-6 1915) (10703)
- 94 Madhyamaka, Mādhyamukas (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 235-7 1915) (10704)
- 95 Magic (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 255-7 1915) (10705)
- 96 Mahāvastu (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 328-30 1915) (10706)
- 97 Mahāyāna (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 330-6 1915) (10707)
- 98 Mañjuśrī (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 405-6 1915) (10708)
- 99 Māra (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 406-7 1915) (10709)
- 100 Materialism (Indian) (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 493-4 1915) (10710)
- 101 A Nepalese Vajra (*JRAS*, 1916, p 733)
- 102 a) Niddesa 3 Vols Ed by L de la Vallée Poussin, E J Thomas & W Stede 8vo, viii, 254, 535, xvii, 294 pp London Humphrey Milford (publ for the P T S), 1916-8 [Ed] (10711)
b) The same 1922-9
103 L de la Vallée Poussin & E J Thomas Mysticism (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 85-7 1917) (10712)
104. The way to Nirvāna Six lectures on ancient Buddhism as a discipline of salvation Hibbert Lectures, Manchester College, Oxford, Feb-Apr, 1916 Cr 8vo, x, 172 pp, C U P, 1917 (10713)
[Rec] by Maung Tin (*JBR*, VII, Part 2, pp 192-4 1917)

- 105 Nature (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 209-10. 1917) (10714)
- 106 Nihilism (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 372-3 1917) (10715)
- 107 Nirvāṇa (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 376-9 1917.) (10716)
- 108 Padmapāṃ (*ERE*, Vol IX, p 590 1917.) (10717)
- 109 Philosophy (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 846-53 1917) (10718)
- 110 Pratyekabuddha (*ERE*, Vol X, pp 152-4. 1918) (10719)
- 111 Religious Order (Indian) (*ERE*, Vol X, pp 713-8 1918) (10720)
- 112 A First Lesson in Buddhist Philosophy (*The Quest*, Vol X, pp 1-17 1918-9) (10721)
- 113 Sāṃmutiyas (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 168-9 1920) (10722)
- 114 Sautrāntikas (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp. 213-4 1920) (10723)
- 115 Scepticism (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 231-2. 1920) (10724)
- 116 Miss C M Ridding & L de la Vallée Poussin A Fragment of the Sanskrit
Vinaya Bhikṣunīkarmavacana (*BSOS*, Vol I, Pt 3, pp 123-43, pl 1920) (10725)
117. Quelques observations sur le suicide dans le Bouddhisme ancien. (*BCLS*, Séance
du 1^{er} déc 1919-20) (10726)
- 118 Suicide (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 24-6 1921) (10727)
- 119 Tantrism (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 193-7 1921.) (10728)
- 120 Worship (Buddhist). (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 758-9 1921) (10729)
- 121 Notes bouddhiques I-XVIII (*BCLS*, 6 nov 1922, No 11, pp 515-26, 11 avr 1921,
No 4, pp 87-97, 13 oct 1924, Nos 10-2, pp 281-96, 5 jan 1925, No. 1, pp 15-34,
3 juin 1929, No 6, pp 201-34, 1 juil 1929, Nos 7-9, pp 321-50, 2 déc 1929, Nos.
10-2, pp 367-74, 6 jan 1930, Nos 1-2, pp 9-15) (10730)
- [Rec] by P Pelhot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, pp 177-8 1931)
- [Rec] by J Tremblot (*JS*, Jan 1931, pp 47-8)
- 122 L'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu Tr et ann par L de la Vallée Poussin 6 Vols
Roy 8vo, (n), 331, 217, 255, 303, 302, lxvii, 155 pp Paris Paul Geuthner,
Louvain J-B Istas, impr (*Soc Belge d'Et Or*), 1923-31. [Tr] (10731)
- [Rec] by P Deméville (*BEFEO*, XX II, pp 462-4. 1923)
- [Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 300-2)
- [Rec] by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 163-5)
- 123 Nirvāṇa Cr 8vo, xxiii, 194 pp Paris Beauchesne, 1925 (*Et sur l'Hist des*
Relig, Vol V) (10732)
- [Rec] by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1926, pp. 163-5)
- [Rec] by Th Stcherbatsky (*BSOS*, Vol IV, pp 357-60 1926)
- [Rec] S N Das Gupta Some Aspects of Buddhist Philosophy (*Modern R*, XLIV,
pp 62-71 1928)
- 124 Manorathapūraṇi, ed by Max Walleser. Vol I, Pt 1. (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 775-6) (10733)
- [Rec]
- 125 Samantapāsādikā, ed by J Takakusu & M Nagai Vol I (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 776-8) (10734)
- [Rec]
- 126 La controverse du temps et du pudgala dans le Vijnānakāya (*Et. As*, T. I,
pp 343-76 Paris, 1925) (10735)
- 127 La morale bouddhique Avec une préf de E Senart Paris Nouvelle Librairie
Nationale, 1927 (*Bibliothèque Française de Philosophie*) (10736)
- 128 Les neuf Kalpas qu'a franchi Śākyamuni pour devancer Maṃtreya (*TP*, 1928,
No 1, pp 17-24) (10737)
- 129 Allocution prononcée à l'occasion du décès de M Senart (*BCLS*, Sér V, T. XIV,
No 3, pp 33-4) (10738)
- 130 Notes on Śūnyatā and the Middle Path, Nirvāṇa (*IHQ*, Vol IV, No 1, pp 161-8,
No 2, pp 347-8) (10739)

- 131 Vyññaptimātratāsiddhi, la Siddhi de Huan-Tsang Tr et ann par L. de la Vallée
Poussin 2 T Gr 8vo, iv, 820 pp Paris Paul Geuthner, 1928-9 (*Buddhica*,
Sér I, T I et V) [Tr] (10740)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p 178)
- 132 Extase et spéculation (dhyāna et prajñā) ("Indian Studies in honor of Ch R
Lanman", Cambridge (Mass.), 1929, pp 135-6) (10741)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 414 1929)
[Rec] by H N Randle (*JRAS*, 1930, p 428)
[Rec] by W N Brown (*JAOS*, Vol L, No 2, p 172)
[Rec] by P Masson Oursel (*JA*, jan-mars 1931, p 192)
- 133 Totémisme et végétalisme (*Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres, Académie Royale de
Belgique*, Sér V, T XV, No 3, Séance du 4 mars 1929, pp. 37-52) (10742)
- 134 *Buddhica*, sous la direction de M J Przyluski (*Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres,
Académie Royale de Belgique*, 2 déc 1929, pp 365-6) [Rec] (10743)
- 135 Some Notes on the Tattvasamgraha (*IHQ*, V, No 2, pp 354-5) (10744)
- 136 J Przyluski Le concile de Rājagṛha (*Muséon*, 1929, pp 317-8) [Rec] (10745)
- 137 A K Coomaraswamy Yakṣas (*Muséon*, 1929, p 320) [Rec] (10746)
- 138 A B Keith A History of Sanskrit Literature (*Muséon*, 1929, p 317) [Rec] (10747)
- 139 A Getty The Gods of Northern Buddhism (*Muséon*, 1929, pp 319-20) [Rec] (10748)
- 140 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I-VIII, Paris 1930-7 See under J. Przyluski. (10749)
- 141 L'Inde au temps des Mauryas et des Barbares, Grecs, Scythes, Parthes et Yue tch
8vo, 376 pp, carte archéol et histor de l'Inde Paris E de Boccard, 1930
(*Histoire du Monde*, T VI, 1) (10750)
[Rec] by P Masson Oursel (*JS*, avr 1931, pp 180-1)
[Rec] by J Przyluski (*RHR*, juil oct 1931, p 328)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXX, pp 447-9 1930)
See R Mookerji Asoka, London 1928
See Sailendranath Mitra Vinayasamukasa in Asoka's Bhābrū Edict, *JDL*, 1930
- 142 Nalinaksha Dutt Aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism and its Relation to Hinayāna,
London 1930 [Forew] See under N. Dutt. (10751)
- 143 Le dogme et la philosophie du Bouddhisme Pet 8vo, 213 pp Paris Gabriel
Beauchesne, 1930 (*Étu sur l'Hist des Relig*, 6) (10752)
[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, Jul 1931, pp 696-9)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p 178 1931)
- 144 The Two Nīrvāṇadhātus according to the Vibhāṣā (*IHQ*, VI, No 1, pp 39-45) (10753)
- 145 Tathatā and Bhūtatathatā (*J of the Taishō Univ*, Wagonara Commem Volume,
VI-VII, Pt 2, Apr 1930, pp 43-6) (10754)
- 146 Documents d'Abhidharma Tr et ann par L. de la Vallée Poussin. I-III (*BEFEO*,
1930, 1-2, pp 1-28, *MCE*, I, 1932, pp 65-125) (10755)
- 147 *BEFEO*, 1930, pp 656-7 (10756)
See G Coedès Les Inscriptions malaises de Śrīvijaya, *BEFEO*, XXX (10757)
- 148 Notes sur l'Ālambanaparikṣā (*JA*, oct-déc 1930, pp 296-7) (10758)
- 149 Pārāyana cité dans Jñānaprasthāna ("Études d'Orientalisme", publ par le Musée
Guimet, Paris 1932, Vol II, pp 323-7 1931) (10759)
- 150 Le Bouddha et les abhiññās (*Muséon*, 1931, pp 335-42) (10760)
- 151 A propos du Cittavissuddhiprakaraṇa d'Āryadeva (*BSOS*, VI, 2, pp 411-5) (10761)
- 152 *Mélanges Chinois et Bouddhique* Publ par l'Inst Belge des Hautes Études
Chinoises (sous la direction de L. de la Vallée Poussin) Bruxelles & Louvain (10762)
Marcel Ista, 1931 f

- 153 Une dernière note sur le Nirvāna ("Etudes d'Orientalisme", publ par le Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, Vol II, pp 329-54) (10762)
- 154 Les relations des livres d'Abhidhamma et d'Abhidharma (*Actes du XVIII Congr Intern d O*, Leiden 1932, p 145) (10763)
- 155 Ākāśam pakṣinām gāthā ("Buddhist Studies", ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 699-700) (10764)
- 156 Le Nirvāna d'après Āryadeva (MCB, I, 1932, pp 127-35, 1 pl) (10765)
- 157 Notes bouddhiques (MCB, I, p 377 f 1932) (10766)
See N van Durme Notes sur le Lamaïsme, MCB, 1932
- 158 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II (MCB, I, 1932, p 379) [Rec] (10767)
- 159 *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1929* (MCB, I, 1932, p 379) [Rec] (10768)
- 160 (Bunkyo Sakurabe) A Comparative Analytical Catalogue of the Kanjur, III (MCB, I, 1932, pp 380-2) [Rec] (10769)
See P Deméville L'origine des sectes bouddhiques d'après Paramārtha, MCB, 1932
- 161 Buddhist Studies, ed by B C Law (MCB, I, 1932, p 383) (10770)
- 162 N Dutt Notes on the Nāgārjunikonda Inscriptions (MCB, I, 1932, p 383) [Rec] (10771)
- 163 E Obermiller. History of Buddhism by Bu-ston, I (MCB, I, 1932, pp 384-6) [Rec] (10772)
- 164 G Tucci A Fragment from the Pratītyasamutpāda of Vasubandhu (MCB, I, 1932, p 388) [Rec] (10773)
- 165 J Masuda Saptasatukā Prajñāpāramitā (MCB, I, 1932, p 388) [Rec] (10774)
- 166 St Schayer Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā (MCB, I, p 389 f 1932) (10775)
- 167 St Schayer Feuer und Brennstoff (MCB, I, 1932, p 389 f) [Rec] (10776)
- 168 S Yamaguchi Traité de Nāgārjuna (MCB, I, 1932, p 392) [Rec] (10777)
- 169 S Yamaguchi Nāgārjuna's Mahāyānavimśaka (MCB, I, 1932, pp 392-3) [Rec] (10778)
- 170 V Gokhale Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra des Ulangha (MCB, I, 1932, p 393) [Rec] (10779)
- 171 G Tucci Two Hymns of the Catuh-stava of Nāgārjuna (MCB, I, 1932, p 395) [Rec] (10780)
- 172 S K Mukhopadhyaya Nairātrnyapariprocchā (MCB, I, 1932, p 396) [Rec] (10781)
- 173 H U Indo Tetsugaku Kenkyū, Vol VI (Tōkyō 1930) (MCB, I, 1932, pp 396-7) [Rec] (10782)
- 174 Bodhisattvabhūmi, ed by U Wogihara (MCB, I, 1932, pp 397-8) [Rec] (10783)
- 175 V Bhattacharya Mahāyānavimśaka of Nāgārjuna (MCB, I, 1932, p. 398) [Rec] (10784)
- 176 N Dutt Bodhisattva-Prātmokṣa-Sūtra (MCB, I, 1932, p 398) [Rec] (10785)
- 177 Notes bouddhiques (MCB, I, p 399 f 1932) (10786)
See S Yamaguchi Trisvabhāvanirdeśa (Shinkyō Kenkyū (Tokyo), Mar-May 1931)
- 178 S Yamaguchi Anne zō Chūbenfumbetsuron Chūshaku Bombun Shāhon no Sōyō ni tsuite (Ōtani Gakuhō, Vols XI-XII) (MCB, I, 1932, p 400) [Rec] (10787)
- 179 G Tucci Some Aspects of the Doctrines of Maitreya and Asanga (MCB, I, 1932, p 401) [Rec] (10788)
- 180 Th Stcherbatsky & E Obermiller. Abhisamayālaṃkāra-prajñāpāramitā-upadeśa-śāstra (MCB, I, 1932, p 404) [Rec] (10789)
- 181 E Obermiller The Sublime Science of the Great Vehicle to Salvation. (MCB, I, 1932, pp 406-9) [Rec] (10790)

182. D. T. Suzuki: *Studies in the Lankāvatāra* (MCB, I, 1932, p 410) [Rec] (10791)
- 183 C H Hamilton Hsuan Chuang and the Wei Shih Philosophy (MCB, I, 1932, p. 412) [Rec] (10792)
184. C H Hamilton Buddhist Idealism in Wei Shih Er Shih Lwen (MCB, I, p 412 1932) [Rec] (10793)
185. E Wolff Zur Lehre vom Bewusstsein (Viññānavāda) bei den späteren Buddhisten (MCB, I, p 412 1932) [Rec] (10794)
- 186 Th Stcherbatsky Buddhist Logic, II (MCB, I, 1932, pp 413-5) [Rec] (10795)
- 187 D Chatterji A Mahāyāna Treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra (MCB, I, 1932, p 416) [Rec] (10796)
188. M Lalou L'iconographie des étoffes peintes dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakaipa (MCB, I, 1932, pp 417-20) [Rec] (10797)
- 189 R Kambayashi Laudatory Verses of Mañjuśrī (MCB, I, 1932, p 420) [Rec] (10798)
- 190 Notes bouddhiques (MCB, I, 1932, pp 415-6) (10799)
- 191 Notes bouddhiques (MCB, I, 1932, p 420 f) (10800)
- 192 H Doré Recherches sur les superstitions en Chine (MCB, I, 1932, pp 421-3) [Rec] (10801)
- 193 M Galaut La vie du Bouddha et les doctrines bouddhiques (MCB, I, 1932, p 423) [Rec] (10802)
- 194 The Mādhyamikas and the Tathatā (JHQ, Vol IX, No 1, Mar 1933, pp 30-1) (10803)
- 195 S Lévi Devaputra (MCB, III, p 407) [Rec] (10804)
- 196 Buddhism Historical and dogmatical sketch 32 pp Catholic Truth Society, 1934 (10805)

Powell, E. A.

- 1 The Last Home of Mystery Adventures in Nepal together with Accounts of Ceylon, British India, the Native States, the Persian Gulf, the Overland Desert Mail and the Baghdad Railway Illus with a map and with many photographs 1929 (10806)

Power, Ernest Erle.

- 1 The Path of the Elders. 4to, xx, 233 pp Madras, Adyar T P. H., 1929 [Rec] BE, Apr 1929 (10807)

Pozdaneieff (or Pozdaneyef or Pozdnělv), A. M.

- 1 Buddhyskie Monastyrī 8vo, xvi, 492 pp, pl St Petersburg, 1887 (10808)
See A O Sibirakov Les Lamas et les couvents bouddhiques, Bibl Univ et R Suisse, 1907

Praag, J. A. van.

- 1 G Moldenhauer Die Legende von Barlaam und Josaphat aus der iberischen Halbinsel (Museum, Vol XXXVII, No 1, Oct. 1929, col 10-2) [Rec.] (10809)

Pradhan, Sita Nath

- 1 Chronology of Ancient India From the times of Rigvedic king Divodasa to Chandragupta Maurya With glimpses into the political history of the period 8vo, xxvii, 292 pp 1927 (10810)

Prannath, (Pandit).

- 1 Note on the Chittagong Copper-plate, dated Śāka 1165, or A D 1243, presented to

the Society by A L Clay, Esq., C S With a pl (*JASE*, XLIII, Pt 1, pp 318-24. 1874) (10811)

Prasad, Jwala

- 1 Introduction to Indian Philosophy. With a forew. by R.D. Ranade, M A. 8vo, viii, 196 pp 1928 (10812)
- 2 Discussion of the Buddhist Doctrines of Momentariness and Subjective Idealism in the Nyāyasūtras (*JRAS*, Jan. 1930, pp 31-9) (10813)

Prasāda Drivedin, Vindhyaśvārī.

- 1 Ātmatattvavivēka, or Bauddhādhyāyikā A refutation of Buddhist metaphysics, by Udayanācārya With the commentaries of Sankara Miśra, Bhagīratha Thakura, Raghunātha Tārkikāśrōmanī, Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa, etc Edition begun by MM Vindhyaśvārī Prasāda Drivedin, and continued by Pandita Lakshmana Śāstri Drāvīda Fasc 1-5 Calcutta, 1907-25 (*Bibliotheca Indica*) (10814)

Pratinidhi, Shrimant Balasaheb Pant.

1. Handbook of Verul (Ellora Caves) With forew by R D Ranade. With a port and 56 pl 4to, xvi, 130 pp London, 1933 (10815)

Pratt, Ida A.

- 1 Buddhism A list of references in the New York Public Library Compiled by Ida A Pratt, under the direction of Richard Gottheil 8vo, vii, 78 pp, 1 pl. New York Public Library, 1916 (10816)

Pratt, James Bissett.

- 1 The Psychology of Religious Belief xii, 327 pp New York, 1907. (10817)
- 2 a) India and its Faiths A traveler's record 8vo, xvi, 483 pp, 24 pl Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1915 (10818)
- b) *The same* 8vo, x, 483 pp Cambridge (Mass.), London. Constable, 1916.
- 3 The Unity of Buddhism (*EB*, Vol IV, No 2, pp. 122-44 1927) (10819)
- 4 The Pilgrimage of Buddhism and a Buddhist Pilgrimage Med 8vo, xii, 758 pp London & New York Macmillan, 1928 (10820)
- [Rec] by R C Temple (*LA*, 1929, p 200)
- [Rec] G Katō The Pilgrimage of Buddhism (*YE*, IV, pp 228-9 1929)
- [Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, Jul 1929, pp 613-4)
- [Rec] by V R R Dikshtar (*JIH*, IX, 1, pp 83-4 Apr 1930)
- [Rec] by H von Glasenapp (*Theol Lztg*, 55, 1930, S 223 f)
- [Rec] *EB*, V, Nos 2-3, Apr 1930, pp 273-5
- 5 Buddhism and Christianity (*Viśva-Bharatī Bulletin*, No 9-16. Calcutta, 1928-32) (10821)
6. Buddhism (World-Religions and Modern Scientific Thinking, IV) (*"Modern Trends in World-Religions"*, ed by A E Haydon, Chicago 1934, pp 34-45) (10822)
- 7 Buddhism (World-Religions and Intercultural Contacts, XIV.) (*"Modern Trends in World-Religions"*, ed by A E Haydon, Chicago 1934, pp 124-40) (10823)

Pratt, Peter.

- 1 History of Japan Compiled from the records of the English East India Company at the instance of the Court of Directors by Peter Pratt, 1882 Ed by M Paske-Smith 2 Vols in 1 1931 (10824)

Preis, Hermann.

- 1 Religionsgeschichte Geschichte der religiösen Entwicklung des religiösen Bewusstseins in seinen einzelnen Erscheinungsformen, eine Geschichte des Menschengeistes iv, 548 S Leipzig. Maeder & Wahl, 1888 (10825)

Prejevalski, (Col) Nicolas M.

- 1 [Tr] Mongolia, the Tangut Country and the Solitudes of Northern Tibet Being a narrative of three years' travels in Eastern High Asia Tr by E D Morgan, with introd. and notes, by Col Henry Yule, C B 2 Vols London, 1876 (10826)
- 2 Reisen in Tibet und am oberen Lauf des gelben Flusses in den Jahren 1879-80 Aus dem Russ frei in das Deutsche übertr. und mit Anm versehen von Stein Nordheim xiv, 281 S Jena Hermann Costenoble, 1884 [Tr] (10827)

Preuschen, E.

- 1 Jesus Issa Ein neuer Schwindel (Nicolas Notovitch · La vie inconnue de Jésus Christ) (Christl Welt, Jg VIII, S 481-4) [Rec] (10828)

Prever, G.

- 1 Ambiente sociale del Buddismo primitivo, Sovighiano Bressa, 1900-2 (10829)

Prévile, A. de.

- 1 L'influence politique du Lamaïsme (Science Sociale, mars 1899) (10830)
- 2 L'ouverture du Thibet Le Bouddhisme et le Lamaïsme (Science Sociale, Périod. II, Ann XIX, pp 3-101 Paris, 1904.) (10831)

Pridham, Ch.

- 1 An Historical, Statistical and Political Account of Ceylon and its Dependencies 2 Vols With map London, 1849 (10832)

Priest, Alan.

- 1 A Stone Stele of the Six Dynasties (BMMA, Vol XXIII, No 5, pp 133-5, 2 fig 1928) (10833)
- 2 Chinese Wood Sculpture (BMMA, Vol XXIII, No 6, pp 156-8, 1 fig 1928) (10834)
- 3 Two Chinese Wood Sculptures (BMMA, Vol XXIV, No 1, pp 16-8, 1 fig 1929) (10835)
- 4 Two Central Asian Sculptures (BMMA, XXV, pp 125-6 May 1930) (10836)
- 5 A. Priest & L. Richardson An Addition to the H O Havemeyer Collection (BMMA, XXV, pp 179-82, illus Aug 1930) (10837)
- 6 A Chinese Stele (BMMA, XXV, pp 234-9, illus Nov 1930) (10838)
- 7 A Collection of Buddhist Votive Tablets (BMMA, XXVI, pp 209-13) (10839)
- 8 A Painting from Chinese Turkestan (BMMA, XXVII, pp 238-9) (10840)

Pringle, J. C

- 1 Japanese Buddhism in relation to Christianity (Church Qly R, Vol LXXV, pp 307-28 London, 1913) (10841)

Prinsep, Henry Thoby and Prinsep, J.

- 1 Note on the Historical Results deducible from Recent Discoveries in Afghanistan 8vo, cloth, with 17 pl London, 1844 (10842)
- 2 a) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia Their social and political condition, and the Religion of Boodh, as there existing 8vo, 168 pp London, 1851. (10843)
- b) The same 2 ed 8vo, vii, 178 pp, 1 map.

- 3 Bactrian and Indo-Scythian Coins (*JASB*, II 12 pp, 1 pl 1833) (10844)
- 4 On the Coins and Relics discovered in the Topes of Manikyala (*JASB*, Vol III, pp 318-436, 5 pl 1834) (10845)
- 5 Note on the Coins discovered by M Court (*JASB*, Vol III, pp 562-6, 2 pl. 1834) (10846)
- 6 Note on the Baudddha Image from Kábul (*JASB*, Vol III. 1834) (10847)
- 7 Further Particulars of the Sarum and Tirhut Laths and Account of Two Buddhist Inscriptions found, the one at Bakh (Tirhut) and the other at Sarnath near Benares (*JASB*, Vol IV, pp 124-8, pl 1835) (10848)
- 8 Note on the Facsimiles of the Various Inscriptions on the Ancient Column at Allahabad retaken by Edw Smith (*JASB*, Vol III, p 114 f, Vol. IV, pp. 963-80, 2 pl 1837) (10849)
- 9 Facsimiles of Various Ancient Inscriptions, lithographed by J. Prinsep. (*JASB*, Vols V & VI 25 pp, 3 pl 1836-7.) (10850)
- 10 Note on the Facsimiles of Inscriptions from Sanchi near Bhilsa, taken for the Society by Captain Ed Smith, Engineers; and on the Drawings of the Buddhist Monument presented by Capt W Murray, at the meeting of 7th June (*JASB*, Vol VI, pp 451-79 1837) (10851)
- 11 Interpretations of the Most Ancient of the Inscriptions (*JASB*, Vol. VI, p 566) (10852)
- 12 Note on Inscriptions at Udayagiri and Khandgiri, in Cuttack, in the Lat Characters (*JASB*, Vol VI, pp 1072-90, 2 pl 1837.) (10853)
- 13 Note on Inscription No 1 of the Allahabad Column, and on the Facsimiles of Various Inscriptions (*JASB*, Vol VI 17 pp, 2 pl 1837) (10854)
- 14 Specimens of Hindu Coins descended from the Parthian Type and of the Ancient Coins of Ceylon (*JASB*, Vol VI 14 pp, 3 pl. 1837) (10855)
- 15 Further Elucidation of the Lát or Silasthambha Inscriptions from Various Sources (*JASB*, Vol VI 8 pp, 1 pl 1837) (10856)
- 16 Note on W H Sykes' Inscriptions (*JASB*, Vol VI 7 pp, 1 pl 1837.) (10857)
- 17 Discovery of the Name of Antiochus the Great, in Two of the Edicts of Asoka, King of India (*JASB*, Vol VII, pp 156-67 1838.) (10858)
- 18 On the Edicts of Piyadasi, or Asoka the Buddhist Monarch of India, preserved on the Girnar Rock in the Gujerat Peninsula and on the Dhauli Rock in Cuttack (*JASB*, Vol VII, pp 219-82, 2 pl. 1838.) (10859)
- 19 Examination of the Inscriptions from Girnar in Gujerat, and Dhauli in Cuttack. (*JASB*, Vol VII, pp 334-56, 4 pl 1838.) (10860)
- 20 More Danams from the Sanchi Tope near Bhilsa Taken in impression by Captain T S Burt Translated by J Prinsep (*JASB*, Vol. VII, pp. 562-6, pl. 1838.) [Tr] (10861)
- 21 Examination of the Separate Edicts of the Aswastama Inscription at Dhauli in Cuttack (*JASB*, Vol VII. 21 pp, 2 pl 1838) (10862)
- 22 Essays on Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatic and Paleographic, of the late James Prinsep To which are added his useful tables, illus on Indian history, chronology, modern coinages, weights, measures, etc Ed. with note and addit. matter, by Edward Thomas Roy. 8vo, xvi, 436, viii, 224, xii, 336 pp London, 1858 (10863)

Printz, Wilhelm.

- 1 L Sual: Der Erleuchtete (*ZDMG*, Bd LXXXII, N F Bd VII, S 79. 1928) [Rec.] (10864)

2. E Abegg Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran (ZDMG, 1928, S 237-8) [Rec.] (10865)
3. A K Coomaraswamy Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism, repr 1928 (ZDMG, 1928, S 238-9) [Rec.] (10866)
4. A Bertholet Buddhismus in Abendland der Gegenwart (ZDMG, Bd LXXXII, N F Bd VII, S 239 1928) [Rec.] (10867)
5. E Waldschmidt Die Legende vom Leben des Buddha (ZDMG, N F Bd IX, S 292 1930) [Rec.] (10868)
6. G Mensching Buddhistische Symbolik (ZDMG, N F IX, S 292 f 1930) [Rec.] (10869)
7. A Herrmann. Lou-lan (ZDMG, X, 1931, S 395) [Rec.] (10870)
8. R L Turner The Gavimath and Pāṭikgundu Inscription of Aśoka (ZDMG, XII, 1933, S 97.) [Rec.] (10871)
9. S Lévi Mahākarmavibhanga et Karmavibhangopadeśa (ZDMG, XII, 1933, S 97 f) [Rec.] (10872)
10. C V. Joshi A Manual of Pāli, 2 ed (ZDMG, XII, 1933, S 98) [Rec.] (10873)

Prowe, Ad.

1. Der Buddhismus in Deutschland und England (A P Sinnett Esoteric Buddhism, 1883) (Mag f. d. Lit. d. In- u. Ausl, 8 Marz, S 145 f 1883) [Rec.] (10874)

Pruszyński, St. Rutter von Ursyn. See S. R. v. Ursyn-Pruszyński.

Przyluski, Jean.

1. Le nord-ouest de l'Inde dans le Vinaya des Māhāśāstrivādins et les textes apparentés (Introd par S Lévi) (JA, nov-déc 1914, pp 493-568) (10875)
2. La voyage du Bouddha dans le nord-ouest de l'Inde (JA, T IV, pp 495-537 1914) (10876)
3. La Parinirvāna et les funérailles du Bouddha Examen comparatif des textes Pt I (JA, mai-juin 1918, pp 485-526, nov-déc 1918, pp 401-456, mai-juin 1919, pp 365-430, jan-mars 1920, pp 5-54) (10877)
- [Rec.] by P Pelliot (TP, 1920, pp 169-70)
4. La roue de la vie à Ajanṭa (JA, Sér XI, T XVI, pp 313-331 1920) (10878)
- [Rec.] by P Pelliot (TP, 1921, pp 97-8)
5. La légende de l'Empereur Aśoka (Aśoka-Avaśāna) dans les textes indiens et chinois Roy 8vo, xvi, 460 pp Paris Paul Geuthner, édit, 1923 (AMG(BE), T XXXI) (10879)
- [Rec.] by S M Edwards (JA, 1925, p 160)
- [Rec.] by R L Turner (JRAS, 1925, p 180)
- [Rec.] by N M (JNCB, LVI, pp 220-4 1925)
6. Les Vidyārāja Contribution à l'histoire de la magie dans les sectes mahāyānistes. (BEFEO, XXIII, pp 301-18 1923) (10880)
7. Le prologue-cadre des mille et une nuits et le thème du svayamvara Contribution à l'histoire des contes indiens (JA, T CCV, pp 101-37. 1924) (10881)
8. Buddhica Documents et travaux pour l'étude du Bouddhisme Publ sous la direction de Jean Przyluski (Sér I Mémoires Sér II Documents) Paris Paul Geuthner, 1925 f (10882)
9. Un ancien peuple du Pendjab Les Udumbara (JA, T CCVIII, pp 1-59 1926) (10883)
10. Le Concile de Rājagṛha Introd à l'histoire du canon et des sectes bouddhiques.

- Pt I-III. 8vo, vi, 434 pp Paris Paul Geuthner, 1926-8 (*Buddhica*, Sér I, T II) (10884)
- [Rec] by J Bloch (*RC*, 1929, No 11, p 481)
- [Rec] by O Pertold (*Archiv Or*, I, No 3, p 372)
- [Rec] by J Charpentier (*BSOS*, 1929, V, 3, pp 648-52)
- [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*Muscon*, 1929, pp 317-8)
- [Rec] by E H Johnston (*JRAS*, Apr 1930, pp 420-3)
- [Rec] by P. Masson Oursel (*RHR*, jan-fév 1929, pp 99-100)
- [Rec] by J Rahder (*Museum*, Vol XXXVII, No 11-2, col 309-11 Aug-Sept 1930)
- [Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXX, pp 453-6 1930)
- [Rec] by J A F Maynard (*JSOR*, Jan-Apr 1931, p 43)
- 11 La place de Māra dans la mythologie bouddhique (*JA*, T CCX, pp 115-23 1927) (10885)
 - 12 La ville du Cakravartin Influences babyloniennes sur la civilisation de l'Inde (*RO*, T V, 1927 (paru en 1929), str 165-85) (10886)
 - 13 Totémisme et Végétalisme dans l'Inde (*RHR*, XCVI, No. 6, nov-déc 1927. (paru en déc 1928), pp 347-64) (10887)
 - 14 Tausend Buddhanamen des Bhadrakalpa, hrsg von Fr Weller (*RC*, No. 12, déc 1928, p 576) [Rec] (10888)
 - 15 Th Stcherbatsky. La théorie de la connaissance et la logique chez les bouddhistes tardifs, Th Stcherbatsky The Conception of Buddhist Nīrvāṇa (*JA*, avr-juin 1928 (paru en 1930), pp 376-9) [Rec] (10889)
 - 16 Fables in the Vinaya Piṭaka of the Sarvāstivāda School (*IHQ*, Vol V, No 1, pp 1-5 Mar 1929) (10890)
 - 17 Le Bouddhisme (*R de Paris*, 15 mars 1929, pp 323-41) (10891)
 - 18 La croyance au Messie dans l'Inde et l'Iran, à propos d'un livre récent (Emil Abegg: Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran) (*RHR*, C, No 1, pp. 1-12, juil-août 1929) [Rec] (10892)
 - [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p 196)
 - 19 Un ancien peuple du Penjab Les Salva (*JA*, avr-juin 1929, pp 311-54) (10893)
 - 20 *Bibliographie Bouddhique* I-VIII (I. janv 1928-mai 1929, par G. L. M. Clauson, N Dutt, A J B Kempers, M Lalou, L de la Vallée Poussin, E J Lévy, R Lingat, R Linossier, J Przyłuski, O Stein, E Tomomatsu, P Tuxen, J R Ware II mai 1929-mai 1930, par A J Bernet Kempers, G L M Clauson, N Dutt, J Jaworski, M Lalou, L de la Vallée Poussin, E J Lévy, R Lingat, K Okamoto, J Przyłuski, O Stein, E Tomomatsu, P Tuxen, J R Ware, Rétrospective. L'œuvre de Léon Feer, par M Lalou III. mai 1930-mai 1931, par A J Bernet Kempers, G L M Clauson, N Dutt, J Jaworski, M Lalou, L de la Vallée Poussin, E J Lévy, R Lingat, J Przyłuski, O Stein, E Tomomatsu, P Tuxen, J Yoshimizu, J R Ware, Rétrospective. L'œuvre de M le Prof J Ph. Vogel, par A J Bernet Kempers IV-V. mai 1931-mai 1933, par A J Bernet Kempers, G L M Clauson, P Demiéville, N Dutt, J Jaworski, M Lalou, L de la Vallée Poussin, E J Lévy, R Lingat, J Przyłuski, O Stein, E Tomomatsu, Tran Van Giap, P Tuxen, J Yoshimizu, J R Ware, Rétrospective L'œuvre de M le Prof Paul Pelliot, par M Lalou VI mai 1933-mai 1934, par A J Bernet Kempers, G L M Clauson, P Demiéville, N Dutt, B Heimann, M Lalou, L de la Vallée Poussin, E J Lévy, R Lingat, M Mabilie, J Przyłuski, C Régamey, O Stein, Tran Van Giap, P Tuxen, J R Ware, Index général des Tomes I-VI (janv 1928-mai 1934). VII-VIII, mai 1934-mai 1936, par A J Bernet Kempers, G. L. M. Clauson, P. Demiéville, N. Dutt, B Heimann, H Kuno, M Lalou, L de

la Vallée Poussin, E J Lévy, R Lingat, J Przyłuski, C Régamey, O Stein, Tran Van Giap, J R Ware, *Rétrospective L'œuvre complet de Sylvain Lévi (Bibliographie par M Maschino, Index par N Stchoupak)* 4to, xu, 64, ix, 97, ix, 89, x, 150, xii, 152, xii, 183 pp Paris P Geuthner (T I-III) et Adrien Maisonneuve (T IV-VIII), 1930-7

(10894)

[Rec] by J Bacot (*RHR*, mars-juin 1930, pp 267-8)

[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1931, 1-2, pp 135-6)

[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXX, 1930, pp 450-1)

[Rec] by E Gaspardone (*BEFEO*, XXX, 1930, pp 452-3)

[Rec] by H H Juynboll (*Ind G*, 53, I, 1931, pp 575-6)

[Rec] by V Lesny (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1, p 141)

[Rec] by H Zimmer (*OLZ*, 1932, 6, S 427, 36, 7, S 446)

[Rec] by J Przyłuski (*RC*, fév 1932, pp 92-3)

[Rec] by M Ledrus (*Nouv R Théos*, 1^{er} déc 1931, p 955)

[Rec] by D Bhattacharyya (*IHQ*, VIII, 1932, pp 407-8)

[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, pp 154-5)

[Rec] by J Buhot (*BAFAO*, avr 1932, p 36)

[Rec] by S Konow (*Acta Or*, X, p 387)

[Rec] by J Ph Vogel (*Ind G*, 54, 1932, p 476)

[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, Jul 1932, pp 701-3)

[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p 379)

[Rec] by E Frauwallner (*WZKM*, 40, 1933, S 159)

[Rec] by G Coedès, Tran Van Giap, Kim Yunk-Kun (*BEFEO*, XXXI, 1931, pp 546-50)

- 21 R Grousset *Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient* (*RC*, No 6, juin 1930, p 280) [Rec]

(10895)

- 22 Ásvaghoṣa et la Kalpanāmanditika (*BCLS*, Sér V, T XVI, Séance du 3 nov 1930, pp 425-34)

(10896)

[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, pp 196-7 1931)

- 23 Notes de dialectologie indienne (*BSL*, T XXXI, No 93, pp 47-50)

(10897)

- 24 Un dieu iranien dans l'Inde (*RO*, VII, 1931, pp 1-9)

(10898)

[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, p 232)

- 25 G Courtillier *Les anciennes civilisations de l'Inde* (*RC*, fév 1931, p 91, avr 1931, p 161) [Rec]

(10899)

- 26 Le Bouddhisme tantrique à Bali, d'après une publication récente (F D K Bosch *Buddhistische Gegebenen uit Balische Handschriften*) (*JA*, janv-mars 1931, pp 159-67)

(10900)

- 27 L de la Vallée Poussin *L'Inde au temps des Mauryas* (*RHR*, jul oct 1931, p 328) [Rec]

(10901)

- 28 Deux noms indiens du dieu Soleil. Aja Ekapād, Pajjunna. (*BSOS*, VI, 2, pp 457-60)

(10902)

- 29 Sautrāntika et Dārṣṭāntika (*RO*, VIII, 1932, pp 14-24)

(10903)

- 30 Deva et asura (*RO*, VIII, 1932, pp 25-9)

(10904)

- 31 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II (*RC*, fév 1932, pp 92-3) [Rec]

(10905)

- 32 Les rites d'avalambana (*MCB*, I, 1932, pp 221-5)

(10906)

- 33 Le nom du dieu Viṣṇu et la légende de Kṛṣṇa (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, pp 261-7)

(10907)

- 34 L'influence iranienne en Grèce et dans l'Inde (*R de l'Univ de Bruxelles*, No 3, 1932, pp 283-94)

(10908)

- 35 Le symbolisme du pihér de Sarnath (*"Études d'Orientalisme"*, publ. par le Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, Vol II, pp 481-98 1932)

(10909)

- 36 Le Bouddhisme Cr 8vo, 80 pp, 60 pl Paris Les Editions Rieder, 1933 (*Bibliothèque Générale*, No 22) (10910)
 [Rec] by P Poucha (*Archiv Or*, V, 1933, p 160 f)
 [Rec] *Grand R*, août 1933, p 345
- Pugh, S. S.**
- 1 Buddha and his Gospel (*Newberg House Mag* (London), Aug 1893) (10911)
- Puini, Carlo.**
- 1 a) Avalokiteṣvara Sutra Tr. italiana della versione cinese con introd et notes par Carlo Puini Texte chinois et transcription japonaise par François Turrettini (*L'Atsune Gusa*, 1873) [Tr] (10912)
 b) *The same* 4to, xvi, 16, 12, iv, 5-20 pp, 2 pl Genève. H Georg, 1873
- 2 Enciclopedia Sinico-Giapponese Notizie estratte dal "Wa-Kan San-Sai Tu-Ye" intorno al Buddismo Firenze, 1877 (10913)
- 3 Il Buddha, Confucio e Lao-tse Notizie e studi intorno alle religioni dell' Asia Orientale 8vo, 65, 543 pp Firenze, 1878 (10914)
- 4 Tre Capitoli del "Li-Ki" concernenti la religione Trad, comm e note contribuzioni allo studio comparativo delle Istituzioni sociali nelle Antiche civiltà Roy 8vo, 137 pp Firenze, 1886 [Tr] (10915)
- 5 I sedici buoni Genii del Prayña, appunti concernenti il Buddismo nel Giappone ("Recueil de travaux d'étudiant offert à Mgr Ch de Harlez à l'occasion du 25^e anniv de son professorat à l'Université de Louvain 1887-96", Leide 1896, pp 232-8) (10916)
- 6 Saddharmapundarika nella versione cinese (*Studi It di Filol Indo-ir*, II, Append pp 25-40 1899) [Tr] (10917)
- 7 P Ippolito Desideri e i suoi viaggi nell India e nel Tibet (1712-24) Il Buddismo nel Tibet secondo la relazione inedita del viaggio del P Desideri (*Studi It di Filol Indo-ir*, III, pp 1-xxxii, 1-63 1899) (10918)
- 8 R Mariano Christo e Buddha (*Archivio Stor. It*, 26, pp 142-6 1901) [Rec] (10919)
- 9 I Desideri Il Tibet, Roma 1904 [Ed] See under I. Desideri. (10920)
- 10 Il Mahāparinirvāna-sūtra nella traduzione cinese di Pe-fa-tsu e il primo concilio di Rājagṛha (*Riv degli Studi Or*, I, pp 67-80 1907) (10921)
- 11 Mahāparinirvāna Sūtra nella traduzione cinese di Pe-fa-tsu (*Giornale Società Asiatica Italiana*, Vol XXII, pp 1-52 Firenze, 1910) (10922)
- 12 Le Origini della Vita—Pratītya Samutpāda Sūtra—Gaṇi Sambhava Sūtra (*Rivista degli Studi Orientali*, Anno I, Fasc 3, pp 453-86) (10923)
- 13 Le reliquie del Buddha (*Giornale Società Asiatica Italiana*, Vol XXI, pp 59-80) (10924)
- 14 Mahāparinirvāna-Sūtra Ovvero il libro della totale estinzione del Buddha Nella redazione cinese di Pe-fa-tsu Trad di C Puini 8vo, 140 pp Laeciano. R Carabba, 1911. [Tr] (10925)
- 15 La Vecchia Cina Firenze, 1913 (10926)
- 16 Supplemento ai Cataloghi di Tripiṭaka, Kyoto 1912 (*Rivista degli Studi Orientali*, Vol VI, pp 509-520 1913) (10927)
- 17 Sul valore sociale del Buddismo (*Rivista Italiana di Sociologia*, Anno XVIII, pp 1-7 Roma, 1914) (10928)
- 18 Di una singolare incarnazione di Samantabhadra Bodhisattva (*Rivista degli Studi Orientali*, Anno VI, pp 989-98 Roma, 1914.) (10929)

Purgstall, H. *See* Hammer-Purgstall.

Purser, Wm. Ch. Bertrand.

- 1 Christian Mission in Burma xvi, 246 pp London: Soc. for Propagation of Gospel, 1911 (10930)
- 2 K J Saunders & W C B Purser Modern Buddhism in Burma, etc 1914 (10931)
- 3 Present Day Buddhism in Burma 8vo, 17 pp Westminster: The Lay Reader Headquarters, 1917. (*Non-Christian Religions*) (10932)

Purucker, G. de.

- 1 Occult Glossary. A Compendium of Oriental and Theosophical terms 192 pp London: Rider, 1933 (10933)

Puschmann, Herbert.

- 1 P Carus Der Erleuchtete, Munchen-Neubiberg *See under* P. Carus. (10934)

Q

Quin, William.

- 1 The Late Madame Blavatsky Ed by Dinsláv Jivaji Sonevālā. 19 pp Surat Manchbārām Ghelābhāi, 1892. (10935)

R

Radhakrishnan, S.

- 1 Indian Philosophy Vol I-II Roy 8vo, 685, 797 pp London Allen & Unwin, New York. Macmillan, 1923-7 (10936)
- 2 The Heart of Hindusthan 150 pp Madras Nateson, 1932. (10937)
- 3 The Teaching of Buddha by Speech and Silence (*Hibbert J.*, 1934) (10938)

Radloff, W.

- 1 E Chavannes, S Lévi & W. Radloff. Note préliminaire sur l'inscription de Kiu Yong Koan, *JA*, 1894 *See under* E. Chavannes. (10939)
- 2 D Klementz & W. Radloff: Nachrichten über die von der Kaiserl Acad der Wissenschaften zu St Petersburg im Jahre 1898 ausgerüstete Expedition nach Turfan, Hi I, St Petersburg 1899 *See under* D. Klementz. (10940)
- 3 Altürkische Studien (A v Le Coq & F. W K Müller) (*Izv.*, Sér VI, T III, 1909, pp 1213-20, T IV, 1910, pp 217-28) (10941)
- 4 Ujgurskie fragmenty, otkrytye v Vostočnom Turkestaně (*Zap.*, XIX, p 222 f) (10942)
- 5 Trāstāvustik Ein in türkischer Sprache bearbeitetes buddhistisches Sūtras I Transkription u Übers von W Radloff II Bemerk zu den Brāhmiglossen des

- Tiśastvistik-Manuscripts (Mus As Kr VII) von Baron A. Stael-Holstein viii, 143 S, 2 Taf St-Petersbourg, 1910 (BB, XII) [Ed & tr] (10943)
6. Kuan-šim Pusa. Eine türkische Übers d XXV Kapit d chin Ausg d Saddhar-mapundarika Hrsg u übers v W Radloff Mit 4 Beil u 2 Taf 8vo, viii, 119 S St-Petersbourg, 1911 (BB, XIV) [Ed & tr] (10944)
7. Suvarnaprabhāsa, izd V V Radlov i S E Malov, Sanktpetersburg 1913-7. [Ed] See under S. E. Maloff. (10945)
8. Suvarnaprabhāsa (Das Goldglanz-Sūtra) Aus dem Uigurischen ins Deutsche übers v Dr W Radloff Nach d Tode d Übersetzers mit Einl. v. S Malov hrsg. I-III 8vo, ii, 256 S Leningrad, 1930 (BB, XXVII) [Tr] (10946)
[Rec] by G L M Clauson (JRAS, Jan 1932, p 163)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot (TP, 1932, p 232)
9. Hommage à M W Radloff à l'occasion de son 80^{me} anniversaire (1837-1917) Petrograd, 1918 (*Sbornik Muzeja Antropologija i Etnografija imeni Imperatora Petra Velikago pri Rossijskoj Akademii Nauk*, Tom V, vyp 1 (=Publ du Musée d'Anthropol et d'Ethnogr de l'Empereur Pierre le Grand près l'Acad. d Sc de Russie, Vol V, livr 1) (10947)

Raffles, Sir T. Stamford.

- 1 G Finlayson The Mission to Siam and Hué, etc, London, 1826 See under G. Finlayson. (10948)

Rahder, Johannes.

- 1 Daśabhūmikasūtra et Bodhisattvabhūmi, Chapitres Vihāra et Bhūmi Publ, avec une introd, et des notes par le Dr J Rahder 8vo, xxviii, 99, 28 (App) pp Paris Maisonneuve (f Soc Belge d'Etudes Or), 1926 (10949)
[Rec] by O Stein (OLZ, 35, 1932, S 54 f)
- 2 Daśabhūmika-Sūtram Seventh Stage (*Acta Or*, Vol IV, pp 213-56) [Ed & tr] (10950)
- 3 Glossary of the Sanskrit, Tibetan, Mongolian and Chinese Versions of the Daśabhūmika-Sūtra Compiled by J. Rahder. 4to, viii, 202 pp Paris. Paul Geuthner, 1928 (*Buddhica*, Sér II, T I) (10951)
[Rec] by G L M Clauson (JRAS, Jan 1930, pp 204-5)
[Rec] by F Weller. (OLZ, 1930, S 669 f)
[Rec] by Sten Konow (*Acta Or*, VIII, 1, p 78)
[Rec] by F W. Thomas (JRAS, 1933, pp 413-4)
- 4 La carrière du Saint Bouddhique (*BMFJ*, II, No 1, pp 1-22 1929) (10952)
[Rec] by E Gaspardone (*BEFEO*, XXXI, 1-2, p 260 1931)
- 5 Groot-Indie Rede uit gesproken bij de aanvaarding van het hoogeleeraarschap aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht op den 7^{en} Apr 1930 33 pp Utrecht van Druten, 1930 (10953)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, p 199 1931)
- 6 J Przyluski. Le concile de Rājagṛha (*Museum*, Aug-Sept 1930, Vol XXXVII, Nos 11-2, col 309-11) [Rec] (10954)
- 7 J W Hauer Das Lankāvatāra-Sūtra und das Sāmkhya (OLZ, Aug 1931, S. 750-1) [Rec] (10955)
- 8 The Gāthās of the Daśabhūmika-Sūtra Ed by J Rahder & Shinryu Susa 2 Pts (EB, 1931-2 23, 34 pp) [Ed] (10956)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (TP, 1932, p 233)
- 9 P. C Bagchi Deux lexiques sanscrit-chinois, T I (*Ind G*, 53, I, 1931, pp 188-90) [Rec] (10957)

- 10 La Bouddhologie (*Actes du XVIII Congr Intern d Or*, Leiden 1932, pp 151-2 1932) (10950)
- 11 La Satkāyadrṣṭi d'après Vibhāṣa, 8 (*MCB*, I, 1932, pp 227-39) (10959)
- Rahulo.**
- 1 J Lénárd · Dhammó (*BWI*, Jg V, S 36 f) [Rec] (10960)
- Rajanubhab, (H H. Prince) Damrong.**
1. The Wat Bechamabopit and its Collection of Images of the Buddha (*JSS*, Vol XXII, pp 19-28) (10961)
- Rajwade, C. V.**
1. C. V Rajwade & Dh Kosambi Pal-Reader, Poona 1914-6 See under Dh. Kosambi. (10962)
- Rakowski, Casimir (or Kazimierz).**
- 1 Les quatre vies des Çakya-Mouni 12mo, 147 pp Paris Le Monde Nouveau, 1922 (10963)
- Rakshit, Hemendra K.**
- 1 B K Sarkar: The Folk-Element in Hindu Culture, London 1917 See under B. K Sarkar. (10964)
- Ralston, W. R. S.**
- 1 F A von Schiefner · Tibetan Tales derived from Indian Sources, London 1882 [Tr] See under F. A. von Schiefner. (10965)
- Ram, Das Sen.**
- 1 a) A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches Delivered at the Berham pore Literary Soc on Monday 19th Sept 1870 Calcutta Bose, 1871 (10966)
- b) The same 2 ed 1874
- Ram, Tahiram Ganga.**
- 1 Indian Communal Riots and their Remedy (*YE*, II, p 210 1926) (10967)
- Ramachandran, T. N.**
1. Buddhist Sculptures from a Stūpa near Goli Village, Guntur District 4to, 44 pp, with index and 12 pl Madras Government Press, 1929 (*Bull of the Madras Governm Museum*, N S Vol 1, No 1) (10968)
- [Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 440 1929)
- [Rec] by C E A. W Oldham (*IA*, Nov, 1930, pp 226-7)
- [Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, Jan 1931, pp 159-61)
- [Rec] by Srinivasacharyar (*JIH*, Aug 1932, pp 261-2)
- 2 An Inscribed Pillar-Carving from Amarāvati (*Acta Or*, X, 1931, pp 135-53, 2 fig) (10969)
- Ramanathan, K. B.**
- 1 J Vinson: Légendes bouddhistes et djarnas (*Malabar Qly R*, 3, 1904, pp 1-5) [Rec] (10970)
- Rām-Rap.**
- 1 A Modern Parallel to the Culla-Paduma Jātaka Told and recorded by Rām Rap, Brahman, of Dattawahi (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 855-7) (10971)

Ramsay, W.

- 1 Western Tibet A practical dictionary of the language and customs of the districts included in the Ladak Wazarat Lahore, 1890 (10972)

Ranade, R. D.

- 1 R D Ranade & S K Belvalkar History of Indian Philosophy, Vol II, Poona 1927 See under S. K. Belvalkar. (10973)
- 2 J Prasad Introduction to Indian Philosophy, 1928 [Forew] See under J. Prasad. (10974)
- 3 S B P Pratindhi. Ellora, London 1933 [Forew] See under S. B. P. Pratindhi. (10975)

Randle, H. N.

- 1 Fragments from Dinnāga 8vo, xi, 92 pp London, 1927. (Royal Asiatic Society, Prize Publication Fund, Vol IX) (10976)
See G Tucci On the Fragments from Dinnaga, JRAS, 1928
- 2 Indian Logic in the Early Schools 8vo, xii, 404 pp O U. P., 1930 (10977)
[Rec] by A B Keith (BSOS, VI, pp 1041-7)
[Rec] by W Stede (JRAS, 1931, p 906)
[Rec] by W Ruben (OLZ, 36, 1933, S 119-21)
- 3 J Takakusu The Date of Vasubandhu the Great Buddhist Philosopher. (JRAS, Apr 1930, p 428) [Rec] (10978)
- 4 J H Woods Integration of Consciousness in Buddhism (JRAS, Apr 1930, p 428) [Rec] (10979)
- 5 C A F Rhys Davids: The Well (JRAS, Apr 1930, p 429) (10980)
- 6 S Lévi L'inscription de Mahānāman à Bodh-gaya (JRAS, Apr. 1930, p 431) [Rec] (10981)
- 7 B L Broughton The Vision of Kwannon Sama (JRAS, Jul 1930, pp 639-40) [Rec] (10982)
- 8 G Tucci Pre-Dinnāga Buddhist Texts on Logic from Chinese Sources (JRAS, Apr 1931, pp 422-6) [Rec] (10983)
- 9 H R R Iyengar. Dinnāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya (JRAS, 1933, pp 155-7) [Rec] (10984)

Ranesingha, W. P.

- 1 Buddhist Burial Service as held by the Siamese Sect in the Low Country of Ceylon (The Orientalist, Vol I, Pt V, pp 116-7. 1884) (10985)
- 2 The Sinhalese Language Its Relations to Pāli. Colombo, 1900 (10986)

Ranga Acharya, M.

- 1 The Padyacūḍāmaṇi of Buddhaghosācārya, ed by M Raṅga Acharya & S Kuppaswami Acharya, Madras 1921 [Ed] See under S. Kuppaswami. (10987)

Ransom, J.

- 1 Indian Tales of Love and Beauty. 8vo, xi, 150 pp, pl Adyar, 1927. (10988)

Rao, K. G.

- 1 The Significance of the Buddhist Ethics (Westminster R, Vol CLXXVI, pp 308-19 London, 1911) (10989)

Rao, K. V. Lakshman.

- 1 Did Panini know Buddhist Nuns? (IA, 1921, pp 82-4) (10990)

Rao, N. S. Subba.

1. Life in Ancient India at the Time of the Jataka Stories (*Qly J of the Mythic Soc of Bangalore*, 2, pp 1-14 1911) (10991)
2. Economic and Political Conditions in Ancient India Mysore, 1911. (10992)

Rao, R. Subba.

1. The Rāmareddipalli Buddhist Sculptures (*Qly Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society*, Vol III, Pt 1 Jul 1928) (10993)
2. Gautamīputra Śrī Śātakarṇi (*Qly Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society*, Vol V, Pt 2, pp 119-22) (10994)

Rao, T. A. Gopinatha.

1. A Note on the Origin and Decline of Buddhism and Jainism in Southern India. (*JA*, 1913, pp 307-8) (10995)
2. Buddha Vestiges in Kauchipura (*JA*, 1915, pp 127-9) (10996)

Rapson, Edward James.

1. Major-General Sir Alexander Cunningham (*Ath*, Dec 2, p 776 f 1893) (10997)
2. L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme Etudes et matériaux (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 909-16, 1899, p 141 f) [Rec] (10998)
3. Peter Peterson (*JRAS*, 1899, pp 917-9) (10999)
4. J Burgess. Gandhara Sculptures (*JRAS*, 1900, pp 388-90) [Rec] (11000)
5. Cecil Bendall (Obituary notice) (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 527-33) (11001)
6. M Aurel Stein Ancient Khotan, Oxford 1907 [App] See under M. A. Stein. (11002)
7. The Early History of India London, 1911 (11003)
8. Date of Kanishka (*JRAS*, 1913, p 911) (11004)
9. E J Rapson, J F Fleet & others The Date of Kanishka A discussion 8vo, 131 pp 1913 (11005)
10. Ancient India from the Earliest Times to the First Century A D 8vo, viii, 193 pp. 6 illus, 2 maps C U P, 1914, 1916 (11006)
11. Karoṣṭhī Inscriptions discovered by Sir A Stein in Chinese Turkestan, ed by A M. Boyer, P S Noble, E J Rapson & E Senart, London 1920-7 [Ed] See under A. M. Boyer. (11007)
12. The Cambridge History of India Vol I: Ancient India With bibliographies & maps Ed by E J Rapson C U P, 1922 [Ed] (11008)
13. S Konow Karoṣṭhī Inscriptions with the Exception of those of Aśoka (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 186-202) [Rec] (11009)
14. A Volume of Indian Studies presented by his friends and pupils to Edward James Rapson, Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge on his Seventieth Birthday 12th May, 1931 (*BSOS*, Vol VI, Pt 2 1931) (11010)

Ratchnevsky, Paul.

1. O Sirén Les peintures chinoises dans les collections américaines, Sér II-III (*Sinica*, Bd III, S 91) [Rec] (11011)

Ratchffe, S. K.

1. Sister Nivedita. Religion and Dharma, London 1905 [Pref] See under Sister Nivedita (11012)

Rathgen, Karl.

- 1 Staat und Kultur der Japaner. (*Monographien zur Weltgeschichte*, XXVII) 4to, 149 S Bielefeld, Leipzig · Velhagen u Klasing, 1907 (11018)

Ravenshaw.

- 1 Notice of Inscriptions in Behar, communicated by Mr Ravenshaw. (*JASB*, VIII 8 pp, 2 pl 1838; IX 2 pp, 3 pl 1840) (11014)

Ravisi, Textor de.

- 1 Interpretations d'antiques idoles bouddhistes 8vo, 66 pp St. Guentin, 1867 (11015)
- 2 C Schoebel & T. de Ravisi · Représentations plastiques du Bouddha, 1873 *See under C. Schoebel.* (11016)
- 3 L'inscription du temple d'Odeypore. (*Compte-rendu de la I Sess du Congr. d Or.*, 1873, T. II) (11017)

Rawlinson, Hugh George.

- 1 Bactria The History of a Forgotten Empire Cr 8vo, xxiii, 168 pp, maps & 5 pl. Probsthain, 1912 (*Probsthain Oriental Series*, Vol 6) (11018)
- 2 Barlaam and Josaphat (*JBBRAS*, Vol XXIV, pp 96-101 1915.) (11019)
- 3 a) Intercourse between India and the Western World from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Rome. 8vo, vi, 196 pp C U. P., 1916. (11020)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 1926
- 4 V. A Smith The Oxford Student's History of India, 9 ed, Oxford 1921 [Rev.] *See under V. A. Smith.* (11021)

Ray, Manoranjan.

- 1 E Senart. Origin of Buddhism, *IHQ*, 1930. [Tr.] *See under E. Senart.* (11022)

Ray, N. *See* N. R. Roy.

Ray, Prithwis Chandra.

1. The Map of India from the Buddhist to the British Period An open letter to Lord Curzon With 6 maps 4to, 36 pp Calcutta · Cherry Press, 1904. (11023)
- [Rec] *Luzac's Or List*, 15, p 212 1904
- [Rec] by Ed Wagner (*Peterm Mitt*, 51, Lber. p 193. 1905)

Raynal, L.

- 1 L Hearn Le Japon inconnu, 1904 [Tr] (11024)

Raynaud, G.

1. E Lemaire: L'Inde avant le Bouddha. (*Bull Soc d'Ethnogr.*, A 34, 61, p. 25 f. 1892) [Rec.] (11025)

Rea, Alexander.

1. South Indian Buddhist Antiquities Includ the stūpas of Bhāṭṭiprōlu, Gudivāda, and Ghaṇṭasālā and other ancient states in Kistna District. With notes on dome construction, Andhra numismatics and marble sculpture Fol, 51 pp, 47 pl. Madras: Arch Survey, 1894 (*Archaeol Survey of India, New Imperial Series*, Vol. XV.) (11026)
- [Rec] *Calc R*, C, pp VII-XI, XXI f.
- [Rec] *AQR*, N S IX, p. 492 1895
- [Rec] by S Oldenburg (*Zap*, IX, pp 327-9 1895)
- 2 List of Architectural and Archaeol Remains in Coorg. Fo, 5 Bl, 15 pp. Madras:

Government. Pr., 1891. (*Arch. Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XVII, Southern India, Vol. VII.*)

[Rec.] *Calc. R.*, C, pp VII-XI, XXI f

(11027)

[Rec.] *AQR*, N. S. IX p 492 1895.

- 3 A Buddhist Monastery on the Sankaram Hills, Viragapatam District 14 pl
(*Archaeol. Survey of India, Ann. Rep.*, 1907-8, pp 149-80 Calcutta, 1911) (11028)

Read, H.

1. L. Binyon: Examples of Indian Sculptures at the British Museum. [Forew] See under L. Binyon. (11029)

Réal, Jean.

- 1 La science des religions et le problème religieux au XX^e siècle A propos de "l'Orphée" de M. Salomon Reinach 71 pp Paris Fischbacher, 1909 (11030)
[Rec.] by A. von Gennep (*RHR*, LXI, p 142)

Reclus, Elisée.

1. Einige Woorden over de Boeddhistische revolutie. 8vo, 11 pp 1903 (11031)

Reed, Sir Edward James.

1. Japan Its History, Traditions and Religions With the narrative of a visit in 1879-80 2 ed, 2 Vols 8vo, with map and illus London John Murray, 1880 (11032)

Reed, Elizabeth A.

1. Hindu Literature, or the Ancient Book of India 8vo, xviii, 410 pp Chicago S. C. Griggs, 1891. (11033)
- 2 Primitive Buddhism; its origin and teachings 8vo, 218 pp Chicago Scott, Foresman, 1896. (11034)

Reed, (Dr)

- 1 K. F. A. Gützlaff. China Opened, London 1838 [Rev] See under K. F. A. Gützlaff. (11035)

Rees, Lambert J.

- 1 The Three Religions and Their Bearing on Chinese Civilization (*Chin Recorder*, 21, pp 157-69, 222-31 1900) (11036)

Régamey, C.

- 1 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, VI-VIII, Paris 1936-7. See under J. Przyluski. (11037)

Regel, A.

- 1 Turfan (*Peterm. Mitt.*, VI 1880) (11038)

Regener, Edg. Alf.

- 1 Worte Buddhas. 8vo, xiv, 167 S Minden in Westf. J. C. C. Bruns, 1906 (*Brenner's Ausländischer Denker und Dichter*, Bd II) (11039)

Regnaud, Paul.

1. L. de Milloué Le Bouddhisme dans le monde, Paris 1893 [Pref] See under L. de Milloué. (11040)

Rehatssek, Edward.

1. Christianity among the Mongols till their Expulsion from China in 1368 Comprising

- the Eastern Grand Kháns or Emperors, with the Western or Persian Kháns
(*JBBRAS*, Vol XIII, No XXXV, pp 152-302 1877) (11041)
- 2 Book of the King's Son and the Ascetic (*JRAS*, 1890, pp 119-55 London, 1890) (11042)

Reichelt, G. Th.

- 1 A H Francke Ein Besuch im buddhistischen Kloster Heims (Ladák), *Globus*, 1898
[Introd & notes] See under A. H. Francke. (11043)
- 2 Mythologie des Buddhismus (Alb Grunwedel Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet
und der Mongolei) (*Deutsche Rdsch f Geogr u. Statistik*, Jg XXII, S 536-9,
Abb 1900) [Rec] (11044)
- 3 Ladak oder West-Tibet (Nach den Berichten von Reisenden und protest Missio-
naren übersichtl geschildert) (*Deutsche Rdsch f Geogr. u Statistik*, Bd XXIII,
S 285-399) (11045)
- 4 Volksfeste in Burma (*Ausland*, Jg LXIV, S 506-10) (11046)

Reichelt, Hans.

- 1 Die soghdischen Handschriftenreste des britischen Museums, in Umschrift und mit
Übers hrsg 2 Tle Gr 8vo, viii, 72, viii, 80, 90 S, Taf Heidelberg Carl Winters
Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1928-31 [Ed] (11047)
- [Rec] by F Rosenberg (*OLZ*, 1929, 3, pp 194-201, 35, 1932, S 758-63)
- [Rec] by J C Tavadia (*ZII*, 1929, VII, 1, S 166-8, IX, 1932, S 93 f)
- [Rec] by E Benveniste (*RC*, 1929, No 9, p 421, *JA*, 1929, II, pp 188-92)
- [Rec] by U Melzer (*WZKM*, 36, 1929, S 109 f)
- [Rec] by J Charpentier (*Le Monde Oriental*, 1929, pp 352-4)
- [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1931, pp 457-63)
- [Rec] by G L M Clauson (*JRAS*, 1932, p 979)
- 2 Soghdisches I-III (*ZII*, IV, 1926, S 239-50; VI, 1928, S 206-14, VII, 1929,
S 140-51) (11048)
- See R Gauthiot & P Pelliot *Le Sûtra des Causes et des Effets*, etc, T II, Paris 1926
- 3 F Rosenberg Un fragment sogdien bouddhique du Musée Asiatique (*OLZ*, 1929,
S 484 f) [Rec] (11049)
- 4 Beiträge zur soghdischen Grammatik (" *Studia Indo-Iranica* ", hrsg v W Wust,
Leipzig 1931, S 248-60 1931) (11050)

Reichelt Karl Ludwig.

- 1 a Der chinesische Buddhismus Ein Bild vom religiösen Leben des Ostens Aus
dem Norwegischen übers von Lic Dr W Ohler 8vo, 230 S, 7 Abb Basel
Basler Missionsbuchh., Stuttgart Evang Missionsverl., 1926 (11051)
- [Rec] by E Schmidt (*DLZ*, L, 1929, S 1237-9)
- b) [Tr] Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism A story of Chinese Mahāyāna
Buddhism Tr from the Norwegian by Katharina van Wageningen Bugge at the
request of the committee on work among Buddhists, appointed by the National
Christian Council of China x, 330 pp. Shanghai Commercial Press, 1927 (11052)
- [Rec] by J C D K (*JNCB*, VI, LIX, 1928, pp 269-74)
- [Rec] *EB*, V, No 2-3, Apr 1930, pp 277-8
- b' The same 3 ed, rev and enl, illus 8vo, xxii, 392 pp

Reichenbach, Alex. von.

- 1 Die Religionen der Völker Nach den besten Forschungsergebnissen bearbeitet
3 Bde 230, 358, 348 S München: Carl Merhoff's, 1884-7. (11053)
- 2 Buddhismus und Christentum 46 S Reval F Kluge, 1893 (11054)

- 3 Buddhismus und Christentum 8vo, 20 S Rathenow A. Haase, 1896 (11055)

Reid, (Rev.) J. M.

- 1 Doomed Religions A series of essays on great religions of the world Edited by Rev. J. M. Reid New York. Phillips & Hunt, Cincinnati Walden & Stowe, 1884. [Ed] See under E. Wentworth. (11056)

Reidemister, L.

- 1 O Sirén · Histoire des arts anciens de la Chine, IV. (OLZ, Sept.-Okt 1931, S 897) (11057)

Rein, I. I.

1. a) Japan nach Reisen und Studien Im Auftrage der K. Preuss. Regierung dargestellt Leipzig. Wihl. Engelmann, 1880 (11058)
b) The same 2. Aufl. xiv, 749 S 1905

Reinach, Salomon.

1. A Foucher L'art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhâra, T I (R Archéol, 6, 1905, pp 369-71) [Rec] (11059)
2. a) Orpheus Histoire générale des religions xxi, 627 pp Paris. Picard, 1909 (11060)

[Rec] by A. von Gennep (RHR, LX, pp 216-8, LXI, p 142)

[Rec] by J. Halévy (R Stm, XVII, pp 271-95, 406-32)

[Rec] by Sébastien Charles Leconte (R Archéol, XV, p 300 f)

[Rec] by H. Hubert (L'Anthr, XX, pp 594-6)

[Rec] by F. Cumont (R d. Quest. Hist., LXXXVI, pp 583-92)

[Rec] by H. Hubert (Ann. Sociol., XI, p 73 f)

[Rec] by Paul Wendland (Theol. Zeitg., 1910, S 643-5)

[Rec] by R. M. Meyer (Z. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde, XX, p 431 f)

[Rec] by L. H. Jordan (R of Theol. and Philos., V, pp 250-6)

[Rec] Civiltà Cattol., 1910, IV, pp 689-703

See J. Réal La science des religions, etc., Paris 1909

- b) [Tr.] Orpheus A general history of religions Tr. by Florence Simmonds xiv, 439 pp London Heinemann (New York Putnam), 1909 (11061)

[Rec] by C. C. M. (Dublin R., CXLVI, pp 421-3)

[Rec] by J. H. Crooker (Dial., XLIX, p 334 f)

[Rec] Nation (New York), XCI, p 122 f

- b') [Tr.] The same New ed. vii, 487 pp London, 1931

- c) [Tr.] Orpheus Allg. Gesch. d. Religionen Deutsche, vom Verf. durchgesehen Ausg. von A. Mahler xii, 403 S Wien J. Eisenstein, 1910 (11062)

- c') [Tr.] The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 403 S Wien, Leipzig. Eisenstein, 1910

3. A. J. Edmunds. Buddhist Texts quoted as Scripture (R Archéol, 16, p 189 1911) (11063)
[Rec] (11064)

4. La touffe de cheveux sincipitale (Gaz. Beaux-Arts, 1929, II, pp 1-9, 7 illus) (11065)

5. J. Hackin: La sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet (R Archéol, mai-juin 1931, p 367) [Rec] (11066)

6. H. d'Ardenne de Tizac. La sculpture chinoise (R Archéol, juil.-oct. 1931, p 235) [Rec] (11066)

Reiner, Julius.

1. a) Der Buddhismus Für gebildete Laien geschildert 77 S Leipzig Hermann Seemann Nachf., 1902 (11067)
[Rec] DLZ, 1902, S 2843

b) *The same* 2 Aufl 8vo, 77 S Berlin · H Seemann Nachf, 1907

c) *The same* 3, neu durchges. Aufl 1908

2 Buddha und Buddhismus 4, neu durchgesehene Aufl 8vo Berlin & Leipzig (11068)

3 Buddha 8vo, 204 pp, illus 1926 (11069)

Reinhardt, L.

1 Jung Japan, und seine Bedeutung für das Reich Gottes und die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Menschheit 58 S München Reinhardt, 1906 (11070)

Reinhold, Ernst.

1 Die Reden Gotamo Buddhas, aus der Langeren Sammlung übers. von K. E. Neumann, 2 Aufl, München 1927-8 [Ed.] See under K. E. Neumann. (11071)

Reischauer, August Karl.

1 Buddhist Gold Nuggets (*TASJ*, XL, pp 1-44 1912) (11072)

2 A Catechism of the Shin Sect (Buddhism) From the Japanese "*Shinshu Hyakuwa*" by R. Nishimoto (*TASJ*, XXXVIII, Pt 5, pp 333-95 1912) (11073)

3 Japanese Buddhism and the Doctrine of the Logos (*Biblical World*, Vol. XLI, pp 245-51 Chicago, 1913) (11074)

4 Studies in Japanese Buddhism 8vo, xviii, 361 pp London & New York Macmillan, 1917, 1925, 1926 (11075)

5 The Task in Japan A study in modern missionary imperatives Cr 8vo, 231 pp 1926 (11076)

6 The Future of the Other Religions in Contact with the Christian Movement (*The Christian Movement*), Tokio 1926, pp 207-14) (11077)

7 Christianity and Northern Buddhism (*Jerusalem Meeting*, I, 4 New York & London, 1927) (11078)

Reitz, S. C. Bosch.

1 Japanese Statue of Dai Nichi Niorai on a Lotus Throne (*Metropolitan Museum Bull*, Vol. XXI, Nr 10 1 illus New York, 1926) (11079)

Rémusat, J. P. A. See J. P. Abel-Rémusat.

Rémusat, G. C. de. See G. Coral-Rémusat.

Reitzenstein, Richard.

1 Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2 Aufl, hrsg. von E. Lehmann & H. Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 See under E. Lehmann. (11080)

Remy, Jules.

1 Pèlerinage d'un curieux au monastère bouddhique de Pemmiant 8vo, 59 pp Châlons-sur-Marne, 1880 (11081)

Renan, Ernest.

1 Essai sur la légende du Bouddha (*JS*, 1883, p 177) (11082)

2 Bouddhisme et Brahmanisme (*R Pol et Lit*, No 214, T XXXII, pp 57-8 juil 1883) (11083)

3 a) Nouvelles études d'histoire religieuse Paris 1884 (11084)

b) [Tr.] Studies in Religious History 1886 (11085)

4 L. & Léof Rotor: Les enfers bouddhiques, Paris 1895 [Pref.] See under L. Rotor. (11086)

Renondeau, Gaston.

- 1 Choix de pièces du théâtre lyrique japonais Transcrites, traduites et annotées
(*BEFEO*, XXVII, (paru en 1928), pp 1-147) (11087)
[Rec] by P. Masson-Oursel (*RHR*, sept déc 1929, p 255)

Renou, Louis.

- 1 Grammaire sanscrite T. I-II 8vo, xviii, 576 pp Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1930 (11088)
[Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p 200 1931)
[Rec] by S. Konow (*Acta Or*, IX, 1, p 79 1930)
[Rec] by V. Lesny (*Archiv Or*, II, 2, pp 143-5 1931)
[Rec] by J. Charpentier (*Le Monde Oriental*, 1930, 1-2, pp 176-84)
[Rec] by C. H. Johnston (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 900-2)
[Rec] by P. Mus (*BEFEO*, 1931, p 280)
- 2 L'œuvre de M. Bruno Liebich (*JA*, janv.-mars 1932, pp 149-64) (11089)
- 3 A. B. Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature (*JA*, avr.-jun 1931, pp 365-6) (11090)
[Rec]
- 4 Etudes de grammaire sanscrite Sér. I 4to, 146 pp Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1936 (11091)

Repsold.

- 1 Die Religionen in Britisch Indien 1891 (*Globus*, LXV, S 283 f 1894) (11092)
- 2 Der Streit um den Tempel von Budh-Gaya (Indien) (*Globus*, Bd CXVIII, S 272 f 1895) (11093)

Bernard, James Reid.

- 1 From South Africa (*YE*, II, pp 30-1 1926) (11094)

Reuilly.

- 1 Description du Tibet, d'après la description des Lamas Tangoutes Tr. de l'allemand par Reuilly Paris, 1808 [Tr] (11095)

Reuss, Alfred.

- 1 [Tr] H. Borel. Kwan Yin Die Göttin der Gnade, 1912 [Tr] See under H. Borel. (11096)

Reuter, J. N.

- 1 Some Buddhist Fragments from Chinese Turkestan in Sanskrit and "Khotanese" (*J Soc Finno-Ougrienne*, XXX, p 37, 9 pl 1913-8) (11097)

Réville, Albert.

- 1 La religion chinoise 8vo, vii, 699 pp Paris: Fischbacher, 1888 (*Histoire des Religions*, III) (11098)
- 2 La religion chinoise à propos d'un ouvrage de M. de Harlez (*RHR*, XXVII, pp 226-39 1893) (11099)
- 3 La religion chinoise (*Muséon*, XII, p 282 f 1893) (11100)

Réville, Jean.

- 1 H. Oldenberg. Le Bouddha (*RHR*, XXIX, No 3, mai-jun 1894, pp 357-9) [Rec] (11101)
- 2 E. W. Hopkins. The Religions of India (*RHR*, XXXII, pp 179-85 1895) [Rec] (11102)

- 3 Rob Falke. Buddha, Mohammed, Christus (*RHR*, XXXIV, p. 408 f. 1897.) [Rec] (11108)
 - 4 M Anesaki How Christianity appeal to a Japanese Buddhist (*RHR*, LII, p 352 f 1905) [Rec] (11104)
 - 5 A J Edmunds Buddhist and Christian Gospels, 1905 (*RHR*, LII, 1905, p 354, LIV, 1906, pp 248-54) [Rec] (11105)
 - 6 A J Edmunds Buddhist Text quoted as Scripture by the Gospel of John (*RHR*, LIV, pp 248-54 1906) (11106)
- Révkomáromi.**
- 1 A modern vallás 162 pp Budapest, 1911 (11107)
[Rec] by J Lénárd (*BWI*, Jg V, S 166 f)
- Revon, Michael.**
- 1 Le Shintoïsme Paris, 1905 (11108)
 - 2 a) Manuel de littérature japonaise Paris, 1910 (11109)
 - b) [Tr] P Adler · Japanische Literatur. Geschichte und Auswahl von den Anfängen bis zur neuesten Zeit Übers u verm deutsche Ausg der Werke von Michael Revon 1925 (11110)
- Rey, Pierre.**
- 1 La vie et les paroles merveilleuses de Bouddha Gaudama de Kapilavastu (*France d'Indo-Chine*, oct-nov 1913, déc 1914) (11111)
- Reynolds, Henry Robert.**
- 1 Buddhism A comparison and contrast between Buddhism and Christianity 8vo, 64 pp London, 1886 (*Present Day Tracts*, Vol VIII, Ser 2, No 46) (11112)
- Rhode, J. G.**
1. Über religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus mit Rücksicht auf ihre älteste Geschichte 2 Bde xvi, 456; 655 S Leipzig F. A Brockhaus, 1827 (11113)
- Rhyn, Otto Henne am.**
- 1 Was ist Buddha? Was Nirwana? (*Allg Oeste Lztg*, 1885, Nr 1 (1. Mai), S 8-9, Nr 2 (10 Mai), S 5, Nr 3 (20 Mai), S 5-6) (11114)
- Ribaud, M.**
1. Voyage du jeune Stanislas au Japon, ou essais sur la civilisation japonaise, histoire, religion, philosophie, littérature et beaux-arts T. I. La traversée, Tokio, les ruines de Kamakura 16mo, 301 pp 1929 (11115)
- Ribeyro, J.**
- 1 [Tr] Histoire de l'île de Ceylan Tr du Portugais en Français Paris, 1701 (11116)
- Rice, Benjamin Lewis.**
- 1 Mysore Inscriptions Translated for Government. 8vo, xci, 336, xxx pp Bangalore, 1879 (11117)
 - 2 Asoka's Mysore Inscriptions (*JRAS*, 1893, p 173) (11118)
 - 3 Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions Publ for Governm 8vo, xvi, 238 pp, pl, 1 map London. Archibald Constable, 1909 (11119)
 - 4 New Asoka Edict at Maski (*JRAS*, 1916, p 838) (11120)

Rice, Clarence Edgar.

- 1 Japanese Buddhism. (*Asena*, Vol XXVII, pp 468-86 New York, 1902) (11121)

Rice, W.

- 1 Ed Candler The Unveiling of Lhasa (*Dial*, XXXVIII, p 285) [Rec] (11122)

Richard, (Rev) Timothy.

- 1 The Influence of Buddhism in China (*Chin Rec*, XXI, No 2, pp 49-64 Feb 1890) (11123)
2. Synopsis of "How to Awaken Faith in the Mahayana School" by Ma Ming (died 100 A.D.) (*JNCB*, XXVII, pp. 263-78 1892-3) (11124)
3. Calendar of the Gods in China 8vo, x, 37 pp 1906 (11125)
4. Conversion by the Milhon in China. Being biographies and articles With illus 2 Vols Shanghai Christian Literature Soc, 1907 (11126)
- 5 Guide to Buddhahood Being a standard manual of Chinese Buddhism Tr by Rev Timothy Richard 320 pp, 1 pl Shanghai Christian Literature Soc, 1907 [Tr] (11127)
- 6 a) The Awakening of Faith in the Mahayana Doctrine The New Buddhism by the Patriarch Ashvaghosha, who died about A D 100 Tr into Chinese by Paramartha, who lived in the Liang dynasty (502-555 A D) Tr into English in 1894 by Rev Timothy Richard, assisted by Yang Wen Hwu (Text in Engl and Chin) 8vo, xxv, 45, 46 pp Shanghai. Christian Literature Soc, 1907 [Ed & tr] (11128)
- [Rec] *OC*, XXV, pp 251-5
- b) The same (T. Richard New Testament of Higher Buddhism, Edinburgh 1910, pp 37-125)
- c) The same 2 ed, with frontispiece 8vo, xxvii, 45, 46 pp Shanghai, 1918
7. The New Testament of Higher Buddhism Being a new tr of the Saddharma Pundarika and the Mahayanasraddhotpada Sastra 8vo, viii, 275 pp Edinburgh T & T Clark, N Y. Scribner; Shanghai Kelly & Walsh, 1910 [Tr] (11129)
- [Rec] *JNCB*, XLII, pp 234-5 1911
- [Rec] *Luzac's Or List*, 22, p 54 f 1911.
- [Rec] *OC*, XXV, p 383 f 1911
- [Rec] *The Quest*, Vol III, p 183 1911-2
- 8 A Mission to Heaven A great Chinese epic and allegory by Ch'iu Ch'ang Ch'un, a Taoist Gamaliel, who became a Nestorian prophet and advisor to the Chinese Court Tr by Timothy Richard 8vo, xxxix, 362, viii pp, illus Publ at the Christ Lit Soc's Depot, Shanghai, 1913 [Tr] (11130)
- 9 Forty-five Years in China Reminiscences With 18 illus 8vo, 384 pp London T. Fischer-Unwin, 1916 (11131)
- 10 An Epistle to all Buddhists throughout the World 8vo, u, 30 pp Chinese text, with map 1916 (11132)

Richards, F. J.

- 1 R Mookerji Asoka (*Man*, 1929, p 39) [Rec] (11133)
- 2 Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1925-1926 (*Antiquity*, Jun 1930, pp 251-2) [Rec] (11134)
- 3 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1930 (*BM*, Feb 1933, p 96) [Rec] (11135)

Richter, J.

- 1 Christentum und Buddhismus (*Evang Miss*, Jg IV, S 526-58) (11136)
- 2 Die indischen Religionen Munchen-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss (11137)

Rickmers, (Mrs) C. M. (Formerly (Miss) C. M. Duff.)

- 1 P. Deussen The Elements of Metaphysics, 1894 [Tr] See under P. Deussen. (11138)
- 2 The Chronology of India xi, 409 pp Westminster Archibald Constable, 1899 (11139)

[Rec] by R C Temple (*IA*, XXVIII, p 168, *JRAS*, 1899, pp 451-3)

[Rec] *Literature*, IV, p 492 1899

[Rec] by B (*AQR*, VIII, p 213 f 1899)

[Rec] by L v Schroeder (*WZKM*, XV, S 298-301 1901)

- 3 W Geiger Cālavamsa, London 1929-30 [Tr] See under W. Geiger. (11140)
- 4 W Fichner Om Mani Padme Hum (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 932-4.) [Rec] (11141)

Ridding, Caroline Mary.

- 1 E B Cowell Index to the First Words of the Slokas of the Dhammapada, *JRAS*, 1904 [Ed] See under E. B. Cowell. (11142)
- 2 E Senart Origines bouddhiques (*JRAS*, 1908, p 238 f) [Rec] (11143)
- 3 P Lakshmi Narasu The Essence of Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1908, p 1170 f. 1908) [Rec] (11144)
- 4 Sumpa Khan-Po Yece Pal Jor, Pag Sam Jon Zang (*JRAS*, 1909, pp 521-4.) [Rec] (11145)
- 5 A Foucher Une liste indienne des actes du Bouddha (*JRAS*, 1909, p 524 f) [Rec] (11146)
- 6 Miss C M Ridding & L de la Vallée Poussin. A Fragment of the Sanskrit Vinaya, *BSOS*, 1920 See under L. de la Vallée Poussin. (11147)
- 7 Professor Cowell and his Pupils (*BSOS*, VI, 2, pp 461-8) (11148)

Riess, Ludwig.

- 1 K Satomi Ein neues Licht aus Osten, der Nitschurenismus (*OLZ*, Bd. XXVIII, S 748-9 1925) [Rec] (11149)
- 2 S Ōhasama Zen, der lebendige Buddhismus in Japan (*OLZ*, XXIX, S 293-5 1926) (11150)

Right, D.

- 1 History of Nepāl 1877 (11151)

Rijnhart, S. C. See S. Carson-Rijnhart.

Rion, Gaston.

- 1 L'ennui de Bouddha (*Bibl. Univ et R Suisse*, 57, 1909, pp. 321-48) (11152)
- 2 La vie intérieure L'ennui de Bouddha 16mo, 80 pp Paris. B Grasset, 1914 (11153)

Riotor, Léofanti.

1. L et Léofanti Les enfers bouddhiques (le Bouddhisme annamite) Avec trois préfaces de E Renan, Ledrain, Foucaux, frontispice et 12 planches dessinés à la plume de roseau par les Japonais Cha et Ly, d'après les hauts-reliefs de la pagode ténébreuse des supplices (Province de Hanoi) 4to, 93 pp Paris: Chamuel, 1895 (11154)

Ripley, F.

- 1 A Digest of Burmese Buddhist Law concerning Inheritance and Marriage, by U Hkaung Tr by Ripley Rangoon Govt Printing Dept, 1902 [Tr] (11155)

Rialey, Sir Herbert Hope.

- 1 a) The People of India 8vo, xii, 289, 189 pp, maps, tables and 24 pl. London W Thacker, 1908 (11156)
- b) The same 2 ed xxxii, 472 pp London, 1915
- 2 Census Report, Religions With an app Fo, 71 pp (11157)

Rittelmeyer.

- 1 Buddha oder Christus? 35 S Tübingen J C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1909 (11158)
[Rec] by A Bertholet (DLZ, Jg XXI, 1910, S 2388 f)
[Rec] by Schmitt (Lat Rdsch f d Kath D, 1909, S 327 f)
- 2 Der Seelenwanderungsglaube (Süddeutsche Mh, Jg VII, 1, S 654-71.) (11159)

Ritter, Hermann.

- 1 Die Propaganda für asiatische Religionen im Abendland 55 S Basel Basler Missionsbuchhdlg, 1910 (11160)
[Rec] by G A Dietze (MBB, Jg I, S 46-8)

Ritter, H.

- 1 Die religiöse Entwicklung des japanischen Volkes in Zusammenhange mit seinen politischen Wandlungen (ZMhR, Jg I, Ht 3, S 129-47, 166-7 1886) (11161)

Ritter, Carl.

- 1 Die Entstehung der lamaischen Hierarchie und der westlichen Suprematie der Chinesen über das Volk der Tibet (Ritter's Erdkunde von Asien, III, S 274-87 Berlin 1834) (11162)
- 2 Die Stupas (Topes), oder die architektonischen Denkmale an der Indo-Baktrischen Königstrasse und die Kolosse von Bamian Eine Abh zur Altertumskunde des Orients, vorgetr in der Königl Akad der Wiss am 6 Feb 1837 viii, 272 S Berlin Nikolai'sche Buchhandlung, 1838 (11163)
- 3 W. Hoffmeister Travels in Ceylon and Continental India, etc, Edinburgh 1848 [Tr] See under W. Hoffmeister. (11164)

Rittermann-Urech, F.

- 1 Siddharta Buddha Ein Drama 100 S Berlin Max Baur, 1918 (11165)

Ritzenthaler, M.

- 1 Das religiöse Problem in China (Neue Jahrhundert, 6, (14), Jg, S 42-4) (11166)

Rivère, J. Marqués.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme, système de Yoga (Bull de l'Association Française des Amis de l'Orient, No 8, pp 16-24 avr 1930) (11167)

Rivett-Carnac, H.

- 1 Memorandum on Clay Discs called "Spindle Whorls" and Votive Seals found at Sankisa, Behar, and other Buddhist Ruins in the North Western Provinces of India (JASB, Vol XLIX, pp. 127-37 1880) (11168)
- 2 Note on Some Copper Buddhist Coins With 2 pl (JASB, Vol XLIX, Pt 1, pp 138-9 1880) (11169)

Robertson, John M.

- 1 Pagan Christs London Watts, 1911. (11170)

Robie, Jean.

- 1 Bénarès (*Bull Acad de Belgique, Sér III, T XXIII*, pp. 306-28 1893.) (11171)

Robinson, Lydia G.

- 1 R Garbe Contribution of Buddhism to Christianity, *Monist*, 1911 [Tr] See under R. Garbe. (11172)

Robinson, A.

1. H G Underwood · The Religions of Eastern Asia. (*Princeton Th R*, 8, pp 475-7) [Rec] (11173)

Robinson, R. E.

1. The Golden Company Being stories of Buddha and other characters in Indian History 144 pp London Milford, 1926 (11174)

Robson, J.

- 1 Hinduism and Christianity xi, 211 pp London Oliphant, 1905 (11175)
See E W Hopkins Recent Books on Buddhism, *Am J of Th*, 1905

Roche, Em. la.

- 1 Em la Roche & A Sarasin Indische Baukunst (Mit Bibliogr von E. Gratzel) 6 Bde 550 S, 555 Abb, 125 (12 farb) u 40 (3 farb) Taf. Munchen-Neubiberg. Oskar Schloss, 1921-2 (11176)

Rock, Joseph F.

- 1 Life among the Lamas of Choni (*National Geogr Mag.*, LIV, pp 569-619 Washington, Nov 1928) (11177)
2 Seeking the Mountains of Mystery (*National Geogr Mag*, LVII, pp 131-85 Washington, Feb 1930) (11178)

Rockhill, William Woodville.

- 1 a) Udānavarga A collection of verses from the Buddhist canon Compiled by Dharmatrāta Being the Northern Buddhist version of Dhammapada Tr from the Tibetan of the bKah-hgyur, with notes and extracts from the comment of Pradīnāvarman, by W Woodville Rockhill 8vo, xvi, 224 pp London · Trubner, 1883 (TOS) [Tr] (11179)
[Rec] *Saturday R*, Jun 9, pp 737-9 1883
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 18 Aug 1883, S 1157)
[Rec] *Dublin R*, Oct 1883, p 451 f
[Rec] *Athen*, Jul 1883, p 17 f
[Rec] by L Feer (*R Crit*, 3 sept 1883, pp 169-71)
[Rec] *IA*, Vol XII, p 314 Nov. 1883
b) *The same* 1892
c) [Tr] Udānavarga Eine Sammlung kanonischer Sprüche der Buddhisten zusammengestellt von Dharmatrāta Nach der tibetanischen Ausgabe des bKah-hgyur in engl Prosa übertr von Rockhill, aus dem Englischen in deutscher Sprache und in deutschen Strophen wiedergegeben von K Seidenstucker und W. Bohn (*ZB*, Jg. I, S 23-6, 93-6) (11180)
2 a) The Life of the Buddha and the Early History of his Order Derived from Tibetan works in the bKah-hgyur and bsTan-hgyur Followed by notices on the early

- history of Tibet and Khotan Tr by W. Woodville Rockhill 8vo, xii, 273 pp
London. Trubner, 1884 (TOS) [Tr] (11181)
- [Rec] by A M Fairbairn (*Contemp R*, Mar. 1885, XLVII, p 442)
- [Rec] *Dublin R*, Apr 1885, XIII, p 482 f
- [Rec] by E Wridsch (*LZ*, 12 Jun 1886, S 864)
- [Rec] *JA*, Jun 1885, Vol XIV, p 180
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1885, S 262)
- b) *The same* London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, 1907. (TOS)
- 3 Pratimoksha Sutra, ou le traité d'émancipation selon la version tibétaine avec notes et extraits du Dulva (Vinaya). Tr par W. Woodville Rockhill (*RHR* T. IX, No 1, pp 3-26; No 2, pp 167-201 1884) [Tr] (11182)
- 4 The Tibetan "Hundred Thousand Songs" of Milaraspa, a Buddhist Missionary of the Eleventh Century (*JAOS*, Oct. 1884, pp v-ix, Vol XI, pp ccvii-ccxi 1891-5) (11183)
- 5 a) Translation of Two Brief Buddhist Sutras from the Tibetan (*JAOS*, Vol XI, pp cxxi-cxxiv. 1885) [Tr] (11184)
- b) *The same* (*JA*, Vol XII, pp 308-11 Nov. 1883)
- 6 The Tale lamas Notes and Queries (*JNCB*, XX, p 277 1885) (11185)
- 7 The Lamaist Ceremony called "Ma-king of Mani Pills". (*JAOS*, Vol XIV, pp xxi-xxiv 1890) (11186)
- 8 On the Use of Skulls in Lamaist Ceremonies (*JAOS*, Vol XIV, pp xxiv-xxxi 1890) (11187)
- 9 The Land of the Lamas Notes of a journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet. With map and illus 8vo, viii, 399 pp, 2 maps, 1 pl London & New York The Century Co., 1891 (11188)
- [Rec] by L Feer (*JA*, XX, pp 295-7)
- [Rec.] by A Grünwedel (*Z f. Ethnol*, XXIV, 4, S 238-40 1892)
- [Rec.] by G G Wegener (*Peterm Mitt*, 1892, Littber. S 157 f)
- [Rec] *Edinb R*, Apr 1892, pp 540-58
- [Rec] by A A Fauvel (*El Rel, Philos, Hist et Litt*, p bibli sept 1893)
- 10 Tibet. A geogr, ethnogr, and hist. sketch derived from Chinese sources (*JRAS*, Vol XXIII, 1891, pp 1-133, 185-291) (11189)
- [Rec] by G G Wegener (*Peterm Mitt*, Littber S 37. 1894) (11190)
- 11 Explorations in Mongolia and Tibet. Washington, 1893
- 12 Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892 8vo, xx, 413 pp, 28 pl London & Washington, Columbia: Smithsonian Institution, 1894 (11191)
- [Rec] by T. W. (*JRAS*, 1895, pp 487-90)
- 13 A Pilgrimage to the Great Buddhist Sanctuary of North China (*Atlantic Monthb.*, Vol LXXV, pp 758-69. Boston, 1895) (11192)
- 14 Tibetan Buddhist Birth-stories Extr. and tr from the Kandjur (*JAOS*, XVIII, 1, pp 1-14. 1897.) (11193)
- 15 The Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern Parts of the World. Tr from the Latin, and ed, with an introd notice, by W. W. Rockhill. (Hakluyt Society.) (11194)
- 16 Report of W. W. Rockhill Late Commissioner to China. With accompanying documents 8vo, 382 pp. 1901. (11195)
- 17 S C Das Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet, London 1902 [Ed] See under S C. Das (11196)
- 18 J Deniker. New Light on Lhasa, the Forbidden City, *Century Mag*, 1903 [Introd] (11197)
- See under J. Deniker. (11198)
- 19 Tibetan MSS in the Stein Collection (*JRAS*, 1903, p 572)

- 20 The Dalai Lamas of Lhasa and their Relations with the Manchu Emperors of China, 1644-1908 (TP, Sér II, Vol XI, pp 1-104 1910) (11199)
 [Rec] BEFEO, X, p 443
 [Rec] JNCB, Vol XLII, p 239 1911
- Rodenwaldt, G.
 1 A Ippel Indische Kunst und Triumphalbild (Gnomon, VII, 1931, S 289-96) (11200)
 [Rec]
- Rock, Fritz.
 1 Das Rad der buddhistischen Lehre ein Rad der Zeit (MAGW, LXIII, 1933, S 149-63) (11201)
- Ronnow, Kasten.
 1 Viśvarūpa (BSOS, VI, 2, pp 469-80) (11202)
- Roer, E.
 1 E Burnouf. L'histoire du buddhisme indien. (JASB, Vol XIV, Pt 2, pp 783-809 1845) [Rec] (11203)
- Roerich, George Nicolas.
 1 Tibetan Paintings With 18 pl (1 in colour) 4to, 95 pp 1925 (11204)
 2 Tibetan Art Diary leaves from the expedition (Rüpan, 37, Jan 1929, pp 20-4) (11205)
 3 Shambala 8vo, viii, 316 pp New York Stokes, 1930 (11206)
 4 The Heart of Asia 171 pp New York, 1930 (11207)
 5 Le Bouddha et Seize Grands Arhats, suite de sept bannières de la province de Kham au Tibet (RAA, VI, pp 94-100, 7 pl avr 1930) (11208)
 6 Altai-Himalaya A travel diary xix, 407 pp London Jarrolds. (11209)
 7 a) Trails to Inmost Asia Five years of exploration with the Roerich Central Asian Expedition Introd by L Marin 8vo, x, 504 pp, 150 illus, 1 map New Haven, 1931 (11210)
 [Rec] by E Tiessen (OLZ, Feb 1933, S 130)
 [Rec] by B Laufer (JAOS, LII, pp 95-7)
 [Rec] by O'idham (JRAS, Jul 1932, pp 713-7)
 [Rec] by H Lee Shuttleworth (BSOS, VI, pp 1074-9)
 b) [Tr] Sur les pistes de l'Asie Centrale Trad franç de M de Vaux-Phalipau Préf de L Marin 4to, 296 pp, 49 pl, 1 carte Paris Geuthner, 1933 (11211)
 8 J Baco Une grammaire tibétaine du tibétain classique. (JAOS, Vol LI, pp 182-5 Jun 1931) [Rec] (11212)
 9 M Lalou Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale, IV, 1. (JAOS, LII, 1932, pp 398-9) [Rec] (11213)
- Roero, O.
 1 Ricordi dei Viaggi al Cashemire Medio Tibet 3 Vols Torino, 1881. (11214)
- Rohde, Ernst.
 1 Psyche. A History of World Religions xvi, 626 pp 1925 (11215)
- Rhode, Erwin.
 1 Psyche: Seelenkult und Unsterblichkeitsglaube der Griechen 2 Bde (1 Aufl 1890-4) 4 Aufl xiv, 329, iii, 448 S Tübingen. J C B Mohr, 1907 (11216)

Rogers, (Capt.) T.

1. *Buddhaghosha's Parables* Tr. from Burmese by Capt T. Rogers, R E With an Introd. containing Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of Virtue", tr from Pali by F. Max Muller, M A Demy 8vo, chxii, 206 pp London Trübner, 1870 [Tr.]
See J. de Alwis. *Buddhist Nirvana*, Colombo & London 1871 (11218)

Rohrbach, Paul.

1. L. v. Schroeder: *Buddhismus und Christentum* (*Preuss Jb*, Bd LXXIII, S 566 f 1893) [Rec.] (11219)

Rokotoff, Natalie.

1. *Foundations of Buddhism* With one illus vi, 137 pp New York: Roerich Museum Press (*New Era Library*, Ser. IX, Book 1) (11220)

Roland-Cabaton.

- 1 *Index de la Bibliotheca Indosinica* de H. Cordier Gr 8vo, 224 pp Paris, 1933 (11220)

Rolland, Madeleine.

1. A. Coomaraswamy: *La danse de Çiva*, 1 éd, Paris 1922 [Tr] See under A. Coomaraswamy. (11221)

Rolland, Romain.

1. A. Coomaraswamy *La danse de Çiva*, 4 éd, Paris 1922 [Pref] See under A. Coomaraswamy. (11222)

Roman Catholic Bishop of Bangalore.

1. *The Dathavanca, or History of the Tooth Relic of Gotama Buddha* By the Roman Catholic Bishop of Bangalore 82 pp Bangalore. L. Doneda, 1898 (11223)

Romanné-James, C.

1. *The Buddhist Order in Siam* .BR, Vol VI, pp 278-84 1914) (11224)

Rommel, Daisie.

- 1 H. Hackmann. *A German Scholar in the East*, London 1914 [Tr] See under H. Hackmann. (11225)

Ronaldshay, The Right Hon the Earl of

- 1 B C Law. *Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective*, Calcutta & Simla 1925 [Forew.] See under B. C. Law. (11226)
2. D Macdonald: *The Land of the Lama*. London, 1929 [Forew] See under D. Macdonald. (11227)

Ronaldshay, (Lord)

- 1 *Buddhism and Morality*. (MB, Vol XXXI, pp. 409-17. 1923) (11228)

Roorda, T. B.

1. Roorda & de Visser. *Tentoonstelling van Buddhistische Kunst in het Ryks Ethnographisch Museum* (I. T. B Roorda *Algemeene Inleiding over deze Kunst*. II: M. W. de Visser: *De beteekenis der tentoongestelde beelden en schilderijen in 't Kort geschetst* (1. *De Beelden*, 2. *De schilderijen*). (*Oude Kunst*, 1915 16 pp., 16 illus, 10 pp, 7 illus) (11229)

2. W F. Stutterheim: A Javanese Period in Sumatran History. (*OAZ*, 1930, I, pp 46-8) [Rec] (11230)
3. Th van Erp De ommanteling van Barabudur's oorspronkelijken voet (*OAZ*, 1930, 2, pp 118-21) [Rec] (11231)
4. Neues über den Barabudur (*OAZ*, 1931, VII, S 54-60, 2 Taf) (11232)
See W F Stutterheim Tjandj Baraboeoer, Weltevreden 1929
5. De Hindoe-Javaansche kunstwerken uit de verzameling van het Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen Nederland te Parijs in 1931 Gedenkboek van de Nederlandsche deelneming aan de Internationale Koloniale Tentoonstelling, uitgave van de Ver (*Oost en West*, 1932, pp 66-79, 32 illus) (11233)

Root, E. D.

1. Sakya Buddha A versified, annotated narrative of his life and teachings with an excursus containing citations from the Dhammapada, or Buddhist canon 171 pp New York, 1879 (11234)

Rosel, R.

1. Die Psychologischen Grundlagen der Yoga Praxis 8vo, viii, 135 pp 1928 (11235)

Rosen, Friedrich.

1. Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2. Aufl., hrsg. von E. Lehmann & H. Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 *See under* E. Lehmann. (11236)
2. H. von Glasenapp Die Literaturen Indiens, Wildpark-Potsdam 1929. *See under* H. von Glasenapp. (11237)

Rosen, V. von.

1. J. Barthélemy St Hilaire: E. Burnouf, ses travaux et sa correspondance. (*Zap*, VII, S 369 f. 1893) [Rec] (11238)

Rosenberg, (Frau) E.

1. O. Rosenberg: Die Probleme der buddhistischen Philosophie, Heidelberg 1924. [Tr] *See under* O. Rosenberg. (11239)

Rosenberg, F.

1. Un fragment sogdien bouddhique du Musée Asiatique Leningrad, 1927. (11240)
[Rec] by H. Reichelt (*OLZ*, 1929, S 484 f)
2. Die sogdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Museums, hrsg. von H. Reichelt, TI I-II (*OLZ*, XXXII, 1929, S 194-201, XXXV, 1932, S 758-63) [Rec] (11241)
3. Notes sogdiennes (*Izv. Ak. Nauk*, 1931, pp 627-35) (11242)

Rosenberg, Otto.

1. Introduction to the Study of Buddhism according to Material preserved in Japan and China Part I: Vocabulary A survey of Buddhist terms and names arranged according to radicals with Japanese reading and Sanskrit equivalents Supplemented by addition of terms and names relating to Shintô and Japanese history, 4to, xi, 527, 17 pp Tokyo Shûeisha, 1916 (11243)
2. Religion, Philosophie, buddhistische Forschungen (*Vereinf. d. Deutschen Gesell. f. Natur- u. Völkerk. Ostas.*, Bd. XVI) (11244)
3. [Tr] Die Weltanschauung des modernen Buddhismus im fernen Osten. (Ein Vortrag in der ersten buddh. Ausstellung zu St. Petersburg 1919 von Prof. Dr. O. Rosenberg) Aus d. Russ. übers. v. Ph. Schaeffer. Mit e. biograph. Skizze von Th.

- Stcherbatsky. 8vo, 47 S Heidelberg (in Komm. bei O Harrassowitz, Leipzig), 1924 (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Heft 6) (11245)
- 4 a) Problemy buddhiskoj filosofii (11246)
- b) [Tr] Die Probleme der buddhistischen Philosophie Aus dem Russ übers von Frau E. Rosenberg. 2 Tle 8vo, xvi, 146, 147-287 S Heidelberg, 1924 (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Heft 7 & 8) (11247)
- Rosenberger, Eugénie.
1. Auf grosser Fahrt. 2 Aufl 374 S Berlin: Dietrich Reimer, 1900 (11248)
- Rosenhahn, P. von
- 1 Ceylon (*Westermann's Mh*, Nr 43. 8 S Braunschweig, 1860) (11249)
- Rosny, Léon de.
- 1 Variétés orientales Paris, 1868 (11250)
- 2 Les religions et le néobouddhisme au Japon (*Compte rendu de la I Session du Congr Intern d Or*, Paris 1874, Vol I, pp 142-8) (11251)
- 3 Zitu-go kyau Dô zi-kyau L'enseignement de la vérité, ouvrage du philosophe Kôbau darsi, et l'enseignement de la jeunesse Publ avec une transcription européenne du texte original et traduits pour la première fois du japonais 8vo, xxv, 160, 16 pp Paris, 1876 [Ed & tr] (11252)
- 4 Le Bouddhisme dans l'Extrême Orient Cours de M. Léon de Rosny, Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes (*R Scient*, 20 déc 1879, pp 581-5) (11253)
- 5 La religion des japonais Quelques renseignements sur le Santanisme (*Compte Rendu Stnogr. du Congr Intern d Sr Ethnogr*, Paris 1881 16 pp) (11254)
- 6 Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld Coordonné, revu, annoté et publ par Léon de Rosny, et précédé d'une introd par Le Marquis d'Hervey de Saint-Denis Paris, 1893 (*Bibl Roy de Stockholm*) (11255)
7. La civilisation japonaise Conférences faites à l'Ecole Spéciale des Langues Orientales Paris, 1893 (*Bibl Or Elzévirienne*) (11256)
- 8 Le Bouddhisme ésotérique. (*Le Lotus*, VII, 1888, 3, p 192) (11257)
- 9 Extraits d'un glossaire bouddhique sanscrit-chinois. (*Le Lotus*, IX, juil 1890, pp 129-92) (11258)
- 10 La morale du Bouddhisme 8vo, 24 pp Paris: Carré, 1891 (11259)
- [Rec] *Westmunt R*, Vol CXXV, 6, p 690 f
- [Rec] *Bull Soc d'Ethnogr*, LXXIII, 53, pp 116-28 1891
- 11 Bibliothèque du Bouddhisme et des religions de l'Extrême-Orient T I Paris E Leroux, 1892 (11260)
- 12 Le Bouddhisme éclectique, exposé de quelques-uns des principes de l'école 16mo, xxviii, 180 pp Paris E Leroux, 1894 (*Bibl Or Elzévirienne*, Vol LXVIII) (11261)
- [Rec] *bv J Vinson* (*R de Ling*, XXVII, p 90 f 1894)
- Sre Bourgoin-Lagrange* Le Bouddhisme éclectique, etc., Paris 1899
- 13 Les origines bouddhiques du Christianisme (*R du XX^e Siècle*, Bâle 1894 48 pp) (11262)
- 14 Le Nirvâna (*Humanité Nouvelle* (P.), 5, 1901, pp 103-19) (11263)
- 15 Prof de Rosny's Vortrage über den Buddhismus (*Allg Evang Luther Kirchenztg*, Bd XXIII, S 587) (11264)
- Ross, David.
- 1 The Land of Five Rivers and Sindh Sketchs historical and descriptive 8vo, vii, 322 pp London. Chapman & Hall, 1883 (11265)

Ross, Sir Edward Denison.

- 1 N. Elias & E. Denison Ross: *A History of the Monghuls of Central Asia, 1895-8.* (11286)
[Tr.]
- 2 E. Denison Ross & F. H. Skrine: *The Heart of Asia: A history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian Khanates from the earliest times.* London, 1899 (11287)
- 3 E. Denison Ross: *The Life and Work of Alexander Csoma de Körös.* (*The Statesman* (Calcutta), Jan 9th, 1910.) (11268)
- 4 *Alphabetical List of the Titles of Works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripitaka.* Being an index to Bunyiu Nanpo's Catalogue and to the 1905 Kioto reprint of the Buddhist canon. Prepared by E. Denison Ross. 8vo, (iv), xcvi pp. Calcutta: Superintendent Governm. Printing, India (Archaeol. Department of India.), 1910. (11269).
[Rec.] by Ed. Chavannes (*TP*, oct 1910, pp 535-5)
[Rec.] by L. Arousseau. (*BEFEO*, X, pp 704-7 1910)
[Rec.] by L. A. Waddell (*JRAS*, Apr. 1911, pp 560-2)
- 5 Mahavyutpatti, ed & tr. by A. Csoma de Koros, Calcutta 1910. [Ed.] See under A. C. de Körös. (11270)
- 6 A. Csoma de Koros. *Tibetan Studies*, Calcutta 1912. [Ed.] See under A. C. de Körös. (11271)
- 7 P. Pelliot. *Les plus anciens monuments de l'écriture crabe en Chine*, *JA*, 1913. (11272)
See under P. Pelliot.
- 8 *Caves of the Thousand Buddhas.* (*JRAS*, 1913, p. 434.) (11273)
- 9 *Religions of the Empire*, ed by W. L. Hare, London 1925. [Introd.] See under W. L. Hare. (11274)
- 10 E. Arnold: *The Light of Asia*, new ed., 1926 [Introd.] See under E. Arnold. (11275)
- 11 C. H. Tawney *The Ocean of Story*, Vol. V, London 1926. [Forew.] See under C. H. Tawney. (11276)
- 12 Korosi Csoma Sándor. (*Körös-Csoma-Archivum*, II, No. 5, pp 333-45. 1930) (11277)
- 13 Albert von Le Coq. (*JRAS*, Oct 1930, pp. 965-7.) (11278)
- 14 F. W. K. Muller (*JRAS*, Oct 1930, pp. 967-9.) (11279)

Ross, G. R. T.

- 1 Shwe Zan Aung: *Compendium of Philosophy.* (*JBRS*, I, Pt. 2, pp. 60-5. 1912) (11280)
[Rec.]
- 2 *The Buddhist Philosophy of the Real* (Comments on U Shwe Zan Aung's articles on "The Buddhist Philosophy of the Real") (*JBRS*, VIII, Pt. 1, pp. 57-63. 1918) (11281)
- 3 Mrs Rhys Davids: *Buddhist Psychology.* (*JBRS*, V, Pt. 3, pp. 172-4 1915) (11282)
[Rec.]
See Shwe Zan Aung A Reply to Dr. Ross on Buddhism, *JBRS*, 1918; K. M. Ward: Buddhism and Bergsonism, etc., *JBRS*, 1918.

Ross, John.

- 1 L'ilpon de Mah-lay (légende bouddhiste), par J. Ross (*Fraser's Mag.*) (*Revue Brit.*, 1876, N. S. V, pp 171-82.) [Tr.] (11283)
- 2 *A History of Corea, Ancient and Modern.* xii, 404 pp Pausley, 1879. (11284)

Rost, A. E. L.

- 1 *Adam's Peak.* (*JRAS*, 1903, p. 655.) (11285)

Rost, Reinhold.

- 1 *Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus*, by the late H. H. Wilson,

- London 1862 [Ed] See under H. H. Wilson. (11286)
2. H H Wilson Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus, London 1862 [Ed] See under H. H. Wilson. (11287)
- 3 Fables of Beasts and Birds in Chinese With a notice of Prof Julien's "Les Avadanas". (*Summer's Chinese and Japanese Repository*, Vol I 4 pp London, 1864) (11288)
1. E Muller Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon (*Athen*, 21 Jul, 1883, p 84 f) [Rec] (11289)
- 5 O. Frankfurter Handbook of Pāli (*Athen*, 4 Aug, p 135 f 1883) [Rec] (11290)
- 6 Pāli (*Encyclop Brit*, Vol XVIII, pp 183-5 9 ed 1885) (11291)

Rost, Ernest R.

- 1 Buddhism and Science 23 pp Rangoon Kanthawaddy Press, 2446 B E (1903) (*Publ of the Buddhasasana Samayama*, No XXV) (11292)
2. a) Alcohol and the Mind (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 3, pp 411-8 1904) (11293)
- b) Alkohol und Geist (*BWZ*, Jg I, S 353-60) (11294)
- 3 Meditation (*BR*, III, pp 300-10 1911) (11295)
4. The Nature of Consciousness 159 pp London Williams & Norgate, 1930 (11296)

Rosthorn, A. V.

- 1 Letter on Hsuen-Tsang's "Twelve Chang" (*WZKM*, X, S 280-4 1896) (11297)
- 2 La visite de Li Houng-Tchang à Schévémingue (*TP*, VII, pp 407-13 1896) (11298)

Rotermond, W.

- 1 Die Ethik Lao-tse's mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die buddhistische Moral 8vo, 26 S Gotha. F A Pertes, 1874 (11299)

Roth, R.

- 1 Zur Geschichte der Religionen II Die Buddha-Religion (*Theol Jb*, Bd VI, S 175-90 Tübingen, 1847) (11300)
- 2 R Roth & O Bohtlingk Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, St-Petersburg 1855-75 See under O. Bohtlingk. (11301)
- 3 Festgruss an Otto von Bohtlingk, Stuttgart 1888 [Pref] See under O. Bohtlingk. (11302)

Rothenstein, William.

1. Chr J Herringham Ajanta Frescoes, O. U. P. 1915 [Introd] See under C J. Herringham. (11303)
- 2 L Binyon: Examples of Indian Sculpture at the British Museum, 1924 [Introd] See under L. Binyon. (11304)
- 3 K de B Codrington. Ancient India, etc, 1926 See under K. de B. Codrington. (11305)

Rotours, J. Angot des.

- 1 Le néo bouddhisme (*Correspondent*, Vol 173, pp 921-35. 1893) (11306)

Rotours, R. des.

- 1 J. Shryock The Temples of Anking and their Cults (*JA*, avr-juin 1932, p 378) [Rec] (11307)

Rougier, M.

1. Bouddha de bronze trouvé dans un Côn-dáng de Doug-du'ong, offert au Musée de Hanoi par M. Rougier. (*BEFEO*, XI, pp 470-2, illus 1911) (11308)

Rouse, William Henry Denham.

- 1 Index to the Jātaka (*JPTS*, 1890, pp 1-13) (11309)
- 2 A Jataka in Pausanias (*Folk-Lore*, 1, 3 London, 1890) (11310)
- 3 Jātaka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births Tr from the Pāli by various hands under the editorship of Prof E B Cowell Vol II Tr by W. H D Rouse 8vo, 316 pp Cambridge, 1895 [Tr] (11311)
 - [Rec] *AQR*, Ser III, Vol I, Jan-Apr 1896, pp 200-1
 - [Rec] by F E C. (*JRAS*, 1895, pp 699-702)
 - [Rec] *Westminster R.*, Vol 143, p 589 1895
 - [Rec] by M Gaster (*JRAS*, Vol XXIX, pp 375-9 1897)
- 4 The Pali Word Kuranda (*JRAS*, 1896, p 573) (11312)
 - See R F St Andrew St John Pali Word Kuranda, *JRAS*, 1896, W F Sinclair Pali Word Kuranda, *JRAS*, 1896
- 5 Buddhist Stories "The Giant Crab", and other tales from old India London Nutt, 1897 (11313)
- 6 A Modern Parallel to the Culla-Paduma Jātaka (193) Told and recorded by Rappap, Brahman of Dattawali Communicated by Rouse. (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 855-7) (11314)
- 7 Jinacarita Ed and tr by H W D Rouse (*JPTS*, 1904-5, pp 1-31, 33-65) [Ed & tr] (11315)
 - See J F Fleet The Inscription on the Piprāwā Vase, *JRAS*, 1906
- 8 The Peshawar Vase (*JRAS*, 1906, p 992) (11316)
- 9 Presidential Address (*Folk-Lore*, 18, pp 12-23 1907) (11317)
- 10 The Jataka Book (*J Burma Soc*, 1, pp 163-75 1911) (11318)
- 11 The Jātaka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births Tr from the Pāli by various hands under the editorship of Prof E B Cowell Vol IV Tr by W H D Rouse Roy 8vo, 320 pp Cambridge, 1901 [Tr] (11319)
 - [Rec] *AQR*, Ser III, Vol XI, Jan-Apr 1901, pp 405-7
- 12 The Jātaka Vol VI, tr by E B Cowell & W H D Rouse, Cambridge 1907 [Tr] (11320)
 - See under E. B. Cowell.
- 13 Śikṣā-samuccaya, tr by C Bendall & W H D Rouse, London 1922 [Tr] See under C. Bendall. (11321)

Rousseau, Henry.

- 1 Récits à mes enfants La légende de Baudha 77 pp Bruxelles impr Havermans, 1901 (11322)

Roussel, (Abbé) Alfred.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme (*Science Cath*, avr 1894) (11323)
- 2 I P Minayeff Recherches sur le Bouddhisme (*Bull Cr*, 22, pp 421-3 1894) [Rec] (11324)
- 3 G de Lafont Les grande religions (*Bull Cr*, 25, pp 485-7 1895) [Rec] (11325)
- 4 L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme Etudes et matériaux (*Bull Cr*, 1899, pp 362-5) [Rec] (11326)
- 5 W G Aston Littérature japonaise (*Polybiblion*, XCV, 1903, p 340 f) [Rec] (11327)
- 6 A Foucher Etude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde (*Bull Cr*, 26, pp 388-90 1905) [Rec] (11328)
- 7 W Geiger Dipavamsa und Mahāvamsa und die geschichtliche Überlieferung in Ceylon (*Bull Cr*, 27, p 551 f 1906) [Rec] (11329)
- 8 A Study in Buddhism (*New York R*, 3, pp 292-312, 429-47. 1907-8) (11330)

- 9 The Dhamma of Buddha (*New York R*, 3, pp 655-70 1908) (11331)
- 10 L. de la V Poussin Bouddhisme Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique (*Rev des Quest Hist*, 86, p 718 1910) [Rec] (11332)
- 11 Le Bouddhisme primitif. 16mo, ix, 431 pp Paris Téquy, 1911 (*Religions Or*, Sér I) (11333)
[Rec] by R A Bergier. (*BWL*, Jg V, S 252-4)
- 12 Le Bouddhisme contemporain en Chine, Mongolie, Thibet, Japon, Birmanie et Indochine 12mo, ix, 520 pp Paris Pierre Téquy, 1916 (*Religions Or*, Sér I) (11334)

Rousselle, Erwin.

- 1 Ein lamaistisches Vajramandala (*Simca*, IV, S 265-73 1929) (11335)
- 2 Das Leben des Patriarchen Hui Neng Übers (*Simca*, V, S.174-91 1930) [Tr] (11336)
- 3 Buddhistische Wesensschau nach der Lehre der Meditationssekte Übers (*Chinesisch-Deutscher Almanach, für das Jahr 1931*, S 76-86) [Tr] (11337)
- 4 Buddhistische Studien Vergeistigte Religion Nach der Lehre der Meditationssekte übersetzt (*Simca*, VI, S 26-34 1931) [Tr] (11338)
- 5 Buddhistische Studien Die typischen Bildwerken des buddhistischen Tempels in China I-VIII (*Simca*, VI, 1931, S 70-87, 113-25, 238-46, 278-92, VII, 1932, S 62-71, 106-16, 187-200, VIII, 1933, S 62-77) (11339)
- 6 Die Typen der Meditation in China (*Chinesisch-Deutscher Almanach, für das Jahr 1932*, S 20-46) (11340)
7. P C Bagchi Deux lexiques sanscrit-chinois, Tome I (*Simca*, VII, S 162 1932) (11341)
[Rec]
8. P C Bagchi. Le canon bouddhique en Chine (*Simca*, VII, S 162 1932) [Rec] (11342)
- 9 E Boerschmann Chinesische Pagoden, Tl I (*Simca*, VII, S 253 1932) [Rec] (11343)
- 10 Buddhologische Arbeiten (*Simca*, VIII, 3, S 118 1933) (11344)
See Samyutta-Nikāya, ubertr von W Geiger, 1922 f.

Row, T. Subba.

- 1 Collection of Esoteric Writings Compiled by Tukārām Tātyā 8vo, 364 pp Bombay Theosophical Publication Society, 1895 (11345)
See A P Sannett Theosophy and "Esoteric Buddhism", London 1884

Rowe, L. E.

- 1 A Chinese Wooden Figure (*Bull of the Rhode Island School of Design*, Apr 1928) (11346)

Roy (or Ray), Nihar Ranjan.

- 1 A Sūrya Icon from the Daśāvatāra Temple, Pagan (*IHQ*, VII, 2, pp 331-3, 1 pl Jun 1931) (11347)
- 2 The Nathlaung Temple and its Gods (Pagan, Burma) (*JA*, LXI, pp 197-200 Oct 1932) (11348)
- 3 The Brahmanical Gods in Burma 99 pp, 23 pl Calcutta University Press (11349)
[Rec] by N Dutt (*IHQ*, VII, 2, pp 383-4)
- 4 A Note on Bodhisattva Lokanātha and other Mahāyāna Gods in Burma ("*Buddhist Studies*", ed by B C. Law, pp 877-88, 3 pl Calcutta 1932) (11350)

Roy, Sripati.

- 1 Customs and Customary Law in British India 8vo, 40, 621 pp Calcutta Hare Press, 1911 (11351)

Rozen, Bar. V.

- 1 August Mjuller Nekrolog. (*Zap.*, VII, pp 329-34, portr. 1893) (11352)

Ruben, Walter.

- 1 Th Stcherbatsky: La théorie de la connaissance et la logique chez les bouddhistes tardifs (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 508-9 1928) [Rec] (11353)
- 2 Th Stcherbatsky. The Conception of Buddhist Nirvāna (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 617-23 1928) [Rec] (11354)
- 3 G Grimm The Doctrine of the Buddha, the Religion of Reason. (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 745-6 1928) [Rec] (11355)
- 4 The Saundarananda of Āśvaghoṣa, ed by E. H. Johnston (*OLZ*, 1929, 10, S 779) [Rec] (11356)
- 5 G Tucci The Nyāyamukha of Dignāga (*OLZ*, XXXV, 1932, S 345-7) [Rec] (11357)
- 6 G Tucci. Pre-Dīnāga Buddhist Texts from Chinese Sources (*OLZ*, XXXV, 1932, S 347-9) [Rec] (11358)
- 7 The Stcherbatsky. Buddhist Logic, II (*OLZ*, XXXVI, 1933, S 50 f) [Rec] (11359)
- 8 H N Randle Indian Logic in the Early Schools (*OLZ*, XXXVI, 1933, S 119-21) [Rec] (11360)
- 9 Pe Maung Tin The Path of Purity (*OLZ*, XXXVI, 10, S 636) [Rec] (11361)

Rudnev, Andrej Dmitrievic.

- 1 Zamětki o tehnikě buddijskoj ikonografii u sovremennykh zuračnikov (chudožnikov) Urgi, zabajkal'ja i Astrachanskogo gubernii (Notes sur la technique de l'iconographie bouddhique des zouratshue (artistes) Mongols, Bouriates et Kalmouks par A. S. Rudnev S 1 tobt 15 pp St. Petersburg: Imp Akad Nauk, 1905 (*Sbornik Muzeja Antropologii i Etnogr pri Imp Akad Nauk*, 5) (11362)

Ruetschli, Max.

- 1 Buddhistische Mission (*Schweizerische Th Z.*, 21, S 25-40 1906) (11363)

Ruhe, Oskar.

- 1 *Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart*, 2 Aufl., Tübingen 1932 See under H. Gunkel. (11364)

Ruggiero, A.

- 1 I primi santuari del Buddhismo (*La Stirpe*, pp 613-6, 2 illus Roma, Oct. 1928) (11365)

Runkle, C. B.

- 1 Index to Warren's "Buddhism in Translations". (*JPTS*, 1902-3, pp 96-102.) (11366)

Ruspoli, Sforza.

- 1 E. Arnold La parola di Buddha, Torino 1909. [Tr] See under E. Arnold. (11367)

Russell, Ch.

- 1 Sonnets, Poems and Translations Includ transl from Lucretius, Catullus, Dante, Goethe, Schiller and Heine and from the Rīgveda, Hitopadesa, Sutta-Nipata, Dhammapada and other Oriental texts, with 2 introductory sonnets and a memoir by J. A. Chapman London, 1920 [Tr] (11368)

Russell, (Mrs) Charles E. B.

- 1 A Schweitzer Indian Thought and its Development, London 1936 [Tr] See under A. Schweitzer. (11369)

Russier, Lévi.

1. Le recherche de la vie immortelle Etude d'histoire des religions 106 pp Montau-
ban impr Granié, 1903 (11370)

Rydberg, Viktor.

1. E Arnold Asiens Ijus eller den stora försahelsen, Stockholm 1911 [Introd] See
under E. Arnold. (11371)

Ryde, R. W.

- 1 Faith (*Buddhist* (Colombo), 13, pp 117-28 1906) (11372)
See D B Jayatilaka Faith or Reason? *Buddhist*, 1906

Rydiny.

- 1 Happiness A detailed comparison of Christianity and Buddhism By a Buddhist
96 pp London, 1882 (11373)

Ryland, C. J.

- 1 The Milindapañho, ed by V Trenckner, 2 ed London, 1928 [Index] See under
V. Trenckner. (11374)

Rylands, W. H.

- 1 Explorations among the Ancient Buddhist Remains in Afghanistan (*Academy*,
Aug 9, 1879) (11375)

S

Sachau, Edward C.

- 1 The Chronology of Ancient Nations An English version of the Arabic text of the
Athār-ul-Bākīya of Albirūnī, or "Vestiges of the Past" (A D 1000) Tr and ed
4to, xvi, 464 pp London Allen, 1879 [Tr] (11376)
- 2 a) Alberuni's India An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography,
chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about A D 1030
English tr with notes and indices by E C Sachau 2 Vols and cheaper ed
London, 1910 [Tr] (11377)
- b) The same Popu ed 2 Vols in one 8vo, xlix, 431 pp London Trubner,
1914

Sahni, Daya Ram.

- 1 Catalogue of the Museum of Archaeology at Sarnath with Introduction by Dr J
P Vogel 4to, xi, 328 pp, 29 pl Calcutta, 1914 (11378)
- 2 Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Hindu and
Buddhist monuments, Northern Circle, for the year ending 31st March, 1920 By
Daya Ram Sahni, Superintendent Lahore, 1921 (11379)
[Rec] by H Parmenter (*BEFEO*, XXII, p 218 1922)
- 3 a) Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Sarnath With a plan of excavations and five
photographic plates 3 ed 47 pp, 6 pl Simla. Sup Govt. Central Press, 1923 (11380)

- [Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1925, p 183)
- b) *The same* Calcutta, 1926 (*ASI*)
- c) *The same* 1927
- 4 Mathurā Pedestal Inscription of the Kushāna Year 14 (*EI*, XIX, Pts 2-3, p 96, 1 pl Apr-Jul, 1927) (11381)
- 5 Seven Inscriptions from Mathura (*EI*, XLX, Pt 2, pp 65-9, 1 pl Apr 1928) (11382)
- Sacy, Antony Isaac Baron Silvestre de.
- 1 Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, les mœurs et les usages des Chinois par les missionnaires de Pékin, Paris 1776-1814 [Ed] See under C. Batteux. (11383)
- Saddhānanda, Nedimāle.
- 1 Saddhamma Samgaho Edited by Nedimāle Saddhānanda, of the Asokārāma Vihāraya at Kalutara in Ceylon (*JPTS*, 1890, pp 21-90) [Ed] (11384)
- 2 A Visit to Kapilavastu (*J Maha-Bodhi Soc*, VII, p 7 f 1898) (11385)
- Sadhana, Daljit Singh.
- 1 A Plea for Buddhist Reform (*YE*, III, pp 75-9, *PW*, III, pp 75-9) (11386)
- 2 The Buddhist Future in China (*YE*, IV, pp 1-5, *PW*, IV, pp 289-93) (11387)
- Sadler, A. L.
- 1 Japanese Plays No-Kyogen-Kabuki Tr from Japanese by A L Sadler xxvi, 283 pp London Australian Book Co, 1934 [Tr] (11388)
- Sadous, A.
- 1 A Weber Histoire de la littérature indienne, Paris 1859 [Tr] See under A. Weber. (11389)
- Saeki, Daitarō.
- 1 Damhon-Zokuzōkyō-Mokuroku Catalogue of Ta-jih-pên-hsu-ts'ang-ching Translated by Daitarō Saeki 8vo, (v), 214 pp, 2 pl Ed by Zōkyō Shoin, (Kyoto), 1915 (11390)
- Saeki, P. Y.
- 1 a) The Nestorian Monument in China x, 342pp London S P C K, 1916 (11391)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 1928
- Saïjan, Motoyoshi.
- 1 Le Bouddha et le Bouddhisme 8vo, 36 pp Paris Souvastre, 1890 (*Conférence faite à la Salle des Capucines*) (11392)
- St. Andrew St. John, R. F. See R. F. S. A. St. John.
- St. Barbe, Henry Louis.
- 1 Burmese Transliteration (*JRAS*, 1878, p 228) (11393)
- 2 Pali Derivations in Burmese (*JAB*, XLVIII, 1, No 4 1879) (11394)
- 3 The Namakkāra Pali text, with tr and comment (*JRAS*, N S Vol XV, pp 213-20 1883) (11395)
- St. Clair-Tisdall, William.
- 1 The Noble Eightfold Path Being the James Long lectures on Buddhism for 1900-2 A D 8vo, xxiv, 215 pp, with map London: E Stock, 1903 (11396)

- 2 Comparative Religion 132 pp 1909 (11897)
- 3 Christianity and Other Faith xviii, 215 pp 1912 (*Libr of Hist Theol.*) (11898)
- 4 Mahayana Buddhism and Christianity. (*J of Transac, Victoria Inst*, XLVII, pp. 253-76 London, 1915) (11899)

Saint-Denys, (Marquis) d'Hervey de.

1. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld, publ par Léon de Rosny, Paris 1883 [Introd] See under L. de Rosny. (11400)

Saint-Hilaire, Jules Barthélemy.

1. Le Nyaya. (Authenticité du Nyaya Analyse du Nyaya Appréciation de la doctrine du Nyaya) (*Mém de l'Acad Roy d Sc Morales*, III 86 pp Paris, 1841) (11401)
- 2 Traductions des Soutras du Nyaya composé par Gotama (*Mém de l'Acad Roy d Sc Morales*, III 10 pp Paris, 1841) (11402)
- 3 E Burnouf Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien (*R Encycl* 26 pp 1846) [Rec] (11403)
- 4 Rapport sur le Tome I de l'Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien par M E Burnouf Suivi d'observations par M Cousin (*Séances et Travaux de l'Acad d Sc Morales et Politiques*, Sér II, I 25 pp Paris, 1847) (11404)
- 5 a) Sur les travaux de M Eugène Burnouf (*JS*, 1852, pp 473-87, 561-75) (11405)
- b) [Tr] Eugène Burnouf An appréciation Tr from the French (of the essay in the *Journal des Savants*) by A D Lalkaka (With Burnouf's Pref to his "Introduction sur le Yasua") 8vo, 64 pp Bombay Indian Spectator Office, 1901 (11406)
- 6 Mémoire sur le Bouddhisme (*Séances et Travaux de l'Acad d Sc Morales et Politiques*, Sér III, IX-XII 82, 68, 56, 21 pp Paris, 1854) (11407)
- 7 Rgya-Tch'er-Rol-Pa, tr. par Ph Ed Foucaux (*JS*, 1854 & 1855) [Rec] (11408)
- 8 a) De la morale et de la métaphysique du Bouddhisme 9 articles au sujet de "La Lotus de Bonne Loi" de Burnouf (*JS*, mai-oct 1854, janv, fév et avr 1855 153 pp) (11409)
- b) Du Bouddhisme 8vo, vii, 248 pp Paris B Dupat, 1855 [Rec] by Th Benfey (*GGA*, 1855, S 1398-1400) (11410)
- 9 Le Néo-Bouddhisme (*Mém de l'Acad d Sc Morales*, T XIX, p 415) (11411)
- 10 The Mahāwanso, ed and tr by G Turnour, Vol I (*JS*, mai, juin, juil, sept, oct 1858) [Rec] (11412)
- 11 a) Le Bouddha et sa religion 8vo, xxiv, 441 pp 1860. [Rec] by Th Benfey (*GGA*, 1860, S 867-70)
- b) *The same* Nouv éd 12mo, xxvii, xxiv, 441 pp 1862
- c) *The same* 3 éd, revue et corrigée 12mo, in, 445 pp Paris Didier, 1866 [Rec] *Deutsche R*, Jg VII, 2, 1882, S 405 f
- See F Max Muller Buddhism A critical study of St-Hilaire's "Le Bouddha et sa religion" (F Max Muller Chps from a German Workshop, London 1867, pp 181-234)
- See J Bryce An Opponent of Buddhism, *BR*, 1912
- d) [Tr] The Buddha and his Religion. Tr from the French by L Ensor 8vo, 384 pp London, 1895 (*St John Lubbock's Hundred Books*, Vol XCIV) (11414)
- [Rec] *Westminster R*, Vol CXLIV, 1896, p 337 f
- e) [Tr] *The same* 8vo, 384 pp London K Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1914
- f) [Tr] Buda y sa religion Trad por Luis de Teran 405 pp Madrid La España Moderna, 1911 (11415)

12. W Wassiljew *Der Buddhismus, Theil I* (*JS*, fév 1861 & sept 1865) [Rec] (11416)
13. Le Nirvana bouddhique (*Séances et Travaux de l'Acad d Sc Morales et Politiques*, Sér IV, T X 30 pp Paris, 1862) (11417)
See J B F Obry. *Du Nirvana bouddhique etc.*, Paris 1863
14. Du Bouddhisme et de sa littérature à Ceylan et en Birmanie-Collection de M Grimblot (*JS*, 1866) (11418)
[Rec] *Saturday R*, Jul 28, 1866
15. J J Ampère. *La science et les lettres en Orient*, 1865 [Pref.] See under J. J. Ampère. (11419)
16. E Burnouf. *Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien*, T. I, 2 éd, Paris 1876
See under E. Burnouf. (11420)
17. Le Christianisme et le Bouddhisme 3 lettres de M Barthélemy St-Hilaire à M. l'Abbé Deschamps intitulée, "Le Bouddhisme l'apologétique chrétienne," etc ix, 11 pp Paris: E Leroux, 1880 (11421)
18. *La philosophie dans ses rapports avec les sciences et la religion* 8vo, 280 pp Paris, 1889. (11422)
19. The Mahāvamsa, Pt II, tr by L C Wijesinha (*JS*, 1893, pp 129-41, 377-89) [Rec] (11423)
20. Sir M Monier-Williams. *Religious Thought and Life in India*, 2 ed (*JS*, juin, pp 309-23, août, pp 437-51, oct, pp 588-9 1886) [Rec] (11424)
21. Vinaya Texts, tr by T W Rhys Davids and H Oldenberg (*JS*, 1891, 10, pp 583-93, 688-99, 1892, 1, pp 23-35, 133-44) [Rec] (11425)
22. E Burnouf. *Ses travaux et sa correspondance* (11426)
[Rec] *Deutsche R*, Jul 1892, S 126 f
[Rec] by A Bezenberger (*BB*, XIX, S 162-4 1893)
[Rec] by V von Rosen (*Zap*, VII, p 369 f 1893)
23. S Beal. *Vie du Bouddha* (*JS*, mai, pp 261-73, juin, pp 363-75 1892) [Rec] (11427)

Saint-Firmin, Mme Liacre. de.

1. *Médecine et légendes bouddhiques de l'Inde* Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine 8vo, 120 pp Paris E Leroux, 1916 (11428)

St. John, Richard Fleming St. Andrew.

1. *A Buddhist Jataka* (*Trb R*, I, 6, p 175 f 1890) (11429)
2. *Buddhist Jātakas from the Burmese* (*Trb R*, II, 2, p 35 f 1890) (11430)
3. *Bhūridatta Jātaka Vatthu* (*JRAS*, 1892, pp 77-139) [Tr] (11431)
4. *A Burmese Anecdote* (Correspondence, 2) (*JRAS*, 1892, p 371) (11432)
5. *Kumbha Jātaka* (No 512), or the Hermit Varuna Sūra and the Hunter Tr. from the Burmese (*JRAS*, Vol XXV, pp 567-70 1893) [Tr] (11433)
6. *Temya Jātaka Vatthu* (No 541) A tr from the Burmese (*JRAS*, Vol. XXV, pp 357-91 1893) [Tr] (11434)
7. *A Burmese Reader* xxxii, 256 pp Oxford, 1894 (11435)
8. *The Story of Thuwannashan, or Suvanpa-Sāme Jātaka* According to the Burmese version, published at the Hanthawati Press, Rangoon (*JRAS*, 1894, pp 211-29) [Tr] (11436)
9. *A Burmese Saint* (*JRAS*, 1894, p 565) (11437)
10. *Rebcs found in Rangoon* (*JRAS*, 1895, p 199) (11438)
11. *Peculiar Pillars at Dmāpūr in Assam, and Arakan* (*JRAS*, 1897, p 423) (11439)
12. *Pali Word Kuranda* (*JRAS*, 1896, p 364) (11440)
See W H D Rouse & W. F Sinclair. *Pali Word Kuranda*, *JRAS*, 1896

- 13 *Vidhûra Jâtaka* A tr from the Burmese. (*JRAS*, Vol XXVIII, pp 441-76 1896) [Tr] (11441)
- 14 *Peculiar Pillars at Dimâpur in Assam, Arakan and elsewhere* (*JRAS*, 1897, p 641) (11442)
- 15 *History of Pegu* (*JRAS*, 1898, p 204) (11443)
- 16 *Arî (Burmese Priests)* (*JRAS*, 1899, p 139) (11444)
- 17 *Inscriptions of the Myazedi Pagoda, Pagan, Burma* (*JRAS*, 1914, p 1058) (11445)

Saint-Patrice (i.e. Baron James Louis Herden-Hickey).

1. *Plagiats bibliques. Brahmanisme de Moïse, Bouddhisme de Jésus* 8vo, ix, 115 pp Paris Sauvaître, 1891 (11446)

Saintyves, P.

- 1 *Les Reliques et les images légendaires* 16mo, 335 pp Paris Mercure de France, 1912 (11447)
- 2 *Le culte de la croix dans le Bouddhisme en Chine, au Nepal et au Thibet* (*RHR*, janv.-fév 1917, pp 1-52, fig) (11448)

Saitô, Hisho.

1. a) *Geschichte Japans* x, 262 S Berlin Ferd Dummlers, 1912 (11449)
- 2 [Tr] *A History of Japan* Tr by E Lee. London, 1912 (11450)

Sakai, A. H.

- 1 *The Tsubosaka Temple* (*YE*, III, pp 411-6, *PW*, IV, pp 257-62) (11451)

Sakaïno, Kôjô.

- 1 *Historical Facts and Teaching of Shinran.* (*YE*, III, No 11, pp 369-76, *PW*, IV, pp 203-10 1928) (11452)

Sakaki, Ryôzaburô.

- 1 *Mahāvīyutpatti Bon-Zô-Kan-Wa Shi-Yaku Tai-Kô Hon-Yaku Myô-Gi Tai-Shû* 2 Vols (with Index) 8vo, lviii, 616, 1 pl, 166 pp Kyôto Shingonshû Kyôto Daigaku, (1925) (*Kyôto Takoku Daigaku Bunkwa Daigaku Sôsho*, No 3) (11453)

Sakakibara, Junji.

- 1 *The Shin Sect* (*BE*, IX, No 4, pp 114-8, No 5, 151-5 1934-5) (11454)

Sakunlunski. See H. von Schlagintweit-Sakunlunski.

Saklatwalla, J. F.

- 1 *A Bibliography of Religion* 1922. (11455)

Sakurabe, Bunkyô.

- 1 *A Comparative Analytical Catalogue of the Kanjur Division of the Tibetan Tripitaka* edited in Peking during the K'ang-Hsi Era, and at present kept in the Library of the *Otani Daigaku*, Kyoto In which the contents of each Sutra are collated with their corresponding parts in the existing Sanskrit, Pali, and Chinese Texts, and in which page references to the Narthang and the Derge edition of the Tripitaka are also entered (The chief compiler B Sakurabe) 2 Pts Gr 8vo, 177, 179-360 pp Kyôto Otani Daigaku Libr, 1930-1 (11456)
- [Rec] by P Pelliot. (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, pp 104-8 1931)

Sakurai, Gichō.

- 1 The Word "Messiah" found in a Buddhistic Book. (HZ, Vol. XII, Pt 2, pp. 12-5 1897) (11457)
See J. Takakusu: The Name of "Messiah" found in a Buddhist Book, TP, 1897.
- 2 *The Young East* A Monthly English Journal of the Mahayana School of Buddhism in Japan. (Vol I, No 2 ff.: A monthly review of Buddhist life and thought.) Founded and ed by Gichō Sakurai (Vol. II, No. 3 ff.: Ed by Junjiro Takakusu.) Vols I-IV (for the following numbers, see under S. Tachibana). Tokyo: Young East Publishing Office, 1925-30 (11458)

Salet, Pierre.

- 1 Les paroles du Bouddha. Couverture illustrée (914) 16mo, 112 pp Paris: Payot, 1922 (*Les Petites Anthologies*) (11459)

Salinger, R.

- 1 Indien und das Christentum. (OAL, Jg XXVIII, 2, S. 23-5. 1914) (11460)

Salisbury, Edward E.

1. a) Memoir on the History of Buddhism Read before the Amer. Or Soc. at their ann meeting in Boston 1844 (JAOS, Vol I, No 11, pp. 79-135 1849) (11461)
- b) *The same*. (An abridgement) (*Chin Reposit*, Vol. XIV.)

Salles, George.

- 1 D Golschmidt L'art chinois (RAA, VII, 3, pp. 180-2) [Rec.] (11462)

Salmony, Alfred.

- 1 Europa-Ostasien. Religiöse Skulpturen Mit 44 Bildertafeln München-Neubiberg: Oskar Schloss (11463)
- 2 Die chinesische Steinplastik München-Neubiberg: Oskar Schloss. (11464)
- 3 a) Sculpture in Siam Sm fo, 95 collotype reprod. on 67 pl., 3 colour pl. and map London, 1925 (11465)
- b) La sculpture au Siam Paris & Bruxelles, 1925. (11466)
- 4 O Suren Chinese Sculpture from the Fifth to the Fourteenth Century. (*Art. As.*, 1925-6, pp 309-14.) [Rec.] (11467)
- 5 A Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin: Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bâmiyân. (ZB, 1928, S 397.) [Rec.] (11468)
- 6 Asiatische Kunst. Ausstellung Köln 1926. (With Notes by Paul Pelliot.) 210 illus. on 100 collotype pl and 80 pp of text. 1929 (11469)

Salomon, W. E. Gladstone.

- 1 K H Vakil. At Ajanta, Colombo 1929 [Forew] See under K. H. Vakil. (11470)

Salwey, Charlotte M.

1. Bonku or Bommatsuri, the Japanese Festival in Honour of the Dead. (AQR, Ser. II Vol X, pp 428-33. Jul.-Oct 1895) (11471)
2. E A Gordon. Asian Christology and the Mahayāna. (AQR, N. S. Vol. XVIII, pp 504-5 Jan.-Oct. 1922) [Rec.] (11472)

Salzmann, Erich V.

- 1 Pilgerfahrt zum Klosterberg Koyasan Ein Brief aus Ostasien (Sept. 1928) (*Der Turner*, Jg. XXXI, Nr. 6, S. 500-7. 1928-9.) (11473)

Samaddar, J. M.

- 1 The Glories of Magadha The edicts of Asoka and the Buddhist universities of Nalanda and Vikramasila 8vo, x, 165 pp London & Patna, 1925 (*Patna Univ Readership Lectures*, 1922) (11474)
[Rec] by R C Temple (*JA*, 1926, p 79)

Samarasinha, W.

- 1 T W. Rhys Davids Buddhist India (*Buddhist* (Colombo), XIII, pp 65-70 1905)
[Rec] (11476)

Samdup, K. D. D. See K. D. Dawa-Samdup.

Samesingha, C.

- 1 The Dying Rahat's Sermon Written in Pāli, has been tr. into English and pub by C Samesingha 1895 [Tr] (11478)
[Rec] *OC*, IX, 1895, p 4732

Samtleben, G.

- 1 Buddha und Christus (*Beweis des Glaubens*, Bd XXXIV, S 60-77 1898) (11477)
- 2 Buddha und Christus (*Rachsbote* (Berlin), 23, 2 1913 f) (11478)

Sandberg, Graham.

- 1 Philosophical Buddhism in Tibet (*Contemp R*, Vol LVII, pp 256-71 London, 1890) (11479)
- 2 The Great Lama of Tibet (*Murray's Mag*, Oct 1891) (11480)
- 3 Hand-book of Colloquial Tibetan A practical guide to the language of Central Tibet 372 pp Calcutta, 1894 (11481)
- 4 S Ch Das A Tibetan-English Dictionary, rev ed, Calcutta 1902 f [Rev] See under S. Ch. Das. (11482)
- 5 Tibet and the Tibetans 8vo, ix, 333 pp London: S P C K, 1906 (11483)

Sandison, John.

- 1 Professor Tiele on Christianity and Buddhism (*OC*, XI, pp 129-34 1897) (11484)
- 2 The Glasgow Gifford Lectures (*OC*, XII, p 243 f 1898) (11485)

Sangermano, (The Rev Father)

- 1 a) [Tr] A Description of the Burmese Empire Compiled chiefly from native documents, by the Rev Father Sangermano, and tr from his MSS by William Tandy 4to, viii, 224 pp Rome, 1833 (11486)
- b) The Burmese Empire a Hundred Years Ago With Introd and Notes by J Jardine Westminster, 1893 (11487)

Sanghamitta, (Sister).

- 1 Nīrvāṇa (*LD*, 1-2 1903.) (11488)

Sanjana, Darab Dastur Peshotan.

- 1 W Geiger & Windischmann: Zarathushtra in the Gathas and in the Greek and Roman Classics, 1897 [Tr] See under W. Geiger. (11489)
- 2 Gotama in the Avesta (*JRAS*, Vol XXX, pp 391-4, 637 1898) (11490)

Sāṅkṛtyāyana, R. Rāhula.

- 1 Vasubandhu; Abhidharmakosa Skt text, with the addition of the "Lost Karikas",

a Skt gloss, hist introd, exhaustive word index, and 16 charts. 8vo, 24, 327 pp
London, 1933 [Ed] (11491)

Sansom, George Bailey.

- 1 Japan A Short Cultural History 4to, xvi, 537 pp, map London Cresset Press, 1931, New York Appleton Century, 1943, 1952. (11492)
- 2 Sir Ch Eliot Japanese Buddhism, pp 416-31, London 1935 See under Ch. Eliot. (11493)

Sanyal, Nirodhabandhu.

- 1 A Buddhist Inscription from Bodh-Gaya of the Reign of Jayaccandradeve (IHQ, Vol V, No 1. 1929) (11494)
- 2 A Three Headed Statue of Yamâri from the District of Dacca (IHQ, Vol V, No 4, pp 641-5) (11495)

Sanzai, Sasakichi.

- 1 On the Art in the Bâgh Caves in India (Kokka, Nos 481; 483 Dec 1930, Feb 1931) (11496)

Sapat, Doongarsee Dharamsee

- 1 Story of the Buddha (MB, Vol XXXIII, pp 389-99, 450-2 1925) (11497)

Sarasin, A.

- 1 E la Roche & A Sarasin Indische Baukunst, Munchen-Neubiberg 1921-2 See under E. la Roche (11498)

Sarasvati, Annadâ Prasâd.

- 1 Stûpa-Avadâna (57th parvan of Kalpalatâ) Tr by Annadâ Prasâd Sarasvati (JBTSL, Vol II, Pt 1, 1894, pp 13-4) [Tr] (11499)

Sarasvati, S. S.

- 1 Maha-Bodhi Temple and the Hindus Full Buddhist control and all-sided justice (MB, Vol XXXIV, pp 158-66 1926) (11500)

Saraswati, A. Rangaswami.

- 1 Vasubandhu or Subandhu A glimpse into the literary history of the Mauryan age (IA, 1924, pp 8-12, 177-80) (11501)

Sarcar, Dines Chandra.

- 1 An Inscription of Aśoka discovered at Yerragudi (IHQ, Vol VII, No 4, pp 737-40, 1 pl Dec 1931) (11502)

Sargant, William Lucas.

- 1 Buddha and his Religion A lecture delivered at the Midland Inst, Birmingham, Mar 3rd, 1860 With front 8vo, 27 pp Birmingham, 1864 (11503)

Sarkar, Benoy K. (Vinaya-Kumara)

- 1 Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes A study in the tendencies of Asiatic mentality With an introd by Wu Ting Fang Roy 8vo, xxxii, 331 pp Shanghai Commercial Press, 1916 [Rec] by H C (JNCB, XLVIII, pp 193-5 1917) (11504)
- 2 The Folk-Element in Hindu Culture A contribution to socio-religious studies in Hindu folk-institutions -By Benoy. Kumar Sarkar, assisted by Hemendra K Rakshit 8vo, xx, 312 pp London, etc Longmans, Green, 1917 (11505)

3. Die Lebensanschauung des Inders. 8vo, 62 S Leipzig, 1923 (11506)
- Sarkar, Guru Das.
- 1 Alleged Buddhist Influence in the Sun Temple at Konarak (*JA*, 1918, pp 209-20) (11507)
- Sarkar, Jadunath.
- 1 India through the Ages. A survey of the growth of Indian life and thought iii, 140 pp. Calcutta M. C Sarkar & Sons, 1928 (11508)
[Rec.] by E H C Walsh (*JRAS*, 1929, p 361)
- Sarkar, J. K.
- 1 The Buddhist Conception of Sublimation (*JBORS*, XVI, 1 Mar 1930) (11509)
[Rec.] *IIIQ*, VI, 2, pp 420-1.
- Sarkar, Kshitish Chandra.
- 1 A New Specimen of Bengal Sculpture A Viṣṇu or a Bodhisattva? (*Modern R*, XLVI, pp 534-9, 3 illus) (11510)
- Sarma, Ramavatara.
- 1 Piyadasi Inscriptions With Skt and Engl tr viii, 51, 40 pp Patna, 1917 [Ed & tr] (11511)
- Sarman, S. N.
- 1 Movement towards Buddhist Expansion and Reformation (*Hawaiian Buddhist Annual*, 1930, pp 24-6) (11512)
- Sarton, G.
- 1 Shunyē Hōin Hōnen, the Buddhist Saint His life and teaching (*Isis*, Bd IX, Ht 2, S 365-7 Jun 1927) (11513)
- Sarup, Lakshman.
- 1 The Nighanṭu and the Nirukta The oldest Indian treatise on etymology, philosophy and semantics 2 Vols London, 1920-1 (11514)
- Sasaki, Gesshō.
- 1 Philosophical Foundation of the Shin-shū Doctrine (*EB*, Vol I, pp 38-46 1921-2) (11515)
- 2 What is the True Sect of the Pure Land? (*EB*, Vol I, pp 167-79 1921-2) (11516)
- 3 Sho-shin-ge Lobgesang des rechten Glaubens, verdeutscht von K Kimura, 1922 (11517)
[Forew.] See under K. Kimura.
- 4 The Enlightened Mind of the Buddha and the Shin Teaching (*EB*, Vol II, pp 154-62 1922-3) (11518)
- 5 The Religion of Shinran Shōnin (*EB*, Vol II, pp 236-59 1922-3) (11519)
- 6 The Teaching of the Shin-Shū and the Religious Life (*EB*, Vol III, pp 195-205 1924-5.) (11520)
- 7 A Study of Shin Buddhism 8vo, vi, 145 pp Kyoto Eastern Buddh Soc, 1925 (11521)
- 8 The Tannishō, tr by T Imadate, Kyōto 1928 See under T. Imadate. (11522)
- Sāstri, Pandit Bahuballabha.
- 1 G Thibaut An Elementary Sanskrit Grammar, etc., Calcutta 1911 See under G. Thibaut. (11523)

Sastri, A. Banerji. See A. Banerji-Sastri.

Sastri, Haraprasad.

- 1 An Account of a Bengali Brahmin who obtained a High Position in the Sinhalese Buddhist Hierarchy in the 11th Century A D (*JASB*, Pr 1890, pp 125-7) (11524)
- 2 On a new Find of old Nepalese Manuscripts (*JASB*, 1893, pp 245-55) (11525)
- 3 A Short Note on the Mahāyāna and Hinayāna Schools (*JBTISI*, Vol II, Pt 2, pp 6-11 1894) (11526)
- 4 English Translation of Bhakti Śataka One hundred Ślokas on reverence and love Tr by Pandit Hara Prasād Śāstri (*JBTISI*, Vol I, Pt 2, pp 21-9 May 1893) [Tr] (11527)
- 5 Bodhicaryāvatāram Ed by Pandit Haraprasād Śāstri (*JBTISI*, Vol II, Pt 2, pp 17-32 1894) [Ed] (11528)
- 6 Notes on the Svayambhūpurānam (*JBTISI*, Vol II, Pt 2, pp 33-7 1894) (11529)
- 7 Aṣṭasāhasrikā, Chapter XVIII (The Evolution of the Śūnyatā) (*JBTISI*, Vol II, Pt 3, pp 10-5 1894) [Tr] (11530)
- 8 The Relation of Bengali to Pāli and Sanskrit Which is more intimate? (*JBTISI*, Vol II, Pt 3, pp iii-v 1894) (11531)
- 9 A Note on the Śūnyatā Philosophy of the Northern Buddhists (*JBTISI*, Vol II, Pt 3, pp v-vi 1894) (11532)
- 10 Discovery of the Remnants of Buddhism in Bengal (*Proc of ASB*, 1894, pp 135-8) (11533)
- 11 Bṛhatsvayambhūpurāna Ed by H P Sastri 502, 38 pp Calcutta, 1894-1900 (*Bibliotheca Indica*, No 133) [Ed] (11534)
- 12 History of India Calcutta, 1825 (11535)
- 13 Buddhism in Bengal since the Muhammadan Conquest (*JASB*, LXIV, Pt 1, pp 55-64 1895) (11536)
- 14 Śrī-dharma-mangala, a Distant Echo of the Lalitavistara (*JASB*, LXIV, Pt 1, pp 65-8 1895) (11537)
- 15 Discovery of Living Buddhism in Bengal Roy 8vo, 31 pp Calcutta Sanskrit Press Depostory, 1897 (11538)
- 16 Notes on Palm-Leaf Manuscripts in the Library of H E the Maharaja of Nepal (*JASB*, 1897, pp 310-6) (11539)
- 17 Some Ancient Burmese Inscribed Pottery (*Proc of ASB*, 1897, pp 164-165) (11540)
- 18 The Discovery of a Work by Āryadeva in Sanskrit (*JASB*, 1898, pp 175-84) (11541)
- 19 On a Manuscript of the Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā written in Nālandā and discovered in Nepal (*Proc of ASB*, 1899, pp 39-40) (11542)
- 20 On a Supplement of the Celebrated Lexicon Amarakoṣa by a Buddhist Author in very Ancient Bengali Character (*Proc of ASB*, 1900, pp 79-80) (11543)
- 21 Antiquities of the Tantras and the Introduction of Tantric Rites in Buddhism (*Proc of ASB*, 1900, pp 100-2) (11544)
- 22 Babhan (*JASB*, CXXI, 1, p 61 f 1902) (11545)
- 23 Obituary Notice of the Late Professor E B Cowell (*Proc of ASB*, 1903, p 52) (11546)
- 24 C Bendall Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the British Museum (*Calcutta R*, CXVIII, pp 190-7) [Rec] (11547)
- 25 History of Nyāya-śāstra from Japanese Sources (*JASB*, N S I, pp 177-80 1905) (11548)
- 26 Scientific Attainments of Dr Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar (*Proc of ASB*, 1904, p 30) (11549)
- 27 An Examination of the Nyāya-sūtra (*JASB*, N S I, pp 245-50 1905) (11550)

- 28 Some Notes on the Dates of Subandhu and *Dinnāga* (*JASB*, N S I, pp 253-5 1905) (11551)
- 29 A Kharoṣṭhī Copper-plate Inscription from Taxila or Takṣaśīlā (*JASB*, 1908, pp 363-5) (11552)
- 30 A New Manuscript of Buddha Carita (*JASB*, N S V, pp 47-9 1909) (11553)
- 31 The Recovery of a Lost Epic by Aśvaghōṣa (*JASB*, N S V, pp 165-6 1909) (11554)
- 32 Six Buddhist Nyāya Tracts of Ratnakīrti, Pandita Aśoka, and Ratnākaraśānti Ed by Mm H Shāstrī 8vo, viii, 114 pp Calcutta As Soc, 1910 (*Bibliotheca Indica*, No 185) [Ed] (11555)
- [Rec] by G K Nariman (*JBRS*, II, Pt 1, pp 116-7 1912)
- 33 Arya Bhadanta Aśva Ghosha Saundaranandam Kāvyaṃ Ed by Haraprasada Shāstrī xxiii, 138 pp Calcutta, 1910 (*Bibliotheca Indica*, No 192) [Ed] (11556)
- [Rec] by A Baston (*JA*, janv fév 1912, pp 79-100)
- 34 Causes of the Dismemberment of the Maurya Empire (*JASB*, 1910, pp 259-62) (11557)
- 35 Refutation of Max Muller's Theory of the Renaissance of Sanskrit Literature in the Fourth Century A D, after a lull of seven centuries from the time of the rise of Buddhism (*JASB*, N S VI, pp 306-10 1910) (11558)
- See F Max Muller India What can it teach us? London 1883
- 36 Discovery of Abhisamayālamkāra by Maitreyanātha (*JASB*, N S Vol VI, pp 425-7 1910) (11559)
- 37 N N Vasu The Modern Buddhism and its Followers in Orissa, Calcutta 1911 [Intro] See under N. N. Vasu. (11560)
- 38 Notes on the newly found Manuscript of the Catuḥśatikā by Āryadeva (*JASB*, 1911, pp 431-6) (11561)
- 39 A Note on "A Working Model of the Origin of the Ganges in a Temple in Ganjam" (*Mem of the ASB*, Pt 1912, p 134) (11562)
- 40 On the Date of Subandhu (*JA*, 1912, pp 15-6) (11563)
- 41 Śāntideva (*JA*, 1913, pp 49-52) (11564)
- 42 Catuḥśatikā by Ārya Deva Ed by Mahāmahopadhyāya Haraprasād Shāstrī (*Mem of the ASB*, Vol III, No 8, pp 449-514 1914) [Ed] (11565)
- 43 Relics of the Worship of Mud Turtles (Trionychidae) in India and Burma (*JASB*, 1914, pp 134-6) (11566)
- 44 Bird's-Eye View of Sanskrit Literature 32 pp Calcutta, 1917 (11567)
- 45 Bengali Buddhist Literature (*Calcutta R*, 1917, pp 390-407) (11568)
- 46 A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection under the care of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol I Buddhist Manuscripts ix, 199 pp Calcutta, 1917 (11569)
- 47 Obituary Notice of Dr. Hoernle (*Proc of ASB*, 1919, pp 231-2) (11570)
- 48 Literary History of the Pāla Period (*JBORS*, 1919, pp 171-82) (11571)
- 49 Annual Address (1919, *ASB*) (*Proc of ASB*, 1920, pp 21-7) (11572)
- 50 Annual Address (1920, *ASB*) (*Proc of ASB*, 1921, pp 18-25) (11573)
- 51 The Buddhism in Bengal (*Dacca R*, 1921, pp 91-104) (11574)
- 52 Bhadrāyāna (*IHQ*, I, 1925, pp 769-71) (11575)
- 53 The Northern Buddhism (*IHQ*, I, 1925, pp 18-30, 201-13, 464-72) (11576)
- 54 Sir R G Bhandarkar 1837-1925 (Obit notice) (*Proc of ASB*, 1926, pp 165-6) (11577)
- 55 Advaya-vajrasamgraha v, 38, 63 pp Baroda, 1927 (*GOS*, No 40) [Ed] (11578)
- 56 B C Law A Study of the Mahāvastu (*Calcutta R*, 1930, pp 439-43) [Rec] (11579)
- 57 Chips from a Buddhist Workshop (*Buddhist Studies*, ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1931, pp 818-58) (11580)

- 58 Haraprasad Memorial Number Dedicated to the revered memory of Mm Dr Haraprasad Sastri (*IHQ*, Vol IX, No 1) Calcutta, 1933 (11581)

S(h)astri, Hirananda.

- 1 The Origin and Cult of Tara 1, 1, 1, 27, 1 pp, 4 pl. Calcutta. Governm of India Central Publ Branch, 1925 (*Mem of the Archaeol Survey of India*, No 20) (11582)
[Rec.] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 763-6)
- 2 Nālandā Stone Inscription of the Reign of Yaśovarmadeva (*EL*, XX, 1, pp. 37-46, 1 pl) (11583)

Sastri, H. Krishna.

- 1 South Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses Roy 8vo, xii, 292 pp, illus Governm. Pr Madras, 1916 (11584)

Sāstri (Drāvida), Lakshmana.

- 1 Ātmatattvaviveka, ed by V Prasāda Dvivedin and Sāstri Drāvida Fasc 1-5, Calcutta 1907-25 [Ed] See under V. Prasāda. (11585)
- 2 Buddhist Legends of Asoka and his Times Tr. from the Pāli of the Rasavāhinī by Lakṣmana Sāstri, with a pref note by H C Norman (*JASB*, N S VI, pp 57-72 1910) [Tr] (11586)

Sastri, Manmatha Nāth.

- 1 a) Buddha His Life, his Teachings, his Order Together with the History of Buddhism 8vo, lviii, 279 pp Calcutta Soc for the Resuscitation of Ind Lit, 1901 (11587)
- b) The same 2 ed 3, ii, 337 pp Calcutta, 1911

Sastri, N. Aiyaswami.

- 1 The Madhyamakāvatāra of Candrakīrti (Chap VI) (*JORM*, V, 1-2, Jan-Jun 1931, Supplement, pp 17-32, VI, 1, Supplement, pp 41-8) [Ed] (11588)
- 2 Madhyamāmrthasamgraha of Bhāvaviveka (*JORM*, V, 1, pp 41-9, Jan-Mar 1931) [Ed & tr] (11589)
- 3 Bhavasamkrāntisūtra (*JORM*, V, 4) [Ed & tr] (11590)

Sastri, S. K. See Kuppaswami Sastri.

S(h)astri, S. S. Suryanarayana.

- 1 The Maṃmēkalai Account of the Sāmkhya. (*JIH*, VIII, 3, pp 322-7. 1929) (11591)
- 2 The Sāmkhya Kārikā of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa With an introd, tr. and notes. xli, 130 pp, 1 pl Madras Univ Pr, 1930 (11592)
[Rec.] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1932, p 416)
- 3 Buddhist Logic in the Maṃmēkalai (*JIH*, IX, 3, pp 330-6 Dec 1930.) (11593)
See S K Aiyangar The Maṃmēkalai in its historical Setting, 1928.
- 4 The Chinese Suvarṇasaptati and the Mātharavṛtti (*JORM*, V, 1) (11594)
- 5 Māthara and Paramārtha (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 623-39.) (11595)

Sastrin, Saraccandra.

- 1 Suvarṇaprabha, ed by S C Das and Saraccandra Sastrin, Fasc 1, Calcutta 1895 [Ed] See under S. C. Das. (11596)

Satomi, Kishio.

- 1 Japanese Civilization. Its Significance and Realization. Nichirenism and the Japanese national principles With Port 8vo, xiv, 236 pp London. Kegan Paul,

Trench, Trudner, 1921 (TOS)

- 2 *Altjapanischer Idealismus und seine Entwicklung* 8vo, 32 S Berlin Selbstverlag, 1921 (11597)
- 3 *The Discovery of Japanese Idealism* 8vo, vi, 178 pp London Kegan Paul, 1924 (11598)
- 4 [Tr.] *Ein neues Licht aus Osten, der Nitschirenismus* Übers aus dem Engl von Kathe Franke 35 S Berlin, 1924 (11599)
- 5 [Rec] by L. Re - (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S 748 ff 1925)
- 6 *The Essence of the Hokkyo* The prose of "Real Suchness of All Beings" (The Second Chapters) (*Nippon Bunka*, Vol I, No 8, pp 5-6 1926) (11600)

Sato, Sir Ernest Mason.

- 1 a *The Revival of Pure Shin-Tau* (TASJ, 1875) (11602)
- b *The same* Repr 8vo, 87 pp 1905
- 2 F M Sato & A G S Hawes. *A Handbook for Travellers in Central and Northern Japan* London, 1881 (11603)
- 3 *History of the Introduction of Buddhism into Japan* (JBTSI, Vol II, Pt 3, pp 23-50 1881) (11604)
- 4 *Life of Buddha* (Shaka-jitsuroku) From the Japanese (JBTSI, Vols II-III, pp 18-91) (11605)
- 5 *The Mythology and Religious Worship of the Ancient Japanese* (Westminster R, Jul 1898, pp 27-37) (11606)
- 6 *The Jesuit Mission Press in Japan* (TASJ, 1899) (11607)
- 7 M Broomhall. *The Chinese Empire*, London 1907 [Pref] See under M. Broomhall. (11608)

Satananda, Swami.

- 1 *The Origin of Christianity* Calcutta, n d (11609)

Saunders, A. L.

- 1 *The Religions of India* A lecture, etc 1925 (11610)
- 2 *The Distribution of Asoka's Edicts through India* (*Actes du XVIII Congr Intern d. Or.*, London 1932, pp 119-50 1932) (11611)

Saunders, Kenneth James.

- 1 *The Demon of Desire* 8vo, 8 pp Madras. Christian Literature Society for India, 1901 (11612)
- 2 *Does the New Testament borrow from Buddhist Writings?* 8vo, 16 pp Colombo C L S for India, 1909 (*Pice Pamphlets*, No 9) (11613)
- 3 *Buddhist Ideals* A study in comparative religion Illustrated Demy 12mo, 179 pp Madras. C L S for India, 1912 (11614)
- 4 *The Buddha's Way of Virtue* A tr of the Dhammapada from the Pali text by W D C Wagswara and K J Saunders 12mo, 112 pp London, 1912, 1920, 1927 f (*Wisdom of the East Ser*) [Tr] (11615)
- 5 *Three Dialogues* 8vo, 21 pp Madras, London C L S for India, 1912 (11616)
- 6 *The Candid Friend, or Buddhism seen from within* 8vo, 15 pp London & Madras C L S for India, 1912 (11617)
- 7 K J Saunders & W C B Purser. *Modern Buddhism in Burma*, 1914 See under W. C. B. Purser. (11618)
- 8 *Panatipata Veramani, or the Buddhist Doctrine of Not-killing* 8vo, 8 pp Madras C L S. for India, 1914 (11619)

- 9 The Heart of Buddhism Being an anthology of Buddhist verse Tr and ed by K J Saunders With front 12mo, 96 pp London O U P., 1915 (*Heritage of India Ser*) [Ed & tr] (11620)
[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol VIII, p 720 1916-7.
- 10 The Story of Buddhism With 18 illus on 21 pl 12mo, 167 pp London O U P., 1916 (11621)
[Rec] *The Quest*, IX, p 548. 1917-8
- 11 Some Significant Aspects of the Theology of Buddhism. (*J of Religion*, Chicago 1921, pp 355-61) (11622)
- 12 Gotama Buddha A Biography Based on the canonical books of the Theravadin Cr 8vo, 111 pp, 1 pl, 1 map Calcutta Assoc Pr., London. O. U. P., 1922 (*Heritage of India Ser*) (11623)
[Rec] by N Forsythe (*AQR*, N 5 Vol XIX, pp 526-8 1923)
[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol XII, p 564 1923-4
[Rec] by J Allan (*JRAS*, 1924, p 724)
[Rec] by F Otto Schrader (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 738-9. 1925)
- 13 Buddhism in the Modern World 12mo, x, 83 pp London S P C K, 1922 (11624)
[Rec] *LOL*, Vol XXXV 1924
- 14 Glimpes of the Religious Life of New Japan (*J of Religion*, Chicago 1922, pp 70-80) (11625)
- 15 Sketches of Buddhism as a Living Religion (*J of Religion*, 1922, pp 418-31) (11626)
- 16 Buddhism and Buddhist in Southern Asia 8vo, xii, 75 pp (*World's Living Religions*) New York Macmillan, 1923 (11627)
[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 132-3)
- 17 Buddhism in China A historical sketch (*J of Religion*, III, pp 157 & 256 1923) (11628)
- 18 Epochs in Buddhist History The Haskell Lectures, 1921 Demy 8vo, xix, 243 pp, illus Chicago Univ of Chicago Pr., 1924 (11629)
[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 132-3)
- 19 Lotus of the Mahayana. Fcp 8vo, 63 pp London: John Murray, 1924. (*Wisdom of the East Ser*) (11630)
[Rec] *JAOS*, Vol XLIV, p 290 1924
- 20 The Quest of Historic Sakya-Muni in Western Scholarship (*EB*, IV, No 2, pp 162-8 1927) (11631)
- 21 The Gospel for Asia A study of three religious masterpieces—Gita, Lotus and Fourth Gospel Med 8vo, xv, 245 pp. London S P C K, 1928 (11632)
- 22 Christianity and Buddhism (*Proc Intern Miss Council*, 1928, pp 1-20) (11633)
- 23 Buddhism Pott 8vo, 79 pp London Benns, 1929 (*Benn's Sixpenny Libr*, No 58) (11634)
[Rec] *EB*, Mar 1929
- 24 Buddhism 125 pp New York J Cape & H Smith, 1931 (11635)
[Rec] *EB*, V, 4, p 381 Jul 1931
- 25 D Macdonald The Land of the Lama (*EB*, V, Nos 2-3, pp 265-8) [Rec] (11636)
- 26 H S Gour. The Spirit of Buddhism (*EB*, V, 4, pp 369-70 Jul 1931) [Rec] (11637)
- 27 The Quest of the Historic Śākya-muni (*Buddhist Studies*, ed by B. C. Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 178-85) (11638)
- 28 The Heritage of Asia Cr 8vo, 224 pp, 6 pl London, 1932. (11639)
- 29 A Pageant of Asia. A study of three civilizations (India, China and Japan) xii, 452 pp London O U P, 1934 (11640)
- 30 Modern Buddhism in Ceylon Colombo Church Miss Soc. (11641)

Saura, Denis.

1. A History of Religions 319 pp. London. Det, 1934 (11642)

Saussaye, Pierre Daniel Chantepie de la.

- 1 a) Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte. 2 Bde 1887 (11643)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl 1897
- c) *The same* 3 Aufl Tübingen, 1905
[Rec] H Haas Die Japaner in der neuesten (3) Auflage der Religionsgeschichte, etc., *ZMkR*, 1906
- d) *The same* Begründet von Chantepie de la Saussaye 4, vollständigneubearbeitete Aufl In Verbindung mit B Ankermann, A Bruckner, L A Deubner, K Florenz, O Franke, V Gronbeck, Fr Jeremias, Sten Konow, H O Lange, J A MacCulloch, M P Nilsson, C Snouch-Hurgronje, hrsg von Alfred Bertholet u Edvard Lehmann 2 Bde Gr. 8vo, viii, 756, vii, 732 S Tübingen J C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1925.
- 2 F M Müller Theosophie oder psychologische Religion (*Museum*, 1896, No 1 1896) [Rec] (11644)

Savic, G.

- 1 Buddhismus (*Hamb Nachr*, 4, 10 1909) (11645)

Savicki (or Sawicki), Franz.

- 1 Christus und Buddha (*Germania Wissensch Beilg*, 1910, Nr 3-4) (11646)
- 2 Der Sinn des Lebens Eine kathol Lebensphilos xiii, 32 S Paderborn Verl der Bonifazius-Druckerei, 1913 (11647)

Sawai, J.

- 1 [Tr] Grundsätze der Erleuchtung und deren Ausübung im Sinne der Sôtô-Sekte Übers (*MDGO*, Bd XIII, S 187-97 1911) (11648)
- 2 [Tr] Die Lehre über das Direkt von Buddha inspirierte Dhyâna Übers (*MDGO*, Bd XIII, S 181-5 1911) (11649)

Sawamura, Sentarô.

- 1 Miniatures of a Recently Discovered Buddhist Sanscrit Manuscript Mit 4 Taf (*OAZ*, N F Bd III, S 119 1926) (11650)

Sawayanagi, Masatarô.

- 1 Education in our Country Tokyo, 1910. (11651)
- 2 Japan and the Pacific Questions (*YE*, I, pp 99-105 Sept 1925.) (11652)
- 3 Shôtoku Taishi (*YE*, I, pp 319-27 Mar 1926) (11653)

Sawicki, F. See F. Savicki.

Sawyer, Jeanne-Lydie.

- 1 Buddhisme populaire Buddha 8vo, 63 pp P Chamuel, 1897 (11654)

Sayce, (Rev) A. H.

- 1 E A Gordon "World-Healers," etc Tokyo 1912 See under E. A. Gordon. (11655)

Scatcherd, F. R.

- 1 F L Woodward Buddhist Stories (*AQR*, N S Vol XXI, p 494 1925) [Rec] (11656)

- 2 Yamagami Sōgen · Systems of Buddhist Thought (AQR, N S Vol XXI, p 524 1925) [Rec] (11657)
- 3 F L Woodward · The Book of the Kindred Sayings (AQR, N S Vol XXI, p 524, 1925) [Rec] (11658)
- 4 L Latourrette · Maitreya, le Bouddha futur (AQR, N S Vol XXII, p 458 1926) [Rec] (11659)

Seerbo, F.

- 1 Vajracchedikā, tr C de Harlez (G: Soc As It, VI, p 225 f 1892) [Rec] (11660)

Schaarschmidt, C.

- 1 R Seydel · Das Evangelium von Jesu in seinen Verhältnissen zur Buddha-Sage und Buddha-Lehre (Philos Mh, XX, S 289-92 1884) [Rec] (11661)

Schack, Adolf Friedrich Grafen von.

- 1 L Hitz · Ganga-Wellen, München 1893 [Forew] See under L. Hitz. (11662)

Schaefer, J. M.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme à Ceylan (Missions Belges de la Comp de Jésus, 1903, pp 42-53) (11663)

Schaffer, Albrecht.

- 1 Das Kleinod im Lotos · Die Buddha-Legende Frei nach dem engl "The Light of Asia or the great Renunciation" von Edwin Arnold. Leipzig Insel, 1923 1543 (11664)

Schaeffer, Phil.

- 1 Nāgārjuna, Yukti-Ṣaṣṭika · Die 60 Satze des Negativismus Nach der chinesischen Version übersetzt von Ph Schaeffer Mit photographischer Reproduktion des chinesischen und tibetischen Textes Heidelberg, 1923 (Mater: zur Kunde des Buddhismus, Ht 3) [Ed & tr] (11665)
- 2 O Rosenberg · Die Weltanschauung des modernen Buddhismus im fernen Osten Heidelberg 1924 [Tr] See under O. Rosenberg. (11666)

Schaeffelen, Eugénie.

- 1 Meine indische Reise 273 S München, 1904 (11667)

Schalek, Alice.

- 1 Im Buddhaland · Bilder aus Burma (ZB, Jg II 1920) (11668)
 - 2 In Buddhas Land · Ein Bummel durch Hinterindien Wien Rikola, 1922 (11669)
- [Rec] Die Bruckensammlung, 1 Doppel ht, 1925, S 135

Schanz, Paul.

- 1 E Hardy · Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pali-werken (Theol Qschr, Bd LXXIII, S 517-20) [Rec] (11670)
- 2 Is Silbernagl · Der Buddhismus nach seiner Entstehung, Fortbildung und Verbreitung (Theol Qschr, Bd LXXIV, S 343 f) [Rec] (11671)
- 3 Apologie des Christentums 3 Bde 2 verm u verbess Aufl Freiburg: Br Herder'sche, 1895 (11672)
- 4 W Ph Englert · Christus und Buddha in ihrem himmlischen Vorleben (Theol Qschr, Bd LXXXI, S 467-9. 1899) [Rec] (11673)
- 5 C F Aiken · The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ (Theol Qschr, LXXXIII, S 306-8 1901) [Rec] (11674)

Schaub, M.

- 1 Das Geistesleben der Chinesen im Spiegel ihrer drei Religionen (*Evangel. Miss. Mag.*, Bd XLII, S 229-42, 275-81) (11675)
- Schayera, Stanisława (Schayer, Stanisław).
- 1 a) Vorbereiten zur Geschichte der mahāyānistischen Erlösungslehren Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde bei der philosophischen Fakultät der Albert Ludwigsuniversität zu Freiburg im Breisgau 8vo, 56 S. München Druck von Know & Huth, 1921 (*Untersuch. z. Gesch. d. Buddhismus*, V) (*Zeitschrift für Buddhismus*, V, Munich 1921, p. 235 f & 334 f) (11676)
- b) [Tr.] Mahāyāna Doctrine of Salvation Tr. from the German by R. T. Knight 12mo, 55 pp. London Probsthain, 1923 (11677)
- [Rec.] by J. D. (*JNCB*, LV, pp. 245-6 1924)
- 2 Die Erlösungslehre der Yogācāras nach dem Sūtrālaṅkāra des Asaṅga (*Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik*, Vol. I, pp. 99-123 Leipzig, 1923) (11678)
- 3 Kabir Pieśm Kabira Z oryginału bengalskiego tłumaczył oraz wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył [Układ Rabindranatha Tagore] [Kabir Songs of Kabir Translation from Bengali, Introduction and Notes] Warsaw, 1923 (11679)
- 4 C. A. F. Rhys Davids Die buddhistische Lehre von der Wiedergeburt München, 1924 [Tr.] See under C. A. F. Rhys Davids. (11680)
- 5 Kālidāsa Śakuntalā czyli Pierścień Fatalny Dramat heroiczny w 7 aktach Przełożył z oryginału indyjskiego, wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył [Kālidāsa Śakuntalā or the Fatal Ring A heroic drama in 7 acts Translation from Sanskrit, Notes and Introduction] (*Wielka Biblioteka*, Nr 93, Warsaw, 1924) (11681)
- 6 Na marginesie Upaniszad [The Upaniṣads, Marginal Notes] (*Wiadomości Literackie*, Nr 16, Warsaw, 1924) (11682)
- 7 Wśród szowinistów i mistyków Impresje niemieckie [Among Chauvinists and Mystics Impression from Germany] (*Wiadomości Literackie*, Nr 1, Warsaw, 1924) (11683)
- 8 Tagore i filozofia staroindyjska [Tagore and the Ancient Indian Philosophy] (*Wiadomości Literackie*, Nr 35, Warsaw, 1924) (11684)
- 9 Gandhi i Indie Na marginesie pracy Romana Rollanda Filozofia europejska a hinduizm [Gandhi and India Notes on Roman Rolland's Book European Philosophy and Hinduism] (*Wiadomości Literackie*, Nr 51, Warsaw, 1924) (11685)
- 10 Klasyczny teatr indyjski [The Classical Theatre of India] (*Scena Polska*, Warsaw, 1924) (11686)
- 11 Die Struktur der magischen Weltanschauung nach dem Atharva Veda und den Brāhmaṇa-Texten (*Zeitschrift für Buddhismus*, 15, Munich 1925) (11687)
- 12 Buddyzm w literaturze niemieckiej [Buddhism in German Literature] (*Fantasy*, Nr 2, Warsaw, 1925) (11688)
- 13 Die Weltanschauung der Brāhmaṇa-Texte (*Rocznik Orientalistyczny*, Vol. II, pp. 26-32, Lwów, 1925) (11689)
- 14 Indie starożytne w świetle źródeł Teksty źródłowe do nauki historii w szkole średniej, [Ancient India in the Light of Historical Sources] Fasc. 4, Cracow 1926 (11690)
- 15 Filozofia Porównawcza. [Comparative Philosophy] (*Przegląd Filozoficzny*, Year 29, pp. 235 f. Warsaw, 1927) (11691)
- 16 Über die Bedeutung des Wortes Upaniṣad (*Rocznik Orientalistyczny*, Vol. III, pp. 57-67 Lwów, 1927) (11692)
- 17 Słowo o teozofii [A Word about Theosophy] (*Wiadomości Literackie*, Nr 159, Warsaw, 1928(?)) (11693)

- 18 Indische Philosophie als Problem der Gegenwart (*XV Jahrbuch der Schopenhauer-Gesellschaft*, Heidelberg 1928, S 46-69) (11694)
- 19 Zagadnienie Osobowości w filozofii Starobuddyzmu (Le problème de la personnalité dans la philosophie bouddhique ancienne) (*PF*, Vol XXXII, pp 182-205 Warsaw, 1929) (11695)
- 20 Feuer und Brennstoff Ein Kapitel aus dem Mādhyamika-śāstra des Nāgārjuna mit der Vṛtti des Candakīrti (*Rocznik Orientalistyczny*, Vol VII, pp 26-52 Lwów, 1929) (11696)
 [Rec] by Louis de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, p 389 f 1932)
 [Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, p 167 1933)
- 21 Der mahāyānistische Kritik des hinayānistischen Pluralismus (im Anschluss an das Problem des *svabhāva*) (*ZDMG*, N F Bd IX, 1930, S 105-6) (11697)
- 22 Literatura indyjska [Indian Literature] Wielka Literatura Powszechna, Trzaska, Evert i Michalski, Vol I, pp 115-226 Warsaw, 1930 (11698)
- 23 Das zehnte Kapitel der Prasannapadā (*Rocznik Orientalistyczny*, Vol VII Lwów, 1930) (11699)
- 24 Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā (V, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI) Einleitung, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen 8vo, xxxiii, 126 pp W Krakowie Nakadem Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1931 (*Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Prace Komisji Orientalistycznej*, Nr 14, Cracow 1931) (11700)
- 25 Z badań nad logiką buddyzmu [Enquiries into Buddhist Logic] (*Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Sprawozdanie z czynności i posiedzeń*, Vol XXXVII, Nr 6, pp 32-3, Cracow 1932, Vol XXXVIII, Nr 2, pp 19-22, Cracow 1933) (11701)
- 26 Studien zur indischen Logik I Der indische und der aristotelische Syllogismus (*Bull Intern de l'Acad Polonaise d Sc et d Lett*, Classe de Philologie, Cracow, (Cracovie) 1932, Nos 4-6, pp 98-102, 1933, Nos 1-6, pp 90-6) (11702)
- 27 Ariowie Brahmanizm Buddha i Buddyzm [Arians Brahmanism Buddha and Buddhism] (*Świat i Życie*, Vol I, pp 316, 792, 825, Warsaw, 1933) (11703)
- 28 Über die Methode der Nyāya-Forschung (*Festschrift für Moriz Winterwitz*, S 248-57 Leipzig, 1933) (11704)
- 29 Anityatā Zagadnienie nietrwałości bytu w filozofii buddyzmu (L'anityatā et le problème de l'impermanence dans la philosophie bouddhique) (*Przegląd Filozoficzny*, Years 36, 37, 41, Warsaw, 1933-8) (11705)
- 30 E Obermiller The Sublime Science of the Great Vehicle to Salvation (*OLZ*, 36, 8-9, S 575) [Rec] (11706)
- 31 G Tucci Some Aspects of the Doctrines of Maitreya and Asanga (*OLZ*, 36, S 122-7 1933) [Rec] (11707)
- 32 Kamalaśīlas Kritik des Puṅgalavāda (*Rocznik Orientalistyczny*, Vol VIII, pp 68-93 Lwów, 1932) (11708)
- 33 Staroruski wariant wedyjskiego mitu o kosmicznym pramęzu [The Old-Russian Variant of the Vedic Myth of the Supreme Man] (*Collectanea Orientalia*, Nr 5, pp 32-4, Vilna 1934 (From the Congress of Polish Orientalists Warsaw-Vilna 1931-32) (11709)
- 34 Zagadnienie elementów niearyjskich w buddyzmie indyjskim [Pre-Arian Element in Indian Buddhism] (*Bull Intern de l'Acad Polonaise d Sc et d Lett*, Fasc 1-3, pp 55-65, Cracow 1934(-5)) (11710)
- 35 O filozofowaniu Hindusów [On philosophical Speculation of the Indians] (*Przegląd Współczesny*, Nr 161, pp 289-311 Warsaw, 1935) (11711)
- 36 A Note on the Old Russian Variant of the Puruṣasūkta (*Archiv Orientalni*,

- Vol VII, Fasc 3, pp 320-3 Prague, 1935) (11712)
- 37 Das mahāyānistische Absolutum nach der Lehre der Mādhyamikas (*Orientalistische Literaturzeitung*, Vol XXXVIII, pp 401-5 Leipzig, 1935) (11718)
- 38 Precanonical Buddhism (*Archiw Orientalni*, Vol VII, Fasc 1-2, pp 121-32 Prague, 1935) (11714)
- 39 Notes and Queries on Buddhism (*Rocznik Orientalistyczny*, Vol XI, pp 206-13 Lwów, 1936) (11715)
- 40 The Historical Background of Indian Tolerance (*Prabuddha Bharata*, Vol XLI Calcutta, 1936) (11716)
41. O somatyzmie psychologii indyjskiej [On Somatism in Indian Psychology] (*Bull Intern de l'Acad Polonaise d Sc et d Lett*, Nos 7-10, pp 159-68 Cracow, 1936) (11717)
- 42 Nauka Zoroastra [Zoroaster's Teachings] (*Wiedza i Życie*, Fasc 7, pp 440-51 Warsaw, 1937) (11718)
- 43 New Contributions to the Problem of Pre-hinayānistic Buddhism (*Polish Bull of Oriental Studies*, Vol I, pp 8-17 Warsaw, 1937) (11719)
- 44 Contributions to the Problem of Time in Indian Philosophy (*Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Prace Komisji Orientalistycznej*, Nr 31, Cracow 1938 76 pp) (11720)
- 45 Przedmowa Bramanizm Buddyzm Religie Irańskie [Introduction Brāhmanism, Buddhism, Iranian Religions] (*Biblioteka Wiedzy*, Vol XXXIX, Religie Wschodu, Warsaw 1938) [Trzaska, Ewent i Michalski] (11721)
- 46 S Schayer & P Althaus Mystische Lyrik aus dem indischen Mittelalter Mit abbild Halbl 6 (11722)
- 47 Mémorial Stanisław Schayer Księga dla Uczczenia Pamięci Stanisława Schayera (1899-1941) (*Rocznik Orientalistyczny*, Vol XXI Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Orientalistyczny, Warszawa 1957 (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) 529 pp 1 photo (11723)

Scheffelowitz, I.

- 1 Die bedeutungsvolle Zahl 108 im Hinduismus und Buddhismus (*Studia Indo Iranica*, hrsg v W Wust, Leipzig, S 85-8 1931) (11724)

Scherbe, M.

- 1 Religionsphilosophie und prinzipielle Theologie (*Th Jb*, 19, S 561-652 1900) (11725)

Scheidl, Franz.

- 1 Der Buddhismus und die Duldung (Eine Studie) 8vo, 32 S Linz E Mareis, 1899 (11726)
- [Rec] by Alb Réville (*RHR*, 49, p 236 1904)
- [Rec] by E Felden (*FW*, 4, S 198-200 1904)

Scheider, (Frau) Minna.

- 1 Bhikkhu Ananda Metteya Die drei Merkmale, *BWl*, Jg V [Tr] See under A. Metteya. (11727)
- 2 Jeno von Lénard Die Stellung des Buddhismus in moderner westlicher Denkart, *BWl*, Jg V [Tr] See under J. Lénard. (11728)
- 3 Die Frauen und der Buddhismus (Ein Ruf) (*BWl*, Jg V, S 313-7 1911-2) (11729)
- 4 Bhikkhu Śīlācāra Die Shwe Dagon-Pagoda, *BWl*, Jg VI [Tr] See under J. F. M'Kechnie. (11730)

Scheiwiler.

- 1 Buddhistische Religionspoesie. (*Schweizerische Rdsch.*, Jg. 1903, S. 321-4.) (11731)

Schell, Hermann

- 1 a) Die mystische Philosophie des Buddhismus und die bezüglichen Publicationen aus esoterischen Kreisen. (*Jb. f. Philos. u. Specul. Theol.*, I, S 1-39. 1887.) (11732)
b) *The same* H. Schell: *Kleinere Schriften*, Paderborn 1908, S 1-37.
- 2 Katholische Dogmatik. In sechs Büchern. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1889-93. (11733)
- 3 I Silbernagl: Der Buddhismus. (*Lit. Rdsch. f. d. Kath. D.*, 1893, 3.) [Rec.] (11734)
- 4 Die göttliche Wahrheit des Christentums In vier Bänden. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1895-6 (11735)
- 5 Christus Das Evangelium und seine weltgeschichtliche Bedeutung. 242 S. Tausend. Maunz: Kirchheim, 1906 (11736)
- 6 *Kleinere Schriften*. Hrsg. von K. Hennemann x, 708 S. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1908. (11737)

Scheltema, J. F.

- 1 Monumental Java. 8vo, xviii, 302 pp., 40 pl. London: Macmillan, 1912 With illus., and vignettes after drawings of Javanese Chandi ornament by the author. (11738)

Schencke, Wilh.

- 1 Buddhismen i Nutiden (*Samtiden*, 1909, pp 157-78 1909) (11739)
- 2 A Bertholet: Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch. (*Norsk Theol Tidsskrift*, X, pp 177-84) [Rec] (11740)

Scherer, James A. B.

- 1 The Romance of Japan through the Seven Ages. From Buddha to the present day. Illus 1926 (11741)

Scherb, S. E. A.

- 1 The Buddha and his Religion The golden verses of the Buddha. Tr. from the Dhammapadam. (*Chr. Register*, Boston, 1861.) [Tr] (11742)

Schermann, Christine.

- 1 L. & Chr Schermann: Im Strom-gebiet des Irrawaddy, München-Neubiberg. See under L. Schermann. (11743)
- 2 L. & Chr Schermann Frauenleben im buddhistischen Burma, ZB, 1922 See under L. Schermann. (11744)

Schermann, Lucian.

- 1 *Orientalische Bibliographie, etc.* (Bearbeitet von Dr. L. Schermann Jg 7, etc.) 8vo, 1888, etc (11745)
- 2 Materialien zur Geschichte der indischen Visionsliteratur. Lex. 8vo, v, 161 S. Leipzig: A. Twietmeyer, 1892 (11746)
[Rec] by H. Haberlandt. (*MAGW*, XXIII, S 83 f. 1894)
- 3 Die Leichenbestattung bei den Japanern. 1894. (11747)
- 4 L. de Milloué: Le Bouddhisme dans le monde (*Ur-Quell*, V, S 115 f. 1894.) [Rec] (11748)
- 5 Buddhistischer Gottesdienst im Musée Guimet. (*BAZ*, Nr. 209, S 8, 1897.) (11749)
- 6 H. Oldenberg. Buddha, sein Leben und seine Lehre (*DLZ*, Jg. 1899, S. 175-80) [Rec] (11750)

- 7 (Bericht über einen Vortrag von) Schermann Die gegenwärtige Bedeutung des Buddhismus (BAZ, Jg 1901, Nr. 258, S 7 f) (11751)
- 8 Eine altbuddhistische Kultur in Ost-Turkestan (Sonntagsbeil z Voss Zig, 1902, Nr 287 & 299) (11752)
 Sie W Geiger Die archaologischen und literarischen Funde in chinesisch Turkestan u ihre Bedeutung für die orientalische Wissenschaft, Erlanger Rektoratsrede, 1912
- 9 A Pfungst, G Oppert, L Schermann & M Anesaki Fortschritte in der Ausbreitung des Buddhismus in Indien und im Westen, Verh d XIII Intern Or Kongr, 1902
 See under M. Anesaki. (11753)
- 10 Ursprung und Ausbreitung des Buddhismus (Jsbcr d Frankf Vereins f Geogr u Statistik, 1904, S 136-8) (11754)
- 11 H Oldenberg Gottergnade und Menschenkraft in den altindischen Religionen (BAZ, 1906, II, S 29 f) [Rec] (11755)
- 12 Der Buddhismus und seine gegenwärtige Bedeutung (Jsbcr des Württ Ver f Handelsgeogr, Bd. XXIV-V, S 90-2 1906) (11756)
- 13 Vortragsbericht L Schermann Die religiöse Kunst des alten Buddhismus (Mit Geogr Gesell München, Jg II, S 248-50 1910) (11757)
- 11 Volkerkundliche Notizen aus Oberbirma 12 S München Verlag der K Bayer Akad d Wiss, 1911 (11758)
- 15 Der Geisterkult der buddhistischen Palaung in den hinterindischen Shanstaaten ("Beitrage zur Sprach- u Volkerkunde Festschrift für A Hillebrandt zu seinem 60 Geburtstag", Halle 1913, S 160-5) (11759)
- 16 Eine Art visionärer Hollenschilderung aus dem indischen Mittelalter (Romanische Forschungen, Bd V, S 539-82) (11760)
- 17 Musizierende Genien in der religiösen Kunst des birmanischen Buddhismus Mit 2 Taf ("Festschrift für Friedrich Huth", OAZ, Bd VIII, Berlin 1920, S 345-53) (11761)
- 18 Frühbuddhistische Steinskulpturen in China Mit Abb München, 1920-22 (Untersuch z Gesch des Buddhismus, Nr 4) (11762)
- 19 Prof L & Chr Schermann. Frauenleben im buddhistischen Birma (illus) (ZB, Jg IV 1922) (11763)
- 20 L & Chr Schermann Im Stromgebiet des Irrawaddy Birma und seine Frauenwelt 132 S Mit 65 Original-Abb (11764)
- 21 Zur altchinesischen Plastik Mit Abb (11765)
- 22 Die Herstellung der Metallgüsse für den birmanischen Buddha-Kult Mit 4 Abb ("Aus Indiens Kultur", hrsg v J v Negelein, Erlangen 1927, S 122-8) (11766)
- 23 Die ältesten Buddha-Bilder im Münchener Museum für Volkerkunde Vortrag mit Lichtbildern in der Sitzung am 9 Juni 1928 (SBAW, Jg 1928, Schlussst, S 10 f) (11767)
- 24 Der älteste nationalindische Buddha-Typ (Pantheon, Msschr f Freunde u Sammler d Kunst, 1928, S 147-50) (11768)
- 25 Die ältesten Buddhadarstellungen der Münchener Museums für Volkerkunde (Münchner Jb d Bildenden Kunst, N F V, 1928, S 274-90, VI, 1929, S 147-66) (11769)
- 26 G Mensching Buddhistische Symbolik (DLZ, 1930, S 2121 f) [Rec] (11770)
- 27 Buddha im Fürstenschmuck Erläuterung hinterindischer Bildwerke des Münchener Museums für Volkerkunde (ABAW, Phil Hist Abtlg, N F VII 1932) (11771)
- 28 Innenschmuck birmanischer Kloster (Pantheon, 1932, S 64-6, 2 Abb) (11772)
- 29 Herrn Prof Dr Lucian Schermann, dem trefflichen Kenner Indiens, dem verdienstvollen Leiter des Museums für Volkerkunde in München, zum sechzigsten

Geburtstag (10 Okt. 1924) mit herzlichsten Glückwünschen gewidmet von Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern München-Neubiberg, 1924-5. (ZB, Jg VI) (11773)

Schermerhorn, Martin K.

- 1 The Sacred Scriptures of the World New York, 1883 (*Columbia College Lectures*) (11774)

Scherr, Johannes.

- 1 Geschichte der Religion 2 Bde Leipzig: Otto Wigand, 1857. (11775)

Scherzer, Karl von.

- 1 Über Einige auf der Insel Ceylon erworbene singhalesische Manuskripte. (*Westermann's Mh*, Nr 51, 4 S, Braunschweig 1860) (11776)

Scheuchzer, J. G.

- 1 E Kampfer The History of Japan, 1728 [Tr.] See under E. Kampfer. (11777)

Schiefner, Anton (von).

- 1 Nachträge zu den von V. Bohlingk und I. J. Schmidt verfassten Verzeichnissen der auf Indien und Tibet bezugl. Handschriften und Holzdrucke im Asiatischen Museum der Kaiserl. Akademie d. Wissenschaften. (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St. Pétersbourg*, T. V, col. 145-51) (11778)
- 2 Eine tibetische Lebensbeschreibung Čakjamun's, des Begründers des Buddhatus (Im Auszug mitgeteilt) (*Mém. présentés à l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St. Pétersbourg*, T. VI, 1851, pp. 231-332) (11779)

[Rec.] *Archiv f. Wissenschaftl. Kunde von Russland*, Bd. VIII, S. 204-8
See O. Bohlingk. Rapport sur un mémoire intitulé, Eine tibetische Lebensbeschreibung etc., *Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St. Pétersbourg*, T. V.
- 3 Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Schmidt's Ausgabe des Dsanglun Gr. 4to, 94 S. St. Petersburg Buchdr. d. Kais. Akad. d. Wiss., 1852 (11780)
- 4 a) Ph. Ed. Foucaux Rgya-tch'er-rol-pa ou Développement des Jeux (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St. Pétersbourg*, T. VII, col. 118, 225, 261, 501) [Rec.] (11781)

b) *The same* (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, I, 1852, 26 pp.)
- 5 a) Tibetische Studien (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St. Pétersbourg*, T. VIII, col. 212, 259, 292, 303) (11782)

b) *The same* (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, I, 70 pp. St. Pétersbourg, 1852.)
- 6 a) Über die Verschlechterungsperioden der Menschheit nach buddhistischer Anschauungsweise (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St. Pétersbourg*, T. IX, col. 1-8) (11783)

b) *The same* (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, I, 10 pp. 1852)
- 7 a) Bericht über die neueste Buchersendung aus Peking (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St. Pétersbourg*, T. IX, col. 10-4, 17-32.) (11784)

b) *The same* (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, I, 25 pp. 1852)
- 8 a) Das buddhistische Sūtra der zweiundvierzig Satze Aus dem Tibetischen übers von A. Schiefner (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St. Pétersbourg*, T. IX, col. 65-78) (11785)

b) *The same* (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, I, 18 pp. 1852)
- 9 Histoire de la vie de Houen Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde, tr. par St. Julien (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, T. II, St. Pétersbourg, 1856) [Rec.] (11786)
- 10 a) Bericht über Herrn Prof. Wassiljew's Werk "Über den Buddhismus, seine Dogmen-Geschichte und Literatur" (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, II, 5 pp. 1856) (11787)

- b) *The same* (*Bull de la Cl Hist-Philol de l'Acad Impér d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, T XIII)
- 11 Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Thatigkeit des Herrn Prof Wassiljew (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, II 2 pp 1856) (11788)
- 12 Über die unter dem Namen "Geschichte des Ardshu Bordshu Chan" bekannte mongolische Marchensammlung (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, III 14 pp 1858) (11789)
- 13 Buddhussche Triglote, d h Sanskrit-tibetisch-mongolisches Wortverzeichnis Gedruckt mit den aus dem Nachlass des Barons Schilling von Canstadt stammenden Holztafeln u mit einem kurzen Vorwort versehen von A. Schiefner Fo, 80 S St Petersburg, 1858 [Ed] (11790)
[Rec] by St Julien (JA, Sér V, T XV)
- 14 Carminis indici "Vimalaprasnottaratnamala" versio Tibetica ab A Schiefner Fo, 26 pp Petropoli, 1859 (*Gratulationsschr der Kais Ak zum Jubiläum d Univ Jena*) (11791)
- 15 a) A Schiefner & A Weber Über ein indisches Wurfelorakel (*Mber d Könige Preuss Akad d Wiss*, Jg 1859, S 158-80, A Weber *Indische Streifen*, Bd I, 1868, S 274-307) (11792)
b) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Streifen*, Bd I, Berlin 1868, S 274-307)
- 16 W Wassiljew Der Buddhismus Seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur, Tl I, St Petersburg, Leipzig 1860 [Tr] See under W. Wassiljew. (11793)
- 17 Über ein indisches Krahenorakel (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, IV 14 pp 1860) (11794)
- 18 a) Über die hohen Zahlen der Buddhisten (*Bull de l'Acad Impér d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, T. V, col 299-313) (11795)
b) *The same* (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, IV 20 pp 1860-3)
- 19 Bericht über die Reise nach England. (*Bull de l'Acad Impér d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, VI, 3 pp 1863) (11796)
- 20 a) Tāranātha's de doctrinae Buddhicae in India propagatione narratio Contextum tibeticum e codicibus Petropolitanis edidit A Schiefner 8vo, x, 220 pp Petro poli, 1868 [Ed] (11797)
[Rec] LZ, Jg 1869, S 1494-8
b) [Tr] N Dutt & U N Ghoshal Tāranātha's History of Buddhism in India English tr from the German version of A Schiefner (*IHQ*, IV, 3, pp 530-3, V, 4, pp 715-21, VI, 2, pp 334-44, VII, 1, pp 150-60, VIII, 2, pp 247-52) (11798)
- 21 Herrn Professor Wassiljew's Vorrede zu seiner Russischen Übersetzung von Tāranātha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien, St Pétersbourg 1869 [Tr] See under W. Wassiljew. (11799)
22. a) Zur buddh Apokalyptik (*Bull de l'Acad Impér d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, T XX, 1604, col 379-87 1874) (11800)
b) *The same* (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, 1875, pp 416-28)
23. Indische Kunstleranekdoten (Der Elfenbeinschnitzer und der Maler, Der Mechaniker und der Maler, Der Wettstreit zweier Kunstler). (*Bull de l'Acad Impér d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, T. XXI, col. 195-7) (11801)
- 24 a) Indische Erzählungen (*Bull. de l'Acad Impér. d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, T XXI, col 433-93; T XXII, col 123-38, T XXIII, col 1-70, 529-65; T XXIV, col 449-508) (11802)
- b) [Tr] Tibetan Tales derived from Indian Sources Tr from the Tibetan of the Kah-gyur, by F Anton von Schiefner. Done into English from the German, with an introd by W. R S Ralston lxxv, 368 pp 8vo, London Trubner, 1882 (TOS) (11803)

- [Rec.] *LZ*, Jg 1884, S 399 f
- b') [Tr.] *The same* New ed. 1906
- b'') [Tr.] *The same* New ed., with Pref. by C. A. F. Rhys Davids. 8vo, 434 pp
London, 1926
- 25 Mahākātājāna und König Tschanda-Pradjota. Ein Zyklus buddh. Erzählungen.
Mitgeteilt von A. Schiefner Fo, viii, 67 S. St. Pétersbourg, 1875. (*Mém de
l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St Pétersbourg*, Sér VII, T XXII, Nr. 7.) [Tr.] (11804)
- 26 Bharatae responsa Tibetice cum versione Latina ab Antonio Schiefner edita. Petro-
poli, 1875 [Ed.] (11805)
- 27 Über Vasubandhu's Gāthāsaṅgraha (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, T. VIII, Livr. 3, 4. 35 S
1878) (11806)
- 28 Über eine tibetische Handschrift des India Office in London. (*Bull. de l'Acad. Impér.
d. Sc. de St Pétersbourg*, T. XXV, juil 1879.) (11807)
- 29 Über das Bonpo-Sūtra, "Das weisse Nāga-Hundert-Tausend". 4to, iv, 86 S. St
Petersbourg, 1880. (*Mém de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St Pétersbourg*, Sér. VII,
T XXVIII, No. 1.) (11808)
- 30 Über die logischen und grammatischen Werke im Tanjur. St. Petersburg. (11809)
- Schuller, E.
- 1 Das religiöse Leben des heidnischen Japan. (*Christl. Welt*, 1898, Pt. 33-5. Freiburg,
1898) (11810)
- 2 M. A. Schreiber. Buddha und die Frauen. (*ZMkR*, 19, 1904, S 23-5) [Rec.] (11811)
- 3 a) Gogaku no Kumo Eine populäre Biographie Kobo Daishi's (*MDGO*, Bd XI,
S. 405-39. 1908) (11812)
- b) *The same* Abdruck (*ZMkR*, Bd. XXIV, S 179-85, 193-215.)
- Schuller, Friedrich.
- 1 Schau um dich, schau in dich (*Der Buddhist*, Jg. II, S 256.) (11813)
- Schilling, H.
- 1 Lotos Von Lehre und Glauben des Buddha. 8vo, 36 S. Leipzig: Th. Grieben,
1914 (11814)
- Schindler, Bruno.
- 1 Friedrich Weller über das Brahmajālasūtra (*AM*, VII, 4, S. 642-4. 1932.) (11815)
- Schi Tai Hu.
- 1 Über das Nichtvorhandensein eines objektiven Geistes (*Sinica*, IV, S 206-13.
1929) (11816)
- Schjerve.
- 1 Sakya-Muni, the Ancient Sage. Legends of Buddha. (In Russ.) 8vo, 43 pp.
Moscow, 1886 (11817)
- Schlagintweit, Adolf.
- 1 A & R Schlagintweit Résultats d'une mission scientifique dans l'Inde et la haute
Asie L'atlas contient diverses vues de temples bouddhistes, monastères et objets
du culte bouddhique (11818)
- Schlagintweit, Emil.
- 1 Theatralisches aus Tibet. (*Globus*, Bd. X, S 176 f) (11819)
- 2 Tibetische Handschriften (Gesammelt v. A., H und R. Schlagintweit) Hekto-

- graphiertes Manuskript, Zwibrucken, 7 S Ersch nach 1858) [Ed] (11820)
- 3 Über das Mahāyāna Sūtra Digpa-thamchad-shagpar-terchoi Ein buddhist. Bericht-
buch Aus dem tibetischen übers u erlaut (Sb d K B Akad d Wiss, Jg
1863, I, S 81-99, II 4 S) [Tr] (11821)
[Rec] by Th Benfey. (GGA, 1863, S 792-4)
 4. On the Bodily Proportions of Buddhist Idols in Tibet (JRAS, Vol XX, pp 437-44
1863) (11822)
 - 5 Über den Gottesbegriff des Buddhismus (Sb d K B Akad d Wiss, Jg 1864, I,
S 83-102) (11823)
 - 6 Tibetische Inschrift aus dem Kloster Hémis in Ladāk (Sb d K B Akad d. Wiss,
Jg 1864, II, S 305-18) (11824)
 7. Über die Bon-pa-Sekte in Tibet (Sb. d K B Akad d Wiss, Jg 1866, I, S 1-12.)
(11825)
 - 8 Die Gottesurtheile der Indier. Rede gehalten in der Öffentlichen Sitzung der Königl
Akad der Wiss am 28 März 1866 zur Erinnerung ihres einhundert und siebenten
Stiftungstages München, 1866 (11826)
 - 9 Die Könige von Tibet (Übers des Gyelrap). (Abh d I Cl d K Bayr Akad d
Wiss, Bd X, Abt III, S 795-879 München, 1866) (11827)
 - 10 Indien in Wort und Bild Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches 2 Bde
202, 227 S Leipzig Heinrich Schmidt u Karl Gunther, 1880-81 (11828)
 11. Buddhistische Heiligtümer auf Ceylon (Vom Fels zum Meer, 1891-92, I, S 493-
500) (11829)
 - 12 a) Buddhism in Tibet Illus by lit documents and objects of relig worship
With an account of the Buddh systems preceding it in India With a fo atlas
of 20 pl and 20 tables of native print in the text Roy 8vo, xxiv, 403 pp
Leipzig F. A Brockhaus, London Trubner, 1863 (11830)
[Rec] by Th Benfey (GGA, 1863, S 2055-9)
[Rec] LZ, Jg 1864, S 109-11
[Rec] by A von Gutschmid (ZDMG, Bd XVIII, S 346-60 1864)
[Rec] Neues Werk über den Buddhismus (E Schlagintweit Buddhism in Tibet)
(Archiv f. Wissenschaftl Kunde v Russland, Bd XXIII, S 187-200)
[Rec] Neues Werk über den Buddhismus (Mag f d Lit des Auslandes, Bd LXVI,
S 477)
See Ph Ed Foucaux. Bouddhisme au Tibet, Paris 1864
 - b) The same 2 ed 1868
See The Mahayana Systems (From E Schlagintweit, "Buddhism in Tibet") (JBTSI,
Vol III, Pt 2, pp 14-8 1895)
 - c) [Tr] Le Bouddhisme au Tibet, précédé d'un résumé des précédents systèmes
bouddhiques dans l'Inde Tr de l'anglais par L de Milloué 4to, xxvii, 292 pp,
41 pl. Lyon, 1881 (AMG, T III) (11831)
 - 13 Die Berechnung der Lehre Eine Streitschrift zur Berichtigung der buddh
Chronologie, verfasst im Jahre 1591 von Sureçamatibhadra Aus dem Tibetische
übers (Abh d I Cl d K Bayr Akad d Wiss, Bd XX, Abt III, S 591-670,
München 1896) [Tr] (11832)
 - 14 Die Lebensbeschreibung von Padma Sambhava, dem Begründer des Lamaismus
747 n Chr Aus dem Tibetischen übers 2 Tle (Abh d I Cl d K Bayr Akad
d Wiss, Bd XXI, II Abt, S 419-44, Bd XXII, Abt III, S 519-76 München,
1899-1905) [Tr] (11833)
 - 15 Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei (Die Zeit, Jg 1900, Nr
315) (11834)
 - 16 Verzeichnis der tibetischen Handschriften der Königlich Württembergischen

- Landesbibliothek zu Stuttgart (*Sb d Philos-Philol. u d Histor Kl d Kgl Bayer Akad der Wiss*, München, 1904) (11835)
- 17 Bericht über eine Adresse an den Dalai Lama in Lhasa (1902) zur Erlangung von Bucherverzeichnissen aus den dortigen buddhistischen Klöstern (*Abh Kongl Bayer Akad d Wiss Philos-Philol Kl*, Bd XXII, S 657-74, 2 T München, 1905) (11836)

Schlagintweit, Robert.

- 1 a) Religiöse Schauspiele in den Buddhistenklöstern Tibets (*Ausland*, Bd XXXI, S 472 f) (11837)
- b) *The same* Abdruck (*Z f Allg Erdkunde*, N F Bd IV, S 153 f)
- 2 Über tibetanische Gebetssteine (*Z f Allg Erdkunde*, N F Bd V, S 472 f) (11838)
- 3 A et R Schlagintweit Résultats d'une mission scientifique dans l'Inde et la haute Asie *See under* A. Schlagintweit. (11839)

Schlagintweit-Sakumianski, Hermann von.

- 1 Reisen in Indien und Hochasien 4 Bd xxxvi, 589, xviii, 468, xxi, 335, xv, 553 S Jena Herm Costenoble, 1869-1880 (11840)
- 2 Aus den Gebieten Ost-Turkestans (*Osterr Mschr f d Or*, Bd VI, S 50-3) (11841)

Schlegel, Aug. Wilh.

- 1 Indische Bibliothek 2 Bde 467, 474 S Bonn, 1823-7. (11842)
- 2 Wodan und Buddha 8vo, 5 S Bonn, 1823 (*Schlegel's Indische Bibliothek* I) (11843)

Schlegel, Gustave.

- 1 E Lamairesse 1) L'Inde avant le Bouddha, 2) La vie du Bouddha. (*TP*, III, 2, pp 199-201 1892) [Rec] (11844)
- 2 J J M de Groot The Religious System of China (*Ind Gids*, Jun 1892, pp 1132-8, *TP*, III, 2, pp 201-7 1892) [Rec] (11845)
- 3 E Lamairesse L'Inde après le Bouddha (*TP*, III, 5, p 528 f 1892) [Rec] (11846)
- 4 J J M de Groot Le Code du Mahâyâna en Chine, etc (*Vestl en Meded Ak Wetensch Amst*, Letterkd, R III, VIII, p 12 f. 1893) [Rec] (11847)
- 5 Sir Alexander Cunningham (*TP*, V, p 78 1894) (11848)
- 6 A Grunwedel Buddhistische Kunst in Indien (*TP*, V, p 92 f 1894) [Rec] (11849)
- 7 La loi du parallélisme en style chinois démontrée par la préface du Si-yu-ki La traduction de cette préface par feu S Julien défendue contre la nouvelle traduction du père A Guelny 8vo, 203 pp Leiden, 1896 [Ed & tr] (11850)
- See* A Guelny Bouddhisme et snologie, Louvain 1896
- 8 Les inscriptions chinoises de Bouddha-Gayâ (*TP*, VII, pp 562-80, VIII, pp 79-105, 181-218, 322-40 1896-7) (11851)
- See* Ed Chavannes Les inscriptions chinoises de Bodh Gayâ, *RHR*, 1896, Ed Chavannes La première inscription chinoise de Bodh-Gayâ, *RHR*, 1897. [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 659-61)
- 9 Names and Year of Death of the First 33 Buddhist Patriarchs according to Japanese and Chinese Sources (*TP*, Vol VIII, Pt 3, pp 341-2 1897) (11852)
- 10 La première inscription chinoise de Bouddha-Gayâ Réplique à la réponse de M E Chavannes (*TP*, Vol VIII, pp 487-513 1897) (11853)
- [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 659-61)
- 11 Catalogue of All Buddhist Books contained in the Pitaka Collection in Japan and China With an alphabetical index by S Fujii Kyôto, 1898 (11854)

12. A. Grunwedel. Mythologie du Bouddhisme du Tibet (TP, Sér. II, Vol I, pp 349-53 1900) [Rec] (11855)
13. Friedrich Max Müller (TP, Sér II, Vol. I, p 491 f 1900) (11856)
14. a) Les termes bouddhiques Yu-lan-pen et Yu-lan-p'o. (TP, Sér II, Vol II, pp 146-8, 391-7 1901) (11857)
- b) The same (The Orient, Vol XVI, No 2 May, 1901) [Rec] BEFEO, I, pp 277-8 1901

Schleiden, Hubbe. See Hubbe-Schleiden.

Schlesinger, K.

- 1 A Stein. Serindia, London 1921 [Appendix] See under A. Stein. (11858)

Schlogl, N.

- 1 A Jeremias. Buddhistische und theosophische Frömmigkeit (WZKM, XXXVI, S 150 f. 1929.) [Rec] (11859)

Schloezer.

- 1 Sibirische Briefe von E Laxmann, Göttingen 1796 [Ed] See under E. Laxmann. (11860)

Schlosser, Fr. Ch.

1. Weltgeschichte für das deutsche Volk 2 Original-Volksausgabe, bearbeitet von Eduard Langer. 19 Bde Berlin · Oswald Seehegens, 1898 (11861)

Schlunk, M.

- 1 J Schmidlin. Das gegenwärtige Heidenapostolat im Fernen Osten, 1. Halbbd (Theol Lztg, 55, 1930, S. 133) [Rec] (11862)

Schmarda, Ludwig K.

- 1 Reise um die Erde in den Jahren 1853 bis 1857 3 Bde. Braunschweig, 1861 (11863)
- 2 Die Bewohner Ceylons. (Westermann's Mh, Nr 62 18 S. Braunschweig, 1861) (11864)

Schmauk, Theodore E.

- 1 C v Orelli. Buddhism and Christianity, Lutheran Church R, 1904 [Tr] See under C. v. Orelli. (11865)

Schmeder, W.

- 1 Buddhathempelruinen in Java. (Deutsche Rdsch f Geogr u Statistik, Jg XXXV, S 481-5) (11866)

Schmeltz, J. D. E.

- 1 A Bastian. Der Buddhismus als religionsphilosophisches System (Arch f Ethnogr, Bd VII, S 157 f) [Rec] (11867)
- 2 R Fick. Die soziale Gliederung im nordöstliche Indien zu Buddhas Zeit (Arch f Ethnogr, Bd X, S 85 f) [Rec] (11868)

Schmid, B.

- 1 Traditions concerning the Migration of Buddhists into Europe (Madras J of Literature and Science, Vol V, pp 229-31 Madras, 1837) (11869)

Schmidler, Bruno.

1. Hirth Anniversary Volume, London 1923. [Ed] See under F. Hirth. (11870)

Schmidlin, Joseph.

- 1 Das gegenwärtige Heidenapostolat im Fernen Osten 1 Halbband Ostasien (Japan und China) (*Veröffentl d Intern Inst für Missionswissenschaftliche Forschung, Missionswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen und Texte*) 8vo, 191 S, mit 2 Karten Munster Aschendorffsche, 1929 (11871)
 [Rec] by J Witte (*DLZ*, 1930, S 822 f)
 [Rec] by M Schlunk (*Theol Latg*, 55, 1930, S 133)
 [Rec] by Blachmann (*ZMwR*, 45, 1930, S 192)
 [Rec] by E Krebs (*OLZ*, 1930, S 822 f)
 [Rec] by Th Ohm (*ZMwR*, 20, 1930, S 64-6)
 [Rec] by M F (*Sinca*, VI, S 121 f 1932)
- 2 Th Ohm Kulturen, Religionen und Missionen in Japan (*ZMwR*, 20, 1930, S 66 f) [Rec] (11872)

Schmidt, Christoph von.

- 1 a) Josaphat 178 S Munchen Louis Finsterlin, 1883 (*Gesammelten Schriften Chr v Sch*, Bd XV) (11873)
- b) *The same* 111 S Munchen Seyfried, 1893 (*Kathol Volksbibliothek*, Ser I, Bd 74 & 75)

Schmidt, I. Jacob.

- 1 Forschungen im Gebiete der alteren religiösen, politischen und literarischen Bildungsgeschichte der Völker Mittel-Asiens, vorzüglich der Mongolen und Tibeter 8vo, xiv, 287 S, Taf St Petersburg Karl Kray, Leipzig Karl Knobloch, 1824 (11874)
 See J Klaproth Beleuchtung und Widerlegung der Forschungen des Herrn I J Schmidt, Paris 1824
- 2 Würdigung und Abfertigung der Klaproth'schen sogenannten Beleuchtung und Widerlegung seiner Forschungen Leipzig, 1826 (11875)
- 3 Über die Verwandtschaft der gnostisch-theosophischen Lehren mit den Religions-systemen des Orients, vorzüglich dem Buddhismus 4to, iv, 25 S Leipzig C Knobloch, 1828 (11876)
- 4 Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen und ihres Fürstenhauses, verfasst von Ssanang Ssetsen Chungtaidschi der Ordus Aus dem Mongolischen übers, und mit dem Original-texte, nebst Anmerk, Erlaut und Citaten aus andern unedirten Originalwerken, hrsg von I J Schmidt 4to, xxii, 510 S St Petersburg. N Gretsck, Leipzig Carl Knobloch, 1829 [Ed & tr] (11877)
- 5 Über einige Grundlehren des Buddhismus (*Mém de l'Acad Impér d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, Sér VI *Sc Polit, Hist et Philol*, T I, pp 90-120, 222-62 1832) (11878)
- 6 Über die sogenannte dritte Welt der Buddhisten Als Fortsetzung der Abhandl. über die Lehren des Buddhismus (*Mém de l'Acad Impér d Sc de St. Pétersbourg*, Sér VI *Sc Polit, Hist et Philol*, T II, pp 1-39 1834) (11879)
- 7 Über die Tausend Buddhas einer Weltperiode oder gleichmassigen Dauer (*Mém de l'Acad Impér d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, Sér VI *Sc Polit, Hist et Philol*, T II, pp 41-86 1834) (11880)
- 8 Mongolisch-Deutsch-Russisches Wörterbuch St Petersburg, 1835 (11881)
- 9 Über die Begründung des tibetischen Sprachstudiums in Russland und die Herausgabe der dazu nötigen Hilfswerke (*Bull Scientifique, etc*, T I, pp 11-3 1836) (11882)
- 10 a) Über das Mahājāna und Pradschnā-Pāramita der Bauddhen 4to, 106 S Berlin, 1836. (11883)

- b) *The same* (*Bull Scientifique de l'Acad Impér d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, T I, No 19, p 145)
- c) *The same* (*Mém de l'Ac de St Pétersbourg*, Sér IV, pp 123-228 1837)
- 11 Über Lamaismus und die Bedeutungslosigkeit dieses Namens (*Bull Scient de l'Acad Impér d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, T I, Nr 2 1836) (11884)
 - 12 Über die Heroen des vorgeschichtlichen Alterthums (*Bull Scient de l'Acad de St Pétersbourg*, T II 4 pp 1837) (11885)
 - 13 Grammatik der tibetischen Sprache St Petersburg Academia Scientiarum Imperialis, 1839 (11886)
 - 14 Die Taten Bogda Gesser Chan's, des Vertilgers der Wurzel der zehn Uebel in den zehn Gegenden Eine ostasiatische Heldensage Aus dem Mongolischen übers xiv, 287 S St Petersburg W Graff; Leipzig Leopold Voss, 1839 [Tr] (11887)
 - 15 Kritischer Versuch zur Feststellung der Aera und der ersten geschichtlichen Momente des Buddhismus (*Bull Scient de l'Acad de St Pétersbourg*, T VI, pp 353-68 1840) (11888)
 - 16 Tibetisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch nebst deutschem Wortregister, etc 4to, iv, 784 S St Petersburg, Vienna, 1841 (11889)
 - 17 Neue Erläuterungen über den Ursprung des Namens Mandschu (*Bull Scient, etc*, T VIII 4 pp 1841) (11890)
 - 18 Bkrah-hgyur-gyi-dkar-chag, oder der Index des Kandjur Hrsg von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, und bevorwortet von I J Schmidt, ordentlichem Mitgliede der Akademie u s w 4to, (iv), 215 S St Petersburg (in Leipzig bei Leopold Voss), 1845 [Forew] (11891)
 19. Der Weise und der Tor Aus dem Tibetischen übers und mit dem Originaltexte hrsg 2 Tle 4to, xxxviii, 328, iv, 404 S St Petersburg W Graff's Erben, Leipzig Leopold Voss, 1843 [Ed & tr] (11892)
 [Rec.] by W Schott (*Jb f Wissenschaftl Kritik*, 1843)
 See Sur un ouvrage tibétain (Dsanglun), traduit en allemand par I J Schmidt, *Bull Scient, etc*, 1 p 1843
 See A Schefner Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Schmidt's Ausgabe des Dsanglun, St Petersburg 1852
 See W Bohn Der höchste Stand, *BW1*, Jg V
 - 20 I J Schmidt & O Bohtlingk Verzeichnis der tibetanischen Handschriften und Holzdrucke im Asiatischen Museum der Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Bull de l'Acad d Cl Hist-Philol de Impér d Sc de St Pétersbourg*, 1847 See under O. Bohtlingk. (11898)

Schmidt, József.

- 1 Buddha Elele, tana, egyháza 8vo, 224 S Budapest Kazinczy, 1920 (11894)

Schmidt, Kurt.

- 1 Der Buddha und seine Lehre 8vo, 32 S Leipzig Otto Harrassowitz, 1917 (11895)
- 2 Buddha Die Erlösung vom Leiden Ausgewählte Reden Aus d ältesten Urkunden d Pali-Kanon, übers u geordnet v K Schmidt 2 Bde München, 1921 [Tr] (11896)
- 3 Einführung in den Buddhismus 8vo, vii, 116 S Leipzig Der Neue Geist (Dr Peter Reinhold), 1924 (11897)
 [Rec.] by O Stein (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 969-70 1925)

Schmidt, M. A. J. E.

- 1 G von Timkowski Reise nach China in den Jahren 1820 und 1821, Leipzig

1825-6 [Tr] See under G. v. Timkowski.

(11898)

Schmidt, Richard.

- 1 St Julien Die Avadānas (DLZ, 1903, S. 2075 f.) [Rec] (11899)
- 2 L D Barnett A Supplementary Catalogue of Skt, Pāli and Prākṛit Books in the Library of the British Museum acquired during the Years 1892-1906. (ZDMG, LXII, S 774 f 1908) [Rec] (11900)
- 3 E Hardy Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pāli-Werken, neue Ausg., Münster 1919. [Rev] See under E. Hardy. (11901)
- 4 Das alte und moderne Indien 8vo, 279 S Bonn; Leipzig, 1919. (Bücherei der Kultur u Gesch., Bd II) (11902)
- 5 Der Eintritt in den Wandel in Erleuchtung (Bodhicaryāvatāra), von Śāntideva. Ein buddhistisches Lehrschrift des VII Jahrhunderts n. Chr Aus dem Sanskrit übers. von Richard Schmidt. xvi, 144 S Paderborn: Druck u Verl. v Ferdinand Schöningh, 1923 (Dokumente d Relig., Bd. V) [Tr.] (11903)
[Rec] by J Nobel (OLZ, Bd. XXVII, S 427-30. 1924)
- 6 Buddhas Leben Āśvaghoṣa's Buddhacarita Ein altindisches Heldengedicht des 1 Jahrhunderts n Chr Zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übertragen 4to, 126 S. Hannover Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1923 [Tr.] (11904)
[Rec] Die Brockensammlung; Z f. Angewandten Buddhismus, 1. Doppelheft, S 111-2 1925
[Rec] by E Waldschmidt (OLZ, Bd. XXVIII, S 541-3 1925)
- 7 Nachträge zum Sanskrit-Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung von Otto Böhtlingk. Bearbeitet von Richard Schmidt. 8vo, viii, 398 S. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1928. (11905)

Schmidt, Wilhelm.

- 1 Die buddhistische und die christliche Ethik. (Neue Kirchliche Z., Jg. XII, S 930-48. 1901) (11906)

Schmiedel, Otto.

- 1 Richard Wagners religiöse Weltanschauung 63 S. Tübingen J. C. B Mohr, 1907. (Religionsgeschichtl. Volksbücher, Reihe V, Heft 5) (11907)

Schmiedel, Paul Wilhelm.

- 1 Japanisch-buddhistische Predigten (ZMkR, Jg IV, S 151-65. 1889) (11908)

Schmitt, Erich

- 1 Pu Sung Ling Seltsame Geschichten. Bd I. China, hrsg von Erich Schmitt. Berlin. Alf Hager, 1924. [Ed] (11909)
[Rec] Die Brockensammlung, 1 Doppelheft, 1925, S. 110-1.
- 2 Die Chinesen (Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch, hrsg. v A. Bertholet, 2. erweit. Aufl., Tübingen 1927, VI) (11910)
- 3 Th Devaranne Der gegenwärtige Geisteskampf um Ostasien (OLZ, 1929, S 700-2.) [Rec] (11911)
- 4 R C Armstrong. Buddhism and Buddhists in Japan. (OLZ, 1929, S. 792-4.) [Rec] (11912)
- 5 K L Reichelt. Der chinesische Buddhismus. (DLZ, 50, 1929, S. 1287-9.) [Rec] (11913)
- 6 G Schurhammer. Die Disputation des P. Cosme de Torres S. J mit den Buddhisten in Yamaguchi, etc (OLZ, Jan 1931, S 72) [Rec] (11914)

Schmitt, Joseph Hermann.

- 1 Uroffenbarung oder die grossen Lehren des Christentums, nachgew. in d. Sagen u. Urkunden der ältesten Völker, vorzugl. in d. kan. Büchern der Chinesen. xv, 411 S. Landshut G. Joseph Manz (Wien. bei Karl Gerold), 1834 (11915)

Schmitz, L. H.

- 1 Buddhistische Legenden. (Weser-Ztg. (Bremen), 23. 6. 1914) (11916)

Schneider, D. B.

- 1 Early Buddhism. (Reformed Church R., Ser. IV, Vol. II, pp. 289-310. Lancaster, Pa., 1898.) (11917)
- 2 Japanese Buddhism. (Reformed Church R., Ser. IV, Vol. II, pp. 483-504. Lancaster, Pa., 1899.) (11918)
- 3 S. Shaku. Sermons of a Buddhist Abbot. (Reformed Church R., Vol. XI, pp. 437-9. 1907.) [Rec.] (11919)

Schneider, E.

- 1 Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung des Buddha. (Christliche Welt, Jg. 1891, S. 163-6, 190-6) (11920)

Schneider, Herbert W.

- 1 H. L. Fries & H. W. Schneider. Religion in Various Cultures. New York, 1932 (11921)

Schnell, Albert.

- 1 St. Julien. Die Avadānas, Rostock 1903. [Tr.] See under S. Julien. (11922)

Schnitzger, F. M.

- 1 Een Hindoe-Javanisch Bhairawi-beeld te Leiden. (NION, XVI, 1932, pp. 257-9, 1 pl.) (11923)
- 2 Over een Warecana mugra. (NION, XVI, 1932, p. 259, 1 illus.) (11924)
3. De vorm van den Baraboeoer. (EGM, 1933, pp. 23-31, 84-93, pl. XI-XXIV) (11925)
- 1 De Mendoet tempel op Java. (EGM, 1933, pp. 235-42, 5 illus.) (11926)

Schnitzer, Joseph.

- 1 Chinesisch buddhistische Hellenbilder. (Wissen u. Leben, Jg. II, S. 379-84. 1909) (11927)
- 2 Japanische Pilgerfahrten. (Süddeutsche Mh., Jg. VI, 1, S. 106-15, 244-59, 364-75) (11928)

Schnitzer-Stettin, H.

- 1 H. Weizhofer. Die grossen Religionsstifter. Buddha, Jesus, Mohammed. (Z. f. Religionspsychol., 7, S. 455-60. 1908.) [Rec.] (11929)

Schoebel, Charles.

- 1 a) Le Bouddha et le Bouddhisme. (Annales de la Philos. Chrét., 1856-7) (11930)
- b) The same. 8vo, n, 188 pp. Paris. B. Duprat, 1857.
- 2 C. Schoebel & T. de Revisi. Représentations plastiques du Bouddha. (Mém. du Congrès Intern. d'Or., Session I, Paris 1873, T. II, p. 423) (11931)
- 3 Le Bouddhisme, ses origines. Le Nirvana accord de la morale avec le Nirvana. (Actes d. Soc. Philol., T. IV, No. 5, pp. 146-92. Paris, 1874) (11932)

Schöbel, Carl.

- 1 Das Nirvāṇa und das Sem. II. (Mag. f. d. Lit. d. In- u. Ausl., 1886. Nr. 2, S. 25-7) (11933)

Schoebel, D.

- 1 Le Bouddhisme et son fondateur. (*Compte-rendus d Séances de l'Athénée Orient*, T VIII, Pt. 2 1878) (11934)

Schönberg, Erich von.

- 1 Blick auf die Felsentempel Indiens (ZDMG, Bd VII, S 101-3 1853) (11935)

Scholander, C.

- 1 Countess Wachtmeister H P. Blavatsky och "den hemliga laren", Goteborg 1894
[Tr] See under Wachtmeister. (11936)

Scholz, G.

- 1 Expedition nach nord-ost Tibet 1904 Karten aufgenommen von Wilhelm Filchner
Konstruiert und gezeichnet von O. Wand und G. Scholz 4 Pts. 1913 (11937)

Schomerus, Hilko Wiardo.

- 1 H Oldenberg Die Lehre der Upanishaden und die Anfänge des Buddhismus
(*Theol. Lbl.*, Jg XXXVI, S 298 f) [Rec] (11938)
- 2 M Walleser Prajñāpāramitā, die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis (*Theol. Lbl.*,
Jg XXXVI, S 337) [Rec] (11939)
- 3 Indien und das Abendland 12mo, Wernigerode, 1925 (11940)
- 4 H von Glasenapp. Die Litteraturen Indiens, Wildpark-Potsdam 1929 See under
H. von Glasenapp. (11941)
- 5 Buddha und Christus Ein vergleich zweier grosser Weltreligionen 8vo, vi, 91 S
Halle-Saale Waisenhauses, 1931 (11942)
[Rec] by F Schwab (ZB, IX, 1931, S 384)
[Rec] by J. Witte (*Theol. Litzg.*, 57, 1932, S 6 f)
[Rec] by W Wust (ZMhR, 47, 1932, S 28-30)
[Rec] by A Vath (*Theol. R.*, 31, 1932, S 10 f)
- 6 Der Seelenwanderungs Gedanke im Glauben der Völker. (Z f Systematische Theol.,
6, S 209-77. 1928) (11943)
- 7 Ch Bell The Religion of Tibet (DLZ, 1933, S 295 f) [Rec] (11944)

Schott, Wilhelm.

- 1 Über den Doppelsinn des Wortes Schamane und über den tungusischen Schamanen-
Cultus am Hofe der Mandju-Kaiser (Abh. d. Akad. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1842
8 S) (11945)
- 2 Der Weise und der Tor, übers. u. hrsg. von I. J. Schmidt. (Jb. f. Wissenschaftl.
Kritik, 1843) [Rec] (11946)
- 3 Über den Buddhismus in Hochasien und in China (Königl. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss.
Abh., Philos.-Hist. Kl., Berlin, S. 161-288 1844) (11947)
- 4 Das Wort Schamane (Erman's Arch. f. Wissenschaftl. Kunde von Russland, Bd.
XXIII, 1864, S 207-210; Bd. XXIV, S 161 f) (11948)
- 5 Zur Literatur des chinesischen Buddhismus. (Abh. d. K. Akad. d. Wiss. z. Berlin,
Philos.-Hist. Kl., 1873, S 37-65) (11949)
- 6 Zur Uigürenfrage. II Abtlg. (Abh. d. K. Akad. d. Wiss. z. Berlin, Philos.-Hist.
Kl., 1875, S 27-57) (11950)
- 7 H. A. Jaschke: Tibetan Grammar 2 ed (DLZ, 15, S 1284 Sept 1883) [Rec] (11951)
- 8 S. Beal. Si-Yu-Ki (DLZ, 2, S 527 f Apr 1884) [Rec] (11952)

- 9 Die verklarte Welt des Buddha Amitābha (*Mag f d Lst d Auslandes*, Bd XVIII, S 321 f) (11953)
10. Die Moral der buddh Chinesen (*Mag f d Lst d Auslandes*, Bd XVIII, S 445-51) (11954)
- 11 Über einen Katalog ostasiatischer Bücher (*Arch f Wissensch Kunde von Russland*, Bd III, S 613-29) (11955)

Schouten, Jod.

- 1 Fr Caron & Jod Schouten Wahrhaftige Beschreibungen zweyer mächtigen Königreich, Nurnberg 1663 See under Fr. Caron. (11956)

Schrader, F. Otto.

- 1 Über den Stand der indischen Philosophie zur Zeit Mahāvīras und Buddhas x, 68 S Strassburg Karl F Triebner, 1902 (11957)
- 2 a) Kennt die Lehre Buddhas den Begriff der christlichen Liebe? 8vo, 9 S Berlin P Raatz, 1901 (11958)
[Rec] *BWZ*, Jg I, S 32
- b) Wille und Liebe in der Lehre Buddhas Zwite bedeutend verm Aufl 34 S Berlin Paul Raatz, 1905 (11959)
[Rec] *BWZ*, Jg I, S 78
- 3 On the Problem of Nirvāna (*JPTS*, 1904-5, pp 157-70) (11960)
[Rec] by G R S Mead (*Theol R*, XXXVIII, pp 85-7 1906)
- 4 Die Fragen des Königs Menandros Aus dem Pāli zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übers xxxv, 172 xxvii S Berlin Paul Raatz, 1907 [Tr] (11961)
[Rec] by C Fries (*Arch f Kulturgesch*, 6, S 244 f 1910)
[Rec] by W Hammer (*Z f Religionspsychol*, 2, S 80 1910)
[Rec] by P Zillmann (*Neue Metaphys Rdsh*, 14, S 254 1911)
- 5 On Ahimsa and Vegetarianism Mainly in Buddhism (*Ceylon National R*, Jan 1910 12 pp) (11962)
- 6 Zur Bedeutung der Namen Mahāyāna und Hinayāna (*ZDMG*, Bd LXIV, S 341-6 1910) (11963)
- 7 Zum Ursprung der Lehre vom Samsāra (*ZDMG*, Bd LXIV, S 333-5 1910) (11964)
- 8 On the Translation of "Bhagavat" (*JRAS*, 1911, p 191) (11965)
- 9 The Religion of Goethe 8vo, 43 pp Madras T P H, 1914 (*Adyar Pamphlets*) (11966)
- 10 P Dahlke Buddhismus als Religion und Moral 2 Aufl (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 738-9 1925) [Rec] (11967)
- 11 K J Saunders Gotama Buddha (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 738-9 1925) [Rec] (11968)
- 12 Brahma und Dharma (*Festschrift H Jacobi*, hrsg von W Kurfel, Bonn 1926, S 271-5) (11969)
- 13 Buddhism 29 pp Madras T P H (*Adyar Pamphlets*, No 48) (11970)
- 14 Nachlese zu Āśvaghoṣa's Buddhacarita (*J of the Taishō Univ, Wogihara Com-memoration Vol*, Vols VI-VII, Pt 2 (European Section), pp 1-6 Apr 1930) (11971)
- 15 E Obermiller History of Buddhism by Bu-ston (*Theol Lztg*, 56, 1931, S 529-32) (11972)
[Rec]
- 16 H A Jaschke Tibetan Grammar 3 ed (*OLZ*, Aug 1931, S 760) [Rec] (11973)
- 17 On Some Tibetan Names of the Buddha (*IHQ*, IX, 1, pp 46-8) (11974)

Schreiber, Max Albert.

- 1 Buddha und die Frauen Kl 8vo, iv, 109 S Tübingen & Leipzig J C B Mohr

(Paul Siebeck), 1930

(11975)

[Rec] by G Oppert (*Globus*, 89, S 357 f 1903)[Rec] *Luzac's Or. List*, 14, p 321 1903[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1904 S 25)[Rec] by E Schüller (*ZMhR*, 19, S 23-5 1904)[Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1904, No 1, p 3)[Rec] *LD*, 3, p 130 1904[Rec] by P Wurm (*Theol Lztg*, 1904, S 99)[Rec] by A Foucher (*RHR*, 50, p 125 f 1904)

- 2 Kunala, der Prinz mit den schönen Augen Buddh Roman 254 S Berlin-Leipzig Modernes Verlagsbureau, Curt Wigand, 1910 (11976)

Schreve, Th.

- 1 Ein Besuch im buddh Purgatorium Aus dem Tibetischen erstmalig ubers (*ZDMG*, Bd LXV, S 471-86 1911) [Tr] (11977)

Schroder, Charles

- 1 What is Buddhism? Condensed from the work by Subhadra Bickshu and tr for the Arena by Ch Schroder (*Arena*, Vol V. pp 217-27 Boston, 1892) [Tr] (11978)
- 2 Christianity and Buddhism (*Arena*, Vol V, pp 458-63. Boston, 1892) (11979)

Schroeder, Felix von.

- 1 L von Schroeder Lebenserinnerungen, Leipzig 1921 [Ed] See under L. v. Schroeder. (11980)

Schroeder, Leopold von.

- 1 Über die Māitrayāni Samhitā, ihr Alter, ihr Verhältnis zu den verwandten Cākhā's, ihre sprachliche und historische Bedeutung (Mit einer lithogr Taf) (*ZDMG*, Bd XXXIII, S 177-207) (11981)
- 2 Pythagoras und die Inder Eine Untersuchung über Herkunft und Abstammung der pythagoraischen Lehren 8vo, 93 S Leipzig Otto Schulze, 1884 (11982)
- [Rec] *LZ*, Jg 1884, S 1563-5
- 3 a) Indiens Literatur und Kultur in historischer Entwicklung Ein Cyklus von 50 Vorlesungen zugleich als Handbuch der ind Literaturgesch, nebst zahlr, in Deutscher Übers mitgeteilten Proben aus ind Schriftwerken 8vo, vii, 785 S Leipzig H Haessel, 1887 (11983)
- [Rec] by v Bradke (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XV, 1890)
- [Rec] by v Sprei (*Sphinx*, XI, 64, S 225-30 1891)
- b) *The same* Neudruck 1922
- 4 Worte der Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) Eine zum buddhistischen Canon gehörige Spruchsammlung in Deutscher Übers hrsg 8vo, xxii, 150 S Leipzig H Haessel, 1892 [Tr] (11984)
- [Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, 36, S 1268 f 1893)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1893, S 200 f)
- [Rec] *JRAS*, 1893, p 168 f
- 5 a) Buddhismus und Christentum, was sie gemein haben und was sie unterscheidet Zwei öffentl Votr (*Balt Mschr*, XL, 3, S 137-53, 4, S 189-203) (11985)
- b) *The same* 8vo, 46 S Reval Franz Kluge, 1893.
- [Rec] by E Br (*Theol Litbl*, 1893, 24)
- [Rec] by P Rohrbach (*Preuss Jb*, Bd LXXIII, S 566 f 1893)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*Theol Lztg*, 8, S 202 1894)

- [Rec.] by Th. Schultze. (*Die Gesellschaft*, 1894, I, S 229-41)
- c) *The same* 2. verneu u. verbess. Aufl. 8vo, 44 S. 1898
- 6 J. Dahlmann: Nirvāṇa (WZKM, XI, S 190-7. 1897) [Rec.] (11986)
 - 7 Buddha 'Der Turner, Jg. I, S 24-38. Stuttgart, 1898) (11987)
 - 8 Indiens geistige Bedeutung für Europa (BAZ, 1899, III, Nr. 151, S 1-6) (11988)
 - 9 J. Dahlmann: Buddha. Ein Kulturbild des Ostens (WZKM, XIII, S 113-6. 1899, [Rec.] (11989)
 - 10 M. A. Stein: Detailed Report of an Archaeological Tour with the Buner Field Force (WZKM, XIII, S 116-8) [Rec.] (11990)
 - 11 Neue Entdeckungen buddhistischer Altertümer in Ost-turkestan. (MAGW, Bd. XXX, Sitzungsber. S. 119-26. 1900) (11991)
 - 12 A. Grünwedel: Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolen. (WZKM, XIV, S 352-3. 1900) [Rec.] (11992)
 - 13 C. M. Duff: The Chronology of India (WZKM, XV, S 298-301. 1901) [Rec.] (11993)
 - 14 Die Religion der Zukunft (Th. Schultze: Die Religion der Zukunft, 3. Aufl.) (Der Alte Glaube, Bd. III. 1901, S 109-14) [Rec.] (11994)
 - 15 V. A. Smith: The Early History of India, from 600 B. C. to the Muhammadan Conquest (WZKM, XVIII, S 441-3. 1904) [Rec.] (11995)
 - 16 Buddha und unsere Zeit (Der Vāṇan, Jg. VII, S 103-7.) (11996)
 - 17 Talapoin (WZKM, Bd. XXI, S 78-80) (11997)
 - 18 Franz Kielhorn (Almanach Ak. Wiss. IV, 58, S 343. 1908) (11998)
 - 19 Die Verleumdung des arischen Mysteriums in Bayreuth. 258 S. München: Lehmanns, 1911 (11999)
 - 20 Reden und Aufsätze. Vornehmlich über Indiens Literatur und Kultur. 8vo, xvi, 420 S. Leipzig: H. Haessel, 1913 (12000)
 - [Rec.] by W. Jahn (Die Geisteswiss., Jg. I, S 162 f.)
 - [Rec.] by R. Fick (DLZ, Jg. 1914, S 284-6)
 - 21 Lebenserinnerungen. Hrsg. von Felix v. Schroeder. Mit Port. u. Bibliogr. 8vo, 287 S. Leipzig, 1921 (12001)

Schröter, E.

- 1 J. F. Fleet: The Traditional Date of Kanishka. (IF. Anz., 24, S 144 f. 1910) (12002)
- [Rec.]
- 2 J. F. Fleet: The Date in the Takht-i-Bahi Inscription. (IF. Anz., 24, S 151. 1910) [Rec.] (12003)
- 3 J. F. Fleet: The Meaning of Adhakośika in the Seventh Pillar-edict of Aśoka. (IF. Anz., 24, S 162 f. 1910) [Rec.] (12004)
- 4 Bodhicaryāvatāra, tr. par. L. de la Vallée Poussin. (IF. Anz., 24, S 173. 1910) [Rec.] (12005)
- 5 R. O. Franke: Jātaka-Mahābhārata-Parallelen. (IF. Anz., 24, S 179 f. 1910) [Rec.] (12006)
- 6 J. Hertel: Jātaka 59, 60 und Parīśataparvan II, 694 ff. (IF. Anz., 24, S 182. 1910) [Rec.] (12007)
- 7 E. Windisch: Über den sprachlichen Charakter des Pāl. (IF. Anz., 24, S 191 f. 1910) [Rec.] (12008)
- 8 E. W. Hopkins: Modifications of the Karma Doctrine. (IF. Anz., 24, S 197 f. 1910) [Rec.] (12009)
- 9 L. de la Vallée Poussin: Studies in Buddhist Dogma. (IF. Anz., 24, S 199-221. 1910) [Rec.] (12010)

10. E W Hopkins The Buddhistic Rule against Eating Meat. (*IF. Anz.*, 24, S. 201 f. 1910) [Rec.] (12011)
11. J F Fleet The Tradition about the Corporal Relics of Buddha. (*IF. Anz.*, 24, S 204-6 1910) [Rec.] (12012)
12. J F Fleet The Yojana and the Li (*IF. Anz.*, 24, S 210 f. 1910.) [Rec.] (12013)
13. E Senart: Vajrapāni dans les sculptures du Gandhāra. (*IF. Anz.*, 24, S. 206 1910.) [Rec.] (12014)
14. J F Fleet. The Inscription on the Piprāvā Vase (*IF. Anz.*, 24, S. 208-10. 1910.) [Rec.] (12015)
15. J H Moore Metrical Analysis of the Pāli Iti-Vuttaka (*IF. Anz.*, 27, S 86 f. 1910) [Rec.] (12016)
16. H Oldenberg Der Buddhismus und die Christliche Liebe (*IF. Anz.*, Bd. 27, S 89 f. 1910) [Rec.] (12017)

Schroter, F. M.

- 1 C Bock Im Reiche des Weissen Elefanten, Leipzig 1885 [Tr.] See under C. Bock. (12018)

Schubert, Johannes.

- 1 Tibetische Nationalgrammatik. 2 Tle. (*MSOS*, 1928, XXXI, Abt. 1, S 1-59; 1929, XXXII, Abt. 1, S 1-54) (12019)
- 2 J Bacot Une grammaire tibétaine du tibétain classique. (*OLZ*, Apr 1930, S. 299-304) [Rec.] (12020)
- 3 J Bacot Dictionnaire Tibétain-Sanscrit par Tse-ring-ouang-gyal. (*OLZ*, Nov 1931, S 988-91) [Rec.] (12021)
- 4 V Gokhale Akṣara-ṣatakam (*OLZ*, XXXV, 1932, S 792 f.) [Rec.] (12022)

Schubring, Walther.

- 1 H Jacobi Buddhas und Mahāvīras Nirvāna. (*OLZ*, XXXV, S 143-5 Sept 1932) [Rec.] (12023)

Schuler, Wilhelm.

- 1 F E A Krause Ju-Tao-Fo (*OAZ*, N F Bd II, S 99-102. 1925.) [Rec.] (12024)
- 2 Richard Wilhelm. Wissenschaftliche Arbeit. (*Sinica*, V, 2, pp 57-71.) (12025)

Schuler.

1. Ein Tempelenweihungsfest in China. (*ZMkr*, 21, S. 110-5. 1906) (12026)

Schulmann, Gg.

- 1 Der Lamaismus (*BWl.*, Jg II, S 17-21.) (12027)
- 2 Buddhismus und Staat (*BWl.*, Jg. II, S 41-4) (12028)
- 3 Die Reformation Tsongkapa's in Tibet. (*BWl.*, Jg II, S. 44-6) (12029)
- 4 Wandlung (*Der Buddhist*, Jg. II, S 288.) (12030)
- 5 Religion (*BWr.*, Jg I, S 65-73) (12031)
- 6 Des Buddha Scheiden (Gedicht) (*BWr.*, Jg. I, S. 224.) (12032)
- 7 Buddha Çakyamuni (*BWr.*, Jg. II, S 47-52.) (12033)

Schulemann, Guenther.

- 1 Die Geschichte der Dalailamas 8vo, ix, 290 S., 1 Taf Heidelberg · Carl Winter, 1911 (*Religionswissenschaftl. Bibl.*, Bd. III) (12034)
- [Rec.] *Kath. Missionen*, 40, S 153
- [Rec.] by H. Beckh. (*Theol. Litzg.*, Jg XXXVIII, S 354 f.)

- [Rec] by A H Franke (DLZ, Jg 1912, S 645-9)
- 2 Der Buddhismus Beitrag zu Leben und Lehre des Buddha (ZMwR, XIX, S 323-45 1929) (12036)
 - 3 G Mensching. Buddhistische Symbolik (ZMwR, XX, 1930, S 73) [Rec.] (12036)
 - 4 Die Innere Weiterentwicklung des Buddhismus (ZMwR, XXI, 1931, S 32-49) (12037)
 - 5 Rev P Mainage Le Bouddhisme (Theol. R, 30, 1931, S 247) [Rec] (12038)
 - 6 M Winternitz Der Mahāyāna-Buddhismus (Theol. R, 30, 1931, S 247 f) [Rec] (12039)
 - 7 J Witte. Der Buddhismus in Geschichte und Gegenwart (Theol. R, 30, 1931, S 519) [Rec] (12040)
 - 8 Die äusseren Erscheinungsformen des Buddhismus in der Gegenwart (ZMwR, XXIII, 1933, S 132-51) (12041)
 - 9 Die Botschaft des Buddha vom Lotos des guten Gesetzes Von Gunther Schulemann vi, 196 S Mit einer Karte Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder, 1937 (12042)

Schultz, A. See Shou, Persl.

Schultz, Carl Johann.

1. R Y Golownin. Begebenheiten in der Gefangenschaft bei den Japanern, etc, Leipzig 1817-8 [Tr] See under R. Y. Golownin. (12043)

Schultz, M.

- 1 A Besant Réincarnation, Paris 1904 [Tr] See under A. Besant. (12044)

Schultze, Theodor.

- 1 F Max Muller. Das Dhammapada, Leipzig 1885 [Tr] See under F. M. Muller. (12045)
2. a) Das Christentum Christi und die Religion der Liebe Ein Votum in Sachen der Zukunftsreligion Leipzig Wilh Friedrich, 1891 (12046)
- b) The same (Th. Schultze. Die Religion der Zukunft, Frankfurt a M, 1901, Tl I) (12047)
- 3 a) Die Rollende Rad des Lebens und der Feste Ruhestand Leipzig Wilh Friedrich, 1892 (12047)
- [Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, 1892, S 1519)
- b) The same (Th Schultze. Die Religion der Zukunft, Frankfurt a M, 1901, Tl II)
- 4 Vedanta und Buddhismus als Fermente für eine künftige Regeneration des religiösen Bewusstseins innerhalb des europäischen Kulturkreises x, 78, 143 S 8vo, Leipzig W Friedrich, 1893 (12048)
- [Rec] JRAS, 1894, p 637 f
- 5 Buddhas Leben und Wirken Nach der chinesischen Bearbeitung von Acvag(h)oshas Buddha-Carita und deren Übers ins Englische durch Samuel Beal in deutsche Verse übert. von Th Schultze 303 S Leipzig Philipp Reclam, (Vorw 1894) (12049)
- [Reclams Bibl, Nr 3148-20] [Tr]
- 6 L von Schroeder Buddhismus und Christentum, was sie gemein haben und was sie unterscheidet (Die Gesellschaft, 1894, I, S 229-41) [Rec] (12050)
7. a) Der Buddhismus als Religion der Zukunft 2 Aufl 8vo, x, 78, 143 S Leipzig Wilh Friedrich, 1898 (12051)
- b) Die Religion der Zukunft (Im Nachlass des Verfassers vorgefundenes MS) (Tl I Das Christentum Christi und die Religion der Liebe Tl II Das Rollende Rad des Lebens und der Feste Ruhestand 3 verm Aufl 2 Tle in 1 Bde

- 8vo, vii, 115; v, 195 S Frankfurt a M, 1901) (12052)
 See L von Schroeder · Die Religion der Zukunft, *Der Alte Glaube*, 1901.
 [Rec] by K B Seidenstucker (*BWf*, I, S 14-6 1906)

Schulze, Georg.

- 1 Der Hofstaat des Königs von Siam (*Velhagen u Klasings Mh*, Jg XXIV, 2, S 142-7) (12053)

Schulze, Wilhelm.

- 1 Gedächtnisrede auf Richard Pischel (*Abh d Königl. Preuss Akad d. Wiss*, 1909 16 S) (12054)
 2 E Sieg & W Siegling Tocharische Grammatik, Göttingen 1931 See under E. Sieg. (12055)

Schuré, Edouard.

- 1 Le Bouddha et sa légende Une résurrection du Bouddha (Ed Arnold The Light of Asia 25 ed) (*RDM*, LXX, pp. 589-622 1885) [Rec] (12056)
 2 La courtisane et le Rischi (légende bouddhiste) (*RDM*, CXXII, pp 640-8 1894) (12057)
 3 Les mystères de l'Inde (*RDM*, 1911, pp 349-73, 664-90) (12058)

Schurhammer, Georg.

- 1 Kobo-Daishi Nach den gedruckten und ungedruckten Missionsberichten des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts (*ZMwR*, Bd XI, S 80-97. 1921.) (12059)
 2 Sinto, the Way of the Gods in Japan (Shin-to, der Weg der Gotter in Japan) According to the printed and unprinted reports of the Japanese Jesuit Missionaries in the 16th and 17th Centuries With 102 illus and 12 coloured pl. In English and German 4to, 210 pp Bonn, 1923 (12060)
 3 Das kirchliche Sprachproblem in der japanischen Jesuitenmission des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts x, 137 S, 1 Taf Tokyo & Leipzig · Asia Major, 1928 (*MDGO*, XXIII) (12061)
 [Rec] by S Eliseev (*RC*, No 12, dec 1928, pp 568-72)
 [Rec] by J Witte (*OLZ*, 1928, 12, p 1144)
 [Rec] by A Chanoch (*OAZ*, 15, 1929, 4, S 182-3)
 [Rec] by E Gaspardone (*BEFEO*, XXIX, pp 396-402)
 4 G Schurhammer & E A Voretzsch Ceylon zur Zeit des Königs Bhuvaneka Bāhu und Franz Xavers, 1539-1552 Quellen zur Geschichte der Portugiesen, sowie der Franziskaner u Jesuitenmission auf Ceylon, im Urtext hrsg u erklärt Bde I-II xxxiii, 726 S Leipzig · Asia Major, 1928 (12062)
 [Rec] by H W Codrington (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 165-8)
 [Rec] by H Gotz (*Art As*, 1928-9, pp 255-7 avr 1931)
 [Rec] by H Heras (*JBBRAS*, VII, 1-2, Aug 1931, p 52)
 5 Die Disputationen des P. Cosme de Torres S J mit den Buddhisten in Yamaguchi im Jahre 1551 Nach den Briefen des P. Torres und dem Protokoll seines Dolmetschers Br Juan Fernandez S J von Georg Schurhammer S J. 8vo, x, 114 S. Tokyo Deutsche Gesell f Natur- u Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1929 (*MDGO*, Bd XXIV, Tl A) (12063)
 [Rec] by E Gaspardone (*BEFEO*, XXIX, pp 396-402. 1929)
 [Rec] by A Chanoch (*OAZ*, 16, 1930, S 120 f)
 [Rec] by E Schmitt. (*OLZ*, Jan 1931, S 72)
 [Rec] by J F M (*JRAS*, Jan 1931, pp 214-5)
 [Rec] by F M Trautz. (*AM*, VI, 1930, S 463 f)
 [Rec] by A Slawik (*WZKM*, 38, S 1501 1931-2)

Schurtz, H.

- 1 A Bastian · Ideale Welten (*Polem Mitt*, 1893, Littber S 74 f) [Rec] (12004)

Schuster.

- 1 Die orientalischen Religionen, hrsg von P Hinneberg (*Theol Latg*, Bd. XXXIII, S 97-100) (12065)

Schuyder, Caumir.

- 1 Edouard Huber Sein Leben und seine Briefe, nebst einer Auswahl seiner Arbeiten
8vo, viii, 203 S, 40 Abb, 3 Kartenskizzen Zurich, 1920 (12066)

Schuyler, E.

- 1 Turkistan. 2 Vols London, 1877 (12067)

Schwab, Ferdinand.

- 1 W Geiger Unter tropischer Sonne (*ZB*, 1931, S 32) [Rec] (12068)
2 R Wilhelm & C G Jung Das Geheimnis der goldenen Blute (*ZB*, IX, S 64
1931) [Rec] (12068)
3 H Beckh · Der Hingang des Vollendeten (*ZB*, IX, S 123 f 1931) [Rec] (12070)
4 C A F Rhys Davids · Sakya or Buddhist Origines. (*ZB*, IX, 1931, S 187 f) [Rec] (12071)
5. H W Schomerus Buddha und Christus (*ZB*, IX, S 384 1931) [Rec] (12072)

Schwanbeck, E. A.

- 1 Megasthenis Indica Ed. by E A Schwanbeck Bonn, 1846 [Ed] (12073)
See J W McCrindle Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian, Calcutta
1877

Schwarzer, Franz.

- 1 B Vāsethō Buddhismus als Reformgedanke für unsere Zeit (*BWf*, Jg IV,
S 160-2) [Rec] (12074)

Schweitzer, Albert.

- 1 Buddhismus und Christentum 22 S. Stuttgart Deutsches Volksblatt, 1903
(*Popular-Wissenschaftl Vortr*, III) (12075)
2 Christianity and the Religions of the World. 86 pp London Allen & Unwin, 1923
(12076)
3. Indian Thought and its Development. Tr by Mrs Charles E B Russell 8vo, xii,
272 pp London Hodder & Stoughton, 1936 (12077)

Schwientek, Jos.

- 1 Shin-butsu-dō-tai Der Synkretismus von Shintō und Buddhismus in Japan Übers
eines Artikels aus dem "*Japan Chronicle*" von 23 Aug 1925, von diesem aus
der "*Kokumin*", dem "*Volksblatt*" in Japan, entnommen und mit erklärenden
Anmerk versehen (*Anthropos*, Bd XXII, S 430-39 1927) [Tr] (12078)
2 Japans erster Buddhismus (*ZMwR*, XXIII, 1933, S 27-37) (12079)

Seidmore, (Miss) Eliza. R.

- 1 Buddha-Gaya (*The O*, No 3, Jul 1901)
[Rec] *BEFEO*, I, p 403 1901
2 Koyasan, the Japanese Valhalla (*National Ggr. Mag.*, 18, pp 650-70, illus 1907)
(12081)

Scott, Archibald.

- 1 Buddhism and Christianity A Parallel and a Contrast. 8vo, xiv, 391 pp. Edinburgh Douglas, 1890 (*Croalfe Lectures*, 1889-90) (12082)
 [Rec] *Sat R*, Apr 12, p 443, 1890
 [Rec] *Trb R*, II, 1, p 16 f 1890
 [Rec] by B L (*LZ*, 43, *Ath*, Nov 8, p 625 f 1890)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1891, S 83)
 [Rec] by (R) B(onghi) (*La Cultura*, Vol XI, 23-4, pp 745-8)

Scott, G. E. See G. E. Mitton.

Scott, Sir James George (pseud Shway or Shwe Yoe).

- 1 Sh Yoe. Buddhists and Buddhism in Burma (*Cornhill Mag.*, Nov, Dec 1880) (12083)
- 2 The Burmese Sacred Books (*The Athenaeum*, Oct 15, 1881) (12084)
- 3 Burma as It Was, as It Is, and as It Will Be London, 1886 (12085)
- 4 a) Shway Yoe, the Burman His Life and Notions 8vo, xii, 609 pp London Macmillan, 1892 (12086)
 b) *The same* 2 ed 1910
 c) *The same* 3 ed 1927
- 5 Scott & Hardiman Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States, 1900 f See under Hardiman. (12087)
- 6 a) Burma A Handbook of Practical Information x, 520 pp 1906 (12088)
 b) Handbook for Burma x, 536 pp 1921 (12089)
- 7 The Cycle of Transmigration (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 2, pp 234-43 Mar 1908) (12090)
- 8 Burma and Assam (Buddhism in) (*ERE*, Vol III, pp 37-44 1910) (12091)
- 9 Buddhism in the Shan States (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 917-34, 1912, p 496) (12092)
 [Rec] *Ath*, 1911, I, p 451
- 10 Indo-Chinese Mythology (*Mythol of All Races*, ed by L. H. Gray, Vol XII, Boston 1918, pp 247-450, 429-30, 448-50, pl and fig) (12093)
- 11 Burma from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. With illus and a map. Cr 8vo, xii, 372 pp London T Fisher Unwin, 1924. (12094)
- 12 Burma and Beyond 8vo, 349 pp, illus and a map London: Gryson, 1932 (12095)

Scott, J. W. Robertson.

- 1 The Foundation of Japan Notes made during journeys of 6,000 miles in the rural districts as a basis for a sounder knowledge of the Japanese people London, 1922 (12096)

Scranton, W. B

- 1 The Fifty-three Buddhas and the Nine Dragons (*Korean Reposit*, IV, pp 321-4. Seoul, 1897) (12097)

Scudder, (Rev) David C.

- 1 A Sketch of Hindu Philosophy. 8vo, 61, 50 pp Andover, 1861. (*Biblioth Sacra*, XVIII) (12098)

Seelakkhandha, C. A.

- 1 Introduction to "Vṛttamālākhya" by Rāmachandrakavibhāratī of Gauda in Bengal With a short note on the life of the Venerable Mahā Nethraprāsādāmūla (*JBTSL*, Vol II, Pt 1, pp 17-8 1894) (12099)

- 2 (P Carus & C A Seelakkhand) A Buddhist Priest's View of Reinc, OC, 1897
See under P. Carus. (12100)

Seeley, J. B.

- 1 The Wonders of Elora With some general observations on the people and country
8vo, plates 2 ed 1825 (12101)

Seepan.

- 1 A Pfungst Aus der indischen Kulturwelt (Peterm Mitt, L, Lber, S 187 1904)
[Rec] (12102)

Segalen, Victor.

- 1 Notes de voyage Bouddhisme chinois (Le Temps, 22 juin 1914) (12103)
2 La M G de Voisins, J Lartigue & V Segalen Resultats archéologiques en Chine
Occidentale (JA, T VII, pp 369-424 1916) (12104)

Seidenfaden, Erik.

- 1 A Siamese Account of the Construction of the Temple on Khao Phanom Rung
(JSS, XXV, 1, pp 83-106 Addit Note. XXVI, 1, pp 125-7) (12105)
2 J-Y Claeys L'archéologie du Siam (JSS, XXVII, 1, pp 115-21) [Rec.] (12106)

Seidenstucker, Karl B.

- 1 S Kuroda. Mahāyāna, Leipzig, 1904. [Tr] See under Y. Kano. (12107)
2 S Kuroda Das Licht des Buddha, Leipzig 1904 [Tr] See under S. Kuroda. (12108)
3 H H Tilbe Dharma oder die Moralphilosophie des Buddha Gotama, Leipzig 1904
[Tr] See under H. H. Tilbe. (12109)
4 H H Tilbe Sangha oder der buddhistische Monchsorden Leipzig, 1904 44 S
[Tr] See under H. H. Tilbe. (12110)
5 S Nagao Der Weg zu Buddha, Leipzig 1905 [Tr] See under S. Nagao (12111)
6 E M Bowden Die Nachfolge Buddhas, Leipzig 1905 [Tr] See under E M.
Bowden. (12112)
7 Vergänglichkeit. (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 45-63) (12113)
8 Mahābodhi (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 87-94) (12114)
9 Gott und Gotter, oder, Ist der Buddhismus atheistisch? (Der Buddhist, Jg I,
S 117-28) (12115)
10 Mahāyāna. (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 136-8) (12116)
11 a) Soziale Kräfte im Buddhismus und Christentum Kritische Betrachtungen über
die Ausführungen der Herren Pfarrer Lic Hackmann u Prof D Harnack auf dem
diesjährigen Evangelisch-Socialen Kongress (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 149-59) (12117)
b) The same (The Buddhist, XIII, pp 70-8 Colombo, 1905) (12118)
12 Mission und "Mission" (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 173-7) (12119)
13 Gemütsläuterung (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 225-8) (12120)
14 Heidentum (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 254-6) (12121)
15 Amṛtābha (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 289-94) (12122)
16 Gedanken über dies und das (Der Buddhist, Jg I, S 317-20, 349-52) (12123)
17 Th Schultze Die Religion der Zukunft (BWI, I, S 14-6 1906) [Rec] (12124)
18 H S Olcott Le Bouddhisme selon le canon de l'église de sud et sous forme de
catéchisme 37 ed (BWI, I, S 31 f 1905) [Rec] (12125)
19 Subhadra Bhikschu Buddhistischer Katechismus (BWI, I, S 38 f 1905) [Rec]
(12126)
20 Der Buddhist (Unabhängige) deutsche Monatsschrift für Buddhismus (für das

- Gesamtgebiet des Buddhismus). Hrsg von Karl B. Seidenstucker Jg I-II
Leipzig Buddh Verl, 1905-10. (12126)
- 21 *Die Buddhistische Welt*. Deutsche Monatsblätter zur Orientierung über die buddhistische Mission im Morgen- und Abendlande (Jg II. Monatsbl zur Orientierung über die buddh Mission Jg III: Deutsche Monatsschr für Buddhismus Jg VI. *Indien und die Buddhistische Welt*, Deutsche Zeitschr für das Gesamtgebiet des Buddhismus und der indische Kultur) Publikationsorgan der Buddhistischen Gesellschaft in Deutschland (Jg II Publikations-Organ des Buddhistischen Missions-Vereins in Deutschland Jg III: Organ der Deutschen Pāli-Gesell Jg VI Organ der "Deutschen Pāli-Gesell"; Organ des "Bund für Buddhistisches Leben") Hrsg. von Karl B Seidenstucker (Jg III: Schriftleiter Karl B Seidenstucker und Dr Wolfgang Bohn Jg VI: Hrsg von Walter Markgraf) Jg. I-VI. Leipzig. Buddh Verl (München-Neubiberg: Oskar Schloss Verl), [Jg III f : Breslau. Walter Markgraf (München-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss Verl)], 1905-13 (12127)
- 22 Ānanda Metteya Buddhismus Gesammelte Aufsätze, Leipzig 1905-10. [Tr.] *See under A. Metteya.* (12128)
- 23 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka: Das Wort des Buddha, Leipzig 1906 [Introd] *See under Nyānatiloka.* (12129)
- 24 P Carus Dharma, die Religion der Erleuchtung, Leipzig 1906 [Tr] *See under P. Carus.* (12130)
- 25 H S Olcott. Buddhistischer Katechismus, Leipzig 1908 [Tr] *See under H. S. Olcott.* (12131)
- 26 Buddha Ein Gedenkblatt zur Mahābodhi-Feier (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 1-6.) (12132)
27. Buddhistische Klänge aus Japan Aus Rev A. Lloyd's "Buddhist Meditations", u a, von K B. Seidenstucker (Teil. 1. Lichtstrahlen des Dharma Teil 2 Goldene Maximen und Predigttexte). (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 65-75) (12133)
- 28 Kritische Glossen zu Soyen Shaku's Aufsatz nebst einem Exkurs über Theismus und Buddhismus (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 83-94) (12134)
- 29 Die Philosophie Heraklits und der Buddhismus (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 94-104) (12135)
- 30 Praktischer Buddhismus. (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 253-5) (12136)
- 31 Was der Buddha vom Okkultismus gehalten hat. (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 239-44) (12137)
- 32 J F M'Kechnie: Die Grundgedanken des Buddhismus, *Der Buddhist*, 1906-10 [Tr] *See under J. F. M'Kechnie.* (12138)
- 33 Der Glaube im Buddhismus (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 365-8) (12139)
- 34 Der buddhistische Ursprung einer christlichen Legende (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 456-8) (12140)
- 35 Der buddhistische Ursprung einer deutschen(?) Erzählung (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 458-60) (12141)
- 36 Buddhas letzte Worte. (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 460-1) (12142)
- 37 Bhaddiyo (Ein Suttam aus dem Udānam II, 10) Aus dem Pāli übers (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 462-4) [Tr] (12143)
- 38 Maung Ni. Lotus Blossoms (*BWI*, II, S 14 f) [Rec] (12144)
- 39 D T Suzuki: Aṣṣvaghosa's Discourse (*BWI*, II, S 15 f 1906) [Rec] (12145)
- 40 J F M'Kechnie Buddhismus als Wissenschaft, *BWI*, 1906-10 [Tr] (12146)
- 41 H S Olcott Der buddhistische Katechismus (*BWI*, II, S 39 1906) [Rec] (12147)
- 42 P Carus Nirwana, Leipzig 1907 [Tr] *See under P. Carus.* (12148)

- 43 Das Licht des Buddha (*BWr*, Jg I, S 1-5) (12148)
44. Die Wahrheit vom Elend (*BWr*, Jg I, S 5-10) (12150)
45. Vergeistigung und Vergeisterung (*BWr*, Jg I, S 10-2) (12151)
- 46 P. Carus: Amitābha, *BWr*, Jg I [Tr.] See under P. Carus. (12152)
47. Die Sonne von Buddha Gayā (*BWr*, Jg I, S 50-3) (12153)
48. Pilatus (Ein apokryphes Suttam) (*BW*, Jg. I, S 53-64) (12154)
- 49 Der Buddhismus in Amerika (*BW*, Jg I, S 97-112) (12155)
50. Wiedergeburt (*BWr*, Jg I, S 139-45) (12156)
- 51 Die zehn Tugenden (*BW*, Jg I, S 176-90) (12157)
- 52 Was bringt uns die Zukunft? (*BWr*, Jg I, S 257-69) (12158)
53. Zur Psychologie des Pessimismus (*BWr*, Jg. I, S 270-7.) (12159)
- 54 Etwas über Gedanken-Training (*BWr*, Jg I, S 340-7) (12160)
55. *Buddhistische Werte* Monatsschrift für Ethik, Erkenntnis und Geisteskultur Hrg.
v. Karl B. Seidenstücker Jg I-III Leipzig Buddh Verl (Dr Hugo Vollrath).
Jg II Verl Hans Fahndrich (Verl. der Mahabodhi-Gesell.) Jg III Verl d
Mahābodhi-Gesell., 1907-11 (12161)
- 56 Ananda Metteyya Im Schatten von Shwe Dagon, Leipzig 1908. [Tr.] See under
A. Metteyya. (12162)
57. Buddhistische Evangelien (*BWr*, Jg II, S 18-36, 73-89) (12163)
- 58 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka. Das Einer-Buch (Eka Nipāto) (Mit einer Kritik der Kritik
von K Seidenstücker) (*BW*, Jg II, S 60-4) [Rec] (12164)
59. Alles oder die Fragen des Königs Kamshka (Ein apokryphes Suttam) (*BWr*, Jg
II, S 91-112, 170-6.) (12165)
60. Die Idee der Wiedergeburt (Eine Abwehr) (*BWr*, Jg II, S 176-86) (12166)
- 61 P. Dahlke Buddhistische Erzählungen (*BWr*, Jg II, S 188-90) [Rec] (12167)
62. Auf den Pfaden der Suchenden (*BWr*, Jg II, S 199-224) (12168)
- 63 Benares. (*BWr*, Jg II, S 240-61) (12169)
- 64 Das Geheimnis des Erfolges (*BWr*, Jg II, S 261-6) (12170)
65. Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka Kleine systematische Pāli-Grammatik (*BWr*, Jg II,
S 276) [Rec] (12171)
- 66 Buddhistische Evangelien Eine Auswahl von Texten aus den heil. Büchern d. Bud-
dhisten systematisch geordnet u. verdeutschet von, 283 S Leipzig Buddhist
Verl (Dr Hugo Vollrath), 1909 [Tr.] (12172)
67. Buddhismus, Christentum und Abendland (*BW*, Jg III, S 29-33) (12173)
- 68 Buddhistische Sittlichkeit (*BW*, Jg III, S 35-7.) (12174)
- 69 Unsterblichkeit (*BW*, Jg III, S 47 f) (12175)
70. Der achtfache Pfad (*BW*, Jg III, S 59-62, 70 f) (12176)
- 71 Neue Literatur. (*BW*, Jg III, S 71 f) [Rec] (12177)
72. Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka (*BW*, Jg III, S 79 f) (12178)
- 73 Karman oder das Gesetz der Gerechtigkeit. Eine undogmatische Betrachtung
42 S Leipzig Hans Fahndrich, 1910 (12179)
74. Khuddaka-Pātho Kurze Texte Eine kanonische Schrift des Pāli-Buddhismus
Aus dem Pāli übers. u. erläutert von Karl Seidenstücker 8vo, (viii), 38 S
Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1910 [Tr.] (12180)
- [Rec] by F. Hornung (*BW*, Jg IV, S 158-60)
- [Rec] by H. Oldenberg (*Theol. Ldg.*, Jg XXXVI, 1911, S 353 f)
- See H. L. Held Neue buddhistische Literatur, *Janus*, Jg I
- See K. B. Seidenstücker Neue Literatur, *BW*, Jg. III
- See K. B. Seidenstücker Neue Literatur, *BW*, Jg. III (12181)
- 75 Suppabuddho, der Aussatze (Ein Suttam aus dem Udānam V, 3). (*BW*, Jg IV,
S 45-9) (12181)

- 76 a) Das System des Buddhismus (*BWl*, Jg IV, S 92-104, 143-54) (12182)
 b) Das System des Buddhismus Eine systematische Aufzählung der Lehren Bud-
 das unter Zugrundelegung des Sangiti-Suttanto, zugleich ein Hilfsbuch für Schüler
 des Buddhismus 8vo, 28 S Breslau: W. Markgraf, 1911. (12183)
 [Rec] by H. L. Held. (*Janus*, Jg I, S 240, *Relig Kultur*, Jg I, S 365 f)
 77. a) Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen (Texte aus dem buddh Pāli-Kanon und
 dem Kammavācam Aus dem Pāli übers nebst Erläuterungen xii, 472 S
 Breslau. Walter Markgraf, 1911. (*Veröffentl d Deutschen Pāli-Gesell.*, Nr 3)
 [Tr] (12184)
 [Rec] by C. v Orelli. (*Theol Lbl*, 32, pp 121-3)
 [Rec] *Luzac's Or. List*, 22, p 109
 [Rec] by C. A. F. Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1911, p 867)
 [Rec] *BR*, III, p 72 f
 [Rec] by H. Oldenberg (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXXVI, S 353 f. 1911)
 [Rec] by C. Duroselle (*JBRs*, I, Pt 1, pp 143-5. 1911)
 [Rec] by F. Kuh (*BWl*, Jg IV, S 154-8)
 [Rec] by Aug Kind (*Protestantenbl*, Bd XCIV, S 675 f)
 [Rec] by H. L. Held (*Janus*, Jg I, S 23)
 See A Paquet Buddhismus, *Frankf Ztg*, 1912
 [Rec] by W Stede (*OLZ*, Bd XXVII, S 153-S 1924)
 b) Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen Texte aus dem buddhistischen Pāli-Kanon
 und dem Kammavācam Aus dem Pāli übers nebst Erläuter u einer Tabelle 2.
 verm u verb Aufl xvi, 394 S München-Neubiberg O Schloss, 1923 [Tr] (12185)
 78 Die Weltmission des Buddhismus und das Abendland (*BWr*, Jg III, S 2-34) (12186)
 79 Koryphaen der Buddhismologie und Pāli-Philologie (*BWr*, Jg III, S 49-56) (12187)
 80 Der Buddhismus in Europa. (*BWr*, Jg III, S 61-5) (12188)
 81 Wandlungen (*BWr*, Jg III, S 69-81) (12189)
 82 Bhikkhu Ananda Metteyya: Die Religion von Birma (*BWr*, Jg. III, S 110 f)
 [Rec] (12190)
 83 Das Udāna Eine kanonische Schrift des Pāli Buddhismus Teil 1: Allgemeine
 Einleitung ix, 135 S Leipzig: H Tranker, 1913. (12191)
 84 Anguttara-Nikāyo, III, 33 (Übers v. K. Seidenstücker.) (*MBB*, Jg IV, 1915-6,
 S 29-31) [Tr] (12192)
 85 Sudbuddhistische Studien 1 Die Buddha-Legende in den Skulpturen des Ānanda-
 Tempels zu Pagan 4to, 114 S, 40 Taf. (80 Abb) Hamburg: Otto Meissners
 Verl, 1916 (*Jb. d Hamburgischen Wissenschaftl Anstalten*, XXXII, 1914. *Mitt.*
aus dem Museum f Völkerkunde in Hamburg, IV.) (12193)
 86 a) Handbuch der Pāli-Sprache 3 Tle 8vo, x, 117, 104 S Leipzig: Otto Harrasso-
 witz, 1916-25. (12194)
 b) *The same* 2 Aufl Leipzig, 1925
 87. P. Carus Das Evangelium des Buddha, 2 deutsche Ausg, Chicago & London 1919
 [Tr] See under P. Carus. (12195)
 88 *Buddhistische Weltspiegel* Monatsschrift für Buddhismus und religiöse Kultur auf
 buddhistischer Grundlage Hrsg von Karl Seidenstücker und Georg Grimm.
 Jg I-V. Leipzig: Max Aitmann (IV: Drugulin. V: München: Asokthebu),
 1919-24 (12196)
 89 W W. Rockhill. Udānavarga, *ZB*, Jg. I. [Tr.] See under W. W. Rockhill. (12197)
 90. Udāna Das Buch der feierlichen Worte des Erhabenen. Eine kanonische Schrift
 des Pāli-Buddhismus In erstmaliger deutscher Übersetzung aus dem Urtext von
 Dr. Karl Seidenstücker. 4to, xxiv, 132 S München-Neubiberg: Oskar Schloss,
 1920 [Tr] (12198)

- 91 Itivuttaka Das Buch der Herrnworte Eine kanonische Schrift des Pāli-Buddhismus In erstmaliger deutscher Übers aus dem Urtext Gr 8vo, 76 S Leipzig Max Altmann, 1922 [Tr] (12199)
[Rec.] by W Geiger (OLZ, Bd XXVII, S 42-3 1924)
- 92 Der Sutta-Nipāta Eine kanonische Schrift des Pāli-Buddhismus aus dem Khuddaka Nikāya Aus dem Urtext ins Deutsche Übertr. u mit Erlaut. versehen 1924 [Tr] (12200)
- 93 Vinaya-Pitaka in Auswahl übersetzt Das Werk enthält Texte aus dem Mahāvagga und Cullavagga sowie das Monchische Beichtritual (Patimokkha). Zum ersten Male aus dem Pāli ins Deutsche Übertr. 1924. [Tr] (12201)
- 94 Die buddhistischen Vier Majestaten (Catvāro Mahārājānah) in Lehre, Legende und Kultus (12202)
- 95 Ānanda Metteya Rechte Erkenntnis, München-Neubiberg, 1925. [Tr] See under A. Metteya. (12203)
- 96 Bhikkhu Silācāra: Der Buddha, München-Neubiberg, 1925 [Tr] See under J. F. M'Kechie. (12204)
- 97 Zwölf Jātaka-Reliefs am Ānanda-Tempel zu Pagan 8vo, 31 S, 12 Abb München-Neubiberg, 1925 (Untersuch z Gesch d Buddhismus u Verwandter Gebiete, 17) (12205)
- 98 The Book of the Kindred Sayings, Pt. IV, tr by F. L Woodward (OLZ, VI, 1929, S. 489) [Rec] (12206)
- 99 A. Bertholet: Buddhismus im Abendland der Gegenwart (OLZ, 1929, S 582-4) [Rec.] (12207)
- 100 Nyānatiloka. Pāli-Anthologie und Wörterbuch (OLZ, 1929, 8-9, p 694) [Rec] (12208)
- 101 J. Witte Der Buddhismus in Geschichte und Gegenwart (ZB, IX, S 31 1931) [Rec] (12209)
- 102 Suttanipāta In deutscher Übers aus dem Urtext (ZB, IX, 23-9, 52-62, 105-21, 166-84, 260-71, 357-80 1931) [Tr] (12210)
- 103 W A Unkrig Ein moderner buddhistischer Katechismus für burjatische Kinder (ZB, IX, S 32 1931) [Rec] (12211)
- 104 A Getty. The Gods of Northern Buddhism (ZB, IX, S 127 f 1931) [Rec] (12212)
- 105 Frühbuddhismus (ZB, IX, S 193-259 1931) (12213)
- 106 W Geiger. Samyutta-Nikāya, I (ZB, IX, S 280 f 1931) [Rec] (12214)
- 107 G Mensching: Buddhistische Symbolik (ZB, IX, S 281 f 1931) [Rec] (12215)
- 108 Zur Heilsweg-Lehre im Frühbuddhismus (ZB, IX, S 291-356 1931) (12216)

Seidl, Arthur.

- 1 Jesus der Armer Christentum oder Buddhismus? Eine religionsphilos. Neujahrsbetrachtung über "Undogmatisches Christentum". (Bayreuther Bl, Bd XIII, S 45-65) (12217)

Seidler, E. L. See E. Lederer-Seidler.

Sei-ren (i.e. "Blue Lotus") See Suzuki, B. L. E.

Sekino, Tadashi.

1. D. Tokiwa & T. Sekino Buddhist Monuments in China, Text Part I-III, Tokyo 1926-31 See under D. Tokiwa. (12218)
2. A Stone Image of Buddha in the possession of the Okura Museum (Kokka, No 471, Feb 1930, 3 pl, 3 fig) (12219)

- 3 T Sekino & T Takeshima Jehol A monumental work on the temples and architecture of this famous Buddhist center 4 Vols 320 pp, with 470 pl With a suppl text in Japan and Engl by Prof Tei Sekino, illus with plans of buildings, etc Tokyo, 1934 (12220)
- Selbie, John A.
1 *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, ed by J Hastings, 12 Vols, Edinburgh 1908-21
See under J. Hastings. (12221)
- Selby, T. G.
1 Yan Kwo, Fuk Lik, or the Purgatories of Popular Buddhism. (*China R*, Vol I, pp 301-11 Hongkong, 1873) (12222)
- Seliger, Paul.
1 T W Rhys Davids: Der Buddhismus (*Deutsche R.*, Jg. XXV, 2, S. 268 1900)
[Rec] (12223)
- Selkirk, J.
1 Recollections from Ceylon 8vo, London, 1848 (12224)
- Sellin, A. W.
1 Der Buddhismus in Deutschland (*Mag f d. Lit d In- u Auslandes*, 24 Jan, 1885, S 55 f) (12225)
See A P Sennett Die esoterische Lehre oder Geheimbuddhismus, Leipzig 1884
- Sellon, Barbara.
1 In a Buddhist Monastery. (*Theosophist*, Dec 1935, pp 252-7.) (12226)
- Semarang, J. H.
1 Dr J Groneman Ruins of Buddhistic Temples in Praga-Valley, 1912 [Tr]
See under J. Groneman. (12227)
- Semičov, B.
1 Matter (=Rûpa) according to the Visuddhimaggo of Buddhaghosa and the Abhidhamma(t)hasangaho of Anuruddha (*Bull Acad. URSS, Cl. des Humanités*, 1930, 5, pp 319-45) (12228)
- Sen, Benoy Chandra.
1 Studies in the Buddhist Jâtakas Calcutta, 1930. (12229)
[Rec] by M Winternitz (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, pp 387-90)
- Sen, D. N.
1 Nirvanam (*MB*, Vol XXXII, pp 116-20, 190-4, 385-9, 425-30, 487-92, 540-6 1924) (12230)
- Sen, Guru Prashad.
1 Some Glimpses of India in Pre-Mahamedan Times (*C Rev.*, CII, pp 368-86. 1896) (12231)
- Sen, Jyotirmay.
1 Asoka's Mission to Ceylon and Some Connected Problems (*IHQ*, Vol IV, pp 667-78, Vol V, pp 6-14 1928-9) (12232)
See N K Bhattasali Maurya Chronology and Connected Problems, *JRAS*, 1932
2 The Riddle of the Pradyota Dynasty. (*IHQ*, VI, 4, pp 678-700 Dec 1930) (12233)

Sen, R.

1. Parentage, Age and Father Land of Siddhartha, styled Gautama Buddha. (*JBTSI*, Vol. V, Pt. 4, pp 21-33. 1897) (12234)

Sen, Rajani Kanta.

- 1 About the Origin of the Maurya of Magadha and of Chāpakya (*JBTSI*, III, 3, pp 26-32 1895) (12235)

Sen, Ram Dass (or Baboo Ram Das Sena).

- 1 a) A Lecture on the Modern Buddhist Researches Delivered at the Berhampore Literary Society Roy 8vo, 20 pp Calcutta, 1871 (12236)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 1874

Sen, Sukumar.

- 1 An Outline Syntax of Buddhist Sanskrit (*JDLC*, XVII, No 2, pp. 1-65) (12237)
- 2 The Language of Aśvaghosa's Saundaranandakāvya (*JASB*, XXVI, pp 181-206. 1930) (12238)

Sen, Sri Syāmāchandran.

- 1 A Story of Serpent Worship (*JBTSI*, II, 1, pp 1-5 1894) (12239)

Senanayaka, R.

1. Burmese in Ceylon (*HZ*, Vol XIV, No 4, p 20 f) (12240)
- 2 Statistics of Three Great Religions in Japan (*HZ*, Vol XIV, No 4, pp 21-3) (12241)
- 3 Mixed Residence of Buddhism and Christianity in Japan (*HZ*, Vol XIV, No 4, pp 29-34) (12242)

Senart, Emile.

- 1 Grammaire pâlie de Kaccayana Sôtras et commentaire, publ avec une tr et des notes 8vo, 339 pp Paris Ernest Leroux, 1871 [Ed & tr] (12243)
- 2 a) Essai sur la légende du Buddha, son caractère et ses origines (*JA*, Sér VII, Vol II, pp 113-303, Vol III, pp 249-456, Vol VI, pp 97-234 1873-75) (12244)
- b) *The same* 8vo, 540 pp Paris, 1875
- c) *The same* 2 éd. rev. et suivie d'un index 8vo, xxxv, 496 pp Paris E Leroux, 1882
- [Rec] *Acad*, 1883 8 Sept p 165 f
- See G Buhler Beiträge zur Erklärung der Asoka-Inschriften, *ZDMG*, 1886, S 127 f
- 3 Note sur quelques termes buddhiques (*JA*, Sér VII, Vol VIII, pp 477-86 1876) (12245)
- 4 Notice sur le premier volume du *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum* (Inscriptions of Asoka, by A Cunningham, Calcutta 1877) (*JA*, Sér VII, Vol XIII, 1878, pp 522-45) (12246)
- 5 a) Etude sur les inscriptions de Piyadasi (*JA*, Sér VII, Vol XV, pp 287-347, 479-509, Vol XVI, pp 215-67, 289-410, Vol XVII, pp 97-158, Vol XIX, pp 395-460, Vol XX, pp 101-38, Sér VIII, Vol I, pp 171-230, Vol III, pp 446-98; Vol V, pp 269-320, 357-414; Vol VII, pp 477-554, Vol VIII, pp 68-112, 298-368, 385-478 Paris, 1880-6) [Ed & tr] (12247)
- [Rec] by J Darmesteter (*JA*, Sér VIII, Vol VI, pp 42-5 1885)
- b) Les inscriptions de Piyadasi, 2 Vols Paris Impr Nation., 1881-6. [Ed & tr] (12248)
- [Rec] *Atk*, 20 Jul, S 102 f 1889
- c) [Tr] The Inscriptions of Piyadasi Tr by G A Grierson (*JA*, Vol XVII,

- pp 303-7, Vol XVIII, pp 1-9, 73-80, 105-8, 300-9, Vol XIX, pp 82-102, Vol XX, pp 154-70, 229-66, Vol. XXI, pp 1-13, 85-92, 101-6, 145-55, 171-7, 203-10, 258-76 (12249)
- 6 M Senart on the Inscriptions of Piyadasi (*JA*, Vol IX, pp 282-7, Vol X, pp 83-5, 180-2, 209-11, 269-73 1880-81) (12250)
- 7 Pracrit et sanscrit bouddhique Communication faite à la Soc As (*JA*, fév-mars 1882 10 pp.) (12251)
- 8 Le Mahāvastu Texte sanscrit publ pour la première fois et accompagné d'introd et d'un comm par E Senart 3 T 8vo, lxx, 633; xliii, 575, xli, 588 pp Paris Impr Nation, 1882-97 (*Soc As Collection d'Ouvr Or*, Sér II) [Ed] (12252)
[Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, 1883, S 704)
[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, Vol XXX, pp 420-4 1898)
[Rec] by A Barth (*J des Savants*, 1899, pp 453-69, 517-31, 622-31)
- 9 The Column Inscriptions of Piyadasi (*JA*, Vol XII, pp 71-4, 275-8 1883) (12253)
- 10 Une inscription bouddhique du Cambodge (*Rev Archéol*, Sér III, T I, mars-avr 1883) (12254)
- 11 Inscriptions du roi bouddhiste Aśoka-Piyadasi (*Acad des Inscr, Comptes Rendus*, Sér IV, T XII, pp 103-5 janv-mars 1884) (12255)
- 12 Un nouveau facsimilé de l'inscription de Bhabra (*JA*, Sér VIII, Vol IX, pp 498-504 1887) (12256)
- 13 A New Edict of Aśoka (*JBRAS*, XVIII, 2, pp 11-7 1889) (12257)
- 14 Aśoka (*RDM*, mars 1889) (12258)
- 15 Note sur quelques monuments gréco-indiens (*CR*, XVIII, pp 50-4 1891) (12259)
- 16 I P Minayeff Recherches sur le Bouddhisme, Paris 1894 [Pref] See under I. P. Minayeff. (12260)
- 17 Sur le Bouddhisme (*Rev Int de Th*, II, pp 190-2 1894) (12261)
- 18 Brian Houghton Hodgson (1800-94) (*JA*, Sér IX, T III, p 585 f 1894) (12262)
- 19 A propos de la théorie bouddhique des douze Nidānas (*Mélanges Charles de Harlez*, 1896, pp 281-97) (12263)
- 20 E Windisch Māra und Buddha (*CR*, XXIV, p 115 f 1896) [Rec] (12264)
- 21 Le manuscrit Kharosthi du Dhammapada Les fragments Dutreuil de Rhins (*JA*, Sér IX, Vol XII, pp. 193-308 1898) (12265)
- 22 An Appreciation of Buhler (*JA*, Vol XXVII, Dec 1898, pp 364-7.) (12266)
- 23 Tathāgata. (*JRAS*, Vol XXX, pp 865-7 1898) (12267)
[Rec] by C de Harlez (*JRAS*, 1899, p 131)
- 24 Le manuscrit Dutreuil de Rhins (*Actes du XI Congr Intern d Or, Paris 1899*, Sect 1, pp 1-7) (12268)
- 25 A Leclère Le Bouddhisme au Cambodge (*CR*, 1899, p 539 f) [Rec] (12269)
- 26 Note sur quelques fragments d'inscriptions du Turfan (*JA*, janv.-fév 1900 19 pp) (12270)
- 27 New Fragment of the Thirteenth Edict of Piyadasi at Gurnar (*JRAS*, 1900, pp 335-42) (12271)
- 28 Bouddhisme et Yoga (*RHR*, T. XLII, pp 345-64 1900) (12272)
[Rec] BEFEO, I, pp 152-3 1901
- 29 Les Abhisambuddhagāthās dans le Jātaka pāli (*JA*, Sér IX, T 17, pp 385-409 1901) (12273)
[Rec] BEFEO, I, pp. 397-8 1901.
- 30 Nirvāṇa (*Album Kern*, pp 101-4 Leyden, 1903) (12274)
- 31 Note sur l'inscription de Piprāwā (*JA*, Sér X, T VII, pp 132-6 1906) (12275)
- 32 a) Origines bouddhiques (*AMG, Bibl de Vulgar*, T XXV, pp 115-58 1907) (12276)

- [Rec.] by C. M. Ricdmg (*JRAS*, 1938, p. 233 f.)
 b) [Tr.] Origin of Buddhism. Tr. by M. Ray. (*IHQ*, VI, 3, Sept. 1930, pp. 537-44.) (12277)
 33 Note sur deux trouvailles du service archéologique de l'Inde. Une inscription sur une stèle de Besnagar, près de Bhilsa dans le Malwa : l'épigraphie sur le récipient de métal, trouvé dans le grand stûpa de Kaniska. (*C. R.*, 1909, pp. 781-83) (12278)
 34 Vajrapâni dans les sculptures du Gandhâra. (12279)
 [Rec.] by E. Schröter. (*IF. Asia*, 24, S. 206. 1910)
 35 Un nouvel édit d'Asoka à Maski. (*JA*, T. VII, pp. 425-42. 1916) (12280)
 36 The Passing of the Founder, *JPTS*, 1920-23 See under D. Andersen. (12281)
 37 Karoṣṭhi inscriptions discovered by Sir A. Stein in Chinese Turkestan, ed. by A. M. Boyer, P. S. Noble, E. J. Rapson and E. Senart, London 1920-27. [Ed.] See under A. M. Boyer. (12282)
 38 L. de la Vallée Poussin : La morale bouddhique, Paris 1927. [Pref.] See under L. de la V. Poussin. (12283)

Senaveratna, John M.

- 1 The Story of the Sinhalese. 2 Vols. Colombo, 1923. (12284)

Senese.

1. Der Schlafbuddha. Eine chinesische Geschichte. (*OAL*, Jg. XXI, 2, 1937, S. 393 f.) (12285)

Senevitatna, E. M. B.

1. The Introduction of Buddhism to Ceylon. (*HZ*, Vol. XIII, pp. 202-5) (12286)

Seppings, E. H.

1. Botataung paya. (*Buddhism*, Vol. I, No. 2, pp. 243-8 Dec. 1903.) (12287)

Serinys, Jenny.

- 1 K. Okakura : Les idéaux de l'Orient, Paris 1917. [Tr.] See under K. Okakura. (12288)

Serrurier, L.

1. Bibliothèque Japonaise. Catalogue raisonné des livres et des manuscrits japonais, enregistrés à la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Leyde, par le Dr. L. Serrurier. Leyde, 1896 (12289)

Sewell, Robert.

- 1 Analytical History of India, from the Earliest Times to the Abolition of the Honorable East India Company in 1858. London, 1870 (12290)
 2 Report on the Amaravati Tope and Excavations on its Site in 1877. Sm. fo., 62 pp., 4 pl. London : G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1880. (12291)
 3 Note on Hiouen-Tsang's Dhanakacheka With remarks by Mr. Fergusson on this paper. (*JRAS*, N. S. XII, 1, pp. 98-109. 1880) (12292)
 4 Chronological Tables for Southern India from the Sixth Century A. D. 4to, xxxvi pp. Madras, E. Keys, 1881. (12293)
 5 A Buddhist Tope in the Pittāpuram Zamindāri. (*IA*, Vol. XII, Sept. 1883) (12294)
 6 List of Inscriptions and Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. Compiled by R. Sewell xi, 297 pp. 1884. (*Arch. Surv. of S. India, Ser. of R.C. Vol. II.*) (12295)
 7 New Discoveries (Ancient Temples) in S. India. (*JRAS*, 1884, p. 31) (12296)
 8 J. Burgess : Pūrvaśaila Saṅghārāma identified with the Amaravati Stûpa. (*Asiatic* Sept. 11, 1886, p. 344.) [Rec.] (12297)

- 9 Early Buddhist Symbolism (*JRAS*, N S Vol XVIII, Pt 3, pp 364-408, 23 fig. Jul 1886) (12298)
- 10 Buddhist Remains at Gunupalle (*JRAS*, N S XIX, 3, pp 508-11, 2 pl 1887) (12299)
- 11 Further Notes on Early Buddhist Symbolism (*JRAS*, XX, (1888), 3, pp 419-29. 1 pl) (12300)
[Rec] by G Birdwood (*JRAS*, 1888, p 407)
- 12 Some Buddhist Bronzes, and Relics of Buddha With note by G Buhler. (*JRAS*, 1895, pp 617-37) (12301)
- 13 Persecutions of Buddhists (*JRAS*, Vol XXX, pp 208-10 1898) (12302)
- 14 Antiquarian Notes in Burma and Ceylon. (*IA*, XXXV, pp 293-9, 2 pl 1906) (12303)
- 15 Antiquarian Notes in Java (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 419-39) (12304)
- 16 Indian Chronography An extension of the "Indian Calendar", with working examples 4to, xii, 187 pp London. George Allen, 1912 (12305)
- 17 The Siddhewtas and the Indian Calender Being a continuation of the author's "Indian Chronography". (*EI*, 1924 4to, xvii, 609 pp) (12306)

Seybold, Cattina von.

- 1 Anuradhapura Mit Abbildungen auf Tafelseite 77-80 (*Der Erdball*, 4, 1930, S 321-4) (12307)

Seybt, Julius.

- 1 Th Keightley · Geschichte von Indien, Neue Ausg, Leipzig 1865 [Tr] See under Th. Keightley. (12308)

Seydel, Phil. Martin.

- 1 R Seydel Die Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien, 2 Aufl, Weimar 1897 See under R. Seydel. (12309)

Seydel, Rudolf.

- 1 Die Religion und die Religionen viii, 276 S Leipzig J G Fintel, 1872 (12310)
- 2 Das Evangelium von Jesu in seinen Verhältnissen zur Buddha-Sage und Buddha-Lehre Mit fortlaufender Rücksicht auf andere Religionskreise untersucht Gr. 8vo, viii, 361 S Leipzig Breitkopf & Hartel, 1882 (12311)
[Rec] *DL*, 1882, S 1274-6
[Rec] *LZ*, Jg 1883, S 1-3
[Rec] by C Schaarschmidt (*Philos Mh*, XX, S 289-92 1884)
[Rec] L Buchner Christus und Buddha (*Aus Natur u Wiss*, Bd II, S 409-17. Leipzig 1884)
[Rec] by A (*National-Ztg*, 1884, 24 Jul, No 429)
[Rec] H Pfannenschmid Über geschichtliche Beziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und Christentum (*Ausland*, Bd LVI, S 221-3)
- 3 Buddha und Christus (*Nord und Sud*, Bd XXVII, S 195-214 1883) (12312)
- 4 Buddha und Christus 8vo, 24 S Breslau Schottlander, 1884 (*Deutsche Buchen*, No 33) (12313)
[Rec] *LZ*, 14, S 841 f Jun 1884
[Rec] by H Kern (*DLZ*, 12 Jul, S 1009-11 1884)
[Rec] by Masaryk (*Athenaeum* (Prag), 15 Cervenc (Jul), S 288 1884)
[Rec] by Fr Brown (*Presbyt R*, Vol V, 722 Oct 1884)
- 5 a) Die Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien Erneute Prüfung ihres gegenseitigen Verhältnisses 8vo, 83 S Leipzig Otto Schultze, 1884 (12314)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*Theol Zeitg*, Bd IX, S 183-9 1884)
[Rec] *LZ*, Jg 1884, S 841 f

- [Rec] by H Kern (*DLZ*, S 1009-11 1884)
 [Rec] by Jul Happel (*Prot Kirchengg*, 30 Jan, 6 Feb, S 92-7, 119-24 1884)
 [Rec] by J E C. (*Modern R*, Apr 1884)
 [Rec] by Masaryk (*Athenaeum* (Prag), 15 Cervenc (Jul), S 228 1884)
 [Rec] by Fr. Brown (*Presbyt R*, Vol V, Oct 722. 1884)
 [Rec] L Buchner Christus und Buddha. (*Allg Oster Ltg*, Nr 7, 7, S 4 f 1885, 1 Jul)

- b) *The same* 2 Aufl, mit ergänzenden Anmerkungen von Dr Phil Martin Seydel
 8vo, xvi, 140 S. Weimar · Emil Felber, 1897

- [Rec] J Draske R Seydels Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis von Buddhalegende und Leben Jesu (*Z f Wissenschaftl Theol*, Bd 41, S 502-14 1898)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*Theol Ltg*, 21, S 559 f 1898)
 [Rec] by C Bonhoff (*Prot Mh*, III, S 329 f 1899)
 [Rec] T W Rhys Davids Buddhism and Christianity (*International Qly* (London), Mar & Jun 1903)

- 6 Religion und Wissenschaft. 417 S. Breslau: S Schottlander, 1887. (12315)

Seyfarth, H.

- 1 Gotama Buddha Sein Leben und seine Lehre 27 S Dr Ed Rose, 1913 (12316)

Shah, Chimanlal J.

- 1 Jainism in Northern India (800 B.C—526 A.D) xxiv, 292 pp Bombay History Research Inst, Xavier's College; London. Longmans, 1932 (12317)

Shahidullah, M.

1. Les chants mystiques de Kāpha et de Saraha Les Dohākōṣa (en Apabhramśa avec les versions tibétaines) et les Caryā (en vieux Bengali) Avec introd, vocabul et notes Ed et tr par M Shahidullah. Préf de J Bloch 8vo, xn, 234 pp Paris Adrien Maisonneuve, 1928 (*Textes pour l'Et du Bouddhisme Tardif*) [Ed & tr] (12318)

[Rec] by J Bloch (*BSL*, Vol XXIX, 2, 1929, pp 80-1)

[Rec] by E J. Thomas (*JRAS*, Jul 1929, pp 616-7)

[Rec] by (L) Alsdorf (*OLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1929, S 942-52)

[Rec] by J Charpentier (*JA*, Vol LIX, 1930, p 40, *Monde Or*, Vol XXIV, 1930, pp 185-7)

Shaku, Hannya (Suzuki, D. T.?)

- 1 The Prajñā-Paramita-Hrdaya-Sutra (*EB*, Vol II, pp 163-75 1922-3) (12319)

Shaku, Sōen.

- 1 A Buddhist's Discourse on Christmas. (*YE*, III, pp 219-23, *PW*, IV, pp 1-5) (12320)
 2. The Universality of Truth (*Monist*, IV, p 161 f 1894) (12321)
 3 The Doctrine of Nirvana (*OC*, X, pp 5167-9. 1896) (12322)
 4 S Shaku, J H Barrows & F F Ellinwood A Controversy on Buddhism, *OC*, 1897 (12323)
See under J. H. Barrows.
 5 a) Buddhist View of War (*OC*, Vol. XVIII, pp 274-6 1904) (12324)
 b) [Tr] Buddhistische Auffassung vom Krieg Übers und eingeleitet von R F Merkel (*Geist des Ostens*, Bd II, S 276-80 1914-5) (12325)
 6 Der Mahāyāna-Buddhismus in seinen grundlegenden Prinzipien. (*Der Buddhist*, Jg II, S 76-83 1906) (12326)
See K B Seidenstucker Kritische Glossen zu Sōen Shaku's Aufsatz, etc (Der Budhist, Jg II)

7. a) The Buddhist Conception of Death. (*Monist*, Vol XVII, pp. 1-5 Chicago, 1907) (12327)
 b) *The same* (*OC*, XXI, pp 202-5 1907)
 - 8 Die Praxis der Kontemplation (Dhyāna) (*Der Buddhist*, Jg. II, S. 337-47.) (12328)
- Shankar, K. G.
1. The Mōriyas of Pippalivana (*JRAS*, 1924, p 664) (12329)
- Shankara, H. Ch. Shyāma. See H. Ch. Shyāma-Shankara.
- Shanker, Shyam.
- 1 Hinduism and Buddhism (*MB*, Vol XXXIV, pp 145-53. 1926) (12330)
- Shann, George.
- 1 St Luke and Buddhism. (*Nineteenth Century and After*, Vol LIV, pp 120-25. London, 1903) (12331)
- Sharma, Mathuralal.
- 1 Magical Beliefs and Superstitions in Buddhism (*JBORS*, Mar. 1931, pp. 149-61.) (12332)
- Shastri, Bahadur Chund.
- 1 The Identification of the First Sixteen Reliefs of the Second Main-wall of Barabudur. (*Bydī*, 89, pp 173-81 1932.) (12333)
- Shastri, Dakshina Ranjan.
- 1 The Lokāyatikas and the Kāpālikas (*IHQ*, VII, 1, pp 125-37. Mar 1931.) (12334)
- Shaw, Glen W.
- 1 Hyakuzō Kurata The Priest and his Disciples (*Shukke to sono Deshi*). A Play. Tr from the Japanese by G W Shaw. 8vo, v 246 pp Tokyo, 1926 [Tr.] (12335)
- Shaw, Ronald D. M.
- 1 The Gospel and Japanese Buddhism 24 pp. London: S P G, 1931. (12336)
- Shawe, F. B.
- 1 Tathāgata (*JRAS*, Vol XXX, pp 385-6 1898.) (12337)
 [Rec.] by R Chalmers (*ibid.*, p 391)
- Shcherbatskoi. See Th. I. Stcherbatsky.
- Shedlock, Marie L.
- 1 A Collection of Eastern Stories and Legends for Narration or Later Reading in Schools Selected and adapted by M L Shedlock With a forew. by Prof. T. W Rhys Davids, etc. 8vo, xvi, 141 pp. George Routledge: London, 1910. (12338)
- Sherap, Paul.
1. A Tibetan on Tibet Being the travels and observations of Mr P. Sherap Dorje Zodba, of Tachienlu Ed with an introd chapter on Buddhism and a concluding chapter on the devil dance, by G A. Combe. With frontispiece and a map Demy 8vo, xx, 212 pp London, 1926 (12339)
- Sherene, Th.
- 1 Ein Besuch im Buddhistischen Purgatorium. (*ZDMG*, 1911, S 471-86.) (12340)
- Sherring, Charles A.
- 1 Western Tibet and the British Borderland, the Sacred Country of Hindus and Bud-

dhists With an account of the government, religion and customs of its people. With a chapter by T G Longstaff, describing an attempt to climb Guria Mandhata With 5 maps and 175 illus Roy 8vo, xv, 376 pp London · Edward Arnold, 1906. (12841)

[Rec] *Ath*, 1906, II, p 542 f 1906

[Rec] by O Olufsen (*Ggr Tidsskrift*, XVIII, pp 314-6 1906)

[Rec] by P Bourdais (*JA*, Sér X, T X, p 384 1907)

Sherring, (Rev) Matthew Atmore.

- 1 M A Sherring & C Horne Description of Buddhist Ruins at Bakariya Kund, Benares, *JASB*, 1865 See under C. Horne. (12342)
- 2 M A Sherring & C Horne Description of Ancient Remains of Buddhist Monasteries and Temples, etc., *JASB*, 1866 See under C. Horne. (12343)
- 3 The Sacred City of the Hindus An account of Benares in ancient and modern times 8vo, xxxvi, 388 pp, 8 pl London Trubner, 1868 (12344)
- 4 Handbook for Visitors to Benares With four plans of the city and neighbourhood 8vo, vi, 86 pp Calcutta W Newman, 1875 (12345)
- 5 The Hindoo Pilgrims A poem on the travels of the Buddhist pilgrims 125 pp London, 1878 (12346)
- 6 History of Christianity in India, with its Prospects A sketch compiled from Sherring, Smith, Badley and reports 8vo, 148 pp Madras Christian Liter Soc, 1895 (12347)

Sherwood, Jessie M.

- 1 Spirit of Tolerance Needed (*YE*, I, p 299 1926) (12348)
- 2 Peace and Civilization. (*YE*, III, pp 39-44, *PW*, III, pp 39-44) (12349)

Shibano, Rokusuke.

- 1 W G Aston A History of Japanese Literature, 1899 See under W. G. Aston. (12350)

Shigeno, An-eki.

- 1 Vortragsbericht An-eki Shigeno Religiöse Lehren in Japan (*Ostasien*, Jg X, S 101-4 1907) (12351)

Shino, Benkyō.

- 1 In the Land of the Rising Sun (*CDN*, *Vesak No*, May 1934) (12352)
- 2 Epistemological Buddhism (Résumé) (*Commemoration Volume etc M. Anesaki*, Tokyo 1934, pp 327-31) (12353)

Shima, Bunjirō.

- 1 *The Hansu Zasshi* A monthly magazine Vols XII-XVI (both in English and in Japanese, Vols I-XI: in Japanese only) (Vol XIV f under the title "The Orient" (*Hansu Zasshi* transformed). Tokyo, 1897-1901 (12354)

Shimomura, Juichi.

1. Religious Tolerance of the Japanese Nation. (*YE*, I, pp 117-8 1925) (12355)

Shinkaku, Ven K. See E. Hunt.

Shunkoh, Rev D. See D. Hunt.

Shunkai, Taketaro.

- 1 T Shunkai & T Nakagawa The Rock Carvings of the Yun-Kang Caves, Tokyo 1921 See under T. Nakagawa. (12356)

Shiratori, K.

- 1 Characteristics of Indian and Chinese Civilizations. (*YE*, I, pp 275-8. Feb 8, 1926) (12357)

Shora, C.

- 1 "Sakya-Mum" (in Russian) 2 Pts 8vo, 43, 64 pp. Moscow, 1886. (12358)

Shore, John.

- 1 Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, by Father Giuseppe, *AR*, 1790. *See under* Father Giuseppe. (12359)

Shou, Peryt (i.e. Albert Schultz.)

- 1 Kwa-non-seh Die Welt-Religion d Neu-Buddhismus u. d. abendland Geistesströmungen 8vo, 156 S Berlin-Pankow. Linser, 1921. (12360)

Shrikhande, R. D.

- 1 Dhammapada Text in Devanagari (ed by P. L. Vaidya), with Engl tr and notes by R D Shrikhande 8vo, xxxvi, 52, 116 pp Poona, 1923. [Tr] (12361)

Shryock, John K.

- 1 J K Shryock & Hunag K'nei-yuen. A Collection of Chinese Prayers (*JAOS*, 1929, p 128) (12362)
- 2 The Temples of Anking and their Cults A study of modern Chinese religion 4to, 206 pp, 22 pl Paris Paul Geuthner, 1931
[Rec] by E M Gale (*JAOS*, LII, pp 98-100) (12363)
[Rec] by J B(uhot) (*RAA*, T VII, No 3, p 182)
[Rec] by R dea Rotours (*JA*, avr-juin 1932, p 378)
- 3 W E Soothill. The Lotus of the Wonderful Law. (*JAOS*, Vol. LI, p. 185. 1931) [Rec] (12364)
- 4 An Account of Tibet, ed by F. de Filippi (*JAOS*, LII, 4, Dec 1932, p 400) [Rec.] (12365)

Shunker, Munshi Shew.

- 1 History of Nepal Tr of the Parvatya by Munshi Shew Shunker and Shri Gunanand. iv, 324 pp, 16 pl Cambridge, 1877. (12366)
[Rec] by L Feer. (*JA*, août-sept 1878, pp 178-208)

Shuttleworth, H. Lee.

- 1 Lha-lun Temple, Spyit-ti. Preface by A H Francke Calcutta: Govt of India Central Publ Branch, 1920. (*Mém Arch Surv of India*, No 39) (12367)
[Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, Oct 1931, p 951)
- 2 Ch Bell The People of Tibet (*JRAS*, Jul 1929, pp 644-8) [Rec.] (12368)
- 3 Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa, ed by W Y Evans-Wentz (*JRAS*, Oct 1929, pp 929-32) [Rec] (12369)
- 4 Ch Bell. The Religion of Tibet (*BSOS*, VI, pp 1071-4, *JRAS*, 1932, pp 1029-31) [Rec] (12370)
- 5 F de Filippi An Account of Tibet. (*BSOS*, VI, pp 1072-4) [Rec] (12371)
- 6 G N Roerich Trails to Inmost Asia (*BSOS*, VI, pp 1074-9) [Rec] (12372)

Shyāma-Shankara, Hara Chanduri.

- 1 Buddha and his Sayings. With comments on Reincarnation, Karma, Nirvana, etc (Sutta-pitaka selection.) 8vo, 100 pp London. Francis Griffiths, 1914. (12373)

Sibiriakov, A. O.

1. Les lamas et les couvents bouddhiques (Based on A. V. Potanina "Из путешествий по Восточной Сибири, etc." and A. M. Pozdněv "Буддийские Монастыри") (*Bibl. Univ. et R. Suisse*, Vol XLVII, pp 449-76; Vol XLVIII, pp 88-118) (12374)

Siddhartha, (Bhikkhu) R.

1. Vuttodaya. Text and tr. (*Calcutta Univ J*, 1929, pp 1-54) (12375)
2. Origin and Development of Pali Language, with special reference to Sanskrit Grammar. (*Buddhist Studies*, ed. by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 641-56) (12376)

Sidersky, D.

1. Une éclipse de soleil au temps d'Aśoka (*JA*, avr.-juin 1932, pp. 295-7.) (12377)

Sieg, E.

1. E Sieg & W Siegling. Tocharisch, die Sprache der Indoskythen Vorläufige Bemerkungen über eine bisher unbekannte indogermanische Literatursprache. Gr 8vo, 19 S., 1 Taf. Berlin, 1908 (12378)
[Rec.] by A. Meillet (*JA*, Sér X, T XII, p 310 f)
[Rec.] by É. Chavannes (*TP*, Sér II, T IX, p 604 f)
[Rec.] by L. Finot (*BEFEO*, VIII, p 579 f)
See N. D. Mironov O stat'ě Sieg'a i Siegling'a "Tocharisch, die Sprache der Indoskythen", *Zap.* XIX
2. W Siegling & E Sieg Tocharische Sprachreste Bd I Die Texte Berlin, 1921 (*Kgl. Preuss. Turfanexpeditionen*) (12379)
3. E Sieg & W Siegling: Tocharische Grammatik (In the collaboration with W Schulze) 8vo, vi, 518 pp Göttingen. Dudenverlag, 1931 (12380)
4. E Sieg & W Siegling Udānavarga-Übersetzungen in "Kucischer Sprache" Aus den Sammlungen des India Office in London (*BSOS*, VI, pp 483-99 1931) (12381)
5. W Siegling & E Sieg. Bruchstücke eines Udānavarga-Kommentars (Udānālamkāra) im Tocharischen (*Festschrift Moritz Winternitz*, Leipzig 1933, S 167) (12382)

Siegling, W.

1. E Sieg & W. Siegling Tocharisch, die Sprache der Indoskythen, *Sb. Ak. Wiss. B.* 1908 See under E. Sieg. (12383)
2. W. Siegling & E Sieg Tocharische Sprachreste, Berlin 1921 See under E. Sieg (12384)
3. E Sieg & W Siegling Tocharische Grammatik, Göttingen 1931 See under E Sieg. (12385)
4. E Sieg & W. Siegling Udānavarga-Übersetzungen in "Kucischer Sprache" *BSOS*, VI. See under E. Sieg. (12386)
5. E Sieg & W Siegling Bruchstücke eines Udānavarga-Kommentars im Tocharischen, *Festschrift Moritz Winternitz*, Leipzig 1933 See under E. Sieg. (12387)

Sieroszewski, W.

1. [Tr.] Korea Land und Volk nach eigener Anschauung gemeinverstandlich geschildert. Einzige autor. Übers. von Stefania Goldenring 302 S. Berlin Verl. Kontinent, Theo. Gutmann, 1905 (12388)

Sīlācāra, (Bhikkhu). See M'Kechnie, J. F.

Silbernagl, Isidor.

1. a) Der Buddhismus nach seiner Entstehung, Fortbildung und Verbreitung Eine kulturhistor. Studie 8vo, viii, 196 S. München, 1891. (12389)

- [Rec] *Theol Litbl*, 1892, 6, S 67
 [Rec] *Kathol Schueizer-BI*, 1891, 4
 [Rec] *BAZ*, Jg 1892, 2, Nr 126
 [Rec] by P Schanz (*Theol Quschr*, Bd LXXIV, S 343 f 1892.)
 [Rec.] by A. Fischer-Colbrie (*Osterr Litbl*, I, 12, S 372 1892.)
 [Rec] by H Schell (*Lit Rdsch f d Kath. D.*, 1893, 3)
 [Rec] by E L Fischer (*Katholik*, Oct 1893)

b) *The same* 2 Ausg 8vo, viii, 207 S Munchen. J J Leutner, 1903.

- [Rec.] by Sch (*Allg Litbl*, 1903, S 620)
 [Rec.] *Luzac's Or Lst*, 14, p 320 f 1903
 [Rec.] by P E Pavolini (*Cultura*, 23, p 110 1904)
 [Rec] *Dublin R*, 134, pp 436-8 1904

Silva, Austine de.

- 1 Ceylon Note (*YE*, I, pp 294-6, 367-9, 398-400; II, pp 96-8 1926) (12390)
 See C Janarajadasa Reply to Mr de Silva's Attack on Theosophists, *YE*, 1926
- 2 An Incomplete Picture of India (*YE*, II, pp 384-8. 1927.) (12391)

Silva, A. D.

- 1 Buddhism (*Friend*, Vol VIII 3, 3 pp Colombo, 1845) (12392)

Silva, B Francis de.

- 1 B F de Silva & L H C Jayasooriya · First Ann of Sinhalese Buddh Association, *YE*, IV See under L. H. C. Jayasooriya. (12393)

Silva, (Upasaka) Charles.

- 1 Karuna or Love (*Buddhist* (Colombo), Vol. XIII, pp. 17-20. 1905) (12394)

Silva, Dandris de.

- 1 On Demonology and Witchcraft in Ceylon (*JCBRAS*, 1865-6 117 pp) (12395)

Silva, Lewis da.

- 1 Le bonheur du Nirvâna Extrait du Milindapprashnaya, ou, Miroir des doctrines sacrées, tr du Pâli (*RHR*, T XI, pp 336-52 1885) [Tr.] (12396)

Silva, Vincent de.

- 1 Ceylon Notes (*YE*, III, pp 59-61, 136-9, 172-5, 244-6, IV, pp 63-6; *PW*, III, pp 59-61, 148-50, 190-3, IV, pp 363-6) (12397)

Silva, W. Arthur de.

- 1 The Practice of Buddhism (*Buddhist* (Colombo), Vol XIII, pp. 97-106 1905) (12398)
- 2 Lōvaeda Sangarāva The Book of Public Welfare A 15th century Sinhalese poem on Buddhism, by Maha Netraprasadamula Maitriya A literal prose translation into English by W A de Silva (*Ceylon National R.* (Colombo), Mar 1910 24 pp) [Tr] (12399)
 [Rec] by Alexandra David (*BR*, II, p 315 f)
- 3 Note on Some Sermons of Early Buddhist Missionaries (*Tr. of the III. Inter. Congr f the Hist of Rel*, 2, p 85 1910) (12400)
- 4 A List of Pali Books printed in Ceylon in Singhalese Characters (*JPTS*, 1910-12, pp 133-54) (12401)
- 5 a) The Status and Influence of Buddhism in Ceylon (*MB*, Vol XXXII, pp. 593-600. 1924) (12402)
- b) *The same* ("Religions of the Empire", pp. 154-9, London 1925)

- 6 A Buddhist View of Spirits and Spiritistic Phenomena. (*Hubbert J.*, XVIII, p 721 1920) (12433)
7. History of Buddhism in Ceylon. (*Buddhist Studies*, ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 453-528) (12404)
- 8 The Sangha Should there be a reorganization of the order? (*CDN, Vessāṇa*, No. May 1934) (12405)

Simmonds, Florence.

1. G Migéon: In Japan, London 1908 [Tr.] See under G. Migéon. (12406)
- 2 S Reinach: Orpheus A general history of religions, London 1909 [Tr] See under S Reinach. (12407)

Simmons, Pauline.

1. Japanese Buddhist Art of the Eighth Century. (*BMMA*, XXV, pp 247-9 Nov 1930) (12408)

Simon, Edmund.

- 1 Das japanische Totenfest. (*Der Geist des Ostens*, Jg I, S 467-74) (12409)

Simon, Rich.

1. Der Çloka im Pāli (*ZDMG*, Bd XLIV, S 83-97. 1890) (12410)

Simon, Theodor.

- 1 Buddha. Sein Leben, seine Lehre und sein Einfluss bis auf unsere Zeit. 8vo, 94 S. Gutersloh: C Bertelsmann, 1908 (*Für Gottes Wort u Luthers Lehr!* Reihe I, Ht 5) (12411)
- 2 Das Wiedererwachen des Buddhismus und seine Einflüsse in unserer Geisteskultur 8vo, 42 S Stuttgart: Greiner & Pfeiffer, 1909 (*Gegenwartsfragen*, 5) (12412)
[Rec.] by H. Witte. (*ZM&R*, Bd XXVII, S 314)
- 3 Der Buddhismus in unserem Geistesleben. (Vehagen u Klasings Mh, Jg XXII Bd II, S 591-7) (12413)

Simon, W.

1. H. A Jaschke: Tibetan Grammar, 3 ed, Berlin 1929 [Add] See under H A. Jaschke. (12414)
- 2 Tibetisch-Chinesische Wortgleichungen. Ein Versuch 1930 (12415)

Simon.

1. China Its social, political and religious life. (12416)
[Rec.] by E F. E (*China R.*, XVI, 4, pp 251-2. 1888)

Simpson, William.

1. Indian Architecture. Jellalâbâd. (*Tr R Inst Br Arch.*, 1861-2, pp 165-78, 1879-80, pp 37-64) (12417)
2. Meeting the Sun. A journey all round the world through Egypt, China, Japan and California. With heliotype and other illus London. 1874 (12418)
- 3 Buddhist Remains in the Jellalâbâd Valley. (*IA*, Vol VIII, pp 227-30 1879) (12419)
- 4 On the Identification of Magarabara, with Reference to the Travels of Hsueh Tshang (*JRAS*, N. S XIII, Pt. 2, pp 183-207. 1881) (12420)
- 5 A Sculptured Tope on an Old Stone at Dras, Ladak (*JRAS*, N S Vol XIV, pp 28-38 1882) (12421)
6. The Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan (*JRAS*, N S Vol XIV, Pt 3, pp 319-51 1882) (12422)

- 7 The Identification of the Sculptured Tope at Sanchi. (*JRAS*, N S XIV, 3, pp. 332-4. 1882.) (12423)
 - 8 J Burgess. Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions. Report on the Elura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India (*Acad.*, Apr. 12, 1884, p. 265 f.) [Rec] (12424)
 - 9 Rock-cut Caves and Statues of Bâmiân (*JRAS*, 1886, p. 334) (12425)
 - 10 The Trisūla Symbol (*JRAS*, 1890, p. 299) (12426)
 - 11 Classical Influence in the Architecture of the Indus Region and Afghanistan. (*JRIBA*, 1894, pp. 93-112, 191 ff) (12427)
 - 12 The Buddhist Praying-Wheel. A collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel, and circular movements in custom and religious ritual With front and 48 illus and index. Roy. 8vo, viii, 303 pp London. Macmillan, 1896. (12428)
[Rec] by E. G. d'Alviella (*RHR*, XXXV, pp. 117-20. 1897.)
[Rec.] *JRAS*, Vol XXIX, pp 183-5 1897
[Rec] by J Beames (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol III, p. 223 Jan-Apr 1897)
[Rec] *Ath.*, Apr. 10, p. 471 f. 1897
[Rec] *Nature*, LV, p. 171 f. 1897.
[Rec] by H. Gaudoz. (*Mémoires*, VIII, p. 287 f. 1897)
[Rec] by Mauss (*Année Soc.*, I, pp. 234-8 1899)
 - 13 The Pillars of the Thupārāma and Lankārāma Dāgabas, Ceylon. (*JRAS*, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 361-4 1896) (12429)
 - 14 The Buddhist Praying Wheel. (*JRAS*, Vol XXX, pp. 873-5. 1898.) (12430)
- Simpson, W. O.
- 1 Ed Moor. The Hindu Pantheon, new ed., Madras 1864 See under Ed. Moor. (12431)
- Sinclair, William Frederic.
- 1 The Pali Word Kuranda. (*JRAS*, 1896, p. 573) (12432)
See R. F. St. Andrew St. John. Pali Word Kuranda, *JRAS*, 1896; W. H. D. Rouse: Pali Word Kuranda, *JRAS*, 1896
- Singer, Edgar A.
- 1 S. Suguura. Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan, Philadelphia 1900. [Ed] See under S. Sugūtra. (12433)
- Singer, H.
- 1 Lhasa, das tibetanische Rom (*Gartenlaube*, Jg. 1902, I, S. 198-200) (12434)
- Singer, S.
- 1 Buddhistische weibliche Heilige (*Z. des Vereins f. Volksk.*, Bd. IV, S. 71-3. 1894.) (12435)
- Singer.
- 1 S. Carson-Rynhart. Wanderungen in Tibet. (*Globus*, LXXXV, S. 64.) [Rec] (12436)
- Singer.
- 1 Cl. R. Markham. Aus dem Lande der lebenden Buddhas (*Globus*, XCV, S. 209. 1909) [Rec] (12437)
- Singh, Puran.
- 1 The Young East (A poem.) (*YE*, II, p. 139. 1926) (12438)
- Singh, Sundar.
- 1 The Search after Reality. Thoughts on Hinduism, Buddhism, Muhamadanism and Christianity 8vo, viii, 103 pp London Macmillan, 1925. (12439)

Singhe, M. S. R.

- 1 a) Buddhismus als Weltreligion 41 S Trier Verlag der Z. f. Buddh., 1914
(*Buddh Taschenbibl*, Nr 3-4, S 81-122) (12440)
- b) *The same* Munchen-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss (*BVB*, Nr 13)

Singleton, Esther.

- 1 Japan as seen and described by Famous Writers Ed and tr by Esther Singleton.
New York, 1912. (12441)

Sinha, Hemendranath.

- 1 A Hindu View of Nirvāna. (*BR*, Vol V, pp 133-41 1913) (12442)

Sinha, J. Wettha.

- 1 Satvōtpatti Vinischaya and Nirvāna Vibhāga, tr by H M Gunasekera, London
1902 [Rev] See under H. M. Gunasekera. (12443)
- 2 The Philosophy and Symbols of Buddhist Images (*Buddhist* (Colombo), 13, pp 59-65,
1905) (12444)
- 3 The Singularity of Buddhism With introd. and notes by F L Woodward 8vo, v,
154 pp Colombo "Sihala Samaya" Press, 1910 (12445)
- [Rec] by C Duroselle (*JBR*, I, Pt I, pp 145-6 1911)
- [Rec] by P Dahlke (*BW*, lg VI, Nr 1-2, S 108-9 1912)
- 4 Buddhism and Hinduism (*Indian World*, 9, pp 456-62 1910) (12446)
- 5 The Visible Fruits of the Life of a Buddhist Monk 8vo, 48 pp Colombo, 1921
[Tr] (12447)

Sinha, K. G.

- 1 K G Sinha & B Barua. Barhut Inscriptions, Calcutta 1926 [Ed & tr] See under
B. Barua (12448)

Sinha, Lachmi Narayan.

- 1 The Story of Virudhaka (from the Kalpalatā) (*JBT*, Vol IV, Pt. 1, pp 5-12
1896) (12449)

Sinha, Manoranjan.

- 1 Gaya and Bodhi Gaya Containing an historical account of Gaya and its neighbour-
hood 8vo, 2, 1, 103 pp Calcutta, 1923 (12450)

Sinha, Nanda Lal.

- 1 The Meaning of Nirvāna (*Modern R*, XLIV, pp 684-5 1928) (12451)

Sinnott, Alfred Percy.

- 1 a) Esoteric Buddhism 8vo, xx, 215 pp London Trubner, 1883 (12452)
- [Rec] *Sat R*, Jul 28, p 119 f 1883
- [Rec] *Calcutta R*, Oct 1883, pp x-xu
- [Rec] Ad Prowe Der Buddhismus in Deutschland und England (*Mag f d Lit d*
In u Ausl, 8 Marx, S 145 f 1883)
- [Rec] by A H Gebhard (*Bayreuther Bl*, Bd VII, S 275-9)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 1883
- [Rec] by W B (*JA*, XIII, 63 f Feb 1884)
- c) [Tr] Die esoterische Lehre oder Geheimbuddhismus. Aus dem Engl übers
8vo, xx, 260 S Leipzig Henrichs, 1884 (12453)
- [Rec] by B (*Theol Litbl*, 19 Dec, 1884, S 413 f)
- [Rec] *Mag f d Lit. d in u Ausl*, 3 Jan, 1885, S. 14 f

- [Rec.] A. W. Sellin: Der Buddhismus in Deutschland. (*Mag. f. d. Lit. d. In- u. Auslandes*, 24. Jan., 1885, S. 55 f.)
- [Rec.] *Neue Ei. Kirchenztg.*, 10. Jan., 1885, S. 23 f.
- [Rec.] by Z. (*Beweis d. Glaubens* N. F. VI, Feb. 1885, S. 79 f.)
- [Rec.] O. Zöckler: Gemein-Buddhismus u. Geheim-Buddhismus. (*Er. Kirchenztg.*, 26 Feb. 1885, S. 185-8.)
- [Rec.] *Bibl. Univ. et R. Suisse*, Mars, 1885, XXVI, S. 628 f.
- [Rec.] by E. Windisch. (*LZ*, 30, Mai 1885, S. 769 f.)
- [Rec.] by R. Niemann. (*Allg. Osterr. Litg.*, I. L.)
- [Rec.] by M. Brasch. (*Bl. f. Lit. Unterhaltung*, 1885, 25. Jan., S. 461-4.)
- [Rec.] by M. Haberlandt. (*MAGW*, Bd. XV, S. 86.)
- d) [Tr.] *The same*. 2. verm. u. verbess. Aufl. 8vo. xxvii, 295 S. Leipzig: Grieben, 1899.
- e) *The same*. 3 ed. 1884.
[Rec.] J. S. Gartner: The Buddhist Theory of Evolution. (*Nature*, Nov. 20, 1884, p. 55 f.)
[Rec.] L. Oliphant: The Sisters of Thibet. (*Nineteenth Century*, Nov. 1884, XVI, pp. 715-30.)
- f) *The same*. 5 ed., annot. and enl. by the author. xxvii, 239 pp. London: Chapman, 1885.
- g) *The same*. 6 ed., annot. and enl., etc. xxiii, 248 pp. London: Chapman Hall, 1888.
- h) *The same*. 7 annot. and enl. ed. 8vo, 262 pp. London: Chapman, 1892.
- i) *The same*. 8(?) ed. 12mo, 330 pp. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1895.
- j) [Tr.] Il buddhismo esoterico o positivismo indiano. Versione italiana tratta dalla traduzione francese della C. Lemaitre, per cura della Loggia Teosofica di Roma. 379 pp. Roma - Libr. Teosofica, 1900. (12454)
[Rec.] by A. Michelsch. (*Allg. Lit.*, 1900, S. 143 f.)
- k) [Tr.] Le Bouddhisme ésotérique ou positivisme hindou. Tr. de l'anglais par C. Lemaitre. 12mo, iv, 328 pp. 1901. (12455)
- l) [Tr.] El Buddhismo esotérico. Tr. de la 6. ed. inglesa por Francisco de Montoliu, connotas por José Melián y Chiappi. 282 pp. Madrid: Sber. Est. de Fotogr. é Impr., 1902. (*Bibl. de Filos. y Sociol.*, XII.) (12456)
- m) [Tr.] Esoterisch Buddhisme. Vertaald uit het Engl. waar den 8. druk door C. M. Perk-Joosten. Geautoriseerde uitgave. xxviii, 282 pp. Amsterdam: Theosof. Uitgeversmaatschappij, 1906. (12457)
- n) *The same*. 8vo, xxiii, 248 pp. 1907.
- o) [Tr.] Le Bouddhisme ésotérique. Nouv. éd. tr. de l'anglais d'après la 8. ed. annotée et augmentée par l'auteur. 8vo, 313 pp. Paris: Publ. Théos., 1910. (12458)
[Rec.] by J. Bieu. (*Mercur de France*, LXXXIII, p. 525. 1910.)
- p) *The same*. Boston & New York, 1912.
- q) *The same*. 8 ed., annot. and enl. by the author. Cr. 8vo, xxiv, 248 pp. London, 1918.
2. Theosophy and "Esoteric Buddhism". Some comments on the recent pamphlets by "The President and a Vice-president of the London Lodge. T. S.", and especially on the "Reply to the observation of Mr. T. Subba Row". 8vo, 7 pp. For private circulation. London, 1884. (12459)
- 3 a) Karma. A novel. 2 Vols. London: Chapman, 1885. (12460)
[Rec.] by Wm. Wallace. (*Acad.*, May 16, p. 344 f. 1886.)
- b) *The same*. 8vo, 290 pp. New ed. 1886.
- 4 a) Incidents in the Life of Madame Blavatsky, compiled by A. Percy Sinnott, etc. 8vo, xii, 324 pp. London: G. Redway, 1886. (12461)

- b) *The same* 8vo, 256 pp London T P H, 1913 (12482)
5. *The Buddha's Teaching* London G Redway, 1887 (*London Lodge Transac.*, No 12) (12483)
6. *Esoteric Buddhism and the Secret Doctrine* (*Lucifer*, Vol. III, 1888-9, pp 247-54) (12484)
7. *Studies in Buddhism* 32 pp Adyar T. P H, 1893 (*Theos Sifting*, Vol V, Nos 17-8) (12485)
8. *Esoteric Buddhism* A reply to Professor Max Muller. (*Nineteenth Century*, XXXIII, pp 1015-27 1893) (12486)
- See F Max Muller *Esoteric Buddhism*, ib, *Esoteric Buddhism* A rejoinder, ib, 1893 (12487)
- See BAZ, 232, S 1-6, 233, S 1-4
9. a) *The Growth of the Soul. A sequel to "Esoteric Buddhism"* 8vo, xv, 454 pp London Theos Publ. Soc., 1896 (12488)
- [Rec] S R, LXXXII p 374 1896
- [Rec] by Y Luget (*Metaphys Rdsh*, II, S 84-6 1897)
- b) [Tr] *Le développement de l'âme* Une suite au "*Bouddhisme ésotérique*", tr de l'anglais 8vo, xl, 424 pp Paris. Publ Théos, 1902 (12489)
- c) *The same* 2 enl. ed xv, 438 pp 1905
- d) *The same* 3 and rev ed 1918

Sinthern, Peter.

1. *Buddhismus und buddhistische Stromungen in der Gegenwart* Eine apologet Studie ix, 129 S Munster : Westf Alphonsus, 1905 (12490)
- [Rec] by H (BWf, Jg I, S 93-5)
- [Rec] by J Margreth (*Theol R*, 1906, S 349)
- [Rec] by H Hurter (*Z f Kath Theol*, 30, S 378-80 1907)
2. *Buddhistische Maitri und christliche Liebe* (*Z. f Kathol Theol*, Jg XXXVII, S 421-6) (12491)

Siple, Ella S.

1. *Art in America* Stucco sculpture from Central Asia (*BM*, Sept 1931, pp 140-5, pl VI) (12470)

Sirén, Oswald (or Oswald).

1. *The Relation of Religion to Art in Antiquity and the Middle Ages.* 13 pp 1915 (*School of Antiquity Papers University Extension Series*, No 2) (12471)
2. a) *Chinese Sculpture from the Fifth to the Fourteenth Century* 1 Vol text, 3 Vols with 623 pl. London Ernest Benn, 1925 (12472)
- [Rec.] by A Salmony (*Art As*, 1925-6, pp 309-14)
- b) *La sculpture chinoise du V^e au XIV^e siècle* 900 spécimens en pierre, bronze, laque et bois, provenant principalement du nord de la Chine, reproduits sur 623 pl, accompagnés d'un texte 5 Vols (Fr tr of No 521 *The Fr. ed with an index des pl, the Engl one without it*) Paris Vanoest, 1926 (12473)
- [Rec.] by J Babot (*RAA*, Vol III, pp 113-4)
3. *Abbildung eines Bodhisattva-Torsos aus der Tangzeit, heute im Rockefeller Museum, New York* Nach O Sirén. *Chinese Sculpture from the Fifth to the Fourteenth Century*, Vol IV, pl 539 (*Sinca*, IV, 1929, Taf 4) (12474)
4. a) *Les peintures chinoises dans les collections américaines* Sér I-V Fo, pp 1-70, pl 1-200 Paris & Bruxelles. Van Oest, 1927-8 (*AMG (BA)*, N S Vol II) (12475)
- [Rec.] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVI, 1928, pp 61-3)
- [Rec.] by P Patchnevsky (*Sinca*, Bd III, 1928, S 91)

- [Rec] by S E(hisséev) (*RAA*, VI, No 1, p 65)
 [Rec] by A Breur. (*OLZ*, 1929, 10, S 789-91)
 [Rec] by L Binyon (*BM*, 1929, II, p 146 f)
 [Rec] by O Kummel (*Cicerone*, 21, p 43 f)
 [Rec] *Asiatia*, Vol II, p 36
- b) Chinese Paintings in American Collections Ser. V. Paris: Van Oest, 1928 (12476)
 [Rec] by L Binyon (*BM*, Vol LV, Sept 1929, pp 146-7)
 [Rec] by S E(hisséev) (*RAA*, VI, No 1, p 65)
 [Rec] by B Gray (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 472-3)
- 5 Studien zur chinesischen Plastik der Post-T'ang-zeit (*OAZ*, N F. Bd IV, S 1-20, 16 Taf 1927-8) (12477)
- 6 The George Eumorfopoulos Collection of Chinese, Korean and Siamese Paintings Fo, 39 pp, 75 pl London Bern, 1928 (12478)
- 7 An Exhibition of Early Chinese Sculptures (*BM*, Vol LIII, No 306, pp 127-34 1928) (12479)
- 8 A History of Early Chinese Art Vol I The Prehistoric and pre-Han Period Vol II The Han Period London E Benn, 1929 Lge 4to, xiv, 75 pp, 108 pl (12480)
 [Rec] by O Kummel (*OAZ*, 17, Jan-Feb 1931, pp 37-8)
- 9 Histoire des arts anciens de la Chine IV L'architecture 4to, 100 pp, 120 pl, 22 fig Paris-Bruxelles van Ost, 1930 (*AMG, Bibl d'Art*, N S III) (12481)
 [Rec] by J Buhot (*RAA*, VI, 3, pp 195-6 sept 1930)
 [Rec] by H F E V(isser) (*MBK*, VII, 1930, pp 288, 320)
 [Rec] by M Granet (*JS*, fév 1931, pp 91-3)
 [Rec] by L Rendemeister (*OLZ*, Sept-Okt 1931, S 897)
- 10 Two Monuments of Early Chinese Sculpture (*BM*, Vol LVII, No 333, pp 300-5, 2 pl Dec 1930) (12482)
- 11 Chinese and Japanese Sculptures and Paintings in the National Museum, Stockholm 4to, 48 pp, 63 collot pl London Edward Goldston, 1931 (12483)
 [Rec] by P Pelhot (*TP*, 1931, pp 507-8)
 [Rec] by W P Y(etts) (*BM*, Oct 1932, pp 189-90)
- 12 A History of Early Chinese Painting 2 Vols 4to, with 224 collot pl 1932 (12484)
- 13 A Chinese Temple and its Plastic Decoration of the 12th Century (*Etudes d'Orientalisme*, publ par le Musée Guimet, II, pp 499-505, pl lvi-lxiv. Paris, 1932) (12485)
- 14 W P Yetts The George Eumorfopoulos Collection, III (*BSOS*, VII, pp 192-203 1933) [Rec] (12486)
- 15 Ch'an (Zen) Buddhism and its Relation to Art (*Theos Path* (Point Loma), Oct 1934, pp 159-76) (12487)
- Sirisena, C. J. R.**
 1 The Story of Tulla Tissa Thero (*Buddhist*, VIII, p 109, p 121 f. 1896) (12488)
- Sirr, Henry Charles.**
 1 China and the Chinese Their Religion, Character, Customs and Manufactures, etc 2 Vols 1849 (12489)
 2 Ceylon and the Cinghalese Their History, Government and Religion, the Antiquities, Institutions, Produce, etc With anecdotes illustrating the manners and customs of the people 2 Vols London, 1850 (12490)
- Sivacharana.**
 1 Life of Gautama Buddha 8vo, v, 200 pp Lucknow Newul Kishore Press, 1902 (12491)

Skeen, William.

- 1 Adam's Peak. Legendary, traditional, and historical notices of the Samanala and Sri-Pada, with a descriptive account of the pilgrims' route from Colombo to the Sacred Foot-Print Colombo, 1870 (12492)

Sköldberg, Petrus Benjamin.

- 1 P B Skoldberg & Others De Buddha et Wodan Pt. 1-4 Upsala, 1822 (12493)

Skrine, C. P.

- 1 Chinese Central Asia 8vo, xvi, 306 pp, 5 panoramas, 2 maps, 55 illus 1926 (12494)

Skrine, Francis Henry.

- 1 E Denison Ross & F. H Skrine The Heart of Asia, London 1899 See under E. D. Ross. (12495)
- 2 Sir W W Hunter. (JRAS, 1900, pp 393-401) (12496)

Slater, J. E.

- 1 Theosophy in India (Th Monthly, Aug 1891) (12497)

Slawik, Alexander.

1. S Lévi Matériaux japonais pour l'étude du Bouddhisme (WZKM, XXXVI, 1929, S 176) [Rec] (12498)
- 2 G Schurhammer Die Disputationen des P. Cosme de Torres (WZKM, XXXVIII, S 150 f. 1931-2) [Rec] (12499)

Slepčević, Pero.

1. Buddhismus in der deutschen Literatur Inaugural-Diss eingereicht an der hohen philos Fakultät der Univ Freiburg in der Schweiz 8vo, v, 127 S Wien C Gerold's Sohn, 1920 (12500)
- [Rec] by H Haas (ZDMG, 1921, S 280)

Small, Annie H.

1. a) Buddhism 108 pp London Dent, 1905 (Stud. in the Faiths Ser) (12501)
- b) The same New York Dutton, 1907

Smidt, Hermann.

- 1 Der Tamamushischrein (Ein Deutungsversuch) (OAZ, Jg II, S 402-25 1914) (12502)
- 2 A Foucher L'origine grecque de l'image du Bouddha (OAZ, Bd V, S. 178-9 1916-7) [Rec] (12503)
- 3 Eine populäre Darstellung der Sincan Lehre Bearbeitet von H Smidt (OAZ, Bd VI, 1917-8, S 45-61, 180-212, 6 Abb, Bd VII, 1918-9, S 103-12) (12504)
- 4 A Getty The Gods of Northern Buddhism (OAZ, Bd VII, S 246-50 1918-9) [Rec] (12505)
- 5 Die Buddha des fernöstlichen Mahāyāna Eine ikonographische Skizze (Artibus As, 1925, Nr 1, S 6-31, 2 Taf, Nr 2, S 98-121, 6 Abb, 2 Taf, 1926, Nr 3, S 176-90, 6 Abb, Nr 4, S 245-58, 1 Abb, 5 Taf; 1927, Nr 1, S 11-29, 4 Abb, Nr 2, S 123-32, 3 Abb, S 165-79, 3 Taf, 2 Abb, S 265-77, 2 Taf, 2 Abb) (12506)
6. S. Ōhasama Zen, der lebendige Buddhismus (OAZ, N F III, S 94-5 1926) [Rec] (12507)

Smith, A. D. Howell.

1. Buddhism and Free Thought (BR, Vol I, pp 37-52 1909) (12508)

- 2 The Christian and Buddhist Conceptions of Love (*BR*, Vol I, pp 119-30. 1909) (12509)
 - 3 *The Buddhist Review*, London 1909 f [Ed] See under T. W. R. Davids. (12510)
 - 4 H Hackmann Buddhism as a Religion (*BR*, II, pp 67-70 1910) [Rec] (12511)
- Smith, E.**
- 1 "Tocharisch", die neuentdeckte indogermanische Sprache Mittelasiens Kristiania, 1911 (12512)
- Smith, G. Elliot.**
- 1 The Diffusion of Culture x, 240 pp London Watts, 1933 (12513)
- Smith, Helmer.**
- 1 The Dhammapada-atthakathā, ed by H Smith and H C Norman, London 1906-15 [Ed] See under H. C. Norman. (12514)
 - 2 Sutta-Nipāta, ed by D Andersen and H Smith, London 1913 See D. Andersen. (12515)
 - 3 The Khuddaka-Pāṭha together with its Commentary Paramatthajotikā I. Ed by H Smith, from a collation by M Hunt 8vo, vii, 269 pp London. Humphrey Milford (for P. T S), 1915 (12516)
 - 4 Sutta-Nipāta Commentary. Being Paramatthajotikā II Ed by H Smith 2 Vols. 8vo, vii, 379 pp ; vi, pp 381-608 London. Humphrey Milford (for P T S), 1916-7 [Ed] (12517)
 - 5 The Pāli Dhatupatha and the Dhatumanjusa, ed by D Andersen and H Smith, Kjøbenhavn 1921 See D. Andersen. (12518)
 - 6 Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2 Aufl, hrsg von E Lehmann u H Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 See under E. Lehmann. (12519)
 - 7 A Critical Pāli Dictionary, begun by V Trenckner, Vol I, Pts 1-4, Copenhagen 1929-32 See under D. Andersen. (12520)
 - 8 Saddanīti La grammaire paṭhe Texte établi par H Smith I-III 8vo, xi, 928 pp Lund C W K Gleerup, London Humphrey Milford, Paris: E Champion (III, E Droz), Leipzig Otto Harrassowitz, 1928-30 (*Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund*, XII, 1-3) [Ed] (12521)
 [Rec] by Sten Konow. (*Acla Or*, VII, Pts 2-3, p 239)
 [Rec] by J Charpentier (*JRAS*, Jul 1929, pp 609-11)
 [Rec] by E Leumann (*ZII*, VII, 1, S 163-5)
 [Rec] by W Stede (*BSOS*, 1929)
 [Rec] by W Stede (*OLZ*, 1930, S 61 f)
- Smith, Hodgson.**
- 1 The Life and Teachings of the Lord Buddha (*BR*, Vol II, pp 81-98 1910.) (12522)
- Smith, H. P.**
- 1 E Hardy König Asoka (*Am J of Theol*, X, p 703 f 1906) [Rec.] (12523)
 - 2 A J Edmunds Buddhist and Christian Gospels, ed by M Anesaki. (*Am J of Theol*, X, p 704 f 1906) [Rec] (12524)
- Smith, Julius.**
- 1 Ten Years in Burma vi, 326 pp New York. Eaton, 1902. (12525)
- Smith, J. A.**
- 1 Buddhism Siddhartha (*Chantangan* (N Y), May 1888, p. 468) (12526)

Smith, L. Toulmin.

- 1 H T Francis A Buddhist Birth Story in Chaucer (*Acad*, Jan 12, 1884, No 610, p 30 b.) [Rec] (12527)

Smith, T.

- 1 Five Years' Residence at Nepaul, 1841-5. 1852 (12528)

Smith, May.

- 1 The Yamaka, ed by C R Davids, London 1911-3 See under C. A. F. R. Davids. (12529)

Smith, M. Paske. See M. Paske-Smith.

Smith, Vincent Arthur.

- 1 General Index to the *Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India*, Vol I-XXIII Calcutta, 1887 (12530)
- 2 A dated Graeco-Buddhist Sculpture (*JA*, XVIII, p 257 f 1890) (12531)
- 3 The Date of the Graeco-Buddhist Pedestal from Hashtnagar (*JA*, Vol XXI, 1892, pp 166-7) (12532)
- 4 V A Smith & W Hoey Ancient Buddhist Statuettes and a Candellia Copper-Plate from the Baudā District, *JASB*, 1895 See under W. Hoey. (12533)
- 5 The Remains near Kasā, in the Gōrākhpur District The reputed site of Kuṣānagara or Kuṣānāra, the scene of Buddha's death *Fol*, 26 pp, 2 pl Allahabad, 1896 (12534)
- 6 V A Smith & W Hoey Buddhist Sūtras inscribed on Bricks found at Gōpālpur in the Gōrākhpur District (*JASB*, 1896) See under W. Hoey. (12535)
- 7 The Birth Place of Gautama Buddha (*JRAS*, Vol XXIX, pp 615-22 1897) (12536)
- 8 The Iron Pillar or Dhār (*JRAS*, 1898, p 143) (12537)
- 9 Kauśāmbi and Śrāvastī (*JRAS*, Vol XXX, pp 503-32 1898) (12538)
- 10 W C Peppé The Piprahvā Stūpa containing Relics of Buddha, *JRAS*, 1898 See under W. C. Peppé. (12539)
- 11 The Piprahvā Stūpa (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 868-70) (12540)
- 12 Śrāvastī (*JRAS*, 1900, pp 1-24) (12541)
- 13 The Removal of Large Images from Shrine to Shrine (*JRAS*, 1900, pp 143-4) (12542)
- 14 The Buddhist Monastery at Sohnāg in the Gōrākhpur District (*JRAS*, 1900, pp 431-7, 3 pl) (12543)
- 15 a) Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India 8vo, 204 pp, 2 pl Oxford Clarendon Press, 1901 (*Rules of India*) (12544)
 [Rec] *AQR*, Ser III, Vol XIII, p 178 Jan-Apr 1902
 [Rec] *Atb*, 1902, II, p 123
 [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1902, pp 191-5)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (*RHR*, T XLV, 1902, pp 285-6)
 [Rec] *Madras Christ College Mag*, 19, p 487 f 1902
 [Rec] by A Lepitre (*L'Union Cath*, N S XLII, p 445 f 1903)
 [Rec] by E Leumann (*Hist Z*, 91, S 521 f 1903)
 b) *The same* 2 ed, rev and enl 8vo, 252 pp, 2 pl. Oxford, 1909
 c) *The same* 3 ed, rev and enl Cr 8vo, 280 pp, 2 illus, a map, and an index London Clarendon Press, 1920
- 16 B P Cha Mukherji A Report on a Tour of Exploration of the Antiquities in the Taraī, etc., Calcutta 1901 [Pref] See under P. Mukherji. (12545)
- 17 The Authorship of the Piyadasi Inscriptions (*JRAS*, 1901, pp 481-99) (12546)
- 18 On a Passage in the Bhabra Edict (*JRAS*, 1901, p 574) (12547)

- 19 The Identity of Piyadasi (Priyadarśin) with Aśoka Maurya, and some connected Problems (*JRAS*, 1901, pp 827-58) (12548)
[Rec] by L Fmot (*BEFEO*, II, pp 86-7 1902)
- 20 The Translation of Devānampiyā (*JRAS*, 1901, p 577 f, p 930.) (12549)
- 21 Kuśinārā, or Kuśinagara, and Other Buddhist Holy Places (*JRAS*, 1902, pp 139-63) (12550)
[Rec] by L Fmot (*BEFEO*, II, pp 201-2 1902)
- 22 The Inscriptions of Mahānāman at Bodh-gayā (*IA*, XXXI, pp. 192-7. 1902) (12551)
[Rec] by L Fmot (*BEFEO*, III, pp 334-6 1903)
- 23 Vaiśālī (*JRAS*, 1902, pp 267-88) (12552)
[Rec] by L Fmot (*BEFEO*, II, p 297 1902)
- 24 Kuśinārā (*JRAS*, 1902, p 431) (12553)
- 25 A Chinese Asoka (*IA*, XXXII, p 236 1903) (12554)
- 26 The Meaning of Piyadasi (*IA*, XXXII, pp 265-7 1903.) (12555)
- 27 Asoka Notes (*IA*, XXXII, pp 364-6, XXXIV, pp 200-3, 245-51, XXXVII, pp 19-24, XXXVIII, pp 151-9, XXXIX, p 64 1903-10) (12556)
- 28 a) The Early History of India From 600 B C to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the Invasion of Alexander the Great 8vo, 389 pp Oxford Clarendon Press, 1904 (12557)
[Rec] by L v Schroeder (*WZKM*, Bd XVIII, S 441-3 1904)
[Rec] by S Lévi (*JS*, 1905, pp 534-48)
b) *The same* 2 ed x, 461 pp Oxford, 1908
c) *The same* 3 ed, rev. and enl xii, 512 pp Oxford, 1914.
d) *The same* 4 ed, rev by S M Edwardes Oxford, 1924.
[Rec] by R C Temple (*IA*, 1926, pp 215-20)
- 29 The Conversion of Kauśāmbī (*JRAS* 1904, p 544) (12558)
- 30 Position of Kauśāmbī (*JRAS*, 1904, p 544) (12559)
- 31 Th Watters On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India, Vol II, London 1905 *See under* Th. Watters (12560)
- 32 The Rmminder Inscription, hutherto known as the Padariya Inscription of Asoka. (*IA*, XXXIV, pp 1-4 1905) (12561)
- 33 The Transformation of Buddhism (*C Rev*, 120, pp 29-38 1905) (12562)
- 34 Kuṣāna Inscriptions (*JRAS*, 1905, p 151) (12563)
- 35 Vaiśālī Seals of the Gupta Period (*JRAS*, 1905, p 152) (12564)
- 36 Asoka's Alleged Mission to Pegu (Suvannabhumi). (*IA*, XXXIV, pp 180-6 Bombay, 1905) - (12565)
- 37 a) Oxford Student's History of India Cr 8vo, 254 pp, 15 maps and 33 illus Oxford Clarendon Press, 1908 (12566)
b) *The same* 256 pp 1910 1911 1913
c) *The same* 5 ed 384 pp 1915
d) *The same* 6 ed Oxford, 1916
e) *The same* 8 ed, rev 1919
f) *The same* 9 ed, rev by H G Rawlinson 384 pp, 15 maps and illus Oxford - Clarendon Press, 1921
- 38 Amarāvati (*ERE*, Vol I, p 369-70 1908) (12567)
- 39 Archaeology and Art (Hindu) (*ERE*, Vol I, pp 740-2) (12568)
- 40 Aśoka (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 124-7 1909) (12569)
- 41 Benares (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 465-9 1909) (12570)
- 42 The Edicts of Asoka Ed in English, with an introd and comm, by Vincent A Smith 97 pp London publ by the author, 1909, 1910 [Tr] (12571)

- [Rec] *Ath*, 1910, II, p 235
- 43 Celibacy (Indian) (*ERE*, Vol III, pp 275-6) (12572)
- 44 Chandragupta (*ERE*, Vol III, pp 356-7) (12573)
- 45 Unpublished Aśoka Inscription at Gurnar (*IA*, XXXVIII, p 80 1910) (12574)
- 46 Identification of the Aśoka Pillar N E of Benares City described by Huen Tsang (*ZDMG*, LXIII, S 337-45 1910) (12575)
- 47 S K Aiyangar Ancient India Madras & London 1911 [Introd] See under S K. Aiyangar. (12576)
- 48 a) A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon from the Earliest Times to the Present Day Oxford Clarendon Press, 1911 (12577)
- [Rec] *AQR*, Ser III, Vol XXXIV, pp 425-6 Jul-Oct 1912
- See H Oldenberg Eine Geschichte der indischen Kunst, *Intern Mschr f Wiss, Kunst u Technik*, Bd VI
- b) The same 2 ed, rev by K de B Codrington With 5 coloured and 161 half-tone pl., 14 illus in the text Oxford, 1930
- [Rec] by H Zimmer (*ZDMG*, 1931, S 207-11)
- 49 The Earliest Saka Date (*IA*, XL, p 67 1911) (12578)
- 50 The Monolithic Pillars or Columns of Asoka (*ZDMG*, Bd XLV, S 221-40 1911) (12579)
- 51 History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon (*JRAS*, 1912, p 508) (12580)
- 52 Date of Kaniska (*JRAS*, 1913, p 939) (12581)
- 53 Dokumente der indischen Kunst, Ht 1, hrsg u ubers von B Laufer (*OAZ*, Bd II, S 481-4 1913-4) [Rec] (12582)
- 54 Jālandhara (*ERE*, Vol VII, p 475 1914) (12583)
- 55 Kaniska (*ERE*, Vol VII, p 652 1914) (12584)
- 56 Kapilavastu (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 659-62 1914) (12585)
- 57 Kuśinagara (Kuśanagara or Kusināra [Pāh]) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 761-3 1914) (12586)
- 58 Indian Sculpture of the Gupta Period, A D 300-650 (*OAZ*, Bd III, S 1-28 1914-5) (12587)
- 59 Mathurā (Mutra) (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 494-5 1915) (12588)
- 60 Nālandā (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 126-7 1917) (12589)
- 61 Nālandā (*JRAS*, 1917, p 154, 1919, p 239) (12590)
- 62 Relics (Eastern) (*ERE*, Vol X, pp 658-62 1918) (12591)
- 63 Aśoka Notes No XII (*IA*, 1918, pp 48-9) (12592)
- 64 a) The Oxford History of India, from the Earliest Times to the End of 1911 Cr 8vo, xxiv, 816 pp., 182 illus., 24 maps and plans Oxford Clarendon Press, 1919, 1920 (12593)
- b) The same 2 ed Oxford, 1923 (12594)
- 65 The Work of Sir M Aurel Stein (*JRAS*, 1919, p 49) (12595)
- 66 The Panjab Historical Society (*JRAS*, 1919, p 61) (12596)
- 67 Sarnāth (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 197-8 1920) (12597)
- 68 Vaiśālī (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 567-8 1921) (12598)
- 69 Vikrama Era (*ERE*, Vol XII, p 623 1921) (*JASB*, Vol LVIII, (12599)
- 70 Graeco-Roman Influence on the Civilization of Ancient India (*JASB*, Vol LVIII, Pt 1, pp 107-98, Vol LXI, pp 50-76, Vol LXII, pp 84-7) (12600)

Smither, J. G.

- 1 Architectural Remains, Anuradhapura, Ceylon, etc London, 1894-8 (12600)

Smolle, Leo.

- 1 Im Lande der aufgehenden Sonne Japan und Japaner Mit 37 illus Wien, 1909
(*Illustrierte Lander- und Volkerk*, II) (12601)

Smolev, Ja. S.

- 1 Legenda o načalě Buddhizma v Chalchě i ob osnovanij Urgi (12602)
[Rec] by W Charusina (*Zbl f Anthropol*, 14, p 89 1909)

Snell, M. M.

- 1 Buddhism and Parseeism (*Catholic World* (N Y), Jan 1888, p 451) (12603)
- 2 Modern Theosophy in its Relation to Hinduism and Buddhism (*Bibl World*, V, pp 200-5 1895) (12604)

Snouck-Hurgronje. C.

- 1 P D Chantepie de la Saussaye · Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4 Aufl, Tübingen 1925 [Ed] See under P. D. C. de la Saussaye. (12605)

Snyder, E. N.

- 1 Der Commentar und die Textüberlieferung des Mahāvamsa 8vo, 52 S Berlin, 1891 (12606)

Sobczak, Robert.

- 1 Das Leiden (*BWL*, Jg IV, S 25-36, 45-59 1910-1) (12607)
- 2 Zwiegesprache zwischen einem Christen und einem Buddhisten (*BWL*, Jg IV, S 246-57) (12608)
- 3 Licht und Schatten Zwiegesprache zwischen einem Christen und einem Buddhisten viii, 219 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1914 (12609)
[Rec] by F Hornung (*MBB*, Jg II, S 81-3)
[Rec] by H Witte (*ZMkr*, Jg XXIX, S 126)

Socin, A.

- 1 August Muller Nekrolog (*Orientalistische Bibliographie*, VI, S 312-20 1893) (12610)

Soderblom, Nathan (i e Lars Olof Jonathan).

- 1 Frestelseberättelserna om Gotama Buddha Zarathustra och Jesus Kristus (*Religiosa och Kyrkliga Frågor*, 35, II 1900) (12611)
- 2 A Bertholet Buddhismus und Christentum (*RHR*, 47, 1903, p 100 f) (12612)
- 3 R Mariano Cristo e Buddha (*RHR*, 47, pp 98-100 1904) [Rec] (12613)
- 4 Die Religionen der Erde Kl 8vo, 66 S Halle a S Gebauer-Schwetschke, 1906 (12614)
(*Religionsgesch Volkshandb.*, II Reihe, 3 Heft)
- 5 Tiele Kompendium der Religionsgeschichte, 3 Aufl, 1906 [Rev] See under C. P. Tiele. (12615)
- 6 Natürliche Theologie und allgemeine Religionsgeschichte (*Beitr z Religionswiss*, Jg I, S 1-112 Stockholm, 1913-4) (12616)
- 7 Einführung in die allgemeine Religionsgeschichte 2 Aufl 1928 (12617)

Sorenson, S.

- 1 The Jātaka, ed by V Fausboll, Vol VII Index by D Andersen (*Nord Tidsskr f Filol*, III Raekke, VIII, p 175 f 1899) [Rec] (12618)

Sogny, L.

- 1 Le premier annamite consacré supérieur de bonzerie par les Nguyễn Son tombeau (*Bull d Amis du Vieux Hué*, juil-sept 1928, pp 205-16, 8 pl) (12619)

Sojkin, P.

- 1 Licharev Duša Vostoca, 2 izd, St Petersburg 1904 [Rev] See under Licharev.
(12620)

Soket-an (Sasaki, Shigetsu).

- 1 The Story of the Giant Disciples of Buddha Ananda and Mahākāśyapa From the Chinese version of the Sūtras of Buddhism 32 pp New York First Zen Buddhist Inst, 1931
(12621)

Solf, Wilhelm H.

- 1 F Kielhorn Grammatik der Sanskrit Sprache, Berlin 1888 [Tr] See under F. Kielhorn.
(12622)
- 2 a) Mahayana, das geistige Band des fernen Ostens Vortrag, gehalten vor Mitgliedern der Daito Bunkwa Kyokai im Peers Club (*Ex Oriente* (Tokyo), Bd 2-3, S 1-9 1926)
(12623)
- b) Mahayana, the Spiritual Tie of the Far East (YE, I, pp 377-84 May 8, 1926)
(12624)
- [Rec] S Inoue A Request to Dr W H Solf (YE, II, pp 29-30 1926)
- c) *The same* (*R of Nations*, Vol I, No 1, pp 62-9 Genf, 1927)

Somendra.

- 1 Introduction to Avadāna Kalpalatā (in Sanskrit) 41 (I B Z) (*JBTSI*, Vol I, Pt III 1893)
(12625)

Sommer, A. D. See A. Dupont-Sommer.

Sommerlad, F.

- 1 M F Hecker Schopenhauer und die indische Philosophie (*Z f Philos*, CXIII, S 147-50 1899) [Rec]
(12626)

Sommerville, Maxwell.

- 1 Monograph of the Buddhist Temple in the University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, 1900
(12627)

Sonevālā, Dinslāv Jivājū.

- 1 W Quin The Late Madame Blavatsky, Surat 1892 [Ed] See under W. Quin. (12628)

Sonoda, Sōye.

- 1 Y Mayeda An Outline of the True Sect of Buddhism (= Shin-shu Sect) English translation by S Sonoda 8vo, iii, 19 pp Publ by the Buddhist Propagation Soc in Kyoto for gratis distribution Kyoto, 1893 [Tr]
(12629)

Soothill, (Rev) William E.

- 1 a) The Three Religions of China A Study of Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism Lectures delivered at Oxford Roy 8vo, xii, 324 pp, 2 pl London Hodder & Stoughton, 1913
(12630)
- b) *The same* 2 ed, rev 8vo, 271 pp London Humphrey Milford, 1923
- c) *The same* Oxford, 1930
- 2 Timothy Richard of China, Seer Statesman, Missionary and the Most Disinterested Adviser the Chinese ever had With a forew by Rt Hon Sir John Jordan 8vo, 330 pp, port and illus 1924
(12631)
- 3 Lewis Hodous Buddhism and Buddhists in China (*JRAS*, 1925, p 127) [Rec]
(12632)

- 4 The Lotus of the Wonderful Law, or the Lotus Gospel Saddharma Pundarika Sūtra, Miao Fa Lien Hua Ching A tr from the Chinese version Med 8vo, xi, 275 pp, 13 illus Oxford Clarendon Press, 1930 [Tr] (12633)
 [Rec] by J K Shryock (*JAOS*, Vol LI, p 185 1931)
 [Rec] by G W S (*JNCB*, LXI, 1930, pp 188-90)
 [Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, Jan 1931, p 182)
 [Rec] by Maynard (*JSOR*, Jan-Apr 1931, p 44)
 [Rec] by P Mus (*BEFEO*, 1931, pp 280-3)
- 5 P Deméville. Hōbōgūrin, Fasc I (*JRAS*, Jul 1930, pp 697-9) [Rec] (12634)
- 6 Personality in Mahāyāna Buddhism (*J of Transac of Soc for Promot the Study of Religions*, No 2, pp 1-14 London, Apr 1931) (12635)
- 7 D T Suzuki Studies in the Lankavatara (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 669-72) [Rec] (12636)
- 8 W E Soothill & L Hodous A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms, London 1937 See under L. Hodous. (12637)

Soper, (Edmund Davison).

- 1 The Religions of Mankind (Including Buddhism) 8vo, 344 pp London. G Allen & Unwin, 1921 (12638)

Sorg, Léon.

- 1 E Arnold La lumière de l'Asie, Paris 1899 [Tr] See under E. Arnold. (12639)

Sovani, V. V.

- 1 Buddhacharitam by Shri Ashvaghosha, Cantos I-IV With Skt Comm by Appashastrī Rashivadekar, and an Engl tr and notes by V V Sovani 140, 47 pp Poona Bhat, 1911 [Ed & tr] (12640)

Spalding, B. T.

- 1 Life and Teaching of the Masters of the Far East 2 Vols Cr 8vo, 160, 162 pp (12641)

Spamer.

- 1 Spamers illustrierte Weltgeschichte Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kultur-gesch Neu bearb u bis zur Gegenwart fortgeführt von Otto Kaemmel 3 Aufl Leipzig Otto Spamer, 1898 (12642)

Specht, Edouard.

- 1 Etudes sur l'Asie Central, d'après les historiens chinois (*JA*, 1883) (12643)
- 2 L Feer. Le Tibet (*RHR*, T XV, Vol 1, pp 109-12 1887) [Rec] (12644)
- 3 Notes sur les Yué-tchu (*JA*, 1890) (12645)
- 4 a) Deux traductions chinoises du Milindapañño 8vo, 25 pp Paris Ernest Leroux, 1893 (*Méi Sinol*, II) (12646)
 b) The same Avec une introd par Sylvain Lévi (*Transac of the IX Intern Congr of Or*, London 1893, Vol I, pp 518-29)
- 5 Lettre de M Edouard Specht (*JA*, Sér IX, T VII, pp 155-7 1896) (12647)
 See The Question of King Milinda, tr by T W Rhys Davids, Pt 2, Oxford 1894, J Takakusu Chinese Translation of the Milinda Pañño, *JRAS*, 1896

Speer, W.

- 1 Ch G Leland. Fusang or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests, etc. (*Princeton R*, XXV, 83) [Rec] (12648)

Speir, (Mrs) C.

- 1 Life in Ancient India With a map and illus drawn on wood by George Scharf.

8vo, xvii, 464 pp London; Bombay, 1856.

(12649)

2. Mahāratnakūṭadharmaparyāye Kācāpaparivartah Texte sanscrit avec notes
(*Zev Imp Ak Nauk Bull Ac des Sc de Pe, Sér VI, III, p 739 f 1909*) [Ed]
(12650)

Sperlein, T.

- 1 Chang Shên An Von Ta Chien Lu nach Tibet Ubers von T Sperlein (*MSOS, Jg XV, Ostasiatische Studien, S 118-61*) [Tr]
(12651)

Speyer, Jacob Samuel.

- 1 a) Jātakamālā (Garland of Birth-Stories) Tr from the orig Skt by J S Speyer
(*Bydr, VIII, 1893, pp 129-82, 254-310, 441-500; X, 1894, pp 201-56, 323-85, 616-58*) [Tr]
(12652)
b) The Gātakamālā, or Garland of Birth-Stories, by Arya Śūra Tr from the
Sanskrit by J. S. Speyer. Roy 8vo, xlix, 350 pp London Henry Frowde (O U
P Warehouse), 1896 (*SBB, Vol I*) [Tr]
(12653)
[Rec] by H C(arnoy) (*Tradition, IX, p 102 f 1898*)
[Rec] *Folk-Lore, VII, pp 192-4 1896*
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ, 9, S 261 1896*)
[Rec] by J Beames (*AQR, Ser III, Vol I, pp 363-4 Jan-Apr 1896*)
[Rec] *JRAS, 1899, pp 630-2*
- 2 a) Kritische Nachlese zu Aśvaghosha's Buddhacarita (*Versl en Mededeel Ak
Wel Amsterdam Afd Letterk, R III, D XI, pp 340-56*) (12654)
b) The same 8vo, 17 pp Amsterdam J Muller, 1895
c) Some Critical Notes on Aśvaghosa's Buddhacarita (*JRAS, 1914, p 105*) (12655)
- 3 Lumbini. (*WZKM, Bd XI, S 22-4 1897*) (12656)
- 4 Buddhas Todesjahr nach dem Avadānaśataka (*ZDMG, Bd LIII, S 120-4 1899*)
(12657)
- 5 Berige bundels van Avadānas, stichheylke verhalen der noordelyke Buddhisten
(*Versl en Meded. Ak Amst, Afd Letterkunde, R IV, 3, pp 361-418 Cyl 353-5*)
(12658)
- 6 Critical Remarks on the Text of the Divyāvadāna (*WZKM, Bd XVI, pp 103-30, 340-61 1902*)
(12659)
[Rec] by L Finot (*BEFEO, II, p 297 1902*)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*Musson, N S V, p 198 f 1904*)
- 7 Naar aanleiding van eenige donstere plaatsen in Buddha-carita en Lalitavistara
(*Album Kern, Leiden 1903, S 41-4*) (12660)
- 8 C M Pleyte Die Buddha-Legende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrd Budur
(*Muséon, N S V, S 124-34 1903*) [Rec] (12661)
- 9 Aussprache zu Kern's 70 Geburtstag (*Museum (Leiden), 10, pp 300-2 1903*) (12662)
- 10 Über den Bodhisattva als Elefant mit sechs Hauhähnen (*ZDMG, Bd LVII, S 305-10 1903*)
(12663)
[Rec] by L Finot (*BEFEO, III, p 475 1903*)
[Rec] by Ed Chavannes (*TP, Sér. II, Vol IV, p 421 f 1903*)
- 11 C Bendall. Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the British Museum
(*Museum, XI, p 100 f*) [Rec] (12664)
- 12 J S Speyer, E Leumann & R O. Franke. Über den Bodhisattva als Elefanten
mit sechs Hauhähnen (*Veih d XIII Intern Or Kongr, S 53 f*) (12665)
- 13 R O Franke Geschichte und Kritik der einheimischen Pālī Grammatik und
Lexikographie, ders, Pālī und Sanskrit in ihrem historischen und geographischen
Verhältnis etc (*Museum, I, pp 420-2. Leiden, 1904*) [Rec] (12666)

- 14 De Koopman, die tegen zijne moeder misdreef Een op den Boro Boedoer afgebeeld Jātaka (*Bydr*, Vol LIX, pp 181-206 1906) (12657)
- 15 J Dutoit Die Duṣkaracaryā des Bodhisattva in der buddhistische Tradition (*Museum* (Leiden), 13, p 368 f 1906) [Rec] (12658)
- 16 Buddhistische elementen in einige episoden uit de legenden van St Hubertus en St Enstachius (*Theol Ts*, 40, pp 427-53. 1906) (12659)
[Rec] by E Nestle (*BAZ*, 1906, IV, S 246)
[Rec] by E Kuhn (*Ibid*, S 270)
- 17 J Dutoit Das Leben des Buddha (*GGA*, 1906, II, S 803-16) [Rec] (12670)
- 18 Avadānaçataka A century of edifying tales belonging to the Hinayāna. Ed by Dr J S Speyer 2 Vols 8vo, xvi, xii, 388, cxii, 238 pp St-Petersbourg, 1906-9. (*BB*, III) [Ed] (12671)
- 19 a) De Indische theosophie en hare beteekenis voor ons 8vo, viii, 346 pp Leiden Van Doesburgh, 1910. (12672)
[Rec] by G A van den Bergh van Eysinga (*Theol Ts*, XLIV, pp 531-56)
- b) Die indische Theosophie Aus den Quellen dargestellt 8vo, viii, 336 S Leipzig H Haessel Verl, 1914 (12673)
- 20 T. W Rhys Davids Early Buddhism (*Museum* (Leiden), 16, p 250 f. 1910) [Rec] (12674)
- 21 Çāṇḍīdeva; Bodhicaryāvatāra, tr par L de la Vallée Poussin. (*Museum*, (Leiden), 16, p 251 f 1910) [Rec] (12675)
- 22 L de la V Poussin. Bouddhisme Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique. (*Museum* (Leiden), 17, pp 131-4 1910) [Rec] (12676)
- 23 Het Lemaïsme van Tibet (*De Gids*, Jaarg LXXV, pp 508-51 Amsterdam, 1911) (12677)
- 24 Edwin Arnold's Buddhismus getoetst aan de bronnen (*Gids*, 1910, III, pp 382-402) (12678)
- 25 Ein altjavanischer mahāyānistischer Katechismus (*ZDMG*, Bd LXVII, S 347-62 1913) (12679)
[Rec] *BEFEO*, XIII, p 23 1913

Spiegel, Friedrich von.

- 1 a) Kammavakya Liber de officiis sacerdotum Buddhistorum Palice et Latine primus edidit atque adnotationes adiecit F Spiegel 8vo, xvi, 30 pp Bonn ad Rhenum H B Koening, 1841 [Ed & tr] (12680)
- b) Upasampada-Kammavaca The Buddhist Manual for Priests and Deacons. Pali Text, with English Tr and Explanation 32mo, 36 pp Venice, 1875 (12681)
- 2 Anecdota Pālica Nach den Handschr d K Bibl in Kopenhagen im Grundtexte hrsg, ubers u erklart 92 S Leipzig Wilh Engelmann, 1845 [Ed & tr] (12682)
- 3 Geschichte des Buddhismus (*Jb f Wissenschaftl Kritik*, 14 S Berlin, 1845) (12683)
See E Burnouf Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien, Paris 1844
- 4 Über den einheimischen Bearbeiter der Palisprache (*Hofer's Z f. die Wiss d Sprache*, I 14 S Berlin, 1846) (12684)
- 5 Ceylon (*Ausland*, Jg XIX, S 125-7, 129-31, 134 f, 138 f, 141-3, 201-3, 206 f, 493-5, 498 f, 502 f, 506 f, 509-11 Stuttgart, 1846) (12685)
- 6 Zur Geschichte des Buddhismus (*Ausland*, Jg XIX, S 817-9, 822 f, 826 f. Stuttgart, 1846) (12686)
- 7 Buddhismus (*Allg Mschr f Wiss u Liter*, 1852, 15 S Halle, 1852) (12687)
- 8 Wassiljews Forschungen über den Buddhismus (*Ausland*, Jg XXXIII, S 985-8, 1012-5) (12688)

- 9 Grammatik der altbaktrischen Sprache (With Suppl on the Gatha Dialect) 8vo,
410 S 1867 (12689)

Spiegelberg, Friedrich H.

- 1 Die Profanisierung des japanischen Geistes, als religionsgeschichtliches Phänomen
dargestellt an Hand einer Analyse der Farbenholzschnitte des Ukiyo-Ye. 8vo,
Leipzig, 1929 (*Veröff d Forschungs-Inst f Vergl Religions-Gesch an der Univ
Leipzig*, Reihe II, Ht 9) (12690)

Spiers, R. Phené.

- 1 J Fergusson History of Architecture in All Countries, London 1891-3 [Ed] See
under J. Fergusson. (12691)
2 J Fergusson History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, rev ed, London 1910
[Ad] See under J. Fergusson. (12692)

Spiess, Edmunds.

- 1 Entwicklungsgeschichte der Vorstellungen vom Zustande nach dem Tode auf Grund
vergleichender Religionsforschung xvi, 615 S Jena Hermann Costenoble, 1877
(12693)

Spiees, Gustav.

- 1 Die preussische Expedition nach Ostasien x, 428 S Berlin, Leipzig Otto Spamer,
1864 (12694)

Spinner, D.

- 1 Zur buddhistischen Eschatologie (*ZMkR*, Jg XIV, S 193-204 1900) (12695)

Spooner, D. Brainerd.

- 1 Welcoming of Buddha's Most Holy Bones illus (*Overland Mly*, Vol XXXVII,
p 585 f San Francisco, Calif, Jan 1901) (12696)
2 Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum ii, 78 pp, illus 1910 (12697)
3 Discovery of the Lost Stupa of Kanishka and Relics of Gautama Buddha (*Am J of
Archaeol*, 14, pp 81-3 1910) (12698)
[Rec] *Globus*, 96, p 179, 98, p 195 1910
See Buddha's Ashes (*J Museum Inst*, 4, pp 283-7 1910)
4 Excavations at Takhti-Bâhi 11 pl (*India Archaeol Survey, Ann Rep*, 1907-8,
pp 132-48 Calcutta, 1911) (12699)
5 *Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1922-3* Ed by D Brainerd
Spooner. xviii, 281 pp, 42 pl Calcutta Governm of India Central Publ Branch,
1925 (12700)
[Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 763-4)

Sprague, Roger.

- 1 The Most Remarkable Monument in Western China (*Popular Sc Mly*, Vol
LXXXIII, pp 557-66 New York, 1913) (12701)

Sprengel, M. C.

- 1 S Turner: Reisen nach Butan und Tibet, Weimar 1801 [Tr] See under S.
Turner. (12702)

Spreti, v.

- 1 L v Schroder Indiens Litteratur und Kultur (*Sphinx*, XI, 64, S 225-30 1891)
[Rec] (12703)

Spruyt, A.

- 1 Reminiscences of the Edouard Chavannes Expedition Evidences of Early Buddhism in China The sacred mountain of Lung-Men (*IAL*, Vol. V, No 2, pp 103-10, pl I-IV 1931) (12704)
- 2 Souvenir d'un voyage à la Montagne Sacrée de Long Men (*MCB*, I, 1932, pp 241-62, 18 photo, 1 carte) (12705)

Srinivasachari, C. S.

- 1 Indian Culture in Funan and Cambodia (*JORM*, Jan 1928, pp 10-24) (12706)
- 2 T N Ramachandran Buddhist Sculptures from a Stūpa near Goli Village (*JIH*, Aug 1932, pp 261-2) [Rec] (12707)

Stael-Holstein, Baron Alexander von.

- 1 Tocharisch und die Sprachen TI I-II 4to, 6, 6 S St-Petersbourg, Ak, 1908-9 (12708)
- 2 A Stael-Holstein und W Radloff Tšastvustik, St-Petersbourg 1910 See under W. Radloff. (12709)
- 3 "Huen-Tsiang and the Results of Modern Archaeological Researches" (in Russ) Gr 8vo, 14 pp St-Petersbourg, 1910 (12710)
- 4 Bemerkungen zum Trikāyastava (*Izv Imp Ak Nauk Bull Ac Imp des Sc de Pe*, Sér VI, T V, pp 837-45 1911) (12711)
- 5 Kien-Ch'ui-Fan-Tsan (Gandistotragāthā), sokhranivšhisa v kitaiskoi transkriptsu sanskritskii gīmn Ačvaghośi Ts'ih-fuh-tsan-pai-k'ie-t'o (Saptajmāstava) i Fuh-shwoh-wān-shu-shi-li-yih-poh-pah-ming-fan-tsan (Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭācatāka). Izdal i pri pomoshchi tibetskago perevoda obyasnii Baron A von Stael-Holstein. xxix, 189 pp Sanktpeterburg. Amper Akad Nauk, 1913 (*BB*, XV) [Ed & tr] (12712)
See E H Johnston The Gandistotra, *IA*, 1933
- 6 Hsuan-tsang and Modern Research (*JNCB*, LIV, pp 16-24 1923) (12713)
- 7 Kāśyapaparivarta, a Mahāyānasūtra of the Ratnakūṭa Class Ed in the original Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese, by Baron A von Stael-Holstein Roy. 8vo, xxvi, 234 pp Shaghai Commercial Pr, 1926 [Ed] (12714)
See F Weller Index to the Tibetan Translation of the Kāśyapaparivarta, Peiping 1933
- 8 On a Peking, a St Petersburg and a Kyōto reconstruction of a Sanskrit Stanza transcribed with Chinese characters under the Northern Sung Dynasty. ("Ts'ai Yuan P'ei Anniv Vol", *Bull de l'Inst de Rech d'Hist et de Philol de l'Acad Sin*, Vol. I, Suppl, pp 175-87 Peiping, 1932) (12715)
- 9 On a Tibetan Text translated into Sanskrit under Ch'ien Lung (XVIII cent) and into Chinese under Tao Kuang (XIX cent) (*Bull of the National Libr of Peiping*, 1932 20 pp, 17 pl) (12716)
- 10 On Two Tibetan Pictures representing Some of the Spiritual Ancestors of the Dalai Lama and of the Panchen Lama (*Bull of the National Libr of Peiping*, 1932, 24 pp, 2 pl, *JAOS*, LII, 4, Dec 1932, pp 338-49) (12717)
- 11 A Commentary to the Kāśyapaparivarta Ed in Tibetan and Chinese xxiv, 340 pp Peking The National Libr of Peiping and the National Tsinghua Univ, 1933 [Ed] (12718)

Städlin, C. F.

- 1 Über die lamaische Religion (*Mag f Religions-, Moral- u Kirchengesch*, I 65, 120 S Hannover, 1801) (12719)

- 2 a) De religione Lamaica cum christiana cognatione. Goettingue, 1808 (12720)
- b) Über die Verwandtschaft der Lamaischen Religion mit der christlichen. (*Archiv f. Alte u. Neuere Kirchengesch.*, 1 39 S Leipzig, 1814) (12721)

Stallworthy, G. B.

- 1 Buddha, the Enlightened (In verse) 34 pp London Essex Hall, 1911 (12722)

Stamper, Georg.

- 1 Adolf Bastian und die ethnologische Wissenschaft Zu dessen 70 Geburtstag (26 Juni 1896) (*BAZ*, 145, S 6-8 1896) (12723)

Stange, Carl.

- 1 Jesu Verhältnis zu den anderen Religionsstiftern Vorl. beim Fernkurs der Univ. Göttingen f. Theol. u. Weltanschauung, 6-20 Juli 1929 (*Z. f. Systemat. Theol.*, 7, S 259-83 1929) (12724)

Stange, Fr. See Sāmanero Sumano.

Stanley, Arthur.

- 1 Putoshan A Draught at the Well-Springs of Chinese Buddhist Art. (*JNCB*, XLVI, pp 1-18 1915) (12725)

Stapleton, H. E.

- 1 N K Bhattacharya: Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum, Dacca 1929 [Pref] See under N. K. Bhattacharya. (12726)

Stark, A. H.

- 1 H A Stark & A F R Hoernle A History of India, Cuttack 1905 See under A. F. R. Hoernle. (12727)

Starr, Frederick.

- 1 Korean Buddhism History-Condition-Art Three lect 12mo, xix, 104 pp, 37 pl Boston Marshall Jones, 1918 (12728)

Ščerbat'skij (i e Ščerbat'skoi), Th. I.

- 1 a) Teoriya poznaniya i logika po učeniju pozdnějšich buddhistov Čast' I-II iv 302, xi, 380 pp St.-Petersbourg Tip-Lit Gerol'd, 1903-9 (*Izd. Fak. Vostočnykh Jazykov Imp. St.-Petersburg Univ.*, No 14 1-2) (12729)
[Rec] by M. Duchesne (*JA*, Sér. X, T. XV, pp 164-8 1910)
- b) [Tr.] Erkenntnistheorie und Logik, nach der Lehre der späteren Buddhisten Aus dem Russischen übers. von Otto Strauss 8vo, xii, 296 S München-Neuberg, 1924 (12730)
- c) [Tr.] La théorie de la connaissance et la logique chez les bouddhistes tardifs Tr. par Mme I. de Manziarly et Paul Masson-Oursel Roy 8vo, xi, 253 pp Paris 1926 (*AMG, Bibl. d'Études*, T. XXXVI)
[Rec] by A. B. Keith (*BSOS*, Vol. IV, pp 627-8 1927)
[Rec] by V. R. R. Dikshitar (*JA*, 1928, pp 132-3)
[Rec] by J. Przyluski (*JA*, avr.-juin 1928, pp 378-9)
[Rec] by W. Ruben (*OLZ*, Bd. XXXI, S 508-9 1928)
- 2 Nyāyabindu Buddisku učebnik logiku sočinienie Darmakīrti i tolkovanie na nego Nyāyabindutiķā sočinienie Darmottary Tibetsku perevod izdal s Vedeniem i primiechanijami Th. I. Ščerbat'skoi 8vo, iv, 222 pp Sanktpeterburg Imper Akad. Nauk, 1904 (*BB*, VIII) [Ed] (12732)

- 3 Buddijskij filosof o edinobožii (*Zap.*, 16, pp. 58-74. 1904) [Ed. & tr] (12733)
- 4 Rapports entre la théorie bouddhique de la connaissance et l'enseignement des autres écoles philosophiques de l'Inde. (*Muséon*, N S. V, pp 129-71. 1904) (12734)
- 5 Notes de littérature bouddhique. La littérature Yogācāra d'après Bouston (*Muséon*, 6, 1905, pp 144-55) (12735)
- 6 O pripisyvaemom a Maitreje sočinenii Abhisamayālamkāra (Sur l'Abhisamayālamkāra attribué à Maitreya) (*Izv Imp Ak Nauk Bull. Ac. d. Sc. de Pe.*, Sér. VI, I, 1907, pp 115-7) (12736)
- 7 Nyāyabinduṭīkātrippaṇi. Tolkovanie na sochinenie Darmottary Nyāyabinduṭīkā Sanskritskii tekst s primiechaniyami izdal Th. I Shcherbatskoi. 8vo, iv, 47 pp. Sanktpeterburg · Acad Impér d Sc, 1909 (*BB*, XI) [Ed] (12737)
- 8 Tibetkii perevod sochinenii Samtānāntarasiddhi Dharmakīrti i Samtānāntarasiddhiṭīkā Vinitadeva Vmestue s Tibetkim tolkovaniem, sostavlennym agranom dander kharamboi izdal Th I Shcherbatskoi. 8vo, xvii, 129 pp. Petrograd: Imper Akad Nauk, 1916 (*BB*, XIX) [Ed] (12738)
[Rec.] by L. V. P. (*BSOS*, Vol I, Pt 2, pp 130-2 1918)
- 9 Tibetkii perevod Abhidharmakośakārikāh i Abhidharmakośabhāṣyaṃ sochinenii Vasubandhu Izdal Th I Shcherbatskoi. I-II. 8vo, v, 96, iv, pp 97-192 Petrograd Akad Nauk, 1917-30 (*BB*, XX) [Ed.] (12739)
[Rec.] by P. Pelliot. (*TP*, 1932, p 240)
[Rec.] by E. J. Thomas (*JRAS*, 1933, p 167)
- 10 Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, First Kośasthāna, Petrograd 1918 [Ed.] See under S. Lévi. (12740)
- 11 Nyāyabindu. Buddiski uchebnik logiki sochinenie Darmakīrti i tolkovanie na nego Nyāyabinduṭīkā sochinenie Darmottary Sanskritskii tekst izdal s vvedeniem i primiechaniyami Th I Shcherbatskoi. I. 8vo, ii, 95 pp. Petrograd: Akad. Nauk, 1918 (*BB*, VII) [Ed] (12741)
- 12 G. T. Tsihrkov: Buddhist Polomnik u Svyatyn Tibeta, Petrograd 1919. [Ed.] See under G. T. Tsihrkov. (12742)
- 13 The Soul Theory of the Buddhists Being the appendix to the Abhidharmakośa of Vasubandhu, tr. and notes (*Bull. d l'Acad. d Sc. de Russie*, pp 823-958 St. Pétersbourg, 1919) [Tr] (12743)
[Rec.] by C. A. F. Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 129-30)
- 14 The Central Conception of Buddhism and the Meaning of the Word "Dharma". 8vo, 112 pp London R. A. S., 1923 (*Prize Publ. Fund*, Vol. VII) (12744)
[Rec.] *The Quest*, Vol. XII, p 560 1923-4
[Rec.] by C. A. F. Rhys Davids (*BSOS*, Vol. III, p 345. 1923-5)
[Rec.] *Die Brockensammlung, Z f Angewandten Buddhismus*, I. Doppelht., 1925, S 107-9.
- 15 O Rosenberg · Die Weltanschauung des Buddhismus im fernen Osten, Heidelberg 1924 See under O. Rosenberg. (12745)
- 16 L. de la Vallée Poussin. Nirvāna. (*BSOS*, Vol. IV, pp 357-60 1926) [Rec.] (12746)
- 17 The Conception of Buddhist Nirvāna (Including Candrakīrti's comment on Relativity) Roy 8vo, vi, 246 pp. Leningrad. Publ. Office of the Acad. of Sc. of the USSR, 1927. (12747)
[Rec.] S. N. Das Gupta · Some Aspects of Buddhist Philosophy. (*Modern R.*, XLIV, pp 62-71. 1928)
[Rec.] by J. Przyluski (*JA*, avr-juin 1928, pp 376-9)
[Rec.] by L. Wallace (*ZB*, VIII, 1928, S 398-405)
[Rec.] by W. Ruben (*OLZ*, 36, S. 617-23 1928)
[Rec.] by C. A. F. Rhys Davids (*BSOS*, Vol. IV, pp 852-3 1928)

- [Rec] by J Charpentier (*MO*, 1929, pp 332-5)
- 18 E Obermiller Indices Verborum Sanscrit-Tibetan and Tibetan-Sanscrit to the Nyāyabindu of Dharmakīrti and Nyāyabinduṭīkā of Dharmottara, Leningrad 1927-8 [Pref] See under E Obermiller. (12748)
 - 19 Prajñāpāramitā-Upadeśa-Śāstra, ed and tr by Th Stcherbatsky and E Obermiller, Fasc I [Ed & tr] See under E. Obermiller. (12749)
 - 20 Über den Begriff Vijnāna im Buddhismus (*ZfJ*, 7, 1929, S 136-9) (12750)
 - 21 Dignāga's Theory of Perception (*J of Taishō Univ, Wogihara Commem Vol* Vols VI-VII, Pt 2, Apr 1930 42 pp) (12751)
 - 22 Buddhist Logic In 2 Vols 8vo, xii, 560, iv, 468 pp Leningrad Akad Nauk SSSR, 1930-32 (*BB*, XXVI) (12752)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, 1-2, pp 239-40)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, pp 413-5)
[Rec] by W Ruben (*OLZ*, 36, 1933, S 50 f)
[Rec] by E H Johnston (*JA*, Sept 1933, p 173)
 - 23 Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā The Work of Yaśomitra Second Kośasthāna Ed by Prof U Wogihara and Prof Th Stcherbatsky And carried through the press by E E Obermiller 8vo, 96 pp Leningrad Akad Nauk SSSR, 1931 (*BB*, XXI) [Ed] (12753)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, p 259)
[Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1933, p 167)
 - 24 The Doctrine of the Buddha (*BSOS*, Vol VI, pp 867-96) (12754)
 - 25 History of Buddhism by Bu-ston, tr by E Obermiller, Heidelberg 1931-2 [Introd] (12755)
See under E. Obermiller.
 - 26 Obituary Notice Dr E E Obermiller (With a list of main works) (*IHQ*, Vol XII, No 2, Jun 1936, pp 380-2, with a portr) (12756)
 - 27 A Treatise on Relativity by Nāgārjuna and Commentary thereon by Candrakīrti vi, 212 pp and Index Leningrad (12757)

Stchoupak, Nadine.

- 1 Rétrospective, L'œuvre complet de Sylvain Lévi, *Bibl B*, 1937 See under Ma-schino. (12758)

Stead, A.

- 1 N Hozumi Japan by the Japanese, London 1904 [Ed] See under N Hozumi. (12759)

Steck, R.

- 1 a) Der Einfluss des Buddhismus auf das Christentum (*Schweizerische Rdsch*, Jg III, 1, S 688-702 Jun 1893) (12760)
- b) The same Abdr (*Relig Kultur*, Jg II, S 172-86)
- 2 Japan (Aus Zeitfragen und Zeitereignisse in der Mission) 14 S Rothenburg (12761)
o Tbr J P. Peterschen, 1904

Stede, Wilhelm.

- 1 Die Gespenstergeschichten des Peta Vatthu Untersuchungen, Übers und Pali-Glossar 8vo, 122 S Leipzig Otto Harrassowitz, 1914 (12762)
[Rec] by R Otto Franke (*DLZ*, Jg XXXVI, S 528 f)
- 2 Niddesa, ed by L de la Vallée Poussin, E J Thomas, and W Stede, London 1916-8 [Ed] See under L. d. I. V. Poussin. (12763)
- 3 W Stede & T W. Rhys Davids Report of the Pali Dictionary Work in 1918 (JPTS, 1917-9 pp XII-XIV) (12764)

- 4 T W Rhys Davids & W Stede Lexicographical Notes (*JPTS*, 1917-9, pp 40-68) (12765)
 - 5 The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary, ed by W Stede, T W Rhys Davids, 1921-5 [Ed] See under T. W. R. Davids. (12766)
 - 6 a) T W Rhys Davids (*ZDMG*, 1923, S 137) (12767)
 - b) T W Rhys Davids (*ZB*, Jg V 1923) (12768)
 - c) T W Rhys Davids (Obituary) (*AQR*, N S Vol XIX, pp 359-62 Jan-Oct, 1923) (12769)
 - 7 Dr K Seidenstucker Pali-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 153-5 1924) (12770)
 - 8 The Pādas of Thera- and Therī-Gāthā Ed. by W Stede. (*JPTS*, 1924-7, pp 31-226) [Ed] (12771)
 - 9 The Dathavamsa, ed and tr by B C Law, Lahore 1925 See under B. C. Law. (12772)
 - 10 The Sumangala-vilāsini, Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya Ed by W Stede From materials left unfinished by T W Rhys Davids and J Estlin Carpenter Pt II (Suttas 8-20) III (Suttas 21-34). 8vo, xiii, pp 349-696, xxxi, pp 697-1075 O U P (for P T S), 1931-2 [Ed] (12773)
 11. Further Dialogues of the Buddha, tr by Lord Chalmers. (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 569-72) [Rec] (12774)
 - 12 R Kimura A Historical Study of the Terms Hinayāna and Mahāyāna and the Origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1928, pp 950-2) [Rec] (12775)
 - 13 Saddaniti, publ par H Smith, I (*BSOS*, 1929) [Rec] (12776)
 - 14 Saddaniti, publ par H Smith, I (*OLZ*, 1930, S 61 f) [Rec] (12777)
 - 15 R Mookerji Aśoka (*OLZ*, Nov 1930, p 923) (12778)
 - 16 D Goddard The Buddha's Golden Path (*OLZ*, 1930, S 1781-3) [Rec] (12779)
 - 17 H S Gour The Spirit of Buddhism (*OLZ*, 34, S 60-3 1931) [Rec] (12780)
 - 18 E Waldschmidt Die Legende vom Leben des Buddha (*OLZ*, 34, 1931, S 263 f) [Rec] (12781)
 - 19 A L Cleather & B Crump Buddhism the Science of Life (*OLZ*, Jul 1931, S 545-6) [Rec] (12782)
 - 20 H N Randle Indian Logic in the Early School (*JRAS*, 1931, p 906) [Rec] (12783)
 - 21 B Govinda Abhidhammattha-Sangaha (*OLZ*, 36, S 328 1933) [Rec] (12784)
 - 22 Ch Akanuma Indo Bukkyō Koyōmeishū Jiten, Genshiki-hen (*JRAS*, 1933, p 475) [Rec] (12785)
- Stedman, Laura.
- 1 G M Gould Concerning Lafcadio Hearn, Philadelphia 1908 See under G. M. Gould. (12786)
- Steele, Thomas.
- 1 An Eastern Love Story (Kusa Jataka) A Buddhistic legend love story, tr. from the Sinhalese into English by Th Steele 8vo, xi, 260 pp 1871 [Tr] (12787)
- Steffen, Pastor.
- 1 Neubuddhismus (*Religion in Gesch. u Gegenwart*, Bd IV, Leipzig 1913, S 733-6) (12788)
- Steffes, J. P.
- 1 W Filchner. Kumbum Dschamba Ling (*ZMwR*, XXIII, S 73 f 1933) [Rec] (12789)
- Stehle, N.
- 1 A Bertholet Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch (*Lit Rdsh f. d Kathol Deutsch-*

land, 1910, S 162) [Rec.]

(12720)

Stein, Sir Marc Aurel.

1. Raja Tarangini Ed by M. A. Stein. Sanskrit Text with Critical Notes Fo xx.
296 pp Bombay, 1892 [Ed] (12731)
[Rec.] by S Lévi (RC, 1894, No 52, pp 489-91.)
2. Raja Tarangini Tr. from the Sanskrit, with Comment and Introd. by M. A. Stein
4to, 304 pp., with maps, privately printed, 1898 [Tr.] (12722)
3. Kaśmir Antiquities (Abstracted from the "Times of India", Nov. 5, 1898' JRAS,
1899, pp 201-6) (12723)
4. Detailed Report of an Archaeological Tour with Buner Field-Force. (LI, XXVIII,
1, pp 14-28, 33-46, 58-64, 8 pl. 1899.) (12724)
[Rec.] by L. v. Schroeder. (WZKM, XIII, S 116-8.)
5. Notes on Inscriptions from Udyāna. Presented by Major Deane. JRAS, 1899
pp. 895-903, 2 pl) (12725)
6. A Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archaeological and Topographical Exploration
in Chinese Turkestan 4to, 16 pl 1901. (12726)
[Rec.] by S Lévi (RC, 1902, No 11, pp 201-3.)
7. Archaeological Work about Khotan (JRAS, 1901, pp 295-300) (12727)
8. Archaeological Discoveries in the Neighbourhood of the Niya River. (JRAS, p 569.
(12728)
9. a) Sand-Buried Ruins of Khotan Personal narrative of a journey of archaeol &
geogr. exploration in Chinese Turkestan 8vo, xliii, 524 pp., 1 map, 1 pl London:
T. F. Unwin, 1903. (12729)
[Rec.] by C Diener. (Mitt. Ggr. Ges. W., 46, S 44-6. 1904)
[Rec.] by H. Oldenberg. (D Rdsch., 117, S 470-2)
[Rec.] by R. Otto Franke. (LZ, 1904, S 328-31.)
[Rec.] Luzac's Or List, 15, p 268 f. 1904
b) The same 2. and cheaper ed. xl 504 pp London: Hurst & Blackett, 1904
10. Ancient Khotan Detailed report of archaeological explorations in Chinese Turkestan,
carried out and described under the orders of H. M. Indian Government by
M Aurel Stein. (With Descriptive List of Antiques by F. H. Andrews. 72 illus in
the text, and appendices by L. D. Barnett, S. W. Bushell, E. Chavannes A. H.
Church, A. H. Francke, L. de Lóczy, D. S. Margoliouth, E. J. Rapson, F. W.
Thomas.) 2 Vols 4to, xxiv, 621 pp., 72 illus. in the text; 119 collot. and other
illus. and a map (12800)
[Rec.] Nation (N. Y.), 88, p 332 f.
[Rec.] by S. W. Bushell (JRAS, 1908, pp 240-5.)
[Rec.] by W. Broadfoot. (Ggr. J. 31, pp 201-4)
[Rec.] by A. Grünwedel (DLZ, 1908 S. 531-92. 1908.)
See A. Grünwedel: Chinesisch-Turkistan und seine Bedeutung für die Kulturgesch. etc.,
DLZ, 1908
11. Forschungsreise durch Zentralasien. (DLZ, Jg. 1907, S 3232.) (12801)
12. Meine jüngsten Forschungen in Zentralasien. (D Rdsch. f. Ggr. u. Stat 30, S. 172-4.
461-3 1908) (12802)
See TP, Sér II, T. IX, pp 284-7, 720-6; Ggr. J., 31, pp 509-14, 52. 32. pp. 547-53, 588-611,
Beil M. Neue Nachr., 1908, II, S 150 f.
13. Die Höhlen der tausend Buddha Entdeckung von chin Handschr budh Texten
durch Aurel Stein (Nach einem Vortr. Stein's in d Londoner Ggr. Ges. März
1909) (Globus, 95, S 260 1911) (12803)
14. a) Explorations in Central Asia, 1906-8 (Geographical J., Jul-Sept. 1909) (12804)

- b) *The same* (*J. Manchester Ggr Soc*, 26, pp 113-42, illus 1911)
- c) Exploration géographique et géologique en Asie Centrale (1906-8) (*La Géogr*, 20, pp 137-54 1909) (12805)
- d) Geographische und archaologische Forschungsreisen in Chinesisch-Turkestan (*Mitt d Geogr Gesell : München*, Bd IV, S 147-78, 250 1909) (12806)
- 15 Dr Steins letzte Forschungen in Ostturkestan (*Globus*, Bd XCI, S 96 f) (12807)
- 16 Steins weitere Forschungen in Ostturkestan (*Globus*, Bd XCII, S 97 f) (12808)
- 17 Archaeological Notes during Explorations in Central Asia in 1906-8 (*JA*, 1909) (12809)
- 18 Note on Buddhist Local Worship in Muhammadan Central Asia (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 839-45) (12810)
- 19 a) Vortragsbericht Marc Aurel Stein Geographische und archaologische Forschungsreisen in Zentralasien 1906 bis 1908 (*Jb Frankfurter Ver f Ggr M Stat*, 73-4, S 84-6 1911) (12811)
- b) Vortragsbericht M Aurel Stein Über seine geographisch-archaologische Forschungsreise in Zentralasien 1906-8 (*Mitt Ggr Ges Hamburg*, 25, S 131-4 1911) (12812)
- 20 Note on Maps illustrating Explorations in Chinese Turkestan and Kansu (*Ggr J*, 37, pp 275-80, 3 pl 1911) (12813)
- [Rec] by J Denker (*La Geogr*, 23, p 377 f 1911)
- 21 Meine Forschungsreise in Zentralasien (*Umschau*, 13, S 1005-11, 1030-6, illus 1911) (12814)
- 22 Ruins of Desert Cathay Personal narrative of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China With numer illus, colour pl, panoramas, and maps from original surveys 2 Vols Demy 8vo, xxxviii, 546, xxi, 517 pp, 333 illus, 13 col pl and panor, 3 maps London Macmillan, 1912 (12815)
- [Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1913, No 1, pp 1-2)
- 23 Specimens from a Collection of Ancient Buddhist Pictures and Embroideries discovered at Tun-Huang (*J of Indian Art and Industry*, N S Vol XV, pp 60-6, 4 pl London, 1912) (12816)
- 24 In Memoriam Theodore Duka (1825-908) A lecture read before the Hungarian Acad of Sc, Oct 27th, 1913 With portr privately printed Roy 8vo, 35 pp Oxford, 1914 (12817)
- 25 A Third Journey of Exploration in Central Asia, 1913-6 (*Geogr J*, Sept 1916, etc 71 pp, illus, 1 map) (12818)
- 26 a) The Desert Crossing of Hsuan-Tsang, 630 A D. (*Geogr J*, Nov 1919) London, 1919 (12819)
- b) *The same* 10 pp Bombay, 1921
- c) La traversée du désert par Huen-tsang en 630 ap J C (*TP*, Vol XX, pp 332-54 Leide, 1921) (12820)
- 27 Notes on Ancient Chinese Documents, discovered along the Han Frontier Wall in the Desert of Tun-Huang. Roy 8vo, 16 pp. (12821)
- 28 Serindia Detailed Report of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China, carried out and described under the orders of H M Indian Government, by Sir Aurel Stein With descriptive lists of antiques, by F H Andrews, F M G Lorimer, C L Woolley, and others, and Appendices by J Allan, L D Barnett, L Binyon, E Chavannes, A H Church, A H Francke, A F R Hoernle, T A Joyce, R Petrucci, K Schlesinger, F W Thomas 5 Vols Roy. 4to, xl, 548 pp, 144 illus and 4 fig in the text, viii, pp 549-1088, 92 illus and fig in the text, xii, pp 1089-1580, 109 illus and 1 fig in the text, pl I-CLXXXV, No 1-94 maps and an index-map Oxford Clarendon, 1921 (12822)

- 29 *The Thousand Buddhas* Ancient Buddhist paintings from the Cave-temples of Tun-huang on the Western Frontier of China Recovered and described by Aurel Stein, K C I E With an introd essay by Laurence Binyon Publ under the orders of H H Secretary of State for India and with the cooperation of the Trustees of the British Museum 4to, xii, 65 pp, 48 pl London Bernard Quaritch, 1921 (12823)
 [Rec] by H K Wright (*New China R*, IV, pp 401-7 1922)
 [Rec] by W Percival Yettis (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 274-5)
 [Rec] by O Kummel (*OAZ*, N F Bd I, S 73-5 1924)
- 30 *Memoir on Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu* From the Surveys made during Sir Aurel Stein's Explorations, 1900-1, 1906-8, 1913-5 With Appendices by Major K Mason, and J. de Graaff Hunter With 77 illus on 30 pl and 14 maps and charts 4to, xv, 208 pp 1923 (12824)
- 31 *Innermost Asia* Detailed report of explorations in Central Asia, Kansu and Eastern Iran, carried out and described under the orders of H M Indian Government, by Sir Aurel Stein With descriptive lists of antiques and appendices by numerous other scholars 4 Vols 4to, xxiv, 547 pp text, 288 illus, xi, 549-1159 pp text, 217 illus, index, xi pp, 137 pl (13 in colour), 59 plans, 51 maps & index Oxford Clarendon, 1928 (12825)
 [Rec] by F W Thomas (*JRAS*, Oct 1928, pp 944-51)
 [Rec] by V Goloubew (*BEFEO*, 1931, pp 263-80, fig)
- 32 *A "Persian Bodhisattva"* (*Studia Indo-Iranica*, hrsg von W Wust, Leipzig 1931, S 267-73) (12826)
- 33 *Archaeological Discoveries in the Hindukush* (*JRAS*, Oct 1931, pp 863-5) (12827)
 See N Dutt *A Buddhist Manuscript at Gilgit*, *IHQ*, VIII, 1, pp 93-110
- 34 *On Ancient Central Asian Tracks* Three expeditions in Innermost Asia and North-Western Asia Gr 8vo, xxiv, 342 pp, illus London, 1933 (12828)

Stein, Martin.

- 1 *Buddha in Deutschland* (*Liter Echo*, Jg X, S 1519-25 1908) (12829)

Stein, Otto.

- 1 H Haas *Buddha in der abendlandischen Legende?* (*OLZ*, Bd XXVII, S 287-8 1924) [Rec] (12830)
- 2 *Mâyâ in a Greek Papyrus?* (*JPTS*, 1924-7, pp 251-7) (12831)
- 3 *Nyānatiloka. Das Wort des Buddha* (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 38-9 1925) [Rec] (12832)
- 4 K Schmidt *Einführung in den Buddhismus* (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 969-70 1925) [Rec] (12833)
- 5 H Zimmer *Karman* (*OLZ*, XXIX, S 694-5 1926) [Rec] (12834)
- 6 C Formichi *Il pensiero religioso nell' India prima del Buddha* (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 615-7 1928) [Rec] (12835)
- 7 S Lévi *Vyñaptimātratāsiddhi, Pt I* (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 623-4 1928) [Rec] (12836)
 [Rec] by N K Bhattasali *Mauriya Chronology and Connected Problems* (*JRAS*, 1932) (12837)
- 8 A A Macdonell *India's Past* (*OLZ*, XXXIII, S 792-4 1930) [Rec] (12838)
- 9 *Bibliographie Bonddhique, I-VIII, Paris 1930-7* See under J. Przyluski. (12839)
- 10 M Lalou *Iconographie des étoffes peintes (pata) dans le Matijusūrimūlakalpa* (*Archiv O*, 2, Aug 1931, pp 415-20) [Rec] (12839)

- 11 J Rahder Daśabhūmikasūtra et Bodhisattvabhūmi (OLZ, XXXV, S 54 f 1932.)
[Rec] (12840)
 - 12 Festschrift Moritz Winternitz etc, hrsg von O Stern und W Gampert, Leipzig 1933
[Ed] See under M. Winternitz. (12841)
 - 13 References to Alchemy in Buddhist Scriptures (BSOS, VII, 1, p 262 1933) (12842)
 - 14 Moritz Winternitz zum 23 Dezember 1933 (Litterae Orientales, Ht 57 Jan 1934)
(12843)
- Steinberg, W. See Wisiri
- Stenen, Karl von den
- 1 A Grunwedel Die archaologischen Ergebnisse der dritten Turfan-Expedition,
Z f Ethnol, 1909 [Forew] See under A. Grunwedel. (12844)
- Steiner, K.
- 1 Das Gebetsrad im japanischen Buddhismus (MDGO, Bd XII, S 35-46, 1 Abb
1909-10) (12845)
 - 2 Das buddhistische Gebetsrad in Japan (ZMkR, Bd XXV, S 34-44, 304-7, 1 Abb
1910) (12846)
- See Einige Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen von Hans Haas (ib, S 65-7)
- Steiner, Rudolf.
- 1 Buddha and Christ (Anthroposophy, Vol I, No 3, pp 279-305) (12847)
- Steinhauser, N.
- 1 K H Strobl Der Buddhismus und die neue Kunst (Allg Lbl, 1904, S 41 f)
[Rec] (12848)
- Steinlber-Oberlin, E
- 1 Les sects bouddhiques japonaises Histoire, doctrines philosophiques, textes, les
sanctuaires Avec la collaboration de Kuninosuke Matsuo et de plusieurs prêtres
et professeurs bouddhistes 8vo, 376 pp, 95 illus Paris Les Editions G Crès
(12849)
- [Rec] by P Pelliot (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, p 209 1931)
[Rec] by M Granet (RC, fév 1931, p 64)
- Steinke, Martin.
- 1 Der Buddhaweg und wir Buddhisten (Formerly Briefe über die Buddhalehre)
Hrsg von Martin Steinke, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, 1928 f (12850)
- Steinmetz, Andrew.
- 1 Japan and Her People With numerous illus London, 1859 (12851)
- Stem-Nordheim.
- 1 N v Prschewalski Reisen in Tibet und am oberen Lauf des gelben Flusses in den
Jahren 1879-80 Jena 1884 [Tr] See under N. v. Prschewalski. (12852)
- Steinthal, H.
- 1 Mythos, Sage, Marchen, Erzählung, Fabel (Z f Volkerpsychol u Sprachwiss, Bd
XVII, S 113-39) (12853)
- Steinthal, Paul.
- 1 Udānam Ed by Paul Steinthal 8vo, viii, 104 pp London Henry Frowde (for
P T S), 1885 [Ed] (12854)
- See E Windisch Notes on the Edition of the Udāna, JPTS, 1890

- 2 Aus den Geschichten früherer Existenzen Buddhas (Jātaka). (*Z f Vergl Literaturgesch.*, N. F. Bd. VI, S 106-21; Bd VII, S 296-310, Bd X, S 75-93, Bd XI, S. 313-50; Bd XII, S 387-419 Weimar, 1892-8) (12855)

Stenzler, Adolf Friedrich.

1. N. L. Westergaard. Über den ältesten Zeitraum der indischen Geschichte mit Rücksicht auf die Literatur Über Buddha's Todesjahr und einige andere Zeitpunkte in der ältesten Geschichte Indiens, Breslau [Tr.] See under N. L. Westergaard. (12856)
- 2 a) Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache, Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch Breslau, 1868. (12857)
 - b) *The same*. 2. verm Aufl 8vo, I, 109 S Breslau Max Malzer, 1872
 - c) *The same*. 3. verm Aufl 8vo, II, 126 S Breslau Max Walzer's, 1875
 - d) *The same*. 4. Aufl Gr. 8vo, IV, 127 S Breslau Kohler, 1880
 - e) *The same*. 6. Aufl bearb v R Pischel Breslau, 1892
 - f) *The same*. 7. Aufl umgearb v R Pischel München, 1902
 - g) *The same*. 8. Aufl umgearb v R Pischel München, 1908
 - h) *The same*. (Grammatik, Texte, Wörterbuch) Fortgeführt von R. Pischel 9. Aufl umgearb v. K. F. Geldner. 8vo, VIII, 120 S Giessen Alfred Töpelmann (Vormals J Richter), 1915
 - i) *The same*. 10. Aufl (Abdr. der 9. Aufl umgearb von K F Geldner) Giessen A. Töpelmann, 1923

Stephan, Horst.

- 1 *Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart*, 2. Aufl Tübingen 1927-32 [Ed.] See under H. Gunkel. (12858)

Stephan, J. Curt.

1. Denker und Dichter. Gesammelte Aufsätze 170 S Gutersloh C Bertelsmann, 1913. (12859)

Stephen, D. J.

- 1 *Studies in Early Indian Thought* 8vo, 176 pp C U P, Cambridge, 1918 (12860)

Stephen, Reginald.

1. Buddhism (*Nineteenth Century*, Vol. XXIV, 137, pp 119-35 London, 1888) (12861)

Stephens, Winifred.

1. E Burnouf. Legends of Indian Buddhism, London 1911 [Tr.] See under E Burnouf. (12862)

Stettin, H. S. See H. Schnitzer-Stettin.

Steude, G.

- 1 Die Religionsstifter Mohammed und Buddha und Christus (*Christl Welt*, S 825-30, 849-55 1891.) (12863)
2. Die buddhistische Weltanschauung (*Bew d Glaubens*, Bd XLI, S 121-8, 146-55, 175-88 1905) (12864)

Stevenson, Alice Margaret (Mrs) Sinclair.

- 1 Notes on Modern Jainism With special reference to the Svetāmbara and other sects 8vo, 125 pp Oxford. B H Blackwell and Surat, 1910 (12865)

Pringle 24 pp London, 1778 (*Philos Transac of the Roy. Soc of London*, XLVII) (12888)

Strassny, Melanie.

- 1 a) Einiges zur "Buddhistischen Madonna" (*Cicerone*, Bd. XV, S 1011-20, 10 Abb 1923) (12890)
- b) *The same* (*J d Asiat. Kunst*, Bd I, S 112-9 1924)

Stix, Heinrich S.

1. Christus oder Buddha In Parallelstellen aus dem Neuen Testament aus den heiligen Schriften Indiens dargel Deutsch von Ludwig Kreichauf. 26 S Leip- zig. L. Kreichauf, 1900 (12891)
[Rec] by B Laufer (*Globus*, 79, S 19 1901)
[Rec.] by J v Negelein (*OLZ*, 5, S 22 f 1902)

Stobwasser.

- 1 J. Witte. Japan zwischen zwei Kulturen (*Die Evang Missionen*, 35, S 33-42 1929) [Rec] (12892)

Stocks, H.

- 1 A J Edmunds: Buddhist and Christian Gospels (*The Lbl*, 31, S 104-6 1910) [Rec] (12893)

Stokes, M.

- 1 Indian Fairy Tales Calcutta, 1879 (12894)

Stonner, H.

- 1 Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brähmischrift aus Idikutšahri, Chinesisch-Turkistän. I-II (*Sb Ak Wiss B*, 1904, S 1282-90, 2 Taf, 1904, S 1310-3, 1 Taf) (12895)
[Rec] by E Chavannes et S Lévi (*JP*, 1905, pp 115-7)
- 2 K Dohring Buddhistische Tempelanlagen in Siam (*OAZ*, Bd II, S 99 1925) [Rec] (12896)
- 3 *Un Empire colonial français L'Indochine*, publ G Maspéro, I-II (*OLZ*, Jun 1931, S 576) [Rec] (12897)
- 4 G Coedès. Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok (*OLZ*, Aug 1931, S 758) [Rec] (12898)

Stone, Charles J.

- 1 The Excavated Temples of India and their Antiquity Reconsidered from the evidence of the Chinese Buddhist pilgrims, etc (*Transac of R Soc of Lit*, Ser II, Vol XIII, Pt 1, 1884, pp 62-94) (12899)
- 2 Sanskrittexte in Brähmischrift, etc, II (*Sb Ak Wiss B*, 1904, S 1310-3, 1 T) (12900)

Straszewski, M.

- 1 Über die Entwicklung der philosophischen Ideen bei den Indern und Chinesen 17 S Wien Alfred Holder, 1887. (12901)

Stratton, Alfred William.

- 1 E W Hopkins. The Religions of India (*Am J of Philol*, XVIII, pp 88-91 1896) [Rec] (12902)
- 2 A Dated Gandhāra Figure (*JAOS*, XXIV, pp 1-6, 3 pl 1903) (12903)

Strauss, C. T.

- 1 Subhadra Bhiksu A Buddhist Catechism, Colombo 1908 [Tr] See under Subhadra. (12904)
- 2 Wie ich Buddhist wurde (BWI, Jg III, S 56-9) (12905)
- 3 Aus Ceylon (MB, Jg I, S 59-61, 91-4, 111-5) (12906)
- 4 Die Grundung buddhistischer Schulen auf Ceylon (MBB, Jg II, S 60-3) (12907)
- 5 Buddha und seine Lehre 46 S Leipzig Der Neue Geist, 1921 (12908)
- 6 The Buddha and his Doctrine With front 8vo, vii, 117 pp London W Rider, 1923 (12909)
- [Rec] The Quest, Vol XII, p 555 1923-4
- [Rec] MB, Vol XXXII, pp 362-3 1924
- [Rec] Luzac's Or List and Book Review, Vol XXXV 1924

Strauss, Otto.

- 1 Mrs Rhys Davids. Psalms of the Early Buddhists, I (DLZ, Jg 1910, S 1626 f) [Rec] (12910)
- 2 T W & C A F Rhys Davids Dialogues of the Buddha (DLZ, 1911, S 1308 f) [Rec] (12911)
- 3 Zur Geschichte des Sāmkhya (WZKM, Bd XXVII, S 257-75) (12912)
- 4 Th Stcherbatsky: Erkenntnistheorie und Logik, nach der Lehre der späteren Buddhisten, München-Neubiberg, 1924 [Tr] See under Th. Stcherbatsky. (12913)
- 5 Paul Masson-Oursel Esquisse d'une histoire de la philosophie indienne (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S 248-51 1925) [Rec] (12914)
- 6 Mrs C A F Rhys Davids Die buddhistische Lehre von der Wiedergeburt (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S 251-2 1925) [Rec] (12915)
- 7 Prof P Oltramare L'histoire des idées théosophiques dans l'Inde (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S 735-7 1925) [Rec] (12916)
- 8 K E Neumann Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhas (OLZ, Bd XXIX, S 442-3. 1926) [Rec] (12917)
- 9 Dr H Beckh Der Hingang des Vollendeten (OLZ, Bd XXIX, S 442-3 1926) [Rec] (12918)
- 10 Indische Philosophie Mit der Abbildung eines Altindischen Sternbildnisses 8vo, 286 S München Ernst Reinhardt, 1925 (Gesch d Philo in Einzeldarstellungen, Abt I, Bd II) (12919)
- [Rec] Die Brockensammlung, Z f Angewandten Buddhismus, 1, Doppelheft, 1925, S 112
- 11 Indische Ethik (Fünfzehntes Jb d Schopenhauer-Gesell für das Jahr 1928, Heidelberg, S 133-52) (12920)
- 12 H von Glasenapp Heilige Stätten Indiens (OLZ, 1928, S 1134-6) [Rec] (12921)
- 13 G Grimm Buddha und Christus (DLZ, 1929, S 214) [Rec] (12922)
- 14 Albert von Le Coq (OLZ, Jun 1930, S 393-8) (12923)
- 15 H Gotz Epochen der indischen Kultur (OLZ, 1930, S 670 f) [Rec] (12924)
- 16 St Schayer Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā. (OLZ, Aug-Sept 1933, S 571) [Rec] (12925)

Streeter, B. H.

- 1 The Buddha and the Christ An Exploration of the meaning of the universe and of the purpose of human life. 8vo, xii, 336 pp New York Macmillan, 1932 (12926)

Streissler, Friedrich.

- 1 Der Buddhismus, Seine Geschichte und sein Wesen 111 S Leipzig. Verlag für Kunst und Wissenschaft (Albert Otto Paul), 1906 (Minutabibliothek, 691-3) (12927)

Streit, Rob.

- 1 Ad Koch & O Wecker Religionswissenschaftliche Vorträge für kathol Akademiker (*Lit Rdsch f d Kath D*, 1910, S 481) [Rec] (12928)
- 2 L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme Opinions sur l'histoire de dogmatique (*Lit Rdsch f d Kath D*, 1911, S 495 f) [Rec.] (12929)

Streitberg, Wilhelm.

- 1 F Max Müller Aus meinem Leben. (*LZ*, 1903, S 326-30) [Rec] (12930)
- 2 Edmund Hardy Ein Gelehrtenleben (*Hochland*, Jg II, Bd I, S 427-45 1904) (12931)
- 3 Hardy-Bibliographie (*IF. Anz*, 17, S. 139-44 1905) (12932)

Strelkoff, A.

- 1 Les monuments préislamiques de Terméz (*Asi As*, 1928-9, No 4, pp 216-24, 6 fig Apr 1931) (12933)

Strickland, Sir Walter W.

- 1 Buddhism and Vegetarianism (Letter to the editor of the *Buddhist Review*) (*BR*, III, pp 143-5 1911) (12934)
- Sec A Fisher The Daily Life of a Lay follower of the Buddha, *BR*, Vol II-III

Strobl, Karl Hans.

- 1 Der Buddhismus und die neue Kunst 53 S Leipzig H Seemann's Nachf., 1902 (12935)
- [Rec.] by K Fuchs (*BAZ*, 1902, III, S 407)
- [Rec.] by F (*LZ*, 1903, S 27 f)
- [Rec.] by J Neuwirth (*Allg Litbl*, 1903, S 661)
- [Rec.] by N Steinhäuser (*Allg Litbl*, 1904, S 41 f)

Strong, Dawsonne Melancthon.

- 1 The Metaphysics of Christianity and Buddhism A Symphony 8vo, xvi, 128 pp London, 1899 (12936)
- [Rec.] *Buddhist*, X, p 93 f
- [Rec.] by D T Suzuki (*OC*, XIII, p 507 f)
- [Rec.] *J Buddh Text and Anthr Soc*, 6, p 3, p 27 1902
- 2 a) The Revival of Buddhism in India (*Westminster Rev*, 153, pp 271-82 1900) (12937)
- b) *The same* (*Buddhist*, XI, pp 49-56 1900)
- 3 The Udāna, or, The Solemn Utterances of the Buddha Tr from the Pālī Roy 8vo, viii, 129 pp London Luzac, 1902 [Tr] (12938)
- [Rec.] *Ath*, 1902, II, p 482
- [Rec.] by P Carus (*Monist*, 12, p 634 f)
- [Rec.] Jas Hofmiller Worte Buddhas (*BAZ*, 1902, II, S 505-7)
- [Rec.] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1904, No 1, p 2)
- [Rec.] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg 1904, S 661)
4. The Doctrine of the Perfect One, or, The Law of Piety. Compiled from the S B B 12mo, 19 pp London. Luzac, 1902 (12939)

Strong, S. Arthur.

- 1 The Mahā-Bodhi-Vamsa Ed by S Arthur Strong 8vo, xi, 182 pp London (12940)
- Henry Frowde (for P T S), 1891 [Ed]

Stroval, E.

- 1 Die indischen Studien von Albrecht Weber. (*BAZ*, 297, S 1-4; 298, S 3-7. 1901.)
(12941)

Strunckmann, Karl.

- 1 Buddhismus und Christentum (*BWL*, Jg IV, S 59-64) (12942)

Strunz, Franz.

- 1 L Hearn 1) Kwaidan, 2) Buddha. (*Allg Lbl*, 1911, S 283 f) [Rec] (12943)

Strzygowski, Josef.

- 1 A Grunwedel Die archaologischen Ergebnisse der dritten Turfan-Expedition.
(*Byz Z*, 19, S 646 f 1909) [Rec] (12944)
2 A. Grunwedel Altbuddhistische Kultstätten in Chinesisch-Turkestan (*OAZ*, Jg
I, S 479-82) [Rec] (12945)
3 Ostasien im Rahmen vergleichender Kunstforschung. (*OAL*, Jg. XXVII, 2, S. 545-9
1913) (12946)
4 Die bildende Kunst des Ostens Mit Abb 1916 (12947)
5 The Influences of Indian Art, London 1925 See under F. H. Andrews. (12948)
6 Westen und Entwicklung der asiatischen Kunst 1926 (12949)
7 Les éléments proprement asiatiques dans l'art (*RAA*, VI, No 1, pp 24-39) (12950)
8 The Orient or the North (*EA*, Vol I, No 2, pp 69-85, pl I-VII) (12951)
9 Die Stuckbildnerie Irans (*Belvedere*, X, 1931, S 47-56) (12952)
10 The Afghan Stuccos of the N R. F. Collection 4to, 30 pp, 46 pl Paris: Nouvelle
Revue Française, New York Stora Art Gallery. (12953)

Stuart, John.

- 1 Burma through the Centuries xii, 198 pp London, 1909 (12954)
[Rec] by C Duroselle (*JBRs*, I, Pt. 1, pp 122-31 1911.)

Stubbe.

1. Islam und Buddhismus gegen den Alkohol Vom 18 Intern. Kongr. gegen den
Alkoholismus, 2 bis 29 Jul 1926 (*ZMhR*, Bd XLI, S. 303-10 1926) (12955)

Stubbe, R.

- 1 Buddhas Leben und Lehre (J von Pflugk-Harttung. Weltgeschichte, Bd III, Berlin
1910, S 359-68) (12956)

Stuefe, R.

- 1 El Libro de Marco Polo. Aus dem Vermachtnis des Dr. Hermann Kunst, nach der
Madrider Handschrift hrsg von Dr R Stuefe (Spanish text, with German introd.
and notes) xxvi, 114 S. Leipzig · Dr Seele, 1902. [Ed] (12957)

Stuhr, P. F.

- 1 Die chinesische Reichsreligion und die Systeme der indischen Philosophie in ihrem
Verhältnis zu Offenbarungslehren. Mit Rücksicht auf die Ansichten von Win-
dischmann, Schmitt und Ritter vi, 109 S. Berlin: Veit, 1835 (12958)
2 Die Religionssysteme der heidnischen Völker des Orients lxix, 478 S Bd XII,
Berlin Veit, 1836. (12959)

Stukow.

- 1 Arbeiten über den Buddhismus (*Arch. f. Wissenschaftl. Kunde v. Russland*, Bd
XXIV, S 597-604) (12960)

Sturrou, E.

- 1 The Rise, Principles and Tendencies of Buddhism. (Selections from the *Calcutta R.*, No 22, Nov. 1862) (12961)

Start, R. W.

- 1 M. Cable, etc.: The Challenge of Central Asia London, etc. 1929 See under M. Cable. (12962)

Stutterheim, W. F.

- 1 Archaeological Research in Java during 1927 (*IAL*, N S, Vol II, pp 68-76, pl I-VI 1928) (12968)
- 2 Le Jālalākṣana de l'Image du Bouddha. (*Acta O.*, Vol VII, Pt 2-3, pp 232-7 1928) (12964)
3. Oudheidkundige aantekeningen III Het hoofdbeeld van tjanḍi sewoe V De ouderdom van den Akṣobhya van Gōḍang Lor VII Het zuidelyk nevenbeeld van tjanḍi Mēndoet (*Bydragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië*, 85, pp 487-500, 503-7, 2 pl. 1929) (12965)
- 4 The Meaning of the Kāla-Makara Ornament (*IAL*, Vol. III, No 1, pp. 27-52, 2 fig 1929) (12966)
- 5 Een bronzen Schedelnap (*Djāwā*, IX, p 14 f, 1 pl 1929) (12967)
6. Oudheden van Bali 1 Het oude rijk van Pedjeng. Tekst Singaradja Bali, 1929 216 pp., 120 illus (*Publicaties der Kirtiya Liefstuck van de Tuuk*, Deel 1) (12968)
[Rec] by C O. Blagden. (*JRAS*, Jul 1930, p 652)
[Rec] by L. van Vuuren (*OLZ*, Aug-Sept, 1930, S 680 f)
[Rec] *Jnd G*, 53, I, 1931, p 288
- 7 Tjanḍi Baraboeoer Naam, Vorm, beteekenis 35 pp., 32 illus Weltevreden G Kolff, 1929 (12969)
[Rec] by K C Cruq (*Djāwā*, X, 1930, p 187)
[Rec] by L. van Vuuren (*OLZ*, Aug Sept 1930, S 680 f)
See T B Roorda Neues über den Barabudur, *OAZ*, 1931
- 8 A Javanese Period in Sumatran History 8vo, 25 pp Surakarta, 1929 (12970)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1930, No 2, p 116)
[Rec] by R A Kern (*Mussum*, Vol XXXVII, No 6, Mar 1930, col 153)
[Rec] by C O Blagden (*IAL*, N S, Vol III, No 2, pp 113-4)
[Rec] by T B Roorda (*OAZ*, 1930, 1, pp 46-8)
[Rec] by P. Mus (*BEFEO*, XXVIII)
[Rec] by A Coomaraswamy (*JAOS*, Vol L, No 2, Jun 1930, p 171)
[Rec] by L. van Vuuren (*OLZ*, Aug-Sept 1930, pp 680-2)
- 9 *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1926* (*Djāwā*, IX, 1929, p 38 f) [Rec] (12971)
- 10 A K Coomaraswamy Yakṣas Pt I (*Djāwā*, IX, 1929, p 203 f) [Rec] (12972)
- 11 Verslag W. F. Stutterheim nopens diens reis naar Bali (*Oudheidkundig Verslag 1929*, I-II Kwartaal, pp 79-82 Weltevreden, 1930) (12973)
- 12 Oudheidkundige aantekeningen IX De zoogensamde zuil van Ratoe Baka (*Bydragen Kon Inst*, 86, pp 302-5, 1 pl 1930) (12974)
- 13 Oudheidkundige aantekeningen. XVI De verhouding tusschen Çriwajaya en Matarām in de 8^e eeuw A D (*Bydragen Kon Inst*, 86, pp 567-71 1930) (12975)
- 14 R Heine-Geldern Weltbild und Bauform in Sudostasien (*Djāwā*, X, 1930, p 109 f) (12976)
[Rec]
- 15 G Mensching Buddhistische Symbolik (*Djāwā*, X, 1930, p 189 f) [Rec] (12977)
- 16 Nog eens de kleizegels van Pedjeng (*Mededeelingen van de Kirtiya Liefstuck van*

- der Tunk*, Aufl 3, pp 55-6 1931) (12978)
- 17 *Leerboek der Indische Cultuurgeschiedenis I De Hindu's II Het Hinduïsme in den Archipel* 114 pp, 40 figs, 1 map; 167 pp, 40 figs Groningen-Den Haag-Batavia J B Wolters, 1932 (12979)
- [Rec] by H T (*Ind G*, LIV, 1932, pp 761-2, 1146-8)
- 18 *Old and New Art of Bali (IAL, VI, 1, pp 1-9, pl I 1932)* (12980)
- 19 *Een bronzen Bodhisattva-kop uit de collectie van H H Mangkoe Nagoro VII (MBK, IX, 1932, pp 22-5, 2 illus)* (12981)
- 20 *Een Bijzettingbeeld van Koning Krtanagara in Berlijn? (TBG, LXXII, 1932, pp 715-726, 3 illus)* (12982)
- 21 *Oudheidkundige aantekeningen XXII De ouderdom van de kluizenary Sela-mangleng T A (Bydr, 89, pp 264-8 1932)* (12983)

Suali, Luigi.

- 1 *Alex David Le modernisme bouddhiste et le Bouddhisme du Bouddha (Gr Soc As It, 25, pp 328-32 1911)* [Rec] (12984)
- 2 *Introduzione allo studio della filosofia Indiana Pavia, 1912* (12985)
- 3 a) *L'illuminato La storia del Buddha 8vo, x, 337 pp. Milano: Treves 1925* (12986)
- b) [Tr] *Der Erleuchtete Das Leben des Buddha Berecht Ubertr. von Dora Mitzky 8vo, xiii, 330 S Frankfurt a M Rutten, 1928* (12987)
- [Rec] by W Prutz (*ZDMG*, 1928, S 79)
- [Rec] by J Charpentier (*OLZ*, 1929, 5, S 382)
- c) [Tr] *L'Illuminé La légende du Bouddha Tr. par P E Dumont. 8vo, 352 pp Paris Donoel et Steele, 1933* (12988)

Subasinha, D. J.

- 1 *Kaladana Sutta Text with Tr (Buddhist, VI, p 54 f 1895)* [Ed & tr] (12989)
- 2 *Vyagghapajja Sutta Tr (Buddhist, VI, p 78 f, 85, 93 f 1895)* [Tr] (12990)
- 3 *Araka Sutta Tr (Buddhist, VI, p 201 f 1895)* [Tr] (12991)
- 4 *Mahanama Sutta Tr (Buddhist, VI, p 209 1895)* [Tr] (12992)
- 5 *Sumana Sutta Tr (Buddhist, VI, p 217 f 1895)* [Tr] (12993)
- 6 *Sappurisdana Sutta Tr (Buddhist, VI, p 225 1895)* [Tr] (12994)
- 7 *Attipunja Sutta Tr (Buddhist, VI, p 239 1895)* [Tr] (12995)
- 8 *Sutra Sangraha Tr (Buddhist, VI, pp 241 f, 249-51, 257-9, 265 f, 273-5, 281 f, 337 f, 351, 353 f, 360 f, 399 f 1895)* [Tr] (12996)
- 9 *The Priestess Visākha Tr (Buddhist, VI, pp 289-91, 305-7, 313-5, 321-3, 329-31 1895)* [Tr] (12997)
- 10 *Buddhist Rules for the Larty A tr of the Sigalovada (D N Pitaka Vagga 8) and Vyagghapajja (A N. Nipata viii) With an app of illus stories from various Pali sources and a pl 8, iii pp Madras Minerva, 1908* [Tr] (12998)

Subhadra Bhikshu (i. e. Heinrich Zimmermann).

- 1 a) *Buddhistischer Katechismus Zur Einfuhrung in die Lehre des Buddha Gotamo Nach den heil Schr der Sudl Buddhisten zum Gebrauche fur Europaer zusammengestellt u in Anmerk versehen 8vo, 88 S Braunschweig C A Schwetschke & Son, 1888* (12999)
- See R Koerber Buddhas Leben und Lehre, etc, Sphinx, 1888*
- [Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, 1890, S 932)
- b) *Catéchisme bouddhique, ou, Introduction à la doctrine du Bouddha Gotama Extrait à l'usage des Européens, des livres saints des bouddhistes du sud et annoté 16mo, iv, 120 pp Paris E Leroux, 1889 (Bibl. Or Elzévirienne, Vol LXI) (13000)*

- [Rec] by G d'Alviella (*R de Belg*, T LXIII, 10, pp 212-4 1889)
 [Rec] *Lit World* (London), 4 Apr, p 319 1890
 See Ph Ed Foucaux *Le Bouddhisme en 1889, Le Lotus*, 1889, Notices bouddhiques, 4, 1890
 See C de Harlez *Le manuel du bouddhisme*, Louvain 1892
- c) [Tr] De Leer van Boeddha Naar de heilige Boeken van het zuidelyk Boeddhisme voor Europeanen bewerkt Uit het Duitsch vertaald en met een Voorwoord voorzien door Mr S van Houten 8vo, ii, 101 pp s'Gravenhage Mouton, 1889 (18001)
- c') [Tr] 2^e veel vermeerderde Uitg 133 pp Arnhem-Nijmegen Geb Rs E & M Cohen, 1897
- c'') [Tr] *The same* 3^e veel verb Uitg 133 pp Amsterdam E & M Cohen, 1906.
- d) Buddhistisk katekes Auktor Svenskuppl 8vo, vii, 104 S Stockholm Bloddel, 1890 (18002)
- e) A Buddhist Catechism An outline of the doctrine of the Buddha Gotama, in the form of question and answer compiled from the sacred writings of the Southern Buddhists for the use of Europeans With explain notes 8vo, 92 pp London George Redway, 1890 (18003)
- See Ch Schroder What is Buddhism? (*Arena*, 1892)
- f) *The same* 3 Aufl KI, 8vo, vii, 82 S Braunschweig, 1892
 [Rec] by Hubbe Schleiden (*Sphinx*, XV, 83, S 282 f 1892)
- g) *The same* 4 Aufl 8vo, vii, 83 S Braunschweig, 1894
- h) [Tr] A Buddhist Catechism An introd to the teachings of the Buddha Gotama Compiled from the holy writings of the Southern Buddhists with notes for Europeans Tr from the 4th German ed 12mo, iv, 107 pp New York Putnam, 1895 (18004)
- [Rec] by C T S (*OC*, IX, p 465 f 1896)
- i) Subhadra Bhikschu's Buddhistischer Katechismus vor dem Forum der Vernunft und Moral von einem anderen Bhikschu 12mo, 42 S Bonn Liter Bureau, 1897. (18005)
- [Rec] by S K (*DLZ*, 17, S 684 1898)
 See J Josephson Darstellung und Beurteilung des Buddhismus, etc, Jb d Gymn u Realgymn Rendsburg, 1897
- j) *The same* 5-6 Aufl
 [Rec] *DLZ*, Jg 1898, S 684
- k) *The same* 7 Aufl vii, 85 S Berlin C A Schwetschke & Sohn, 1902
 [Rec] by K B Seidenstucker (*BWI*, I, S 38 f 1905)
- l) *The same* 8-11 85 S Leipzig Max Altmann, 1908
- m) [Tr] A Buddhist Catechism Author tr from the eighth German ed by C T Strauss, etc 8vo, iv, 75 pp Colombo Maha Bodhi Society, 1908 (18006)
- n) *The same* 11-4 Aufl
- o) [Tr] Catechismo Buddhico per avviamento nelle dottrine di Gótamo Buddho Tr da Giuseppe de Lorenzo 2 ed 8vo, xvi, 75 pp Napoli R Ricciardi, 1922 (18007)
- 2 Aufruf Zur Grundung des ersten Vihâro auf deutschem Boden (*BWI*, Jg IV, S 65-7) (18008)
- 3 Ein Prüfstein Bemerkungen zur Vihâro-Spende (*BWI*, Jg IV, S 167 f) (18009)
- 4 The Message of Buddhism The Buddha, the Doctrine, the Order Ed by J E Ellam 12mo, xii, 108 pp London Kegan Paul, 1922 (18010)

Subhuti, Waskaduwe.

- 1 Namamala, or, A Work on Pali Grammar. Prepared (in Singhalese character), with an Engl introd 8vo, xxiv, 104, 148, 70 pp 1876 [Ed & introd] (18011)
- 2 a) Abhidhanappadipika, or, Dictionary of the Pali Language, by Moggallane Thero With Engl and Sinhal. interpretat., notes and app., by W. Subhuti. 2 ed. 8vo, xv, 340, 20 pp Colombo · Frank Luker, 1883 (1 ed 1865) [Ed & tr] (18012)
- b) The same 3 ed xvi, 272 pp Colombo: Governm Printing Office, 1900

Subramanian, K. R.

- 1 Buddhist Remains in Andhra and Andhra History, 225-610 A.D. 8vo, xxv, 186 pp With 3 maps and 6 pl Madras, 1932 (*Andhra Univ Scr*, No. 3) (18018)
- [Rec] *Q/MS*, XXIII, 1, pp 130-1.

Subra(h)maniam, T. N.

- 1 Satiyaputra in Asoka's Second Rock-edict. (*JRAS*, 1922, p. 84.) (18014)
- 2 Petenikas of Asoka's Rock Edict XIII (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 88-93) (18015)

Sucker, W.

- 1 Buddha und Christus, Buddhismus und Christentum, nebst Bemerkungen zu dem Neubuddhismus Eduard von Hartmanns (*Beweis d Glaubens*, Bd. XIII, S 297-307, 362-74, 419-29, 471-86, 525-30 Jul.-Okt. 1877.) (18016)

Sugihira, Shizutoshi.

- 1 A Study in the Pure Land Doctrine, as interpreted by Shōkū, the Founder of the Seizan Branch of the Pure Land Sect (Jōdo-Shū) (*EB*, Vol V, No. 1, pp 80-101. Mar 1929) (18017)
- 2 The Pure Land Doctrine as illustrated in the "Plain-Wood" Nembutsu by Shōkū. (*EB*, Vol VI, 1, pp 23-39 Apr 1932) (18018)

Sugiura, Sadajirō.

- 1 Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan Ed by E. A. Singer. 8vo, 114 pp Philadelphia. Ginn (for the Univ.), 1900. (*Public of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Ser in Philos*, No 4) (18019)
- [Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1901, No 51, pp 482-4)

Sujātā Upasika.

- 1 Auf halbem Wege (Gedicht) (*BWf*, Jg III, S 100) (18020)

Sumangala, H.

- 1 Mahānāma, The Mahāvansa, (tr into Sinhal and) ed by H Sumangala and Don A de Silva Batuwantudawa, Colombo 1877-83 (18021)
- 2 Balavatara A Pali grammar, condensed from Kachchayana, with Commentary by H Sumangala Pali text in Singhalese characters, with English introduction. 8vo, vii, 327 pp Colombo, 1892 [Ed] (18022)
- 3 Mukhamattadipani, ed by W. D. Terunnanse and H Sumangala, Colombo 1898. [Ed] See under W. D. Terunnanse. (18023)

Sumangala Thera, Sūryagoḍa.

- 1 Karaniyemetta Sutta. Tr. by S Sumangala (*Buddhist*, II, p 124 1901) [Tr.] (18024)
- 2 The Stanzas of the Samyutta Nikāya Devatā Samyutta, I 7-70 Tr by S Sumangala. (*Buddhist*, II, p 137 f 1901.) [Tr] (18025)

- 3 Samgiti Sutta Dīgha Nikaya Tr. from the Pālī by Bhikkhu Sūriyagoda Sumangala (*MB*, 12, pp 16-140, 13, pp 6-24 1905) [Tr] (13028)
- 4 A Graduated Pālī Course (in Roman Character), with Exercises and Vocabularies 8vo, xvi, 244, 4 pp Colombo Industrial Home Press, 1913 (13027)
- 5 The Book of the Kindred Sayings, Pt I, tr. by Mrs Rhys Davids, London 1917 See under C A F. R. Davida. (13028)
6. The Dhammapada New ed by Sūriyagoda Sumangala Thera 8vo, vii, 95 pp London. Humphrey Milford (for P. T S), 1914 [Ed] (13029)

Sumangala.

1. Indische Mystik Das Wesen der Buddhalehre (*Sphma*, Bd II, S 38-42) (13030)

Sumano, Sāmanero (= Fritz Stange).

- 1 a) Pabbajā Der Gang in die Heimatlosigkeit 8vo, 32 S Breslau Walter Markgraf, 1910 (13031)
- b) *The same* 8vo, 32 S München-Neubiberg (*BVB*, Nr 9) See K Seidenstucker Neue Literatur, *BWL*, Jg III (13032)
- 2 Briefe über den Buddhismus (*BWL*, Jg III, S 102-4) (13032)
- 3 Briefe über den Buddhismus (*BWL*, Jg IV, S 67-73, 125-30, 183-5) (13033)

Summer, Mary. See Mme Ch. Foucaux.

Summers, (Rev) James.

- 1 The Buddhistic Literature of Tibet (*The Phoenix*, 1, 1870, pp 9-11) (13034)
- 2 Buddhism and Traditions concerning its Introduction into Japan (*TASJ*, XIV, pp 73-80 1886) (13035)

Susa, Shinryū.

1. The Gāthās of the Daśabhūmika-Sūtra, ed by J Rahder and Sh Susa, *EB*, 1931-2 [Ed] See under J. Rahder. (13036)

Suter, Hugo.

- 1 Angkor. Eine Reise nach den Ruinen von Angkor. 79 S Berlin: Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen), 1912 (13037)

Sutrer, J. R.

- 1 Buddhist Symbol in a Mound (*Am Antiquarian & Or J*, XIV, 3, p 171 f 1892) (13038)

Sutton, E.

- 1 P Morand The Living Buddha, London 1927. [Tr] See under P. Morand. (13039)

Suyematsu, Kenchō.

- 1 Unser Vaterland Japan Ein Quellenbuch geschr von Japanern ㍻㍻㍻, 736 S Leipzig E A. Seemann, 1904 (13040)

Suzuki, (Mrs) Beatrice Erskine Lane.

1. The Zen Ordination Ceremony (*OC*, Vol XXXIII, p 212 f. 1919) (13041)
- 2 What is Mahāyāna Buddhism? (*EB*, Vol I, pp 61-9 1921-2) (13042)
- 3 The Bodhisattvas (*EB*, Vol I, pp 131-9 Jul 1921) (13043)
- 4 The New Buddhist Movement in Germany (*EB*, Vol I, pp 220-32) (13044)
- 5 Honen Shōnin and the Jōdo Ideal (*EB*, Vol. I, pp 316-36 1921-2) (13045)
- 6 *The Eastern Buddhist*, Kyoto 1921 f See under D. T. Suzuki (13046)
- 7 Fudo the Immovable (*EB*, Vol II, pp 129-53, 10 illus 1922-3) (13047)

- 8 Kobo Daishi The Saint of Shingon (*EB*, Vol III, pp 70-5 1924-5) (13048)
- 9 The Ruined Temples of Kamakura I-IV (*EB*, Vol. III, pp 126-37, 243-51, Vol V, pp 248-61, Vol VI, pp 40-50 1924-32) (13049)
- 10 Shingon and Mt Koya With Kobo Daishi's poem and Shoken Akizuki's article on "Anjin in Shingon" 8vo, 37 pp, 1 pl (13050)
- 11 Koya-San 8vo, 9 pp 1 pl Kyoto, 1931 (13051)
- 12 The Shingon School of Mahāyāna Buddhism Pt I (*EB*, Vol V, 4, pp 291-311 Jul 1931) (13052)
- 13 Nogaku Japanese "No" Plays 124 pp London J Murray, 1932 (13053)
- 14 Buddhist Readings Pts I-II 190, 220 pp Kyoto Hirano Shoten, 1934-5 (13054)
- 15 An Outline of the Avatamsaka Sutra (*EB*, Vol VI, pp 279-86 Jul 1934) (13055)
- 16 Buddhism and Practical Life pp 1-36 Engl and 1-66 Japan Tr. Privately pr at Tokyo. (13056)
- 17 Ceremonies for Lay Disciples at Koya San 19 pp (13057)

Suzuki, Daisetz Teitarō.

- 1 A Japanese Translation of "The Gospel of Buddha" (by P Carus) (The forew of Shaku Soyen, tr by T Suzuki) (*OC*, IX, pp 4404 f 1895) (13058)
- 2 Notes on the Mādhyamika Philosophy (*JBTSI*, Vol VI, Pt 3, pp 19-22 1898) (13059)
- 3 The Madhyamika School in China (*JBTSI*, Vol VI, Pt 4, pp 23-30 1898) (13060)
- 4 D M Strong The Metaphysics of Christianity and Buddhism (*OC*, XIII, p 507 f) [Rec] (13061)
- 5 Aṣvaghosha's Discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahāyāna (*Dayōkushinron*) Tr for the first time from the Chinese version by Teitaro Suzuki 8vo, xvi, 160 pp Chicago O C P (London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner), 1900 [Tr] (13062)
- [Rec] by K Seldenstucker (*BWI*, II, S 15 f 1906)
- [Rec] by O (*Monst*, II, pp 293-5 1901)
- [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*Muséon*, N S II, pp 353-8)
- [Rec] *C Rev*, 112, p XIII 1901
- See D Goddard The Principle and Practice of Mahayana Buddhism, Thetford 1933
- 6 The Breadth of Buddhism (*OC*, Vol XIV, pp 51-3 1900) (13063)
- 7 Aṣvaghosha, the First Advocate of the Mahāyāna Buddhism (*Monst*, Vol X, pp 216-45 Chicago, 1900) (13064)
- 8 What is Buddhism (*LD*, 2, pp 11-4 1903) (13065)
- 9 Mahayana Buddhism (*LD*, 2, pp 79-81 1903) (13066)
- 10 Individual Immortality (*LD*, 3, pp 67-72 1903) (13067)
- 11 A Buddhist View of War (*LD*, 4, pp 179-82 1904) (13068)
- 12 The First Buddhist Council With a pref note by J Albert Edmunds (*Monst*, XIV, pp 253-82 1904) (13069)
- [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*Muséon*, N S V, 1904, p 270 f)
- 13 Philosophy of the Yogācāra The Mādhyamika and the Yogācāra (*Muséon*, N S V, pp 370-86 1904) (13070)
- 14 The Essence of Buddhism (*LD*, 5, pp 73-5 1905) (13071)
- 15 L de la Vallée Poussin Dogmatique bouddhique Les Soixante-quinze et les Cent Dharma's, *Muséon*, 1905 See under L d. l V. Poussin. (13072)
- 16 Sermons of a Buddhist Abbot Addresses on religious subjects, by the Rt Rev Soyen Shaku, including the Sutra of Forty-Two Chapters Tr from the Japanese MS by D T Suzuki With Portr of the Author 8vo, vii, 220 pp Chicago Open Court (London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner), 1906 [Tr] (13073)

- [Rec] *OC*, XX, p 763 f 1906
 [Rec] by D B Schneder (*Reformed Church R*, 11, pp 437-9)
 [Rec] by P Oltramare (*RHR*, 56, pp 90-3 1907)
 See P Carus Soyen Shaku at Kamakura, *OC*, 1907
- 17 T'ai Shang Kan Ying P'ien, tr by T Suzuki and P Carus, Chicago 1906 [Tr]
 See under P. Carus. (13074)
 18 Is Buddhism Nihilistic? (*LD*, 6, 1, pp 3-7 1906) (13075)
 19 Japanese Conception of Death and Immortality (*LD*, 6, 2, pp 3-8 1906) (13076)
 20 The Zen Sect of Buddhism (*JPTS*, 1906-7, pp 8-43) (13077)
 21 Outlines of Mahāyāna Buddhism 8vo, xi, 420 pp London Luzac (Publ to the
 Univ of Chicago), 1907. (13078)
 [Rec] *Luzac's Or List*, 18, p 165 f 1907
 [Rec] *BW*, Jg I, S 350 f
 [Rec] by E Hultsach (*LZ*, 1908, S 611)
 [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 885-94)
 [Rec] *OC*, XVII, p 63 f
 [Rec] by G R S Mead (*Theos R*, 41, pp 469-71)
 [Rec] by V J Kirtikar (*Indian R*, 9, pp 101-5, 193-201 1908)
 [Rec] *Monist*, XVIII, p 477 f 1908
 [Rec] by R Pischel (*DLZ*, Jg 1908, S 1749 f)
- 22 Die buddhistische Psychologie bei Aśvaghoṣa Exposé aus Aśvaghoṣa's Mahāyā-
 naśāradhōtpādācāstra (*BW*, Jg II, S 36-46, 161-4 1908-11) (13079)
 23 The Development of Mahāyāna Buddhism (*BR*, Vol I, pp 103-18 1909) (13080)
 24 The Doctrine of the Bodhisattva (Abstract) (*Tr Intern Congr f the Hist of Rel*,
 1, pp 119-22 1910) (13081)
 25 A Brief History of Early Chinese Philosophy 2 ed 8vo, vii, 188 pp London
 Probstham, 1914 (*Prob Or Ser*, Vol VII) (13082)
 26 Fudo-Myōō (*OC*, Vol XXIX, pp 513-26 1915) (13083)
 27 Zen Buddhism as Purifier and Liberator of Life (*EB*, Vol I, pp 13-37 1921) (13084)
 28 The Buddha in Mahāyāna Buddhism (*EB*, Vol I, pp 109-22 1921-2) (13085)
 29 The Revelation of a New Truth in Zen Buddhism (*EB*, Vol I, pp 194-228 1921) (13086)
 30 Notes on the Avatamsaka Sutra (*EB*, Vol I, pp 233-6 1921-2) (13087)
 31 Why Do We Fight? (*EB*, Vol I, pp 270-81) (13088)
 32 Some Aspects of Zen Buddhism (*EB*, Vol I, pp 341-65 1921-2) (13089)
 33 *The Eastern Buddhist* A bi-monthly (Vol III f quarterly) magazine devoted to
 (the study of) Mahayana Buddhism Ed by Prof D T Suzuki Kyoto Eastern
 Buddh Soc, 1921 f (13090)
 34 The Meditation Hall and Ideals of the Monkish Discipline (Zen) (*EB*, Vol II,
 pp 30-72) (13091)
 35 The Psychological School of Mahayana Buddhism (*EB*, Vol II, pp 105-28) (13092)
 36 The Ten-Cow-Herding Pictures Illus (*EB*, Vol II, pp 176-95) (13093)
 37 Kakunyo Shonin, The Life of Shinran Shonin Tr by D T Suzuki (*EB*, Vol II,
 pp 217-35 1922-3) [Tr] (13094)
 38 Zen Buddhism as Chinese Interpretation of the Doctrine of Enlightenment
 Vol II, pp 293-347 1922-3) (*EB*, (13095)
 39 Enlightenment and Ignorance (*EB*, Vol III, pp 1-31 1924-5) (13096)
 40 Sayings of a Modern Tantric Mystic (*EB*, Vol III, pp 93-116 1924-5) (13097)
 41 Professor Rudolf Otto on Zen Buddhism (*EB*, Vol III, pp 117-25) (13098)
 42 Zen Buddhism on Immortality Extract from "The Hekigonsū" Tr with Pref

- (*EB*, Vol. III, pp 213-23 1924-5) [Tr] (13099)
- 43 The Development of the Pure Land Doctrine in Buddhism (*EB*, Vol III, pp 285-326 1924-5) (13100)
- 44 "No Merit" (*YE*, I, pp 11-4 1925) (13101)
- 45 The Secret Message of Bodhi-Dharma (or the Content of Zen Experience) (*EB*, Vol IV, pp 1-26 1926) (13102)
- 46 Essays in Zen Buddhism Ser I-III Roy. 8vo, x, 423, xii, 326; xiv, 378 pp London: Luzac, 1927-34 (13103)
- [Rec.] by H Zimmer (*ZDMG*, Bd LXXXII, N F, Bd VII, S 80 1928)
- [Rec.] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1928, pp 174-5)
- [Rec.] by F E A Krause (*OLZ*, 1929, S 394)
- 47 Zen and Jodo Two Types of Buddhist Experience (*EB*, Vol IV, No 2, pp 89-121 1927) (13104)
- 48 The Lankavatara Sutra, as a Mahayana Text in Special Relation to the Teaching of Zen Buddhism (*EB*, Vol IV, pp 199-298 Oct 1927-Mar 1928) (13105)
- 49 An Introduction to the Study of the Lankavatara-Sutra (*EB*, Vol V, No 1, pp 1-79 Mar 1929) (13106)
- 50 Studies in the Lankavatara-Sutra One of the most important texts of Mahayana Buddhism, in which all its principal tenets are presented, including the teaching of Zen Med 8vo, xxxii, 464 pp, front London. George Routledge, 1930 (13107)
- (Republished, 1957)
- [Rec.] by P Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, pp 210-2 1931)
- [Rec.] by W E Soothill (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 669-72)
- [Rec.] by C H Hamilton (*JAOS*, LII, pp 91-3)
- [Rec.] by J Charpentier (*BSOS*, VI, pp 1035-6)
- [Rec.] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p 410)
- 51 Passivity in the Buddhist Life (*EB*, V, 2-3, pp 129-99 Apr 1930) (13108)
- 52 What is Zen? (*EB*, Vol V, 4, pp 324-34 Jul 1931) (13109)
- 53 The Lankavatara Sutra A Mahayana text, tr for the first time from the orig. Skt by D T Suzuki Med 8vo, xlix, 300 pp, front, 7 tables London. George Routledge, 1932 [Tr] (13110)
- See D Goddard Self-Realization of Noble Wisdom, Thetford 1932.
- 54 Mahāyāna and Hinayāna, or the Bodhisattva Ideal and the Śrāvaka Ideal, as Distinguished in the Opening Chapter of the Gandavyūha (*EB*, Vol VI, 1, pp 1-22 Apr 1932) (13111)
- 55 The Recovery of a Lost MS on the History of Zen in China (*EB*, Vol VI, 1, pp 107-10 Apr 1932) (13112)
- 56 Outline of Mahayana Buddhism (*EB*, Vol VIII, 1 1933) (13113)
- 57 An Introduction to Zen Buddhism 8vo, viii, 152, 8 pp Kyoto. Eastern Buddh. Soc, 1934 (13114)
- 58 The Training of the Zen Buddhist Monk With illus by Zenchu Sato Kyoto. Eastern Buddh Soc, 1934 (13115)
- 59 Manual of Zen Buddhism x, 232 pp, front, 13 pl and other illus Kyoto. Eastern Buddh Soc, 1935 (*Ataka Buddhist Library*, VIII) (13116)
- 60 The Gandavyūha Sutra Critically ed by D T Suzuki and H Idzumi Pts I-IV 4to, 511 pp Kyoto The Skt Buddh Texts Publ. Soc, 1936 [Ed] (13117)
- Suzuki, Munetada.
- 1 A Complete Catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist Canons, ed by Prof H. Ui and others, Sendai 1934. [Ed] See under Y. Kanakura (13118)

Suzuno, T.

- 1 Hawaii Note (YE, I, pp 296-8 1926) (18119)

Syoboda, Adalbert.

1. Gestalten des Glaubens vii, 310, 385 S 2 Bde Leipzig C C Naumann, 1897 (18120)

Swāmy, Sir Mutu Coomāra.

- 1 The Dāthāvansa, or The History of the Tooth-relic of Gotama Buddha The Pali text, and its tr into English, with notes by Mutu Coomāra Swāmy. 8vo, xxii, lxxiii, 23-100 pp London. Trubner, 1874 [Ed & tr] (18121)
 2 Sutta Nipāta, or Dialogues and Discourses of Gotama Buddha Tr from the Pali, with introd and notes, by Sir Coomāra Swāmy 12mo, xxxvi, 160 pp London Trubner, 1874. [Tr] (18122)
 See L de Milloué Dāthāvaṇṇa, Paris 1884

Swedenborg, E.

- 1 The True Christian Religion Amsterdam, 1771 (18123)
 2 Wit and Wisdom of India A collection of humorous folk-tales illustrated 8vo, xv, 191 pp London Pontledge, 1924 (18124)

Sykes, General Sir P.

- 1 [Tr] A la recherche du Cathay Découverte de la Chine par l'Europe et de l'Occident par la Chine Tr. de l'angl par R Godet 236 pp 1938 (Bibl Glogr) (18125)

Sykes, William Henry.

- 1 An Account of the Caves of Ellora (Transac of the Liter Soc of Bombay, III, pp 265-323, 15 pl 1823) (18126)
 2 Personal Ornaments on Figures at the Buddha Cave Temple at Carli (JRAS, 1833, p 451) (18127)
 3 Remarks on the Identity of the Personal Ornaments sculptured on some Figures in the Buddha Cave Temples at Carli with those worn by the Brnyanis (Transac of the R A Soc, III 1 p 1834) (18128)
 4 Specimens of Buddhist Inscriptions, with Symbols, from the West of India (JASB, Vol VI, Pt 2, pp 1038-49 1837) (18129)
 5 Inscriptions from the Boodh Caves, near Joonur Communicated in a letter to Sir John Malcolm by H W Sykes (JRAS, Vol IV, pp 287-91 1837) (18130)
 6 Śiva in the Cave Temples of Elephanta and Ellora (JRAS, 1839, p 81) (18131)
 7 On a Passage in an Ancient Inscription at Sanchi near Bhilsa, proving the Proprietary Right in the Soil to be in the Subject and not in the Prince (JRAS, VI, pp 246-7 1841) (18132)
 8 Notes on the Religions, Moral, and Political State of India, before the Mahomedan Invasion Chiefly founded on the travels of the Chinese Buddhist priest Fai Han in India A.D 399, and on the Commentaries of Messrs Remusat, Klaproth, Burnouf and Landresse (JRAS, VI, pp 248-484, 1841) (18133)
 [Rec] As J and My Reg, XXXVI (18134)
 9 Buddhism versus Brahmanism (As J, 1843) (18135)
 10 On a Catalogue of Chinese Buddhistical Works (JRAS, Vol IX, pp 199-213 1848) (18136)
 11 On the Miniature Chartyas and Inscriptions of the Buddhist Religious Dogma, found

- in the Ruins of the Temple of Sarnâth, near Benares (*JRAS*, XVI, pp 37-53, 227-8 1856) (18136)
- 12 C. Gutzlaff Remarks on the Present State of Buddhism in China, *JRAS*, 1856
See under C. Gutzlaff. (18137)
- 13 Account of Some Golden Relics discovered at Rangoon, and exhibited at a Meeting of the Society on the 6th June, 1857 by Permission of the Court of Directors of the East India Company (*JRAS*, Vol XVII, pp 298-308 1858) (18138)
- Symes, Michael
- 1 Of the City of Pegu and the Temple of Shoemadoo Praw (*AR*, V. 12 pp 1798) (18139)
- 2 An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava sent by the Governor-General of India in 1795 To which is now added a narrative of the late military and political operations in the Burmese Empire, by H. G. Bell 2 Vols Map and 27 pl London, 1826 (18140)
- Synder, E. N.
- 1 Der Commentar und die Textüberlieferung des Mahāvamsa 8vo, 52 S Berlin, 1891 (18141)

T

Taba, T.

- 1 Dollar or Culture? Triumph of Evangelization over Civilization (*YE*, III, pp 80-3, *PW*, III, pp 80-3) (18142)
- 2 Naturalized Hindu Priests and Japanese Culture (*YE*, III, pp 130-2; *PW*, III, pp 142-4) (18143)

Tachibana, Shundô.

- 1 Ethics and Morality (Japanese) (*ERE*, Vol V, pp 498-501 1912) (18144)
- 2 Ethics of Buddhism Roy vii, 288 pp London O U P, 19226. (18145)
[Rec] by C A F Rhys Davids (*BSOS*, Vol IV, pp 354-7. 1926)
[Rec] by AQR, N S Vol XXII, p 526 1926
- 3 Mahayana and Primitive Buddhism Contrasted (*YE*, II, pp 116-20 Sept 1926) (18146)
- 4 Rev Ishikawa and his Work (*YE*, II, pp 196-9 Nov 1926) (18147)
- 5 Help to the Study of Zen (*YE*, III, pp 297-9, *PW*, IV, pp 107-9.) (18148)
- 6 On "Karma". (*YE*, III, pp 405-10, *PW*, IV, pp 251-6) (18149)
- 7 A Fortune made of a Straw (*YE*, IV, pp 97-100, *PW*, IV, pp 407-10) (18150)
- 8 On Karma (*Buddhist Studies*, ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 701-10) (18151)
- 9 *The Young East* A magazine of culture (Ed by S Tachibana) Publ quarterly by the International Buddhist Society Vol V f Tokyo, 1935 f (18152)

Tachibana, Zûichô.

- 1 a) Japanese Expedition to Chinese Turkestan and Mongolia (*Ggr J*, 35, p 448 f 1909) (18153)
[Rec] by Maas (*Int Ws*, 4, pp 285-7 1909)
[Rec] *Globus*, 97, S 275 1909

- b) Mission Zucho Tachibana en Asie Central (BEFEO, IX, p 626 f, X, pp. 651-4) (18154)

- 2 Eine japanische Forschungsreise (Tachibana) in Chinesisch-Turkestan (OAL, 24, I, S 445 1911) (18155)

Tada, Tōkwan.

- 1 A Complete Catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist Canons, ed by Prof H U and others, Sendai 1934 [Ed] See under Y. Kanakura. (18156)

Tafel, Albert.

1. Meine Tibetreise 1914 (18157)
2 Labrang Gomba (Über Land u Meer, Bd CI, S 512 f) (18158)

Tagger, Theodor.

- 1 Abend in einer Ausstellung. (BWL, Jg VI, Nr 9-10, S 388-97 1913) (18159)

Tagliabue, C.

- 1 La dottrina buddhista sulla transmigrazione (L'Oriente, I, pp 171-8 1894) (18160)

Tagore, G. M.

- 1 On Buddhism (Transac of the Ethnol Soc of London, N S Vol II, pp 182-201) (18161)

Tagore, Rabindranath.

- 1 On the Birthday of the Buddha (A poem) (YE, III, p 21, PW, III, p 21) (18162)

Tagore, Satyendra Nath.

- 1 Bauddha Dharma Buddhism in Bengal 240 pp Calcutta Magumdar, 1901 (18163)

Tagore, Sourindro Mohun.

- 1 The Ten Principal Avatars of the Hindus With a short history of each incarnation and directions for the representation of the Murtis as tableaux vivants Fo, II, 157 pp, 12 pl Calcutta I C Bose, 1880 (18164)

Tailang, Lakshmana Shastri.

- 1 The Commentary on the Dhammapada Vol V, Indexes London 1915 See under H. C. Norman. (18165)

Tai-Hsu, (Ven Abbot) Shih.

- 1 Lectures in Buddhism 93 pp Paris, 1928 (18166)
2 Regulations of Organization of the International Buddhist Institute, Wuchang, China 36 pp (Printed in English, German, French and Chinese) Wuchang, 1928 (18167)

Tai-Sue, (Rev)

1. A Statement to Asiatic Buddhists (YE, I, pp 177-82 1925) (18168)

Tajima, Ryūjū.

- 1 Etude sur le Mahāvairocana-Sūtra (Dainichikyō) Avec la trad commentée du I chap Ouvrage subventionné par l'Inst de Civilis Indienne et l'Inst d'Etudes Japonaises de l'Univ de Paris et par la Soc Japon pour le Développement des Relations Culturelles Intern x, 196 pp Paris Adrien Maisonneuve, 1936 (18169)

Takacs, Z. von.

- 1 Das Franz Hopp Museum in Budapest (*Mitt Ges Ostas Kunst*, 1928, Nr 3, S 6-12) (13170)
- 2 Újabb indiai mukincsek érkeztek a Hopp Ferenc-muzeumba (*Magyar Hírlap*, Budapest, Nov 1928) (13171)

Takahashi, Gorō.

- 1 Mixed Residence and the Japanese Want of Religiosity (*HZ*, Vol XIII, pp 353-7 1898) (13172)

Takahashi, Kazutomo.

- 1 Let Buddha inspire the West! (*Aryan Path*, Aug 1930, p. 490) (13173)

Takakusu, Junjirō.

- 1 a) Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts Pt II The Amitāyur-dhyāna-Sūtra Tr by J Takakusu 8vo, pp 159-204 Oxford Clarendon, 1894 (*SBE*, Vol XLIX) [Tr] See under E. B. Cowell & F. Max Muller. (13174)
 - [Rec] by J Beames (*AQR*, Ser II, Vol III, Jul-Oct 1894, pp 105-6, 393-406)
 - [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1894, p 1192 f)
- b) The same Photogr repr 1927.
- 2 A Record of the Buddhist Religion, as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago (A D 671-95), by I-Tsing Tr by J Takakusu With a letter from the Right Hon Prof F Max Muller With a map 4to, lxiv, 240 pp Oxford Clarendon, 1896 [Tr] (13175)
 - [Rec] *Buddhist*, VIII, p 346 f 1896
 - [Rec] by J Beames (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol III, pp 202-7 Jan-Apr 1897)
 - [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 14, pp 530-2 1897)
 - [Rec] by F C (*Globus*, LXXI, S 229. 1897)
 - [Rec] *Acad*, LI, p 206 f 1897
 - [Rec] *Ath*, Jan 30, p 142 f 1897
 - [Rec] by E Chavannes (*RHR*, XXXV, pp 350-3 1897)
 - [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, Vol XXIX, pp 358-63 1897)
 - [Rec] by A Lepitre (*Muséon*, XVII, p 72 f 1898)
 - See A Barth Le pèlerin chinois Itsing, *JS*, 1898
- 3 Chinese Translations of the Milinda Pañho (*JRAS*, Vol XXVIII, pp 1-21 1896) (13176)
 - See The Question of King Milinda, tr by T W Rhys Davids, Pt. 2, Oxford 1894, Lettre de M Edouard Specht, *JA*, 1896
- 4 a) Pali Elements in Chinese Buddhism A tr of Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, a commentary, on the Vinaya, found in the Chinese Tripitaka (*JRAS*, Vol XXVIII, pp 415-39 1896) (13177)
 - b) The same (*Buddhist*, VIII, pp 415-39 1896)
- 5 Kratkoe objasnenie učeniya "Sinnsiu" (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 2, pp 37-40) (13178)
- 6 A Study of Chinese Inscriptions 1 Notes on the Earliest Chinese Inscription found at Buddhagayā in India (*HZ*, XII, 5, pp 20-9 1897) (13179)
- 7 Hsuen Tsang A Great Traveller in India (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 11, p 24 f) (13180)
- 8 Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā in Chinese (*JRAS*, Vol XXIX, pp 113-4 1897) (13181)
- 9 The Name of "Messiah" found in a Buddhist Book The Nestorian missionary Adam, Presbyter, Papas of China, translating a Buddhist Sūtra (*TP*, VII, pp 589-91 1897) (13182)

- See G Sakurai The Word "Messiah" found in a Buddhist Book, *HZ*, 1897
- 10 Readings in Sanskrit Literature for Beginners (Bonbungaku Kyōkasho) (With an introd and a glossary in Japanese) xii, 87 pp Tokyo Kinkodo, 1898 (18188)
 - 11 The Story of the Rsi Ekaśṛnga. (*HZ*, Vol XIII, pp 10-18 1898) (18184)
 - 12 A Pali Chrestomathy With notes and glossary giving Sanskrit and Chinese equivalents. 8vo, 94, 6, 272 pp Tokyo Kinkodo, 1900 (18185)
 [Rec] by E Leumann (*LZ*, 1901, S 1145 f)
 [Rec] *Luzac's Or List*, 12, p 144 1901
 [Rec] by M Winternitz (*WZKM*, 16, S 94-6 1902)
 - 13 A Comparative Study of the Tri-pitaka and the Tibetan Dsan-lun, the Wise Man and the Fool (*Actes du XII Congr Intern d O*, Florence 1901, T. II, pp 11-32) (18186)
 - 14 J. Takakusu & B Nanyō A Great Work for the Study of Sanscrit in Japan (*Actes du XII Congr Intern d O*, II, pp 33-40 1902) (18187)
 - 15 Tales of the Wise Man and the Fool, in Tibetan and Chinese (*JRAS*, 1901, pp 447-60) (18188)
 [Rec] *BEFEO*, II, p 299 1902
 - 16 La Sāṅkhyakārikā, étudiée à la lumière de sa version chinoise (*I Congr Intern d Et d'Extr-Or*, C R, pp 39-41 1902) (18189)
 - 17 La Sāṅkhyakārikā, étudiée à la lumière de sa version chinoise (*BEFEO*, IV, pp 1-65, 978-1064 1904) (18190)
 - 18 Le voyage de Kanshin au Japon (742-54) (*I Congr. Intern d Et d'Extr-Or*, C R, pp 56-60 1902) (18191)
 - 19 Notes on Chinese Buddhist Books (*JRAS*, 1903, p 181) (18192)
 - 20 The Life of Vasubandhu by Paramārtha (A D 499-569) Tr by J Takakusu (*TP*, Sér II, Vol V, pp 269-96, 620 1904) [Tr] (18193)
 - 21 On the Abhidharma Literature of the Sarvāstivādins (*JPTS*, 1904-5, pp 67-146, 1 tab) (18194)
 - 22 A Study of Paramārtha's Life of Vasubandhu and the Date of Vasubandhu (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 33-53) (18195)
 - 23 The Works of Saṅgha-bhadra, an Opponent of Vasubandhu (*JRAS*, 1905, p 158 f) (18196)
 - 24 Kātyāyaniputra as Author of the Mahāvibhāṣā (*JRAS*, 1905, p 159) (18197)
 - 25 The Abhidharma Literature, Pali and Chinese (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 160-2) (18198)
 - 26 Vindhya-vāsin (*JRAS*, 1905, p 162) (18199)
 [Rec] by G A Jacob (*JRAS*, 1905, p 355 f)
 - 27 Th. Watters On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 412-7 1905) [Rec] (18200)
 - 28 A J Edmunds. Buddhist and Christian Gospels, ed by M Anesaki, 1905 (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 243-6) [Rec] (18201)
 - 29 Buddhism as we find it in Japan (*Transac and Proc of the Japan Soc, London*, Vol VII, pp 264-79 London, 1907) (18202)
 - 30 M Anesaki & J Takakusu Dhyāna (*ERE*, 1911) See under M. Anesaki. (18203)
 - 31 Fa-Hian (*ERE*, Vol V, p 678 1912) (18204)
 - 32 Initiation (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 319-22. 1914) (18205)
 - 33 Kwan-Yin (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 763-5 1914) (18206)
 - 34 The Date of Vasubandhu "in the Nine Hundreds". (*JRAS*, Oct 1914, pp 1013-6) (18207)
 - 35 Sarvāstivādins (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 198-200 1920) (18208)

- 36 Yuan-Chwang, Fa-Hian and I-Tsing. (*ERE*, Vol. XII, pp 841-3 1921.) (13209)
- 37 Samantapāsādikā, ed by J Takakusu and M. Nagai, London 1924 f. [Ed.] See under M. Nagai. (13210)
- 38 a) Kanshin's (Chuen-Chên's) Voyage to the East, A.D. 742-54, by Aomi-no-Mabito Genkai (A.D. 779) Tr. by J. Takakusu. London. Probstham. 1925. [Tr.] (13211)
 b) [Tr.] Le voyage de Kanshin en Orient (742-54) par Aomi-no-Mabito Genkai (779) Tr par J. Takakusu. Tr franç. de l'angl. par M^{lle} Jeanne Wilkin. (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, 1928, pp 1-41, 441-72); Tr. franç. par E. Gaspardone) (fin). (*BEFEO*, XXIX, pp 47-62) (13212)
- 39 a) What Buddhists are doing in Japan. (*YE*, I, pp 1-6. Jun. 8, 1925.) (13213)
 b) *The same* (*MB*, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 563-6, 604-8. 1925.)
- 40 India and Japan. (*YE*, I, 2, pp 35-9. Jul 8, 1925.) (13214)
- 41 What Japan owes to India. I-VII. (*YE*, I, pp 70-5, 106-9, 144-9, 183-6, 214-7, 349-52, 385-90. 1925-6) (13215)
- 42 New Age and New Buddhism. (*YE*, II, pp 58-61, 82-4 1926) (13216)
- 43 Discovery of Huen Tsang's Memorials. (*YE*, II, pp 75-7. Aug 8, 1926.) (13217)
- 44 Civilization without History. (*YE*, II, pp. 111-5. Sept. 8, 1926.) (13218)
 [Rec.] by C A F Rhys Davids. Why India is poor in History. (*YE*, II, pp 236-8. 1926.)
- 45 Buddha's Wisdom and Mercy. (*YE*, II, pp. 158-60. 1926.) (13219)
- 46 Buddhism of Enlightenment. Answers to questions concerning Buddhism. (*YE*, II, pp 164-7. 1926.) (13220)
- 47 *The Young East*, Tokyo 1926 f. See under G. Sakurai. (13221)
- 48 Europe Ripe for Buddhism. (*YE*, II, pp. 255-8. Jan. 8, 1927.) (13222)
 [Rec.] by R A. Giles Professor Takakusu on Christianity. (*YE*, III, pp 9-10; *PW*, III, pp 9-10)
 See An English Lady's Comment on Prof Takakusu's Article. (*YE*, II, p. 336 1927.)
- 49 Eight Fundamental Principles of Buddhism. (*YE*, II, pp. 291-3, 334-6, 372-3, 402-4. 1927.) (13223)
- 50 Western Civilization versus Indian. (*YE*, III, pp. 35-8; *PW*, III, pp. 35-8. 1927.) (13224)
- 51 Monochromism versus Polychromism. (*YE*, III, pp 183-7; *PW*, III, pp. 213-7. 1927.) (13225)
- 52 Obituary Note (on Bunyiu Nanjo) (*Proc of the Imp. Acad. of Japan*, Vol. III, No 9, pp XXII-XXIII. Tokyo, 1927.) (13226)
- 53 *The Pacific World* (Tai Kai) Publ. in collaboration with the *Young Yast*, Tokyo. [Vol. IV, No 11-2: A monthly review of Buddhist life and thought.] Vol. III, No 7—Vol. IV, No 12. (Ed by J. Takakusu (ed. in Engl. and in Japanese; the preceding numbers are in Engl. only and ed. by E. Y. Numata). Tokyo: The Young East Publ. Office, 1927-8. (13227)
- 54 Cultural Work as a Connecting Link between East and West. (*YE*, III, pp. 253-9; *PW*, IV, pp 49-55) (13228)
- 55 Opening of Y. M. B. A Summer House. (*YE*, IV, pp. 164-6; *PW*, IV, pp. 490-2.) (13229)
- 56 *The Young East* in a Sad Plight. (*YE*, IV, pp 254-61. Jul 8, 1929) (13230)
- 57 Buddhist India of Chastity. (*YE*, IV, pp. 305-7. 1929) (13231)
- 58 P. Demiéville *Hôbôgirin*, Fasc. I-III et Fasc. annexe, Tokyo & Paris 1929-37. See under P. Demiéville. (13232)
- 59 Buddhism from the Standpoint of Views of Westerners. (*YE*, IV, pp. 321-3. Mar. 8, 1930) (13233)

- 60 Sylvain Lévi (Maison Fr-Jap, "*Sylvain Lévi et Son Oeuvre, etc.*", Tokyo 1937, pp 17-21) (18234)

Takakuwa, K.

- 1 Rev E J Eitel Handbook of Chinese Buddhism, Japan, priv ed, Tokyo 1904
See under E. J. Eitel. (18235)

Takeda, Warren Shigeo.

- 1 Buddhism in Hawaii (YE, II, pp 205-7 1926) (18236)
2 Sakymuni as a Youth (HBA, 1930, pp 18-23) (18237)
3 The Challenge of Buddhism to the World (YE, IV, pp 326-8 1930) (18238)

Takeshima, T.

- 1 T Sekino & T. Takeshima Jehol, Tokyo 1934 See under T. Sekino. (18239)

Taki, Sei-ichi.

- 1 The Daibutsu at Kamakura (Kokka, 16, pp 215-9, illus 1906) (18240)
2 The Priest Minchô (Kokka, 16, pp 159-71, illus 1906) (18241)
3 Illuminated Text of the Hoké-kyô (Saddharmapundarika-Sûtra) (Kokka, 17, pp 528-31, 1 pl 1906) (18242)
4 On Ancient Paintings of Fugen Bosatsu and the Ten Rasetsujo (Kokka, 18, pp 259-68, 2 pl 1908) (18243)
5 On a Statue of Shaka in the Seiryôji Temple showing Indo Greek Influence (Kokka, Vol XX, pp 232-9, illus 1909-10) (18244)
6 Buddhism and Japanese Art (Kokka, 20, pp 3-15, 35-47, 67-83 1910) (18245)
7 On the Painting of Yeiga Takuma (Kokka, No 465 2 pl Aug 1929) (18246)
8 A Great Stone Image of Buddha recently acquired by the Okura Museum (Kokka, No 471 Feb 1930) (18247)

Talbot, M. G.

- 1 The Rock-Caves and Statues of Bâmilan (JRAS, N S Vol XVIII, p 323 f 1886) (18248)
2 Capt de Laessoe & Talbot Discovery of (Buddhist) Caves on the Murghab 8vo, 11 pp, 2 pl 1887 (18249)

Tambyah, T. Isaac.

- 1 Foregleams of God A comparative study of Hinduism, Buddhism and Christianity 8vo, xxviii, 486 pp London Luzac, 1925 (18250)
[Rec] by L D Barnett (JRAS, 1926, pp 770-1)

Tanaka, Tatsû.

- 1 Shinranism A study in Japanese Buddhism (Hartford Seminary Recorder, Vol XVI, pp 35-58 Hartford, Conn, 1905) (18251)

Tand, de.

- 1 Van Boeddha Een Indisch Mirakel 8vo, 16 pp Leiden, 1845 (18252)

Tandy, William.

- 1 Rev Father Sangermano A Description of the Burmese Empire, Rome 1833 [Tr] See under Father Sangermano. (18253)

Tanera

- 1 Birma und Java Vortragsbericht (Jsb d Ver f Etdk z Metz, 1901-4, S 81 f) (18254)

Tani, Nobukazu.

- 1 On the Stone Images of Buddha from the Pao-ch'ing-ssu Temple (*Kokka*, 499 & 501, pl Jun & Aug 1932) (19255)

Tan Tek Soon.

- 1 Buddhism among the Straits-born. (*Chinese-Buddhist*, X, 55-7. 1898) (19256)

Tao, L. K.

- 1 Y K Loeng & L K Tao Village and Town Life in China London, 1915. (19257)

Tattabhusan, H. G.

- 1 Kāmaratna Tantra 110 pp, diagram 20 pp Shillong. Assam Governm Pr., 1928
[Rec] by R D Dewhurst. (*JRAS*, Oct. 1929, pp 922-3) (19258)

Tatya, Tookaram (i.e. Tukārāma Tātyā).

- 1 a) A Guide to Theosophy Containing articles for the instructions of aspirants to the knowledge of Theosophy, etc 8vo, vi, 400 pp. Bombay. Theos. Publ Fund, 1889. (19259)
- b) Theosophia Por Nemo (Estos artículos han sido traducidos de A Guide to Theosophy, by Tukaram Tatya) 8vo, 95 pp Madrid, 1890 (19260)
- 2 a) The Higher Life, or Rulers of the Rājayoga prescribed by Bhagawan Buddha. 12mo, ii, vii, 13 pp Bombay "Tatva-Vivechaka" Press, 1894 (19261)
- b) *The same* 2 ed 24 pp Bombay, 1903
- 3 T Subba Row. Collection of Esoteric Writings, Bombay 1895. [Compil] See under T. S. Row. (19262)

Taupin, J.

- 1 Equitables Jugements des Bodhisattwa, *R d'Asie*, 1901-2 [Tr.] See under A. Y. Monier. (19263)

Tavadia, J. C.

- 1 Die sogdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Museums, hrsg von H Reichelt, Tl I (*ZII*, 1929, VII, 1, S 166-8) [Rec] (19264)
- 2 J B Horner Women under Primitive Buddhism (*OLZ*, 1931, 5, S 477.) [Rec] (19265)
- 3 H Reichelt Die sogdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Museums, Tl II (*ZII*, 9, 1932, S 93 f) [Rec] (19266)

Tawney, C. H.

- 1 a) Katha Sarit Sāgara, or Ocean of the Streams of Story. Tr from the original Skt by C H Tawney 2 Vols Calcutta, 1880-4 (*BI*) [Tr.] (19267)
- b) The Ocean of Story Being C H Tawney's tr. of Somadeva's Kathā Sarit Sāgara (or Ocean of Streams of Story). New ed with introd, fresh explanat. notes and terminal essay by N M Penzer (With forew by Sir R C Temple, Sir G A Grierson, M Gaster, F W. Thomas, E. D. Ross, A R Wright, M Bloomfield, W. R. Halliday, Sir A Chatterjee) 10 Vols 4to, xi, 335; xxi, 375; xxiv, 365, xvii, 315; xlvii, 324; xxii, 332, xxxvii, 302, xxxvii, 361; xxiii, 335, 368 pp London priv. pr. for subscr only by Chas. J Sawyer, 1924-8. (19268)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1927, XKV, pp 134-9; 1928, pp 134-9, 1931, pp 436-44.)
- 2 Indian Folklore Notes from the Pālī Jātakas and the Kathā Sarit Sāgara. (*J. of Phil*, Vol XII, No 23, pp. 112-26 1883) (19269)

- 3 The Buddhist Original of Chaucer's Pardoner's Tale (*J. of Philol.*, Vol XII, No. 24, pp. 203-8 1883.) (13270)
[Rec.] by C Bendall (*JA*, May 1884, XIII, p 152)
- 4 Mahākapi-Jātaka (*Proc ASB*, Aug. 1891, pp 120-2.) (13271)
- 5 J. Dahlmann. Nirvāna (*AQR*, III, pp 440-3. 1897) [Rec] (13272)
- 6 On Professor Buhler. (Repr. from *Luzac's O. List*) (*JA*, Vol XXVII, Dec 1898, pp. 335-7.) (13273)
- 7 The Jātaka Vol V. Tr. by H T. Francis (*AQR*, XXI, pp 395-400 1906) (13274)
[Rec]
- 8 Bodhicaryāvatāra, tr. par L. de la Vallée Poussin. (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 583-9) [Rec] (13275)
9. Georg Buhler. (*JA*, XXVII, 1899, pp 337-86) (13276)

Taylor, Arnold. C.

1. Buddhist Abhidhamma (*JRAS*, 1891, pp 560-1.) (13277)
- 2 Kathāvatthu Ed by Arnold C Taylor 2 Vols 8vo, viii, 316 pp., xiii, pp 317-637 London Henry Frowde (for P T S), 1891-7. [Ed] (13278)
- 3 Paṭisambhuddamagga Ed by A. C. Taylor 2 Vols 8vo, vii, 196 pp., viii, 248 pp London H Frowde (for the P T S), 1905-7. [Ed] (13279)
[Rec] by C A F. Rhye Davids (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 238-43, 1908, pp 589-92)
- 4 The Passing of the Founder, *JPTS*, 1920-3 See under D. Andersen. (13280)

Taylor, A. W.

- 1 Le devoir complet du laïque bouddhiste, sermon sur le Bouddha Tr par R C Childers (*Bull de la Soc Acad Indo chinoise*, 1886) [Tr] See under R C. Childers. (13281)

Taylor, Charles M.

- 1 Winning Buddha's Smile. A Korean legend Adapted and tr by Charles M Taylor Boston, 1919 [Tr] (13282)
2. Difference between Buddhism and Christianity (*YE*, III, pp 287-92, 327-30, *PW*, IV, pp 97-102, 149-52 1928) (13283)
- 3 "Oso Eko" and "Genso Eko" (*YL*, III, pp 359-63, *PW*, IV, pp 193-7 1928) (13284)
- 4 The Flower Fête and the Lumbini Chorus (*YE*, III, pp 295-400, *PW*, IV, pp 211-6 1928) (13285)
- 5 Literary Achievement of the Late Dr Nanyo (*YE*, III, pp 403-4, *PW*, IV, pp 249-50) (13286)
- 6 How to combat Dangerous Thought (*YE*, IV, pp 75-81, *PW*, IV, pp 285-91 1928) (13287)
- 7 The Date of Vasubandhu, the Great Buddhist Philosopher. (*Indian Studies in Honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman*, 1929, pp 79-88) (13288)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, LXXIX, p 413 1929)
[Rec] by H N Randle (*JRAS*, Apr 1930, p 428)
[Rec] by W N Brown (*JAOS*, Vol L, No 2, p 172 Jun 1930)
[Rec] by P Masson Oursel (*JA*, janv mars 1931, pp 191-2)
[Rec] by J Charpentier. (*JA*, oct 1930, p 210)

Taylor, (Rev.) G. P.

- 1 Mrs. S Stevenson. The Heart of Jainsism, London 1915 [Introd] See under S. Stevenson. (13289)

Taylor, L. M.

- 1 Catalogue of Books on China in the Essex Institute (Salem, Mass, U S A)
8vo, 392 pp 1926 (13290)

Taylor, (Colonel) Philip Meadows.

- 1 A Student's Manual of the History of India. 1908 (13291)

Taylor, W. C.

- 1 a) Ancient and Modern India. Rev. and continued to the present time by P. J
Macenna London, 1851 (13292)
- b) *The same* 4 ed London, 1858

Taylor, (Rev) W.

1. Remarks on Major Cunningham's Account of Topes at Bhilsa and Sanchi (*Madras J of Lit. and Sc*, XXII 7 pp 1861) (13293)

Taylor, W. M.

- 1 Handbook of Hindu Mythology and Philosophy. With biographical Notices 8vo,
iv, 162 pp Madras, 1870 (13294)

Taylor, W. S. Bowers. *See* Atisha.

Tazawa, Yutaka.

1. The Fine Arts of the Early Kamakura Age and the Buddhist Monk Chôgen
(*Kokka*, I, No 462, May 1929, II, No 464, Jul. 1929, III, No 466, Sept 1929;
IV, No 467, Oct 1929, 4 pl; V, No 469, Dec 1929; VI, No 472, Mar 1930) (13295)
- 2 Buddhist Sculpture in Sendan Wood and the Statue of the Shô-Kwannon in Daigo-ji
Temple (*Kokka*, No 468 1 pl. Nov. 1929) (13296)

Tchao Yuan-jen (or Jaw Yuanren).

1. Love Songs of the Sixth Dalailama Tschangs dbyangs-rgya-mtsho, tr by Yu
Dawchuyuan, Péking 1930 (13297)

Tchicadzumi, J.

- 1 a) Coup d'œil sur l'histoire du Bouddhisme au Japon au point de vue de la philoso-
phie de l'histoire (*RHR*, T XLIII, No 2, pp 147-60 1901) (13298)
[Rec] *BEFEO*, I, p 273 1901
- b) *The same* (*Actes du I Congr Intern d'Hist d Relig à Paris en 1900*,
Vol II, Pt 1, pp 66-79 1902-3)

Techmer, F.

- R. N Cust Linguistic and Oriental Essays, (Ser I) (*Intern Z f Allg Sprachwiss*,
1884, I, S 434 f) [Rec] (13299)

Temple, G.

- 1 India, Ancient and Modern Being a description of the country (with special
reference to sacred places), an account of the races, religions, manners, customs,
occupations, etc., of the natives of India. 2 Pts Allahabad, 1890. (13300)
- 2 Glossary of Indian Terms relating to Religion, Customs, Government, and Other
Terms in Common Use 8vo, 332 pp London Luzac, 1897. (13301)

Temple, Sir Richard Carnac.

- 1 A Note on the Name Shwe-Dagon (*IA*, XXII, p 27 f 1893.) (13302)

- 2 R C Temple & Taw Sein Ko. Ratnasinghe-Shwebo-Montshobo-Kôngbaung (IA, XXII, p 28 1893) (18303)
- 3 T S Ko: A Preliminary Study of the Kalyani Inscriptions of Dhammacheti, 1476 A D, IA, 1893 See under T. S. Ko. (18304)
- 4 a) Models of the Mahabodhi Temple (Acad, XLII, p 392 f 1893) (18305)
b) The same (JRAS, 1893, pp 157-9)
- 5 Old Burmese Inscription at Buddha Gayā (Acad, XLII, p 366 1893) (18306)
- 6 The Mahabodhi Pavilions (Acad, XLIII, p 205 1893) (18307)
- 7 Buddhist Caves in Mergui. (IA, XXIII, p 168 1894) (18308)
- 8 In Memoriam Georg Buhler. A postscript (IA, Vol XXVII, Dec 1898, pp 383-6) (18309)
9. The Thirty-Seven Nats of Burma A phase of spirit worship prevailing in Burma vi, 71 pp; v, 36 pl London, 1906 (18310)
- 10 A Native Account of the Thirty-Seven Nats Being a tr. of a rare Burmese manuscript (IA, Vol XXXV, p 217 f) [Tr] (18311)
- 11 Fetishism (Indian). (ERE, Vol V, pp 903-6 1912) (18312)
- 12 G K Narayan: Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism (IA, 1921, pp 96-7) [Rec] (18313)
- 13 Fifty Years of the "Indian Antiquary" (JRAS, 1922, p 273) (18314)
- 14 Śikshāsamuccaya. Tr by the late Prof C Bendall and Dr W. H. D Rouse 1923, pp 84-5) [Rec] (IA, 1923, pp 84-5) (18315)
- 15 Annual Progress Report, Archaeological Survey, Northern Circle (Hindu and Buddhist Monuments), 1920-1 (IA, 1923, p 264) [Rec.] (18316)
- 16 C H Tawney. The Ocean of Story, Vol I, London 1924 [Forew] See under C. H. Tawney. (18317)
- 17 J. N Samaddar. The Glories of Magadha, IA, 1926, p 79 (18318)
- 18 The Recovery of the Great Bell of the Shwe Dagon Pagoda at Rangoon (IA, 1926, pp 192-4) (18319)
- 19 V A Smith. The Early History of India. 4 ed (IA, 1926, pp 215-20) [Rec] (18320)
- 20 B Bhattacharya: The Indian Buddhist Iconography. (IA, 1928, pp 35-6) [Rec] (18321)
- 21 D A Mackenzie. Buddhism in Pre-Christian Britain (IA, 1929, pp 79-80) [Rec] (18322)
- 22 W. N Brown The Indian Christian Miracles on Walking on the Water Jun 1929, p 118) [Rec] (IA, 1929, p 118) (18323)
- 23 J B Pratt The Pilgrimage of Buddha (IA, 1929, p 200) [Rec] (18324)
- 24 Lama Kazi Dawa-Samdup Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa (IA, 1929, p 238) [Rec] (18325)
- 25 C O Blagden The Inscriptions of the Kalyāṇisima, Pegu (JRAS, Jul 1929, pp 640-2) [Rec] (18326)

Tennent, (Sir) James Emerson.

1. a) Christianity in Ceylon Its introd and progress under the Portuguese, the Dutch, the British, and American Missions With an historical sketch of the Brahmanical and Buddhist superstitions With illus. 8vo, xv, 348 pp., 5 pl London J Murray, 1850 (18327)
- b) [Tr] Das Christenthum in Ceylon Dessen Einführung und Fortschritt unter den Portugiesen, Holländern, den britischen und amerikanischen Missionen nebst

- einer geschichtlichen Übersicht über den brahmanischen und buddhistischen Aberglauben Übers von J Th Zenker Leipzig, 1854 (18328)
- 2 Das Christentum in Ceylon (*Mag f d Neueste Gesch d. Evangel Missions- und Bibelgesell.*, Jg 1852, S 1-176) (18329)
- 3 a) Ceylon An account of the island, physical, historical and topographical With notices of its natural history, antiquities and productions Illus by maps, plans and drawings 3 ed 2 Vols London, 1859 (18330)
- b) *The same* 4 and 5 ed 2 Vols 8vo, xl, 643, xvi, 669 pp (18330)

Terakawa, H. Kiyoshi.

- 1 *Bhūātri* The Journal of the League of Y M B A. of North America (In English and Japanese) (Publ semi-annually) Ed by H. K. Terakawa San Francisco Y M B A., 1927 f (18331)

Ter'an, Luis de.

- 1 J Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire: Buda y sa religion, 1911 [Tr] See under Saint-Hilaire. (18332)

Terunnanse, W. D.

- 1 Mukhamattadipani (The Commentary on Kaccayana's Pali Grammar), with the Kaccayana Vutti, and Appendix of Useful Information on Nouns, Verbs, &c. Ed and rev by W D Terunnanse and H Sumangala Pali text in Singhalese characters, and English introduction 8vo, 39, 598 pp Colombo, 1898 (18333)

Tessan, François de.

- 1 Le Japon mort et vif Lettre-Préface de M Paul Clandel Paris, 1928 (18334)

Tessen-We(s)sierski.

- 1 (Vortragsbericht) v Tessen-Wessierski. Buddhismus, Wesen und Geschichte; Persönlichkeit und Charakter des Buddha nach der kanonischen Literatur des Buddhismus (*Jb d Schles Gesell. f Vaterl Kultur*, Jg LXXXVII, V, Abtlg c, S 1-9) (18335)

Teston, Eugène.

- 1 E Teston & M Percheron L'Indochine moderne, Paris 1931. See under M. Percheron. (18336)

Teza, Emilio.

- 1 Sul Lokaniti Studi sulla gnomologia buddhiana 4to 10 pp Milan, 1879. (18337)
- 2 La Crisna dei Pandui nelle tradizioni buddhiane (*Atti Ist. Veneto*, Ser VII, T IV 1894) (18338)
- 3 L'arte degli scrittori presso di buddiani (*Atti e Mem Acc di Padova*, N S. Vol IX, pp 285-310 1894) (18339)
- 4 Il physiologos presso a' buddiani (*Atti e Mem R Acc di Sc in Padova*, N S XI, pp 83-6) (18340)
- 5 In un eremitaggio di fati buddiani, leggende magadesi (*Atti e Mem. R. Acc di Sc in Padova*, N S XI, pp 131-47 1895) (18341)
- 6 Il Tipitakam dei buddiani stapato nel Siam. (*Atti del R. Ist Veneto di Sc, Lett ed Arti*, Ser VII, T VII, pp 213-23 1896) (18342)
- 7 Veritas (*Atti del R Ist Veneto di Sc, etc*, 60, II, pp 75-80 1900) (18343)

- 8 Di una nuova edizione delle istituzioni di Gautama (*Atti R. Ist. Veneto di Sc.*, 66, II, pp 187-202 1909-10.) (13344)
 9 A Siddarta Suddodanide, il Budda. (to Buddha) Oblong, 10 pp n d (13345)

Thakur, Amareśwar.

- 1 Kingship and Administration of Justice in the Jatakas (*JDLG*, No 3 1920) (13346)
 2 Jail Administration in Ancient India (*JASB*, N S Vol XXI, No 1, pp. 143-9) (13347)

Thathanabaing, H. E.

- 1 Reorganisation of the Sangha in Upper Burma (*Buddhism*, Vol II, No 1, pp 107-11 Oct 1925) (13348)

Thayer, (Rev) T. B.

- 1 Demonology of the Hindoos, Buddhist and Chaldeans. (*Universalist Quarterly*, N. S III 13 pp Boston, 1866) (13349)

Theosophical Publication House.

1. The Book of Tao A brief outline of the Esoteric Schools of Buddhist and Tao in China 24 pp Adyar T P H, 1933 (13350)

Therion, Meister (i.e. Aleister Crowley).

1. [Tr] Wissenschaft und Buddhismus Autor Übers von M Kuntzel 8vo, 79 S. Leipzig Thelema-Verlags-Gesellschaft, 1928 (13351)

Thibaut, George.

- 1 The Vedānta-Sūtras With the comment by Sankarācārya Tr by G Thibaut. 3 Pts 8vo, cxxviii, 448, 1, 508, xi, 800 pp Oxford Clarendon Pr, 1890-4 [Tr] (13352)
 [Rec] by S Lévi (*RHR*, T LII, 1905, p 326)
 2 a) An Elementary Skt. Grammar for use in the Upper Classes of Higher English Schools Assisted by Pandit Bahuballabha Sāstri 8vo, xii, 244 pp Calcutta University of Calcutta, 1911 (13353)
 b) The same New ed. 8vo, xiv, 247, 296 pp Calcutta, 1927

Thiébauld-Aisson.

- 1 Le calice du Grand-Lama (*TP*, Sér II, T IV, pp 251-5 1903) (13354)

Thiessen, Jacob H.

- 1 Die Legende von Kṛṣṇagotami Eine literarhistor. Untersuchung 8vo, 70 S Breslau W. Kobner, 1880 (13355)
 [Rec] by E Windisch (*LZ*, 1881, S 376)

Thoma, P.

- 1 Jesus und Buddha. (*Alte Glaube*, Jg XV, S 563-6) (13356)

Thomann, Th.

- 1 Pagan Ein Jahrtausend buddhistischer Tempelkunst 8vo, 186 S, 100 Taf u. 10 vierfarb. Kunstdruckblättern Stuttgart & Heilbronn Walter Seifert, 1924 (13357)
 [Rec] *Die Brockensammlung*, Z f Angewandten Buddhismus, I Doppelheft, 1925, S 106-7

Thomas, Edward.

1. Note on the Present State of the Excavations at Sārnāth (*JASB*, XXIII, pp 469-76, 4 pl 1854.) (13358)

- 2 On the Epoch of the Gupta Dynasty (*JASB*, XXIV. 26, 36 pp 1855) (13359)
- 3 J Prinsep Essays on Indian Antiquities, etc, London 1858 [Ed] See under J. Prinsep. (13360)
- 4 Record of the Gupta Dynasty illustrated by Inscriptions, Written History, Local Tradition and Coins To which is added a chapter on the Arabo in Sind Fol, iv, 64 pp London, 1876 (13361)
- 5 a) The Early Faith of Asoka. (*JRAS*, N S Vol IX, pp 155-234 1877) (13362)
- b) Jainism, or the Early Faith of Asoka With illustrations of the ancient religions of the East from the Pantheon of the Indo-Scythians 8vo, 82 pp., 2 pl 1877 (13363)
- 6 Buddhist Symbols (*IA*, Vol IX, pp 135-40 May 1880) (13364)
7. Epoch of the Guptas (*JRAS*, 1881, p 524) (13365)

Thomas, Edward Joseph.

- 1 Buddhist Scriptures A selection tr from the Pali, with introd by E. J. Thomas 16 mo, 124 pp London. J Murray, 1913 (*Wisdom of the East Ser.*) (13366)
[Rec] *The Quest*, Vol V, p 562 1913-4
- 2 The Basis of Buddhist Ethics (*Quest*, Vol VI, pp 339-47 1914-5) (13367)
- 3 Jātaka Tales, ed by H T Francis and E J Thomas, Cambridge 1916 [Ed] See under H. T. Francis. (13368)
- 4 Niddesa, ed by L de la Vallée Poussin, E. J. Thomas and W Stede, London 1916-8 [Ed] See under L. d I. V. Poussin. (13369)
- 5 E J Thomas & L de la Vallée Poussin Mysticism (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 85-7 1917) (13370)
- 6 Righteousness (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol X, pp 778-90 1918) (13371)
- 7 Saints and Martyrs (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 49-51. 1920) (13372)
- 8 Sāṃputta (*ERE*, Vol XI, p 197 1920) (13373)
- 9 State of the Dead (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 829-33 1920) (13374)
- 10 Sun, Moon, and Stars (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 71-3 1921) (13375)
- 11 G K Nariman Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 118-9) [Rec] (13376)
- 12 The Life of Buddha as Legend and History With 4 pl and a map London Kegan Paul, New York Knopf, 1927. Roy 8vo, xxiv, 297 pp (*History of Civilization Ser*) (13377)
- 13 P Dahlke Buddhism and its Place in the Moral Life of Mankind, D T. Suzuki, Essays in Zen Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1928, pp 174-5) [Rec] (13378)
- 14 Dr Walliser on the Meaning of Pali (*IHQ*, IV, No 4, pp 773-5 1928) (13379)
- 15 Cālavamsa, ed by W Geiger, A P Buddhadatta. Buddhadatta's Manuals, Pt II, The Book of Kindred Sayings, Pt IV, tr by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, Jan 1929, pp 163-4) [Rec] (13380)
- 16 The Saundarananda of Aśvaghoṣa, ed by E H Johnston (*JRAS*, Apr 1929, pp 352-4) [Rec] (13381)
- 17 A Getty The Gods of Northern Buddhism (*JRAS*, Apr 1929, pp 354-5) [Rec] (13382)
- 18 The Milindapañho, ed by V Trenckner, photo repr; Mrs Rhys Davids Gotama the Man (*JRAS*, Apr 1929, pp 335-6) [Rec] (13383)
- 19 A B Keith A History of Sanskrit Literature (*JRAS*, Apr. 1929, pp 358-9) [Rec] (13384)
- 20 J. B Pratt The Pilgrimage of Buddhism and a Buddhist Pilgrimage. (*JRAS*, Jul 1929, pp 613-4) [Rec] (13385)

21. G. P. Malalasekera: The Pāli Literature of Ceylon; Pe Maung Tin The Path of Purity, Pt II. (*JRAS*, Jul 1929, pp 614-5) [Rec] (13388)
22. Les chants mystiques de Kāṇha et de Saraha, éd. et tr par M Shahidullah (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 616-8) [Rec] (13387)
23. A Supplementary Catalogue of the Sanskrit, Pāli and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum acquired during the Years 1906-28, compiled by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 619-20) [Rec] (13388)
24. A Critical Pāli Dictionary, begun by V. Trenckner, Vol I, Pt 2 (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 928-9.) [Rec.] (13389)
25. Cūlavamsa, Pt I, tr by W Geiger. (*JRAS*, Oct 1930, p 929.) [Rec] (13390)
26. The Book of the Kindred Saying, Pt V, tr by F. L Woodward (*JRAS*, Oct 1930, p. 929) [Rec] (13391)
27. T. N. Ramachandran Buddhist Sculptures from a Stupa near Golī Village, Gunter District (*JRAS*, Jan 1931, pp 159-61) [Rec] (13392)
28. W. E. Soothill. The Lotus of the Wonderful Law. (*JRAS*, Jan 1931, p 182) [Rec] (13393)
29. D. Goddard. The Buddha's Golden Path (*JRAS*, Jan 1931, p 182) [Rec] (13394)
30. B C Law: The Study of Mahāvastu (*JRAS*, Apr. 1931, pp 435-6) [Rec] (13395)
31. V. Gokhale: Akṣa-ṇatakam, G. Tucci: The Nyāyamukha of Dīnāga, C A F Rhys Davids The Man and the Word, E Wolff. Zur Lehre vom Bewusstsein (Vyñānavāda) bei den späteren Buddhisten (*JRAS*, Apr 1931, pp 482-4) [Rec] (13396)
32. E Obermiller: History of Buddhism (Chos-hbyung) by Bu-ston (*JRAS*, Oct 1931, p 918) [Rec] (13397)
33. P. M Tin The Path of Purity, Pt III (*JRAS*, Oct 1931, p 949) [Rec] (13398)
34. W Geiger. Cūlavamsa, Pt II, Engl tr by C M Richmers (*JRAS*, Oct 1931, p 950) [Rec] (13399)
35. N. K Bhattasali Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 950-1) [Rec] (13400)
- [Rec] by A. Getty (*ib*, 1932, pp 235-6)
36. H Lee Shuttleworth Lha-jun Temple, Spyī-ti (*JRAS*, Oct 1931, p 951) [Rec] (13401)
37. Gandhayukti in the Laṅkāvatāra (*BSOS*, VI, 2, pp 515-7) (13402)
38. Har Dayal: The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanscrit Literature (*BSOS*, VI, pp. 1038-40) [Rec] (13403)
39. Buddhist Education in Pāli and Sanskrit Schools (*Buddhist Studies*, ed by B C Law, Calcutta 1932, pp 220-35) (13404)
40. Annual Report of Archaeological Survey of India, 1926-7, ed by Sir J Marshall (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 717-8) [Rec] (13405)
41. B. Nanjō & H Izumi The Suvarṇaprabhāsa Sūtra (*JRAS*, 1932, p 1049) [Rec] (13406)
42. P C. Bagchi Deux Lexiques Sanscrit-Chinois, T II (*JRAS*, 1932, p 1050) (13407)
- [Rec]
43. F L Woodward The Book of the Gradual Sayings (Anguttaranikāya), Vol I (*JRAS*, 1932, p 1052) [Rec] (13408)
44. C A. F. Rhys Davids. The Minor Anthologies of the Pāli Canon (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 1052) [Rec] (13409)
45. The History of Buddhist Thought With illus 8vo, xvi, 314 pp., front London Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, (New York Alfred A Knopf), 1933 (*Hist of Civilisation Ser*) (13410)

- 46 Pre-Pāli Terms in the Pāṭimokkha (*Festschrift Moriz Winternitz*, Leipzig 1933, S 161) (13411)
47. Avadāna and Apadāna (*IHQ*, IX, 1, pp 32-6) (13412)
- 48 U Wogihara & Th Stcherbatsky Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā (*JRAS*, 1933, p 167) [Rec] (13413)
- 49 Th Stcherbatsky Tibetku perevod Abhidharmakośakārikāh : Abhidharmakośabhāṣyam sočineni Vasubandhu. (*JRAS*, 1933, p 167) [Rec] (13414)
- 50 St Schayer Feuer und Brennstoff (*JRAS*, 1933, p 167) [Rec] (13415)
- 51 Early Buddhist Scriptures 232 pp London Kegan Paul, 1935 (13416)
- 52 The Separation of Hinayana and Mahayana Buddhism (*Religion (J of S. P. S. R.)*, Jan. 1935, pp 1-13.) (13417)
- 53 Die Nyāyasūtra's Text Übersetzung, Erläuterung und Glossar von W Ruben Leipzig Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1928 (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 619-20) [Rec] (13418)
- 54 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki Essays in Zen Buddhism First Series London Luzac, 1927 (*JRAS*, 1928, pp 174-5) [Rec.] (13419)

Thomas, Frederick William.

- 1 Nagaryuna and Čalivahana (*Ath*, May 27, p 658 1899) (13420)
- 2 L de la Vallée Poussin & F. W. Thomas Le Bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques, *Muséon*, 1901-2 See under L. d. I. V. Poussin. (13421)
- 3 Deux collections sanscrites et tibetaines de Sadhanas (*Muséon*, N S IV, pp 1-42 1903) (13422)
- 4 Note on Mahārājanika (*Verh. B Or-Kong*, 1903, p. 40) (13423)
- 5 Mātriceṭa and the Mahārājanikakālekha (*JA*, XXXII, pp. 345-60 1903) (13424)
[Rec] by L Finot (*BEFEO*, IV, pp 469-71 1904)
- 6 Mātriceṭa's Māhārājanikakālekha (*JA*, XXXIII, p 31 1904) (13425)
[Rec] by L Finot (*BEFEO*, IV, pp 469-71 1904)
- 7 Notes from the Tanjur. (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 345-54, 586, 703-22, 785-90; 1904, pp 733-43) (13426)
- 8 Harsacarita, Verse 18, and Verse Quotations by Aśoka (*JRAS*, 1903 p 830, 1904 pp 156, 158, 544; 1905, p 569) (13427)
- 9 Desiderate for the Extension of the Collections of Tibetan Books in the India Office Library. ("Official Letter of the India Off Lib," dat Jan 18th, 1904, pp 5-13) (13428)
10. Pāramitā in Pāli and Sanskrit Books (*JRAS*, 1904, p 547 f) (13429)
- 11 The Varnanārhavarnana of Mātriceṭa (*JA*, XXXIV, pp 145-63 1905) (13430)
- 12 The Inscription on the Piprāwā Vase (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 452-3) (13431)
See J F Fleet. The Inscription on the Piprawa Vase, *JRAS*, 1906
- 13 Om Maṇi Padme Hūm (*JRAS*, 1906, p 464) (13432)
- 14 M. Aurel Stein Ancient Khotan, Oxford 1907 [App] See under M. A. Stein. (13433)
- 15 A H Francke History of Western Tibet, London 1907 [Pref] See under A. H. Francke. (13434)
- 16 Abhūṣeka (*ERE*, Vol I, pp 20-4 1908) (13435)
- 17 Kaniska's Inscription of the Year 9 (*JRAS*, 1909, p 465) (13436)
- 18 Les vivāśah d'Aśoka (*JA*, Sér X, T XV, p 507-22 1910) (13437)
See J F Fleet The Last Words of Aśoka, *JRAS*, 1909
- 19 Rupnath Edict of Aśoka (*JRAS*, 1912, pp. 477-81) (13438)

- See D R Bhandarkar Sahasram-Rupnath-Brahmaguri-Maski Edict of Aśoka Reconsidered, *ABORI*, X
- 20 Angkor-Vat (*JRAS*, 1913, p 419) (13439)
 - 21 A Greek Official Title in a Karosthi Inscription (*Festschrift Ernst Windisch*, Leipzig 1914, S 362-5) (13440)
 - 22 Date of Kaniska. (*JRAS*, 1913, pp 627, 1011, 1914, p 987.) (13441)
 - 23 Paramartha's Life of Vasubandhu and the Date of Kaniska (*JRAS*, Jul 1914, pp 748-51) (13442)
 - 24 A New Poem of Aśvaghōṣa (*JRAS*, 1914, p 752) (13443)
 - 25 Notes on the Edicts of Asoka (*JRAS*, 1914, pp 387-95, 751; 1915, pp 97-112; 1916, p 113) (13444)
 - 26 Chr J Herringham. Ajanta Frescoes, O U.P. 1915 [Introd] See under C J, Herringham. (13445)
 - 27 Kharosthi Inscription from Hadda (*JRAS*, 1915, p 91-6) (13446)
 - 28 Mr Marshall's Taxila Inscription (*JRAS*, 1915, pp 155-6) (13447)
 - 29 Sir J H Marshall's Kharosthi Inscription from Taxila (*JRAS*, 1915, pp 531-3) (13448)
 - 30 Mātṛchēṭa (*ERE*, Vol VIII, pp 495-7. 1915) (13449)
 - 31 J. Jaini. Outlines of Jainism London 1916 [Ed] See under J. Jaini. (13450)
 - 32 Two Kharosthi Inscription (from Shāh Dheri & Taxila). (*JRAS*, 1916, p 279) (13451)
 - 33 A Nepalese Vajra (*JRAS*, 1916, p 733) (13452)
 - 34 A. Foucher: The Beginning of Buddhist Art, etc, London 1917 [Tr] See under A. Foucher. (13453)
 - 35 F. W Thomas & H U. "The Hand Treatise", a Work of Aryadeva (*JRAS*, Apr 1918, pp 267-310) (13454)
 - 36 Sir Aurel Stein: Serindia, Oxford 1921 [App] See under A. M. Stein (13455)
 - 37 Charles Henry Tawney, M A., C I E (Obituary) (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 152-4) (13456)
 - 38 H Gunter Buddha in der abendlandischen Legende (*IA*, 1923, pp 165-6) (13457)
 - 39 C H Tawney. The Ocean of Story, Vol IV, London 1925 [Forew] See under C. H. Tawney. (13458)
 - 40 A. H Francke. Antiquities of Indian Tibet Part II Chronicles of Ladakh and Minor Chronicles Tibetan texts and tr. with notes and maps Ed with Forew. by F W. Thomas 4to, viii, 310 pp. Calcutta, 1926 (*Archaeol Survey of India, New Impen Ser*, Vol L) [Ed] (13459)
 - 41 F W Thomas & G L M Clauson A Chinese Buddhist Text in Tibetan Writing (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 508-26) (13460)
 - 42 Tibetan Documents concerning Chinese Turkestan I-VII (*JRAS*, 1927, pp 51-85, 807-44; 1928, pp 63-98, 1930, pp 47-94, 1 pl, pp 251-300; 1931, pp 807-36, 1933, pp 379-400, 1934, pp 85-112, 249-82, 457-504) (13461)
 - [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVII, Nos 2-3, 1930, p 230, XXVIII, Nos 1-2, pp 217-8)
 - 43 F. W Thomas & G L M Clauson. A Second Chinese Buddhist Text in Tibetan Characters (*JRAS*, 1927, pp 281-306) (13462)
 - 44 A Chinese Buddhist Pilgrim's Letters of Introduction (*JRAS*, 1927, pp 546-58) (13463)
 - 45 A Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin. Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmīān (*JRAS*, 1928, pp 411-2) [Rec] (13464)
 - 46 Note Supplementary to the Article "A Second Chinese Buddhist Text in Tibetan Characters" (*JRAS*, 1927, pp 281-306, 858-60) (13465)

- 47 F. W. Thomas & Sten Konow. Two Mediaeval Documents from Tun-Huang, Oslo 1929 [Ed & tr] *See under* S. Konow. (13466)
- 48 F W Thomas, S Miyamoto & G L M Clauson A Chinese Mahāyāna Catechism in Tibetan and Chinese Characters (Pl II) (*JRAS*, Jan 1929, pp 37-76) (13467)
- 49 Aurel Stein Innermost Asia (*JRAS*, Oct 1929, pp 944-51) [Rec] (13468)
- 50 L Bachhofer Die fruhindische Plastik, L Bachhofer Early Indian Sculptures (*JRAS*, 1930, pp 467-71) [Rec] (13469)
- 51 Two Terms employed in Karoṣṭhi Documents from Chinese Turkestan (*BSOS*, VI, 2, pp 519-28 1931) (13470)
- 52 B C Law. Geography of Early Buddhism, Calcutta 1932 [Forew] *See under* B. C. Law. (13471)
- 53 The Kingdom of Women, Stri-rājya (*Actes du XVIII Congr Intern d Or, Leiden* 1932, pp 150-1. 1932) (13472)
- 54 E Abegg Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 447-51) [Rec] (13473)
- 55 The Žanzun Language (*JRAS*, Apr 1933, pp 405-10) (13474)
- 56 J Rahder Glossary of the Sanskrit, Tibetan, Mongol and Chinese Versions of the Daśabhūmika-sūtra (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 413-4) [Rec] (13475)
- 57 J Hackin La sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 414-5) [Rec] (13476)
- 58 J J Barthoux Les fouilles de Hadda, III (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 415-6) [Rec] (13477)
- 59 Three Letters from Buddhist Kings to the Chinese Court, in the 5th Century of the Christian Era (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 897-905) (13478)
- 60 H Ui The Vaiśeṣika Philosophy, London 1917 [Ed] *See under* H. Ui. (13479)

Thomas, (Rev) Joseph Llewelyn.

- 1 Journeys among the Gentle Japanese in the Summer of 1895 With a special chapter on "Religions of Japan" 8vo, map, portr London Sampson Low, 1897 (13480)

Thomas, (Miss) L. A.

- 1 H Kern The Legend of Kunjarakarana, IA, 1903 [Tr] *See under* H. Kern. (13481)
- 2 A Foucher The Beginnings of Buddhist Art, etc London 1917. [Tr] *See under* A. Foucher. (13482)

Thomas, N. W.

- 1 On a Pictorial Representation of the Wheel of Life from Japan (*Mind*, Jan 1901) (13483)

Thomas, (Abbé)

- 1 a) Etudes orientales Christianisme et Bouddhisme Pt 1-2 Paris Bloud et Barrel, 1897 (*Science et Religion Nouvelles Etudes*) (13484)
- b) The same 3 & 4 éd 1900

Thomassin, Ch. v.

- 1 Deutsche Buddhisten (*Wiener Rdsch*, Jg 1902, S 187-91) (13485)
- 2 Der Buddhismus als Religion der Zukunft (*ZMhR*, Jg XVIII, S. 1-12, 45-53 1903) (13486)
- 3 Maya Ein buddh Musikdrama (von A Vogl) (*Isis Mschr f Theos, etc*, Jg 1, S 39-44, 67-9) [Rec] (13487)

Thomson, T. D.

1. Western Himalaya and Tibet. A narrative of a journey through the mountains of North India during the years 1847-8 London, 1852. (18488)

Thornton, Edward.

- 1 A Gazetteer of Territories under the East India Co and of Native States London, 1854. (18489)

Thornton, (Rev) S.

1. Problems of Aboriginal Art in Australia. (*J. of Transac. of the Victoria Inst.* (London), Vol. XXX, pp. 206-32 1898) (18490)

Thumb, Albert.

1. Handbuch des Sanskrit. Mit Texten und Glossar Eine Einführung in das Altindischen (Tl. I: Grammatik Tl. II Texte und Glossar) 2 Bde xviii, 505; 133 S Heidelberg. Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchh., 1905 (*Samml. Indogermanischer Lehrbücher*, hrsg. v H Hirt, Bd I) (18491)

Thunberg, Carl Peter.

1. [Tr] Über die japanische Nation. Aus dem Schwedischen übers von D C G Groning. 56 S Leipzig Heinrich Graff, 1795 (18492)

Tiefenbrunner, Heinrich.

- 1 R Falke. Buddha, Mohammed, Christus (*Religiose Kultur*, Jg I, S 591) [Rec] (18493)
- 2 Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka. Das Eimer-Buch (*Religiose Kultur*, Jg I, S 591) [Rec] (18494)

Tiele, Cornelis Petrus.

1. a) Geschiedenis van den godsdienst tot aan de heerschappij der wereldgodsdiensten 1876 (18495)
 b) [Tr] Outlines of the History of Religion to the Spread of the Universal Religions Tr from the Dutch by J Estlin Carpenter, M A 8vo, 249 pp London, 1877 [Tr] (18496)
 b') [Tr] *The same*. 5 ed Roy. 8vo, xix, 249 pp London, 1892
 See J Sandison Professor Tiele on Christianity and Buddhism, *OC*, 1897.
 c) [Tr] Tiele's Kompendium der Religionsgeschichte 3 neu berbeit. Aufl von D Nathan Soderblom 1906 (18497)
 See G Gehrich C P Tiele und vergleichende Religionswissenschaft, *BAZ*, 1903
 c') [Tr] *The same* 5. völlig umgearbeit Auf xiii, 564 S Berlin Theophil Biller's Verl., 1912
 c'') [Tr] Tiele-Soderbloms Kompendium der Religionsgeschichte 5 Aufl 1920 (18498)
 c''') [Tr] *The same*. 6 Aufl 1930
 2 H Kern. Geschiedenis van het Buddhisme in Indie (*Theologisch Tijdschrift*, 1884, Mar. 1, pp 256-62, *Gids*, May, pp 351-61 1885) [Rec] (18499)
 3 Inleiding tot de Godsdienstenwetenschap 1898 (*Gifford Lect.*) (18500)
 4. Hoofdtrekken der Godsdienstwetenschap 1901. (18501)

Tieasen, E.

1. G N Roerich Trails to Inmost Asia. (*OLZ*, Feb 1933, S. 130) [Rec] (18502)

Tiessen.

- 1 L A Waddell Lhasa and Its Mysteries 1906 (*Peterm Mitt*, 52, Lber S 113 f 1906) [Rec] (18508)

Tietz.

- 1 Die indischen Religionssysteme und ihr Verhältnisse zum Christenthum (*Z f Webl Bildung*, 8, 9, 1877) (18504)

Tiffany, F.

- 1 L Hearn Gleanings in Buddha Fields (*New World*, VI, pp 755-9 1898) [Rec] (18505)

Tilbe, H. H.

- 1 Pali Grammar 8vo, vii, 115 pp Rangoon American Baptist Mission Press, 1899 (*Student's Pali Series*) (18506)
 [Rec] by A Lepitre (*L'Univ Cath*, N S XLII, pp 447-9 1903)
 [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 232-5)
- 2 a) Pali Buddhism 12mo, vi, 55 pp Rangoon Amer. Bapt Miss Pr, 1900 (*Student's Pali Ser*) (18507)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1900, S 3316-8)
 [Rec] *LZ*, 1901, S 688
 [Rec] by T S (*Monist*, 77, p 320 1901)
 [Rec] by A Lepitre (*L'Univ Cath*, N S XLII, pp 447-9 1903)
 [Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 232-5)
- b) [Tr] Dhamma oder die Moralphilosophie des Buddha Gotama (Tr of Chap II and III of "Pali Buddhism", Rangoon 1900) Deutsche Ausg von K B Seidenstucker viii, 80 S, 1 Taf Leipzig. Buddh Verl, 1904 (18508)
- b') [Tr] *The same* Munchen-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss (*BVB*, Nr 8)
 [Rec] by M (*Allg Lbl*, 1906, S 746)
 See J F M'Kechmie Buddhist Literature in German, *Buddhism*, 1905
- b'') [Tr] Sangha oder der buddhistische Monchsorden Deutsche Ausg von K B Seidenstucker 44 S Leipzig Buddh Verl, 1904 (18509)
- b''') [Tr] *The same* Munchen-Neubiberg. Oskar Schloss (*BVB*, Nr 7)
 See J F M'Kechmie Buddhist Literature in German, *Buddhism*, 1905
- 3 Pali First Lessons 8vo, x, 124 pp Rangoon Am Baptist Miss Pr, 1902 (*Student's Pali Ser*) (18510)
 [Rec] by A J Edmunds (*Monist*, 12, p 633 1902)
 [Rec] by A Lepitre (*L'Univ Cath*, N S XLII, pp 447-9 1903)
 [Rec] by T. W. Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 232-5)

Tillyard, Aelfrida.

- 1 Spiritual Exercises and their Results 210 pp London S P C K, 1927 (18511)

Timkowski, G. von.

- 1 a) [Tr] Reise nach China in den Jahren 1820 und 1821 Aus dem Russ von M J A E Schmidt 3 Bde Leipzig, 1825-6 (18512)
- b) [Tr] Voyage à Péking, à travers la Mongolie, en 1820 et 1821, par G Timkowski Tr du Russe, et revu par J B Eyriès Publ avec des notes et corrections par Klaproth 2 Vols Paris, 1827 (18513)

Timmesman.

- 1 J J M de Groot The Religious System of China (*T's Hed Aardr Gen*, Ser II, IX, 3, S 411 f 1892) [Rec] (18514)

Tin, Pe Maung.

- 1 Mrs Rhys Davids' Psalms of the Sisters (*JBRS*, I, Pt. 1, pp 117-9. 1911)
[Rec] (13515)
- 2 J Vas Notes for Pāli Students (*JBRS*, I, Pt 1, pp 146-7 1911) [Rec] (13516)
- 3 Notes on Dipavamsa (I-V), etc 37 pp Rangoon British Burma Press, 1912. (13517)
- 4 Khuddaka Pāṭha Ed and tr with notes, by P M Tin 12mo, n, 70 pp Rangoon,
1913 [Ed & tr] (13518)
- 5 A Pāli Primer. n, 96 pp Rangoon, British Burma Press, 1914 (13519)
- 6 Mrs Rhys Davids Psalms of the Early Buddhists (The Brethren) (*JBRS*, IV,
Pt 1, p. 73 1914) [Rec] (13520)
- 7 H Wortham The Buddhist Legend of Jimūtavāhana (*JBRS*, IV, Pt 1, p 77
1914) [Rec] (13521)
- 8 Bhikkhu Silācāra The Majjhima Nikāya (*JBRS*, IV, Pt 1, p 79 1914) [Rec]
(13522)
- 9 The Anguttara Nikāya, Nipātas I-III, tr. by E R Gooneratne (*JBRS*, IV, Pt 3,
p 247 1914) [Rec] (13523)
- 10 Journal of the Pali Text Society (1913-14) (*JBRS*, V, Pt 1, pp 35-6. 1915)
[Rec] (13524)
- 11 Sister Nivedita & Dr Ananda Coomaraswamy Myths of the Hindus and Bud-
dhists Rev by Maung Tin (*JBRS*, V, Pt 1, pp 36-7 1915) [Rec] (13525)
- 12 Ledi Pandita The Essence of Buddhism (Tr into Burmese from the various
Pali works of Ledi Sadaw) (*JBRS*, V, Pt 3, pp 174-5 1915) [Rec] (13526)
- 13 Shwe Zan Aung & Mrs Rhys Davids Points of Controversy (*JBRS*, VI, Pt 2,
pp 108-14 1916) [Rec] (13527)
- 14 Chas Duroiselle Pictorial Representation of Jatakas in Burma (*JBRS*, VI, Pt 3,
pp 230-1 1916) [Rec] (13528)
- 15 L de la Vallée Poussin The Way to Nirvana Rev. by Maung Tin (*JBRS*, VII,
Pt 2, pp 192-4 1917) [Rec] (13529)
- 16 Chas Duroiselle The Stone Sculptures in Ananda Temple at Pagan (*JBRS*,
VII, Pt 2, pp 194-5) (13530)
- 17 Buddhist Nibbāna (*JBRS*, VIII, Pt 3, pp 223-31 1918) (13531)
- 18 Derivation of "Arī" (*JBRS*, IX, Pt 3, pp 155-6 1919) (13532)
- 19 A Foucher The Beginnings of Buddhist Art, etc (*JBRS*, IX, Pt 3, pp 159-60
1919) [Rec] (13533)
- 20 The Expositor (Atthasālinī) Buddhaghosa's comment on the Dhammasaṅgani,
the First Book of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka Tr by Maung Tin Ed and rev by
Mrs Rhys Davids 2 Vols 8vo, xx, 288, iv, pp 289-556 London OUP (for
P T S), (1920)-1921 (PTS, Tr Ser Nos 8-9) [Tr] (13534)
- [Rec] by Bhikkhu Silācāra (*JRS*, XIII, Pt 2, pp 145-8 1923) (13535)
- 21 Buddhaghosa (*JBRS*, XII, Pt 1, pp 14-20 1922) (13536)
- 22 La légende de Buddhaghosa (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 265-9)
See L Finot La légende de Buddhaghosa, Cinquantenaire de l'Ec d Hautes Et, 1921
- 23 The Path of Purity Being a tr of Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga 3 Pts (Epi-
logue by Mrs Rhys Davids) Roy 8vo, vi, 907 pp London OUP. (for P T S),
1923-31. (PTS, Tr Ser Vols XI, XVII, XXI.) [Tr] (13537)
- [Rec] by Bhikkhu Silācāra (*JBRS*, XIII, Pt 2, pp 148-51 1923)
- [Rec] MB, Vol XXXI, 1923, pp 283-6
- [Rec] The Quest, Vol XII, Jul 1923-4
- [Rec] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, 1924, p 304)

[Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 614-5, Oct 1931, p 949)

[Rec] by W Ruben (*OLZ*, XXXVI, 10, p 636)

- 24 Pe Maung Tin & L. E. Armstrong, etc · A Burmese Phonetic Reader, etc 1925 (18538)

- 25 Pe Maung Tin & G H Luce · Selections from the Inscriptions of Pagân, Rangoon 1928 See under G. H. Luce. (18539)

Tin, Saya.

- 1 Pictorial Card of the Twenty Eight Buddha's Rangoon Ma Hôn, 1907 (18540)

Tin, Yeong Oon.

- 1 R A Findlay & Y O Tin Notes on Jataka Vatthu 1892 (18541)

Tissandier, Albert.

- 1 Les Lohans, donnés au Musée du Louvre par Mgr. Favier (*La Nature*, Ann XXVII, Semestre 2, pp 369-70 Paris 1899) (18542)

Tisdall, W. St. C. See W. St. Clair-Tisdall.

Titecomb, (Rt Rev) J. H.

- 1 Short Chapters on Buddhism, Past and Present 12mo, viii, 200 pp London Religious Tract Soc, 1883 (18543)

[Rec] *Saturday R*, 1884, Apr 5, p 453

[Rec] *Brit Qly R*, 1884, Jul 1, p 230

[Rec] by Ph-Ed Foucaux (*Mém de la Soc d Etudes Jap*, 15 Jul III p 209 f 1884)

Tivarekar, Ganpatreo Krishna.

- 1 Index to the *Transactions of the Library Society of Bombay*, Vols I-III and to the *Journals of the Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society*, Vols I-XVII (1841-86) With a historical sketch of the Society 50, 82, xlvii, 17 pp (18544)

Tizac, H. d'Ardenne de.

- 1 S W Bushell L'art chinois, Paris 1910 [Tr] See under S. W. Bushell. (18545)

- 2 a) L'art bouddhique au Musée Cernuschi (*Art Décoratif*, T XXIX, pp 245-92 Paris, 1913) (18546)

b) *The same* Repr (*BSFJ*, T XXX, pp 27-37 1913)

- 3 V Goloubew & H d'Ardenne de Tizac Musée Cernuschi, 4^e Exposition des artes de l'Asie, Paris 1913 See under V. Goloubew. (18547)

- 4 La sculpture chinoise 8vo, 49 pp, 64 pl Paris Van Oest, 1931. (18548)

[Rec] by W Cohn, (*OAZ*, 1931, 5, S 193)

[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, pp 144-5)

[Rec] by C Holmes (*BM*, Aug 1931, p 92)

[Rec] by S(alomon) R(einach) (*R Archéol*, juil-oct 1931, p 235)

[Rec] by G(erman) B(azm) (*Amour de l'Art*, déc 1931, p IX)

[Rec] *R de l'Art*, juin 1931, p 287

[Rec] by K Parkes (*Apollo*, Jun 1931, pp 393-4)

[Rec] by E Boerschmann (*OLZ*, Mar 1933, S 185)

[Rec] by J B(uhot) (*RAA*, VI, p 51)

- 5 Les hautes époques de l'art chinoise 4to, 3 pp, 24 pl Paris. Ed Nilsson (18549)

[Rec] by W Cohn (*OAZ*, 1931, 5, S 193)

Tobi, A. C.

- 1 De Buddhistische bronzen in het Museum te Leiden (OV, 1930, pp 158-201, pl 50-3) (18550)

Töllner, Karl Fr.

- 1 Mahinda—(Gedicht). (*Der Buddhist*, Jg I, S 161-3 1905-6) (18551)

Tokiwa, Daijō.

- 1 Buddhist Monuments in China Text Part I-III By D Tokiwa and T Sekino 8vo, v, 6, 100, 5 pp, 5, 142, 5 pp, 1 pl, 4, 91, 6 pp Tokyo Bukkyō Shiseki Kenkyū-Kwai, 1926-31 (18552)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1929, p 411, 1931, pp 220-1)
- 2 B Nanjio A Catalogue of the Chinese Buddhist Tripitaka, etc, anastatic repr, Tōkyō 1929 See under B. Nanjio. (18553)
- 3 Japanese Alphabetical Index of Nanjō's Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripitaka With suppl and correct Ed by D Tokiwa and U Ogiwara, assisted by K Mino 8vo, ix, 142 pp, 1 portr Tōkyō Nanjō-Hakushū Kinen Kankōkai, 1930 (18554)
- 4 The Central Question of the Controversy on the Subject of Buddhātā (i.e. Buddha-Nature) (Résumé) (*Commemoration Volume etc in honour of Prof M Anesaki*, Tokyo 1934, pp 338-42) (18555)

Tokiwa, (Tsurumatsu) Gyōyū.

- 1 Studien zur Sumāgadhāvadāna Darmstadt, 1899 (18556)
[Rec] by S Oldenburg (*Zap*, XII, pp 163-7 1899)
- 2 Wer ist der Bhikṣu Kun-ton-po-han? (*The Orient*, No 3 Jul 1901) (18557)
[Rec] BEFEO, I, p 403 1901
- 3 Über die Sanscrit-Inschrift an einer Buddha Statuette im Tempel Konkaikōmyōji zu Kyōto (*The Orient*, Vol XVI, Pt 2, pp 14-9, Pt 3, p 7 Tokyo, 1901) (18558)
[Rec] BEFEO, I, p 276 1901
- 4 The Sumāgadhāvadāna, a Buddhist Legend, now first edited from the Nepalese MS in Paris Isshinden (Japan), 1918 (18559)

Tolstoj, L N.

- 1 [Tr] 4 Erzählungen (3) Buddha Aus d Russ v A Pankow 40 S Leipzig K Rohm, 1917 (18560)

Tomaschek, Wilhelm.

- 1 Centralasiatische Studien I Sogdiana Mit 3 Karten Wien 1877. (Sb d K Akad d Wiss, Phil-Histor Classe, Bd LXXXVII) (18561)
- 2 J Witte Japan zwischen zwei Kulturen (*Protestantenbl*, 61, 1928, S 403-5) [Rec] (18562)

Tome, C.

- 1 A Bastian Der Buddhismus (*Z. f. Philos*, CXIV, S 113 f 1899) (18563)

Tomii.

- 1 Réponses sommaires sur les principes de la religion secte Sin-siou Trad franç de M Tomii (*AMG*, T I, pp 365-73 1880) [Tr] (18564)
- 2 Conférence entre la mission scientifique française et les prêtres de la secte Sin-siou Trad d'une livre japonais intitulé Notes abrégées sur les questions et les réponses (Tr par M Ymaizoum, Tomii et Yamata) (*AMG*, T I, pp 335-64, pl VII 1880) [Tr] (18565)

Tomita, Kôjirô.

- 1 Two More Dated Buddhist Paintings from Tun-huang (*BMFA*, Vol XXVI, p 11 1928) (13566)

Tomoeda, Takehiko.

- 1 Corazza Japan Wunder des Schwertes, Berlin 1935 [Forew] See under Corazza. (13567)

Tomomatsu, Entai.

- 1 *Bibliographie Bouddhique* I-V Paris 1930-4 See under J. Przyluski. (13568)
- 2 *Sûtrâlamkāra et Kalpanâmanditakā* (*JA*, juil-sept 1931, pp 135-74, oct-déc 1931, pp 245-337) (13569)

Torp, Alf.

- 1 Die Flexion des Pālī in ihrem Verhältnis zum Sanskrit Hrsg v S Bugge 8vo, 93 S Christiania, 1881 (13570)

Torrens, Lieut Col

- 1 Travels in Ladak, Tartary and Kashmir London 1862 (13571)

Toulba, Ali Foad.

- 1 Ceylon, the Land of Eternal Charm With 4 coloured and 87 other pl 1926 (13572)

Toussaint, G. Ch.

- 1 Le Padma Than-yig (*BEFEO*, T XX, pp 13-56) (13573)
- 2 Le Dict de Padma Padma Thang Yig MSS de Lithang Tr du thibétain par G Ch Toussaint Paris, 1933 (*Bibl de l'Inst des Hautes Etudes Chinoises*, 3) [Tr] (13574)

Toussaint, M.

- 1 P Loti. Indien—(Ohne die Engländer), Berlin etc 1905 [Tr] See under P. Loti. (13575)

Toyama, S.

- 1 Evils of Blind Faith in Authority (*HZ*, Vol XIII, p 144-8, 190-4 1898) (13576)

Trakas, J. S.

- 1 Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung über die Philosophie des Urbuddhismus (13577)

Trant, William.

- 1 Buddha's Tooth. (*National Mag*, Vol VI, pp 424-8 Boston, 1897) (13578)

Trần-van-Giap.

- 1 Phât giáo nam lai khào (Recherches sur l'introduction du Bouddhisme en Annam) (*BEFEO*, XXX, pp 151-5 janv-juin 1930) [Rec] (13579)
- 2 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II (*BEFEO*, XXXI, pp 546-50 1931) (13580)
- 3 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, IV-VIII, Paris 1934-7 See under J. Przyluski. (13581)

Traub, Th.

- a) Seelenwanderung (*Geisteskampf der Gegenwart*, Jg XLV, S 285-303) (13582)
- b) The same 21 S Guterloh C Bertelsmann, 1909

Trautz, Friedrich M.

- 1 Japanische Wissenschaftlichen Hilfsmittel zur Kultur- und Religionsgeschichte Zentral- und Ostasiens (*AM*, Bd I, S 147-75, 217-42 1924) (13583)

- 2 Ceylon 1926 (13584)
- 3 Eine buddhistische Kunsthandschrift der japanischen Fujiwara-Zeit in Museum für Volkerkunde in Berlin (MSOS, 1 Abt. *Ostasiatische Studien*, Bd XXIX, S 40-2, 1 Taf. 1926) (13585)
- 4 Deutsch-Japanischen Forschung auf dem Gebiet des fernöstlichen Mahayana-Buddhismus (*Die Brücke* (Shanghai), Bd III, Nr 21-2, S 191-2 1927) (13586)
- 5 Japanbücher und japanische Bücher in Deutschland 4to, (28) S. Sonderdr. aus Wissenschaft und Antiquariat Festschr. z. 50-jährigen Bestehen d. Buchh. Gustav Fock, Leipzig, 1929 (13587)
- 6 Ph. Fr. Siebold Nippon, 1929-31 [Suppl.] (13588)
7. Japan, Korea und Formosa Landschaft, Baukunst, Volksleben 4to, liv S, 256 Taf., 1 Karte Berlin Atlantis Verl., 1930 (*Orbis Terrarum*, Reihe III, Bd XXVI) (13589)
[Rec.] by F. A. E. Krause (OLZ, Sept.-Okt. 1931, S. 904)
- 8 Prof. Dr. F. W. K. Müller, 18 Apr. 1930, in Memoriam (1930) 4to, 7 S., 1 portr. Berlin, 1930 (13590)
- 9 G. Schurhammer Die Disputation des P. Cosme de Torres S. J. mit den Buddhisten in Yamaguchi im Jahre 1511 (AM, VI, 1930, S. 463 f.) [Rec.] (13591)
- 10 A. Eckardt. Geschichte der koreanischen Kunst (OLZ, Mai 1931, S. 480) [Rec.] (13592)
- 11 S. Kôno & F. W. Trautz Der Grosse Stûpa auf dem Kôyasan, Kôyasan 1934 See under S. Kôno. (13593)

Trebeck, G.

- 1 W. Moorcroft & G. Trebeck. Travels in the Himalaya Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, etc., London 1841 See under W. Moorcroft. (13594)

Treblin, Adolf.

- 1 Buddhismus und Christentum Eine religionsgeschichtliche Studie 8vo, 24 S., 40 Taf. Breslau: Woywod, 1883 (13595)

Trégar, L.

- 1 Le parrain du Bouddhisme en France, M. Emile Burnouf Lettre à un catholique (*Études Religieuses, Philos., Hist. et Litt.*, Nov. 1888, pp. 377-95) (13596)

Tremblot, Jean.

- 1 L. de la Vallée Poussin: Notes bouddhiques, VII-XV (JS, janv. 1931, pp. 47-8) [Rec.] (13597)

Trench, Mary F. A.

- 1 Buddha Gaya (*Reliquary*, N. S. Vol. XIII, pp. 17-27 London, 1907) (13598)

Trenckner, V.

- 1 a) The Milindapañho Being dialogues between King Milinda and the Buddhist sage Nāgasena The Pali text ed. (with various readings and notes) by V. Trenckner 8vo, viii, 430 pp. London: Williams & Norgate, 1880 [Ed.] (13599)
- b) The same Photogr. repr. with general index by C. J. Rylands and index of gāthās and thematic table of contents by Mrs. Rhys Davids 8vo, xii, 466 pp. London: R. A. S., 1928. (*James G. Forlong Fund*, Vol. V) [Ed.]
[Rec.] by E. J. Thomas (JRAS, Apr. 1929, pp. 355-7)
- 2 The Majjhima-Nikāya Ed. by V. Trenckner Vol. I (Vols. II-III, by R. Chalmers,

- Index Vol, by Mrs Rhys Davids) 8vo, vi, 573 pp London: Humphrey Milford (f P T S), 1888. [Ed] (13600)
- 3 Critical and Philological Notes to the First Chapter (Bāhurakathā) of the Milinda-Pañha, by V Trenckner Rev and ed, together with an index of words and subjects, by Dines Andersen (*JRTS*, 1908, pp 102-51) (13601)
 - 4 A Critical Pāli Dictionary begun by V. Trenckner, Vol I, Pts 1-4. Copenhagen, 1929-32 See under D. Andersen. (13602)
- Tressan, Capitaines de.
- 1 Influences étrangères dans la formation de l'art japonaise. (*AMG, Bibl. de Vulgarisation*, T. XL) (13603)
- Trinkler, Emil.
- 1 Tibet 1922 (13604)
 - 2 W Filchner: Om Mam Padme Hum (*OLZ*, 1930, S 811 f) [Rec] (13605)
 - 3 Neue archaologische Funde in der Takla-Makan-Wüste Chinesisch Turkistans. (*Sinica*, IV, 1931, S 34-40) (13606)
- Troeltsch, E.
- 1 F Max Muller Theosophie (*Th. Lz*, III, S 87-91. 1897) [Rec] (13607)
- Trotsky, V.
- 1 Expéditions scientifiques soviétiques Fouilles dans l'Asie Centrale. (*RAA*, VI, No 1, pp 50-1) (13608)
- Trollope, (The Right Rev) Mark Napier.
- 1 Introduction to the Study of Buddhism in Corea (*Transac. of the Korea Branch of RAS*, Vol VIII, pp 1-40 1917) (13609)
- Trotter, Lionel James.
- 1 a) History of India 8vo, lx, 445 pp. London Christian Knowledge Soc, 1899. (13610)
 - b) *The same*. Rev ed, brought up to 1911, by W H Hutton With 4 maps and 22 illus 8vo, xxiii, 497 pp. London. S P C K, 1917
- Troup, James.
- 1 A Paper on the Shin Sect. Read before the Asiatic Society of Japan, 1855 (13611)
 - 2 On the Tenets of the Sinshu or "True Sect" of Buddhists (*TASJ*, XIV, Pt 1, pp 1-17, Tabel on Errata, *ib*, pp 233-4 1886) (13612)
 - 3 Rennyō Shōnin, The Gobunshō ("Writings") or Ofumi. Tr. into English, with an biography of the author by J Troup (*TASJ*, Vol XVII, Pt 1, pp. 101-43, Yokohama, 1889) [Tr] (13613)
 - 4 A Japanese Buddhist Sect which teaches Salvation by Faith (*Hibbert J*, Vol. IV, pp 281-93 London, 1906) (13614)
 - 5 Some Illustration of Buddhism from Japanese Pictures. (*Transac and Proc of the Japan Soc*, Vol VIII, pp 210-27, 2 illus, 10 pl. London, 1909.) (13615)
 - 6 Illustrations of Buddhism from Japanese Pictures (*Transac and Proc of the Japan Soc*, Vol XII, p 178 f London, 1914) (13616)
 - 7 Japanese Sotoba, or Elemental Stupa (*JRAS*, 1919, p. 557) (13617)
 - 8 On the Proposed Identification, by the late Rev. Arthur Lloyd, of the Term Abraxas with the Japanese Buddhist Expression for the Five Elements a-ba-ra-ka-kia (*TASJ*, Vol XLVIII, pp 39-45 Tokyo, 1920.) (13618)

Troyer, A.

- 1 Remarks upon the Second Inscription of the Allahabad Pillar (*JASB*, Vol III, pp 118-23, 3 pl 1831) (13619)
- 2 Raja Tarangini Histoire des Rois du Kachmir, publ en Sanscrit et tr en Français par A. Troyer 3 Vols 8vo, xxiv, 581, 640, xvi, 724 pp Paris, 1840-52 [Ed & tr] (13620)
- 3 Avertissement de l'ouvrage Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni par Ph E Foucaux (*JA*, Sér. IX, T. XIV, pp 252-4) (13621)

Tsain, Maung.

- 1 Lokamarajin and the Fifth Great Councils (*Buddhism*, Vol I, No 3, p 419 Mar 1901) (13622)

Tachen Yin-Ko.

1. Buddhistisches in den Biographien von Tsau Tschung und Hua To im San Guo Dschü (*Tsinghua J*, VI, 1930, S 17-20)
See Anzeige von We, *Sinca*, VI, 1931, S 135 f (13623)

Tschepe, P. A.

- 1 Japans Beziehungen zu China 8vo, viii, 328 pp Jentschoufou, 1907 (13624)

Tschepe, S. J.

- 1 Der Tempel Hsing-fu sze (*Ferne Osten*, Bd III, S 257-9) (13625)

Tschirn, G.

- 1 a) Buddha und Christus 107 S 1899 (13626)
b) *The same* 2 Aufl 66 S Bamberg Verl der Handelsdruckerei, 1904
[Rec] *BWZ*, I, S 70-1
- 2 Buddha oder Christus? Munchen-Neubiberg Oskar Schloss (13627)

Tsibikov, G. T.

- 1 Buddhist Polomnik u Svyatyn Tibeta, by G T. Tsibikov, a Buddhist Pilgrim at the Tibetan Sanctities A diary kept in the years 1899-1902 Ed by B A Grigorieff, C F Oldenburg, F. I Stcherbatsky, and K A Grigorieff Petrograd Russ Geogr Soc, 1919 (13628)
[Rec] by M King (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 778-80)

Tsu, Y. Y.

- 1 The Diary of a Chinese Buddhist Nun, T'ze Kuang (*J of Relig*, Vol VII, pp 612-8 Chicago, 1927) (13629)
- 2 Buddhism (*World-Religions and Modern Social-Economic Problems*, VIII) ("Modern Trends in World-Religions," ed by A E Haydon, Chicago 1934, pp 71-80) (13630)
- 3 Present Tendencies in Chinese Buddhism (*J of Religion*, 1921, pp 497-512) (13631)

Tsuboi, S.

1. On the Ancient Sepulchral Mounds in Japan (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 3, pp 7-12, No 4, pp 14-21) (13632)

Tsubouchi, Y.

- 1 Old Japanese Plays (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 6, pp 7-10) (13633)

Tsuchida, Chikashi (Katsuya).

- 1 Prof U Wogihara & C Tsuchida *Saddharmapundarika-Sūtram, Tōkyō 1934-35*
[Ed] See under U. Wogihara. (18634)

Tsuda, Noritake.

- 1 Iconography of Damichu Buddhism (*The Japan Mag*, Vol VI, pp 719-22, illus 1915-6) (18635)
- 2 Postures of Buddha (*The Japan Mag*, Vol VII, pp 3-5, illus 1916-7) (18636)
- 3 Oldest Buddhist Site in Japan (*The Japan Mag*, pp 741-4, illus 1916-7) (18637)
- 4 The Buddhist Messiah (*The Japan Mag*, Vol VIII, pp 69-73 1917-8) (18638)
- 5 Manuscript Copies of Buddhist Scripture and how they were made (*TASJ*, Vol I, pp 1-11 Tokyo, 1922) (18639)
- 6 A New Study of the Hō-dō Temple I-II (*Kokka*, No 473, Apr 1930, 7 fig, No 474, May 1930, 5 fig) (18640)

Tsudzumi, Tsuneyoshi.

- 1 Die Kunst Japans Hrsg vom Japan-Institut in Berlin 341 S, 8 farb Taf u 127 Abb Leipzig, 1929 (18641)
[Rec] by W Cohn (*OAZ*, 16, Nov-Dec 1930, S 292-3)
- 2 Japan das Gotterland Vom Verfasser in deutscher Sprache geschrieben Hrsg von Japan-Institut in Berlin 8vo, 249 S Leipzig, 1936 (18642)

Tsunoda, Chikui.

- 1 Who is Nichiren? (*The Japan Mag*, Vol XII, pp 22-30 1921-2) (18643)
- 2 Ch Tsunoda & Sh Fujimori A Visit of a Foreigner to Minobusan Kuonyū Temple 1925 (18644)

Tubianski, M.

- 1 On the Authorship of Nyāya-Praveśa (*Bull Ac Sc USSR*, 1926, p 795 f) (18645)

Tucci, Giuseppe.

- 1 L'influsso del Buddhismo sulle civiltà dell'Estremo Oriente (*Bibliotheca*, 1921, pp 144-55) (18646)
- 2 Giuseppe Tucci Saptatīkāprajñāpāramitā (*Memorie della R Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche* (Anno 320, 1923), Ser V, Vol XVII, Fasc III, pp 116-39) (18647)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1923, pp 211-2)
- 3 Note sul Saundarananda Kavya di Āśvaghoṣa (18648)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1923, pp 327-8)
- 4 Studio comparativo fra le tre versioni Cinesi e il testo sanscrito del I° II° cap del Lankāvatāra 1923 (18649)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1923, p 327)
- 5 Lo Īśvarāśāstra Tradotto dal Cinese e commentato Confutazione della teoria dell'ātman (*Alle Fonti delle Religioni*, Anno II, Num 4, pp 32-43, Anno II, Num 1 Maggio, 1923-4) [Tr] (18650)
- 6 The Nyāyamukha of Dignāga The oldest Buddhist text on logic After Chinese and Tibetan materials 8vo, 72 pp Heidelberg, 1930 (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Bd XV) (18651)
[Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, Apr 1931, p 483)
[Rec] *JTU*, VIII, Jul 1930

- [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p. 223 1931)
 [Rec] by W. Ruben (*OLZ*, 35, 1932, S. 345-7)
7. *Il Buddismo* 8vo, 295 pp. Foligno, 1926 (13652)
 8. *Is the Nyayapraveśa by Dinnaga?* (*JRAS*, Jan 1928, pp. 7-15) (13653)
 9. *On the Fragments from Dinnaga* (*JRAS*, Apr 1928, pp. 377-90; Oct 1928, pp. 905-6) (13654)
 See H. N. Randle *Fragments from Dinnaga*, London 1927
10. *Notes on Lankavatāra* (*IHQ*, Vol. IV, No. 3 1928) (13655)
 11. *The Vādaividhī* (*IHQ*, Vol. IV, No. 4, pp. 630-6 Dec 1928) (13656)
 12. *Pre-Dinnaga Buddhist Text on Logic from Chinese Sources* Tr. with an intro by G. Tucci 1929 (*GOS*, No. XLIX) [Tr] (13657)
 [Rec] by H. N. Randle (*JRAS*, Apr 1931, pp. 442-6)
 [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p. 224)
 [Rec] by P. Masson Oursel (*JA*, oct. déc. 1930, p. 354)
 [Rec] by W. Ruben (*OLZ*, 35, 1932, S. 347-9)
 [Rec] by M. Winternitz (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, p. 393)
13. *The Jātmrākṛiti of Jitāri*. (*ABIOR*, Vol. XI, 1, pp. 54-8 1929) (13658)
 [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p. 223 1931)
14. *A Visit to an "Astronomical" Temple in India* (*JRAS*, 1929, pp. 247-58) (13659)
 15. *Buddhist Logic before Dinnaga* (Asanga, Vasubandhu, Tarkasāstras) (*JRAS*, Jul 1929, pp. 451-88; corrections *ib.*, Oct 1929, pp. 870-1) (13660)
 16. *On Some Aspects of the Doctrines of Maitreya(nātha) and Asanga* 81 pp. Calcutta, 1930 (*Calcutta Lect.*, 1930) (13661)
 [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p. 224 1931)
 [Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p. 401)
 [Rec] by St. Schayer (*OLZ*, 35, 1933, S. 122-7)
17. *Animadversiones Indicae* (*JASB*, N. S. XXVI, 1, pp. 125-58 1930) (13662)
 18. *A Fragment from the Pratitya-samutpada of Vasubandhu* (*JRAS*, Jul 1930, pp. 611-23) (13663)
 [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p. 225 1931)
 [Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p. 388)
19. *Bhāmaha and Dinnaga* (*JA*, Jul 1930, pp. 142-7) (13664)
 [Rec] *IHQ*, VI, 3, p. 593
 [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, p. 225 1931)
20. *Notes on the Nyāyapraveśa by Śaṅkarasvāmīn* (*JRAS*, Apr 1931, pp. 381-413) (13665)
 (13666)
21. *Note indologische* (*RSO*, XII, pp. 408-27 Mar 1931)
 [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, pp. 251-2)
22. *The Sea and Land Travel of a Buddhist Sādhu in the Sixteenth Century* (*IHQ*, VII, 4, Dec 1931, pp. 683-702) (13667)
23. *The Commentaries on the Prajñāpāramitā* Vol. I *The Abhisamayālaṅkāra* of Haribhadra Being a comment on the *Abhisamayālaṅkāra* of Maitreyanātha and *Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā* Ed. with an intro and indices by G. Tucci Lex 8vo, 55, 589 pp. Baroda, 1932 (*GOS*, No. 62) [Ed] (13668)
 See under V. Bhattacharya and G. Tucci, Calcutta 1932 [Ed] *See under* V. Bhattacharya.
24. *Sthiramati, Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā*, Pt. I, ed. by V. Bhattacharya and G. Tucci, Calcutta 1932 [Ed] *See under* V. Bhattacharya. (13669)
25. *Indo-Tibetica* Vols I-II Gr 8vo, 158 pp., 43 pl., fig., 101 pp. Roma, 1932-3 (*Studi e Documenti della Reale Accad. d'Italia*, I) (13670)
26. *Two Hymns of Catuh-stava of Nāgārjuna* Tibetan text and English tr. (*JRAS*, Apr 1932, pp. 309-25) [Ed & tr] (13671)

- [Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p. 395)
- 27 The Travels of Ippolito Desideri (Notes on errors in: F. de Filippi, ed., Ippolito Desideri "An Account of Tibet") (*MCB*, Apr. 1932, pp. 353-8) (13672)
 - 28 A. Waley A Catalogue of Paintings recovered from Tun-huan by Sir Aurel Stein (*JRAS*, Jan 1933, pp. 227-8) [Rec] (13673)
 - 29 A. B. Dhruva Nyāyapraveśa, Pt I (*JRAS*, 1933, p. 228) [Rec] (13674)
- Turck, Hermann.**
- 1 a) Der geniale Mensch xi, 378 S. Berlin, 1898. (13675)
[Rec] by F. Jungklaus (*DLZ*, 24, S. 934 f.)
 - b) The same 7 verm. Aufl. xiv, 529 S. Berlin: Ferd. Dummlers, 1910.
 - c) The Man of Genius London: Black, 1923 (13676)
- Tuneld, Ebbe.**
- 1 Recherches sur la valeur des traditions bouddhiques palie et nonpalie Deux chapitres de la biographie du Bouddha étudiés Thèse de doctorat. 4to, xi, 239 pp. Lund: A. B. Ph. Lindstedts Univ., 1915 (13677)
 - 2 La biographie du Bouddha d'après le Majjhima-Nikāya (*Actes du V. Congr. Intern. d'Hist. d. Relig.* (Lund, 27-9 août 1929), Lund 1930, pp. 242-50.) (13678)
- Turchi, N.**
- 1 L. Hearn Spigolature nei campi del Buddhismo (*Riv. Stor.-Cr. d. Sc. Teol.*, 3, p. 950 1907) [Rec] (13679)
- Turnbull, A.**
- 1 Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary 3 ed. 8vo, 185 pp. Calcutta, 1924 (13680)
- Turnbull, Grace.**
- 1 Tongues of Fire A Bible of sacred scriptures of the pagan world xxvi, 416 pp. New York: Macmillan, 1929 (13681)
- Turner, Ralph Lilley.**
- 1 J. Przyluski La légende de l'Empereur Açoka (Açoka-Avadāna) dans les textes indiens et chinois (*JRAS*, 1925, p. 180) [Rec] (13682)
 - 2 E. Hultzsch Inscriptions of Aśoka (*BSOS*, Vol. IV, pp. 362-5 1926) [Rec] (13683)
 - 3 Perceval Landon Nepal (*JRAS*, Jan 1931, pp. 196-8) [Rec] (13684)
 - 4 The Future Stem in Aśoka (*BSOS*, VI, 2, pp. 529-37) (13685)
 - 5 The Gavimath and Pāṭikigundu Inscriptions of Aśoka Hyderabad, 1932 (13686)
[Rec] by W. Prutz (*ZDMG*, XII, 1933, S. 97)
- Turner, Samuel.**
- 1 An Account of a Journey to Tibet (*AR*, I, 14 pp. 1788) (13687)
 - 2 Copy of an Account given by Mr. Turner of his Interview with Teeshoo Lama at the Monastery of Terpalang. (*AR*, I, 8 pp. 1788) (13688)
See Eine Reinkarnation des Tesbu Lama in Tibet (*Lotusblüten*, Jg. 1896, S. 455-62)
 - b) [Tr.] Reisen nach Butan und Tibet Aus dem Engl. in einem gedrängten Auszuge mitgeteilt von M. C. Sprengel xvi, 151 S. Weimar: Verl. des Industrie-Comptoirs, 1801. (13689)
 - 3 a) An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet. Containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet 4to, xxviii, 473 pp. London, 1800. (13690)

- b) [Tr] Gesandtschaftsreise an den Hof des Teshoo Lama durch Bootan u einen Theil von Tibet Aus d Engl übers Mit 1 Karte u 4 Kupfern 8vo, 391 S Berlin, Hamburg, 1801. (*Bibliothek der Neuesten und Interessantesten Reisebeschreibungen*, Bd VII) (13691)

Turnour, (Hon) George.

- 1 An Epitome of the History of Ceylon, from Pali and Singhalese Records With Notes (*Ceylon Almanac, for 1833* 69 pp Colombo, 1833) (13692)
- 2 Translations of Inscriptions to serve as an Appendix to the "Epitome of the History of Ceylon with an Introduction" (*Ceylon Almanac, for 1834*. 22 pp Colombo, 1834) [Tr] (13693)
- 3 A Revised Chronological Table of the Sovereigns of Ceylon (*Ceylon Almanac, for 1834* 10 pp Colombo, 1834) (13694)
- 4 The First Twenty Chapters of the Mahāwanso, and a Prefactory Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature Originally publ as an introduction to the above-mentioned portion of the Mahāwanso 8vo, cxxvii, 140, xviii pp Colombo, 1836 (13695)
[Rec] *The Friends*, Vol I, Colombo, 1837
[Rec] by Theol Benfey (*GGA*, 1839, S 969-84, 986-94)
- 5 a) Examination of Some Points of Buddhist Chronology (*JASB*, Vol V, pp 521-36 1836) (13696)
[Rec] by Chr Lassen (*Z f die Kunde d Morgenlandes*, Bd I, S 235, 239 Göttingen, 1837)
- b) *The same* Repr (*As J and My Reg*, N S XXIII)
- 6 The Mahāwanso, in Roman Characters, with the translation subjoined, and an Introd Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature Vol I Containing the first 38 chapters 4to, xcii, 30, lxxvi, 262 pp Colombo, 1837 [Ed & tr] See under L. C. Wijesinha. (13697)
[Rec] Barthélemy St Hilaire's Article (*JS*, mai, juin, juil, sept, oct 1858)
[Rec] by Theol Benfey (*GGA*, 1839, S 969-84, 986-94)
- 7 Account of the Tooth Relic of Ceylon, supposed to be alluded to in the Opening Passage of the Feroz Lāt Inscription (*JASB*, Vol VI, pp 963-76) (13698)
- 8 Further Notes on the Inscriptions on the Column at Delhi, Allahabad, Betal, etc (*JASB*, Vol VI, pp 1049-64 1837) (13699)
- 9 An Examination of the Pali Buddhistical Annals (*JASB*, Vol VI, pp 501-22, 713-37, Vol VIII, pp 686-701, 789-817, 919-33, 991-1014 1837-38) (13700)
[Rec] *Z f d Kunde d Morgenl*, Bd III, S 157, Bd IV

Turretini, François.

- 1 C Puṇi Avalokiteçvara Sutra, Genève 1873 See under C. Puṇi. (13701)

Tuxen, Poul.

- 1 Edv. Lehmann Buddha (*Teol Tidsskrift*, 1908, pp 440-4) [Rec] (13702)
- 2 Yoga Copenhagen, 1911 (13703)
- 3 Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2 Aufl, hrsg von E Lehmann u H Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 See under E. Lehmann. (13704)
- 4 Einige Bemerkungen über die Konstruktion der Palitexte ("Festschr H Jacobi," Bonn 1926, S 98-102) (13705)
- 5 a) Buddha, hans Lære, dens Overlevering og dens Liv i Nutiden Gr 8vo, 304 pp, 32 pl København, 1928 (13706)
[Rec] by E Lehmann (*Gads Danske Magazin*, 1929)

- b) Buddha och hans lara 8vo, 167 pp Stockholm. Bokforlaget Natur och Kultur, 1930 (13707)
- 6 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I-VI, Paris 1930-6 See under J. Przyluski. (13708)
7. Opdagelsesrejser og Togter i Asien I De indiske Lande 8vo, 384 pp Kobenhavn Chr. Erichsens Forlag, 1931 (*Jordens Erobring*, Vol. III) (13709)
- Tweedie, Miss M.**
- 1 H Kern The Inscription of Junnar, IA, 1877 [Tr.] See under H. Kern. (13710)
- Twosten, Carl.**
- 1 Die religiösen, politischen und sozialen Ideen der asiatischen Kulturvölker und der Ägypter in ihrer historischen Entwicklung dargestellt Hrsg von M Lazarus. vi, 674 S Berlin Ferd Dummlers, 1872 (13711)
- Twomey, D. H. R.**
- 1 The Thathanabaing, Head of the Buddhist Monks of Burma. (AQR, III, Ser. Vol XVII, pp 326-35 1904) (13712)

Tytler, Robert.

- 1 Inquiry into the Origin and Principles of Budair Sabism. Observations on the worship of Buddha and of Vishnu 4to, x, 116 pp, 4 pl. Calcutta, 1817 (13713)
- 2 Illustrations of Ancient Geography and History. Referring to the sites of Ophir, Sheba, Taprobane, the Aurea Chersonesus, and other scriptural and classical cities and subjects, elucidating, also, the visit of the Queen of Sheba to Solomon, at Jerusalem, derived from recent investigations in the Eastern Indian Archipelago London, 1825 (13714)

U

Uchida, K.

- 1 Faith is Seed (LD, 5, pp 79-82 1905) (13715)
- 2 What is Religion? Buddhism a Religion? (LD, 6, 3, pp 9-13 1907.) (13716)

Uchimura, Kanzō

- 1 How I became a Christian 111 pp Tokyo, 1895 f (13717)
- 2 Buddhism and Christianity (HZ, Vol XIII, pp 102-4 1898) (13718)

Uchtomskij, Kn. Esper.

- 1 Iz oblasti Lamazma k Pokhodu anglichan na Tibet St.-Petersbourg 8vo, 129 pp. 1904 (13719)

Uchtomskij, E.

- 1 [Tr.] Orientreise seiner kaiserl Hohheit des Grossfursten-Thronfolgers Nikolaus Alexandrowitsch v Russland 1890-1891. Aus dem Russischen übers von Dr H Brunnhofer 2 Bde 476, 482 S Leipzig. F A Brockhaus, 1894-9. (13720)
- 2 A Grunwedel. Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei, Leipzig, 1910 [Forew] See under A. Grunwedel. (13721)

Uhlenbeck, C. C.

- 1 Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache 4to, xii, 367 S
Amsterdam Johannes Muller, 1898-9 (18722)

Ui, Hakuju.

- 1 The Vaiśeṣika Philosophy, according to the Daśapadārtha-Śāstra Chinese text,
with introd, tr and notes Ed by F W Thomas Roy 8vo, xu, 265 pp
London R A S, 1917 (*Or Tr Fund*, N S Vol XXIV) (18728)
[Rec] *London & China Express*, Aug 7, 1918, p 432
- 2 F W Thomas & H Ui "The Hand Treatise", a Work of Aryadeva (*JRAS*,
Apr 1918, pp 267-310) (18724)
- 3 On the Development of Buddhism in India (*EB*, I, pp 303-15) (18725)
- 4 On the Author of the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra (*ZII*, VI, 2, S 215-25 1928) (18726)
- 5 Maitreya as a Historical Personage (*Indian Studies in honor of Charles Rockwell*
Launman, Cambridge (Mass) 1929, pp 95-102) (18727)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 413 1929)
[Rec] by W N Brown (*JAOS*, Vol I, No 2, Jun 1930, p 172)
[Rec] by P Masson Oursel (*JA*, janv-mars 1931, p 192)
- 6 A Complete Catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist Canons, ed by Prof Ui and others,
Sendai 1934 [Ed] See under Y. Kanakura. (18728)
- 7 Der Ursprung der Trautüpyalingatheorie in der indischen Logik (Résumé) (*Com-*
memoration Volume in honour of Prof M Anesaki, Tokyo 1934, pp 343-5) (18729)

Ujfalvy, Ch. E. de.

- 1 Les traces des religions anciennes en Asie Centrale et au Sud de l'Hindou-Kouch
(*Bull de la Soc d'Anthrop de Paris*, T VI, Sér III, Fasc 2 1883) (18730)

Ular, Alexander.

- 1 La papauté bouddhique (*La Revue*, 51, pp 169-85 1904) (18731)
- 2 The Policy of the Dalai Lama (*Contemporary Review*, Jan 1905) (18732)

Ulmenried, A. W. See A. Weis-Ulmenried.

Ulrich, A. v.

- 1 Die Reden Buddhas betreffend (*Der Vāhan*, Jg VI, S 103-5) (18733)

Uluwita, M. H.

- 1 M Dharmaratne Buddhism or Investigation of the Five Groups of Personality,
Buddhist, 1905 [Tr] (18734)

Underwood, Alfred Clair.

- 1 Conversion, Christian and Non-Christian 283 pp London Allen & Unwin, 1925
(18735)

Underwood, Horace Grant.

- 1 The Call of Korea Political-Social-Religious-Illus by photogr by Cameron Johnson
8vo, 204 pp New York Fleming H Revell, 1908 (18736)
- 2 The Religions of Eastern Asia (Taoism, Shintoism, Confucianism, Buddhism, etc)
8vo, ix, 267 pp New York Macmillan, 1910 (18737)
[Rec] by A Robinson (*Princeton Th R*, 8, pp 475-7 1910)
[Rec] by J H Mackay (*R of Th and Philos*, 6, pp 118-22 1910)
[Rec] by O Wecker (*Th R*, 1911, S 475 f)

Unkrig, W. A.

- 1 Badsar B Baradyn Gespräche buddhistischer Monche, ZB, 1928 [Tr] See
under (B.) B. Baradlin. (13738)
- 2 Ein moderner buddhistischer Katechismus für burjatische Kinder. (*Anthropos*,
XXIII, S 475-93 1928) (13739)
[Rec] by K Seidenstucker (ZB, IX, 1931, S 32)
- 3 Lamaistische Selbstversenkung (*Der Erdball*, 4, 1930, S 324-32) (13740)
- 4 E Haenisch Altan Gerel Die westmongolische Fassung des Goldglanzsūtra (ZB,
IX, 1931, S 387 f) [Rec] (13741)

Uno, Enkū.

- 1 Buddhist Vestiges in Oceania (YE, Vol II, pp 363-71. Apr 1927) (13742)

Uno, T.

- 1 The Influence of Chinese Confucianism upon the Spiritual Life of Japan (YE, III,
pp 69-74, PW, III, pp 69-74 1927.) (13743)

Upasaka. See J. E. Ellam.

Upham, Edward.

- 1 The History and Doctrine of Buddhism, Popularly Illustrated With notices of
the Kappooism or Demon Worshup and of the Bali or planetary incantations of
Ceylon 4to, vii, 136 pp, 43 pl London R Ackermann, 1829 (13744)
[Rec] by J H Klaproth (JA, Sér II, Vol V)
[Rec] *Oriental Herald*, Vol XXI, 1829
[Rec] *As J and My Register*, Vol XXVII, 1829
[Rec] *Westminster R*, Vol XII
- 2 The Mahāvansa, the Rājā-ratnācarī and the Rājā-valī Forming the sacred and
historical books of Ceylon, also, A collection of tracts illustrative of the doctrines
and literature of Buddhism, tr from the Singhalese Ed by Edward Upham
3 Vols 8vo, xxxviii, 358, 326, x, 370 pp London Parbury, Allen, 1833 [Tr]
(13745)
See G T Vigne Travels in Kashmir etc. London 1842
- 3 The Minature of Buddhism in a Description of the Objects represented in the Bud-
dhist Temple imported from India, and opened for Public Inspection, at Exeter
Hall (By E Upham?) 20 pp London J Stephens, 1833 (13746)

Urech, F. R. See F. Rittermann-Urech.

Urfeld.

- 1 Der erste deutsche Buddhistenmonch (Bhikkhu Nyanatiloka) in Europa (*Berliner
Tagebl*, 28 5 1910) (13747)

Urquhart, D.

- 1 a) The Sraddha The keystone of the Brahmanical, Buddhistic, and Arian reli-
gions, as illustrative of the dogma and duty of adoption among the princes and
people of India 8vo, 44 pp London, 1857 (13748)
- b) *The same* 4 ed 8vo, 43 pp London 1858

Urquhart, William Spence.

- 1 P. Oltramare Theosophy (ERE, 1921) [Add] See under P. Oltramare. (13749)

Ursyn-Pruszyński, St. Ritter von.

- 1 M A Poggio Korea, Wien-Leipzig 1895 [Tr] See under M. A. Poggio. (18750)

Usami, Dsenken.

- 1 Buddhas Reden über Amitayus 1925 (18751)

Utgikar, Narayan Bapuji.

- 1 Sir R G Bhandarkar Collected Works, Vols I-IV, Poona 1927-33 [Ed] See under R. G. Bhandarkar. (18752)
- 2 Some Point of Contact between the Mahābhārata and the Jātakas (JBBRAS, Vol IV, Nos 1, 2) (18753)

Utsuki, Nishū.

- 1 Buddhahṣṭa-Amitayuh-Sūtra (The Smaller Sukhāvati-Vyūha) Tr from the Chinese version of Kumārajīva, by Nishu Utsuki 8vo, vii, 43 pp Kyoto The Educational Department of the West Hongwanji, 1924 [Ed & tr] (18754)
- 2 Buddhism in English A life and doctrine composed of extracts from various English writers on Buddhism Ed by Nishu Utsuki 124 pp Kyoto, 1926 [Ed] (18755)

V

Vath, A.

- 1 H W Schomerus Buddha und Christus (Theol R, 31, 1932, S 10 f) [Rec] (18756)

Vágó, Ladislaus.

- 1 How to win Europe's Heart for Buddhism (YE, III, p 211 Nov 1927) (18757)
- 2 A Suggestion for World's Buddhist Movement (YE, IV, pp 345-6 1930) (18758)

Vaidya, Chintāmani Vināyaka

- 1 History of Mediaeval Hindu India (Being a history of India from 600 to 1200 A D) 3 Vols Poona, 1921-6 (18759)

Vaidya, Lakshmana Ramachandra.

- 1 a) The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary Bombay 1888 (18760)
- b) The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary Containing app on Skt prosody and names of noted mythological persons, etc (For the use of schools and colleges) 2 ed rev by Prof Narayan Sakharam Panse Roy 8vo, 884 pp Bombay Mrs Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, 1916 (18761)

Vaidya, P. L.

- 1 Etudes sur Āryadeva et son Catuḥśataka (Chapitres 8-16) Gr 8vo, 175 pp Paris Geuthner, 1923 (18762)
- 2 Dhammapada, Poona 1923 [Ed] See under R. D. Shrikhande. (18763)

Vajirānāna, (Prince).

- 1 [Tr] The Buddhist Attitude towards National Defence and Administration A special allocation Tr. into English by one of his disciples 1916 (18764)

Vakil, Kanaiyalal H.

- 1 At Ajanta Forew by W E Gladstone Salomon 12mo, xxii, 82 pp, 28 pl Co-lombo D B Taraporevara Sons, 1929 (13765)
 [Rec] by H Heras (*JBHS*, II, p 275)
 [Rec] *Modern R*, XLV, p 713
 [Rec] *Asiatica*, II, p 135
 [Rec] by T W Arnold (*BSOS*, V, 1929, p 610)
 [Rec] by C E A W O'Idham (*IA*, Sept 1930, p 190)
- 2 Rock-cut Temples around Bombay at Elephanta and Jogeshwari, Mandapeshwar and Kanheri 8vo, xx, 160 pp, 54 pl, 5 maps 1932 (13766)

Valentino, Henri.

- 1 Voyage d'un pèlerin chinois dans l'Inde des Bouddhas Précédé d'un exposé des doctrines de l'Inde antique sur la vie et la mort. 8vo, 244 pp Paris Editions G P Maisonneuve, 1932 (13767)
 [Rec] by J Buhot (*BAFAO*, oct 1932, p 49)

Valantyn.

- 1 The Great Buddhoo Tr from the Dutch of Valentyn (*As. J and Mly Reg*, XXIII 2 pp London, 1827) [Tr] (13768)

Valera.

- 1 El Buddhismo esotérico (*Revista de España*, Mayo 1887) (13769)

Vambery, Armin.

- 1 An Approach between Moslems and Buddhists (*Nineteenth Century*, Vol LXXI, pp 657-66) (13770)

Vangiso.

- 1 Die drei charakteristischen Zeichen der Erscheinungen (*BWl*, Jg IV, S 257-9 1910-11) (13771)
- 2 Bhikkhu Silācāra. Tatkarft, *BWl*, 1911-2 [Tr] See under J. F. M'Kechnie. (13772)
- 3 Bhikkhu Silācāra. Die funf Sila, *BWl*, 1911-2 [Tr] See under J. F. M'Kechnie. (13773)

Vant, Carra de.

- 1 L de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme Etudes et matériaux (*R des Quest Hist*, LXIV, pp 515-7 1898) [Rec] (13774)

Varat, Charles.

- 1 Le Bouddha coréen (*Bull Soc d'Ethnogr*, XXXIII, 51, p. 73 f 1891) (13775)

Varnhagen, Herm.

- 1 Eug Braunholtz: Die erste nichtchristliche Parabel des Barlaam und Josaphat. 1884 (*DLZ*, Jg VI, 1885, 16 Mai, S 717) [Rec] (13776)

Vas, J.

- 1 Dipavamsa Annals of the island of Ceylon Bhānavaras I-V (prescribed for the matriculation-examination) Literally tr. by J Vas 32 pp. Printing and Stationary Co, 1909 [Tr] (13777)
- 2 Notes for Pāli Students Mandalay. (13778)
 [Rec] by Mg Tin (*JBRS*, I, Pt 1, pp 146-7 1911)

Vásessho, B.

1. Buddhismus und modernes Denken. 'BWL', Jg. III, S. 11-3, (18778)
2. Die Einführung des Sangho in Deutschland. 'BWL', Jg. III, S. 18-20, (18780)
3. Der stille Denker. Eine Nachdichtung. 'BWL', Jg. III, S. 25, (18781)
4. Buddha und die Tiere. 'BWL', Jg. III, S. 42-7, (18782)
5. Der Buddhismus als Reformgedanke für unsere Zeit. 'BWL', Jg. III, S. 85-8, (18783)
6. Das Mädchen und der Mönch. Nach dem Siebener-bruchstücke des Liebes der Mönche Buddhas. 'BWL', Jg. III, S. 105, (18784)
7. Der Buddhismus als Reformgedanke für unsere Zeit, vi, 85 S. Breslau: Walter Marigraf, 1919. (18785)
- [Rec.] by Fr. Schvazzer. 'BWL', Jg. IV, S. 191-2, (18786)
- See H. L. Held: Neue buddhistische Literatur, Janus, Jg. I.
8. Der Stille Wurzeln. 'Sutta-Nipáto 4, II. Bruchstück, Freie Nachdichtung. 'BWL', Jg. V, S. 105, (18786)
9. Weisheitsprüche. Aus dem tibetanischen Legendenwerke Dsanglun. 'BWL', Jg. VI, S. 215 f., (18787)

Vasu, Nagendra Natha.

1. The Modern Buddhism and its Followers in Orissa. With an introd by Mahamahopacharya Haraprasad Shastri. Demy 12mo, viii, 28, 181, xii pp. Calcutta, 1911. (18788)
- [Rec.] by S. Lévi. (PC, 1912, No 2, pp 45-6)

Vaswani, T. L.

1. The Liberator of Asia, Buddha and his Message. 'MB, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 423-32. 1925, (18789)
2. Bozhi Dharma. The message of the Buddha. 16mo, 85 pp. Madras, 1922. (18790)

Vaudescal, Le Commandant,

1. Les pierres gravées du Ché King Chán et la Yün Kū Sséu. 'JA, Sér. XI, T. III, pp. 375-439. 1914, (18791)

Vaughan, (Rev.) J.

1. The Trident, the Crescent and the Cross. A view of the religious history of India, during the Hindu, Buddhist, Mohammedan and Christian periods. 8vo, xvii, 344 pp. London, 1876. (18792)

Vaux, C. de.

1. G. Lafont: Les grande religions. 'R. des Quest. Hist.', LVIII, pp. 548-52. 1925, (18793)
- [Rec.]

Vaux, W. S. W.

1. The Second Report of the Curator 'H. H. Cole, of Ancient Monuments in India. 'JRAS, N. S. Vol. XVI, 1884, Ann. Rep., pp. LXX-LXIII, [Rec.] (18794)

Vaux-Phalipau, M. de.

1. G. de Roerich: Sur les pistes de l'Asie Centrale, Paris 1933 [Tr.] See under (18795)
- G. de Roerich.

Vay de Vay.

1. Vay de Vay & Msgr. Graf Lustod: Wird Japan sich zum Christentum bekehren? 'Deutsche R., Jg. XXXI, S. 53-71, (18796)

Vedel, Emile.

- 1 Lumière d'Asie (*R de Paris*, Ann VI, Vol. III, pp 336-58 Paris, 1899) (13797)

Veeco, Otto.

- 1 Buddha und Christus. 8vo, 45 S Berlin 1893 (*Aus Geistigen Werkstätten*, Ht 7) (13798)

Vegte, J. P. van der.

- 1 T W Rhys Davids. Het Buddhisme en zijn Stichter, Amsterdam [Tr.] See under T. W. R. Davids. (13799)
- 2 J Dutot. Het leven van Buddha, Amsterdam 1908 [Tr.] See under J. Dutoit. (13800)

Veinié, Charles.

- 1 La morale du Bouddha et la morale du Christ. Essai d'apologétique chrétienne, etc 8vo, 121 pp Genève. Impr Romet, 1892 (13801)

Venis, Arthur.

- 1 Some Notes on the Maurya Inscription at Sarnath. (*JASB*, N S. Vol III, pp 1-7 1908) (13802)
- 2 Notes on a Buddhist Inscription from Hasra Kol, Gaya (*JASB*, N S. Vol IV, pp 459-62 1908) (13803)
- 3 Note on the two Besnagar Inscriptions (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 813-5.) (13804)
- 4 Sarnath Inscription of Aśvaghosha (*JRAS*, 1912, pp 701-3) (13805)

Venkatasubbiah, A.

- 1 Some Saka Dates in Inscriptions A contribution to Indian chronology 8vo, 165 pp Mysore, 1918 (13806)
- 2 A Buddhist Parallel to the Avimāraka Story (*IA*, Jun. 1931, pp 113-5) (13807)
- 3 Athabhaḡye (*IA*, Nov 1931, pp 168-70, 204-7) (13808)

Venkateswara, S. V.

- 1 Indian Culture through the Ages 2 Vols London. Longmans, 1928-32. (*Mysore Univ Ser*) (13809)

Venktappayya, K.

- 1 Education in Ancient India (*JAHS*, VI, 1.) (13810)

Vergott, Franziskus.

- 1 Der Buddhismus und die christlichen Propagandamethoden (*Sankt Antonius, Der Deutsche Terziar*, Jg XVIII, Nr. 4, S 108-9 1929) (13811)

Verneau, R.

- 1 Dumoutier. Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanof (*Rev d'Ethnogr*, VIII, 1, p 114 f 1889) [Rec] (13812)

Vernes, M.

- 1 A Kuenen Religion nationale et religion universelle, Paris 1884 [Tr.] See under A. Kuenen. (13813)
- 2 A Bastian. Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie (*R Philos*, 1884, mars, XVII, 341) [Rec] (13814)
- 3 Hubbe-Schlesden Jésus est-il Bouddhiste? (*R Cr*, 36-7, pp 148-50 1898) [Rec] (13815)

Verneul, M. P.

- 1 L'art à Java Les temples de la période classique indo-javanaise Tjandi Kalasan, Tjandi Mendout, Boroboudour, Tjandi Prambanan Avec 96 pl Demy 4to, 88 pp Paris, 1927 (18816)

Veuillot, Eugène.

1. Le Tibet et les Missions françaises dans la Haute-Asie (RDM, Nouv Période, VI 42 pp 1850) (18817)
See Tibet und die französischen Missionen im Hochasien (Nach Veuillot in der *Revue des Deux Mondes*) (Ausland, 1850 14 pp Stuttgart, 1850)

Vialla, Josée.

- 1 La sagesse du Bouddha Avec une préf par Paul Oltramare 16mo, 180 pp Paris, 1925 (18818)

Vidyabhusan, A. C.

- 1 B Bhattacharyya Sādhnamālā, Vol II (*Modern R*, XLVI, p 669.) [Rec] (18819)

Vidyābhūṣan, Amulya Charan Ghosh.

- 1 Selections from Pali Pt I, With notes and tr for advanced students Compiled and tr by Amulya Charan Ghosh Vidyābhūṣan 32, 10 pp Calcutta Vrajendra Nāth Banerji, 1911 [Tr] (18820)

Vidyabhusan, Hari Mohan.

- 1 Avadana Kalpalata, ed by S Ch Das, H M and S Ch Vidyābhūṣana, Calcutta 1888-1917. [Ed] See under S. Ch. Das. (18821)
- 2 The Buddhist Bhava Chakra (Cycle of Existence) (*Proc ASB*, 1892, pp 98-101) (18822)
- 3 A Short Note on Kshemendra's "Avadāna Kalpalatā" (*JBTSI*, Vol I, Pt 3, Nov 1893, p 40) (18823)
4. Samādhurāja-Sūtram, ed by S Ch Das and H Vidyābhūṣan, Fasc 1, Calcutta 1896 [Ed] See under S. Ch. Das. (18824)

Vidyabhusan, Satis Chandra.

- 1 Avadana Kalpalata, ed by S Ch Das, H M and S Ch Vidyābhūṣana, Calcutta 1888-1917 [Ed] See under S. Ch. Das. (18825)
- 2 The Mādhyamika School of Buddhist Philosophy Together with a short sketch of the leading Indian schools of philosophy (*JBTSI*, Vol III, Pt 2, Pt 3 1895) (18826)
- 3 The Philosopher Dignāga, a Contemporary of the Poet Kālidāsa (*JBTSI*, Vol IV, Pt 3, 4, pp 16-20 1896) (18827)
- 4 A Brief Survey of the Doctrines of Salvation (*JBTSI*, Vol IV, Pt 1, 1896) (18828)
- 5 Buddhism in India (*JBTSI*, Vol IV, Pt 1, pp 20-2 1896) (18829)
- 6 The Mādhyamika Aphorisms (*JBTSI*, Vol IV, Pt 1, pp 13-9, Pts 3-4, pp 3-9, Vol V, Pt 1, pp 23-6, Pt 3, pp 21-7, Vol VI, Pt 4, pp 19-22 1896-8) (18830)
- 7 The Philosophy of Prajñāpāramitā (*JBTSI*, Vol IV, Pt 3, 4, pp 9-16 1896) (18831)
- 8 The Story of Hārītikā (*JBTSI*, Vol V, Pt 1, pp 26-9 1897) (18832)
- 9 History of the Mādhyamika Philosophy of Nāgārjuna (*JBTSI*, Vol V, Pt 4, pp 7-20 1897) (18833)
- 10 The Story of Mahākaṣyapa (*JBTSI*, Vol VI, Pt. 1, 2, pp 18-21 1898) (18834)
- 11 Nīrvāṇa (*JBTSI*, Vol VI, Pt 1-2, pp 22-4 1898) (18835)

- 12 The Influence of Buddhism on the Development of Nyāya Philosophy (*JBTSl*, Vol VI, Pt 3, pp 4-8 1898) (18836)
- 13 Synopsis of the Duties of a Buddhist (*JBTSl*, Vol. VI, Pt 4, pp 30-5. 1898) (18837)
- 14 Pratiṣṭya-Samutpāda or Dependent Origination (i.e. the Buddhist Doctrine of Mutual Dependence) (*JBTSl*, Vol VII, Pt 1, pp 1-19 1900) (18838)
- 15 Mahāyāna and Hinayāna (*JRAS*, 1900, pp 29-42 Notes by C Bendall, p 41 f) (18839)
- 16 Kaccayana's Pali Grammar Ed in Devanagari character and tr into English 12mo, xlii, 383 pp Calcutta Mahabodhi Soc, 1901 [Ed & tr.] (18840)
- 17 The Buddhist Doctrine of "Middle Path" (*Proc ASB*, 1904, p 38) (18841)
- 18 On Certain Tibetan Scrolls and Images lately brought from Gyantse Calcutta, 1905 (*As Soc of Bengal, Memoirs, etc.*, Vol I, No 1) (18842)
- 19 a) Anuruddha Thera, a Learned Pālī Author of Southern India in the 12th Century A D (*JASB*, N S I, pp 99-101 1905) (18843)
- b) The same Repr (*Buddhist* (Colombo), 13, pp 82-4)
- 20 Sarvajñamitra, a Tantrika Buddhist Author of Kāśmīra in the 8th Century A D. (*JASB*, N S I, pp 156-8 1905) (18844)
- 21 Indian Alphabets during the Buddhist Period (*MB*, 12, pp 26-33 1905) (18845)
- 22 Mādhyamika Sūtra Chapter XI-XII (*MB*, 12, pp 104-7. 1905) (18846)
- 23 The Hinayana and Mahayana Schools of Buddhism (*Buddhism* (Colombo), 13, pp 84-90 1905) (18847)
- 24 Dignāga and his Pramāṇa-Samucchaya (*JASB*, N S I, pp 217-27. 1905) (18848)
- 25 Notes on the Lankāvatāra Sūtra (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 831-7) (18849)
- 26 Gyantse Rock Inscription of Chos-rgyal-gñis-pa, a Ruler under the Sakyapa Hierarchy in the Fourteenth Century A D (*JASB*, N S II, pp 95-103 1906) (18850)
- 27 An Analysis of the Lankāvatāra Sūtra (*JASB*, N S I, pp 159-64 1906) (18851)
- 28 The Buddhist Version of the Nyaya Philosophy (*JBTSl*, Vol VII, Pt 4, pp 6-16 Mar 1906) (18852)
- 29 Indian Logic as preserved in Tibet (*JASB*, N S III, pp 95-102, 241-55, 541-51 1907) (18853)
- 30 Sanskrit Works on Literature, Grammar, Rhetoric and Lexicography as preserved in Tibet (*JASB*, N S III, pp 121-32 1907.) (18854)
- 31 Nyāya-Praveśa, or the Earliest Work Extant on Buddhist Logic by Dignāga (*JASB*, N S III, pp 609-17. 1907) (18855)
- 32 The Saṃkhya Philosophy in the Land of the Lama (*JASB*, N S III, pp 571-8 1907) (18856)
- 33 Bauddha-Stotra-Samgraha, or a Collection of Buddhist Hymns Vol I Sragdhara-Stotram, or a Hymn to Tara, in Sragdhara Metre, by B Sarvajna Mitra, of Kāśmīra, with Sanskrit Commentary of Juna Raksita, together with two Tibetan versions and English tr, ed by Satish Chandra Vidyabhushana (With Tibetan-Sanskrit and Sanskrit-Tibetan Indices) 8vo, 30, 273 pp. Calcutta As Soc, 1908 (*Bibl I*, N S 1112) [Ed & tr] (18857)
- [Rec] by A Guérinot (*JA*, Sér. X, T XVI, p 404 f 1910)
- 34 Absolute (Vedānta and Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol I, pp 47-8 1908) (18858)
- 35 Two Tibetan Charms obtained by Stuart H Godfrey in Ladakh, One for chasing away Evil Spirits and the Other for Compelling Fortune (*JASB*, IV, pp 253-6, illus 1908) (18859)
- 36 A Descriptive List of Works on the Mādhyamika Philosophy, No 1 (*JASB*, IV, pp 367-79 1908) (18860)

37. History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic Thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Univ of Calcutta, 1907 8vo, xxi, 188 pp Calcutta Calcutta Univ (pr at the Bapt Miss Pr), 1909 (*Univ Studies*, No 1) (18861)
[Rec] by A Guérinot (*JA*, XV, Sér X, pp 161-4)
[Rec] *Monist*, 19, p 637
[Rec] by F J Payne (*BR*, 2, p 233 f)
- 38 Mahavyutpatti, ed & tr by A Csoma de Koros, Calcutta 1910 [Ed] See under A. C. de Korós. (18662)
- 39 Amaratika-Kamadhenū A Buddhist Sanskrit commentary on the Amarakosa Tibetan version, ed by Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana 8vo, 55 pp Calcutta, 1912 (*Bibl I*) [Ed] (18663)
- 40 Uddyotakara, Contemporary of Dharmakīrti (*JRAS*, 1914, p 601) (18664)
- 41 So-sor-thar-pa, or, a Code of Buddhist Monastic Laws Being the Tibetan version of Prātimokṣa of the Mūlasarvāstivāda School Ed and tr by Mahāmāhōpādhyāya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana (*JASB*, N S XI, pp 29-139 1915) [Ed & tr] (18665)
- 42 Nyāya-Bindu Bilingual Index Sanskrit and Tibetan Calcutta, 1917 (*Bibl I*) [Ed] (18666)
- 43 Influence of Aristotle on the Syllogism in Indian Logic (*JRAS*, 1918, p 469) (18667)
- 44 A History of Indian Logic; Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Schools Roy 8vo, xii, 648 pp 1921. (18668)

Vidyasagara, Iśvarachandra.

1. a) Sarvadarsana Sangraha, or Eptome of the Different Systems of Indian Philosophy, by Madhavacharya Ed by Iśvarachandra Vidyasagara 8vo, ii, 180 pp Calcutta, 1858 (*Bibl I*) [Ed] (18669)
- b) The same 2 ed 8vo, 177 pp Calcutta, 1889

Vigne, G. T.

- 1 Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the Countries adjoining the Mountain Course of the Indus and the Himalaya, North of the Punjab 2 Vols London, 1842 (18670)

Vijasinha, L. Comrilla.

- 1 On the Origin of the Buddhist Arthakathās With an introd by R C Childers (*JRAS*, N. S Vol V, 1871, pp 289-302) (18671)

Vijayatunga, J.

- 1 News from Ceylon. (*YE*, II, pp 450-1 1927) (18672)
- 2 News from Adyar. (*YE*, III, p 95, *PW*, III, p 95) (18673)

Villaret, E. de.

- 1 Dai Nippon (Le Japon) Ouvrage accompagné de trois cartes hors texte Paris, 1889. (18674)

Vimalo.

- 1 Die Monchsordination auf Polgasduwa (*ZB*, Jg I, S 70-3) (18675)

Vincent, F.

- 1 The Land of the White Elephant A record of travel in Siam, Burma, Cambodia and Cochun China 335 pp, with maps and plans London, 1873 (18676)

Vining, Edward P.

- 1 An Inglorious Columbus, or, Evidence that Hwui-shān and a party of Buddhist monks

- from Afghanistan discovered America in the fifth century A D 8vo, xxiii, 788 pp ,
illus, 1 map New York D Appleton, 1885 (13877)
[Rec] *Saturday R*, May 30, 1885, p 726 f
[Rec] *Literary News*, Vol VI, p 203 Jul 1885
[Rec] *Proc v Geogr Soc*, 1885, Nov VII, 768 f
[Rec] *Athen*, 1885, 19, Dec p 806
[Rec] by Ruge (*DLZ*, 1885, 19, Dec S 1830-3)
[Rec] by K (*LZ*, 1886, 2, Jan S 55 f)

Vinson, Julien.

- 1 Bouddhisme (*Dictionnaire des Sciences Anthropol*, T I, pp 190-7 1884) (13878)
 - 2 a) L'évolution du Bouddhisme (*Bull Soc d'Anthrop Pa*, XXII, 1-2, pp 398-426 1892) (13879)
 - b) *The same* (*R de Ling*, XXVI, pp 66-78, 153-75)
 - 3 L de Rosny Le Bouddhisme éclectique, exposé de quelques-uns des principes de l'école (*R de Ling*, XXVII, p 90 f 1894) [Rec] (13880)
 - 4 Légendes bouddhistes et djanas Tr du tamoul par J Vinson 2 Vols 16mo, xxviii, 230, 271 pp Paris J Maisonneuve, 1900 (*Conteurs et Poètes de Tous Pays*, T V-VI) [Tr] (13881)
- [Rec] by S Lévi (*RC*, 1900, No 51, pp 469-70)
[Rec] by A R (*Polyb*, 91, p 63 f)
[Rec] by M Mauss (*RHR*, 44, pp 145-7 1901)
[Rec] by K B Ramanathan (*Malabar Qly R*, 3, pp 1-5 1904)
See S K Aiyangar Some Points in Tamil Literary History, *Malabar Qly R*, 1904

Viola, L.

- 1 Felicità orientale e felicità occidentale, conferenza 51 pp Crema. tip Plausi e Cattaneo, 1907 (13882)
See Il Buddismo superiore al cristianesimo? Per Una conferenza 37 pp Crema tip Basso, 1907

Virchow, R.

- 1 J Anderson: Catalogue and Handbook of the Archaeological Collections in the Indian Museum (*Z f Ethnol*, XV, 224 1883) [Rec] (13883)

Vireux, Eugène.

1. Le Bouddha Sa vie et sa doctrine Essai d'histoire des religions Précédé d'une lettre préface de J A Porret Roy 8vo, 107 pp Paris E Leroux, 1884 (13884)
[Rec] by G Davèse (*Polybiblion*, P lit, 1885, Jan, p 35 f)
[Rec] by Ph Ed Foucaux (*RHR*, XI, p 99 f 1885)
[Rec] *Theol Lbl*, 1 Mai, S 165 1885

Visselton, C.

- 1 B d'Herbelot Bibliothèque Orientale, Maestricht 1776 [Suppl] See under B. d'Herbelot. (13885)

Visser, H. F. E.

- 1 A von Le Coq Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien, TI I (OAZ, N F Bd I, S 75-7 1924) [Rec] (13886)
- 2 The Influences of Indian Art, London 1925 See under F. H. Andrews. (13887)
- 3 Een houten Sung Bodhisattva (*MBK*, VI, p 65 f, illus) (13888)
- 4 O Sirén Histoire des arts anciens de la Chine (*MBK*, VII, pp 288, 320 1930) [Rec] (13889)

- 5 W Cohn Chinese Art (*MBK*, VII, p 352 1930) [Rec] (18890)
- 6 Een houten Jizô beeld uit het einde der Fujiwara periode (890-1185) (*MBK*, VIII, pp 148-51, illus 1931) (18891)
- 7 A Museum of Asiatic Art in Amsterdam (*IAL*, Vol V, No 2, pp 146-7 1931) (18892)
- 8 A Buddhist Statue from Japan (*BM*, Nov 1932, p 232, pl) (18893)
- 9 Het Museum van Aziatische Kunst in het Stedelijk Museum te Amsterdam (*MBK*, IX, 1932, pp 131-9, 163-70, 10 illus) (18894)
- 10 W Cohn Aziatische Plastik (*MBK*, IX, pp 223-4 1932) [Rec] (18895)
- 11 Plastiek uit Indo-China in ons Museum (*MBK*, IX, p 317, 4 illus 1932) (18896)
- 12 Aziatische Kunst in Parijsche Musea (*MBK*, IX, pp 351-2, 383-4, 2 illus, X, pp 30-2, 64, 96, 5 illus 1932-3) (18897)
- 13 W P Yetts The George Eumorfopoulos Collection (*MBK*, X, pp 126-8 1933) [Rec] (18898)

Visser, Marinus Willem de.

- 1 The Canon of Chinese Buddhism (*Museum*, Jg XI, No 1, col 1-5 1903) (18899)
- 2 Het Buddhisme in Japan 8vo, 48 S Baarn Hollandia Drukkerij, 1911 (*Groote Godsdiensten*, Ser I, No 8) (18900)
- 3 The Dragon in China and Japan 8vo, xii, 242 pp Amsterdam Johannes Muller, 1913 (*Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam*, Afdeling Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks, Dl XIII, No, 2) (18901)
[Rec] by O Franke (*OAZ*, Bd II, S 485-6 1913-4)
- 4 The Bodhisattva Ti-Tsang (Jizô) in China and Japan (*Actes du IV Congr Intern d'Hist d Relig* (Leide 1912), pp 88-91 1913) (18902)
- 5 a) The Bodhisattva Ti-Tsang (Jizô) in China and Japan (*OAZ*, Bd II, S 179-98, 266-305, 393-401 1913-4, Bd III, S 61-92, 209-42, 326-67 1914-5) (18903)
- b) The Bodhisattva Ti-Tsang (Jizô) in China and Japan With illus 4to, iv, 181 pp, 37 fig Berlin Osterheld, 1914 (18904)
- 6 Fire and ignes fatui in China and Japan Berlin 1914 (18905)
- 7 T B Roorda & M W de Visser Tentoonsteeling van Buddhistische Kunst in het Rijks Ethnographisch Museum, *Oude Kunst*, 1915 See under T. B. Roorda (18906)
- 8 Die Pfauenkonigin (K'ung-tsiuh ming-wang, Kujaku Myô-Ô) in China und Japan (*OAZ*, Bd VIII, S 370-87, Taf 1 1919-20) (18907)
- 9 The Arhats in China and Japan (*OAZ*, Bd VII, S 87-102, 221-31, Bd IX, S 116-444 Abb, Bd X, S 60-102 1918-23) (18908)
- 10 De Arhat in China en Japan (*Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde*, pp 408-43 Amsterdam, 1920) (18909)
- 11 Het buddhistische doodenfeest in China en Japan (*Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde*, Ser B, Deel LVIII, No 5, pp 89-128 1924) (18910)
- 12 De buddhistische Ceremonien van Berouw in Japan (*Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde*, Ser B, Deel LXII, No 2 1926) (18911)
- 13 De hoogste Boeddha van het Mahayanistisch Pantheon (*NION*, Bd XI, pp 242-3, illus 1926) (18912)
- 14 Een der drie middenfiguren van de groep der Vijf Boeddhas in den tuin van 's Rijks Ethnographisch Museum te Leiden. (*NION*, Bd XI, pp 290-1, illus 1927) (18913)
- 15 Ancient Buddhism in Japan Sûtras and Ceremonies in use in the seventh and

- eighth centuries A D and their history in later times 6 Fasc in 2 Vols 763 pp
 Paris Paul Geuthner, 1928 f (*Buddhica*, T III, et IV) (13914)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1931, pp 428-36)
- 16 De Vereering van den Japanischen oorlogsgod Hachiman (*Oostersch Genootschap in Nederland, Verslag van het Zesde Congres* (gehouden te Leiden op 3, 4 en 5 Apr 1929), Leiden 1929, pp 30-2) (13915)
- 17 P Ch Bagchi Deux lexiques sanskrit-chinois, T I (*Museum*, 36, 1929, col 63 f) [Rec] (13916)
- 18 Buddha's Leer in het Verre Oosten 84 pp, 40 illus Amsterdam H J, Paris, 1930 (*De Weg der Menschheid*, No 12) (13917)
 [Rec] by F E A Kreuse (*OLZ*, Nov 1931, S 992-3)
- 19 E Langlet Dragons et génies (*Museum*, Vol XXXVII, No 5, Feb 1930, col 131 f) [Rec] (13918)
- 20 The Bodhisattva Ākāśagarbha (Kokūzō) in China and Japan 8vo, 47 pp Amsterdam, 1931 (*Verhandel d Kon Ak v Wet te Amst, Aid Lett*, N R, D XXX, No 1) (13919)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, pp 256-7)
- Vissière, A.**
 1 H Maspéro Le songe et l'ambassade de l'empereur Ming (*Bull Ass Amis Franco-chinoise*, oct 1910, pp 426-8) [Rec] (13920)
- Vissuddha, (Bhikkhu).**
 1 Way to Piety 8vo, 7 pp Colombo, 1909 (13921)
- Vissuddha, (Samana).**
 1 Buddhism, a Rational Religion 8 pp Madras Commercial Press, 1910 (*Tracts for the Times*, No 1) (13922)
 2 Gautama the Buddha 10 pp Madras Commercial Press, 1910 (*Tracts for the Times*, No 2) (13923)
- Viswanatha, S. V.**
 1 The Derivation of Pāli (*IHQ*, VII, 2, pp 377-9 Jun 1931) (13924)
- Vitali, Giulio.**
 1 Del Buddhismo 11 pp Roma. Soc Ital Cattol di Cult, 1903 (13925)
- Vladimircov, B. J.**
 1 Bodhicaryāvatāra Čāntideva Mongolskij perevod Čhos-Kyi Hōd-Zer'a I. Tekst Izdal B J Vladimircov 8vo, vi, 184 pp Leningrad, 1929 (*BB*, XXVIII) [Ed] (13926)
- Vogelein, F. W.**
 1 Die Religionen Japans (*D-Am Z f. Th u Kirche*, 1898, S 29-33) (13927)
- Volling, Arsenius.**
 1 Die ewigen Wahrheiten im Lichte des Buddhismus (*Germania*, 12, 3 1912) (13928)
- Vogel, J. Ph.**
 1 Annual Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey, Panjāb Circle, for the Year ending 31st Mar 1902 (13929)
 2 Trilokanātha (*JASB*, LXXI, Pt 1, pp 35-41 1902) (13930)
 3 Annual Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey, Panjāb Circle, for the Year ending 31st Mar 1903 (13931)

- [Rec] *BEFEO*, III, 1903, pp 683-4
- 4 Note sur une statue du Gandhāra conservée au Musée de Lahore. (*BEFEO*, III, 1903, pp 149-63, 4 figs) (13932)
See A Foucher *L'art gréco bouddhique du Gandhāra*, T II, Paris 1922
 - 5 Annual Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey, Panjāb and United Provinces, for the Year ending 31st Mar 1904 (13933)
 - 6 J H. Marshall & J Ph Vogel Excavations at Chārsada in the Frontier Province, *ARASI*, 1902-3 (1904) See under J. H. Marshall. (13934)
 - 7 Le Kubera du Candi Mëndut (*BEFEO*, IV, 1904, pp. 727-30, 2 figs) (13935)
See M E Lulu van Goor (*Handel. I. Congr. Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde Java*, 1921, pp 325-48)
 - 8 Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archaeological Survey, Panjāb and United Provinces Circle, for the Year ending 31st Mar 1905 (13936)
[Rec] *BEFEO*, V, 1905, p 472
 - 9 Le Parinirvāna d'Ānanda d'après un bas-relief gréco-bouddhique (*BEFEO*, V, pp 417-8, fig 37 1905) (13937)
 - 10 Epigraphical Discoveries at Sārnāth. (*EI*, No. 17, pp 166-79, 2 pl 1905-6) (13938)
See Sir A Cunningham *Inscriptions of Asoka*, new ed., Oxford 1925, pp xxi-xxii, 161-4
 - 11 Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archaeological Survey, Northern Circle, for the Year ending 31st Mar 1906 (13939)
 - 12 Buddhist Sculptures from Benares (*ARASI*, 1903-4, pp 212-26, pl LXII-LXIV, 5 figs 1906) (13940)
See A Foucher *BEFEO*, III, pp 654-6
 - 13 Inscribed Gandhāra Sculptures (*ARASI*, 1903-4, pp 244-60, pl LXVI-LXX, 1 fig 1906) (13941)
 - 14 A Foucher *L'art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhāra*, T I (*GGA*, 1906, II, S 552-3) (13942)
[Rec]
 - 15 Extract from Dr Vogel's Report on Excavations at the Māthā Kuār kā Koṭ near Kasiā (Gorakhpur District) in the Year 1906-7 (Hirānanda Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archaeological Survey, Northern Circle, for the Year ending 31st Mar 1907, pp 19-22) (13943)
 - 16 Lokeshvara Image of Candi Jago (*JRAS*, 1907, p 161) (13944)
See J Brandes *Tjandi Djago*, 1904, pp 86, 88
 - 17 Some Seals from Kasiā (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 365-6, 1 pl) (13945)
 - 18 Vethadipa, Visnudvipa (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 1049-53) (13946)
See Sten Konow *ib.*, pp 1053-4, J F Fleet *ib.*, p 1054
 - 19 Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archaeological Survey, Northern Circle, for the Year ending 31st Mar 1908 (13947)
 - 20 Archaeology of Chamba (*Chamba Gazetteer*, 1908) (13948)
 - 21 Note on Excavations at Kasiā (*ARASI*, 1904-5 (1908), pp 43-58, pl VI-XIV, 2 figs, 1905-6 (1909), pp 61-85, pl XXIII-XXVIII, 3 figs, 1906-7 (1909), pp 44-67, pl XII-XVI, 3 figs) (13949)
See *ARASI*, 1910-11, pp 63-77, 1911-12, pp 134-40
 - 22 Inscribed Brass Statue from Fatehpur (Kāngrā) (*ARASI*, 1904-5, pp 107-9, pl XXXV 1908) (13950)
See A Coomaraswamy *History of Indian and Indonesian Art*, London 1927, pl XLIII, fig 163 (13951)
 - 23 The Site of Sravastī (*JRAS*, 1908, pp 971-5) (13952)
 - 24 Etude de sculpture bouddhique I-VI (*BEFEO*, VIII, 3-4, pp 487-500, 6 figs, IX, 3, pp 523-32, figs 7-10 1908-9)

- 25 The Mathurā School of Sculpture (*ARASI*, 1906-7 (1909), pp. 137-60, pl. LI-LVI, 2 figs., 1909-10 (1914), pp. 63-79, pl. XXIII-XXIX, 7 figs) (13953)
26. Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archaeological Survey, Northern Circle, for the Year ending 31st Mar 1910. (13954)
27. Catalogue of the Archaeological Museum at Mathurā. 8vo, 209 pp., 25 pl. Allahabad, 1910 (13955)
[Rec] *BEFEO*, XI, 1911, pp 232-3.
- 28 Het heilgdom van koning Kanishka. (*Gids*, II, 1910, pp 481-91.) (13956)
See *ARASI*, 1908-9, pp 49-50, pl XII-XIII
- 29 Vasiska the Kusana. (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 1311-4) (13957)
See J F Fleet Remarks on Dr. Vogel's Note, *ib*, pp 1315-7.
- 30 H H Juynboll. Catalogus van 's Rijks Ethnographisch Museum, V. (*IA*, Vol XL, 1910-11, pp 93-4) [Rec] (13958)
- 31 Excavations at Sahēth-Mahēth (*ARASI*, 1907-8 (1911), pp 81-131, pl XXIII-XXXIX, 2 figs) (13959)
[Rec] by H Kern (*Verspr Geschriften*, III, 1915, pp 187-96)
- 32 Conservation (*ARASI*, 1908-9, pp. 1-4 1912) (13960)
- 33 Exploration and Research. (*ARASI*, 1908-9, pp 33-7 1912) (13961)
- 34 Greek Influence on Ancient Indian Civilization (*East and West*, Vol XI, No 123, pp 33-41 Jan 1912) (13962)
[Rec] *BEFEO*, XII, 1912, pp 51-2
- 35 Archaeological Exploration in India in 1910-1911 (*JRAS*, 1912, pp 113-32, 4 pl. Jan 1912) (13963)
- 36 The Kushān King Vāsishka (*J of the Panjāb Hist Soc*, I, 2, 1912, pp 107-87) (13964)
- 37 A Graeco-Buddhist Sculpture in the Lahore Museum (*J Panjāb Hist Soc*, I, 2, pp 135-40, 1 pl 1912) (13965)
- 38 Shorkot, the Ancient Śibipura. (*J of the Panjāb Hist Soc*, I, 2, pp 174-5 1912) (13966)
- 39 Dr Francke's Researches in Indian Tibet. (*J. of the Panjāb Hist Soc*, I, 2, pp 175-6 1912) (13967)
- 40 a) Boeddhistische Bedevaart (*Elsevier's Geillustreerd Maandschrift*, XXII (Vol. XLIV), 1912, pp 281-9, 9 illus) (13968)
b) Pèlerinages bouddhiques (*BAFAO*, No 5, juin 1923, pp 40-9, 1 pl) (13969)
- 41 A Statue of King Kanishka (Paper read July 27, 1912) (*J of the Panjāb Hist Soc*, II, 1913, pp 39-49, 1 pl) (13970)
- 42 Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archaeological Survey, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, for the Year ending 31st Mar 1913 (13971)
[Rec] *BEFEO*, XIII, 1913, No 7, pp 14-5
- 43 Een beeld van koning Kanishka den Kušan (*Verslagen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd Letterkunde*, 4 XII, 1913, pp 272-307, 4 pl) (13972)
- 44 The Borobudur Restored (*JRAS*, 1913, pp 421-2) (13973)
- 45 Bronnen tot de kennis van het oude Indië Rede, uitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het hoogleeraarsamt aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden, den 1^{sten} Apr. 1914. Leiden Brill, 1914 (13974)
- 46 A H Francke Antiquities of Indian Tibet, Pt I. With editor's pref by J. Ph. Vogel 1914 [Pref] See under A. H. Francke. (13975)
47. D R Sahnī Catalogue of the Museum of Archaeology at Sarnath, Calcutta 1914 [Intro] See under D. R. Sahnī. (13976)
48. A Supposed Nativity (*J. of the Panjāb Hist Soc*, II, 1914, pp 171-2) (13977)
See J Fergusson & J Burgess Cave Temples of India, London 1880, p 138, footnote 2

- 49 J Dahlmann. Die Thomas-Legende und die ältesten Beziehungen des Christentums zum fernen Osten, etc. (*J. of the Panjab Hist Soc*, II, 1914, pp 175-8) [Rec] (18978)
- 50 Conservation (*ARASI*, 1909-10 (1914), pp. 1-10) (18979)
- 51 Exploration and Research (*ARASI*, 1909-10 (1914), pp 40-5) (18980)
- 52 Jacob Samuel Speyer (Obituary notice) (*JRAS*, 1914, pp 227-32) (18981)
- 53 Explorations at Mathurā (*ARASI*, 1911-2 (1915), pp 120-33, pl LI-LVIII) (18982)
- 54 Note on a Buddhist Sculpture from Kandy, Ceylon, with pl XX-XXIV (*JASB*, N S XI, No 9, pp 297-303 1915) (18983)
- 55 a) Monumentenzorg in Britisch-Indie (*Indisch Genootschap*, 14 Nov 1916, pp 27-54) (18984)
- b) [Tr] The Preservation of Ancient Monuments in India (*J of the East India Assoc*, XII, 1921, pp 32-59) (18985)
- b') [Tr] The same (*The As R*, XVII, 1921, pp 78-115 Discussion, pp 60-9)
- 56 Two Notes on Javanese Archaeology I The Ship of Borobudur (*JRAS*, 1917, pp 367-71) (18986)
- See Th van Erp. *NION*, 8, 1923-4, pp 227-55 N J Krom Beschrijving van Barabudur, II, pp 68-9
- 57 Hendrik Kern, 6th Apr 1833—4th Jul 1917 (*Intern Archief f Ethnogr*, XXIV, 1918, pp 169-73, with a portr) (18987)
- 58 Hendrik Kern (Obituary notice) (*JRAS*, 1918, pp 174-83) (18988)
- 59 G Ojha The Paraeography of India (*JRAS*, 1919, pp 617-9) [Rec] (18989)
- 60 The Sign of the Spread Hand or "Five-Finger Token" (pañcangulika) in Pali Literature (*Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akad van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde*, 5 IV, Amsterdam 1909, pp 218-35, 1 pl) (18990)
- 61 Het koninklijk Çrivijaya (*Bydr*, 75, 1919, pp 626-37) (18991)
- 62 J Hutchison & J Ph Vogel History of Lahul, *J of the Panjab Hist Soc*, 1921 See under J. Hutchison. (18992)
- 63 G Gonggrijp Açoka (*Kolontaal Tydschrift*, X, 1921, pp 668-72) [Rec] (18993)
- 64 Shoko Inscription of the Year 84 (*El*, XVI, No 3, 1921-2, pp 15-7, 1 pl) (18994)
- 65 a) De makara in de Voor-Indische beeldhouwkunst (Voordracht gehouden bij gelegenheid van het Derde Congres van het Oostersch Genootschap in Nederland op 4 Apr 1923) (*NION*, VIII, 1924, pp 262-76, 11 illus, *RAA*, VI, 1923-30, pp 133-47, pl XXXIII-XXXIX, 2 figs) (18995)
- b) The same (Abstract) (*Verslag van het Derde Congres van het Oostersch Genootschap (gehouden te Leiden op 4 en 5 Apr 1923)*, pp 5-6)
- 66 Serpent-Worship in Ancient and Modern India (*Acta Or*, II, 1924, pp 279-312, 4 pl) (18996)
- [Rec] *BEFEO*, XXIV, 1924, pp 608-10
- 67 The Influence of Indian Art, London 1925 See under F. H. Andrews. (18997)
- 68 Het Vidhurapandita-Jātaka afgebeeld op den Barabudur (Résumé of a lect deliv before the Aryan Sect of the Congress) (*Verslag van het IV Congres van het Oostersch Genootschap in Nederland (gehouden te Leiden op 5 en 6 Jan 1925)*, pp. 37-8) (18998)
- See N J Krom Barabudur, II, Aanvulling, pp 17-8 (18999)
- 69 K Dohring Siam. (*JRAS*, 1925, pp 144-5) [Rec] (18999)
- 70 Gangā et Yamunā dans l'iconographie brahmanique (*Études As*, 1925, II, pp 385-402, pl 52-9) (14000)
- 71 Indische Reisbrieven I-XX (*Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant*, 1925-6) (14001)

- 72 Indian Serpent-Lore, or the Nāgas in Hindu Legend and Art 4to, xiv, 318 pp, 30 pl London · Arthur Probsthain, 1926 (14002)
[Rec] by R E E (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 364-6)
See *ABIA*, 1927, No 43, 1928, No 52, 1929, No 49
- 73 Aljāh Bahadur The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State, London 1927 See under A. Bahadur. (14008)
- 74 B M Barua & K G Sinha Barhut Inscriptions (*JRAS*, 1927, pp 592-7) [Rec] (14004)
See B M Barua *Calcutta R*, Oct 1927, pp 56-67
- 75 Koning Açoka en zijn edicten (*Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant*, 27 Nov 1927) (14005)
- 76 The Woman and Tree or Śalabhañjīkā in Indian Literature and Art (*Acta Or*, Vol VII, Pt 2-3, pp 200-31, 3 pl 1928) (14006)
[Rec] by L(ouis) F(inot) (*BEFEO*, XXVIII, 1-2, pp 305-7)
- 77 *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, for the Years 1926-30*. Publ with the aid of the Government of Netherlands India. (Vols I-V) 4to, x, 107 pp, 12 pl, 6 figs, vii, (iii), 143 pp, 12 pl, 141 pp, 12 pl, 11 figs; 140 pp, 8 pl, 148 pp, 6 pl Leyden Kern Inst (E J Brill), 1928-32 (14037)
[Rec] by C E A W Oldham (*JRAS*, 1929, No 1, p 150, *IA*, Jun 1931, p 120, *IA*, Nov 1932, p 221)
[Rec] by J Buhot (*RAA*, Ann V, No 2, pp 115-6, VI, No 4, 1930-31, p 264)
[Rec] by G Ferrand (*IA*, jul-sept 1928, p 187, avr-juin 1928, pp 267-8, avr-juin 1932, pp 356-8)
[Rec] by W F Stutterheim (*Djâvâb*, IX, 1929, p 38 f)
[Rec] by H Zimmer (*OLZ*, Mar 1929, S 202-3 Jun 1930, pp 487-8, Jun 1931, S 565, Apr 1933, S 257, Aug-Sept 1933, S 578)
[Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, pp 417-9, 1930, p 449, 1931, p 530)
[Rec] by W Cohn (*OAZ*, N F. XVII, Mar-Aug 1931, p 132)
[Rec] by C Hooykaas (*Djâvâb*, XI, 1931, pp 118-9)
[Rec] by F D K Bosch (*Museum*, 37, 1930, col 314)
[Rec] by J Charpentier (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 235, 936-8, 1933, pp 913-5)
[Rec] by Sten Konow (*Acta Or*, X, 1931, p 160)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCE*, I, 1932, p 379)
[Rec] by F J Richards (*BM*, Feb 1933, p 96)
[Rec] by K P Jayaswall (*JBORS*, Sept-Dec 1932, p 395)
- 78 Opgravingen te Nāgārjunikonda Oostersch Genootschap in Nederland (*Verslag van het Zesde Congres (gehouden te Leiden op 3, 4 en 5 Apr 1929*, p 37 f) (14008)
- 79 Two Notes on the Ancient Geography of India (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 113-6) (14009)
- 80 Het verhaal van den wijzen Vidhura afgebeeld op den Barabudur (*F Bat Gen*, II, 1929, pp 412-7, 2 pl) (14010)
- 81 E Langlet Dragons et génies (*De Indische Gids*, 51, II, 1929, p 891 f) [Rec] (14011)
- 82 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (*De Indische Gids*, Nov 1929, p 1270 f) [Rec] (14012)
- 83 Levensbericht van Dr Maria E Lulus van Goor Overgedrukt uit de Levensberichten van de Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden 1929-30 8 pp (14013)
- 84 Le Sculpture de Mathurā 131 pp, 60 collot pl Paris & Brussels. Van Oest, 1930 (*Ars As*, XV) (14014)
[Rec] by A K Coomaraswamy (*JAS*, Vol LI, pp 54-8 1931)
[Rec] by W P Y(etta) (*BM*, Nov 1930, pp 248-9)
[Rec] by J Bacoit (*JS*, mars 1931, pp 134-5)
[Rec] by Th van Erp (*Museum*, 38, 1930, col 83-6)

- [Rec] by J V S Wilkinson (*JRAS*, Oct 1931, pp 695-7)
 [Rec] by L Bachhofer (*OLZ*, 35, 1932, S 424 f)
85. Het Sanskrit Woord tejas (=gloed, vuur) in de beteekenis van magische kracht (*Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd Letterkunde*, Deel 70, Ser B, No 24, pp. 83-125, 4 pl Amsterdam, 1930) (14015)
 86. Le Makara dans la sculpture de l'Inde (*RAA*, T VI, No 3, pp 133-47, pl XXXIII-XXXIX 1930) (14016)
 87. Sten Konow. Karoṣṭhi Inscriptions with the Exception of Those of Aśoka (*Museum*, 37, 1930, col 257) [Rec] (14017)
 88. De cosmopolitische beteekenis van het Buddhisme Rede uitgesproken ter herdenking van den 536^e dies natalis der Landsche Universiteit op 9 Feb. 1931 35 pp, 1 pl Leiden E J Brill, 1931 (14018)
 89. Head Offering to the Goddess in Pallava Sculpture (*BSOS*, VI, 2, 1931, pp 539-43, 4 pl) (14019)
 90. N P Cakravarti. L'Udānavarga sanscrit (*Ind G*, LIII, 2, pp 1149-50) [Rec] (14020)
 91. Prakrit Inscriptions from a Buddhist Site of Nāgārjunikonda (*EI*, XX, 1, pp 1-37) (14021)
 92. Two Additional Inscriptions from Nāgārjunikonda (*EI*, XX, 1, p 37) (14022)
 93. a) Buddhistische Kunst van Voor-Indie 96 pp, 42 illus Amsterdam H J Paris, 1932 (*De Weg der Menschheid*, No. 13) (14023)
 [Rec] by C O Blagden (*JRAS*, 1933, p 944)
 b) [Tr] Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java Tr from the Dutch by A J Barnouw (Pref by J Ph Vogel) 8vo, xii, 116 pp, 39 pl Oxford Clarendon, 1936 (14024)
 94. A Reminiscence of Classical Art in the Sculptures of Māmallapuram (Māvalivaram) (*Etudes de l'Orientalisme*, publ par le Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, Vol II, pp 525-30, pl LXX) (14025)
 95. *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, I et II (*Ind G*, LIV, p 476 1932) [Rec] (14026)
 96. *Etudes d'Orientalisme*, publ par le Musée Guimet (*Ind G*, LV, pp 373-4 1933) [Rec] (14027)
 97. Retrospective L'œuvre du Prof J Ph Vogel Ed par A J Bernet Kempers (*Bibliographie Bouddhique*, III, mai 1930-mai 1931, pp 1-18 Paris, 1933) (14028)

Vogl, Adolf.

1. Maja Dramatische Dichtung mit Musik in zwei Auszügen angeregt durch Michael Beers Trauerspiel Der Paria 76 S Stuttgart Julius Feuchtinger, 1905 (14029)
 See Ch v Thomassin: *Maja*, *Isis*, Jg I

Vogrich, Max.

- 1 a) Der Buddha Grosse Oper. 66 S Leipzig F Hofmeister, 1901. (14030)
 See E Bohme Buddha auf der Bühne, *Protestantenbl*, Jg XXXVII
 b) [Tr] Le Bouddha Grand opéra en 4 actes et 7 tableaux, de Max Vogrich Version française de P-B Gheusi Gr 8vo, 229 pp Paris A Joarrim, 1906 (14031)

Voigt, G.

1. Buddhismus und Christentum 8vo, 45 S Heilbronn Gebr Henninger, 1888 (14032)
 (*Zeitfragen des Christl Volkslebens*, Bd XIII, Ht. 1)
 [Rec] by Ahles (*ZMkK*, 1888, 2)

Voisins, La M. Gilbert de.

1. La M G de Voisins, J Lartigue & V Segalen, Resultats archéologiques en Chine Occidentale (*JA*, T VII, pp. 369-424 1916.) (14033)

Volker.

- 1 Buddhistische Bestrebungen in Deutschland (*Protestantenbl.*, Jg 1904, S 550 f) (14034)

Vollers, Karl.

- 1 Die Weltreligionen in ihrem geschichtlichen Zusammenhange iv, 199 S Jena
Eugen Diederichs, 1907 (14035)

Vollmer.

- 1 Wörterbuch der Mythologie aller Völker lxx, 456 S Stuttgart: Hoffmann, 1874.
(14036)

Voretzsch, E. A.

- 1 Über altbuddhistische Kunst in Siam (*OAZ*, Bd V, S 1-26; Bd VI, S 1-22
1916-8) (14037)
- 2 G Schurhammer & E A Voretzsch Ceylon zur Zeit des Königs Bhuvaneka Bāhu
und Franz Xavers, 1539-52 Leipzig 1928 See under G. Schurhammer. (14038)
- 3 A Statue of the Gupta Period (*EA*, Vol I, No 2, p 107, pl. XVIII) (14039)

Vorländer, K.

- 1 F Max Müller Theosophie (*Z f Philos u Philos Kr*, CX, S 130-8 1897)
[Rec] (14040)
- 2 P Carus The Gospel of Buddha (m deutschen Ub) (*Z f Philos*, CXI, S 169 f
1898) [Rec] (14041)

Voskamp, C. F.

- 1 Buddhistisches und Antibuddhistisches in China (*OAL*, Jg XVII, 1, S 719, 721,
759-63 1903, Hiernach *Ev Miss-Mag*, 47, S 421-31, 971-81) (14042)

Vost, Wilham.

- 1 Linear Measures of Fa-hian and Yuan Chwang (*JRAS*, 1903, pp 65-107.) (14043)
- 2 Ramagama to Kusinara (*JRAS*, 1903, p 367 f) (14044)
- 3 Setavya, or To-Wai (*JRAS*, 1903, pp. 513-6) (14045)
- 4 Kauśāmbī, Kāśāpura, Vaiśālī (*JRAS*, 1903, p 583) (14046)
- 5 Kauśāmbī (*JRAS*, 1904, p 249) (14047)
- 6 Jaunpur and Zafarābād Inscriptions (*JRAS*, 1905, p 131) (14048)
- 7 Saketa, Sha-chū, or Pi-so-kia (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 437-49) (14049)
- 8 Identifications in the Region of Kapilavastu (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 553-80) (14050)

Vries, S. de.

- 1 R Knox Teyland Ceylon in syn binnenste, oft Koningrijck Candy. Utrecht 1692
[Tr] See under R. Knox. (14051)

Vuuren L van.

- 1 W F Stutterheim 1) Tjandi Bara-boedoe, 2) Oudheden van Bali, 3) A Java-
nese Period in Sumatran History (*OLZ*, Aug -Sept 1930, S 680-2) [Rec] (14052)

Vyasa, Veda.

- 1 Dinnāga, Kundamālā, ed and tr by Veda Vyasa and S D. Bhanot, Lahore 1932
[Ed & tr] See under S. D. Bhanot. (14053)

W

Wach, Joachim.

- 1 Der Erlösungsgedanke und seine Deutung Hinrichs, 1922 (14054)
- 2 Mahāyāna, besonders in Hinblick auf das Saddharma-Pundarika-Sūtra Eine Untersuchung über die religionsgeschichtliche Bedeutung eines heiligen Textes des Buddhismus 8vo, 59 S München-Neuberg Oskar Schloss, 1925 (*Untersuchungen zur Gesch des Buddhismus u Verwandter Gebiete*, 16) (14055)

Wachsberger, Artur.

- 1 Stilkritische Studien zur Kunst Chinesisch-Turkestans (OAZ, Bd III, S 277-325, 424-50, Bd IV, S 12-57 1914-6) (14056)

Wachtmeister, (Countess).

- 1 a) Countess Wachtmeister and others Reminiscences of H P Blavatsky and "The Secret Doctrine" Ed by a fellow of the Theos Soc 8vo, 150 pp London Theos Soc, 1893 (14057)

Wackernagel, Jacob.

- 1 Altindische Grammatik I-III 8vo, lxxx, 343, xii, 329, xvi, 602 S Göttingen Vandenhoeck u Ruprecht, 1896-1930 (14058)
- 2 Franz Kielhorn (*Gott Nachr, Geschäftl Mitt*, 1908 S 63-84) (14059)

Wadagaki, Kenzō.

- 1 "Monoceros", the Rishi (HZ, Vol XIII, pp 19-24 1898) (14060)

Waddell, Laurence Austine.

- 1 a) Discovery of the Exact Site of Aśoka's Classic Capital of Pāṭaliputra, the Palibothra of the Greeks, and Description of the Superficial Remains 4to, 29 pp, 4 pl Calcutta Bengal Secretariat Press, 1892 (14061)
- b) Report on the Excavations at Pāṭaliputra (Patna), the Palibothra of the Greeks 8vo, 83 pp, with map and 5 pl Calcutta Bengal Secretariat Press (14062)
- [Rec] by V A Smith (JRAS, 1904, pp 562-5)
- 2 Discovery of Buddhist Remains at Mount Uren in Mungir (Monghyr) District, and Identification of the Site with a Celebrated Hermitage of Buddha (JASB, Vol LXI, Pt 1, pp 1-24, 4 pl 1892) (14063)
- 3 Lamaic Rosaries, their Kinds and Uses (JASB, LXI, Pt 1, pp 24-33 1892) (14064)
- 4 The "Tsam-Chhō-dung" (rtsa-mchhog-groug) of the Lamas, and their very erroneous Identification of the Site of Buddha's Death (JASB, LXI, Pt 1, No 1, pp 33-42 1892) (14065)
- 5 The Buddhist Pictorial Wheel of Life With 3 pl (JASB, Vol LXI, Pt 1, No 3, pp 133-55 1892) (14066)
- 6 Note on the "Ma-gu-ta" or Cha-Rung Khā-Shar Stupa, a Celebrated Place of Lamaist Pilgrimage in Nepal (Proc ASB, 1892, pp 186-9) (14067)
- 7 Burmese Buddhist Rosaries (Proc ASB, 1892, pp 189-91) (14068)
- 8 Identification of the Old Orissan Port of Chutratāla, the 'Che-li-ta-lo' of Huen Tsiang (Proc ASB, Dec 1892) (14069)

- 9 Lāmaism in Sikkim. 4to, 171 pp Calcutta, 1893 (*Gazetteer of Sikkim*, Pt II) (14070)
- 10 Note on Some Ajanta Paintings (*JA*, XXII, pp 8-11 1893) (14071)
- 11 A 16th Century Account of Indian Buddhist Shrines, by an Indian Buddhist Yogi
Tr from Tibetan (*Proc ASB*, 1893, pp 55-61) [Tr] (14072)
- 12 Discovery of the Exact Site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pāṭaliputra (the Palibothra
of the Greeks) and Description of the Superficial Remains (Abstract) (*Transac
of the IX Congr of O* (London, 1892), I, pp 384-7 London, 1893) (14073)
- 13 The Tibetan House-demon (*J Anthr Inst of Great Brit and Ireland*, XXIV, pp 39-
41 London, 1894) (14074)
- 14 Some Ancient Indian Charms, from the Tibetan (*J Anthr Inst of G Britain and
Ireland*, XXIV, pp 41-4, 1 pl London, 1894) (14075)
- 15 Lāmaism as a Demonolatry (*Ac*, XLV, p 56 1894) (14076)
- 16 Tibetan "Trees of the Law" and Asoka Pillars (*Ac*, XLV, p 59 f 1894) (14077)
- 17 The "Refuge-formula" of the Lamas (*JA*, XXII, pp 73-6 1894) (14078)
- 18 Demonolatry in Sikkim Lamaism (*JA*, XXIII, pp 197-215 Aug 1894) (14079)
- 19 Lamaism and its Sects (*AQR*, N S Vol VII, No 13, pp 137-47 Jan-Apr 1894) (14080)
- 20 The So-called "Eucharist" of the Lamas (*AQR*, N S Vol VII, pp 379-82 Jan -
Apr 1894) (14081)
- 21 The Indian Buddhist Cult of Avalokita and his Consort Tārā 'The Saviourress'
Illustrated from the Remains in Magadha (*JRAS*, 1894, pp 51-89) (14082)
- 22 A Trilingual List of Nāgarājās, from the Tibetan (*JRAS*, 1894, pp 91-102) (14083)
- 23 Lāmaist Graces before Meat (*JRAS*, 1894, pp 265-8) (14084)
- 24 Buddha's Secret, from a Sixth-century Pictorial Commentary and Tibetan Tradition
(*JRAS*, Apr 1894, pp 367-84, 2 pl) (14085)
- 25 Indian Buddhist Manuscripts in Tibet (*JRAS*, 1894, p 385) (14086)
- 26 Polycephalic Images of Avalokita in India (*JRAS*, 1894, pp 385-6) (14087)
- 27 a) The Buddhism of Tibet, or Lamaism With its mystic cults, symbolism and
mythology, and in its relation to Indian Buddhism Roy. 8vo, 598 pp, 7 pl
London W H Allen, 1895 (14088)
[Rec] *Calc R*, C, pp LXII-LXV 1895
[Rec] *S R*, LXXIX, p 517 f 1895
[Rec] by G R S Mead (*Buddhist*, VII, p 106 f, 114 f, 121 f 1895)
[Rec] by J Edkins (*AQR*, N S X, p 206 1895)
[Rec] *AQR*, Ser II, Vol IX, p 240 Jan-Apr 1895
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, 1895, S 709)
[Rec] by T W (*JRAS*, Vol XXVII, pp 716-9 1895)
[Rec] *Ath*, Jun 26, p 836 1897
- b) *The same* London Luzac, 1899
- c) *The same* Repr, with new Pref Cambridge Heffer, 1934
- 28 a) Report on Archaeological Tour in Swat Calcutta, 1895 (14089)
- b) *The same* Repr (*AQR*, Oct 1895)
- 29 Description of Lhasa Cathedral Tr from the Tibetan (*JASB*, Vol LXIV, Pt 1,
No 3, pp 259-83 1895) [Tr] (14090)
- 30 The Motive of the Mystery-Play of Tibet (*Actes du X Congr Intern d Or*,
Genève, 1894, Sect V (Extrême-Orient), pp 169-72 Leide, 1896) (14091)
- 31 Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures in Swat (*Imp As Qly R*, Jan 1896, pp 192-4) (14092)
- 32 A Tibetan Guide-Book to the Lost Sites of the Buddha's Birth and Death (*JASB*,
Vol LXV, Pt 1, pp 275-9 1896) (14093)
- 33 Rosaries in Ceylonese Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1896, pp 575-7, 800) (14094)

- 34 Upagupta, the Fourth Buddhist Patriarch and High Priest of Aṣoka (*JASB*, LXVI, Pt 1, pp 76-84 1897) (14095)
- 35 Buddhist Goddess Tārā (*JRAS*, 1897, p 117) (14096)
36. Historical Basis for the Questions of King "Menander", from the Tibetan, etc (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 227-37) (14097)
37. Discovery of the Birth Place of the Buddha (*JRAS*, 1897, pp 644-51) (14098)
- 38 The Śākyacasket of Buddha's Relics (*Ath*, Jul 9, p 67 1898) (14099)
- 39 L A Waddell & A Ehrer Who Found Buddha's Birthplace? (*JRAS*, Vol XXX, pp 199-203 1898) (14100)
- 40 Identity of Upagupta, the High-priest of Aṣoka with Moggaliputta Tisso (*Proc ASB*, 1899, pp 70-5) (14101)
- 41 On Some Newly Found Indo-Grecian Buddhistic Sculptures from the Swāt Valley (Udyāna) (*Actes du XI Congr. des Or*, 1897, Sect I, pp 245-7 Paris, 1899) (14102)
- 42 a) Lhasa and its Mysteries With a record of the expedition of 1903-4 8vo, xvi, 530 pp, 1 chart, 4 maps, 2 plans, 110 pl, 1 portr. London John Murray (New York Dutton), 1905 (14103)
- [Rec] *Ath*, 1905, I, p 423 f
- [Rec] by W Crooke (*Man*, 1905, pp 110-2)
- [Rec] *Nation* (N Y), 80, p 484 f 1905
- [Rec] *N Y Times*, S R, 1905, Apr 22
- [Rec] by H A Bruce (*Outlook*, 80, pp 1241-3 1905)
- See B Laufer Zum Bildnis des Pilgers Hsuan Tsang, *Globus*, 1905, England und Tibet, *Hist.-Polit. Bl.*, 136, pp 609-17
- [Rec] by S W Bushell (*JRAS*, 1906, pp 476-9 1906)
- See C Eliot The Buddhism of Tibet, *Qty R*, 1907
- b) *The same* 3 & cheaper ed London, 1906
- [Rec] by Tessen (*Peterm. Mit.*, 52, Lber p 113 f 1906)
- [Rec] by H E Coblenz (*Dial*, 42, p 43 1907)
- c) *The same* 4 ed 8vo, 534 pp, 155 illus and maps London, 1930.
- 43 Abbot (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol I, p 9 1908) (14104)
- 44 Amitāyus or Aparimitāyus (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol I, p 386 1908) (14105)
- 45 Atiṣa (or Dipankara) (*ERE*, Vol II, p 194 1909) (14106)
- 46 Buddhism in Bhutan (*ERE*, Vol II, pp 561-2 1909) (14107)
- 47 Ancient Historical Edicts at Lhasa (*JRAS*, 1909, pp 923-52, 1910, pp 1247-82) (14108)
- 48 Shramana E Kawaguchi: Three Years in Tibet (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 234-9) [Rec] (14109)
- 49 Chinese Imperial Edict of 1808 A D on the Origin and Transmigration of the Grand Lamas of Tibet (*JRAS*, 1910, pp 69-88) (14110)
- [Rec] *BEFEO*, X, p 444
- 50 Celibacy (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol III, p 277 1910) (14111)
- 51 Charms and Amulets (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol III, pp 467-8 1910) (14112)
- 52 Chorten (*ERE*, Vol III, p 569 1910) (14113)
- 53 Seal of the Dalai Lama (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 204-6 1911) (14114)
- 54 Death and Disposal of the Dead (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 509-11 1911) (14115)
- 55 Demons and Spirits (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 571-2 1911) (14116)
- 56 Demons and Spirits (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 635-6 1911) (14117)
- 57 Divination (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol IV, pp 786-7 1911) (14118)
- 58 Tibetan Invasion of India in 647 A.D and its Results (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol XXXI, pp 37-65 Jan-Apr 1911) (14119)
- 59 Tibetan Invasion of India in 747 A.D (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 203-4) (14120)
- 60 Seal of the Dalai Lama (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 204-6) (14121)

- 61 E D Ross Alphabetical List of the Titles of Works in the Chinese Buddhist Triptaka (*JRAS*, Apr 1911, pp 560-2) [Rec] (14122)
- 62 L Wiegner Bouddhisme chinois T I (*JRAS*, 1911, p 562) [Rec] (14123)
- 63 The Dalai Lama's Seal (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 822-5) (14124)
- 64 Evolution of the Buddhist Cult, its Gods, Images and Art. A Study in Buddhist iconography, with reference to the Guardian Gods of the World and Hārīti, "The Buddhist Madonna" (*AQR*, Ser. III, Vol XXXIII, pp 105-60 Jan-Apr 1912) (14125)
- 65 The "Dhārani" Cult in Buddhism, its Origin, deified Literature and Images. (*OAZ*, Jg I, S 155-95 1912) (14126)
- 66 The Jātaka, or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births, ed. by E B Cowell, Index volume (*AQR*, N S Vol II, pp 427-8 Jul-Oct 1913) [Rec] (14127)
- 67 Festivals and Fasts (Tibetan). (*ERE*, Vol V, pp 892-4. 1913) (14128)
- 68 Date of Kaniska (*JRAS*, 1913, p 945) (14129)
- 69 "Dharani" or Indian Buddhist Protective Spells (*IA*, Vol XLIII, pp 37-42, 49-54, 92-3 1914) (14130)
- 70 Buddha's Diadem or "Usnisa" Its origin, nature and functions A study of Buddhist origins (*OAZ*, Jg III, S 131-68 1914) (14131)
- 71 Images and Idols (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 159-60 1914) (14132)
- 72 Incarnation (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 200-1 1914) (14133)
- 73 Initiation (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 328-9 1914) (14134)
- 74 Jewel (Buddhist) (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 553-7 1914) (14135)
- 75 Lamaism (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 784-9 1914) (14136)
- 76 Date of the Bharaut Stūpa Sculptures (*JRAS*, 1914, p. 138) (14137)
- 77 Kusa Cakravartins (*JRAS*, 1914, p 414) (14138)
- 78 The So-called "Mahāpadāna" Suttanta and the Date of the Pali Canon (*JRAS*, Jul 1914, pp 661-80) [Rec] by H. Maspéro (*BEPEO*, XIV, pp 66-7 1914) (14139)
- 79 Besnagar Pillar Inscription Reinterpreted (*JRAS*, 1914, p 1037.) (14140)
- 80 Mahāpadāna Suttanta (*JRAS*, 1914, p 1037.) (14141)
- 81 Lotus (Indian (in Buddhism)) (*ERE*, Vol VIII, p 144. 1915) (14142)
- 82 Reduction in the Basic Dates for Indian Vedic and Buddhist Literature. (*AQR*, N S Vol VIII, pp 339-43 Jan-May 1916) (14143)
- 83 Padmasambhava, or Padmākara (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 590-1. 1917) (14144)
- 84 Patna (Pāṭalputra) (*ERE*, Vol IX, pp 677-8 1917) (14145)
- 85 Buddhism in Anthology, Aphorism, and Art (*AQR*, N. S Vol XIII, XIV, pp 515-22 Jan-Oct. 1918) (14146)
- 86 Prayer (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol X, pp 202-5 1918) (14147)
- 87 State of the Dead (Tibetan) (*ERE*, Vol XI, pp 853-4 1920.) (14148)
- 88 Swāt or Udyāna (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 126-7 1921) (14149)
- 89 Tibet (*ERE*, Vol XII, pp 331-4 1921) (14150)

Wade, J.

1. a) A Dictionary of Buddhism and Burman Literature. Compiled by J. Wade. Maulman, 1852 (14151)
- b) The same 2 ed 318 pp Rangoon. Amer Bapt Miss, 1911

Wagener, G. G.

- 1 W W Rockhill The Land of the Lamas (*Peterm Mitt*, 1892, Lber. S 157 f) [Rec] (14152)

Wagiswara, W. D. C.

- 1 The Buddha's Way of Virtue, tr by W D C Wagiswara & K J Saunders, London 1927 [Tr] See under K. J. Saunders. (14153)

Wagner, A.

- 1 A Besant Dharmā, Leipzig 1904 [Tr] See under A. Besant. (14154)

Wagner, Eduard.

- 1 P Ch Ray The Map of India from the Buddhist to the British Period (*Peterm Mitt*, 51, Lber S 193 1905) [Rec] (14155)
- 2 C R Markham Aus dem Lande der lebenden Buddhas (*Peterm Mitt*, 55, Lber S 235 1909) [Rec] (14156)
- 3 S Lévi Le Népal (*Peterm. Mitt*, 55, Lber S 52 f 1910) [Rec] (14157)

Wagner, Gunther.

- 1 A Besant Die vier grossen Religionen, Leipzig 1904 [Tr] See under A. Besant. (14158)

Wagner, Hedda.

- 1 Bhikkhu Ananda Metteyya Das Wort des Buddha, BWI, 1911-2 [Tr] See under A. Metteyya. (14159)
- 2 Bhikkhu Ananda Metteyya Alte und neue Kritik des Buddhismus, BWI, 1912 [Tr] See under A. Metteyya. (14160)

Wagner, Richard.

- 1 Gesammelte Schriften und Dichtungen 10 Bde 4 Aufl Leipzig C F W Siegel, Musikalienhandlung, (R Linnemann), 1907 (14161)
- 2 Mein Leben Volksausgabe 3 Tle 293, 308, 402 S München F Bruckmann, 1914 (14162)
- 3 Samtliche Schriften und Dichtungen Volksausgabe in 12 Bdn Leipzig Breitkopf u Hartel, C F W Siegel (14163)

Waidau, (Bhikshu), or (Wai-Tao).

- 1 The Buddhist Practice of Concentration, tr by Bhikshu Waidau and D Goddard Santa Barbara 1934 [Tr] See under D. Goddard (14164)
- 2 Bhikshu Wai-Tao & D Goddard Laotsu's Tao and Wu Wei Santa Barbara, 1935 (14165)

Wainwright, S. H.

- 1 The Kokwa Jichroku, or a Buddhist Parallel to Poor Richard's Almanack (*TAS*, Vol XLII, pp 727-81 Tōkyō, 1914) [Tr] (14166)

Wai-Tao. See Waidau.

Waite, Arthur Edward.

- 1 The Shrine of a Thousand Buddhas (*Occult R*, Vol XV, pp 195-203 London, 1912) (14167)

Waitz, L.

- 1 Ein preussischer Oberprasidialrat (Theodor Schultze) als Buddhist (*Die Gegenwart*, Bd XXV, S 55-8) (14168)
- 2 A Pfungst Ein deutscher Buddhist (L Waitz, *Gegenwart*, LVI, S 55-8 1899) [Rec] (14169)

Waku, M.

- 1 S Kuroda Outline of the Mahāyāna as taught by Buddha, Tokyo 1893 [Tr]
See under Y. Kanō. (14170)

Waldschmidt, Ernst.

- 1 Gandhara, Kutscha, Turfan Eine Einführung in die Frumittel-alterliche Kunst Zentralasiens Mit 119 Abb u Karte auf 66 Taf u im Text 8vo, 116 S 1925 (14171)
[Rec]
- 2 L Lang. Buddha und der Buddhismus, 3 Aufl (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S 327 1925) (14172)
[Rec]
- 3 Buddhas Leben, ubertr von R Schmidt. (OLZ, Bd XXVIII, S 541-3) [Rec.] (14173)
- 4 Bruchstücke des Bhikṣuṇī-Prātimokṣa der Sarvāstivādins Mit einer Darstellung der Überlieferung des Bhikṣuṇī-Prātimokṣa in den verschiedenen Schulen. Hrsg von Ernst Waldschmidt 4to, vi, 187 S Leipzig · D M G (in Komm bei F A Brockhuas), 1926 [Ed] (Klemere Skt - Texte, Ht. III.) (14174)
[Rec] by F Lessing (OAZ, 1930, S 215 f)
- 5 The Dhammapada tr by F. Max Muller and The Sutta-Nipāta tr by V Fausboll, 2 ed (OLZ, Bd XXIX, S 442 1926) [Rec.] (14175)
- 6 K With Java, neue gekürzte Ausg., F C Wilsen Die Buddha-Legende auf den Flachreliefs der ersten Galerie des Stūpa von Boro-Budur, Java (OLZ, Bd XXIX, S 446-9 1926) [Rec] (14176)
- 7 E Waldschmidt & W. Lentz Die Stellung Jesu im Manichäismus (14177)
[Rec] by P Pelhot. (TP, 1927, XXV, pp 426-35)
- 8 E Waldschmidt & A von Le Coq Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien, Tl VI, 2, Berlin 1928 See under A. von Le Coq. (14178)
- 9 Die Legende von Leben des Buddha In Auszügen aus den heiligen Texten. Aus dem Sanskrit, Pali und Chinesischen übers u eingeführt. Mit vielen zum Teil farbigen Illus wiedergegeben nach tibetischen Tempelbildern aus dem Besitz des Berliner Museums für Volkerkunde 8vo, 248 S, 21 Bilder. Berlin: Volksverband der Bucherfreunde, Wegweiserverlag, G M B H, 1929 (14179)
[Rec] by (J) Witte (ZMwR, 45, 1930, S 181 f)
[Rec] by W Stede (OLZ, 34, 1931, S 263 f)
[Rec] by W Prutz (ZDMG, N F IX, 1930, S 292)
- 10 Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Buddhabildes in Indien (OAZ, 6, 1930, S. 265-77, Taf. 34-7) (14180)
- 11 Wundertätige Monche in der Ostturkistanischen Hinayāna-Kunst (OAZ, 16, S 3-9, 3 Taf 1930) (14181)
[Rec] by P. Pelhot (TP, XXVIII, 1-2, p 232. 1931.)
- 12 A Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmīyān (OLZ, 1930, S 666-9) [Rec] (14182)
- 13 Fr Weller Tausend Buddhanamen des Bhadrakalpa (OAZ, 17, März 1931, S. 88.) [Rec] (14183)
- 14 P C Bagchi. Deux lexiques sanscrit-chinois. (OAZ, 1931, S 88) [Rec] (14184)
- 15 A Grünwedel Buddhistische Kunst in Indien, neugestaltete Ausg., Tl. I, Berlin 1932 [Ed] See under A. Grünwedel. (14185)
- 16 Die Stuckplastik der Gandhāra-Schule (Berliner Museum Berichte aus den Preussischen Kunstsammlungen, 53, 1932, S 2-9) (14186)
- 17 Karl With Java Buddhistische und brahmanische Architektur und Plastik auf Java Neue gekürzte Ausgabe mit 116 Abbildungen Hagen: W. Folkwang-Verlag, 1922 (Schriftenreihe, Geist, Kunst und Leben Asiens, hrsg von Karl

- With, Bd 1) Bespr von E Waldschmidt, Berlin (*Orientalistische Literatur-Zeitung*, 29, S 446-9 1926) [Rec] (14187)
 [Rec] by Fr Edgerton (*JAOS*, 1929, p 62)

Waldschmidt, Rose Lenore.

- 1 A. Grunwedel. *Buddhistische Kunst in Indien*, neugestaltete Ausg., Tl. I, Berlin 1932 [Ed] See under A. Grunwedel. (14188)

Wales, H. G. Quaritch.

- 1 Siamese State Ceremonies Their History and Function xiv, 326 pp., 46 pl 1931 (14189)
 2 Pagán, the Temple City of Burma (*JLN*, Mar 5th 1932, pp 346-8) (14190)
 3 R. Lingat: L'esclavage privé dans le vieux droit siamois (*JRAS*, 1932, pp 1016-7) (14191)
 [Rec]
 4 Nāhānāh Tīthā Maṅgala The River Bathing Ceremony in Siam (*BSOS*, VI, 4, pp 957-62) (14192)
 5 An Introduction to the Study of Siamese Painting (*JAL*, N S Vol VI, No 2, pp 102-8, pl o-r) (14193)

Waley, Arthur D.

- 1 Hymns to Kuan-Yin (*BSOS*, Vol I, Pt 3, pp 145-6 1920) (14194)
 2 The Nō Plays of Japan, etc With pl 8vo, 319 pp London G Allen & Unwin, 1921 (14195)
 3 Zen Buddhism and its Relation to Art 8vo, 32 pp London Luzac, 1922 (14196)
 [Rec] *JAOS*, Vol. LXIII, p 75 1923
 4 The Temple, and other poems Tr by A Waley With an introductory essay on early Chinese poetry and an appendix, etc 8vo, 150 pp London G Allen & Unwin, 1923 [Tr] (14197)
 5 M Anesaki Quelques pages de l'histoire religieuse du Japon (*JRAS*, 1923, p 124) (14198)
 [Rec]
 6 A von Le Coq. Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien Teil I-II (*BSOS*, Vol III, p 343 1923-5) [Rec] (14199)
 7 *The Year-Book of Oriental Art and Culture*, 1924-25 Ed by A Waley (14200)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*Art As*, 1927, pp 225-30)
 8 K Yabuki Sankai Kyō no Kenkyū (Tōkyō, 1927) (*BSOS*, Vol V, Pt 1, pp 162-9) (14201)
 [Rec]
 9 Dharmapala's Commentary on Visuddhi Magga VII ("Harvard University Indian Studies", 1929, pp 137-9) (14202)
 10 A Godard, Y Godard & J Hackin Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmīyān (*Antiquity*, Jun 1930, pp 257-8) [Rec] (14203)
 11 H Marchal Guide archéologique aux temples d'Angkor (*Antiquity*, Jun 1930, p 259) [Rec] (14204)
 12 A von Le Coq Buried Treasures of Chinese Turkestan (*Antiquity*, Jun 1930, p 261) [Rec] (14205)
 13 A Catalogue of Paintings recovered from Tun-huang by Sir Aurel Stein, preserved in the Sub-department of Oriental Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, and in the Museum of Central Asian Antiquities, Delhi Pref by L Bunyon 8vo, iii, 328 pp London British Museum, Bernard Quaritch, Humphrey Milford, Kegan Paul, Trubner, 1931 (14206)
 [Rec] by P Pelliot (*TF*, 1931, pp 383-413)
 [Rec] by G Tucci (*JRAS*, Jan 1933, pp 227-8)

- [Rec] by L. Giles (*BSOS*, VII, 1, pp 179-92 1933)
 [Rec] by W. P. Yettis (*BM*, Jul 1933, p 44)
 [Rec] by L. Bachhofer (*OLZ*, 36, 7, S 389-91)
 14 The Travels of An Alchemist xi, 166 pp London Routledge, 1931 (14207)
 [Rec] by P. Pelliot (*TP*, 1931, pp 413-28)
 15 J. J. Barthoux Les fouilles de Hadda, III (*Antiquity*, No 17, pp 134-5. Mar 1931) [Rec] (14208)
 16 Did Buddha die of Eating Pork? With a note on Buddha's image (*MCB*, 1931-2, pp 343-54) (14209)
 17 New Light on Buddhism in Mediaeval India (*MCB*, 1931-2, pp 355-76) (14210)
 18 An Eleventh Century Correspondence (*Etudes d'Orientalisme*, publ par le Musée Guimet, Paris 1932, T II, pp 531-62 1932) (14211)
 19 References to Alchemy in Buddhist Scriptures (*BSOS*, VI, 4, pp 1102-3 1932) (14212)
 20 W. P. Yettis The George Eumorfopoulos Collection (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 440-2) [Rec] (14213)
 21 The Way and its Power. A study of the Tao Te Chung and its place in Chinese Thought 262 pp London. Allen & Unwin 1935 (14214)

Wahsingha, Devapriya.

- 1 The Proposed Maha Bodhi Hall at Gaya (*YE*, III, p 181, *PW*, III, p 199) (14215)

Wallace, L.

- 1 Note on Prof Stcherbatsky's "Conception of Buddhism" (*ZB*, VIII, S 398-405 1928) (14216)

Wallace, William.

- 1 Sinnett Karma A novel (*Acad*, May 16, p 344 b 1886) [Rec] (14217)

Waller, Max.

- 1 Das Problem des Ich 8vo, viii, 88 S Heidelberg, 1903 (14218)
 2 a) Buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung Tle I-IV 8vo, xi, 148, viii, 188, xv, 191, vii, 93 S Heidelberg. Carl Winters Universitätsbuchh., 1904-27. (14219)
 [Rec] by A. D. (*BAZ*, Jg 1904, IV, S 44-6)
 [Rec] by C. A. F. Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 395-402)
 [Rec] by P. Oltramare (*RHR*, 51, pp 271-8, 476 1905)
 [Rec] by J. von Ott (*BWl*, Jg V, S 389 f)
 [Rec] by O. Franke (*LZ*, Jg LXIII, S 1637 f 1911)
 See K. Gjellerup Verwandtes in der griechischen und indischen Philosophie, Preussische JB, Bd CXIX
 [Rec] L. Auroousseau (*BEFEO*, XI, p 123 1912)
 [Rec] *BWl*, Jg VI, Nr 3-4, S 191-2 1912
 [Rec] O. Wecker (*DLZ*, Jg 1912, S 925 f)
 [Rec] by H. Beckh (*Theol. Ztg.*, Jg XXXVIII, S 386-8)
 b) The same Tl I (2 Aufl) Heidelberg, 1925
 [Rec] by E. Frauwallner (*WZKM*, 36, 1929, S 175 f)
 3 L. de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique. (*ZDMG*, LXIV, S 238-41 1910) [Rec] (14220)
 4 Satkāya (*ZDMG*, LXIV, S 581-5 1910) (14221)
 5 Shwe Zan Aung & Mrs Rhys Davids Compendium of Philosophy (Abhidhammattha-Sangaha) (*DLZ*, Jg 1911, S 3161-3) [Rec] (14222)

- 6 *Buddhapālita, Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti* Tibetische Übers Hrsg von Max Walleser I-II. 8vo, 96 pp., pp. 97-192 St.-Petersburg, 1913-4 (*BB*, XVI) [Ed.] (14228)
- 7 *Prajñāpāramitā. Die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis* Nach indischen, tibetischen und chinesischen Quellen Lex.-8vo, v, 164 S Göttingen Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht; Leipzig J C Hinrichs'sche, 1914 (*Quellen der Religionsgesch.*, Bd VI, Gruppe 8) (14224)
 [Rec.] by H W Schomerus (*Throl Lbl.*, Jg XXXVI, S 337.)
 [Rec.] by R O Franke (*DLZ*, Jg XXXVI, S 1932-7)
 [Rec.] by O Franke (*OAZ*, Bd IV, S 207-10, 330-13 1915-6)
- 8 *Prajñā Pradīpā. A comment on the Mādhyamaka Sūtra*, by Bhāvaviveka Ed in Tibetan by M Walleser Calcutta, 1914 (*BI*) [Ed.] (14225)
- 9 *Aparimitāyur-jñāna-nūma-mahāyāna sūtram* Nach einer nepalischen Sanskrit-Handschrift mit der tibetischen und chinesischen Version Hrsg und übers Heidelberg, 1916 (*Sb d Heidelberger Akad d Wiss, Philos.-Hist Kl*, Jg 1916, Abh 12) [Ed. & tr.] (14228)
- 10 *Die Stufenlosigkeit des Subhūti. Ein Beitrag zur buddhistischen Legendenentwicklung* Eingegangen am 19 Mai, 1917 Vorgelegt von Chr Bartholomae Roy 8vo, 49 S Heidelberg, 1917. (*Sb d Heidelberger Akad d Wiss, Philos.-Hist Kl*, Jg 1917, Abh 13) (14227)
- 11 *Galas hygs med, die tibetische Version von Nāgārjuna's Kommentar Akutobhaya zur Mādhyamakahrīkā* Nach der Pekinger Ausg des Tanjur Hrsg von Max Walleser Heidelberg, 1923 (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Heft 2) [Ed.] (14228)
- 12 *The Life of Nāgārjuna from Tibetan and Chinese Sources* (*AM*, Hirth Anniv Vol., pp 421-55) (14228)
 [Rec.] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1923, pp 370-2) (14280)
- 13 *Der buddhistische Negativismus* (*ZB*, Jg V 1923) (14281)
- 14 *Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus* Hrsg von Dr M Walleser Heidelberg (In Kommiss bei O Harrassowitz, Leipzig), 1923 f (14282)
- 15 a) *Die Lebenszeit des Nāgārjuna* (*ZB*, VI, S 95 f) (14282)
 b) *La data di Nāgārjuna* (*Atte Fonti delle Religioni*, Anno II, Num 2, pp 1-15 Dec 1923) (14283)
- 16 *Das Edikt von Bhabra* 8vo, 20 S Heidelberg, 1923 *Zur Kritik und Geschichte* (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Ht 1) (14284)
 [Rec.] by L D Barnett (*JRAS*, p 485 1924)
- 17 *Sprache und Heimat des Pali Kanons* Gr.-8vo, 24 S Heidelberg (in Komm bei O Harrassowitz, Leipzig), 1924 (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Ht 4) (14285)
 [Rec.] by J Nobel (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 94-7 1925)
 Scr T Michelson Walleser on the Home of Pālī, *Language*, 1928, E J Thomas Dr Walleser on the Meaning of Pālī, *IHQ*, 1928
- 18 *M Walleser & S Z Aung Dogmatik des südlichen Buddhismus*, Heidelberg 1924 (14286)
See under S. Z. Aung.
- 19 *Manorāthapūraṇi*, ed by M Walleser and H Kopp London 1924-30 [Ed.] *See under H. Kopp.* (14287)
- 20 *Nochmals das Edikt von Bhabra. Eine Erwiderung* 8vo, 22 S Heidelberg, 1925 (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Ht 9) (14288)
- 21 *Zur Aussprache des Sanskrit und Tibetischen* 8vo, 40 S Heidelberg, 1926 (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Ht 11) (14289)
- 22 *Wesen und Werden des Buddhismus* (*Festschrift Hermann Jacobi*, hrsg von W

- Kurfel, Bonn 1926, S 317-26) (14240)
- 23 Heidelberg as Meeting Place of Eastern and Western Cultures (*YE*, II, p 31 1926) (14241)
- 24 Was bedeutet "Pāli"? 13 S (14242)
- 25 Zur Herkunft des Wortes Tathāgata (*J of Taishō Univ, Wogihara Commem Vols VI-VII*, Pt 2, Apr 1930, pp 21-33) (14248)
- Walsh, Ernest Herbert Cooper.
- 1 S Ch Das A Tibetan-English Dictionary (*C Rev*, 119, 389-96. 1904) [Rec] (14244)
- 2 A List of Tibetan Books brought from Lhasa by the Japanese Monk, Mr. Ekai Kawaguchi (*JASB*, Vol LXXIII, Pt 1, pp 118-77 1907) (14245)
- 3 Seal of the Dalai Lama (*JRAS*, 1911, p 206-7) (14246)
- 4 Examples of Tibetan Seals (*JRAS*, 1915, pp 1-15, suppl note, pp 365-70) (14247)
- 5 J C French. The Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 161-2) [Rec] (14248)
- 6 J Sarkar India through the Ages (*JRAS*, 1929, p 361) [Rec] (14249)
- 7 J Bicot Une grammaire tibétaine du tibétain classique (*IA*, Jun 1930, pp 118-9) [Rec] (14250)
- 8 F de Filippi An Account of Tibet (*IA*, 1933, p 78) [Rec] (14251)
- Walter, H.
- 1 Translation of an Inscription in the Pali and Burmese Languages on a stone slab from Ramāvati (Ramree Island) in Arracan, presented to the Asiatic Society by H Walter, as explained by Ratna Paula (*JASB*, III 5 pp, pl 1834) (14252)
- Wand, O.
- 1 Expedition nach nord-ost Tibet 1904 See under G. Scholz. (14253)
- Wang Jiaqun.
- 1 Si-hia yen kieu (Si-hia Studies) Peiping, 1932 (*Academia Sinica The National Research Inst of Hist and Philol Monographs Ser A*, No 8) (14254)
- Ward, Bernard E.
- 1 A Buddhist View of Education (*BR*, III, pp 129-36 1911) (14255)
- Ward, (Rev) Chas. H. S.
- 1 Karma and Re-Birth The Buddhist Doctrine Cr 8vo, 33 pp Colombo, 1922 (14256)
- 2 The Ethics of Gotama Buddha An appreciation and a criticism 8vo, 54 pp Kandy, Colombo, London Luzac, 1923 (14257)
- [Rec] by H Fick (*OLZ*, Bd XXVIII, S 740 1925)
- 3 Outline of Buddhism 149 pp London, 1934 (14258)
- Ward, Edith.
- 1 Light from the East A selection from the teachings of the Buddha Arranged with an introd by Edith Ward With forew by Annie Besant 16mo, 31, 52 pp London George Bell & Sons, 1901 (*Life and Light Books*) (14259)
- Ward, F. Kingdon.
- 1 The Land of the Blue Poppy Travels of a naturalist in Eastern Tibet 8vo, xii, 283 pp, pl and cartes C U P, 1913 (14260)
- 2 In Farthest Burma The record of a journey through the frontier territory of Burma and Tibet 311 pp and maps London, 1921 (14261)

- 3 The Mystery Rivers of Tibet A description of the little-known land where Asia's mightiest rivers gallop in harness through the narrow gateways of Tibet, its peoples, fauna, and flora With many illus and 3 maps Demy 8vo, 316 pp London, 1923 (14262)
- 4 The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges Maps and illus 1926 (14263)

Ward, K. M.

- 1 Buddhism and Bergsonism and U Shwe Zan Aung versus Dr Ross (JBRs, VIII, Pt 1, pp 263-70 1918) (14264)
- 2 Anatta The Doctrine of "No Ego". (JBRs, IX, Pt 2, pp 97-102 1919) (14265)

Ward, (Rev) W.

- 1 a) A View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos Including a minute description of their manners and customs and translations from their principal works 5 ed, carefully abridged and greatly improved, with a biographical sketch of the author, and an ample index, with coloured and other pl 4to, xvi, 430 pp Madras, 1863 (14266)
- b) The same London 1817 (14267)
- 2 The Hindoos 2 Vols Serampore, 1818 (14268)
- 3 A View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos Serampore, 1815 (14269)

Ware, James R.

- 1 Studies in the Divyāvadāna (JAOS, XLVIII, pp 159-65, XLIX, pp 40-51 1928-9) (14270)
- 2 Bibliographie Bouddhique, I-VIII, Paris 1930-7 See under J. Przyluski. (14271)
- 3 Notes on the History of the Wei Shu (JAOS, LII, pp 35-42) (14272)
- 4 Transliteration of the Names of Chinese Buddhist Monks (JAOS, LII, pp 159-62, 269) (14273)

Warneck, G.

- 1 R Falke - Buddha, Mohammed, Christus, Bd II (Allg Miss -Z, XXV, S 238-40 1898) [Rec] (14274)

Warneck, Joh.

- 1 Eine Illustration zum Weltreligionskongress (Allg Miss -Z, Bd XXI, S 126) (14275)
- 2 F Max Müller Theosophie oder psychologische Religion (Allg Miss -Z, XXIII, S 484-8 1896) (14276)
- 3 Karma und Erlösung (Allg Miss -Z, Bd XXXVII, S 209-19) (14277)
- 4 P Gennrich Moderne buddhistische Propaganda und indische Wiedergeburtstheorie in Deutschland (Theol Lbl, Jg XXXVI, S 372 f) [Rec] (14278)

Warner, Langdon.

- 1 Buddhist Painting from Northern India or Tibet (BMFA, V, pp 51-3, illus 1911) (14279)
- 2 Japanese Sculpture of the Suiko Period With an historical introd by Lorraine d'O Warner Sm fol, 80 pp, 145 full-page pl in half-tone New Haven, 1923 (Publ of the Cleveland Museum of Art) (14280)
- 3 The Long Old Road in China Descriptive of a journey into the Far West of China to discover and bring back famous Buddhist frescoes and statuary 8vo, 176 pp, illus 1926 (14281)

- 4 A Chinese Exhibition at Cleveland Museum of Art (*BM*, Vol. LVI, pp. 205-11, 2 pl Apr 1930) (14281)

Warner, Lorraine d'O.

- 1 L Warner Japanese Sculpture of the Suiko Period, Cleveland 1923 [Introd] See under L. Warner. (14282)
- 2 A Japanese Painting of the Thirteenth Century (*Bulletin of the Fogg Art Museum* (Cambridge, Mass), Vol I, pp 4-5.) (14283)

Warren, (Bishop).

- 1 Nishi Hon-Gwan-ji (*Christian Advocate* (New York), May 24th, 1888, p 342) (14284)

Warren, Henry Clarke.

- 1 Pāli MSS in the Brown University Library at Providence, R I, U. S. (*JPTS*, 1885, pp 1-4) (14285)
- 2 Table of Contents of Buddhaghosa's Visuddhi-Magga (*JPTS*, 1893, pp 76-164) (14286)
- 3 Buddhaghosa's Visuddhi-Magga (*Transac of IX Intern Congr. of Or*, Vol I, pp 362-5 London Orientalist, 1893) (14287)
- 4 a) Buddhism in Translations Roy 8vo, xx, 520 pp, 1 pl Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ, 1896 (*HOS*, Vol III) (14288)
 - [Rec] by G A Grierson (*JA*, XXV, p 232)
 - [Rec] *Buddhist*, VIII, p 166 f
 - [Rec] P Carus (*Monist*, VI, pp 620-4)
 - [Rec] by J E Carpenter (*New World*, 1896, p 592)
 - [Rec] by L Feer (*Rev Cr*, 47, p 365 f 1896)
 - [Rec] by H Hattori (*HZ*, XII, 6, pp 19-22)
 - [Rec] by L Feer (*JA*, Sér IX, T IX, p 165 f 1897.)
 - [Rec] *JRAS*, Vol XXIX, pp 145-8 1897
 - [Rec] by L Finot (*RHR*, pp 377-80 1897)
- See C B Runkle Index to Warren's "Buddhism in Translations", *JPTS*, 1902-3
- b) *The same* 2 and 3 issue Cambridge, Mass, 1900
 - [Rec] by C R Lanman (*LD*, 4, p 189 f)
 - [Rec] by K Hori (*LD*, p 205 f 1904)
- c) *The same* 4 issue 1906
- d) *The same* 5 issue xx, 520 pp, 1 pl 1909
- e) *The same* 6 issue xx, 520 pp, 1 pl 1915
- f) *The same* Roy 8vo, xxvi, 391 pp Cambridge (Mass), 1922
- 5 Report of Progress of Work upon Buddhaghosa's Visuddhi-Magga (*JAOS*, 1894, p LXVI f) (14289)
- 6 On the So-called Chain of Causation of the Buddhists (*JAOS*, Vol XVI, pp XXVII-XXX 1896) (14290)
- 7 J J M de Groot - Le code du Mahayana en Chine (*New World*, VI, pp 168-71 1897) [Rec] (14291)

Warren, Sybrandus Johannes.

- 1 a) Over de godsdienstige en wysgeerge Begrippen der Jaina's Zwolle, 1875 (14292)
- b) [Tr] Les idées philosophiques et religieuses des Jainas Tr. du hollandais par J Pointet (*AMG*, Tome X, 1887, pp 321-411) (14293)
- 2 Two Bas-reliefs of the Stūpa of Bharhut 8vo, 20 pp Leiden, 1890. (14294)
- 3 Herodot VI 126 (*Hermes*, XXIX, pp 476-8 1894) (14295)
- 4 J Dahlmann Nirvāna (*Museum*, V, No 3) [Rec] (14296)
- 5 De Grieksche christelijke roman Barlaam en Joasaf en zyne parabels 4to, 56 pp

Rotterdam: Wenk & Birkhoff, 1899

(14287)

[Rec.] by K. Krumbacher. (*Bz. Z.*, IX, p. 571. 1899)

Warren, William Fairfield.

- 1 Where was Śākadvīpa in the Mythical World-view of India? (*JAOS*, Vol. XL, pp. 356-8. 1920.) (14288)

See R. Garbe: *Indien und das Christentum*, Tübingen 1914, W. E. Clark: *Śākadvīpa and Śvetadvīpa*, *JAOS*, 1919

Wartegg, E. v. Hesse. See E. v. Hesse-Wartegg.

Washīwo, J.

1. Prominent Japanese Priests (Sinnyō Shōnin, Dōshō, Dōji, Rennyo, Sōō, Rōben, Tetsugen) (*HZ*, Vol. XII, Pt. 11, pp. 18-23; Pt. 12, pp. 5-9; Vol. XIII, pp. 66-8, 109-15, 156-60, 257-60, 296-301. 1897-8) (14289)

Wassiljew, W.

1. a) Die auf den Buddhismus bezüglichen Werke der Universitätsbibliothek zu Kasan (*Bull. de la Cl. Histor.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St.-Petersbourg*, T. XI, pp. 337-65) (14300)
- b) *The same* St.-Petersbourg, 1856 (*Mé. As.*, II, 40 pp.)
2. a) "Buddhism. Its doctrine, its history and its literature" (in Russ.) 1857 (14301)
- See A. Schiefner: Bericht über Herrn Prof. Wassiljew's Werk "Über den Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur" (*Bull. de la Cl. Hist.-Philol. de l'Acad. Impér. d. Sc. de St.-Petersbourg*, T. XIII, *Mé. As.*, II, 1856)
- See Fr. Spiegel: Wassiljew's Forschungen über Buddhismus, *Asiatick*, Jg. XXXIII.
- b) [Tr.] Der Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur. Thl. I Allgemeine Übersicht. Aus dem Russischen übers. (von A. Schiefner). 8vo, xv, 380 S. St.-Petersbourg: Eggers et Comp., Riga. Samuel Schmidt, Leipzig. Leopold Voss, 1860 (14302)
- [Rec.] *Revue Germanique*, 1860, déc. 31
- [Rec.] by Barthélemy St.-Hilaire. (*JS*, fév. 1861; sept. 1865)
- [Rec.] by Th. Benfey. (*GGA*, 1869, S. 601-32, Th. Benfey: *Kleinere Schriften*, Bd. I, Berlin 1890, S. 243-65)
- [Rec.] *LZ*, Jg. 1860, S. 570
- [Rec.] by A. Weber. (*Indische Streifen*, Bd. II, 1869, S. 185-7)
- c) [Tr.] Le Bouddhisme, ses dogmes, son histoire et sa littérature. Pt. I Aperçu général. Tr. du russe par M. G. A. La Comte et précédé d'un discours préliminaire par Ed. Laboulaye. 8vo, xxxvi, 362 pp. Paris: A. Durand, 1865 (14303)
- 3 Der Buddhismus nach Wassiljew. Tle. I-III. (*Archiv f. Wissenschaftl. Kunde v. Russland*, Bd. XX, S. 366-87, XXI, S. 1-17, 272-87.) (14304)
- 4 Notices sur les ouvrages en langues de l'Asie orientale qui se trouvent dans la Bibliothèque de St.-Petersbourg. (*Bull. etc.*, Vol. XIII, Nos. 4 & 5) (14305)
- 5 [Tr.] Herrn Professor Wassiljew's Vorrede zu seiner russischen Übersetzung von A. Tāranātha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien. Deutsch mitgetheilt von A. Schiefner. Nachtrag zu der deutschen Übers. Tāranātha's (von A. Schiefner). 8vo, 32 S. St.-Petersbourg: Kommissionäre d. Kais. Akad. d. Wiss., 1869 (14306)
- [Rec.] *LZ*, Jg. 1869, S. 1494-8
- 6 Die Religion des Ostens. Konfuzianismus, Buddhismus und Taoismus. 1873 (14307)
7. [Tr.] Biographies of Ācāvaghosha, Nāgārjuna, Āryadeva and Vasubandhu. Tr. by Miss E. Lyall. (*IA*, 1875, IV, p. 141.) (14308)
- Miss E. Lyall. (*IA*, 1875, IV, p. 141.) (14309)
8. Zámětky po Buddizmu. I-VI. (*Zap. Imp. Ak. Nauk*, 1891-9) (14302)

- See H Wenzel Wasilief's Notes on Buddhism, *JRAS*, 1890
- 9 a) Buddhism v Polnom razvitiu po Vinajam (*Vost Zem*, 1895, pp 1-7) (14310)
 - b) [Tr.] Le Bouddhisme dans son plein développement d'après les Vinayas Tr. (14311)
- par S Lévi (*RHR*, T. XXXIV, pp 318-25. 1896.)

Watanabé, Kaikioku (or Kaikyoku).

- 1 Der gegenwartige Stand der japanischen Religionen (*Verh des II Intern Kongr. f Allg Religionsgesch in Basel* (30 August bis 2 Sept 1904), Basel 1904, S 102-7) (14312)
- 2 A Chinese Collection of Itivuttakas (*JPTS*, 1906-7, pp 44-9) (14313)
- 3 The Oldest Record of the Rāmāyana in a Chinese Buddhist Writing (*Mahāvibhāṣā*) (*JPTS*, 1907, pp 99-103) (14314)
- 4 A Chinese Text corresponding to Parts of Bower Manuscript (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 261-6.) (14315)
- 5 The Nepalese Nava Dharmas and their Chinese Translations (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 663-4) (14316)
- 6 Āśvaghoṣa and the Great Epics (*JRAS*, 1907, pp 664-5) (14317)
- 7 The Story of Kalmāsapāda and its Evolution in Indian Literature A study in the Mahābhārata and the Jātaka (*JPTS*, 1909, pp 236-310) (14318)
- 8 Two Notes on the Buddha-Carita (*JPTS*, 1910-2, pp 108-11) (14319)
- 9 Die Bhadracarī Eine Probe buddhistisch-religiöser Lyrik Unters u Hrsg Leipzig, 1912 (14320)
- 10 Proposed World's Religious Conference (*YE*, I, pp 188-90 1925) (14321)
- 11 Preface (*Journal of the Taisho University*, Vols VI-VII In commemoration of the Sixtieth Birthday of Professor Unrai Wogihara, Ph D., D. Lit, Pt II, European Section, pp 1-x Tokyo, 1930) (14322)

Watanabe, S.

- 1 Discovery of America by Ancient Buddhists (*YE*, I, pp 289-93 1926) (14323)

Watanabe, Tesshin.

- 1 The United States and Japan (*YE*, I, pp 191-3 1925.) (14324)

Waterrens, I.

- 1 Theosophie (*De Katholiken*, CXII, pp 284-303 1898) (14325)

Watson, E.

- 1 Buddhaghosa's Buddhist Legends Tr. from the original Pāli text of Dhammapada Commentary 1921 [Tr] (14326)

Watson, W. Petrie.

- 1 The Future of Japan With a survey of present conditions 8vo, xxxi, 389 pp London Duckworth, 1907 (14327)

Watters, Thomas.

- 1 Notes on the Miao-fa-lien-hua-ching, a Buddhist Sūtra in Chinese (*JNCB*, N S No IX, pp 89-114 1874) (14328)
- 2 Fa-Hsien and his English Translators (*China R*, VIII, pp 107-16, 131-40, 217-30, 277-84, 323-41 1881) (14329)
See H A Giles' Record of the Buddhist Kingdoms, London 1876.
- 3 The A-mi-t'ê-ching (*China R*, X, pp 225-40) (14330)
- 4 The Ta-yun-lun-ch'ing-yu-ching (*China R*, X, pp 384-95) (14331)

- 5 The Shadow of Pilgrim, or Notes to the Ta-Tang Hsi-yu-chi of Yuan-Chwang (*China R.*, XVIII, pp 327-47, XIX, pp 107-26, 182-9, 201-24, 376-83, XX, pp 29-32 Hongkong, 1890-2) (14932)
- 6 a) The Eighteen Lohan of Chinese Buddhist Temples (*JRAS*, Apr 1898, pp 329-47) (14938)
- b) *The same* 30 pp Shanghai, 1899
- 7 Kapilavastu in the Buddhist Books (*JRAS*, 1898, pp 533-71) (14934)
- 8 Buddhism in China. (*The Chin Rec*, II, pp 1-6, 38-43, 64-8, 117, 145-50) (14935)
- 9 On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India, 629-645 A D By Thomas Watters Ed after his death, by T W Rhys Davids and S W Bushell 2 Vols (With 2 maps and an itinerary by Vincent A Smith) 8vo, xii, 401, (iii), 357 pp London R A S, 1904-5 (*Or Tr Fund*, N S Vol XIV, XV) (14936)
- [Rec] by J Takakusu (*JRAS*, 1905, pp 412-7 1905)
- [Rec] by P Pelliot (*BEFEO*, V, pp 423-57 1905)

Watts, Alan W.

- 1 An Outline of Zen Buddhism 32 pp London Golden Vista Press, 1932 (14937)
- 2 Buddhism in the Modern World (*BE*, 1934 36 pp) (14938)
- 3 *Buddhism in England*, ed by A C March, London 1926 f [Ed] See under A. C March. (14939)
- 4 The Spirit of Zen A way of life, work and art in the Far East 125 pp London Murray, 1936 (*Wisdom of the East Ser*) (14940)

Wauchope, R. S.

- 1 The Buddhist Cave Temples of India Illus ix, 121 pp Calcutta Edinburgh Press, 1933 (14941)

We.

- 1 Tschen Yin-Ko Buddhistisches in den Biographien von Tsau Tschung und Hua To im San Guo Dsci (*Tsinghua Journal*, VI, 1930, S 17-20) Anzeige von We (*Sinica*, VI, 1931, S 135 f) (14942)

Weber, Albrecht Friedrich.

- 1 Analyse der in Anquetil du Perrons Übersetzung enthaltenen Upanishad (*Indische Studien*, Bd I, S 380-456) (14943)
- 2 a) Akademische Vorlesungen über indische Literaturgeschichte 8vo, 285 S Berlin, 1852 (14944)
- b) [Tr] Histoire de la littérature indienne Tr par A Sados Paris, 1859 (14945)
- [Rec] by A Barth (*Revue Critique*, 3 juil 1876, "Oeuvres de A Barth," T III, Paris 1917, pp 212-5)
- c) *The same* 2 verm Aufl 8vo, xii, 368 S Berlin Ferd Dummlers, 1876
- d) [Tr] The History of Indian Literature Tr from the second German ed by J Mann and T Zachariae London, 1878 (*TOS*, Vol III) (14946)
- e) *The same* 3 ed London, 1892
- d') [Tr] *The same* 4 ed 12mo, xxii, 360 pp London Trubner, 1904 (*TOS*)
- 3 a) Die Verbindungen Indiens mit den Ländern im Westen (*Msschr f Wiss u Litt*, Aug u Sept 1853) (14947)
- b) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Skizzen*, Berlin 1857, S 69-124)
- 4 a) Die neuern Forschungen über das alte Indien Ein Vortrag, im Berliner Wissenschaftl Verein am 4 März 1854 gehalten 8vo, 46 S Halle, 1854 (14948)
- b) *The same* Abdr 46 S Berlin Halle'sches Waisenhaus, 1855

- c) *The same* (*Histor Taschenbuch*, hrsg von Fr v Raumer, Folge III, Jg VI, Leipzig 1855, S 103-43)
- d) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Skizzen*, Berlin 1857, S 1-38)
- e) [Tr] Derniers résultats des travaux sur l'Inde antique Tr par F Baudry (*Revue Germanique*, I 29 pp Paris, 1858) (14349)
- 5 a) Über den Buddhismus auf dem Gebiete des Buddhismus (*Indische Studien*, Bd III, S 117-95) (14350)
- 6 Über den Zusammenhang indischer Fabeln mit Griechischen (*Indische Studien*, Bd III, S 327-73) (14351)
- 7 a) Über den Buddhismus Ein Vortrag (*Ausland*, Bd XXIX, S 289-93, 321-5 Stuttgart, 1856) (14352)
- b) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Skizzen*, Berlin 1857, S 39-68)
- c) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Streifen*, Bd I, Berlin 1868, S 104-11)
- 8 *Indische Skizzen* Vier bisher in Zeitschriften zerstreute Vorträge und Abhandlungen Mit 1 Schrifttaf 8vo, viii, 150 S Berlin Ferdinand Dümmler, 1857 (14353)
- 9 a) Buddhismus ("Bluntschli's Staatswörterbuch", II, Stuttgart 1857, S 279-83) (14354)
- b) [Tr] Le Bouddhisme Discours Tr. par Fr Baudry (*Revue Germanique*, IV 19 pp Paris, 1859) (14355)
- c) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Streifen*, Bd I, Berlin 1868, S 104-111)
- d) *The same* (ZB, Jg I, S 57-60)
- 10 a) Über das Makasajātakam (*Monatsberichte d Königl Akad d Wiss zu Berlin*, 15 Apr 1858, S 265-70) (14356)
- b) *The same* (*Indische Studien*, Bd IV, S 387-92)
- c) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Streifen*, Bd I, Berlin 1868, S 228-32)
- 11 Über das Caṭrunjaya Māhātmya Ein Beitrag zur Gesch der Jaina 8vo, 118 S Leipzig, 1858 (14357)
- 12 A Schiefner & Albr Weber Über ein indisches Wurfelorakel, *Monatsberichte d K Preuss Akad d Wiss*, Jg 1859 See under A. Schiefner. (14358)
- 13 a) Die Vajrasūci des Ācāvaghosha Eine buddhistische Streitschrift über die Irrigkeit der Ansprüche der Brāhmana-Kaste (Gelesen in d Akad d Wiss am 26 Mai 1859) (*Abh d Königl Akad d Wiss zu Berlin*, 1859, S 227-54) (14359)
- b) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Streifen*, Bd I, Berlin 1868, S 186-209)
- 14 a) Die Pāli-Legende von der Entstehung des Sākya (Çākya)- und Koliya-Geschlechtes (*Monatsberichte d Königl Akad d Wiss zu Berlin*, 31 März 1859, S 328-346) (14360)
- b) Die Pāli-Legende (von V Fausbøll und dem Herausgeber.) (*Ind Stud*, Bd V, Berlin 1862, S 412-37) (14361)
- c) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Streifen*, Bd I, Berlin 1868, S 233-44)
- 15 a) Das Dhammapadam Die älteste buddhistische Sittenlehre Übersetzt (ZDMG, Bd XIV, S 29-86 1860) [Tr] (14362)
- b) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Streifen*, Bd I, Berlin 1868, S 112-85)
- 16 a) Über einige Lalenburger Streiche (*Monatsberichte d Königl Akad d Wiss zu Berlin*, 1860, S 68-74) (14363)
- b) *The same* (A Weber *Indische Streifen*, Bd I, Berlin 1868, S 245-52)
- 17 A Weber & R Friederich Über zwei Inschriften auf einem Bilde des Maṇḍjuśrī, etc., ZDMG, Bd XVIII See under R. Friederich. (14364)
- 18 J d'Alwis An Introduction to Kachchāyana's Grammar of the Pāli Language (ZDMG, XIX, 1865, S 649-66, A. Weber *Indische Streifen*, Bd II, Berlin 1869, S 316-43) [Rec] (14365)

- 19 Über ein Fragment der Bhagavati Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der heiligen Literatur und Sprache der Jaina 2 Theilen 4to, 78, 198 S., 2 Taf. Berlin, 1866-7 (14366)
[Rec.] LZ, Jg. 1867, S. 294-6, Jg. 1868, S. 918 f.
- 20 a) Über die Praṇottararatnamālā, Juwelenkranz der Fragen und Antworten
Monatsberichte d. Königl. Akad. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 6 Feb. 1868, S. 92-117 (14367)
b) The same (A. Weber Indische Strafen, Bd I, Berlin 1868, S. 210-27)
- 21 Indische Strafen 8vo, viii, 386, xv, 495, xvi, 645 S. Berlin Nicolaische Verlagsbuchh. (Bd III Leipzig F. A. Brockhaus), 1868-79 (14368)
- 22 Über eine magische Gebetsformel aus Tibet (SPAW, 1884, S. 77-83) (14369)
- 23 Die Griechen in Indien (SPAW, 1890, S. 901-33) (14370)
- 24 Zur indischen Religionsgeschichte (Deutsche Revue, Jg. XXIV, S. 199-229) (14371)
- 25 Aphorismen (D. Revue, XXVI, 1, S. 289-99 1901) (14372)
- 26 Gurupūjākāumudī Festgabe zum Fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläum Albrecht Weber dargebracht von seinen Freunden und Schülern (Mit einem Vorw. von G. Buhler) 4to, vii, 128 S., 1 Taf. Leipzig Otto Harrassowitz, 1896 See under G. Huth, H. Kern, E. Kuhn, W. Pertsch, E. Windisch. (14373)

Weber, Julius.

- 1 Das buddhistische Sutra der "Acht Erscheinungen" Tibetischer Text mit Übers. von Julius Weber Hrsg. von G. Huth (ZDMG, 1891, Bd. XLV, S. 577-91) (14374)
[Ed. & tr.]
- 2 Über den Besuch eines lamaitischen Klosters in Tibet (Verh. d. II Intern. Kongr. f. Allg. Religionsgesch. in Basel (30. August bis 2. September 1904), S. 80-9 Basel, 1905) (14375)

Weber, Max.

- 1 Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Religionssoziologie Bd II Hinduismus und Buddhismus Gr. 8vo, vii, 378 S. Tübingen, 1921 f. (14376)

Weber, Norbert.

- 1 Im Lande der Morgenstille Reiseerinnerungen an Korea xi, 457 S. München Karl Seidel, 1915 (14377)

Wecker, Otto.

- 1 a) Christus und Buddha 1 u. 2 Aufl. 51 S. Münster i. W. Aschendorffsche 1908 (Biblische Zeitfragen, Folge I, Ht. 9) (14378)
b) The same 3 verm. und verbess. Aufl. 51 S. 1910
[Rec.] by Jos. Knabenbauer (Stimmen aus Maria Laach, 80, S. 330 f. 1911)
- 2 Indische Fahrten (Joseph Dahmann, S. J. Indische Fahrten) (Der Katholik, Jg. XC, 1, S. 139-46) [Rec.] (14379)
- 3 Ad. Koch & O. Wecker Religionswissenschaftliche Vorträge für kathol. Akademiker Rottenburg W. Bader, 1910 (14380)
[Rec.] by Rob. Streit. (Lit. Rdsch. f. d. Kath. D., 1910, S. 481)
[Rec.] Kath. Missionen, 38, p. 310
- 4 A. Bertholet Buddhismus und Christentum (Lit. Rdsch. f. d. Kath. D., 1910, S. 434) [Rec.] (14381)
- 5 Christi Einfluss auf den Buddhismus? (Theol. Qschr., Bd. XCII, S. 417-57, 538-65, 2 T. 1911) (14382)
- 6 H. G. Underwood The Religions of Eastern Asia (Th. Revue, 1911, p. 475 f.) (14383)
[Rec.]
- 7 M. Walleser Buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, Tl.

III (DLZ, Jg 1912, S 925 f) [Rec]

(14384)

Wegener, Georg.

- 1 W W Rockhill Tibet (*Peterm Mitt*, XL, Lber S 37 1894) [Rec] (14385)
- 2 Tibet und die Englsche Expedition 147 S Halle a d S Gebauer-Schwetschke, 1904 (14386)
- 3 Lhasa Ein Mahnwort in letzter Stunde (OAL, Jg XVIII, 1, S 1014 f) (14387)
- 4 P Landon The Opening of Tibet (*Peterm Mitt*, 51, Lber S 181 f 1905) [Rec] (14388)
- 5 Lhasa (*Globus*, Bd LXXXV, S 269-74) (14389)
- 6 Lhasa und der Dalai-Lama (*Velhagen u Klasings Monatshefte*, Jg XVIII, 2, S 101-8 1907) (14390)
- 7 Tibet, Lhasa und die Wege dahin (*Asien*, Bd III, S 113-6, 133-6) (14391)
- 8 (Vortragsber) Wegener Über Tibet (*Jb d Vereins f Erdkunde zu Metz*, Jg XXV, S 192) (14392)

Wegner, Max.

- 1 Eine chinesischen Maitreya-Gruppe vom Jahre 529 (OAZ, 15, S 1-4, 3 Taf. 1929) (14393)
 - 2 Ikonographie des chinesischen Maitreya (OAZ, 1929, 4, S 156-78, 1 Taf, 2 Fig, 5, S 216-29, 4 Taf, 2 Fig, 6, S 252-70, 2 Taf) (14394)
- [Rec] by P Pelhot (*TP*, XXVIII, 1-2, pp 234-5 1931)

Wehrli, Hans J.

- 1 Beitrag zur Ethnologie der Chinpaw (Kachin) von Oberburma xvi, 83 S Leiden. E J Brill, 1904 (*Intern Archiv f Ethnol*, Bd XVI, Suppl) (14395)

Weidel, Karl.

- 1 Schopenhauers Religionsphilosophie (*Archiv f Philos*, Abtg 1, Bd XX, S 279-321) (14396)

Weidinger, Karl.

- 1 Sommerfeste auf dem Lande (*Ostasien-Jb*, Bd VII, S 78-81 1928) (14397)
- 2 Die Hölle im Weltbild des Mahayana Buddhismus (NDGNVO, Nr 18, S 18-9) (14398)
- 3 Ein Deutscher (Prof Bruno Petzold in Tokyo) mit einem höheren buddhistischen Priesterrang (ZMkR, Bd XLIV, 1929, S 21-3) (14399)
- 4 Jigoku, die Hölle (nach der fruher Anschauung des japanischen Buddhismus). (ZMkR, Bd XLIV, 1929, S 307-16) (14400)
- 5 Entstehung und Entwicklung des japanischen Buddhismus Aus der *Ōsaka Mainichi Shimbun* übers von K Weidinger [Tr] (14401)
- 6 Die acht buddhistischen Hauptgrundsätze Aus dem Buche Der Buddhismus als Quelle des Ri und Chi (Ri-chi no Izumi to shitenō Bukkyō, Tōkyō 1926) von J Takakusu Übersetzt von K Weidinger (ZMkR, XLVII, S 129-45 1932) [Tr] (14402)

Weig, Johann.

- 1 Gottverehrung und heidnischer Aberglaube in Japan (*Hist Pol Bl*, Bd CXLVIII, 1911, S 496-507) (14403)

Weiler, Otto.

- 1 Das Wesen des Menschen im Lichte der indischen Philosophie 16 S Bad Schmindeberg F E Baumann, 1907 (14404)

Weinhold, K.

- 1 J Jacobs Barlaam and Josaphat (*Z d Ver f Vk*, VI, S 223 1896) [Rec] (14406)

Weipert, H.

- 1 Das Bon-Fest (*MDGNVO*, Bd VIII, S 145-73) (14406)

Weis-Ulmenried, A.

- 1 Der Buddhismus, die Weltreligion der Zukunft (*Neue Bahnen*, Jg 1905, S 73-6) (14407)

Weiss, Albert Maria.

1. Apologie des Christentums Bd. I. Der ganze Mensch 4 Aufl xvi, 947 S Freib
i Br Herdersche, 1905 (14408)

Weiss, (Frau Konsul).

- 1 Reisebriefe aus China (*Nord u Sud*, Bd CXLIX, S. 331-45) (14408)

Weisslovits, Nathan.

- 1 Prinz und Derwisch. Ein indischer Roman, enthaltend die Jugendgeschichte
Buddhas, in hebraischer Darstellung aus dem Mittelalter nebst einer Vergleich-
ung der arabischen und griechischen Paralleltexte Mit einem Anhang von
Fritz Hommel. 8vo, iv, 178 S Munchen Theod Ackermann, 1890 (14410)

Welch, William.

- 1 Notes on Some Bronze Buddhas from Peking (*Transac and Proc of the N Zealand
Inst*, 37, pp 208-11. 1905) (14411)

Weller, Friedrich.

- 1 Zum Lalitavistara I Über die Prosa des Lalitavistara 8vo, 55 S Leipzig Otto
Harrassowitz, 1915 (14412)
2 Der chinesische Dharmasamgraha Mit einem Anhang über das Lakkhanasuttanta
des Dighanikāya Hrsg von Friedrich Weller 4to, 198 S Leipzig H Haessel, (14413)
1923
[Rec] by J Nobel (*OAZ*, N F Bd I, S 234-5 1924)
3 Kleine Beiträge zur Erklärung Fa-hsiens (*AM, Huth Ann Vol*, 1923, pp 560-74) (14414)

[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1923, pp 372-3)

- 4 Über den Aufbau des Pāṭikasuttanta (I Der Pāl-text (D N XXIV) II Übers
des chimes Textes) (*AM*, 1923, S 620-39, 1928, S 104-140) [Ed & tr] (14415)
5 Divyāvadāna, 373, 15 (*AM*, 1923, S 642) (14416)
6 Windisch's Work and the Work of To-day (*JPTS*, 1924-7, pp 27-9) (14417)
7 Das Leben des Buddha von Āśvaghōṣa Tibetisch u Deutsch hrsg von F Weller
Tle I-II Gr 8vo, xi, 147, 74 S, S 149-328, 75-189 Leipzig Eduard Pfeiffer,
1926-8 (*Veroff d Forschungs-Inst f Vergl Religionsgesch an d Univ Leipzig*, (14418)
Reihe II, Hte 3, 8) [Ed & tr]
[Rec] by J Nobel (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 123-8 1928)
8 Tausend Buddhanamen des Bhadrakalpa Nach einer funfsprachigen Polyglotte
hrsg von Friedrich Weller 8vo, xxv, 269 S Leipzig. Verl d Asia Major, 1928 (14419)

[Rec] by E Hauer (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 997-8 1928)

[Rec] by J Przyłuski (*RC*, No 12, déc 1928, p 576)

[Rec] by J Nobel (*AM*, V, 2, pp 275-7)

[Rec] by M F (*Simca*, IV, 1929, p 232)

- [Rec.] by M. Lalou. (*JA*, junl-sept 1930, p 174)
 [Rec.] by E. Waldschmidt (*OAZ*, 17, März 1931, S 88)
- 9 Über die Rahmenerzahlung des Samgitsuttanta im Pālikanon (*AM*, V, Fasc 1, S 141-5 1928) (14420)
 - 10 Die Überlieferung des älteren buddhistischen Schrifttums. (*AM*, V, S 149-82 1928-30) (14421)
 - 11 A. von Le Coq & W. Waldschmidt Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien (*AM*, V, 2, S 267-74.) [Rec.] (14422)
 - 12 H von Glasenapp: Heilige Stätten Indiens (*AM*, VI, 1930, S 107 f) [Rec.] (14423)
 - 13 G Mensching Buddhistische Symbolik (*AM*, VI, 1930, S 456 f) [Rec.] (14424)
 - 14 J Rahder. Glossary of the Sanskrit, Tibetan, Mongolian and Chinese Versions of the Daśabhūmika-sūtra (*OLZ*, 1930, S 669 f.) [Rec.] (14425)
 - 15 C A F Rhys Davids: Stories of the Buddha (*OLZ*, 1931, 34, S 170-2) [Rec.] (14426)
 - 16 Index to the Tibetan Translation of the Kāśyapaparivarta (by Baron A. von Stael-Holstein) 4to, vi, 252 pp. Pei-p'ing. Imprimerie des Lazaristes, 1933 (Jul 1st, 1931) (*Harvard, Sino-Indian Ser.*, I) (14427)
 - 17 Über das Brahmajālasūtra Teil I. Der tibetische Text (*AM*, IX, 1933, S 195-332) (14428)
 - 18 E Chavannes Cinq cents contes et apologues, T. IV (*OLZ*, 1936, Nr. 7, S 455-6) [Rec.] (14429)

Wellesz, Emmy.

- 1 Die buddhistische Kunst von Gandhāra. Kl. 8vo, 12 S., Abb., Taf. Leipzig: E. A. Seemann, 1924 (*Bibl. d. Kunstgesch.*, Bd. LXXIII) (14430)
 [Rec.] by H. Goetz. (*OLZ*, Bd. XXVIII, S 972-3 1925)
- 2 Drei Reliefs aus dem Wiener Ethnographischen Museum. Ein Beitr. zu dem Stilfragen der Gandhārakunst. (*Wiener Beiz. z. Kunst u. Kultur As.*, Bd. III, S. 49-57, 12 Abb.) (14431)

Welzhofer, Heinrich.

- 1 Die grossen Religionsstifter Buddha, Jesus, Mohammed. Leben und Lehre, Wahrheit und Irrtum 12mo, 265 S. Stuttgart. Strecker & Schroder, 1907. (14432)
 [Rec.] by H. Schnitzer-Stettin (*Z. f. Religionspsych.*, 7, S 455-60 1908)

Wenckstern, Friedrich von.

- 1 a) Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, 1457-1906, being a classified List of all books, essays and maps in European languages, relating to Dai Nihon (Great Japan), published in Europe, America and in the East, from A. D. 1859-93 (VIth year of Ansei—XXVth of Meiji). To which is added a facsimile reprint of Léon Pagès' *Bibliographie Japonaise depuis le XV^e siècle jusqu'à 1859*. With the supplementary volume completing the entries to 1906, with a list of Swedish Literature on Japan by V. Palmgren 2 Vols. Leiden & Tokyo, 1895-1907. (14433)
- b) *The same* Repr. Leiden. E. J. Brill, 1910
 [Rec.] by E. Knipping (*Peterm. Mitt.*, 55, Lber S 239)
 [Rec.] by F. V. Dickins (*JRAS*, 1910, p 913 f)
- c) *The same* Vol. I. General and Miscellaneous Works on Japan Repr. 335 pp. London, 1930

Wendland, Paul.

- 1 S. Reinach: Orpheus (*Theol. Lztg.*, 1910, S 643-5) [Rec.] (14434)

Wendt, Ad.

- 1 Eine moderne Bewegung im japanischen Buddhismus (*Der Protestant*, 1898, Nr 46) (14435)
- 2 Der Schadelberg Eine buddh. Legende (*ZMhR*, Jg XIX, S 54-6) (14436)
- 3 Buddhismus in Japan (*Der Protestant*, Jg. 1899, Nr 2) (14437)
- 4 Der Bauer von Mochida-no-ura Buddhistische Legende aus Japan (*ZMhR*, Bd XXIII, S 116-8) (14438)
- 5 J Witte Japan zwischen zwei Kulturen (*ZMhR*, XLIII, 1928, S 252-6) [Rec] (14439)

Wendt, Richard.

- 1 Die Insel Ceylon bis in das erste Jahrhundert nach Christi Geburt. 8vo, 121 S. Dorpat: Heinr. Laakmann, 1854 (14440)

Wendlandt, Ernst.

- 1 Deutsche Pāli-Übersetzer. (*BWr*, Jg III, S 99-103) (14441)

Wenley, R. M.

- 1 F Max Müller 1) Anthropological Religion, 2) Theosophy or Psychological Religion (*Int. J. of Ethics*, IV, p 127 f, 540-2 1894) [Rec] (14442)

Wentworth, Erasmus.

- 1 Buddhism (*Doomed Religions*, ed by Rev J M Reid, New York 1884, pp 243-84.) (14443)

Wentz, W. Y. E. See W. Y. Evans-Wentz.

Wentzlowa, M.

- 1 K Okakura. Przebudzenie się Japonii, Warszawa 1905 [Tr] See under K. Okakura. (14444)

Wenzel, A.

- 1 H A Jaschke. Tibetan Grammar, 2 ed, London 1883 See under H. A. Jaschke. (14445)

Wenzel, H.

- 1 K Kasawara The Dharma-Samgraha, Oxford 1885 [Ed] See under K. Kasawara. (14446)
- 2 a) Suhrillekha Brief des Nāgārjuna an König Udayana, aus dem Tibet übers., 8vo, 27 S Leipzig Voss, 1886 [Tr] (14447)
- b) Nāgārjuna's "Friendly Epistle" Tr. from the Tibetan (*JPTS*, 1886, pp 1-32) [Tr] (14448)
- 3 Index to the Verses in the Divyāvadāna (*JPTS*, 1886, pp 81-93) (14449)
- 4 H Wenzel & Cecil Bendall Tibetan Literature (*Acad*, 1888, Apr 28, p 293 f) (14450)
- 5 A Jātaka-Tale from the Tibetan (*JRAS*, N S Vol. XX, 4, pp 503-11 1888) (14451)
- 6 Coincidences in Buddhist Literature and the Gospels (*Acad*, 1889, Jan 12, p 27) (14452)
- 7 The Valāha Jātaka (*JRAS*, XXI, 1, p 179 1889) (14453)
- 8 Some Contributions to Pāli Lexicography (*Acad*, Aug 30, p 177 f. 1890) (14454)
- 9 Candragomin's "Letter to a Disciple" (*JRAS*, 1890, pp 209-4) (14455)
- 10 Wasthief's Notes on Buddhism (*JRAS*, XXII, pp 231-42 1890) (14456)
- 11 Tsonkhapa (*JRAS*, 1892 pp 141-2) (14457)
- 12 List of Tibetan MSS. and Printed Books in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society

- (*JRAS*, Jul 1892, pp 570-9) (14458)
- 13 Dr Serge d'Oldenburg "On the Buddhist Jatakas" (*JRAS*, Vol XXV, pp 301-56 1893) (14459)
- 14 S d'Oldenburg The Buddhist Source of the (Old Slav.) Legend of the Twelve Dreams of Sahaish, *JRAS*, 1893 [Tr] See under S. F. d'Oldenburg. (14460)
- Werlit, Viktor.
- 1 Der Buddhismus im alten Amerika (*BW*, Jg II, S 267 f.) (14461)
- 2 Bhikkhu Silācāra Kausalitāt, *BW*, Jg IV [Tr] See under J. F. M'Kechnie. (14462)
- Werner, E. C.
- 1 L Wieger A History of the Religious Beliefs and Philosophical Opinions in China etc, Hsien-hsien 1927 [Tr] See under L. Wieger. (14463)
- Werner, Karl
- 1 A Bastian Der Buddhismus als religionsphilosophisches System (*BAZ*, Jg III, 1893, Nr 161) [Rec] (14464)
- Wernicke, Konrad.
- 1 E Arnold Die Leuchte Asiens, Leipzig 1891 [Tr] See under E. Arnold. (14465)
- Wershoven, E. J.
- 1 Lehr- und Lesebuch der siames Sprache und deutsch-siames Worterbuch Vienna, 1892 (14466)
- Wesendonk, Otto Gunther von.
- 1 E Abegg Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran (*OLZ*, Jg XXXII, 1929, S 774) [Rec] (14467)
- Wesseloffsky, A.
- 1 Sagenstoffe aus dem Kandjur (*Russ Revue*, V, 3 1876) (14468)
- Wessels, C
- 1 I Desideri An Account of Tibet, London 1932 [Introd] See under I. Desideri. (14469)
- Wessierski, T. See Teasen-We(s)ierski.
- West, E. W.
- 1 Copies of Inscriptions from the Buddhist Cave-Temples of Kánheri, &c in the Island of Salsette With a plan of the Kánheri caves (*JBBRAS*, Vol VI, No 21, pp 1-14 1861) (14470)
- 2 Result of Excavations in Cave No 13 at Kánheri With a plan and 5 pl (*JBBRAS*, VI 5 pp 1862) (14471)
- 3 Description of Some of the Kánheri Topes With a plan (*JBBRAS*, VI 5 pp) (14472)
- Westbrook, W. F.
- 1 G Grumm The Doctrine of the Buddha (*AQR*, N S Vol XXIII, pp 338-40 1927) [Rec] (14473)
- 2 The Life of the Buddha on the Stūpa of Barabudur, ed by Dr N J Krom (*AQR*, N S Vol XXIII, pp 340-1 1927) [Rec] (14474)
- Westergaard, Niels Ludwig.
- 1 L G Jacob & N L Westergaard Copy of the Asoka Inscription at Girnar,

JBBRAS, 1844 See under L. G. Jacob.

- 2 A Brief Account of the Minor Buddha Caves of Beira and Bajah, in the neighbourhood of Karli Communicated in a letter, from Mr N L Westergaard, to James Bird, Esq With tr, by the latter, of inscriptions found at both (*JBBRAS*, Vol I, No 7, pp. 438-43 1844) (14475)
- 3 a) Om den aeldste Tidrum i den indiske Histoire med Hensyn til Literaturen Buddhas Dodsaaarg nougte andre Tidspunkter in Indiens aeldre Histoire Kjøbenhavn, 1860 (14477)
- b) [Tr.] Über den ältesten Zeitraum der indischen Geschichte mit Rücksicht auf die Literatur Über Buddha's Todesjahr und einige andere Zeitpunkte in der älteren Geschichte Indiens Zwei Abhandlungen aus dem Dänischen übers mit einem Vorw von A. F. Stenzler 8vo, 128 S Breslau A. Gaschorsky's Buchhandl, 1862 (14478)
- [Rec.] by Th. Benfey (*GGA*, 1862, S 1672-8)
- [Rec.] by A. von Gutschmid (*ZDMG*, XVIII, S 372-6 1864)

Westheim, Paul.

- 1 Indische Baukunst Mit einem Vorwort von Paul Westheim 4to, 15 S, 48 Abb auf Taf. Berlin Ernst Wasmuth, o. J. (*Orbis Pictus Weltkunst-Bucherei*, hrsg v. P. Westheim, Bd I) (14479)

Westmacott, E. Vesey.

- 1 On Traces of Buddhism in Dinápur and Bagurá (Bogra) With a pl (*JASB*, XLIV, Pt 1, pp 187-92 1875) (14480)

Wever, Ernst Erich.

- 1 Der Erleuchtete Eine buddhistische Prosadichtung 8vo, 31 S Hannover Banas & Dette, 1920 (14481)

Weyer, O. W.

- 1 H. Oldenberg Ancient India Its Language and Religions, 1896 [Tr.] See under H. Oldenberg. (14482)

Wheeler, G. C.

- 1 G. Soulie de Morant A History of Chinese Art, London 1931 [Tr.] See under G. S. de Morant. (14483)

Wheeler, James Talboys.

- 1 The History of India from the Earliest Ages 4 Vols (in 5) 8vo, lxxv, 576, lxxxvii, 680, xxiv, 500, xxxi, 600 pp London Trubner, 1867-81 (14484)
- 2 A Short History of India and the Frontier States of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma With maps and tables Post 8vo, 730 pp London Macmillan, 1880 (14485)

White, A. D.

- 1 Holy Saints Josaphat of India (*OC*, Vol XV, pp 284-8 1901) (14486)

White, William H.

- 1 James Fergusson (*JRAS*, N S Vol 18, Ann Rep, pp xxiv-xxxix Jul 1886) (14487)

Whitney, Loren Harper.

- 1 A Question of Miracles Parallels in the lives of Buddha and Jesus 12mo, vii, 378 pp, 1 portr Chicago Library Shelf, 1908 (14488)

Whitney, William Dwight.

- 1 On the Vedic Doctrine of a Future Life 17 pp Andover, 1859 (*Bibl Sacra*, XVI.) (14489)
- 2 a) A Sanskrit Grammar, including both the Classical Language and the Older Dialects of Veda and Brahmana 1879 (14490)
- b) [Tr] Indische Grammatik umfassend die klassische Sprache und die älteren Dialekte Aus dem Engl übers von H Zimmer. 8vo, xxviii, 519 S Leipzig Breitkopf & Hartel, 1879 (*Bibl Indogerman Gramm*, Bd II) (14491)
- c) *The same* 2 rev ed 1889
- d) *The same* 3 ed London, 1896
- e) *The same* 4 ed (anastatic repr) 1913
- f) *The same* 5 ed 8vo, xvi, 551 S Leipzig Breitkopf & Hartel, 1924 (*Bibl Indogerman Gramm*, Bd II)
- 3 a) The Roots, Verb-forms, and Primary Derivatives of the Sanskrit Language A Suppl to his Sanskrit Grammar, by William Dwight Whitney 8vo, xiv, 250 pp Leipzig Breitkopf & Hartel (London Trubner), 1885 (*Bibl Indogermanischer Grammatiken*, Bd II, Anhang II) (14492)
- b) [Tr] Die Wurzeln, Verbalformen und primären Stamme der Sanskrit-Sprache Aus dem Engl v H Zimmer Leipzig, 1885 (14493)
- 4 The Whitney Memorial Meeting A report of that session of the First American Congress of Philologists, which was devoted to the memory of the late Prof William Dwight Whitney, of Yale University, held at Philadelphia, Dec 28, 1894 Ed for the Joint Committees of Publication, by Charles R Lanman 8vo, viii, 155 pp Boston Gmn, 1897 (14494)

Wickramasinghe, D. Alex.

- 1 The Dhammacakka-Pavattana Sutta, or, the Establishment of the Reign of Law 12mo, 18 pp Colombo Sandakurana Press, 1911 [Tr] (14495)

Wickremasinghe, Don Martino de Silva.

- 1 The Several Pāli and Sinhalese Authors known as Dhammakitti (*JRAS*, 1896, pp 200-3) (14496)
- 2 The Thūpavamsa (*JRAS*, Vol XXX, pp 633-6 1896) (14497)
- 3 Catalogue of Sinhalese MSS in the British Museum London, 1900 (14498)
- 4 Prof F Max Muller's Sanskrit MSS (*JRAS*, 1902, p 611) (14499)
- 5 *Epigraphia Zeylonica* Archaeological Survey of Ceylon Being lithic and other inscriptions in Ceylon Vol I-III, Pt 1 Ed and tr by Don Martino de Silva Wickremasinghe London H Frowde (for the Governm of Ceylon), 1904-28 [Ed & tr] See under H. W. Codrington & S. Paranavitane. (14500)
- 6 Index of All the Prakrit Words occurring in Pischel's "Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen". With a forew by G A Grierson (*JA*, XXXIV, Appendix (pp 1-92), XXXVII, Appendix (pp 133-48) 1905-8) (14501)
- 7 Ceylon Epigraphy (*JRAS*, 1905, p 354, 1908, p 526) (14502)
- 8 The Antiquity of Stone Architecture in India and Ceylon (*JCBRAS*, Vol XXI, pp 327-38) (14503)
- 9 On the Etymology and Interpretation of Certain Words and Phrases in the Aśoka Edicts (*BSOS*, VI, 2, pp 545-8 1931) (14504)

Wickremasinghe, S. A.

- 1 Our Primitive Practices Problems of Buddhism in Education (*CDN*, Vesak No,

- May 1934) (14505)
- Widgery, A. G.
- 1 The Comparative Study of Religions With 20 pl Baroda, 1922 (14506)
- Widmann, J. Viktor.
- 1 a) Buddha Epische Dichtung in zwanzig Gesängen Mit einer Einleitung von Ferd Vetter Bern A Francke, 1869 (14507)
b) *The same* 2 Aufl Bern, 1912
 - 2 Der Heilige und die Tiere (Eine Dichtung) 187 S Frauenfeld Huber, 1905 (14508)
[Rec] by E Leumann (*FW*, 5, S 162 1905)
- Wiedemann, J. B.
- 1 Die grosse Weisheit des Erhabenen Buddha 55 S F E Baumann, 1920 (14509)
- Wieger, Léon.
- 1 a) Rudiments de parler et de style chinois T IV Morale et usages Texte chinois, transcription et trad française 2 éd 8vo, 548 pp Ho kien-fou, 1905 (14510)
[Ed & tr]
b) Moral Tenets and Customs in China Texts in Chinese, tr and annotated by L Davrout Large 8vo, III, 604 pp, with pl and illus Ho kien-fou, 1913 (14511)
 - 2 Bouddhisme chinois Extraits du Tripitaka des commentaires, tracts, etc Avec deux appendices 2 Vols 8vo, 453 pp, illus Ho kien-fou Impt de la Miss Cath (Paris E Guilmoto), 1910-3 [Ed & tr] (14512)
[Rec] by H Hackmann (*OAZ*, Bd IV, S 131 1915-6)
[Rec] by E H Parker (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol XXXI, S 175-6 Jan Apr, 1911)
[Rec] by L A Waddell (*JRAS*, 1911, p 562)
[Rec] *BEFEO*, X, 1910, p 730
[Rec] by H Maspéro (*BEFEO*, XIII, pp 29-33 1913)
[Rec] by Ed Chavannes (*TP*, mai 1914, pp 287-90)
 - 3 a) Histoire des croyances religieuses et des opinions philosophiques en Chine depuis l'origine jusqu'à nos jours Gr 8vo, 722 pp Ho kien-fou, 1917 (14513)
b) *The same* 2 éd augmentée Illus Roy 8vo, 797 pp Hsien-hsien, 1922
c) [Tr] A History of the Religious Beliefs and Philosophical Opinions in China, from the beginning to the present time Tr from the French by E C Werner (14514)
Roy 8vo, 774 pp, illus Hsien-hsien, 1927
 - 4 Textes historiques Histoire politique de la Chine depuis l'origine jusqu'en 1912 Texte chinois avec trad française 2 éd 2 Vols Gr 8vo, 1875 pp, avec cartes (14515)
Ho-kien-fou, 1922 [Ed & tr] (14516)
 - 5 Amidisme chinois et japonais 8vo, 51 pp Hsien-hsien, 1928
 - 6 Textes philosophiques Confucianisme, Taoïsme, Bouddhisme 2 éd, revue et augmentée 8vo, 418 pp (14517)
- Wiener, Leo.
- 1 S F Oldenburg Notes on Buddhist Art, *JAOS*, 1897 [Tr] See under S F. Oldenburg. (14518)
- Wiese, J.
- 1 Selbstverbrennung buddhistischer Priester in China (*Asien*, Jg VII, S 68-70 1909) (14519)
[Rec] *OAL*, XXII, 1, S 787 f
 - 2 Sonnen- und Mondfinsternis nach den Anschauungen der Brahmanen und Bud

dhisten (*Das Weltall*, Jg X, S 8-10)

(14520)

Wijayatilake, S. A.

- 1 *The Buddhist Annual of Ceylon*, Colombo 1920 f See under S. W. Wijayatilake.

(14521)

Wijayatilake, S. W.

- 1 *The Buddhist Annual of Ceylon* Ed by S. W. Wijayatilake, J. F. McKechnie and S. A. Wijayatilake Colombo W. E. Bastian, 1922 (1920-2) f (14522)
- 2 *A Modern Saint Reminiscence of Paul Dahlke* (CDN, Vesak No., May 1934) (14523)

Wijesinha, Louis Cornelle.

- 1 The Pālī Text Society (*The Orientalist*, Vol I, Pt 1, pp 12-7) (14524)
- 2 Episodes from the Mahāvamsa (*The Orientalist*, Vol I, 1884, pp 49-55, 80-2, 125-30, 145-9, 169-80, Vol II, 1885, pp 1-8, 69-71, Vol III, 1887, pp 81-9) (14525)
- 3 Special Report on the Translation of the Mahāvamsa (*The Orientalist*, Vol II, Pts 11-2, pp 222-8 1886) (14526)
- 4 a) The Mahāvamsa Pt II Containing Chapt 29-100 Tr from the original Pālī into English for the Governm of Ceylon by L. C. Wijesinha To which is prefixed the tr of the First Part (publ in 1837) by G. Turnour Roy 8vo, iv, 167, xxxii, 411 pp Colombo G. J. A. Skeen, 1889 [Tr] (14527)
- b) *The same* 1909
[Rec] by Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire (JS, 1893, pp 129-41, 377-89)

Wijeyesekera, D. E.

- 1 *Buddhist and Christian Philosophy* 306 pp Colombo, 1928. (14528)

Wilde, L. F. de.

- 1 A Pfungst A German Buddhist, London 1902 [Tr] See under A. Pfungst. (14529)

Wilford, (Captain) F.

- 1 a) An Essay on the Sacred Isles of the West (AR, Vol III, pp 245-368, 3 pl 1805) (14530)
- b) *The same* (AR, London ed, Vol VIII, 1808, pp 245-375, 6 fig)

Wilhelm, Richard.

- 1 [Tr] Short History of Chinese Civilizations Tr by Joan Joshua 8vo, maps and illus 1929 (14531)
- 2 Chinesische Philosophie Breslau, 1929 (*Jedermanns Bucherei*, Abtl Philosophie) (14532)
- 3 Liang Ki Tschau Kurzer Überblick über die buddhistische Psychologie Übers von R. Wilhelm (Sinica, IV, 1929, S 17-27, 68-83) [Tr] (14533)
- 4 W. Y. Evans-Wentz Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa. (Sinica, IV, 2, S 93 May 1929) [Rec] (14534)
- 5 Einige Probleme der buddhistischen Psychologie. (Sinica, IV, S 120-90 1929) (14535)
- 6 Nachwort (Sinica, IV, S 213-5 1929) (14536)
- 7 G. Mensching Buddhistische Symbolik (Sinica, IV, 1929, S. 228) [Rec] (14537)
- 8 O. Sirén Abbildung eines Bodhisattva-Torsos aus der Tangzeit etc, Sinica, 1929 See under O. Sirén. (14538)
- 9 Tod und Erneuerung nach des ostasiatischen Weltanschauung (Chinesisch-Deutscher Almanach für das Jahr G. St., 1929-30, S 49-69) (14539)

- 10 a) R Wilhelm & C. G Jung. Das Geheimnis der goldenen Blute Ein chinesisches Lebensbuch 161 S Munchen Dorn, 1930 (14540)
[Rec] by (F) Sch(wab) (ZB, IX, S 64 1931)
[Rec] by K F (Buddhistisches Leben u Denken, II, S 44-6 1931)
- b) The Secret of the Golden Flower A Chinese Book of Life (A tr and comm on T'ai I Chan Hua Tsung Chih) With European comm by C. G Jung 150 pp, 12 pl London Kegan Paul, 1931 (14541)

Wilke.

- 1 Einfluss des Sexuallebens auf die Mythologie und Kunst der indoeuropäischen Völker (MAGW, Bd XLII, S 1-48) (14542)

Wilkin, (M^{lle}) Jeanne.

- 1 Le voyage de Kanshin en Orient par Aomi-no-Mabito Genkai, tr par J Takakusu, BEFEO, 1928 [Tr] See under J. Takakusu (14543)
- 2 R Halliday Les inscriptions Mon du Siam, BEFEO, 1930 [Tr] See under R. Halliday. (14544)

Wilkins, Charles.

- 1 Translation of a Sanscrit Inscription, copied from a stone at Boodha-Gaya by Mr Wilmot (AR, Vol I, pp 284-7 1788) [Tr] (14545)

Wilkins, William Joseph.

- 1 a) Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic Calcutta, 1882 (14546)
- b) The same 2 ed Cr 8vo, xviii, 499 pp Calcutta & Simla Thacker, Spink, (London W Thacker), (pref 1900)

Wilkinson, J. V. S

- 1 L Bachhofer Early Indian Sculpture (IAL, IV, 1, p 73) [Rec] (14547)
- 2 J Ph Vogel La Sculpture de Mathurā (JRAS, Oct 1931, pp 895-7) [Rec] (14548)
- 3 G Yazdani Ajanta (BM, May 1931, p 255, JRAS, Jul 1932, pp 653-5) (14549)
[Rec]
- 4 A Coomaraswamy Early Indian Architecture, III (JRAS, 1933, pp 917-8) (14550)
[Rec]

Wilkinson, L.

- 1 The Vajra-Soochi or Refutation of the Argument, ed and tr by B H Hodgson, 1839 [Pref] See under B. H. Hodgson. (14551)

Wilkinson, William Cleaver.

- 1 Edwin Arnold as Poetizer and as Paganizer Containing an examination of the 'Light of Asia' for its literature and for its Buddhism 8vo, iv, 177 pp New York Funk, 1885 (14552)

Williams, Charles Reynolds.

- 1 Letters written during a Trip to Southern India and Ceylon in 1876-7 With original illus Pr for private circulation Large 8vo, iv, 159 pp London, 1877 (14553)

Williams, Edward Thomas.

- 1 China Yesterday and To-day London, 1923 (14554)

Williams, Harold.

- 1 The Buddha of Kamakura—(Verse) (The Quest, Vol II, p 536 1910-1) (14555)

Williams, H. H.

- 1 The Psychology of Buddhism (*OC*, VI, pp 3407-9, 3418-20 1893) (14556)

Williams, S. Fletcher.

- 1 Buddha and Buddhism (*The Buddhist*, XI, pp 7-10. 1900) (14557)

Williams, Rushbrook.

- 1 R Grousset Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (*As R*, Apr 1930, pp 393-4) [Rec] (14558)

Williams, S. Wells.

- 1 a) The Middle Kingdom, or Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Language, Religion etc of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants 3 ed 2 Vols 8vo, xviii, 590, viii, 617 pp New York, 1857 (14559)
- b) The Middle Kingdom A survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts, and history of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants Rev ed with illus and a new map of the Empire (14560)

Williams, William R.

- 1 Buddhism (*In his Eras and Characters of History*, New York 1882, pp 90-109) (14561)

Willman-Grabowska, H.

- 1 Examen des composés nominaux dans les Inscriptions d'Asoka (*RO*, Vol III (for 1925) 1927) (14562)

Willoughby-Meade, G.

- 1 Note on Indra in Mahayanist Buddhism (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 444-9) (14563)
- 2 Chinese Ghouls and Goblins Roy 8vo, xv, 432 pp With plates 1928 (14564)

Wilmot, Sir

- 1 Chr J Herringham. Ajanta Frescoes, O U P, 1915 [Intro] See under Ch. J. Herringham. (14565)

Wilson, F. C.

- 1 Boro Boedoer (*TBG*, Vol I, pp 235-303 1853) (14566)
See R Friederich Eenige aantekeningen op het stuk over Boro-Boedoer, door F C Wilson (*TBG*, 1854)
- 2 C Leemans Bôro-Boedoer op het Eiland Java, Leiden 1873 See under C. Leemans. (14567)
- 3 Die Buddha-Legende auf den Flachreliefs der ersten Galerie des Stûpa von Boro-Budur, Java Verkleinerte Wiedergabe der Umrisszeichnungen 4to, 8 S, 120 Abb auf 40 Taf Leipzig Otto Harrassowitz, 1923 (*Veroff d Forschungsanstalts f Vergleichende Religionsgesch an d Univ Leipzig*, Nr 2) (14568)
[Rec] by E Waldschmidt (*OLZ*, Bd XXIX, S 446-9 1926)

Wilson, Epiphanius.

- 1 Sacred Books of the East. Including selections from the Vedic hymns, Zend-Avesta, Dhammapada, Upanshads, the Koran, and the life of Buddha With critical and biographical sketches by Epiphanius Wilson Rev ed New York (*The World's Great Classics*) (14569)

Wilson, Horace Hayman.

- 1 a) A Dictionary, Sanscrit and English Tr, amended and enlarged from an original

- compilation prepared by learned natives Calcutta, 1819 (14570)
- b) *The same* 2 ed x, 982 pp Calcutta, 1832 (14571)
- c) Theodor Goldstucker Dictionary, Sanskrit and English Extended and improved from the second edition of the dictionary of Professor H H Wilson, with his Sanction and Concurrence Berlin & London, 1856 (14572)
- 2 Raja Tarangini Histoire du Kaschmir, tr de l'original sanscrit par H H Wilson Extraite et communiquée par Klaproth Paris, 1826 [Tr] (14572)
- 3 Mackenzie Collection A descriptive catalogue of the Oriental manuscripts, and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics, and antiquities of the south of India, collected by Colin Mackenzie 2 Vols 8vo, civin, 358, 150, cclxx, 14 pp Calcutta, 1828 (14573)
- 4 a) Notice of Three Tracts received from Nepal (AR, XVI 25 pp, 3 pl 1828) (14574)
- b) *The same* ("The Works of the late Prof H H Wilson," Vol II, London 1862, pp 1-39) (14576)
- c) Notice sur trois ouvrages bouddhiques reçus du Népal (JA, Sér II, Vol VII, pp 97-138 1831) (14576)
- 5 Note on the Literature of Thibet (*Gleanings in Science*, III, pp 243-8 Calcutta, 1831) (14578)
- 6 Abstract of the Contents of the Dul-vá, or First Portion of the Káh-gyur, from the Analysis of Mr Alexander Csoma de Koros (JASB, Vol I, pp 1-8 1832) (14577)
- 7 Csoma de Koros Translation of a Tibetan Fragment, JASB, 1832 See under A. Csoma de Koros (14578)
- 8 Analysis of the Kah-gyur (JASB, I, pp 375-92, 4 pl 1832) (14579)
- 9 Account of the Foe Koue Ki, or Travels of Fa Hian in India, translated from the Chinese by J P Abel-Rémusat (Read 9th March and 7th April, 1838) (JRAS, Vol V, 1839, pp 108-40) (14580)
- 10 Moorcroft & Trebeck Travels in the Himalaya Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, etc, London 1841 [Ed] See under W. Moorcroft. (14581)
- 11 a) Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language London, 1841 (14582)
- b) *The same* 2 ed London, 1847
- 12 Ariana antiqua A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan With a memoir on the buildings called Topes, by C Masson, Esq 4to, xvi, 452 pp, pl and maps London, 1841 (14583)
- 13 Kapurdigiri Inscription (JRAS, 1846, p 308) (14584)
- 14 On the Rock-Inscription of Kapur-di-Giri, Dhauli and Girnar (JRAS, Vol XII, pp 153-251 1850) (14585)
- 15 a) On Buddha and Buddhism (JRAS, Vol XVI, pp 229-65 1856) (14586)
- b) *The same* ("The Works of the late Prof H H Wilson," Vol II, London 1862, pp 310-78) (14586)
- 16 Notes of a Correspondence with Sir John Bowring on Buddhist Literature in China With notices of Chinese Buddhist works translated from the Sanskrit, by J Edkins (JRAS, Vol XVI, pp 316-39 1856) (14587)
- 17 Buddhist Inscription of King Priyadarśi Translation and observations (JRAS, Vol XVI, pp 357-67 1856) (14588)
- 18 Summary Review of the Travels of Hiouen Tshang, from the Translation of the Si-yu-ki by M Julien, and the Mémoire analytique of M Vivien de St Martin (JRAS, Vol XVII, pp 106-37 1860) (14589)
- 19 Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus By the late H H

Wilson Collected and ed. by Dr. R. Rost. 2 Vols. 8vo, xii, 400; 416 pp. London :
Trubner, 1862 (14590)

Wilson, John.

- 1 Memoir on the Cave-Temples and Monasteries, and other Ancient Buddhist, Bráhmancial, and Jaina Remains of Western India. (*JBBRAS*, Vol. III, Pt. 2, No 13, pp. 36-107 1850) (14591)
- 2 Second Memoir on the Cave-Temples and Monasteries, and other Ancient Buddhist, Bráhmancial and Jaina Remains of Western India. (*JBBRAS*, Vol. IV, No. 17, pp 340-79. 1853) (14592)
- 3 The Religious Excavations of Western India. A lecture delivered in the Townhall of Bombay by J Wilson. (*Calcutta R.*, No 83. 25 pp. Calcutta, 1865) (14593)
- 4 Lecture on the Religious Excavations of Western India, Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jaina. Including the details of those of Elephanta and Karla, with descriptive and historical remarks 8vo, v, 74 pp. Bombay, 1875. (14594)
- 5 Indian Caste. 2 Vols Bombay, 1877. (14595)

Wilson, Robert D.

- 1 E. Arnold The Light of Asia, new ed. (*Presbyterian R.*, Oct. 1882, III, pp. 666-87.)
[Rec.] (14596)

Wilson, Thomas B.

- 1 Buddhism-Rationalism. (*LD*, 2, pp. 46-50. 1903.) (14597)
- 2 The Great Teachers. (*LD*, 2, pp. 7-10. 1903.) (14598)
- 3 Buddhism in America (*LD*, 3, pp 1-4. 1903.) (14599)
- 4 The Swastika. The earliest known symbol and its migrations. With observations on the migration of certain industries in prehistoric times. 8vo, 254 pp London : Wesley, 1897. (14600)
See E. M. Hiestand-Moore Did Buddhism exist in Prehistoric America? *LD*, 1909.
- 5 Buddhism, a Natural Religion. (*LD*, 5, pp. 76-9 1905.) (14601)

Wimala, U.

- 1 A New Elementary Páli Grammar. 12mo, 176 pp Burma, (14602)

Wimala.

- 1 Colonel H S Olcott in Colombo (*Buddhist*, X, pp 12-4. 1898.) (14603)

Wimalaratna, W. E. M.

- 1 The Triangular Doctrine. (*Buddhist*, VIII, p 81 f. 1896.) (14604)

Wimpffen, Max Frhr. v. Baron.

- 1 Kritische Worte über den Buddhismus. 8vo, 64 S. Wien : Carl Konegen, 1891. (14605)

Windisch, Ernst.

- 1 A. Weber *Indische Streifen*, III. (*LZ*, 1880, S. 588) [Rec.] (14606)
- 2 A. Barth: Les religions de l'Inde; ders.. Bulletin des religions de l'Inde. (*LZ*, 1881, S 1.) [Rec.] (14607)
3. R. Pischel. The Assaláyana Suttam. (*LZ*, 1881, S. 19.) [Rec.] (14608)
- 4 J H Thiessen. Die Legende von Kisāgotamī. (*LZ*, 1881, S. 376) [Rec.] (14609)
- 5 A. Lilie: Buddha and Early Buddhism. (*LZ*, 1882, S. 267.) [Rec.] (14610)
- 6 H Oldenberg. Buddha. (*LZ*, 1882, S. 729-32.) [Rec.] (14611)
- 7 H Kern: Der Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien, Bd. I & II, 1. (*LZ*, 1883,

- S 505-7, 1884, S 1779 f.) [Rec] (14612)
- 8 Le Mahāvastu, publ par E Senart, Tome I (LZ, 1883, S 704) [Rec] (14613)
- 9 E Muller Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon (LZ, 1884, 7 Jun, S 827-9) [Rec] (14614)
- 10 C Bendall Catalogue of Buddhist Skt MSS in the University Library (LZ, 1885, 21 Marz, S 428 f) [Rec] (14615)
- 11 A P Sinnett Die esoterische Lehre oder Geheimbuddhismus (LZ, 1885, 30 Mai, S 769 f) [Rec] (14616)
- 12 E Muller A Simplified Grammar of the Pali Language (LZ, 1885, S 1518) [Rec] (14617)
- 13 W W Rockhill The Life of the Buddha (LZ, 12 Jun, S 864 1886) [Rec] (14618)
- 14 E Arnold India Revisited, repr (LZ, 27 Nov, S 1681 f 1886) [Rec] (14619)
- 15 C Bendall A Journey of Literary and Archaeological Research in Nepal and Northern India (LZ, 1886, S 1760) [Rec] (14620)
- 16 Th Schultze Das Dhammapada (LZ, 1887, S 216) [Rec] (14621)
- 17 E Windisch & J Eggeling Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS in the Library of the India Office, London 1887-1904 See under J. Eggeling. (14622)
- 18 H S Olcott Ein buddhistischer Katechismus (LZ, 1888, S 939 f) [Rec] (14623)
- 19 Iti-Vuttaka Ed by Ernst Windisch 8vo, viii, 151 pp London Henry Frowde (for P T S), 1889 [Ed] (14624)
- 20 V Fausboll Das Sutta-Nipāta (LZ, 1889, S 1625, 1891, S 47) [Rec] (14625)
- 21 Notes on the Edition of the Udāna (JPTS, 1890, pp 91-106) (14626)
See Udānam, ed by P Steinthal, London 1885
- 22 R Fujishima Le Bouddhisme japonais (LZ, 1890, S 753-5) [Rec] (14627)
- 23 Subhadia Bhikschi Buddhistischer Katechismus (LZ, 1890, S 932) [Rec] (14628)
- 24 E Hardy Der Buddhismus nach älteren Paliwerken dargestellt (LZ, 1891, S 1681-3) [Rec] (14629)
- 25 August Muller (ZDMG, Bd XLVI, S 778-9 1892) (14630)
- 26 Über die Sandhiconsonanten des Pāli (Ber über die Verh Sachs Ges Wiss, Phil.-Hist Kl, XLV, S 228-46 1893) (14631)
- 27 K E Neumann Buddhistische Anthologie (LZ, 13, 1893, S 451 f) [Rec] (14632)
- 28 L von Schroeder Worte der Wahrheit—Dhammapada (LZ, 1893, S 1268 f) [Rec] (14633)
- 29 E Kuhn Barlaam und Joasaph (LZ, 1894, S 1105) [Rec] (14634)
- 30 Māra und Buddha 4to, 348 S Leipzig S Hirzel, 1895 (Königlich Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften Abhandlungen, Philol.-Hist Klasse, Bd XV, No 4) (14635)
[Rec] by E Hardy (LZ, 4, S 133 f 1896)
[Rec] by E Senart (C R Acad Inscr, XXIV, p 115 f 1896)
See H Oldenberg Der Satan des Buddhismus, Deutsche Rsch, 1896
[Rec] by A Bastian (Ethnol Notizbl, Jg I, Ht 3, S 93 1896)
[Rec] by T W Rhys Davids (JRAS, 1896, pp 377-82)
[Rec] by H Kern (Museum, V, No 2, pp 42-5 1897)
- 31 Über die Bedeutung des indischen Altertums (Rektoratsrede) 24 S (15-39) Leipzig Universitäts-Druckerei (Alex Edelmann), 1895 (14636)
- 32 Das Titirajātaka Nr 438 (Gurupūjākaumudī, Festg A Weber, Leipzig 1896, S 64-7) (14637)
- 33 Jināṅkāra, ed by J Gray (LZ, 35, 1895, S 1246) [Rec] (14638)
- 34 Mahā-Aṅgītha (ZDMG, Bd XLIX, S 285 f 1895) (14639)
- 35 Die altindischen Religionsurkunden und die christliche Mission Rede, etc 8vo,

- 35 S Leipzig S Hirzel, 1897 (14640)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, 1897, S 1606 f)
- 36 E Hardy Dhammapāla's Paramattha-Dīpani, Pt III (LZ, 1897, S 1300) [Rec] (14641)
- 37 The Anguttara-Nikāya, Pts III-IV, ed by E Hardy (LZ, 2, 1899, S 53) [Rec] (14642)
- 38 Nachschrift zu O Bohtlingk Über einen Imperativ avatāt in einem buddhistischen Werke (*Ben Sachs Ges Wiss*, LIV, 19-21 ebd 21 1902) (14643)
 See L D Barnett Buddhist Notes, JRAS, 1902
- 39 J Jolly, H Luders & E Windisch Über Buddha's Geburt (*Verh d XIII Intern O Kongr.* 1903, S 50-3) (14644)
- 40 Mrs Rhys Davids Buddhist India (WZKM, Bd XVIII, S 330-5) [Rec] (14645)
- 41 Über den sprachlichen Charakter des Pāli (*Actes du XIV Congrès Intern d Or*, Alger 1905, T I, Sc 1, pp 252-92) (14646)
 [Rec] by E Schroter (*IF Anz*, 24, S 191 f 1910)
- 42 Buddha's Geburt und die Lehre von der Seelenwanderung 4to, 235 S Leipzig B G Teubner, 1908 (*Königlich Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften Abhandlungen, Philol-Hist Kl*, Bd XXVI, No 2) (14647)
 [Rec] by E Hultsch (LZ, 1909, S 51 f)
 [Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, Jg 1909, S 408-10)
 [Rec] by P Diepgen (*Lit Rdsch f d Kath D*, 1910, S 232 f)
 [Rec] by A B Keith (JRAS, 1910, pp 213-7)
- 43 Die Komposition des Mahāvastu Ein Beitrag zur Quellenkunde des Buddhismus Leipzig B G Teubner, 1909 (*Abhandlungen d Königlich Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Philol-Hist Kl*, Bd XXVII, No 14, S 467-511) (14648)
 [Rec] by W Geiger (*Theol Lztg*, 1911, S 193 f)
- 44 H Oldenberg Aus dem alten Indien (*Theol Lztg*, 1911, S 321-4) [Rec] (14649)
- 45 W Geiger The Mahāvamsa (WZKM, Bd XXVII, S 118-21) [Rec] (14650)
- 46 Brahmanischer Einfluss im Buddhismus (*Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients* (Festschr Ernst Kuhn), Breslau 1916, S 1-13) (14651)
- 47 Festschrift Ernst Windisch zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag am 4 September 1914 Dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern Gr 8vo, viii, 380 S, 1 Taf, 16 S Skt Text Leipzig Otto Harrassowitz, 1914 See under M. Bloomfield, R. Otto Franke, Sten Konow, E. Kuhn, H. Luders, F. W. Thomas. (14652)
- Windischmann, Carl Josef Hieron.
- 1 Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte 2 Bde in 4 Teilen Bonn Adolf Marcus, 1827 & 1832 (14653)
 See P F Stühr. Die chinesische Reichsreligion und die Systeme der indischen Philosophie etc, Berlin 1835
- Windischmann.
- 1 [Tr] W Geiger & Windischmann. Zarathushtra in the Gathas and in the Greek and Roman Classics, 1897 See under W. Geiger. (14654)
- Windle, Bertram C. A.
- 1 Religions Past and Present An elementary account of comparative religion 8vo, x, 308 pp 1928 (14655)
- Winston, C. C.
- 1 Four Years in Upper Burma London, 1892 (14656)

Winternitz, Moriz.

- 1 F Max Müller Theosophie oder psychologische Religion, Leipzig 1895 [Tr] See under F. Max Müller. (14657)
- 2 Georg Buhler und die Indologie (BAZ, 113, S 1-4, 114, S 2-5 1898) (14658)
- 3 Georg Buhler. In Memoriam (JA, Vol XXVII, Dec 1898, pp 337-49) (14659)
- 4 H Kern Manual of Indian Buddhism (Globus, LXXVI, S 146 f 1899) [Rec] (14660)
- 5 Sir M Monier-Williams A Sanskrit English Dictionary, new ed (WZKM, XIV, S 353-60 1900) [Rec] (14661)
- 6 J Takakusu A Pali Chrestomathy. (WZKM, XVI, S 94-6 1902) [Rec] (14662)
- 7 Friedrich Max Müller (Biogr Jb u D Nekrolog, V, S 273-88 1903) (14663)
- 8 T W Rhys Davids Buddhist India (WZKM, XVIII, S 330-5 1904) [Rec] (14664)
- 9 J Dutoit Das Leben des Buddha (Globus, XC, S 322 f) [Rec] (14665)
- 10 a) Geschichte der indischen Literatur 3 Bde (Bd II, Hälfte 1 Die buddhistische Literatur.) 8vo, xiii, 505, x, 406, xii, 698 S Leipzig C F Amelangs (Vorw 1907-22) (Literaturen d Ostens in Einzeldarstellungen, Bd IX) (14666)

[Rec] by S Lévi (RC, 1908, No 51, p 482)

[Rec] by G Coedès (BEFEO, XLIII, pp 15-6 1913)

[Rec] by J Charpentier (WZKM, Bd XXVII, S 85-96 1913)

[Rec] by F Hornung (MIB, Jg II, S 49 f)

See Frhr A v Mensi Buddhistische Literatur, Allg Ztg, Jg 1913

[Rec] by P E Pavolini (Gr Soc As II, 25, pp 323-5 1911)

[Rec] by J von Negelein (OLZ, Bd XVI, S 470-1 1913)

[Rec] by H Kern (OAZ, Jg II, S 471-81 1913-4)

[Rec] by J von Ott (BWI, Jg VI, S 473-5)

See G K Nariman Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism, Bombay 1920
- b) [Tr] A History of Indian Literature Vol I-II Tr from the original German by Mrs S Ketkar (Vol II and Miss H Kohn), and rev by the author Only authorised tr into English. 8vo, xxii, 636, xx, 673 pp Univ of Calcutta, 1927-33 (14667)

[Rec] by E Obermiller (OLZ, 1935)
- 11 Die neuesten Forschungen und Entdeckungen in Ostturkestan (Globus, Bd XCV, S 101-4, 122-6) (14668)
- 12 Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch, hrsg von A Bertholet, Tübingen 1908 See under A. Bertholet. (14669)
- 13 a) A General Index of the Names and Subject-Matter of the Sacred Books of the East Compiled by M Winternitz With a pref by A A Macdonell 8vo, xvi, 683 pp Oxford Clarendon, 1910 (SBE, Vol L) (14670)

[Rec] by H Oldenberg (DLZ, 1911, S 153 f)

[Rec] by S Lévi (RC, 1911, No 11, pp 201-2)
- b) A Concise Dictionary of Eastern Religion Being the Index Volume to the Sacred Books of the East Compiled by M Winternitz Reissue 8vo, xvi, 684 pp Oxford, 1925 (14671)
- 14 J Charpentier Studien zur indischen Erzählliteratur, Bd I Paccekabuddha geschichten (WZKM, Bd XXIV, S 104-12 1910) [Rec] (14672)
- 15 Mrs Rhys Davids Psalms of the Early Buddhists, I (WZKM, XXIV, S 112-6 1910) [Rec] (14673)
- 16 L. de la Vallée Poussin Bouddhisme Opinion sur l'histoire de la dogmatique (DLZ, Jg 1910, S. 1442-7.) [Rec] (14674)
- 17 a) Die Religion der Inder Der Buddhismus (Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch,

- hrsg v A Bertholet, Tübingen 1911, S 214-329) (14675)
- b) *The same* Separatabdruck 8vo, vi, 115 S Tübingen J C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1911
- See A Paquet *Buddhismus, Frankf Ztg*, 29 9 1912
- 18 Der ältere Buddhismus nach Texten des Tipitaka 8vo, vi, 162 S Tübingen Mohr, 1929 (*Religionsgeschichtl Lesebuch*, hrsg v A Bertholet, 2 erweit Aufl, Ht 2) (14676)
- [Rec] by V Lesny (*Archiv Or*, I, 1929, 2, p 254)
- [Rec] by P Masson Oursel (*RC*, 1929, No 10, p 477)
- [Rec] by J Witte (*OLZ*, Dez 1930, S 1040)
- 19 Dialogues of the Buddha, tr by T W and C A F Rhys Davids, Pt II (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 1145-54) [Rec] (14677)
- 20 Anuruddha, Compendium of Philosophy, tr by Shwe Zan Aung (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 1154-7 1911) [Rec] (14678)
- 21 Beiträge zur buddhistischen Sanskritliteratur (*WZKM*, Bd XXVI, S 237-52, Bd XXVII, S 33-47 1912-3) (14679)
- 22 The Mahāvamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon, tr by W Geiger (*WZKM*, XXVII, S 118-21 1913) [Rec] (14680)
- 23 J Dahlmann Die Thomas-Legende und die ältesten historischen Beziehungen des Christentums zum fernen Osten (*DLZ*, Jg 1913, S 1750-5) [Rec] (14681)
- 24 Die Jātaka in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte der indischen und ausserindischen Literatur und Kunst (*OAZ*, Bd II, S 259-65 1913-4) (14682)
- 25 Jātaka (*ERE*, Vol VII, pp 491-4 1914) (14683)
- 26 Mrs Rhys Davids Psalms of the Early Buddhists, II (*WZKM*, XXVIII, S 78-84 1914) [Rec] (14684)
- 27 Der Sarpabali Ein altindischer Schlangenkult (*MAGW*, Bd XVIII, S. 25-52, 250-64) (14685)
- 28 Die Tantras und die Religion der Śāktas (*OAZ*, Bd IV, S 153-63 1915-6) (14686)
- 29 Zur neubuddhistischen Literatur (*OAZ*, N F Bd I, S 78-81 1924) (14687)
- 30 Die Vratyas München, 1925 (*Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Buddhismus*, 12) (14688)
- 31 Jātaka Gāthās and Jātaka Commentary (*IHQ*, Vol IV, No 1, pp 1-14 1928) (14689)
- 32 Ein neues Buddhismus-Institut (*Archiv Or*, Vol I 86 pp 1929) (14690)
- 33 C A F Rhys Davids Gotama the Man (*Archiv Or*, Vol I, 1929, pp 235-46) [Rec] (14691)
- 34 J W Hauer Die Dhāraṇī im nordlichen Buddhismus und ihre Parallelen in der sog Mithrasliturgie (*DLZ*, 1929, S 161 f, 1619-20) [Rec] (14692)
- 35 Der Mahāyāna-Buddhismus nach Sanskrit- und Prakrittexten 8vo, vi, 88 S Tübingen J C B Mohr, 1930 (*Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch*, hrsg von A Bertholet, 2 erweit Aufl, Ht 15) (14693)
- [Rec] by G Schulemann (*Theol Revue*, 30, 1931, S 247 f)
- [Rec] by V Lesny (*Archiv Or*, III, 1931, p 197 f)
- [Rec] by P Masson-Oursel (*RC*, fév 1931, p 96)
- [Rec] by E H Johnston (*JRAS*, Oct 1931, p 905)
- [Rec] by J Witte (*ZMkR*, 47, 1932, S 124)
- [Rec] by J A F Maynard (*JSOR*, Jul-Nov 1931, p 84)
- [Rec] by H Zimmer (*OLZ*, 35, 1932, S 605 f)
- 36 G Mensching Das Christentum im Kreise der Weltreligionen (*OLZ*, 1929, S 255) [Rec] (14694)
- 37 The Book of the Kindred Sayings, Pt IV, tr by F L Woodward (*IP*, 2, p 77) [Rec] (14695)

- 38 Avadāna, Apadāna (*J of Taishō Univ*, Woghara Commem Vol, Vols VI-VII, Pt 2, Apr 1930, pp 7-12) (14896)
39. New Specimens of Buddhist Art in Central Asia (*Modern R*, XLV, pp 297-300, 4 illus) (14687)
See A von Le Coq & E Waldschmidt Die Buddhistische Spatanike in Mittelasien, Berlin 1928
- 40 Kann uns der Pālikanon etwas über den älteren Buddhismus und seine Geschichte lehren? (*Studia Indo-Ianica*, hrsg von W Wust, Leipzig 1931, S 63-72) (14688)
- 41 *Studia Indo-Ianica*, hrsg von W. Wust (*Archiv Or*, Dec 1931, III, 3, pp 537-9) (14689)
- 42 N Dutt Aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism and its Relation to Hinayāna (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, S 383-6) [Rec] (14700)
- 43 B C Law A Study of the Mahāvastu (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, S 386 f) [Rec] (14701)
- 44 B C Sen Studies in the Buddhist Jātakas (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, pp 387-90) [Rec] (14702)
- 45 B Bhattacharya Two Vajrayāna Works. (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, p 390 f) [Rec] (14703)
- 46 A. B Dhruva Nyāyapraveśa (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, p 392 f) [Rec] (14704)
47. G Tucci Pre-Dinnāga Buddhist Texts on Logic (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, p 393) [Rec] (14705)
- 48 Notes on the Guhyasamāja-Tantra and the Age of the Tantras (*IHQ*, Vol IX, 1, pp 1-10) (14706)
- 49 *Festschrift Moriz Wintermiz* Leipzig Otto Harrassowitz, 1933 (14707)
- 50 Problems of Buddhism (*Viśva Bharati Qly*, N S II, 1936, Pt 1, pp 41-60) (14708)
- 51 *Wintermiz Memorial Volume* Pts I-II Calcutta, 1938 (*IHQ*, Vol XIV, Nos 2-3) (14709)

Wirasinha, J. G.

- 1 The "Tivāha Bodhi". (*Buddhist*, X, pp 176-80 1899) (14710)
- 2 Ceremonies in Buddhism (*Buddhist*, XI, pp 65-8 1900) (14711)

Wirdemann, Baptist.

1. Die grosse Weisheit des erhabenen Buddha Ein Unterrichtskursus Zugleich ein Katechismus zu Einführung in die Lehre der grossen indischer Weisen Sankaracharya und ein Schlüssel zum Verständnis der in der christlichen Religion enthaltenen esoterischen Lehren 8vo, 54 S Schmiedeberg, Leipzig, 1920 (14712)

Wirth, Albrecht.

- 1 Die Flucht des Dalailama (*FW*, Bd IX, S 958-60) (14713)

Wirz, J.

- 1 A Bertholet Buddhismus und Christentum (*Schweizer Th Z*, XXVIII, S 185 f 1911) [Rec] (14714)

Wisuri (s. e Walter Steinberg).

- 1 Stumme Gänge eines Buddhisten 8vo, 128 S Leipzig Wilh Friedrich, 1897 (14715)

With, Karl.

- 1 a) Buddhistische Plastik in Japan bis in den Beginn des 8 Jahrhunderts n Chr 2 Bde 4to, 207 S, mit 28 Abb (Textband) u mit 224 Taf nach eigenen Aufnahmen des Herausgebers (Tafelband) Wien Kunstverlag Anton Schroll, 1919 (*Arbeiten des Kunsthistor Inst der Wiener Univ*, Bd XI) (14716)

- [Rec] by E Grosse (OAZ, Bd VII, S 143-5 1918-9)
- b) *The same* 2 Aufl 4to, 95 S, 230 Taf 1920
 - c) *The same* 3 Aufl 4to, 64 S, mit 222 Tafeln, nach 264 eigenen Aufnahmen des Herausgebers Wien, 1922
 - 2 a) Java Brahmanische, buddhistische und eigenleibige Architektur und Plastik auf Java 4to, viii, 167 S, mit 165 Abb und 13 Grundrissen (*Schriftenreihe, Geist, Kunst u Leben Asiens*, Bd I) (14717)
 - b) Java Buddhistische und brahmanische Architektur und Plastik auf Java Neue gekurzte Ausg mit 116 Abb 4to, 47 S Hagen i W · Folkwang-Verlag, 1922 (*Schriftenreihe, Geist, Kunst u Leben Asiens*, Bd I) (14718)
 - [Rec] by E Waldschmidt (OLZ, Bd XXIX, S 446-9 1926)
 - 3 Kwannon in Nara (*Asiat*, Ht 12 7 Abb 1921) (14719)
 - 4 Suiko Über den Beginn der buddhistischen Kunst in Ostasien (ZB, Bd IV (N. F Bd I), S 190-6 1922) (14720)
 - 5 De Javaansche bronzen der verzameling krook (Amsterdam) (With a pref by N J Krom) (*NION*, XIV, pp 314-22, 22 illus 1930) (14721)
 - 6 Juzō (Dichtung) Kl-Fol Mit 1 Abb Magdeburg, o J. (14722)
 - 7 Japanische Baukunst Mit Abb (14723)
 - 8 Chinesische Steinschnitte Mit Abb. (14724)

Withee, Myra E.

- 1 Is Buddhism to blame? (*LD*, 2, pp 193-9. 1903) (14725)

Witte, H.

- 1 Edv Lehmann Der Buddhismus als indische Sekte, als Weltreligion (*ZMkR*, Bd XXVII, S 313 f) [Rec] (14726)
- 2 Th Simon Das Wiedererwachen des Buddhismus (*ZMkR*, Bd XXVII, S 314) [Rec] (14727)
- 3 P Bernstein Der Buddhismus und das Christentum vor dem Forum des philos und sittl Denkens (*ZMkR*, Bd XXVII, S 315) [Rec] (14728)
- 4 Die Wirkung der Umwälzung in China auf den chinesischen Buddhismus (*ZMkR*, Bd XXIX, S 19-22) (14729)
- 5 Bhikkhu Silācāra Das Ichproblem in Buddhismus (*ZMkR*, Bd XXIX, S 61) [Rec] (14730)
- 6 R Sobczak Licht und Schatten (*ZMkR*, Bd XXIX, S. 126) [Rec] (14731)
- 7 Die Einwirkungen des Buddhismus auf das älteste Christentum (*ZMkR*, Bd XXIX, S 289-301, 353-74) (14732)
- 8 R Garbe Indien und das Christentum (*ZMkR*, Bd XXIX, S 352) [Rec] (14733)

Witte, Johannes.

- 1 Das Buch des Marco Polo als Quelle für den Buddhismus (Inaugural-Dissertation) 71 S Berlin 1915 (14734)
- 2 Zur Propaganda des japanischen Buddhismus in China und zur Propaganda der Religion überhaupt (*Christl Welt*, Bd XXIX, S 535-41, 659-63, 679-83, 705 f, 725-7. 1915) (14735)
- 3 Das Buch des Marco Polo als Quelle für die Religionsgeschichte 8vo, 126 S Berlin Hutten, 1916 (14736)
- [Rec] by Fr Jäger (OAZ, Bd VII, S 253-4 1918-9)
- 4 Die ostasiatischen Kulturreligionen 1922 (14737)

- 5 Religionsgespräch mit einem japanischen Buddhisten (*Christl Welt*, 18 Feb 1926, Nr 4) (14738)
- 6 Neues Leben im ostasiatischen Buddhismus (*ZMkR*, Bd XLI, S 33-41 1926) (14739)
- 7 Die Rede des Führers der chinesischen Vertreter auf dem Buddhisten-Kongress in Tokyo im Nov 1925 (*ZMkR*, Bd XLI, S 257-63 Berlin, 1926) (14740)
- 8 Christentum, Buddhismus und Christenheit (*ZMkR*, Bd XLII, 1927, S 1-12) (14741)
- 9 Das Jenseits im Glauben der Völker 8vo, 126 S Leipzig Quelle & Meyer, 1928 (*Wiss u Bildung, Einzeldarstellungen aus Allen Gebieten des Wissens*, Bd 257) [Rec] by G van der Leeuw (*DLZ*, 1929, S 2047 f)
- 10 Die ostasiatischen Religionen und das Christentum Ein missionsapologetischer Versuch (*ZMkR*, Bd XLII, S 65-78 1928) (14742)
- 11 Japan zwischen zwei Kulturen 8vo, xii, 505 S Leipzig Hinrichs, 1928 (14743) [Rec] by Tomaschke (*Protestantenbl*, 61, 1928, S 403-5) [Rec] by Ad Wendt (*ZMkR*, XLIII, 1928, S 252-6) [Rec] by Stobwasser (*Evangel Miss*, 35, 1929, S 33-42)
- 12 Der Reform-Buddhismus Japans und das Christentum (*ZMkR*, Bd XLIV, S 124-6 1929) (14744)
- 13 G Schurhammer Das kirchliche Sprachproblem in der japanischen Jesuiten mission des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts (*OLZ*, 1928, 12, S 1144) [Rec] (14745)
- 14 W N Brown The Indian and Christian Miracles of Walking on the Water (*OLZ*, 1929, 4, S 383) [Rec] (14746)
- 15 Der Buddhismus in Geschichte und Gegenwart Kl 8vo, 160 S Leipzig Quelle & Meyer, 1930 (14747) [Rec] by K Seidenstucker (*ZB*, IX, 1931, S 31) [Rec] by C Clemen (*OLZ*, Sept Okt 1931, S 900) [Rec] by G Schulemann (*Theol R*, 30, 1931, S 519) [Rec] by P Poucha (*Archiv Or*, IV, 1932, S 284-6)
- 16 Buddhistische Regsamkeit (*ZMkR*, XLV, S 28 f 1930) (14748)
- 17 Nachrichten aus China (*ZMkR*, XLV, S 45 1930) (14749)
- 18 Ein modernes buddhistisches Gemeindehaus in Tokyo (*ZMkR*, XLV, S 89 f 1930) (14750)
- 19 E Waldschmidt Die Legende vom Leben des Buddha (*ZMkR*, XLV, 1930, S 181 f) (14751)
- 20 E Hardy Der Buddhismus nach alteren Pal-Werken (*ZMkR*, XLV, 1930, S 214) [Rec] (14752)
- 21 G Grimm Buddha und Christus (*OLZ*, 1930, S 297-8) [Rec] (14753)
- 22 J Schmidlin Das gegenwärtige Heidenapostolat im Fernen Osten, 1 Halbbd (*DLZ*, 1930, S 822 f) [Rec] (14754)
- 23 M Wintelnitz Der alte Buddhismus nach Texten des Tipitaka (*OLZ*, Dez 1930, S 1040) [Rec] (14755)
- 24 G Mensching Die Bedeutung des Leidens im Buddhismus und Christentum, 2 Aufl (*ZMkR*, XLV, 1931, S 64, *OLZ*, XXXV, 1932, S 287) [Rec] (14756)
- 25 G Grimm Das Glück, die Botschaft des Buddha (*ZMkR*, XLVI, 1931, S 179) [Rec] (14757)
- 26 W Geiger Samyutta-nikāya, Bd I (*ZMkR*, XLVI, 1931, S 189) [Rec] (14758)
- 27 Amerikanische Religionsfreiheit und Buddhismus (*ZMkR*, XLVI, 1931, S 213) (14759)
- 28 Neues Leben im Buddhismus in Siam (*ZMkR*, XLVI, 1931, S 271) (14760)
- 29 Buddhistischer Weltkongress 1932 (*ZMkR*, XLVI, 1931, S 311) (14761)
- 30 Forschungen nach der reinen Lehre Buddhas (*ZMkR*, XLVI, S 311 f 1931) (14762)
- 31 H W Schomerus Buddha und Christus (*Theol Lztg*, 57, 1932, S 6 f) [Rec] (14763)

- 32 D Goddard · The Buddha's Golden Path (OLZ, 1932, S 61 f) [Rec] (14764)
 33 Ch Bell The Religion of Tibet (ZMkR, XLVII, 1932, S 319 f) [Rec] (14765)
 34 M Winternitz Der Mahāyāna-Buddhismus (ZMkR, XLVII, 1932, S 605 f) [Rec] (14766)
 35 Forderung des Buddhismus durch Frankreich (ZMkR, XLVIII, 1933, S 85) (14767)

Wittner, Otto.

- 1 Japan (Über Lafcadio Hearn) (Wissen für Alle, Jg VII, S 360-3) (14768)

Wodila, Paul.

- 1 Niedere Gottheiten des Buddhismus Dargestellt auf Grund der Jātakas 69 S
 Erlangen Junge & Sohn, 1928 (14769)

Wogihara (or Wogiwara or Ogiwara), Unrai.

- 1 The Term Sahampati (JRAS, 1902, pp 423-4) (14770)
 2 On the Proposed Supplement to the "Catalogue of the Chinese Translations of the Tripiṭaka" by Bunyiu Nanjo (Verh XIII Intern Or-Kongr, 1903, S 62) (14771)
 See M Anesaki Der Saṅgha-Vagga des Samyutta-Nikāya, etc, v, S 61
 3 Bemerkungen über die nordbuddhistische Terminologie im Hinblick auf die Bodhisattvabhūmi (ZDMG, 1904, S 451-4) (14772)
 4 The Middle Country (JRAS, 1904, p 538) (14773)
 5 Contributions to the Study of the Śikṣāsamuccaya derived from Chinese Sources (Muséon, N S V, pp 96-103, 209-15, VII, pp 255-61 1904-6) (14774)
 6 a) Asaṅga's Bodhisattvabhūmi: Ein dogmatischer Text der Nordbuddhisten nach dem Unikum von Cambridge im Allgemeinen und Lexikalisch Untersucht 8vo, 45 S Leipzig G Kreysing, 1908 (14775)
 b) The same Repr ("Bodhisattvabhūmi," ed by U Wogihara, Tokyo, 1930-6 43 pp)
 7 Bon-Kan Taiyaku Bukkyō Jiten (Hon'yaku Myōgi Taishū) ("A Dictionary of the Buddhist Terms. Sanskrit and Chinese (Mahāvīyutpatti)") Rev ed 8vo, 4, 11, 245, 60, 2, 199, 163, 4 pp Tōkyō · Heigo Shuppan-sha, 1927 (14776)
 [Rec] by N Pér (BEFEO, XV, 1915, pp 51-2)
 8 Vasubandhu (ERE, Vol XII, pp 595-6 1921) (14777)
 9 Japanese Alphabetical Index of Nanjo's Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripiṭaka, ed by D Tokiwa and U Ogiwara, Tōkyō 1930 [Ed] See under D. Tokiwa. (14778)
 10 Bodhisattvabhūmi A statement of whole course of the Bodhisattva (Being 15th section of Yogācārabhūmi) Ed by Unrai Wogihara 8vo, 2, iv, 24, 43, (iii), 414, 7 pp, 1 pl Tokyo, 1930-6 [Ed] (14779)
 [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (MCE, I, 1932, pp 397-8)
 See E Leumann Asaṅga's Bodhisattvabhūmi, (Leipzig 1931)
 11 Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, Second Kośasthāna, ed by U Wogihara and Th Stcherbatsky, Leningrad 1931 [Ed] See under Th. Stcherbatsky. (14780)
 12 Abhisamayālamkāraśloka Prajñāpāramitāvyākhyā (Commentary on Aṣṭasāhasrikā-Prajñāpāramitā) by Haribhadra Together with the text commented on Ed by Unrai Wogihara 2 Pts (in 7 Fasc) 4to, 1, 3, 2, 995, 14 pp Tokyo · The Toyo Bunko, 1932-5 (Toyo Bunko Publ, Ser D, Vol II) [Ed] (14781)
 13 Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā by Yaśomitra. Ed by Unrai Wogihara 2 Pts (in 7 Fasc) 4to, 1, 1, 3, 723, 15 pp Tokyo The Publ Assoc of Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, 1932-6 [Ed] (14782)
 14 Kaitei Bonbun Hokekyō Saddharmapundarika-Sūtram Romanised and rev text

- of the *Bibliotheca Buddhica* publication, by consulting a Skt MS & Tibetan and Chinese translations, by Prof U Wogihara and C Tsuchida 4to, (iv), 2, 43, 394 pp Tokyo. The Seigo-Kenkyūkai, 1934-5 [Ed] (14783)
- 15 *Wogihara Commemorial Volume* In commem of the 60th birthday of Prof Unra Wogihara, Ph D, D Lit (Pt I Japanese Section 2, 366 pp Pt II European Section x, 297 pp) Ed by his friends and pupils Tokyo The Taisho University, 1930 (*J of the Taisho Univ.*, Vols VI-VII) (14784)

Wohlgemuth, Else.

1. Über die chinesische Version von Aśvaghōṣas Buddhacarita, Fo-so-hung-tsan (*MSOS, Ostas Studien*, Jg XIX, S 1-75 Berlin, 1916) (14785)

Wolff, Erich.

- 1 Zur Lehre vom Bewusstsein (Viññānavāda) bei den späteren Buddhisten Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Lankāvatārasūtra 8vo, 90 S Heidelberg, 1930 (*Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, Heft 17) (14786)
- [Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1931, pp 482-4)
- [Rec] by A Attenhofer (*ZB*, IX, 1931, S 286)
- [Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p 412)

Wollaston, Arthur N.

- 1 E Thornton A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India, rev ed, London 1886 [Rev] (14787)

Wong, Mow-Lam.

- 1 Sutra Spoken by the Sixth Patriarch, Wei Lang, on the High Seat of the Gem of Law (Dharmaratna) Tr by "Pupil-Translator" 11, 76 pp Shanghai The Yu Ching Press, 1930 [Tr] (14788)
- 2 *The Chinese Buddhist* A Buddhist quarterly (A quarterly to link up China with foreign Buddhists) Ed by Wong Mow Lam Shanghai The Pure Karma Buddhist Assoc, 1930 f (14789)
- 3 Buddhābhayaśīlamitayus Sutra (The Smaller Sukhavativyūha) Chinese Text and English Tr 24 pp Shanghai, 1932 [Tr] (14790)
- 4 *Viññaptimātratā Siddhi Śāstra* (Nanyo No 1197) Chapter I Translated from the Sanskrit into Chinese by Yuen Chwang, and into English by Wong Mow-Lam (*Chinese Buddhist*, Vol II, pp 1-57 1932) [Tr] (14791)

Wood, (Rev) J.

- 1 A Barth The Religions of India, London 1882 [Tr] See under A. Barth (14792)

Wood, W. A. R.

- 1 A History of Siam IIIus 1926 (14793)

Woodburn, A.

- 1 Note on Brick Figures found in a Buddhist Tower in Kahu, near Murpur Khās, Sindh With an introd by J M Campbell (*JBRAS*, Vol XIX, pp 44-6, 2 pl. 1895-7) (14794)

Woodroffe, Sir John. (pseud Arthur Avalon.)

- 1 Shrichakrasambhāra Tantra, ed by Kazi Dawa-Samdup, London 1919 [Forew] (14795)
- See under K. Dawa-Samdup
- 2 Kazi Dawa-Samdup The Tibetan Book of the Dead, London 1927 [Forew] (14796)
- See under K. Dawa-Samdup.

Woodroffe, J. G.

- 1 O C Gangoly South Indian Bronzes, Calcutta 1915 [Intro] See under O. C. Gangoly. (14797)

Woods, James Haughton.

- 1 Papaficasūdani, ed by J. H Woods and D Kosambi, London 1922-8 [Ed] See under D. Kosambi. (14798)
- 2 Integration of Consciousness in Buddhism (*Indian Studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman*, New Haven 1929, pp 137-9) (14799)
 [Rec] by G Coedès (*BEFEO*, XXIX, p 414 1929)
 [Rec] by H N Randle (*JRAS*, Apr 1930, p 428)
 [Rec] by W N Brown (*JAOS*, Vol L, No 2, Jun 1930, p 172)
 [Rec] by P Masson-Oursel (*JA*, janv.-mars 1931, p 192)

Woodward, Frank Lee.

- 1 J W Sinha The Singularity of Buddhism, Colombo 1910 [Intro] See under J. W. Sinha. (14800)
- 2 The Buddhist Doctrine of Reversible Merit 12 pp Colombo, 1911 (14801)
- 3 Metteya Bodhisatta (*Adyar Bulletin* 6 pp Colombo, 1912) (14802)
- 4 Pictures of Buddhist Ceylon, and Other Papers Illus 12mo, 63 pp Madras T P H, 1914 (14803)
 [Rec] by J C R (*AQR*, N S Vol VIII, pp 80-1 Jan-May 1916)
- 5 Manual of a Mystic Being a tr from the Pali and Sinhalese work entitled The Yogāvacara's Manual, by F L Woodward Ed, with introd essay, by Mrs Rhys Davids (App by D B Jayatilaka) 8vo, xxii, 159 pp London Humphrey Milford (for P T S), 1916 (*PTS Tr Ser*, Vol VI) [Tr] (14804)
 [Rec] *The Quest*, Vol VIII, p 701 1916-7
- 6 a) The Buddha's Path of Virtue A tr of the Dhammapada With a forew by Ponnambalam Arunachalam 12mo, xx, 102 pp London & Madras T P H, 1921 (*Asian Libr*, Vol IV) [Tr] (14805)
 b) *The same* 2 ed xxii, 105 pp 1929
- 7 The Book of the Kindred Sayings, Pt II, tr by Mrs Rhys Davids, London 1922 See under C. A. F. Rhys Davids (14806)
- 8 The Book of the Kindred Sayings (Sanyutta-Nikāya), or Grouped Suttas Pts III-V Tr by F L Woodward With an introd by Mrs Rhys Davids 8vo, xvi, 221, xx, 298, xxiv, 412 pp London O U P (for P T S), 1924-30 (*PTS Tr Ser*, Nos XIII, XIV, XVI) [Tr] (14807)
 [Rec] *AQR*, N S Vol XXI, p 524 1925
 [Rec] by M Winternitz (*JP*, 2, p 77)
 [Rec] by K Seidenstucker (*OLZ*, 1929, 6, p 489)
 [Rec] by J Charpentier (*JRAS*, 1926, p 133)
 [Rec] by E J Thomas (*JRAS*, 1929, pp 163-4, 1930, p 929)
- 9 The Book of the Numerical Sayings, Pt II, tr by A D Jayasundere, Madras 1925 [Ed] See under A. D. Jayasundere. (14808)
- 10 Some Sayings of the Buddha According to the Pali Canon Tr by F L Woodward Demy 18mo, xi, 356 pp London O U P (H Milford), 1925 [Tr] (14809)
 [Rec] by Mrs Rhys Davids (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 346-9)
 [Rec] by W Wust (*OLZ*, Bd XXXI, S 506-7 1928)
- 11 Buddhist Stories Translated from the Pali 12mo, vi, 140 pp Madras (Adyar) T P H, London, 1925 (14810)
 [Rec] by F R Scatcherd (*AQR*, N S Vol XXI, p 494 1925)

12. *Paramattha-Dīpaṇi Udānaṭṭhakathā* (Udāna Commentary) of Dhammapālācārya
Ed. by F. L. Woodward. 8vo, vii, 517 pp London O U P (for P T S), 1926
[Ed] (14811)
13. *Sārattha-Pakāsinī* Buddhaghosa's comment on the Saṃyutta-Nikāya Ed by F L
Woodward 3 Vols 8vo, viii, 356, xii, 401, xii, 451 pp London Humphrey
Milford (for P T S), 1929-37. [Ed] (14812)
14. *The Book of the Gradual Sayings (Anguttara-Nikāya)*, or More-Numbered Suttas
Vols. I-II (Vols II-IV, by E. M. Hare) Tr by F L Woodward With an introd.
by Mrs. Rhys Davids 8vo, xii, 285, x, 269 pp London O U P (for P T S),
1932-3 (*PTS Tr Ser*, Nos XXII, XXIV) [Tr] (14813)
[Rec] by E. J. Thomas (*JRAS*, 1932, p 1052)

Woodward, G. R.

1. *St. John Dantascene. Barlaam and Joasaph*, London & New York, 1914 [Tr]
(14814)

Woolf, H. I.

1. J Bacot. *Three Tibetan Mysteries as performed in the Tibetan Monasteries*,
London 1923 [Tr.] See under J. Bacot. (14815)

Woolley, C. L.

1. Sir A Stein *Serindia*, Oxford 1921 [Descriptive list] See under M. A. Stein (14816)

Woolner, Alfred Cooper.

1. a) *Introduction to Prakrit* Calcutta, 1917 (14817)
b) *The same* 2 ed 1928
2. *Asoka Text and Glossary* Publ by the Univ of Panjab, Lahore 2 Pts 4to,
xxviii, 52 pp, iv pp, 53-156 pp London Humphrey Milford (O U P), Cal-
cutta. pr at the Bapt Miss Pr, 1921 (*Panjab Univ. Oriental Publ*) (14818)
[Rec] by J Nobel (*OLZ*, Bd xxviii, S 961-2 1925)
[Rec] by J Charpentier (*JRAS*, 1926, pp 136-7)
[Rec] by S M Edwards (*JA*, 1926, p 180)
[Rec] by T Michelson (*JAS*, Vol XLVI, pp 264-5 1926)

Wordsworth, F.

1. R. S Copleston. *Buddhism, Primitive and Present*, in Magadha and in Ceylon
(*Intern. Theol Z*, I, Heft 1-2 1893) [Rec] (14819)

Wordworth, W.

1. *The Church of Thibet and the Historical Analogies of Buddhism and Christianity*
A lecture delivered before the students of Literary and Scientific Society, in the
Framji Cowasji Institution, Bombay 8vo, 52 pp London Trubner, 1877 (14820)

Wormann, J. H.

1. *Nirvāna and Pass-Buddhas* (*McClintock and Strong's Cyclop*, VII 1877) (14821)

Wortham, Rev Biscoe Hale.

1. *Buddhist Legend of Jimūtavāhana* From the Katha-Sarit-Sāgara, dramatized in
the Harsha Deva's Nāgānanda ("The Joy of the World of Serpents") Tr
from the Sanskrit by B Hale Wortham 16mo, xv, 105 pp London Routledge,
1911 (*New Univ Lib*) [Tr] (14822)
[Rec] by Maung Tin (*JRS*, IV, Pt 1, p 77 1914)

- 2 The Stories of Jimūtavāhana of Harisārman Translated by B. H. Wortham 8vo, 20 pp [Tr] (14823)
- Wrede, F. E.
- 1 Buddhistische Kunst (*Vom Fels zum Meer*, Jg XXIII, 2, S 1460-2) (14824)
- Wright, A. R.
- 1 C H Tawney The Ocean of Story, Vol VI, London 1926 [Forew] See under C. H. Tawney. (14825)
- Wright, Claude Falls.
- 1 An Outline of the Principles of Modern Theosophy With an introd by Q Judge New York Office of the Path, 1894 (14826)
- Wright, Daniel.
- 1 History of Nepal With an introductory sketch of the country and people (Tr from the Parbatya by Munshi S Shunker and Pandit Gunanand) 8vo, xv, 324 pp, pl Cambridge, 1877. (14827)
See L Feer. Notice sur l'histoire du Népal de Daniel Wright, Paris 1878
[Rec] JA, Vol XV, p 214 1886
- 2 C Bendall Catalogue of Buddhist Skt MSS in the University Library (*Acad*, 18 Apr, p 279 a) [Rec] (14828)
- Wright, Dudley.
- 1 Buddhism and Woman (*BR*, III, pp 243-50 1911.) (14829)
- 2 A Manual of Buddhism With Introduction by Prof. E Mills 8vo, xi, 87 pp London Kegan Paul, 1912 (14830)
- 3 The Optimism of Buddhism (*BR*, Vol IV, pp 120-7 1912) (14831)
- 4 The Origin and Influence of Buddhism (*BR*, Vol V, pp 195-201 1913) (14832)
- Wright, George W.
- 1 The Essentials of Buddhism (*HBA*, 1930, pp 61-70) (14833)
- Wright, Harrison K.
- 1 A Buddhist Apologetic (*New China R*, I, pp 562-87 1919) (14834)
- 2 The Thousand Buddhas of the Tunhuang Caves (*New China R*, IV, pp 401-7 1922) (14835)
See A Stein The Thousand Buddhas, London 1921
- Wright, Thomas.
- 1 The Travels of Marco Polo, tr by W Marsden, rev ed, London 1899 [Ed] See under W. Marsden. (14836)
- Wright, William Kelly.
- 1 A Student's Philosophy of Religion xii, 472 pp London Hodder & Stoughton, New York. Macmillan, 1922 (14837)
- Wroughton, R.
- 1 Account and Drawing of Two Burmese Bells now placed in a Hindu Temple in Upper India (*JASB*, VI 8 pp, 2 pl 1837) (14838)
- 2 Restoration and Translation of the Inscription on the Large Arracan Bell, now at Nadrohighat, Zillah Alligarh, described by R Wroughton (*JASB*, VII 13 pp 1838) (14839)

Wu Ting-Fang.

- 1 B K Sarkar. Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes, Shanghai 1916 [Introd]
Scr under B. K. Sarkar. (14840)

Wüst, Walther.

- 1 Das Leibesproblem in der buddhistischen Pähllyrk (ZB, VIII, S 62-85 1928) (14841)
- 2 F. L. Woodward Some Saying of the Buddha (OLZ, Bd XXXI, S 506-7 1928)
[Rec] (14842)
- 3 Prof Dr. H Beckh Buddhismus Buddha und seine Lehre II Die Lehre, 3 Aufl
(OLZ, Bd XXXI, S 1136-8 1928) [Red] (14843)
- 4 Einige Grundbegriffe der altindischen Geistesgeschichte (Deutsche Vierteljahrsschr
f Literaturwiss u Geistesgesch, VI, S 640-70 1928) (14844)
- 5 E Abegg Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran (ZMkr, XLV, 1930, S 55-7)
[Rec] (14845)
- 6 G Mensching Buddhistische Symbolik (ZMkr, XLV, 1930, S 92 f) [Rec] (14846)
- 7 W Fitchner Om mani padme hum (ZMkr, XLV, 1930, S 374 f) [Rec] (14847)
- 8 Ch Bell The People of Tibet (OLZ, Jun 1930, S 471) [Rec] (14848)
- 9 H Gotz Epochen der indischen Kultur (DLZ, 1930, S 2146-54) [Rec] (14849)
- 10 *Studia Indo Iranica* (Ehrens f W Geiger), Leipzig 1931 [Ed] See under W.
Geiger. (14850)
- 11 B Kellermann. Der Weg der Gotter (OLZ, 34, 1931, S 265 f) [Red] (14851)
- 12 L Bachhofer Die frühindische Plastik (OLZ, 34, 1931, S 369-73) [Rec] (14852)
- 13 H W. Schomerus Buddha und Christus (ZMkr, XLVII, 1932, S 28-30) [Rec] (14853)
- 14 Buddhismus und Christentum auf vorderasiatisch-antikem Boden Vortrag, gehalten
während der 47 Jahresversammlung der Ostasien-Mission in Basel, 6 Oktober
1931 (ZMkr, XLVII, 1932, S 33-63) (14854)
- 15 W Geiger. Unter tropischer Sonne (ZMkr, XLVII, S 89 f 1932) [Rec] (14855)

Wurm, Paul.

- 1 Der Buddhismus (Der Kirchenfreund, 1868, No 9-12 Basel, 1868) (14856)
- 2 Geschichte der indischen Religion Im Umriss dargestellt von, 296 S Basel
Bahnmaier, 1874 (14857)
- 3 Der Buddhismus, oder Der vorchristliche Versuch einer erlosenden Universal-
religion Gr 8vo, iv, 50 S Gutersloh C Bertelsmann, 1880 (Allg Miss -Z,
Apr, Mai u Jun 1880) (14858)
- [Rec] by W W Baudissin (Theol Litzg, Bd V, Sp 473)
- 4 Religiöser Eifer Bei chines Buddhisten (Allg Miss -Z, Bd X, S 501-3 Nov
1883) (14859)
- 5 E Hardy. Indische Religionsgeschichte (Theol Litzg, XXIV, S 97 f 1899)
[Rec] (14860)
- 6 E Hardy König Asoka (Theol Litzg, XXVII, S 161 1902) [Rec] (14861)
- 7 A Bertholet Buddhismus und Christentum (Theol Litzg, XXVII, S 657 f 1902)
(14862)
- 8 Handbuch der Religionsgeschichte 431 S Stuttgart Verl der Vereinsbuchh,
1904 (14863)
- 9 E Hardy. Buddha (Theol Litzg, Jg XXIX, S 98 f 1904) [Rec] (14864)
- 10 M Schreiber. Buddha und die Frauen (Theol Litzg, Jg XXIX, S 99 1904)
[Rec] (14865)

- 11 H Oldenberg Indien und die Religionswissenschaft (*Theol Lztg*, XXXI, S 572 1906) [Rec] (14866)
 - 12 J Dutort Das Leben des Buddha, Th Kappstein Buddha und Christus (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXXI, S 573 f 1906) [Rec] (14867)
 - 13 A J Edmunds Buddhist Texts quoted as Scripture by the Gospel of John (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXXII, S 76 f 1907) [Rec] (14868)
 - 14 Buddha und Christentum (*Die Reformation*, Jg V, S 801-6) (14869)
 - 15 R Pischel Leben und Lehre des Buddha (*Theol Lztg*, Jg XXXII, S. 101 1907) [Rec] (14870)
 - 16 Noch einmal Buddha und Christus (*Die Reformation*, Jg VI, S 609-12) (14871)
- Wuttke, Carl Friedrich Adolf.
- 1 De Buddhaistarum Disciplina 8vo, 42 S Vratistaviae 1848 (14872)
 - 2 Geschichte des Heidenthums in Beziehung auf Religion, Wissen, Kunst, Sittlichkeit und Staatsleben 2 Bde 8vo, xii, 356, 598 S Breslau Josef Max u Komp, 1852-3 (14873)
 - 3 China's religiöse, sittliche und gesellschaftliche Zustände Berlin. Evangelischer Verein, 1855 (14874)
- Wyhe, Alexander.
- 1 Remarks on Some Impressions from a Lapidary Inscription at Keu-Yung-Kwan, on the Great Wall near Peking (*JNCB*, 1, Dec 1864, pp 133-6) (14875)
 - 2 a) Notes on Chinese Literature With introd remarks on the progressive advancement of the art, and a list of tr from the Chinese into various European languages 4to, viii, xxviii, 260 pp Shanghai, 1867 (14876)
 - b) *The same* New ed Shanghai, 1901
 - c) *The same* Re-set and repr from the original edition 1922
 - 3 On an Ancient Buddhist Inscription at Keu-Yung-Kwan, in North China (*JRAS*, N S Vol V, pp 14-44 1870) (14877)
 - 4 Record of the Buddhistic Kingdoms, tr by H A Giles (*China Rev*, V, pp 393-6, *China Rec*, VIII, pp 447-50 1877) [Rec] (14878)
 - 5 The Nestorian Monument, ed by P Carus, Chicago 1909 See under P. Carus. (14879)
- Wyngate, Valérie.
- 1 The Light of Asia Dramatised Some phases in the life of Buddha (taken from E Arnold) 4to, xii, 78 pp London Kegan Paul, 1915 (14880)
- Wyon, Olive.
- 1 M Cable, etc The Challenge of Central Asia, London etc 1929 See under M. Cable. (14881)

Y

Yabuki, Keiki.

1. The Teaching of the Third Stage and Japanese Buddhism (Résumé) (*Commemoration Volume etc (in honour of Prof. M. Anesaki)*, Tokyo 1934, pp 353-61) (14682)

Yaginuma, Zensuke.

- 1 A Study of the Worship of Bodhisattva Kṣitigarbha and of his Images in Ancient Japan I-IV (*Kokka*, Nos 482 & 484, Jan & Mar 1931, Nos 486 & 488, May & Jul 1931) (14683)

Yamabe, Shūgaku.

- 1 Buddhist Psalms, tr by S. Yamabe & L. Adams Beck, London 1921 [Tr] See under A. Beck. (14684)
- 2 The "Wasan" or Buddhist Hymns (*EB*, Vol I, pp 70-9 1921-2) (14685)
- 3 Amida as Saviour of the Soul (*EB*, Vol I, pp 123-30 1921-2) (14686)
- 4 The Buddha and Shinran (*EB*, Vol I, pp 260-77 1921-2) (14687)
- 5 The Way to the Land of Bhss (*EB*, Vol I, pp 336-40 1921-2) (14688)
- 6 The Tannishō, tr by T. Imadate, Kyōto 1928 [Introd] See under T. Imadate (14689)
- 7 Mahāyāna Buddhism and Japanese Culture (*EB*, Vol V, 4, pp 318-23 Jul 1931) (14690)
See C. A. F. Rhys Davids The Idea and the Man, *EB*, 1932
- 8 A Rejoinder to Mrs Rhys Davids' Comment. (*EB*, Vol VI, 1, pp 99-102 Apr 1932) (14691)
- 9 D. Goddard & S. Yamabe: Buddha, Truth and Brotherhood, Santa Barbara 1935 [Tr] See under D. Goddard. (14692)

Yamada, Keichyū.

- 1 Scenes from the Life of Buddha Reproduced from paintings by Keichyū Yamada 4to, 8 coloured pl and illustrative text. Chicago O C P, 1898 (14693)

Yamagata, Isoh (or Isao).

- 1 I Yamagata & J Murdoch A History of Japan during the Century of Early Foreign Intercourse (1542-1651) Kobe Japan Chronicle, 1903 (14694)
- 2 An American Sage of Oriental Spirituality (*YE*, I, pp 357-65 1926) (14695)
- 3 Reminiscences of a Great Buddhist Scholar (*YE*, III, pp 197-200, *PW*, III, pp 227-30 Nov 1927) (14696)

Yamaguchi, Susumu.

- 1 Nāgārjuna's Mahāyānavimśaka (Tibetan text and Engl tr, with notes) (*EB*, IV, pp 56-72, 169-76 1927) [Ed & tr] (14697)
[Rec] by L. de la Vallée Poussin (*MCE*, I, pp 392-3 1932)
- 2 Dignāga, Examen de l'objet de la connaissance (Ālambana-pariṣā) Textes tibétains et chinois et trad des stances et du commentaire, éclaircissements et notes

- d'après le commentaire tibétain de Vinitadeva en collaboration avec Henriette Meyer (*JA*, janv-mars 1929, pp 1-65) (14898)
- 3 Traité de Nāgārjuna Pour écarter les vaines discussions (*Vigraha-vyāvartanī*) Traduit et annoté par S Yamaguchi (*JA*, juil-sept 1929, pp 1-86) [Tr] (14899)
[Rec] by V Lesny (*Archiv Or*, 1932, p 143)
[Rec] by L de la Vallée Poussin (*MCB*, I, 1932, p 392)
- 4 Sthiramati, Madhyāntavibhāgaṭikā Exposition systématique du Yogācāra-vijñaptivāda Edition d'après un manuscrit rapporté du Népal par M Sylvain Lévi, et précédée de sa préf., par Susumu Yamaguchi Publ sous les auspices du Keimeikwai 3 Tomes 8vo, xxxvi, 277, 3, 2, 416, 44, vi, ii, 132, 132, 146 pp Nagoya Hajunkaku, 1934-7 [Ed] (14900)

Yamakami, (Rev) Sôgen.

- 1 Lectures on Systematic Buddhism 7 Pts 12mo, 135 pp Privately printed, by S C Ghosh, Calcutta, 1911 (14901)
- 2 Systems of Buddhist Thought Roy 8vo, xx, 315, lvi pp Calcutta Univ of Calcutta, 1912 (14902)
[Rec] by F R Scatcherd (*AQR*, N S Vol XXI, p 524 1925)

Yamamoto, Chikyô.

- 1 Indo wo Chûshin to shitaru Bukkyô-Bijutsu Bunken Gaikwan (A Bibliographical Sketch of the Buddhist Art mainly in India) (*Mikkyô-Kenkyû* (Kôyasan, Japan), No 63, 1937, app, pp 1-14, No 64, 1937, app, pp 15-42, No 65, 1938, app, pp 43-68) (14903)

Yamamoto, K.

- 1 A Living Bodhisattva (*YE*, II, pp 378-83 Apr 1927) (14904)
- 2 Power of Faith (*YE*, II, pp 421-4 1927) (14905)
- 3 The Nikko Shrine (*YE*, III, pp 84-9, *PW*, III, pp 84-9 1928) (14906)
- 4 Sweet Revenge of Ungo-Zenji (*YE*, III, pp 268-71, *PW*, IV, pp 64-7 Jan 1928) (14907)

Yamamoto, T.

- 1 What Makes a Man Poor (*YE*, III, pp 309-10, *PW*, IV, pp 119-20) (14908)

Yamashita, Yoshitarô.

- 1 The Influence of Shinto and Buddhism in Japan (*Transac and Proc Japan Soc*, Vol IV, Pt 4, pp 256-72 London, 1899) (14909)

Yamata.

- 1 Tomii, Yamata & Ymaizumi Conférences entre la secte Sin-Siou et la mission scientifique française, *AMG*, 1880 See under Tomii. (14910)
- 2 Shuddha, tr par Ymaizoumi et Yamata, *AMG*, 1880 [Tr] See under Ymaizoumi. (14911)
- 3 O-mi-to-king, ou Soukhavati-vyôuha-soutra D'après la version chinoise de Koumârajîva, tr du chinois par MM Ymaizoumi et Yamata (*AMG, Grande Bibl*, T II, pp 38-64 1881) [Tr] (14912)

Yang Wên Hwui.

- 1 Rev T Richard. The Awakening of Faith in the Mahayana Doctrine, Shanghai 1907 See under T. Richard. (14913)

Yasuda, Minori.

- 1 Die Bedeutung der allgemeinen Sittenlehre des Buddhismus Dargest u beur
8vo, 84 S Jena Druck von Engan, 1893 (14914)

Yatawara, T. B.

- 1 Ummagga Jātaka (The Story of the Tunnel) Tr from the Sinhalese by T B
Yatawara 8vo, viii, 242 pp London Luzac, 1898 [Tr] (14915)
[Rec] *Ath*, Sept 3, S 315 1898
[Rec] *S R*, LXXXVI, p 275 f 1898
[Rec] by V H(eny) (*Rev Cr*, 49, p 398 1898)
[Rec] *LZ*, 12, S 413 1899
[Rec] *C Rev*, CVIII, pp IV-VIII 1899
[Rec] *Nation* (N Y), Feb 2 1899
[Rec] by J Beames (*AQR*, Ser III, Vol VII, pp 196-7 Jan-Apr 1899)
[Rec] by H Oldenberg (*DLZ*, Jg 1899, S 858 f)

Yates, (Rev) W.

- 1 A Dictionary in Sanscrit and English Designed for the use of private students and
of Indian colleges and schools Calcutta, 1846 (14916)

Yazdani, G.

- 1 Ajanta The colour and monochrome reprod of the Ajanta frescoes based on photo
graphy With an explanat text by G Yazdani and an introd by L Binyon (and
an app on inscript by J Allan). Publ under the special authority of His Exalted
Highness the Nizam Pts I-II 4to, xix, 55 pp, 1 map and pl. London Humphrey
Milford (for O U P), 1929-33 (14917)
[Rec] by M F H (*JA*, 1931, pp 158-9)
[Rec] by J Auboyer (*JA*, avr-juin 1932, pp 366-70)
[Rec] by J V S Wilkinson (*BM*, May 1931, p 255, *JRAS*, Jul 1932, pp 653-5)

Yeates, Th.

- 1 E A Gordon Asian Christology and the Mahayana, Tokyo 1921 See under
E. A. Gordon. (14918)

Yetts, W. Percival.

- 1 Notes on the Disposal of Buddhist Dead in China (*JRAS*, 1911, pp 699-725, 3 pl)
(14919)
[Rec] by Ed Chavannes (*TP*, Sér II, T XII, p 747)
[Rec] *Ath*, 1911, II, p 135 f
2 R F Johnston Buddhist China (*United Empire*, Mar 1914, p 277) [Rec] (14920)
3 A Stein The Thousand Buddhas (*JRAS*, 1923, pp 274-5) [Rec] (14921)
4 The Travels of Fa-hsien, tr by H A Giles (*JRAS*, 1924, pp 274-5) [Rec] (14922)
5 The Chinese exhibition in Berlin (*IAL*, Vol III, No 1, 1929, pp 53-6, 4 pl) [Rec] (14923)
6 J Ph Vogel La sculpture de Mathurā (*BM*, Nov 1930, pp 248-9) [Rec] (14924)
7 G S de Morant A History of Chinese Art (*BM*, Oct 1931, p 201) [Rec] (14925)
8 The George Eumorfopoulos Collection Catalogue of the Chinese and Korean
bronzes, sculpture, jades, jewellery and miscellaneous objects Vol III Buddhist
Sculpture Fo, viii, 93 pp, 75 pl, London Ernest Benn, 1932 (14926)
[Rec] by A Waley (*JRAS*, 1933, pp 440-2)
[Rec] by H F E V(asser) (*MBK*, X, 1933, pp 126-8)
[Rec] by Margoules (*JA*, janv-mars, pp 187-90)
[Rec] by O Sirén (*BSOS*, VII, 1, 1933, pp 192-203)

- 9 J J Barthoux Les fouilles de Hadda, III (*BM*, Aug 1932, p 95) [Rec] (14927)
- 10 O Sürén Chinese and Japanese Sculptures and Paintings in the National Museum, Stockholm (*BM*, Oct 1932, pp 189-90) [Rec] (14928)
- 11 L Finot & V Goloubew Le Temple d'Angkor Vat (*BM*, Feb 1933, p 98) [Rec] (14929)

Yevtič, Paul.

- 1 Karma and Reincarnation in Hindu Religion and Philosophy Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Univ of London Roy 8vo, iv, 112 pp London Luzac, 1927 (14930)
[Rec] by H von Glasenapp (*OLZ*, 1929, S 485 f)

Ymaiz(o)umi (or Imaizumi), Y.

- 1 Tomii, Yamata & Ymaizumi Conférences entre la secte Sin-Siou et la mission scientifique française, *AMG*, 1880 See under Tomii. (14931)
- 2 Shuddha Résumé historique de la transmission des quatre explications données sur le Sanscrit Trad franç de MM Ymaizoumi et Yamata (*AMG*, Tome I, 1880, pp 321-33, pl VI) [Tr] (14932)
- 3 O-mi-to-king, tr par Ymaizoumi et Yamata, *AMG*, 1881. [Tr.] See under Yamata. (14933)

Yoe, Shway. See J. G. Scott

Yogananda, Swami.

- 1 The Science of Religion 1928 (14934)

Yogiraja, the Swami Maharaja.

- 1 Yogiraja's Disciple Maitreya The Buddha-Mumansa, 2 ed, London 1925 [Ed] (14935)
See under Maitreya.

Yokoi, T.

- 1 Luxury of the Fujiwara Family and the Progress of Japanese Art (*HZ*, Vol XII, No 9, A 1-5) (14936)

Yokoyama, M.

- 1 Buddhistische Gotteshauser und Priester in Japan (*Deutsche Rdsch f Geogr u. Statistik*, Bd XVI, S 469 Wien, 1894) (14937)

Yonemura, S.

- 1 Solution of Racial Problem and Himalayan Civilization (*YE*, Vol II, pp 1-4 Jun 1926) (14938)

Yongden, (Lama).

- 1 A Few Words about Lamaism, etc (*BAC*, Vol I, 1-2, II-III, 3 1920-9) (14939)
- 2 A David-Neel & le Lama Yongden. La vie surhumaine de Guésar de Ling, 1931 See under A. David-Neel. (14940)

Yoshida, K.

- 1 Über das "Religionskonzil" in Japan (*FW*, Jg VI, S 641-5 1909) (14941)

Yoshimizu, J.

- 1 *Bibliographie Bouddhique*, III-V, Paris 1933-4 See under J. Przyluski. (14942)

Yoshitake, S.

- 1 E Haenisch Altan Gerel (*BSOS*, V, p 659) [Rec] (14943)

2. R Grousset: Les Civilisations de l'Orient Le Japon (BSOS, VI, pp 814-6)
[Rec] (14944)

Young, Ernest.

- 1 a) The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe Being sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese Roy. 8vo, xiv, 399 pp, illus Westminster: A Constable, 1898 (14945)
[Rec] by F Hirth (*Peterm Mittl*, XLV, Lber S 48 1893)
[Rec] by M Mauss (*Année Soc.*, II, p 205 f 1899)
b) *The same* 2 ed xvi, 399 pp London. A. Constable, 1900
[Rec] by H W. S. (*Man*, 1901, p 121 f)
[Rec] *Sunday School Times*, 43, p 28
[Rec] *Buddhism*, Rangoon 1904, pp 495-6
[Rec] by M v Brandt (*DLZ*, 19, S 766-8 1904)
[Rec] by F. Carlsen (*Globus*, LXXIII, S 329 1904)
[Rec] *Saturday R*, LXXXVI, S 22 f 1904
c) *The same* 3 ed, with illus 8vo, xvi, 406 pp London, 1907.
2 W. A. Graham Siam, rev. ed, London 1927. [Rev] See under W. A. Graham. (14946)

Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward.

1. P Landon. The Opening of Tibet, 1905 [Intro] See under P. Landon. (14947)
2 Kashmir. Described by Sir F Younghusband. London, 1909 (14948)
3 India and Tibet. A History of the revelations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910, with a particular account of the mission of Lhasa of 1904 8vo, xvi, 455 pp, pl and maps London J Murray, 1910 (14949)
4 Lamaism in Tibet (*Sociol R*, Vol IV, pp 98-109 Manchester, 1911) (14950)
5 Peking to Lhasa The narrative of journeys in the Chinese Empire, made by the late Brigadier-Gen George Pereira, compiled by Sir Francis Younghusband, from Note and Diaries supplied by Major-Gen Sir Cecil Pereira With illus and maps Cr 8vo, x, 287 pp 1926 (14951)
6 Dawn in India 1930 (14952)

Young Men's Christian Association.

- 1 Korean Buddhism, and her Position in the Cultural History of the Orient 20 pp Seoul. Young Men's Christian Association, 1930 (14953)

Yu Dawchynan (or Yu Tao-ts'uan).

- 1 Love Songs of the Sixth Dalai Lama Tshangs-dbyangs-rgya-mtsho Tr into Chinese and English, with notes and introd by Yu Dawchynan, and transcribed by Dr Jaw Yuanren 8vo, xi, 204 pp, 1 pl Peking. Chinese Inst of Hist of Philol, 1930 (*Acad. Sin Inst d'Hist. et de Phil*, Monogr., Sér. A, No 5) [Tr] (14954)
[Rec] by P Pelliot (*TP*, 1932, pp 272-4)

Yule, Amy Francis.

- 1 The Book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian, etc, tr. by H Yule, 3 ed, London 1903 (14955)
See under H. Yule.

Yule, Sir Henry.

- 1 Reports of the Mission to Ava in 1855, Calcutta 1856 See under H. Oldham (14956)
2 An Account of the Ancient Buddhist Remains at Pagán on the Irráwádi (JASB, Vol XXVI, pp 1-51, 4 pl 1857) (14957)

- 3 A Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor-general of India to the Court of Ava in 1855 With notices of the country, government, and people. Large 8vo, vii, 391 pp, maps, 27 pl and illus London Smith Elder, 1858 (14958)
- 4 Notes on a Brief Visit of the Indian Remains in Java (*JASB*, XXXI 16 pp, 9 pl 1862) (14959)
- 5 a) Cathay and the Way Thither. Being a collection of mediaeval notices of China Tr and ed, with a preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the Western Nations, etc 2 Vols, with maps London Haklyut Society, 1866 (14960)
- b) *The same* New ed, rev. throughout in the light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier 4 Vols London Haklyut, 1915-6
- 6 The Senbyū Pagoda (*JRAS*, 1870, p 411) (14961)
- 7 a) The Book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East Newly tr and ed, with notes, by Colonel Henry Yule 2 Vols, with maps and other illus clxi, 409, xviii, 525 pp London John Murray, 1871 (14962)
[Rec] *Qly R*, Jan 1872, pp 101-9
- b) *The same* Newly tr and ed, with notes and other illus 2 ed, rev. With the add of new matter and many new illus cl, 444; xxi, 606 pp London, 1875
- c) *The same* Tr. and ed, with notes, by Colonel Sir Henry Yule 3 ed Rev throughout in the light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier With a memoir of Henry Yule by his daughter, Amy Francis Yule 2 Vols, with maps and illus cl, 462, xxii, 662 pp London John Murray, 1903
[Rec] *Qly R*, 1904, pp 553-610
- d) *The same* 1921
- 8 Notes on Hwen T'sang's Account of the Principalities of Tokharistan In which some previous geographical identifications are reconsidered (*JRAS*, N S Vol VI, pp 92-120, 278) (14963)
- 9 Northern Buddhism (Note from Colonel H Yule, addressed to the Secretary) (*JRAS*, N S Vol. VI, pp 275-7 1873) (14964)
- 10 Col N M Prejevalski The Tangut Country and the Solitudes of Northern Tibet, London 1876 [Introd] See under N. M. Prejevalski. (14965)
- 11 W J Gill The River of Golden Sand, London 1880 [Introd] See under W. J. Gill. (14966)
- 12 Hwen T'sang (*Encyclop Brit*, Vol XII 1881) (14967)
- 13 a) Buddha and St Josaphat (*The Academy*, No 591, p 146 Sept 1, 1883) (14968)
- b) *The same* (*IA*, Vol XII, pp 288-9 Oct 1883)

Yura, T.

1. Bewusstseinslehre im Buddhismus Einführung in die Psychologie, Erkenntnislehre und Metaphysik des Mahāyāna-Buddhismus 8vo, xii, 78 S Tōkyō, 1932 (*MDGNVO*, Bd XXV, A.) (14969)

Yvan, Dr

- 1 Die Insel der Bonzen (*Ausland*, 1846 3 S Stuttgart, 1846) (14970)

Z

Zach, E. von.

- 1 Einige Bemerkungen zu Pelliot's Sūtra des Causes et des Effets (TP, Vol XXV, No 5, pp 403-13 1928) (14971)
- 2 Entzifferung des Turfan-Manuskriptes TM 190 des Berliner Museums für Volkerkunde Mit einer Photogr, Taf II, u einer Transkriptionstafel (OLZ, XXXI, 1928 S 952-3) (14972)

Zachariae, Theodor.

- 1 A Weber History of Indian Literature, London 1878 [Tr] See under A. Weber. (14973)
- 2 C Bendall Catalogue of Buddhist Skt MSS in the (Cambridge) University Library (GGA, 15 Sept, S 758-60 1883) [Rec] (14974)
- 3 J P Minaeva Buddhismū Izslēdovaniya i Materialy (GGA, 1888, II, S 845-57) [Rec] (14975)
- 4 Die indischen Wörterbücher (Kośa) 46 S Strassburg Karl J Trubner, 1897 (Grundriss, I 3 B) (14976)
- 5 Abendländische Parallelen zu Jataka, VI, 336, 21 (WZKM, Bd XXVI, S 418-28 1912.) [Rec] (14977)
- 6 Kleine Schriften zur indischen Philologie, zur vergl Literaturgeschichte, zur vergl Volkskunde 8vo, viii, 400 S Bonn & Leipzig K Schroeder, 1920 (14978)
- 7 Zitate aus buddhistischen Sanskritwerken (ZII, IX, 1932, S 1-16) (14979)
See K Ch Chatterjee "On Vyōsa" (Miscellany), IHQ, 1931

Zahar, Marcel.

- 1 Musée Guimet, Série d'articles consacrés à la réorganisation et aux nouvelles collections, etc, par M Zahar, *Formes*, fév 1932, pp 215-6, 4 pl See under O. Bruhl. (14980)

Zahir, Muhammad A. R.

- 1 Polygamy in Islam (YE, III, pp 343-4, PW, IV, pp 165-6) (14981)
See T Kimura Women in Buddha's Eye, YE, 1927

Zaleski, Sr Msgr

- 1 Streiflichter auf den indischen Buddhismus (aus einem Reisebericht) (*Kathol Missionen*, Jg XXIX, S 8-10, 58-62 1901) (14982)

Zehender, Wilhelm von.

- 1 Die Weltreligionen auf dem Columbia-Congress von Chicago, Sept 1893 viii, 252 S München Druck der Buchdruckerei der Allgem Zeitung, 1897 (14983)

Zeidler, Paul Gerhard.

- 1 P K Kozlow Zur Toten Stadt Chara Choto, Berlin 1925 [Tr] See under P. K. Kozlow. (14984)

Zenker, E. V.

- 1 Geschichte der chinesischen Philosophie. Bd. II: Von der Han-Dynastie bis zur Gegenwart. Reichenberg, 1927. (14935)

Zeitlin, M.

- 1 Buddhismus und Materialismus (*Die Gegenwart*, Bd. LXV, S. 146.) (14966)

Zeller, E.

- 1 Zur Vorgeschichte des Christentums. Essener und Orphiker. (*Z. f. Wissenschaftl. Theol.*, Jg. XLII (N. F. VII), S. 195-269.) (14937)

Zen.

- 1 The Significance of Mahāyāna Buddhism (*BR*, Vol. III, pp. 251-69, Oct.-Dec. 1911) (14938)
- 2 Asoka, the Great Buddhist Emperor. (*BR*, Vol. IV, pp. 95-119. 1912.) (14939)

Zenker, Julius Theodor.

- 1 R Fortune Wanderungen in China, Leipzig 1854 [Tr.] *See under* R. Fortune. (14990)
- 2 J E Tennent. Das Christenthum in Ceylon, Leipzig 1854. [Tr.] *See under* J. E. Tennent. (14991)

Ziegler, Konrat.

- 1 Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2. Aufl., hrsg. von E. Lehmann und H. Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 *See under* E. Lehmann. (14992)

Ziegler, Leopold.

- 1 Der Ewige Buddha Ein Tempelschriftwerk in vier Unterweisungen. 8vo, 433 S. Darmstadt. O Reichl, 1922. (14993)
- 2 Buddha (*ZB*, IX, 1931, S. 1-22) (14994)

Zillmann, Paul.

- 1 F O Schrader. Die Fragen des Königs Menandros (*Neue Metaphysische Rdsch.*, 14, S. 254 1911) [Rec.] (14995)
- 2 Buddhismus als Weltanschauung (*Neue Metaphysische Rdsch.*, Bd. XIX, S. 261-77.) (14996)

Zimmer, Heinrich.

- 1 Zur Pālī-Grammatik. (*Z f. Vergl. Sprachforschung*, N. F. IV, 3 1878.) (14997)
- 2 W D Whitney. Indische Grammatik, Leipzig 1879. [Tr.] *See under* W. D. Whitney. (14998)
- 3 W D Whitney: Die Wurzeln, Verbalformen und primären Stämme der Sanskrit-Sprache, Leipzig 1885 [Tr.] *See under* W. D. Whitney. (14999)
- 4 Karman. Ein buddhistischer Legendenkranz. 4 Erzählungen aus der in Skt. abgefassten Quellenwerke Divyāvadāna. Übers. u. hrsg. von H. Zimmer. Kl. 8vo, vii, 224 S. München · F. Bruckmann, 1925 [Tr.] (15000)
[Rec.] by O. Stein. (*OLZ*, Bd. XXIX, S. 694-5. 1926)
[Rec.] by P. Pelliot. (*TP*, 1927, XXV, p. 175)
- 5 Kunstform und Yoga im indischen Kultbild. 8vo, 191, xiii S., 36 Abb. auf Taf. Berlin Frankfurt, 1926. (15001)
- 6 D T. Suzuki. Essays in Zen Buddhism. First Series. (*ZDMG*, Bd. LXXXII (N. F. Bd VII), S. 80 1928) [Rec] (15002)

- 7 J C. French The Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal (OLZ, 1928, XII, S 1132) [Rec.] (15008)
- 8 Der König der dunklen Kammer. In drei Verwandlungen vom Rgveda bis Tagore (ZDMG, 1929, S 187-212) (15004)
- 9 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1926 (OLZ, Mar 1929, S 202-3) [Rec] (15005)
- 10 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1927 (OLZ, Jun 1930, S 487-8) [Rec] (15006)
- 11 A. Ippel Indische Kunst und Triumphalbild (OLZ, XXXIV, 1931, S 168 f) [Rec] (15007)
- 12 Sten Konow. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Buddhabildes (OLZ, XXXIV, 1931, S. 261-3) [Rec] (15008)
- 13 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1928 (OLZ, Jun 1931, S 565.) [Rec] (15009)
- 14 A K Coomaraswamy. Buddha and Gospel of Buddhism. (OLZ, Dez, 1931, S 1082-3) [Rec] (15010)
- 15 V A Smith A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon, 2 ed (ZDMG, 1931, S 207-11) [Rec] (15011)
- 16 Buddha Vortrag, gehalten am 8 Mai 1931 anlässlich der Kulturmorphologischen Tagung in Frankfurt a. M. (Der Erdball, 5, 1931, S 241-52) (15012)
- 17 M Winternitz Der Mahayana-Buddhismus. (OLZ, XXXV, 1932, S 605 f) [Rec] (15013)
- 18 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1929 (OLZ, Apr 1933, S 257) [Rec] (15014)
- 19 M. Lalou. L'iconographie des étoffes peintes dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa (OLZ, XXXVI, 1933, S 258 f) [Rec] (15015)
- 20 Bibliographie Bouddhique, I et II (OLZ, XXXVI, 7, S 446) [Rec] (15016)
- 21 A M Hocart The Temple of the Tooth in Kandy (OLZ, XXXVI, 7, S 449) [Rec] (15017)
- 22 Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the Year 1930 (OLZ, Aug-Sept 1933, S 578) [Rec] (15018)

Zimmermann, Ernst.

- 1 Koreanische Kunst 22 S, 20 Taf Hamburg Carl Griese, 1805 (15019)

Zimmermann, H. See Subhadra Bhikschu

Zimmern, Heinrich.

- 1 Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte, 2 Aufl., hrsg von E Lehmann und H Haas, Leipzig-Erlangen 1922 See under E. Lehmann. (15020)

Zingarelli, N.

- 1 E Braunholtz Die erste nichtchristliche Parabel des Barlaam und Josaphat, etc (Archivio per lo Studio d Trad Pop., janv.-mars 1884, III, pp 143-6) [Rec] (15021)

Zisti, Karl G.

1. Bibliographie der Schriften Ernst Kuhns (Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients (zu Ehren E Kuhns), München 1916, S xi-xxv) (15022)

Zitelmann, Katharina.

- 1 Buddha (Über Land u Meer, Bd XCVII, S 480-2) (15023)

- 2 Auf den Spuren Buddhas (*Berner Bund* (Sonntagsbeilage), 1914, Nr. 35, S 555-9.) (15024)

Zockler, Otto.

- 1 Gemein-Buddhismus u Geheim-Buddhismus (*Ev Kirchenztg*, 1885, 28 Feb S 185-8) (15025)
See A P Sinnett Die esoterische Lehre oder Geheimbuddhismus, Leipzig 1884
- 2 Handbuch der theol Wissenschaften Supplementband, XII 1 u 2 Aufl 443 S Munchen C H Beck, 1890 (15026)
- 3 Askese und Monchtum Bd 1 & 2 viii, 645 S Frankfurt a M : Heyder u Zimmer, 1897 (15027)
- 4 Christentum, Islam, Buddhismus (R Falke Buddha, Mohammed, Christus) (*Der Beweis des Glaubens*, Bd XXXIV, 1898, S 35-9) [Rec] (15028)
- 5 A J Edmunds Buddhist and Christian Gospels, ed by M Anesaki (*Th. Lbl*, 27, S 127-9 1906) [Rec] (15029)
- 6 R Falke Buddha, Mohammed, Christus (*Beweis des Glaubens*, 1898, S 35-9) [Rec] (15030)

Zorn, A. R

- 1 Activity of Buddhism in Los Angeles (*YE*, II, p 30 1926) (15031)
- 2 Eternal Refuge (A poem) (*YE*, II, p 47. Jul 8, 1926) (15032)
- 3 Children's Evening Hymn (A poem) (*YE*, II, p 157 1926) (15033)
- 4 To a Blind Friend (A poem) (*YE*, II, p. 184 1926) (15034)
- 5 The Buddhism and Christmas (*YE*, II, pp 228-30 Dec 8, 1926) (15035)
- 6 The Bodhi Festival (A poem) (*YE*, II, p 231 1926) (15036)
- 7 Namu Amida (A poem) (*YE*, II, p 240 1926) (15037)
- 8 The Path (A poem) (*YE*, II, p 408 1927) (15038)
- 9 D & E Hunt & A R Zorn The Vade Mecum for use in Buddhist Temples, Hawaii 1927 See under D. Hunt. (15039)
- 10 Progress (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 10, *PW*, III, p 10) (15040)
- 11 The Radiant Life (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 58, *PW*, III, p 58) (15041)
- 12 Self-reliance (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 83, *PW*, III, p 83) (15042)
- 13 The Fundamentals (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 153, *PW*, III, p 171) (15043)
- 14 Children's Hymn. Amida's Paradise (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 175, *PW*, III, p 193) (15044)
- 15 Namu Amida Butsu (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 187, *PW*, III, p 217) (15045)
- 16 Children's Hymn Blossoms (A poem) (*PW*, III, p 244) (15046)
- 17 Wesak-Tide (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 223, *PW*, IV, p 5) (15047)
- 18 Nirvana (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 267; *PW*, IV, p 63) (15048)
- 19 Right Understanding (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 310, *PW*, IV, p 120) (15049)
- 20 Joyful Worship (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 348, *PW*, IV, p 170) (15050)
- 21 Right Speech (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 366, *PW*, IV, p 200) (15051)
- 22 Right Mindedness (A poem) (*YE*, III, p 400, *PW*, IV, p 246) (15052)
- 23 Right Action (A poem) (*YE*, IV, p 5; *PW*, IV, p 293) (15053)
- 24 Right Livelihood (A poem) (*YE*, IV, p 54; *PW*, IV, p 354) (15054)
- 25 A Suggestion to Japanese Priests (*YE*, IV, p 313 1929) (15055)
- 26 Right Endeavour (A poem) (*YE*, IV, p 328 1930) (15056)

Zotenberg, Hermann.

- 1 Notice sur le livre de Barlaam et Joasaph, accompagnée d'extraits du texte grec et des versions arabe et éthiopienne 4to, 166 pp Paris, 1886 (15057)

Zoyza, A. P. de.

- 1 The Religion for America 70 pp New York Kira 1929 (15058)

Zoyza, Louis de.

1. Reports in the Inspection of Temple Libraries (in Ceylon) Fol, 17 pp. Colombo G. J A Skeen, 1875 (15059)
- 2 Catalogue of Pali, Singhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts, in the Ceylon Government Oriental Library 8vo, 26 pp Ceylon Henry Herbert, 1876 (15060)
3. Catalogue of Pali, Singhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Temple Libraries of Ceylon Fol, iv, 31 pp Colombo Government Press, 1885 (15061)
4. List of Pali, Singhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum (JPTS, pp 46-58 1882) (15062)
[Rec] *Athen*, 1885, 25 Jul, p 109.
5. Notes on Certain Jātakas relative to the Sculptures recently discovered in Northern India, *JCBRAS*, 1887. [App] See under S. Beal. (15063)

Zscharnack, Leopold.

- 1 *Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart*, 2 Aufl., Tübingen 1927-32 [Ed] See under H. Gunkel. (15064)

Zuricher, S.

- 1 Gautama Buddha (Ein Gedicht). (*Neue Metaphysische Rdsch*, B IV, S 104) (15065)

Zugmayer, Erich.

1. Eine Reise in Zentralasien : Jahre 1906 xi, 441 S Berlin Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen), 1908 (15066)
- 2 Über religiöse Vorstellungen und Volkssitten der Tibetaner (*Geist des Ostens*, Jg I, S 219-27) (15067)

Zumbro, W. M.

- 1 The Temples of India From photographs by W M Zumbro (*National Geographic Magazine*, Vol XX, pp 922-71 Washington, 1909) (15068)

Zumoto, Motosada.

- 1 Japan and Pan-Asiatic Movement (YE, II, pp 219-27 Dec 1926) (15069)
- 2 Bunyiu Nanjo. His Life and Work I-V. (YE, III, pp 260-4, 293-6, 331-5, 364-6, 401-3, PW, IV, pp 56-60, 103-6, 153-7, 198-200, 247-9) (15070)

Zweerts, C. J.

- 1 J F Davis. China en de Chinezen, Amsterdam 1841 [Tr] See under J. F. Davis. (15071)

Zybikow, G. Z.

- 1 Lam-rim Chen Po (Tsonkhapa's work tr into Mongolian and Russian) Vladivo stock impr de l'Inst Or, 1910 [Tr] (15072)

Zylva, H. S. de.

1. The Odyssey of the Tooth Relic The Palladium of Singhalese Royalty. iv, 36 pp Colombo, 1928 (15073)

INDEX

A

- a ba-ra-ka kua 13618.
 Abdal 10125
 Abhayagiri 2922
 Abhidhamma (Abhidharma) 329, 620, 1649, 2638,
 2946, 8871, 9504, 10755, 10763, 13194, 13198,
 13277.
 Abhidhamma-Pitaka 330, 500, 1342, 2620, 2627,
 2633, 2661, 2700, 2706, 9527, 13534
 Abhidhammattha-Sangaha 327, 503, 2826, 4796,
 5964, 7113, 8201, 9499, 12228, 12784, 14222.
 Abhidhānappadīpikā (Abhid anappadīpikā) 13012.
 Abhidharmahṛdaya-śāstra (de Dharmatrāta) 10252.
 Abhidharmakośa (-śāstra) (Abhidharmakośa-ṣāstra)
 499, 1829, 2050, 2725, 3061, 6827, 10649, 10731,
 11491, 12743
 Abhidharmakośabhāṣyam 10342, 12739, 13414.
 Abhidharmakośakārikā 10342, 10701, 13414,
 12739
 Abhidharma kośa vyākhyā 7717, 7782, 9543, 10347.
 Abhisamayālaṅkāra (āloka Prajñāpāramitāvyākhyā)
 9535, 9536, 9539, 9547, 11559, 12736, 13668, 14781.
 Abhisamayālaṅkāra-Prajñāpāramitā-Upadeśa-Śā-
 tra 9532, 10789.
 Abhisambuddhagāthā 12273.
 Abhisamaya-Saṃyutta 9495
 Abhiseka 13435
 Abhaya 4351.
 Abraxas 13618
 Ācārya Dīnāga 954. cf. Dignāga.
 Accharijabbhutta Sutta 1752.
 Āchāryya Chandra Kirti 2533. cf. Candrakīrti.
 Adam (Nestorian) 13182.
 Adam's Peak 2923, 5404, 11285, 12492.
 Adhyardhaśatikā-Prajñā-Pāramitā 7625, 7615.
 Ādi-Buddha 5900, 7012, 10661.
 Ādikarmapradīpa 10623.
 Adjunta 99. cf. Ajanta.
 Adityajayasamgraha 11578
 Afghanistan 25, 26, 28, 564, 997, 1310, 2384, 2499,
 3213, 3574, 4157, 4196, 4201, 4716, 5109, 5366, 5373,
 5707, 6402, 6856, 7840, 8470, 9401, 10842, 11375,
 12422, 12427, 12953, 13877, 14583, 14485.
 Āgama (Agamas) 82, 86, 131, 189, 203, 205, 2925,
 3465, 3917, 5456, 7727, 10636.
 Aggañña Sutta 3469.
 Agon Gyo 5456 cf. Āgama.

- Āgypt → Egypt
 Ahin Posh Tope 5931.
 Ahom Legend 2014, 2016
 Ajanta (Ajantā, etc.) 100, 106, 292, 317, 913, 984,
 997, 998, 999, 1450, 1452, 1458, 2024, 2183, 2356,
 2947, 3127, 3658, 3837, 3845, 3848, 3925, 4195,
 5030, 5031, 5242, 5301, 5808, 5809, 6618, 7299,
 7380, 8047, 8562, 8849, 8851, 9827, 10178, 10199,
 10878, 11303, 11470, 13445, 13765, 14071, 14549,
 14565, 14917.
 Ajātaśatru (Ajātaśatru) 3729.
 Ajivika (Ajivikas) 467, 10038.
 Akalanādeva 10039.
 Ākarkheya Sutta 2814.
 Ākāśagarbha 13919.
 Akbar 2542, 5635.
 Akṣara-śataba (Akṣara-ṣataba) 4854, 12022, 13396.
 Āśobhya (Āśobhya) 6764, 12965.
 Akutobhaya 6246, 14228.
 Akyab 8662.
 Ālambanaparīkṣā (Ālambanaparīkṣa) 4389, 8714,
 10757, 14898.
 Alaung Pra Dynasty 4967.
 Ālayavijñāna 1913, 7839, 8479.
 Alexander (the Great) 2393, 3879, 7852, 7853,
 12557
 Alexandri Magni 249
 Alexandria 7852, 7853.
 Alevis 9909.
 Al Ghazzali 2978.
 Alcohol (Alcohol) 7215, 8205, 8211, 11293, 11294,
 12955.
 Altai-Himalaya 11209.
 Altan Gerel 13741, 14943. cf. Surcaraprabhāsa-
 sūtra.
 Amagandha Sutta 1522.
 Amarabha (Amarabha, etc.) 1112, 11543, 13863.
 Amaratika-Kamadharma 13863 cf. Amarabha.
 Amarapoorah 2337.
 Amarāvati (Amaravati, etc.) 705, 1462, 1467,
 1468-9, 2193, 3227-8, 3838, 3839, 4199, 4373, 6155,
 6158, 6160, 6540, 6542, 6700, 7928, 8045, 10969,
 12291, 12297, 12567.
 Amdo 2514, 7121.
 America 3036, 4813, 4817, 4920, 4962, 5774, 5838,
 6547, 6858, 7182, 7549, 8289, 8571, 9008, 9892,
 10229, 10345, 11011, 12155, 12648, 13877, 14323,
 14461, 14599.

Amida (Buddha) 3530, 4914, 4915, 4916, 5294, 6263, 6678, 7930, 7945, 8516, 8519, 8628, 9223, 9226 cf Amida
 Amidisme 14516
 Amita → Amida
 Amrābha 1672, 1673, 1674, 7204, 11953, 12121, 12152 cf Amida
 Amulābha Sūtra 665 cf *Sukkhāvatīyūhasūtra*
 Amīyurdhyāna-sūtra 8519, 13174
 Amitāyus 13751, 14105
 Amūlyus Sūtra 7333 cf *Sukkhāvatīyūhasūtra*
 A-mi t'ê chung 14330 cf *Sukkhāvatīyūhasūtra*
 Amitraghāta 1817
 Amoy 1867, 5071, 5072
 Amriānanda 800
 Anāgata-Bhayāni 2861, 2884
 Anāgata Vamsa 2927, 8802
 Ānanda 2928, 2948, 12621
 Ānanda (Tempel) 3346, 12193, 12205, 13530, 13937.
 Anarādhapura 1784 cf Anurādhapura
 Anarāyapūra 1784 cf Anurādhapura
 Anattā 4990, 9528, 14265
 Andamanen 5411
 Andhra (Āndhra) 2197, 6541, 13013
 Angel-Messiah 1442
 Angkor Vat (Angkor Wat, Ankoruatto, etc.) 291, 384, 385, 405, 409, 1020, 1023, 1027, 1418, 1565, 1723, 2037, 2111, 2196, 3973, 4180, 4560, 4880, 7310, 8097, 8354, 8358, 8779, 10266, 13037, 13439, 14204, 14929
 Angulimāla Sutta 10362
 Anguttara Nikāya 2653, 2726, 2929, 4901, 5481, 5537, 6212, 6416, 7106, 7198, 7604, 7992, 8184, 8962, 9372, 9498, 9500, 9501, 9506, 9507, 9508, 9512, 9514, 9515, 9646, 9679, 9898, 9899, 12192, 13408, 13523, 14642, 14813
 Animusm (Animsismus) 8664, 8665, 8666, 10582
 Anking (Temple) 12363
 Ankor Thom 3982, 8353
 Aññā Konḍañña 4897
 Annam (Annan, etc.) 3909, 5760, 6139, 6140, 7274, 12619, 13579
 Anattā 4990, 9528, 14265
 Anne 10787 cf Sthiramati.
 Anurādhapura (Anurādhapoura, Anurādpura, etc.) 1504, 1505, 1574, 2930, 5545, 6945, 7172, 7508, 9978, 12307, 12600
 Anuruddha 1340, 7113, 12228, 13843, 14678
 Aom-no-Mabto Genka 13211-2, 14543
 Apabhramśa 6347, 12318
 Apādāna 516, 1106, 7910, 9033, 13412, 14696
 Apālāla 4160
 Āparimāyur-jñāna-nāma mahāyāna sūtra 14226
 Aparimāyus 14105

Āpannaka Jātaka 9334.
 Apoha 4391
 Arabia 8399
 Arakan (Arhat, Arahan, Lohan, etc.) 1909, 1910, 6051, 7400, 7778, 10510, 10511, 11439, 11442, 13542, 13908, 13909, 14333
 Araka Sūtra 12991
 Arda Viraf name 1075
 Ardhamāgadhī 474, 1964
 Ardschu Bordschu 6549, 6550.
 Arghoun Khan 3720
 Arhat → Arakan
 Ari 6975, 13532.
 Ariana 2386
 Artthaka 3797
 Arjuna 7647
 Armenia 8399
 Arracan 10048, 14252, 14839
 Arnan 8106
 Arthakathās 1926, 13871
 Arthasāstra 6484
 Ārya sūtra (Ārya sūtra, Ārya-Čūra, etc.) 3925, 6741, 8047, 12653
 Āryadeva (Ārya Deva, etc.) 960, 3379, 4854, 8088, 10760, 10765, 11541, 11561, 11565, 13454, 13724, 13762, 14308
 Āryamañjuśrīmūlāsāstaka (Āryamañjuśrīmūlāsāstaka) 12712
 Āryasatya 3358, 10641
 Asamkheya 1499, 5228
 Asanga (Asanga) 206, 7626, 7716, 10077, 10291, 10788, 11678, 11707, 13660, 13661, 14775
 Asita 9170
 Asoka (Açoka, Asoka, etc.) 69, 70, 345, 525, 528, 539, 543, 569, 578, 584, 679, 722, 917, 920, 921, 1063, 1364, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1384, 1387, 1392, 1396, 1397, 1407, 1468, 1806, 1813, 1814, 1834, 1843, 1844, 2304, 2396, 2397, 2421, 2422, 2809, 2860, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2949, 3047, 3217, 3258, 3362, 3484, 3495, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3703, 3996, 4003, 4004, 4011, 4019, 4030, 4024, 4032, 4302, 4906, 5000, 5007, 5210, 5504, 5648, 5798, 5800, 5822, 5846, 6083, 6170, 6171, 6175, 6176, 6177, 6180, 6183, 6189, 6239, 6261, 6323, 6418, 6420, 6421, 6422, 6470, 6842, 6720, 7052, 7083, 7110, 7389, 7693, 8057, 8251, 8291, 8648, 8731, 8732, 8733, 8735, 8736, 8737, 8860, 8863, 8864, 8921, 8923, 8976, 9169, 9179, 9434, 9465, 9635, 9694, 9775, 10396, 10536, 10602, 10658, 10859, 10871, 10879, 11009, 11118, 11120, 11133, 11474, 11502, 11586, 11611, 12004, 12232, 12216, 12255, 12257, 12258, 12280, 12377, 12523, 12544, 12548, 12554, 12556, 12561, 12565, 12569, 12571, 12574, 12575, 12579, 12592, 12778, 13014, 13015,

13362, 13363, 13427, 13437, 13438, 13444, 13682,
13685, 13686, 13893, 14005, 14017, 14061, 14073,
14077, 14095, 14101, 14476, 14504, 14562, 14618,
14661, 14689
Āśoka avadāna (*Āṣokāvadāna*, etc.) 3495, 10879,
13682, 13683
Āśoka Buddha 1197
Āśoka Edicts (Inscriptions, etc.) 578, 579, 1070,
1369, 1382, 1383, 1389, 1393, 1409, 1471, 1472,
1545 cf *Āśoka*
Āśoka Maurya 3911 cf *Āśoka*
Āśoka Pjadasī 6931 cf *Āśoka*
Āśokāṣṭami Festival 169
Āśok Kē Dharm Lēkh 511
Āśokāyanaśūta 10537, 14608
Assam 2491, 7023, 7056, 7145, 7870, 7970, 11439,
11442, 12091
Aṣṣāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā 8858, 9252, 11530,
11542, 13668, 14781
Asvaghosa (*Aṣvaghosa*, *Asvaghosha*, etc.) 207,
348, 452, 623, 677, 953, 1117, 1572, 1827, 2329,
2330, 4034, 4085, 4811, 5248, 5249, 5250, 5252,
5275, 5914, 6107, 6181, 6182, 6469, 6483, 6796,
7091, 7306, 7597, 7599, 7616, 7646, 7718, 7754,
7756, 7817, 7824, 8042, 8054, 8088, 8576, 8994,
9138, 9248, 9443, 9659, 10127, 10194, 10280, 10634,
10896, 11128, 11356, 11554, 11556, 11904, 11971,
12049, 12145, 12238, 12654, 12655, 12712, 13062,
13064, 13079, 13381, 13443, 13648, 13805, 14308,
14317, 14359, 14418, 14785
Asvart (*Ashvart*) 1685
Asvastama (Inscription) 10862
Athabāgye 13808
Atharvaveda (*Atharva Veda*) 5622, 11687
Atheism 8122
Atṛa 14106
Ātman 13650
Āmatattvamveka 10814, 11585
Attanagala 140
Āthaka Nipāta 7605
Āthasālini 5497, 8226, 8229, 9034, 13534
Ātthapāya Sutta 12995
Aurangabad (District) 1457
Aurea Chersonesus 13714
Ava 2248, 4067, 13140, 14956, 14958,
Avadāna 3730, 3765, 6558, 6559, 11899, 11922,
12858, 13412, 14696
Avadāna Kalpalatā 466, 950, 2517, 2547, 4226,
12625, 13821, 13823, 13825
Avadāna Śataka (*Avadāna Cataka*) 3726, 3748,
3781, 9903, 12657, 12671
Avalambana 10108
Avalokiteśvara (*Avalokitesvara*, *Avalokiteśvara*,
Avalokita, etc.) 323, 1782, 2326, 7339, 10670,

14082, 14087 cf *Kuan Yin*
Avakuleśvara Sūtra 10912, 13701
Avatamsaka Sect 9259
Avatamsaka Sūtra 13055, 13087
Avatāra (*Avatar*) 1661, 13164
avatāt 14643
Avesta 5177, 11490, 14589 cf *Zend Avesta*
Avichu (Hell) 2326
Avimāraka Story 13807
Āyaraṅga Sūtra 6328, 9646
Āyurveda 6630
Āyuthya 2035

B

Babhan 11545
Babylonia (*Babylonian*) 1567, 2887, 4908, 5997,
6710, 10686
Bachlor Giri 8866
Bacon 5040
Bactria (*Bactrian*, etc.) 647, 2391, 2548, 3030,
3263, 3265, 3266, 6262, 7388, 8844, 10844, 11018
Badami 463, 1820
Badaradvipa 466
Badranagri 10600
Badrasir 10600
Bagh (Cave) 426, 1458, 2321, 3127, 3658, 4549,
5640, 6255, 8032, 8414, 11496, 14003
Baghdad 10806
Bagh gan 565
Bagurā 14480 cf *Bogrā*
Bāhrahakāśa 13601
Bahrabad (Cave) 10529
Beikal (Lake) 4747
Batalbari 1243
Beirat (Edict) 1070, 1391
Bajah (Cave) 14476
Bakariya Kund (*Bakariya Kund*) 6042, 12342
Bakhi (Inscription) 10848
Bakhra 12873
Bakshālī MSS 6643
Balāha 4878
Bālavatara 7519, 13022
Bah 1024, 1313, 4413, 4414, 4420, 6568, 6572, 6770,
6923, 7825, 7848, 8015, 10900, 12968, 12973, 12980,
13744, 14052
Balkan Literatur 7555
Ballabhi 3844
Baloksha 2548 cf *Bactria*
Bāmuyān (*Bāmian*) 378, 1577, 4511, 4804, 4805,
5362, 5370, 5374, 5413, 7302, 7840, 10230, 11163,
11468, 12425, 13248, 13464, 14182, 14203
Bang 2495, 3616
Bangkok 3054, 4513, 5103, 7434, 7565, 7920, 8546

- Bantāy Srū (Temple) 3966, 4876, 10020
 Baptism 3475
 Barabar (Cave) 1384
 Baraboeoer (Barabudur) → Borobudur.
 Barhut → Bharhut
 Barlaam 65, 552, 839, 1245, 1255, 1722, 1748, 2148,
 2296, 2528, 4572, 4576, 4605, 5265, 5773, 5827,
 5995, 6359, 7130, 7170, 7223, 7663, 7884, 7885,
 8126, 8127, 8528, 8882, 8953, 8989, 9985, 10809,
 11019, 13776, 14297, 14405, 14634, 14814, 15021,
 15057 cf Josaphat
 Bashgali 7070
 Battambang (Inscription) 6752, 6753, 10651
 Bāudā (District) 5955, 12533
Buddhādāhāra 10814
Buddha Stotra-Saṃgraha 5198, 13887
Buddho-Vaishnavas 12875
 Baudh State 465
Bāveru-jātaka 1904, 7767.
 Bayreuth 11999
 Behar → Bihar
 Belgām (District) 1453
 Belouchistan 28, 2499
 Beira (Cave) 14476
 Benares 3301, 3363, 3727, 4167, 4800, 5856, 6042,
 6044, 8121, 10848, 11171, 12169, 12342, 12344,
 12345, 12570, 12575, 13940
 Bengal 790, 1297, 2357, 4402, 4512, 4708, 5987,
 6000, 6934, 7890, 8311, 11510, 11533, 11536, 11538,
 11574, 12099, 14248, 15003
 Bengali 7126, 8838, 11524, 11531, 11543, 11568,
 12318
 Bergson (Bergsonism) 8587, 14264
 Besnagar 12278, 13804, 14140
 Bethal (Inscription) 13699
 Bettiah 6083
 Bhabra (Edict) 345, 508, 569, 1508, 2860, 2881,
 2884, 5500, 6166, 6172, 6179, 7110, 8860, 12256,
 12547, 14234, 14238
 Bhābrī (Edict) 569, 8863 cf Bhabra
 Bhadantāchariya Buddhaghosa → Buddhaghosa
 Bhadantāchariya Buddhādatta → Buddhādatta
 Bhadantāchariya Dhammapāla 524 cf Dham-
 mapāla
 Bhadantāchariya Upasena 524 cf Upasena
 Bhadrabāhu 6325, 9628
Bhadracar-pramdāna 6315, 14320
 Bhadrakalpa 7305, 9439, 10888, 14183, 14419.
Bhadrakalpāvadāna 9769
Bhadrakalpikā-Sūtra (Bhadrakalpita-Sūtra) 655,
 7085, 10243
 Bhadrāyāna 11575
 Bhagalpur 1329
 Bhagavān Mahāvira 6388 cf Mahāvira.
 Bhagavat 6809, 11965, 13261.
Bhagavatī 14366
 Bhagurath Thakkura 10814
 Bhaisajyaguru 10104
Bhaktāmaraśloṭraṃ 6324
Bhakti Śāloka 11527
 Bhāmaha 2322, 6595, 10036, 10293, 13864
 Bhānavaras 13777
 Bharhut (Barhut, Bharahat, Bharaut, etc) 574,
 575, 577, 585, 691, 988, 2031, 2209, 2398, 2950,
 4176, 5932, 6155, 6159, 12448, 14004, 14137, 14294
 Bhartrihari 10034
 Bhāsa 7772
 Bhattiprōlu (Inscription) 4018, 11026.
 Bhava Chakra 13822
 Bhavadeva Ranakesarn 11590
Bhavasamkrāntisūtra 11590
 Bhavavarman II 2025
 Bhāvaviveka 10642, 11589, 14225
Bhikṣumāhānavacana 10725
Bhikṣu-Prātimokṣa 7585, 14174
 Bhilsa (Tope) 2389, 2934, 5904, 8276, 10851, 10861,
 12278, 13132, 13293
 Bhopal 2383
 Bhor (State) 5
 Bhot (Tibet) 5896, 5897
 Bhot Bāgān 1535
 Bhotan Banner 7023
 Bhutan (Bhotan, Butan) 3019, 3416, 4237, 12702,
 13689, 13690, 13691, 14107
 Bhutani Lat 8751
 Bhuvaneka Bāhu 2020, 4832, 5802, 12062, 14038
 Bhuvanesvar 625, 6420
Bhāradatta Jātaka Vatthu 11431
Bhūle 2338, 4810, 6807, 6994, 8307, 8425, 8893,
 9406
 Bidar (District) 1457
 Bidpai 6874
 Bihar 1329, 6892, 8311, 11014, 11168
 Bijoh (Inscription) 6307
 Bilanga-dutya 7851
 bKah Babs bDum lDan 5169
Bkai gyur 529, 755, 761, 1153, 1892, 3759, 4115,
 4117, 4119, 4121, 4434, 4435, 7007, 7008, 7019,
 7021, 7300, 7312, 7416, 10159, 10254, 10789, 11193,
 11456, 11803, 11891, 14468, 14577, 14579
 Blue Neck (Story of Prince~) 2534
 Bo-Ga 7172
 Bod-Yowl (Tibet) 8775
 Bodh Gayā (Bouddha Gayā) 285, 375, 581, 582,
 586, 771, 1158, 1331, 1489, 1646, 1872, 1875, 1917,
 2047, 2402, 2414, 3153, 3170, 3174, 3850, 3927,
 3999, 6002, 6043, 6045, 6890, 6981, 7822, 7890,
 8293, 8497, 8845, 8848, 8915, 10217, 10485, 10691,

11093, 11494, 11851, 11853, 12080, 12153, 12551,
13179, 13598, 14545 cf Gayā
Bodhi Patha Pradīpa 2523, 6464.
Bodhi-tree 1032, 2402.
Bodhicaryāvatāra 488, 560, 1604, 2026, 3940, 3956,
4178, 7723, 8324, 8811, 9431, 10173, 10610, 10659,
10660, 11528, 11903, 12005, 12675, 13275, 13926.
Bodhicaryāvatāra-Pañjikā 10645
Bodhicaryāvatāratikā 10623
Bodhicittavivaraṇa 424, 10032.
Bodhidharma 1990, 2084, 13102. cf Daruma
Bodhisattva (Bodhisatta) 1356, 2517, 2773, 3040,
3259, 3351, 3377, 3812, 3930, 4314, 4910, 5983,
6434, 6973, 7609, 8885, 9271, 9705, 10621, 10673,
12474, 12663, 12665, 12826, 12981, 13043, 13081,
13111, 13263, 13403, 13889, 13902, 13903, 13904,
13919, 14538, 14779, 14802, 14883, 14904
Bodhisattva avadāna-mālā 6741.
Bodhisattva-bhūmi 817, 7626, 10648, 10684, 10783,
10949, 12840, 14772, 14775, 14779
Bodhisattvacaryāvatāra 10621.
Bodhisattva Lokanātha 11350 cf Lokanātha
Bodhisattva Maitreya 9532 cf Maitreya.
Bodhisattva-Prātimokṣa-Sūtra 3373, 10785
Bográ 14480
Bologna 1216
Bombay 996, 6339, 6551, 8620.
Bommatsuuri → Bon-Fest.
Bonmōkyō 3554
Bon → Bon-Fest.
Bon Fest 2585, 11471, 14406
Bon Religion 2524, 7410, 7423
Bonbon Daihokuwō Butsu-Kegon-gyō Jyūjōbon 7049
Bon Kan Teiyaku Bukkyō Jiten 14776
Bonku → Bon-Fest
Bon pa → Bon Religion.
Bonpo → Bon Religion
Bonpo Sūtra 11808
Bonne Loi 828 cf *Saddharma-puṇḍarīka*
Borobudur (Baraboeuder, Barabudur, Boroboe-
der, etc.) 1025, 1184, 1185, 1192, 1246, 2095,
2346, 2364, 3505, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3606, 3610,
3611, 3612, 3770, 3958, 4166, 4171, 4179, 4181,
4417, 5330, 5444, 5513, 5835, 5928, 6003, 6079,
6102, 6103, 6105, 6244, 6245, 6465, 6565, 6617,
6693, 6751, 6763, 7155, 7158, 7162, 7167, 7521,
7522, 7834, 7838, 8128, 8266, 8926, 9017, 9212,
9407, 9408, 9695, 10022, 10468, 10570, 10588,
11231, 11232, 11925, 12333, 12661, 12667, 12969,
13816, 13973, 13998, 14010, 14052, 14176, 14474,
14566, 14567, 14568
Bower MSS 14315
Brahmagiri (Edict) 578, 920, 6184
Brahmajāla Sūtra(nīti) 3378, 10643.

Brahmajālasūtra 11815, 14428
Brahman 606, 3734, 3708, 4262, 4541, 4644, 4790,
5450, 6345, 6942, 8025, 9550, 9565, 11969.
Brahmadatta 5782, 10060
Brahmana (Brahmana) 7676, 11687, 11689, 14490.
Brahmanism (Brahmanism) 544, 907, 957, 1319,
1464, 1645, 1711, 2059, 2201, 2503, 2794, 3410,
3912, 4437, 4700, 5914, 6292, 6616, 6707, 6781,
7147, 7149, 7281, 7326, 7503, 8023, 8533, 8896,
8897, 8902, 9376, 10635, 11085, 11349, 11446,
11703, 11721
Brahmapuri Hill 922.
Brahma Samadys 8776
Brahmasūtra 6590
Brahmacāri 3716.
Brahmacāri Vākyakṛāṇa 3716
Brāhmi 4585, 4663, 7703, 10687, 12895, 12900.
Brahmin 4465, 10633, 11524.
Brinjans 13128
Britain (Pre-Christian) 13322
Brhatkathā 7800.
Brhat-Kathā Cakrasaṅgraha 7269.
Brhatkathāmañjarī 7633, 7635, 8321.
Brhatṣaṃbhūtipurāṇa 11534.
Bṛhan-ṅgyur 755, 2289, 6238, 6239, 7009, 7315,
7402, 7420, 10352, 10630, 11809, 13426, 14228
Bucephala 1
Budaic Sabism 13713
Buddhabhāṣita-Amṛtāyuk-Sūtra 13754, 14790. cf
Suhāvatīvyāhasūtra.
Buddhacarita (Buddhacharita, Buddiāvarita, etc.)
800, 1170, 1572, 2329, 2330, 5248, 6012, 6182,
6469, 6482, 6796, 7597, 7599, 7646, 7754, 8042,
9248, 9659, 10890, 11553, 11904, 11971, 12049,
12640, 12654, 12655, 12660, 14319, 14785.
Buddhadasa 364.
Buddhadatta 496, 6392, 13380
Buddha-gayā → Bodhi Gayā.
Buddha Gotamo 12999, 13000, 13001, 13003,
13004, 13007, 13508 → Gotama.
Buddhaghosa (Buddhaghōsa, Buddhaghosācārya,
Buddhaghosha) 495, 496, 504, 524, 1106, 1481,
1524, 1553, 1590, 2692, 2700, 2705, 2861, 2935,
2952, 3491, 3960, 3965, 4969, 5229, 5230, 6050,
7106, 7112, 7377, 7437, 7441, 7454, 8977, 9034,
9234, 9460, 9525, 10179, 10987, 11217, 12228,
12773, 13177, 13181, 13534, 13536, 13537, 14286,
14287, 14289, 14326, 14812.
Buddhaghosapittā 4969.
Buddhagupta 5425.
Buddhajīvanacaritaṃ 478
Buddha-Līlā-Sūtra Samgraha 507.
Buddha-Mīmāṃsa 8286, 14935.
Buddhapālita 14223.

Buddhappiya 4896.
 Buddhaya 5241, 6163, 6803
 Budohyakkhita 4970
 Buddhavāmin 7259
 Buddhata 17555
Buddhavarman 479.
 Buddhavarsha 1072
Buddhavarsha 4143
Buddhavarsha 1079, 946
Buddha 10782.
Buddha 10776
Buddha 10781
 Bunnan 4907.
 Bunnō (Province) 5111, 5112.
 Burab (Cave) 6993
 Burāṣon (Bihar) 1276
 Burat 6228
 Buranle (District) 6233
 Burudō 9121
 Burton 1777, 9531, 9544, 10772, 11972, 13397.
Burā 10177.
Burā 10177.
Burā 10177.

C

Cabul 7388
 Cachemir (Cachemire, Cashemir) 241, 4121.
 7810 cf Kashmir
Cakkat 2792
Cākka (Cākka) 7337, 7521, 7527 cf
 Sākka
 Cambodia (Cambodien, etc.) 769, 1540, 1565,
 1670, 2025, 2045, 2073, 3914, 3966, 4151, 4674,
 1676, 5509, 5763, 6139, 6620, 6723, 7271, 7493,
 7496, 7197, 7198, 7300, 7502, 7503, 7505, 7506,
 7835, 10070, 10102, 12231, 12269, 12706, 13876,
 Canakya 6921.
 Canarese 3995
 Candella (Copper Plate) 5955, 12533
 Candi Mendut 13935
 Candi Jago 13911
 Candra 4312
 Candragomin 3921, 4315, 7695, 7696, 7881, 14155
 Candragupta Maurya 4709 cf Chandragupta
 Candhara 10391
 Candrakirti 78, 960, 10641, 10657, 10662, 11588,
 11696, 12747
Candra ryākarana 3921, 4311, 6960, 7881, 10359,
 14031.
 Cāndidera 803
 Capua 1554
Caryā Pijaka 1797, 4846, 7445, 8959, 9646
 Carli 12872, 13127, 13128
 Caryā 12318

Cathay 2410, 4816, 8435, 13125.
 Catholic 2344, 4909, 9934, 14960
Catukha Nipāta 5750.
Catuhātaka (Catuhātaka) 960, 3379, 11561, 13762.
Catuhātaka 10031, 11565, 13671.
 Catullus 11368
 Catvāro Mahārājānah 12202
 Caubul 3574
 Caucase 6897
Chaddanta Jātaka 3795
 Chaitanya 9173
 Chaitanyā 66, 461, 13136
Cha Kesa Dhātu Vajsa 8800
 Chaldeans 13319
 Chalukya 3267
 Chamanisme 4054
 Chamba 13918
 Chams 7909, 7694
 Ch'an 12187. cf 7en
 Chandrasupta 10810, 12573
Chandre sātra 3707
 Chanp 1269
 Chanoyu 4164
 Chan T'an Si 3435
 Chāpakya 12235
 Chara Chota 3395, 5708, 7121, 14984
 Charoṭi 9779
 Chārsada 8400, 13934
 Cha Rung Kh'i Shar Stupa 11067.
 Ch'rs'uan tseu 10126
 Chatta 6452
 Chatushka Nihāra 3721
 Chaucer 4216, 12527, 13270
 Chau Ju Kua 10146
 Chaul 2390
 Ch'e Kuang (Province) 5379
 Chi King Chin 13791
 Che h ta lo 14069
 Chemistry 6859
 Ch'En Tsuang 1916
 Cherbon 1018, 3516
 Cheval Balāha 9826
 Chi 14402
 Ch'ao h fu t'u 45
 Chien Chên 13211. cf Kanshū
 Ch'ien Lung (Inscription) 8038, 12716.
Chun Kang Chung 4658, 10011 cf *Vajracchedhī*
sūtra
 Chinpaw 14395
 Chin Tribes 7059
 Chitrānd 3128
 Chitratala 14089
 Chittagong 2538, 7482, 9620, 10811
 Ch'iu Ch'ang Ch'un 11130

Ch'o'ang 4908
 Chôgen 13295
 Choni 7484, 11177.
 Choo Hung 9341
 Chorten 14113
 Chôsen 3551
Chos Kyi Hod-Zer'a 13926 cf *Bodhicaryāvatāra*
 Chos rgyal-gñis pa 13850
 Chosroes 3845
Chos hbyung 13397
 Chotscho 4649
 Chotan 5152, 9786 cf Khotan
 Christianity (Christentum, Christiansme, Christian, Christlich, etc.) 42, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 81, 146, 174, 180, 185, 196, 268, 303, 319, 446, 533, 639, 774, 847, 874, 875, 877, 878, 904, 1038, 1177, 1223, 1301, 1322, 1356, 1359, 1380, 1442, 1567, 1601, 1605, 1610, 1638, 1639, 1641, 1659, 1662, 1695, 1703, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1863, 1963, 1969, 1971, 1996, 2010, 2080, 2125, 2129, 2295, 2338, 2408, 2446, 2482, 2895, 2907, 3002, 3172, 3206, 3210, 3229, 3238, 3261, 3409, 3457-9, 3463, 3466, 3474, 3479, 3512, 3565, 3619, 3624, 3629, 3637, 3639, 3640, 3655, 3666, 3782, 4078, 4088, 4338, 4411, 4441, 4532, 4533, 4535, 4537, 4538, 4543, 4575, 4676, 4742, 4751, 4806, 4852, 4909-11, 4954, 4984, 4987, 5042, 5058, 5185, 5269, 5271, 5304, 5325, 5327, 5331, 5348, 5386, 5387, 5402, 5454, 5459, 5468, 5470, 5472, 5479, 5485, 5532, 5558, 5595, 5603, 5604, 5616, 5647, 5777, 5833, 5927, 5974, 5989, 6009, 6014, 6118, 6127, 6187, 6224, 6236, 6267, 6363, 6412, 6442, 6501, 6582, 6597, 6598, 6684, 6708, 6875, 6924, 6933, 6947, 7089, 7114, 7149, 7170, 7191, 7192, 7259, 7362, 7494, 7719, 7899, 7901, 7908, 7914, 7973, 8071-3, 8077, 8087, 8125, 8127, 8146, 8363-5, 8432, 8481, 8542, 8551, 8578, 8587, 8625, 8626, 8629, 8649, 8725, 8781, 8816, 8883, 8902, 8903, 9000, 9109, 9132, 9189, 9211, 9287, 9352, 9406, 9468, 9553, 9662, 9703, 9706, 9714, 9869, 9870, 9920, 9953, 9989, 10029, 10043, 10051, 10098, 10462, 10531, 10558, 10568, 10585, 10821, 10841, 10930, 11041, 11054, 11065, 11077, 11078, 11104, 11105, 11112, 11136, 11172, 11175, 11218, 11262, 11373, 11393, 11398, 11421, 11460, 11484, 11609, 11633, 11672, 11735, 11865, 11906, 11915, 11979, 11985, 12017, 12046, 12050, 12075, 12076, 12082, 12117, 12140, 12173, 12217, 12242, 12347, 12439, 12509, 12524, 12608, 12809, 12612, 12760, 12888, 12893, 12936, 12942, 13016, 13061, 13123, 13201, 13250, 13283, 13322, 13327-9, 13484, 13504, 13595, 13717, 13718, 13735, 13792, 13796, 13811, 13978, 14032, 14297, 14381, 14382, 14408, 14528, 14640, 14694, 14712, 14714, 14728, 14732, 14733, 14741, 14742, 14744, 14746,

14756, 14820, 14854, 14862, 14869, 14987, 14991, 15028, 15029
 Christmas 12320, 15035
 Christology 3874, 4913, 11472
 Christus (Christ, Christo, etc.) 61, 764, 882, 1168, 1308, 1357, 1358, 2319, 2411, 3235, 3584, 3643, 3663, 3838, 3988, 3989, 3992, 4041, 4087, 4409, 4444, 4749, 4943, 5055, 5181, 5182, 5263, 5281, 5479, 5689, 5730, 5831, 5985, 6186, 6448, 6461, 6498, 6606, 6683, 6685, 6686, 6839, 6939, 7002, 7041, 7142, 7407, 7682, 7888, 8124, 8595, 9317, 9337, 9400, 9691, 9887, 9933, 10410, 10428, 10528, 10566, 10568, 10594, 10919, 11103, 11158, 11170, 11477, 11478, 11645, 11673, 11674, 11736, 11942, 12046, 12072, 12312, 12313, 12613, 12847, 12863, 12891, 12922, 12926, 13016, 13493, 13626, 13627, 13801, 14273, 14378, 14753, 14763, 14853, 14867, 14871, 15030
 Chûzon-ji (Temple) 5440
 Ch'u 1289
 Chûbenfumbetsuron 10787.
Chu-fan Chu 10146
 Chûlakantamangale 4691
 Chung-Tsang 9555
Chung-Ts-King 772, 773, 2756, 10321 cf *Sangitisvata*
 Chusan Archipelago 8841
 Chy Fa Hian 26, 826, 6891 cf Fa-hsien.
Çikshâ-Sannuccaya → *Śikṣāsamuccaya*
 Cificâ-Mānavikā Sundarī 3802
 Cingichane 10602
 Cintāmanicakra Avalokiteśvara 1782
Citra Lakṣaṇa 7420
Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa 10760
 Cochín China 1132, 2347, 3901, 6321, 13876
 Côn-dáng de Doug du'ong 11308
 Confucius (Confucianism, etc.) 111, 267, 1195, 1503, 2338, 4493, 4739, 5429, 6692, 8149, 9402, 10914, 12630, 13737, 14517
 Coorg 11119
 Corea (Corean) 990, 1584, 2309, 2312, 5023, 5024, 7335, 8338, 9089, 9261, 11284, 13609, 13775, 14926
Culla-Paduma Jātaka 3735, 10066, 10971, 11314
Cullavaga 816, 2637, 3976, 4327, 9626, 12201
Cūlavamsa 4652, 4656, 11140, 13380 13396, 13399
 Cutch 3837, 10853, 10859, 10860, 10862
 Cutch (Province) 10600

D

Daṇḍabalaśūtra → *Daśabalaśūtra*
Dahara śūtra 3733
 Daibutsu (Dai Butsu) 5276, 5279, 6294, 7959, 13240

- Daigo-ji (Temple) 13296
 Daihōbenbutsu Hōonkyō 6639
 Daigokushiron 13062 cf. *Mahāyānaśāradhottarapitakāśāstra*.
 Daichi Buddhism 13675
 Daichikō 13160 cf. *Mahāvairocana-sūtra*.
 Dai Nichū Nōrai 11078.
 Dainihon Zokushōjō Moturoku 11390
 Daiichi 9179.
 Daihōtōji (Temple) 9216
 Daishōkyō 10217, 10337
 Daikōron 4201
 Daihōron 4903
 Dala Lama (Dalai Lama, Dalai Lamas) 149, 758, 1110, 2533, 3978, 3825, 4778, 4240, 5173, 5699, 5998, 6278, 6918, 7511, 8037, 8018, 8771, 8773, 8774, 9125, 10759, 11199, 11828, 12031, 12717, 13007, 13722, 14114, 14121, 14124, 14216, 14790, 14713, 14951
 Damburuts 67 7884.
 Dambod 6716
 Dambulla 1594
 Dambor 375
 Dampihawa 1266
 Dandatra Dalada 4057.
 Dante 4907, 5181, 11368.
 Darjeeling 8874
 Darounta 10527
 Darjintika 10903
 Drama 1151 cf. Bodhidharma.
 Darsar 3216
 Darśanam 6126
 Darśanāśāstra 7734
 Dāśhinika-sūtra 1970, 7049, 7090, 10340, 10249, 10750, 10751, 10976, 12840, 13036, 13475, 14125
 Dāśhinikaśāstra-nāma mahāyāna-sūtra → *Dāśhinikaśāstra*
 Dāśhinika-sūtra
 Dāśhinikaśāstra 13723.
 Dasarathi 1384, 9384.
 Dasarathi Jātaka 3687
 Dāśhinikaśāstra (of Jainism) 7596
 Dasavatāra (Temple) 11317
 Dasjus 8850
 Datha Rājā (King) 1326.
 Dādhāpasa (*Dādhāpasa*, *Dādhāpasa*, *Dādhāpasa*, *Dādhāpasa*, etc.) 7449, 8764, 8799, 11223, 12772, 13121
 David Strauss 5454.
 Dazai Shuntai 5129
 Dazumamala 8987
 Dehan 76
 Delhi 1370, 1508, 13699
 Delhi Mirat Pillar 1382
 Dengō Daishi 10140, 10445, 10452, 10466
 Deoghar 8855
 Derye (See dge edition) 11456
 Desha Bandhu Das 8916
 Devadatta (Devadatta) 1525, 2954, 2975, 5883, 7195, 8836
 Devanāgarī (Devanagari, Deva nāgar) 473, 912, 1490, 6315, 6789, 7386, 8134, 9057, 9058, 9862, 12361
 Devānām Prīya 6809, 12549
 Devānampiyā → Devānām Prīya
 Devaputra 7851, 10801
 Devatā 2196.
 Devatā Samyutta 13025
 Dhamek 5961
 Dhamma (Dharma) 2707, 2711, 2752, 4618, 4643, 4644, 12711, 13072, 13163, 13508, 14154
 Dhammacakka Pavattana Sutta (Dhammacakkapavattana Sutta) 2814, 14195
 Dhammaceti (Dhammacheti) 6970, 6973, 13304
 Dharma Hodaya Vibhanga Sutta 9251, 9414
 Dhammakitti (Dharmakirti) 8764, 9531, 10033, 10011, 10667, 12732, 12733, 12741, 12748, 13884, 14496
 Dhammapada 112, 370, 514, 572, 675, 832, 1434, 1481, 1482, 1523, 1710, 1925, 2151, 2332, 2453, 2454, 2457, 2540, 2732, 2920, 3322, 3399, 3462, 3684, 3697, 3699, 3727, 3728, 3730, 3938, 4295, 4706, 4321, 4349, 4685, 4640, 4984, 5228, 5230, 5350, 5748, 6096, 6612, 7076, 7216, 7573, 7578, 7608, 7734, 7748, 8013, 8218, 8332, 8333, 8367, 8503, 8561, 8861, 9016, 9040, 9066, 9067, 9088, 9069, 9356, 9160, 10073, 10439, 10560, 11142, 11179, 11368, 11615, 11234, 11984, 12045, 12265, 12361, 13029, 13165, 13763, 14175, 14326, 14362, 14599, 14621, 14673, 14641, 14805
 Dhammapadottakathā 1523, 6432, 9460, 12514
 Dhammapāla (Dharmapāla) 5484, 5489, 9032, 9036, 9677, 14202, 14811
 Dhammasangani 2620, 9030, 9034, 13534
 Dhammasattha 2830, 1064
 Dhanakacheka 3847, 12292
 Dhār 12537.
 Dhāraṇī (Dharani) 5624, 14126, 14130, 14692
 Dharmarajika Vihara 8913
 Dharmaraksha 677
 Dharmaratna 14788
 Dharmasangraha 6622, 9098, 9429, 14413, 14446
 Dharmasāstra 6596
 Dharmatrāta 10252, 10688, 11179, 11180
 Dharmendra 10796
 Dharmottara 948, 9531, 10423, 12732, 12737, 12741, 12748
 Dharmottarāchārya → Dharmottara
 Dhāpasa → Dādhāpasa.

Dhātu Kathā Pakarana 4899
Dhatumanjusa 167, 12518
Dhātupāṭha (*Dhātupāṭha*) 167, 512, 4312, 7881, 7882, 12518
Dhauk 1468, 6724, 10859, 10860, 10862, 14585
Dhyāna 13263
Diamond Mountains 8752
Diamond Sutra 663, 4668, 10011 cf *Vajracchedikāprajñāpāramitā-sūtra*
Digambar Jains 12883
Dinnāga (*Dinnāga*, *Dinnāga*) 931, 962, 1840, 4387, 4389, 4392, 4396, 8493, 8820, 8918, 10288, 10290, 10293, 10976, 10983, 10984, 11357, 11551, 12751, 13396, 13651, 13653, 13654, 13657, 13660, 13664, 13827, 13848, 13855, 14053, 14705, 14898
Dīgha Nikāya (*Dīgha Nikaya*, *Dīgha-Nikaya*, *Dighanikāya*, *Dighanikāyo*, *Dighanikāyo*, *Digha-Nikāyo*) 1173, 1590, 1592, 2454, 2619, 2657, 2837, 3371, 4320, 4326, 4328, 4329, 4335, 4343, 4427, 4640, 4850, 5036, 5745, 6769, 7219, 7454, 7460, 7721, 8219, 8643, 8647, 9370, 9688, 9713, 9745, 12773, 13026, 14413
Dīghāru 3327, 3328
Dihong 2539
Dimāpūr (*Dimāpur*) 11439, 11442
Dimna 6674
Dimāpur 14480
Dīpaṅkara Buddha 670
Dīpaṅkara 14106
Dīpaṅsa 2220, 2914, 4318, 4627, 4630, 4631, 4632, 4635, 4971, 5791, 6758, 6874, 7571, 8981, 9318, 9398, 9422, 9625, 11329, 13517, 13777.
Dīpaṅsa des Nivāsa 9911
Dīghāgama 772, 2756, 10321
Dīghāpadāna 1084, 2328, 3919, 7712, 7714, 9328, 12659, 14269, 14416, 14449, 15000
Jainas 67, 8539, 10970, 13881 cf *Jainism*
Dīroazanmo 397
Dohāko 12318
Dōji (*Doji*) 14299
Doob Koond 8617.
Dooraunee 3574
Doṛje-Lung 428
Dōshō (*Doshō*) 14299
Dostoevsky, (F M) 5770
Doug du'ong 11308
Dowlatabad 1243
Dō zī kyan 11252
Dragon(s) 13901, 13918, 14011.
Dras 12421
Dravidian 7058
Dr̥śānta-Pankti 7814
Dsam Ling Gyeshe 2514
Dsan lun 13186

Duka-Patṭhāna 2633, 10655
Dul-vā 14577 cf *Vinaya*
Dummedha-Jātaka 2226
Duskaracaryā (*Duskaracaryā*) 6873, 9705, 12668.
Dvāravati 2044, 9764
Dvipāntara 7837

E

Eastern Indian Archipelago 13714
Egypt (*Egyptians*) 1131, 1567, 2847, 4908, 5216
Ekādasaka-Nipāla 7605
Eka-Nipāto 9492, 9498, 12164
Ekampāta-Āśimsanagga 9958
Ekasringa (*Rishu Ekasringa*) 2504, 4226, 13184
Ekayāna (*Ekayāna*) 10457
Ekotibhāva 2515
Elephanta (*Elefanta*, etc.) (*Cave Temple*) 1449, 1587, 3615, 3930, 7609, 13131, 13766
Ellora (*Elora*, *Elura*, etc.) (*Cave Temple*) 997, 1455, 3837, 5060, 10815, 10975, 12101, 12424, 13126, 13131
Elu 4898
Emoy (*Emow*) 1867, 5070, 5072, 5075 cf *Amoy*
Endere 9445
Engl. Period 7236
England (*Buddhism in~*) 3175, 4207, 8340, 8342, 8696, 9249, 10874, 11796
Eschatologie 12695
Eshin School 5441
Esoteric Buddhism (*Esotérico Buddhismo*) 12453-12459, 12463, 12465, 12466, 12467, 13350, 13769, 14616, 14712 cf *Geheimbuddhismus*
Essener (*Essene*) 1442, 14987.
Ethnopic (*version of Barlaam & Joasaph story*) 1356, 15057
Etruscan 7058
Eucken 8587.
Eusufzai 2116
Everest (*Mt.*) 1010

F

Fa-hsien (*Fa-Hsien*, etc.) 27, 153, 667, 707, 1466, 2842, 3259, 4203, 4723, 6920, 7284, 7349, 7370, 7531, 7534, 9383, 10196, 13204, 13209, 14043, 14329, 14414, 14580, 14922
Fan Deschen 435
Fatehpur 13950
Fēng-Shēu-Yān-I 5126, 9152, 9906
Feng-Shui 3293
Feroz Lāt (*Inscriptions*) 13698
Fetishism 13312
Foe Koue Ki 26, 27, 826, 1496, 6363, 6915, 6920,

- 7317, 7348, 7349, 9351, 14580
 Po Religion 6916
 Formosa 268, 7135, 9168, 13589.
 Po So Hing 7 van King (Fo sho hing-tsan) 677.
 728, 10091, 14785 cf *Buddhacarita*
 Po thou tchhing 29.
 Fou lin 10155
 Fou nan 2072, 10107, 10113.
 Fudo (Tudd Njōwō) 13017, 13083
 Fugen Bosatsu 13243
 Fuh chueh uen shu chi u yeh poh pak ming san tsan
 12712 cf *Āryamañjuśrīnirvāṇaśācatāla*
 Fujimara Family 14936
 Fujimara Periode (Fujimara Zeit) 2099, 13585,
 13891.
 Fuk Lik 12222
 Funan 12706 cf Fou nan
 Fusang 7549, 8289, 12648
- G**
- Gaina → Jainism
 Ga las kygs med 11228
 Gaudaryāja (Gandaryāja, etc) 1184, 1185, 6317,
 13111, 13117
 Gandhakuti 9162
 Gandhāra (Gandhara) 381, 129, 1476, 1480, 1879,
 3045, 4151, 4161, 4162, 4169, 4175, 4189, 4192,
 4830, 4873, 5176, 5512, 6100, 8752, 9710, 9817,
 10114, 11000, 11059, 12014, 12279, 12903, 13932,
 13911, 13942, 14171, 14186, 14430, 14431
Gandhacarṇa 1098, 8803
 Gandhayukti 13102
 Gandhu 11685
Gaṇḍistotra 6197, 12712
Gaṇḍistotragāthā → *Gaṇḍistotra*
 Gāndhār 1569 cf *Bhāṣya*.
 Ganesa 4701
Ganesa Purāna 12876
 Gangā 14000
 Ganyam 11562
Gān O Dohā 935, 3969.
 Gappana 6162
Gaṭakamālā → *Āṭakamālā*.
 Gāthā 2531, 7524, 7525
Gāthāsaṅgraha 11806
 Gautama (Gaudama) Buddha → Gotama
 Gautamiputra 10994
 Gavimath 10871, 13686
 Gayā (Gaya, etc) 459, 582, 3041, 5011, 6260, 8121,
 8310, 10593, 12450, 13803, 14215
 Gebetsrad 12845, 12846
 Gemen Buddhismus 15025
 Genghis Khan (Gengs Khan, etc) 783, 3720,
- 7325
 Genś Ekō 13284 cf Ōso Ekō
 Gesar → Guésar de Ling
 Ghanṭasālā 11026
 Ghārāpuri 1449
 Ghosaka 5494
 Ghosaka seṭṭhi 5494.
 Ghōsrāwā 6794
 Gilgit 3375, 3376, 7840.
 Gion 89
Gurimānanda sūtra 9483
 Gurnar 6323, 7052, 10869, 10860, 12271, 12574,
 14475, 14585
 Gobi Desert 3502, 3503.
 Gōbunsho 13613
 Goethe 1319, 1642, 1643, 11366
Goldglanzsūtra 13741
 Goli (Village) 2058, 9828, 10968, 13392
 Gonardya 7802
 Gōpala Nāga 2501
 Gōpālpur 5956, 12535
 Gōrakhpur (District) 5956, 12534, 12535, 12543,
 13913
 Gorkha 1328
 Gotama 61, 106, 183, 275, 281, 284, 367, 418,
 438, 617, 653, 766, 767, 867, 976, 1039, 1261, 1262,
 1337, 1355, 1414, 1787, 2228, 2378, 2379, 2548,
 2723, 2736, 2803, 2805, 2806, 2888, 3009, 3164,
 3216, 3453, 3690, 3768, 3801, 3808, 3867, 4090,
 4104, 4201, 4342, 4427, 4519, 4590, 4760, 4762,
 4768, 4807, 5149, 5280, 5443, 5739, 5745, 5747,
 5790, 6149, 6342, 6454, 6754, 6766, 6963, 7152,
 7200, 7268, 7455, 7567, 7575, 7682, 7700, 7721,
 7761, 8083, 8203, 8276, 8482, 8544, 8623, 8628,
 8632, 8636, 8638, 8643, 8646, 8647, 8764, 8880,
 9016, 9035, 9039, 9202, 9276, 9313, 9357, 9358,
 9360, 9369, 9370, 9373, 9386, 9673, 9684, 9689,
 9697, 9704, 9713, 9745, 9902, 9972, 10517, 10549,
 10556, 11071, 11111, 11223, 11402, 11490, 11623,
 11674, 11968, 12109, 12234, 12316, 12491, 12536,
 12611, 12698, 12917, 13121, 13122, 13923, 14257,
 14691, 15065
 Gotamo Buddha → Gotama
 Gothic 8887
Great Pāramitā Heart Sūtra 664
 Grhya Ritus Pratyavahana 5492
 Guḍivāda 11026
 Guésar de Ling 2609, 2610, 14940
Guhyaśāstra Tantra 941, 14706
 Gugga 6802
 Gujarat 119, 8749, 10859, 10860
 Gujarat → Gujarat
 Gunavarman 1881
 Gunṭupalle 12239

Gunter (District) →Guntur (District)
 Guntur (District) 2058, 9828, 10968, 13392
 Gupta 928, 2021, 2022, 3849, 5426, 6810, 12584,
 12587, 13359, 13361, 13365, 14039
 Gurpa Hill 459
 Gvampati 5435
 Gwahor (State) 426, 2321, 4549, 8032, 8414, 14003.
 Gymnosophists 12883
 Gyantse 13842, 13850.
 Gya-tcher-rol-pa 4114. cf. *Lalitavastu*
 Gyau-Nen (Gyönen) 8756

H

Hadda 382, 383, 566, 2102, 4201, 5366, 8743,
 13446, 13477, 14208, 14927.
 Harbāk 4196
 Hachuman 13915
 Hambautola District 4865.
 Han Dynastie 14985
 Hana Matsuri 187.
 Han Fan Tsh-Yao 5574
 Han Frontier Wall 12821
 Haribhadra (Commentary on *Nyāyapraveśa*) 8820
 (*Āloka on Abhisamayālaṅkāra*) 9536, 13584,
 13668, 14781 (*Neminathacarita*) 6347
 Hārītu 659, 14125
 Hārītukā 13832
 Harisārman 14823
 Harsavardhana (Harsha Cūḍāḍitya, Harsha Deva)
 858, 1234, 5944, 7647, 7655, 8920, 10214, 14822
Harsacarita 13427
 Harsa Kol 13803
 Hasedera (Temple) 751, 753
 Hashtnagar 1386
Hotthavanagalla Vihāra Vamsa 8302
 Hau on kau (Hōonkō) 7044
 Hayagrīva (Madhava) 1738, 5223
 Hazara 8841
 Heianperiode 2087
 Hene, (Heinrich) 11368
Hekiganshū 13099
 Hellenism 457.
 Hemacandra 10060
 Heou Han Chou 1889
 Herachitus 8786
 Hermit Varuna Sūtra 11433
 Herodot 14295
Hetuśāstranirṇaya 1855
 Hims 8571.
Himatsu Jirin 10375
Hinayāna (Hitopadesa) 2370, 2734, 2983, 3365,
 3368, 3370, 6586, 6819, 6822, 7311, 10294, 10751,
 11526, 11697, 11963, 12671, 12775, 13111, 13417,

13839, 13847, 14181, 14700.
 Hinayanism 340
 Hindu Kush 8944.
 Hiouen-Tsang (Hiouen-Tsang) →Hsuan-chuang.
 Hioun-Kakou 5221.
 Hussar 1300
Hitopadesa (Hitopadesa) 11368
 Huan-tsang →Hsuan-chuang
 Huēn-tsang →Hsuan-chuang
 Hiwen-Tsang →Hsuan-chuang
 H'assa 6918 cf. Lhasa
 Hoang-ho 3519
Hōbōgurun 3066, 4562, 7820, 10253
Hokekyō 11601, 13242 cf. *Saddharmapundarikā-*
sūtra
 Hōnen (Shōnin) 201, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2728,
 4688, 5305, 6286, 7245, 13045
 Hongwanji (Hongwanji) 1305, 9889, 9890.
 Hongwanji Sect 5319, 9888
Hon-Yaku Myō-Gi Tai-Shū 11453, 14776 cf.
Mahāvīryūtpatti.
Hor C'os Byun 6234
 Hō ō-dō (Temple) 13640.
 Hōryūji (Hōmū-ji, Horuji, etc.) 453, 702, 3212,
 8831, 9100
 Ho tei 1783
Houa-Hou-King 10109
 Houo-tcheou 4586, 10148
 Howrah 1535
Hsi-yu-chi 700, 7532 cf. *Si-yu-Fi*.
Hsi Yu Ki →*Si-yu-ki*
 Hsuan-chuang 175, 694, 697, 710, 830, 833, 1198,
 1216, 1381, 1466, 2342, 2384, 2393, 2840, 2851,
 3796, 3807, 3844, 3847, 3959, 4001, 4151, 4161,
 4162, 4481, 5448, 6554, 6555, 6556, 6913, 6919,
 7266, 7391, 7413, 7659, 8437, 8507, 8509, 10110,
 10184, 10238, 10309, 10314, 10740, 10792, 11297,
 11786, 12292, 12420, 12575, 12710, 12713, 12819,
 13180, 13217, 14069, 14589, 14963.
 Hsuan-Chwang →Hsuan-chuang.
 Hsing-fu-sze (Temple) 13625
 Hua To 13623
 Hué 3901, 10948
 Hui Neng 11336 →Wei Lang.
 Humata-Hukhta-Huvarshita 9291.
 Huns 5211
 Hwan Tsang →Hsuan-chuang.
 Hwen Tsang →Hsuan-chuang.
 Hwen Tsang →Hsuan-chuang
 Hwu-shān 13877.

I

Ibushūrin-ron 8507.
 Içarapura 4876, 10020

- Idharaputra 2905
 Idh (Idhar) (Idharachari, Idharachari, etc.) 1882,
 1891, 2230, 2231, 2237, 2238, 2240, 6101, 7703,
 1019, 10771, 1295.
 Idharachari (Idharachari) → Idharachari
 Idhar (Idhar) 9174.
 Idhar 472.
 Idharachari 472.
 Idharachari (Indochina, etc.) 1020, 1422, 1546, 1517,
 1935, 2015, 2230, 2199, 3338, 2115, 3731, 3743,
 3752, 4475, 4483, 4484, 6137, 6138, 6139, 6140,
 7165, 7274, 7730, 7811, 8173, 9206, 9111, 10926,
 10931, 10939, 11334, 1375.
 Idharachari, etc. 1115, 5707, 6737, 10233, 10571
 Indra 1067, 2191, 1491.
 Indar 672, 1119.
 Iran, etc. 172, 392, 4717, 4654, 5016, 5114, 5115,
 7142, 7073, 7757, 8183, 8195, 9529, 9671, 10143,
 10271, 10338, 10375, 10406, 10492, 10900, 11721,
 12752, 13473, 14167.
 Iravati (Iravati) 5700, 10507, 10508, 11743,
 11761.
 Ichayama 3109.
 Ichard 17870.
 Ichim 65 1995, 2065, 3102, 6078, 7191, 7192, 8487,
 11727 12935.
 Ichon Kyō 6793.
 Ichon Kyō 571, 11591.
 Ichimura 3792, 4567.
 Ichis 197.
 Ichitaka (In Yutaka) 1135, 3473, 1648, 8929,
 9330, 9431, 10672, 12016, 12109, 14313.
 Iching (Iching, etc.) 556, 703, 710, 715, 1868,
 1177, 5572, 5428, 5913, 6417, 7568, 7689, 9676,
 13175, 13209.

J

- Jagannāth (Temple) 7430.
 Jagayapeta (Stūpa) 1168, 1469.
 Jagayapetta 1367.
 Jaina (Jainism) 31, 33, 36, 75, 173, 518, 544, 897,
 1161, 1329, 1330, 1381, 1110, 1464, 1479, 1754, 1775,
 1995, 2956, 3230, 4007, 4782, 1785, 4786, 4970, 5195,
 5196, 5199, 5213, 5938, 6253, 6321, 6328, 6340, 6347,
 6379, 6380, 6381, 6382, 6383, 6384, 6385, 6387, 6390,
 6414, 7131, 7438, 7592, 7681, 8049, 8240, 8620, 8749,
 8891, 8978, 8979, 9300, 9764, 10042, 10600, 10581,
 10945, 11315, 12317, 12424, 12865-12871, 12878,
 12879, 12883, 13289, 13363, 13450, 13857, 14292,
 14293, 14357, 14366, 11591, 14592, 14594, 14638.
 Jajihārd 12417, 12419.
 Jālanakāna (Buddha's Sign) 7098, 12964.
 Jālandhara 12583.

- Jālanakāna 8569.
 Jānaka Vāthi 3900.
 Jānaka 3912, 398, 369, 574, 709, 729, 837, 925, 1550,
 1750, 1753, 1792, 1809, 1934, 2029, 2031, 2032, 2222,
 2221, 2233, 2331, 2333, 2355, 2401, 2644, 2740, 2812,
 2812, 2839, 2957, 3345, 3357, 3577, 3602, 3653, 3683,
 3689, 3690, 3695, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3765, 3803,
 3807, 3817, 3851, 3870, 4176, 4193, 4218, 4219, 4317,
 4423, 4573, 4730, 4772, 5410, 5815, 5829, 6174, 6360,
 6714, 6801, 7509, 7504, 7709, 8041, 8950, 8955, 8941,
 8922, 8957, 8965, 8936, 9103, 9214, 9295, 9329, 9715,
 9722, 9733, 9734, 9752, 9938, 10072, 10991 11309,
 11310, 11311, 11318 11319, 11320, 11429, 11430,
 12009, 12007, 12305, 12221, 12273, 12618, 12657,
 12853, 13269, 13274, 13346 13369, 13328, 13753,
 13898, 14127, 14318, 14451, 14459, 14682, 14689,
 14702, 11709 14977, 15063.
 Jātānāth (Gāthānāth, etc.) 724, 3284, 3925,
 4701, 6305, 6741, 8047, 9214, 9765, 9769, 10117,
 12652.
 Jātānāthi 2812.
 Jātānāthi 13511.
 Jātānāthi 10289, 13658.
 Jātānāthi 5627.
 Jātānāthi (Inscription) 1468, 6724.
 Jātānāthi (Stūpa) 8110.
 Jaunpur (Inscription) 14048.
 Javaccandradeva 11191.
 Jehol 5712, 5921, 9405, 9430.
 Jēhābād → Jālābād.
 Jesut 1778, 4558, 11607 12069, 12061, 14745.
 Jesus 61, 321, 562, 1217, 1286, 1803, 1518, 2080,
 2151, 3245, 3303, 3509, 3669 4422, 4807, 5039, 5043,
 5183, 5211, 5267, 5467, 5687, 5733, 5780, 6123, 6124,
 6583 6590, 6729, 6733, 7551, 7682 7689, 8257, 8308,
 8906, 9105, 9469, 9470, 9643, 9691, 10219, 10462,
 10463, 10828, 11446, 11661, 11674, 11828, 12309,
 12314, 13356, 13815, 14177, 14432, 14468.
 Jetsu Kalbun 3028.
 Jetsun Nalarepa 3028.
 Jewer 118, 1414.
 Jeynes 1262.
 Jigoku 14400.
 Jīmātālana 13521, 14622, 14823.
 Jivacanta 11315.
 Jivānākāra 2556 3136, 3230, 4970, 14638.
 Jina Rakṣita 13357.
 Jinendrabuddhi 10036.
 Jitān 10289, 13658.
 Jitun 310, 1215.
 Jiu dzu (Buddhist Rosary) 6395.
 Jivanmukta 10696.
 Jizō 7241, 8827, 13891, 13902, 13903, 13904, 14722.
 Jānanprasthāna 10753.

Jānasadhū 938
Jānasāri 4390
Joasaf → *Josaphat*
Josaph → *Josaphat*
Jōdo 13104
Jōdo Ideal 13045
Jōdoism 1291, 1292, 1848, 8949
Jōdo kyō 10380
Jōdo-Sect 6287.
Jōdo Shū 13017
Jogeshwari (Rock-cut Temple) 13766
Jō Do Shin Shū 2587, 3487. cf. *Shunshū*
John of Damascus 65
John (*Gospel of*~) 3592, 5291, 8579, 14868
John Beames 5003,
Jon-Tsang La Pass 2541
Josaphat (*Joasaph*, etc.) 65, 552, 839, 1245, 1255,
 1722, 1748, 2148, 2296, 2528, 4572, 4576, 4605,
 5265, 5773, 5827, 6359, 7130, 7170, 7223, 7668,
 7884, 7885, 8126, 8127, 8528, 8882, 8953, 8989,
 9909, 9985, 10809, 11019, 11873, 13776, 14297,
 14405, 14486, 14634, 14814, 14968, 15021, 15057
 cf. *Barlaam*
Jōyō-dashū 9475
Judas 2338, 7191
Juggernaut (Temple) 7430
Junāgaḍh (Edict) 1394.
Junar (Inscription) 1456, 6721, 6722, 13710
Ju Tao Fo 7132
Jyotishka (Story of~) 2506

K

Kabuki 11388
Kabul 8925, 10847.
Kaccayana (*Kacchāyana*) 139, 4430, 5505, 5933,
 8449, 12243, 13022, 13333, 13840, 14365
Kachmir (*Kachmir*, etc.) 737, 13620 cf. *Kashmir*
Kachun 14395
Kachu 1454
Kagladr 1453
Kah gyur → *Bkah-hgyur*.
Kahu 3, 14794
Kaiās 5455, 5702
Kakrak 1310
Kakshaputa 6318
Kakunyo Shōnin 13094
Kala Chakra 7012
Kaladana Sutta 12989
Māla Mahara Ornament 12966
Kālāmer 9506
Kālāpas 1374
Kalasan 1189, 13816
Kālāsoka Udāyin 6327.

Kālasūtra 9146
Kalawān 7103.
Kalawewa 1504
Kaliah 6674.
Kāhdāsa 7772, 11681, 13827.
Kalinganagara 964, 7150
Kah Yuga 79
Kalmāsapāda 14318
Kalmukisch 6548
Kalpalatā 9306, 12449 cf. *Avadāna-kalpalatā*
Kalpanāmanditikhā 8069, 10280, 10896, 13569.
Kalpasūtra 6325, 9628, 12879.
Kalyānamandirastotra 6324.
Kalyānamkara 1907, 10163
Kalyani 3130, 6970, 6973, 6974
Kalyani (Inscription) 13304.
Kalyānsimā 1019, 13326.
Kamakura 751, 752, 1697, 1705, 5279, 5769, 5978,
 6678, 8591, 9217, 13049, 13240, 13295, 14555.
Kamalasila 7146, 10040, 11708
Kamanita 7972
Kāmaratna Tantra 3126, 13258
Kammatthāna 9499
Kammavācā (*Kammavācam*, etc.) 649, 1973, 2918,
 12184
Kammavākya 12680.
Kamo No Chōmei 6290
Kanari 996, 997.
Kanakamuni 4606.
Kanauj 6804
Kāñchīpuram (*Kanchipura*) 8249, 10996.
Kandjur (*Kandjour*) → *Bkah-hgyur*.
Kandragupta 7389 cf. *Chandragupta*.
Kandschur → *Bkah-hgyur*.
Kandy 391, 782, 1506, 2119, 2986, 4360, 5823, 5889,
 6551, 9332, 13983, 15017.
Kandyan 2152
Kandyans 8655
Kang-chan Junga 2541
K'ang-hsi 1892, 7416, 11456
Kāngrā 2179, 13950
Kānha 3, 118, 1060, 1828, 1832, 12318, 13387.
Kanheri 6792, 12880, 13766, 14470, 14471, 14472.
Kanska (*Kamshka*, etc.) 347, 489, 1377, 2030,
 2958, 3276, 4015, 4936, 5962, 6713-5, 7077, 7675,
 7753, 7771, 7859, 8406, 8785, 9733, 9734, 11004,
 11005, 12002, 12165, 12581, 12584, 12698, 13436,
 13441, 13442, 13956, 13970, 13972, 14129.
Kanyur → *Bkah-hgyur*.
Kanshun (*Ganpun*) 4556, 13191, 13211, 13212, 14543
Kan-sou 10130
Kansu 1544, 6215, 8451, 9151, 12813, 12824, 12825.
Kant 7913
Kao Hiong-tsheng 356

- Kao-Tch'ang 4586, 10148
 Kāpāhkas 12334
 Kapilavastu 5959, 7671, 9175, 9176, 11111, 11385,
 14050, 14334
 Kāpisi 4200, 10329
 Kapittha 6800
 Kapitthikā 6800
Kapota Jātaka 2225
 Kappocism 13744
 Kapur di Gırı 9466, 14584, 14585.
 Kara-Balgassoun 1874
 Karadh 4404
 Karakorum 6233, 7510
Karanyametta Sutta 13024
 Karlı 3837, 14476
 Karma 51, 306, 12373, 12460, 12834, 13149, 13151,
 14217, 14256, 14276, 14930, 15000
Karma Śataka 3816
Karmavibhanga 7834, 7847
Karmavibhangopadeśa 7838, 10872
Karmavākya 2006 cf *Kammavākya*
 Karoṣṭri Kharsthī, Kharoṣṭrī, etc.) 9, 572, 1237,
 1241, 1396, 1399, 1834, 1980, 2048, 2057, 2886,
 4274, 7076, 7083, 7086, 7608, 7696, 7697, 8043,
 8569, 9445, 10111, 10112, 10547, 11007, 11009,
 11552, 12265, 12282, 13440, 13446, 13448, 13451,
 13470, 14017
 Karoṣṭhi aksara 7095
 Karuna 12394
Karunā-puṇḍarika sūtra 7751
Kāsapūra 14046
 Kaschgar 4274, 10112, 10547
 Kashmir (Kamir, etc.) 2115, 2335, 2385, 3393,
 3709, 4226, 6134, 6584, 7485, 8141, 8925, 9553,
 12793, 13571, 13844, 13857, 13870, 14572, 14948
 Kasa 12534, 13943, 13945, 13949
 Kāṣṭhamandapa 425
 Kāśyapa 3793, 6432
Kāśyapa-parivāra 12714, 12718, 14427.
 Kātantra 8067, 10276
 Katak 3850
 Kataragawa 9981
Kathakosa 7598
Kathā-Saṃt Sāgara 13267, 13268, 13269, 14822
Kathāvatthu 330, 10675, 13278
Kathāvatthu-ppakaraṇa atthakathā 8810
 Kathāwādī (Kathawad) 119, 1454
 Kātmanḍu 425
 Katsuragi 310, 1215
 Kātyāyaniputra 13197
 Kaukasus 6898
 Kaumārakāta 8067, 10276
 Kausāmbi 12538, 12558, 12559, 14047
 Kautliya 346, 6344, 6484
 Kedah 8027
 Kegon Hotan 9259
 Kellania 4056
 Keloerak 1180
 Kenery → Kānheri
Kesarsage 4225, 4230, 4231, 4233
Kelohhila Sutta 2814
 Ken Yung Kwan 683, 14875, 14877
 Khalatse 4245
 Khams 11208
 Khanates 11267
 Khan Bab Dun Dan 2542
 Khandesh 5031
 Khandgiri 10853
 Khans 11041
 Khao Phanom Rung 12105
 Khasia Mountains 6000
 Khmer 4681, 7040, 8744, 10016, 10023, 10331
 Khotan (Khōtan, etc.) 14, 184, 1275, 1515, 1947,
 3203, 4234, 4256, 5163, 5940, 7075, 7615, 7771,
 7967, 8359, 8520, 10169, 11002, 11181, 12797,
 12799, 12800, 13433
 Khotanese 5947, 11097
 Khoubilai-Khaan 10052
 Khoutcheens 7847
Khuddaka Niākya 516, 4895, 7445, 7910, 12200
Khuddaka Pāṭha 41, 912, 1924, 1935, 2509, 2752,
 2945, 3044, 6074, 6214, 7237, 9732, 10087, 12180,
 12516, 13518
 Khudda-Sikkhā 9028
 Kia ting 7382
Kien-Ch'ui Fan Tzan 12712
 K'ien-Long 5548, 7366
 Kieou-hsachan 1762
 Kuhn 5140
 Kim Man Choong 4498
Kinara Jātaka 6245
 King Mindon 519
Kim Kong King 663 cf *Vajracchedikā sūtra*
 Kinnari 950
 Kioto → Kyoto
 Ki pin 7666
 Kirchenvater 7950
 Kirti Sn 10527
 Kisagotami 1037, 13355, 14609
 Kistna (District) 11026
 Kitaju 10603
 Kiu-Yong Koan (Kiu Young Kouan) 1870, 1873,
 6252, 7653, 10939
 Kiyomizu 96
 Kiyōto → Kyoto
 Kloster Hemis 4223
Kiu Bum Esasui Pui Sun Po 7404
 Koan Tem (Temple) 1018, 3646

Kōbō Daishū 3011, 5219, 5643, 5877, 8794, 11252,
 11812, 12059, 13048
 Kogakujī Temple 4453
 Kokin Shū 9246
 Kokūzō 10346, 13919 cf. *Ākāśagarbha*
 Kokwa Jichūroku 14166
 Kolan Nattannawa 1554
 Kolhāpur 922
 Koliya (-Geshichte) 14360
 Konarak 11507
 Kondo 9455
 Konfuzianismus 5732, 14307.
 Konfuzius 3108, 5180
 K'ong heou 10207
 Kongōbu 8518
 Kōgō Kyō 10379 cf. *Vajracchedikā sūtra*
 Kongtze 5564
 Kōnin Period 7235
 Konjū-dō 5440
 Konkakōmyōji (Temple) 13558
 Kōō Bōō Daishū → Kōbō Daishū.
 Koolvee 6254
 Koonawur 4683, 7961.
 Koot Hoomi 7898
 Koran 3702, 14569.
 Korye 10251
 Kosala 1551.
 Kosala-Samyutta 2677
 Kosasthāna 7782, 9543
 Kosten 6237
 Kota 3997
 Kotā 6154
 Kotiharnāvādāna 10616
 Kouan-Yin 8455, 10368
 Kouen Louen 7837
 Kougaku Sinno 6887
 Koumārajina 14912
 Kouo Che 352, 10141
 Koutcheen 7838
 Kōya San (Mt. Koya) 91, 992, 5475, 7050, 9858,
 11473, 12081, 13050, 13051, 13057, 13593
 Kōyasan (Temple) 7046
 Krishna 3357
 Krishna (District) 1468
 Krishnaraya 8045
 Krishyami Prājñapti 4852
 Krsna 10907
 Krsna-Sage 5496
 Krtanagara (Koning) 12982
 Ksāntivādyātaka 313
 Ksatrapas 3916, 7692
 Ksatrya 498, 3088, 3488, 3496, 7440, 7443, 7447,
 8910
 Ksemendra (Kshēmendra) 7633, 7636, 8321, 9306,

13823
 Kartigarbha 14882
 Kuan Yin 323, 3398, 14194
 Kubera 13935
 Kuča (Kuča, Kucha, etc.) 2252, 5165, 5167, 5174,
 6437, 7816, 7860, 8822, 10008, 10182, 10190, 12381,
 12381, 12386, 14171
 Kujaku Myō-Ō (myōwō) 5439, 13907.
 Kujō Takeko 7818, 7866
 Kukkutapādagarī 459, 695
 Kukkuta Sanghārāma 695
 Kukunova 1005.
 Kumāragupta I 8297
 Kumāragupta 10037.
 Kumārajīva 3598, 3953, 13754.
 Kumāralāta 8060, 9439
 Kumārila 10039, 10042
 Kumbha Jātaka (*Kumba-Jātaka*) 245, 11433
 Kumbum Dschamba Ling 12789
 Kunāla 2485
 Kundamāla 931, 14053
 Kung-Hsien 6922
 K'ung-tsiōh ming-wang 13907. cf. Kujaku-
 myowō
 Kunjarakarna 6755, 6756, 13481
 Kun-ton-po-han 13557.
 Kuonji (Temple) 4455, 13644
 Kūrkū Dialect 7060
 Kurram 2048, 7086
 Kuranda 12432
 Kusa Cakravartins 14138
 Kusa Jātaka 12787
 Kusāna 7771, 8068, 11381, 12563, 13957, 13972.
 Kuśanagara 12534.
 Kuśanas 7074
 Kushān (King) 13964
 Kushana Stone-Inscription 914
 Kushinagara (Kusinara, etc.) 60, 3913, 5957,
 12534, 12550, 12553, 12586, 14044
 Kutscha → Kuča.
 Kuwabara Hakase 10308
 Kwannon 323, 666, 685, 1175, 1176, 1293, 2406,
 4044, 6673, 7520, 9594, 10982, 11096, 13206, 14719
 Kwan Yin → Kwannon.
 Kyaukka 4066
 Kyogen 11388
 Kyoto (Kioto, etc.) 1264, 3675, 3676, 5219, 10128.
 Kyūshū 5656

L

Labrang Gomba 13158
 Ladak (Ladakh, etc.) 363, 2388, 4223, 4224, 4227,
 4228, 4233, 4245, 4253, 4254, 4256, 4518, 4883, 7145,

8442, 8571, 8925, 10972, 11043, 11045, 11824, 12421,
13459, 13571, 13859, 13870
Lahore 1237, 5539, 9280
Lahul 6230, 13992
Lai Dialect 7059
Layuka 722, 1392
Lakkhaya-suttanta 14413
Lakkhaviṭṭara 275, 478, 2095, 3123, 3936, 4114,
4125, 4134, 6152, 6716, 7156, 7524, 7527, 7562,
8428, 8847, 8854, 9025, 9382, 9638, 11537, 12650,
13402, 14412
Lang-čan 3256
Lanka (Lankā Island) 134, 135, 8006, 8757.
Lankārāma (Dāgabas) 12429.
Lankāvatāra (-sūtra) 1841, 2578, 4809, 5449, 5623,
9266, 10285, 10791, 10955, 12636, 13105, 13106,
13107, 13110, 13649, 13655, 13849, 13851, 14786
Laos 1092, 1093, 1095, 1541, 2045, 3932, 6620,
6887.
Lao-tse (Lao tsū) 1503, 3108, 3598, 4815, 10914,
11299, 14165
Lāt (Inscription) 10856
Lāvo 2044
Leang 10113 cf Liang
Leh 7145, 8571.
Leptscha-Texte 5150
Lha-lun (Temple) 4246, 12367, 13401
Lhassa (Lhassa, Lhāsa, etc) 1306, 1514, 1566, 1945,
2013, 2354, 2544, 2549, 2551, 2602, 2803, 3077, 3079,
3537, 3672, 3825, 4407, 5173, 5691, 5794, 6047,
6635, 7145, 7341, 7342, 7413, 8157, 8571, 8394,
9375, 10209, 11122, 11196, 11197, 11199, 11836,
12434, 13503, 14080, 14103, 14108, 14245, 14387,
14389, 14390, 14391, 14949, 14951.
Liang (-Zeit) 3597, 11128
Li-ken 10164.
Ling 2609, 2610
Li T'ai Po 786,
Lithang 13574.
Lü Mi 7535
Lochan-hon Ling-han-si 8615.
Lo Pau San 6280
Lo fon-ehān 4719.
Lohan(s) 13542, 14333 cf. Arakan (Arhat)
Lokamarayn 13622
Lokaniti 13337.
Lokanātha 11350.
Lokāyatikas 12334
Lokesvara (Image) 13944
Long-hong-ssen 7382
Lop-nor 5690
Lou-lan 2112, 7139
Lōvada Sangarāva 2592, 12399
Lucretius 11368

Ludovico Varthema 1216.
Luke (St Luke's Gospel) 3485
Lumbini 2960, 2988, 8862, 12658,
Lumbini chorus 13285
Lung-hwa-Sekte 4669
Lunghwa (Temple) 1485
Lung-Mén 6922, 12705
Lung Shu 715 → Nāgarjuna
Lung shu chung i'u wen 5400.

M

Madhavacharya 2327, 13869
Mādhavānala Kathā 5782, 10659
Madhura Sutta 1751
Madhuraṭṭavasiṃ 496
Madhyamaka 4854, 10703
Mādhyamaka kārikā 14228
Madhyamaka sūtra 10644, 14225
Madhyamakaśāstra 78, 10657, 10682, 11588
Madhyamārthasamgraha 11589
Mādhyamika 7030, 10630, 10703, 10803, 11713,
13059, 13060, 13070, 13826, 13830, 13833, 13846,
13860
Mādhyamika śāstra 11696
Mādhyamika Vṛtti 2533
Madhyāntavibhāgāsūtra 7856, 14900
Madhyāntavibhāgāsūtra 961
Madhyāntavibhāgāsūtravibhāgāyatikā 961, 7856,
9538, 13669
Madonna 12890
Magadha 77, 104, 461, 802, 1597, 2227, 5846,
6354, 6672, 7452, 9113, 11474, 12235, 13318, 14082,
14819
Magadhi 1063, 1964
Māgha 6595
Magasekabutsu 5414
Ma-gu ta 14067
Magyar 7868
Mahā Aritha 14639
Mahabālpuram 4859
Mahabālpur 4503
Mahabodhi (Mahābodhi) 2402, 3145, 3168, 10534,
12132
Maha Bodhi Temple 3153, 10485, 11500, 13905
Mahabodhi Pavilions 13307
Mahā Bodhi Vayasa 12940
Mahā Bhadrā Kalpa 4058
Mahābhārata 79, 2467, 2475, 6339, 9780, 9781,
12006, 13753, 14318
Mahādeva 10675
Mahāyāna 11883 cf Mahāyāna
Mahāyānakaṃṭaka 4974, 4975, 6868, 6869
Mahāyānasūtra 1568 cf Mahāyāna Sūtras

Mahajñātakamālā 344, 7355.
Mahākaccapa 13834.
Mahākapi-Jātaka 13271
Mahākarmasambhanga 1193, 7838, 10872
Mahākāṭṭhājāna 11804
Maha Mangala Sutta 8697.
Mahāmuni 1325
Mahāmāyūri 7773
Mahāmāyūri-vidyārāja 5439
Mahā-nāgakuḥ-sandesa 485
Mahānāma 634, 2047, 3927, 3999, 7822, 8497,
 10981, 13021
Mahanama Sutta 12992
Mahānārada Kāṣyapa Jātaka 7503
Mahā-Niddesa 1343.
Mahāpadāna Suttanta 8463, 14139, 14141
Mahāparinibbāna Sutta 763, 1929, 2814, 3356,
 3976, 9373
Mahāparinirvāna Sūtra 10921, 10922, 10925.
Mahāprajñāpāramitā Vajracchedhī 5573
Mahāpurusaśāsana 455
Mahārājakanika 13423, 13424.
Mahārājakanikalekha 3934, 13424, 13425.
Maharasutra 4001.
Mahārāshtri 6330.
Mahāratnakūṭa-dharmaparyāye Kāṣyapa-Parivartak
 12650
Mahasāṅghika 2584
Mahā-sudassana Suttanta 2814.
Mahātma Buddha 6388
Mahatma Gandhi 8917
Mahāvogga 791, 1149, 12201.
Mahāvairocana Sūtra 13169
Ma(hā)valhupuram 1771
Mahāvamsa (Mahāvamsa, Mahāvansa, etc.) 634,
 824, 2034, 2220, 2800, 2914, 2961, 2979, 3914,
 3950, 4035, 4319, 4627, 4631, 4634, 4636, 4638,
 4652, 4654, 4655, 4656, 4660, 5508, 5509, 5719,
 6735, 6758, 6765, 6874, 7480, 7571, 8006, 8305,
 9318, 9398, 9743, 10010, 11329, 11412, 11423,
 12606, 13021, 13141, 13695, 13697, 13745, 14525,
 14526, 14527, 14650, 14680
Mahāvamsa Tika 8304
Mahāvastu 557, 1792, 1830, 2029, 2879, 4462,
 4637, 6669, 7461, 7462, 7628, 9738, 10273, 10705,
 11579, 12252, 13395, 14613, 14648, 14701.
Mahavelipore 3837
Mahāvibhāṣā 13197, 14314
Mahāvira 6354, 6389, 6391, 6672, 7622, 11957,
 12023
Mahāvuttī 4314
Mahavyutpatti 5577, 7032, 8807, 8819, 10649,
 11270, 11453, 13862, 14776
Mahāyāna 44, 197, 271, 273, 1347, 1675, 1734,

1851, 1869, 1915, 1977, 2161, 2168, 2330, 2370,
 2530, 2533, 2734, 3113, 3365, 3366, 3368, 3370,
 3704, 3794, 3874, 3908, 4172, 4705, 4811, 4482,
 4909, 4913, 4927, 5077, 5347, 5567, 6028, 6164,
 6192, 6490, 6586, 6600, 6801, 6743, 6819, 6822,
 6877, 6943, 7251, 7311, 7482, 7577, 8154, 8155,
 8173, 8220, 8494, 8558, 8582, 8585, 8869, 8870,
 9118, 9185, 9267, 9294, 9304, 9545, 9663, 10444,
 10562, 10572, 10634, 10647, 10666, 10706, 10751,
 10796, 11052, 11124, 11128, 11350, 11399, 11458,
 11472, 11526, 11630, 11677, 11821, 11847, 11963,
 12039, 12107, 12116, 12326, 12507, 12551, 13586,
 12623, 12624, 12679, 12775, 13042, 13052, 13062,
 13064, 13066, 13078, 13080, 13085, 13090, 13092,
 13105, 13110, 13111, 13113, 13146, 13174, 13417,
 13467, 13839, 13847, 14055, 14170, 14291, 14398,
 14693, 14700, 14766, 14890, 14913, 14918, 14969,
 14988, 15013.

Mahayana Buddhism 12635.

Mahāyāna cūḍadhoṭpāda śāstra 11129, 13079.

Mahāyāna Sūtras 803, 818, 841, 7049, 12714.

Mahāyāna-Sūtrālamkāra 7716, 9294, 10077, 11678,
 13726.

Mahāyāna Texts 719

Mahāyānaviṣṭaka 959, 10778, 10784, 14897.

Mahayanism 340, 9975.

Mahāyānisme 6566, 9196.

Mahayanismus 7950.

Mahayanist 14563

Mahāyānistes 10880.

Mahāyānistisch 11697, 11713

Mahayanistish 13912

Mahendrapāladeva 6804.

Maheśvara 1198

Maheśvarapura 1198.

Mahinda 13551

Mahīśāsaka 6408, 6410

Mahishamanāla 4026, 4031.

Mahishmati 1198, 4026

Mahomedan 4, 26 cf. Mohammedan.

Mahomet 1337. cf. Mohammed.

Mahometan 3574

Mahomedans 1567.

Mahosadha Jātaka Vatthu 361.

Mahratta War 1031.

Matrāyanīyas 1374

Mātreyā 2049, 2962, 3259, 3897, 7395, 7843, 8500,
 9535, 9547, 10295, 10298, 10738, 10788, 11659,
 11707, 14394, 14802

Mātreyanātha 961, 10291, 11559, 13661, 13668,
 13727

Mātreyā Bodhisattva 7533, 7534.

Mātreyā Gruppe 14393.

Mātreyā Samiti 3060, 7620

- Matri 12469
 Majpāla 6156
Majjhima Nikaya (*Majjhimanikāya*, etc) 1747,
 1751, 1752, 1754, 1755, 1759, 1811, 2228, 2454,
 2716, 3453, 3801, 4324, 4331, 4341, 4760, 4762,
 5516, 6856, 7700, 8000, 8076, 8182, 8185, 8186,
 8202, 8203, 9035, 9357, 9358, 9362, 9673, 9689,
 9697, 9902, 10549, 13522, 13600, 13678
Majjhimanikāya Suttas 4333
Majjhimanikāyaṭṭhakathā 6050, 7112
 Majtrejē 12736
 Makara 13995, 14016
Makasaṭṭaka 14355.
 Makura-Honzon 8518
 Ma-la len ga-ra Wattoo 848
 Māla Vihāra 7861
 Malay 556, 10066
 Malay Archipelago 13175.
 Malda 8279
 Maleische 6699
 Malwa 6254, 9863, 12278
 Māmallapuram 14025
 Ma Ming 11124
 Mānas 5455
Manavadharmasastra 4437
Māndūlu Sandesaya 485
 Manchu 4730, 4740, 5570, 11199.
 Manchuria 6393
 Manchus 4738
 Mandalay 2138, 3698, 4939, 6499, 6983
 Mandalou 4781
 Mandapeshwar 13766
 Mandarin 3269, 10326,
 Mandara 5219
 Mandāraṇa 5144
 Mandasor 4002
 Mandchou 5551, 5556, 5573
 Mandchous 5548
 Mandir 7126
 Mandjuṣrī 4419, 14364 cf Manjuśrī
 Mandju-Kaiser 11945
 Mandschu 11890
Man-han-si fan tsyeh Yoo 5551.
 Manichaeism 3830
 Manichaeismus 1722.
 Manichaeismus 7561, 14177
 Manichean 10204
 Manichūda 3042, 9306
Manicūdāvadāna 10513
 Mānikūlāla 8052
 Mānikka-Vācagar 10590
 Manikyala 2316, 2381, 10845
Manimekalā 72, 73, 2195, 11591, 11593
Manimekhalū 7829, 7830, 7835, 7836, 10026, 10364
 Mani-Pills 11186
 Mañjuśrī 6587, 7747, 10707, 10798
Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa (*Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa*, etc) 411,
 1435, 4394, 6493, 6570, 7099, 7210, 7313, 10334,
 10797, 12839, 15015
Mañjuśrī-mūla-lanṛa 9544
 Manjuvajra 7154
 Mannar Kacceri Pillar 9977
Manoratha Pāraṇi 524, 553, 7105, 10733, 14237
 Manu 6020
Manusaradhammasattham 4437.
 Mansehra 1379, 1380, 8733
 Manshī-go 10242, 10333
 Mantchous 15
 Mantchoux 7366
 Mantchu 7366
 Mantrasekte 7953
 Mantrayānic 5223
 Māra 616, 2864, 3320, 5487, 5510, 6750, 7450,
 7469, 9671, 10708, 10885, 12264, 14635
Mārasamyutta 1792, 7271
 Marāṭhī (Marathi) 7057, 7152, 7271
 Marco Polo 469, 567, 783, 971, 1165, 1169, 1251,
 1447, 2270, 2285, 6366, 7551, 8397, 8398, 8399,
 8444, 9193, 9347, 9457, 10027, 10360, 10052, 12957,
 14734, 14736, 14836, 14955, 14962.
 Maria 323
 Mārwar 8749
 Mask 11120, 12280
 Masulipatam 2136
 Matala (Mátalé) 4056, 9026,
 Matarām 12975
 Materialism (Materialismus) 36, 1158, 10709
 Māthā Kuār kī Koṭ 13943
 Māṭhara 11595
Mātharavṛtti 11594
 Mathurā 388, 408, 1257, 1395, 1401, 2211, 2395,
 3264, 3607, 4005-7, 4445, 5116-8, 8049, 8068,
 11381, 11382, 12588, 13953, 13955, 13982, 14014,
 14548, 14924
 Mathurānātha Tarkavāgisa 10814.
 Mātriceta 3934, 7734, 13424, 13425, 13430, 13449.
 Matsura 3031
 Matsyendranātha 1737, 4712
 Maudgalyāyana 4352, 9903
 Maunkyala 2
 Maurya 9464, 10810, 11557, 12235, 12548
 Maurya (Inscription) 13802
 Maurya Dynasty 928
 Mauryan 3220, 11501
 Mauryas 2064, 8496, 10750, 10901
 Mauryya 968
 Māvahvaram 14025
 Māyā 105, 12831, 13487.

- Mayurbhañja 7126
 Mazdeisme 7326
 Mecca 1945
 Medhankara 2963
 Megasthenēs 8106, 12073
Megha Sūtra 788
 Mehentélé 1784 cf *Mihintale*
 Meijū 5022
 Meijū Era 1272
 Mekong 5760.
 Menander 2964, 14097.
 Menandros 4424, 11961, 14995
 Mēndoet 5067
 Mendut 5068
 Mendut 13816
 Mengun 3841
 Messiah 4908, 8317, 11457, 13182, 13638
 Mergui 13308
 Messiasglaube 8, 8483, 8495, 13473, 14467.
 Metheya 14802 cf *Maitreya*.
 Mettā-Bhāvanā 9520
Mitta Sūtra 143, 10493, 10494
 Mexicans 1788
Muo Fa Lien Huo Chung 12633, 14328 cf *Sad-dharmapundarikasūtra*.
 Mūda 5441 cf *Amida*
 Mihintale 1504
 Mihurakula 4009
 Mikado 5021
 Milaraspa 7424, 7425, 11183
 Milarepa 400, 749, 3028, 3631, 8484, 12369, 13325, 14534 cf *Milaraspa*
 Milinda 720, 1548, 2720, 2743, 2841, 2989, 3963, 4009, 9517, 9652, 10188, 13599
Milindapañha (Milindapañho) 2737, 3062, 3963, 4528, 5601, 7649, 10082, 10161, 11374, 12646, 13176, 13383, 13599, 13601
Milinda-Prañna 7650
Milindapprasāṇa 12396 cf *Milindapañha*
 Mīmāṃsā (Mīmāṃsa) 6657, 8709, 8710
 Minchō 13241
 Mindon 3350
 Ming 8456, 13920
 Minobu (Mt.) 8334 cf *Minobusan*
 Minobusan 4455, 13644
 Miroku 10373 cf *Maitreya*
 Mirpur Khās 14794
 Misore → *Mysore*
 Mithila Province 5906
 Mithroslithurge 14692
 Mochuda-no ura 14438
 Moggaliputta 14101
 Moggallāna 2990, 4311, 4314
 Moggallāyana 4315
 Mohammad Ibn Allah 1216
 Mohammed 3235, 3663, 3988, 5180, 5733, 11103, 11929, 12863, 14273, 14432, 15030
 Mohammed (Mohammedan) 13493, 13792
 Mohammedanism 2338, 10531
 Mohammedanismus 8883
 Mohenjo daro 8418
Mo ko pō ye po lo muh-to sin-king 664 cf *Praj-ñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra*
 Mouse 11446
 Mon 14544
 Monghuls 11266
 Mongol 1259, 3713, 3724, 5551, 5556, 7117
 Mongole 7892
 Mongolei 1056, 2477, 3511, 4487, 5143, 5150, 6120, 6234, 6235, 7121, 7201, 7225, 8092, 8538, 10598, 11834, 11992, 13721.
 Mongolen 770, 4505, 6235, 6999, 8718, 9945 11874
 Mongoha 1004, 1544, 8095, 10826, 10843, 11188, 11190, 11191, 13153
 Mongolian 1979, 3523, 5973, 7090, 8367, 10951, 14425
 Mongolie 4159, 4863, 5151, 6904, 7893, 11334, 13513
 Mongoln 9801, 10603
 Mongolsche 4476, 4477, 6549, 6550, 7403, 9944, 11790, 11881, 11887.
 Mongols 10251
 Mongols 15, 24, 783, 4385, 5211, 5548, 6091, 6901, 7891, 10183, 10197, 10205, 11041, 11362
 Mongolsku 13926
 Mo-ni 10109
 Monismus 6057.
 Monochromism 13225
 Moon Hill Monastery 3854, 5758
 Moslems 5243, 13770
 Mudgala-Liedes 4299
 Mudrā (Mudra) 6923, 7842
 Muhameds 5450
 Muhammadan 5636, 8253, 9289, 11536, 11995, 12439, 12557
 Muhammed 3664, 5689, 5831.
Mukkamaitadipani 13023, 13333
Mūlamadhyamakakārikā 10644.
Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti 14223
 Mūlamuh 8446
 Mūlasarvāstrivāda 13865
 Mūlasarvāstrivādin 6409, 7769, 10875
 Mula-Sikkhā 9028
 Muller (Max) 4961, 6130, 6789, 8140, 9010, 9057, 9137, 9139, 9140, 9862, 11558
 Munḍā Family 7060
 Mungur (Monghyr) District 14063
Muni-Gāthā 2884

Munjan 8944
 Murayama 8514
 Murghab 7273, 13249.
 Murti 7126
 Mushiri 3237
 Musulmane 10058
 Mutira 12583 cf Mathurā
 Mvazedi 11115
 Mvazedi Pagoda 1013
 Mynpoone 6016
 Mysore 1389, 1471, 11117, 11119.
 Mysticism 13370

N

Nadrohghat 14838.
 Ndsur 5
Nāṅ randa (*Nāṅ arda*) 693, 858, 1234, 14822.
 Nagapitam 3571, 8763
 Nāgarāja 2188, 14083
 Nāgārjuna (*Nāgārjuna*, etc.) 424, 686, 701, 704,
 708, 715, 950, 2288, 2533, 2955, 3378, 6246, 6318,
 8088, 10195, 10644, 10692, 10777, 10778, 10780,
 10784, 11665, 11696, 12757, 13420, 13671, 13833,
 14228, 14229, 14232, 14233, 14308, 14447, 14448,
 14897, 14899
 Nāgārjuna (Hill) 1384
 Nāgārjunikoṇḍa 2193, 3374, 6543, 7284, 10771,
 14008, 14021, 14022.
 Nāgas 14002
 Nāgasena 2846, 13599
 Nahapāna 460
 Nabhāna Titha Mangala 14192
 Naicāsākhā (*Naicāsakha*) 1833, 1858
Naissargikaprājñatikadharmās 4296, 6231.
Naipalya Driata Kalyāna 5917.
Naurūm.saparipṛachā 3380, 7846, 9180, 10781.
 Nakhon Vat (Temple) 597.
 Nakkhatta Jētaka 2223
 Nala 2436
 Nālandā (*Nalanda*) 1071, 1276, 5489, 5799, 6702,
 7248, 7451, 11474, 11542, 11583, 12589, 12590
Nanakkāra 11395
Nanamala 13011.
Nān.arāṇḍapāriccheda 1340
 Namu Amida (Butsu) 15037, 15045
 Nanda (Prince) 5230
 Nanda, the Fair → Saundarananda
Nandusālayātaka 4299.
 Nanking 8431.
 Nansai 397
 Nara 453, 3244, 5276, 6284, 14719,
 Narachō (*Naraperiode*) 2086, 4563
 Nārada 2140

Narmada 1188
 Nā-ro pa 5179.
 Narthang 1569, 11456
 Nāsik (Nasik) 997, 12881.
 Nātaputta 3777
 Nats 13310, 13311
 Nava Dharma 14316
Nava Tatra 12879
Naraka Nipāta 7605
 Nazareth 2151
 Nenavali 5
 Nepāl (Nepal, Nipal, etc.) 553, 632, 635, 789,
 790, 792, 808, 809, 989, 970, 1328, 1365, 1366,
 2328, 2358, 2413, 3744, 3746, 3775, 4148, 4149,
 4174, 4439, 4442, 4752, 4756, 5224, 5853, 5893,
 5895, 5895, 5897, 5899, 5908, 5919, 5957, 6000,
 6216, 6219, 6357, 6869, 7343, 7346, 7682, 7701,
 7708, 7716, 7794, 7810, 7811, 7838, 8468, 8853,
 8858, 8907, 9176, 9547, 9799, 9761, 9808, 9820,
 10118, 10618, 10710, 10806, 11151, 11448, 11825,
 11539, 11542, 12359, 12366, 12528, 13680, 13884,
 14067, 14157, 14226, 14316, 14574, 14575, 14620,
 14827, 14900
 Nestorian (Nestorian) 5958, 10313, 13182, 14879.
Netipakarana 2717, 5505, 9516
New Testament → New Testament.
New Testament 1008 1589, 3633, 4534, 5614 5730,
 7933, 8652, 11129, 11613, 12891
Ngan van tche yvan 356, 4569
Ngar Sh Ni 681
 Nguyen 12619
 Niban 975 → Nirvāna.
 Nibbāna → Nirvāpa
 Nichiren 211, 221, 257, 3011, 4266, 6386, 6384,
 6989, 7187, 13643
 Nichirenism (*Nitschirenismus*) 11142, 11597,
 11600
 Nichiren Sect 257, 6853, 8334
 Nidānas 6337, 12263.
Nidānasūtra 7734
Nidāra Vagga 2701
Niddesa 7800, 10711, 12763, 13389
Nidkjam 4211
Nigantha 3768, 3777.
Niglapu 11514
Nigiva (*Nigiva*) 1397, 1409
Nigrodha miga Jātaka 4571
 Nihilism 1745, 8122, 9062, 9063, 9064, 9069, 10715.
Nikhya 2636, 2966
Nikhya Sangraha 3857, 5232.
 Nikkō 4069, 6005, 6293, 7916, 9268, 9595, 14906.
Nilakenthiadhārani (*Nilakenthiadhārani*) 4535,
 10687.
 Ningpo 2374, 8150

Ninomiya Sontoku 265, 266
Nirukta 11514
Nirvāna (Nirbhāna) 142, 365, 400, 641, 975, 1246,
 7239, 12373, 12396, 12442, 12451, 12747, 13272,
 13529, 13531, 13835, 14296, 14821, 15048.
Nirvāna Vihāga 2901, 12443
Nishi Hongwan-ji (Temple) 8465, 14284. cf
 Hongwanji
Niti Literature 4968
Nitschrenismus → *Nichirenism*.
Nindsa 9911
Niya (River) 12798
Nizam 1457
Nogaku → *Nō* (Play)
Nō (Play) 11388, 13053, 14195
Nordamerika 4499 cf *America*.
Nordarisch 7621, 7625, 7627, 7630.
Norway (Buddhism in ~) 8834
Nuwara Eliya (Nuwera) 1506, 1940
Nyāsa 6595
Nyāya (Nyaya) 6659, 9296, 11401, 11402, 11555,
 11704, 13852
Nyāyabindu (*Nyaya-Bindu*) 948, 9531, 10035,
 10423, 10667, 12732, 12737, 12741, 12748, 13866
Nyāyabindutika 9531, 10423, 12732, 12737, 12741,
 12748
Nyāyabindutikāṭṭippani 12737.
Nyāyamukha 10288, 11357, 13396, 13651
Nyāyapraveśa (*Nyaya-praveśa*) 954, 6667, 8820,
 8823, 13653, 13665, 13674, 13855, 14704.
Nyāyāśāstra 11548
Nyāyasūtra 10813, 11550, 13418
Nyāyavārtika 4395.

O

Oberbirma (Oberburma) 11758, 14395
Oceania 13742
Odeypore 11017
Odism 8843
Odyssey 15073
Ofum 13613
Oigours → *Uigurisch*
Okayama 3819
Old Testament 4914
Omei (O-Mei, Omi) 5584, 7935, 8255.
O mi to king 14912, 14933 cf *Sukhāvati-Vyūha*
Om Mani Padme Hūm (Om mani padme hum)
 13432, 13605, 14847.
Ophur 13714
Orissa (Orisa) 718, 1734, 1774, 1837, 2562, 2563,
 6420, 7760, 8311, 11560, 13788, 14069.
Orpheus 12407, 14434.
Orphiker 14987.

Oshima 6223
Ōsō Ekō (Oso Eko) 13284 cf. *Gensō Ekō*.
Ougoure → *Uigurisch*
Ou-K'ong 1871, 7661.

P

Pabbajjā 13031.
Paccekabuddha 14672.
Pada 1407.
Padana 6261
Padariya (Inscription) 12561.
Padenyā (Paderia) 1409, 10550
Padma 13574.
Padmasambhava 5144, 5168, 8780, 11833, 14144.
Padma Than-yig (Padma Thang Yig) 13573,
 13574
Padmākara 14144 cf. *Padmasambhava*.
Padmāsana 9407.
Padre Marco della Tomba 6083.
Padyaciḍḍamāṇ 495, 7246, 10987.
Pagan (Pagen) 1013, 3346, 4067, 5147, 5819, 9451,
 9921, 11170, 11347, 11348, 11445, 12193, 12205,
 13530
Pagān 6984, 8034, 13539, 14190, 14957
Pagodas 88
Pai Chang Ch'ing Kuei 5392, 7725.
Paināp 10125
Paisāci 7069, 7078.
Pajjamadhu 4896
Pal Empire (Pāla Dynasty, Pāla Period, etc.)
 4402, 4512, 8295, 11571, 14248, 15003
Palembang 10393
Palibothra 4261, 14061, 14062, 14073
Pāḥism 4612
Pāḥikiguṇḍu 10871, 13685
Pallava (Sculpture) 950, 6158, 14019
Palmyra 6374
Pamir 2012, 5690
Panamalan 74
Pañcakrama 2865, 7665, 10615, 10620.
Pañcāla 658
Pañcaṅgulika 13990
Pañcappakaraṇatthakathā 2656, 2668, 2700
Pañca Śīla (Panchasīla, etc.) 8190, 8193.
Pancatantra 8321.
Pañcatthiyasamghasutta 5785, 10068.
Pañcavimśatisāhasrikā 9536
Panchen Lama (Panchen-Rinpochhe, etc.) 2511,
 12717
Panch Pandoo 2495, 3616.
Pañcika 659
Pāṇḍavasage 8065
Pandut 1943

- Paṇḍita Asoka 11555.
 Pāṇḍuranga 10112.
 Pannini 7710, 10090
 Panjab 8925, 13594
Papaṇḍa paṇas Jātaka poṭṭi 4835.
 Pao ch'ing 'su (Temple) 13255
 Pāpamkata 1907, 10163
Papaṇḍasūdanī 6050, 7112, 14798
 Pāpivān 4139
 Papyrus 12831
 Parākrama Bāhu 2799
 Parāmartha 11128, 11595, 13193, 13195, 13442
Paramattha Dīpani 521, 5184, 7601, 9032, 9036,
 9677, 14641, 14811
Paramattha jōtika 496, 6214, 12516, 12517.
Pāramitā 13429 cf *Prājñā Pāramitā*
Pārāyana (sūtra) 1115, 10738
 Paria 14029
 Pariccheda 10621.
 Parinirvāna 10171, 13937 cf *Nirvāṇa*
Parivajjapariyāyana 5814, 12007
 Paritta 5075
Parivāṇaka 7455
 Parsi (Parsi, Parseeism, Parsisme, Parsismus, etc.)
 1479, 1995, 9291, 9293, 12603
Pārswanatha 4263
 Parthe (Parthia, etc.) 10750, 10855
 Parsatiyā 12366
 Pañcācāra 4570
Pāṇḍiputra 7151, 14061, 14062, 14073, 14145
Patañjali 925, 6795, 6828
 Pathān Pillar 6302
Paṭicca Samuppāda 357, 1260, 1321, 2680, 9495,
 9513,
Paṭikāsutantā 14415
Pāṭimokkha 661, 2993, 3199, 4839, 12201, 13411
 cf *Prāṭimokkha*
Paṭisambhūdanagga 2634, 2643, 6211, 6534, 13279
 Patna 2742, 3844, 8121, 14062, 14145
Pāṭrakasari 10041
Patthana 2717.
 Paulus 5454
 Pausanias 11310
 Pavaniveṇa 7924
 Pawon 5067, 5068
 Pēdājēng 12978
 Pegu 3130, 8572, 6221, 6970, 7970, 9417, 10510,
 10511, 12565, 13139, 13326
 Pegu Pagoda 1304
 Pe k'iu yi 5566
 Penjab 10883, 10893
 Perahera 1502
 Persia (Persian) 3574, 4982, 8268, 8399, 10806,
 11041, 12826
 Peshawar (Peshawur, etc.) 427, 646, 3585, 4014,
 4938, 6844, 7959, 7983, 8568, 11316
 Pessimismus (Pessimism) 2470, 6935, 7280, 8071,
 8170, 8171, 12159.
 Pe suh 9565
Peṭakopadesa 4432
Peta Vālhu 4334, 4611, 5484, 5518, 8809, 8812,
 8932, 12762
 Petenikas 13015
 Phagdu 2556
 'Phags pa 3269
 Phât giáo nam lai khôa 13579
 Phnom Penh (Phnom Pén) 1028, 5095, 5096,
 7499, 8503, 10016, 10331
 Phra Aphiron Sangkhini 9446
 Phrabāt (Phrabat) 93, 7478, 8022
 Phra Klang 3741
 Phur pa 2532
 Pinya 4067
 Pippalivana 12329
 Pīprāvā (Pīprāhwā, etc.) 2968, 4008, 4010, 5008,
 5959, 8094, 8343, 10357, 12015, 12275, 12539,
 12540, 13431
Pīrācaprakaraṇam 9142
 Pi so kia 14049
 Pitaka 1349, 4432, 4450, 11854 cf *Ti piṭaka*
Piṭṭāpuram (Piṭṭāpur) Zamindār 3570, 12294
 Piyadasa 1739, 2498, 3911, 4986, 7394, 7667, 9359,
 9374, 10859, 11511, 12247, 12248, 12249, 12250,
 12253, 12255, 12271, 12546, 12548, 12555, 14588
 Plain-Wood Nembutsu 13018
 Polgasduwa 13875
 Polonnaruwa (Pollonaruwa) 1504, 6299.
 Polychromism 13225
 Polygamy 14981
 Polynesiē 6737
 P'ong Tuck 2041, 5102
 Poo to → Pu to
 Postivismus 8883
 Pouyavalva 136
 Prabhācandra 10040
 Pradeśnā Pāramitā 11863 cf *Prājñāpāramitā*
Pradyota 12233
 Praga Valley (Prágá Valley) 5087, 5068, 12227
Prājñāpāramitā 10645
Prājñāpāramitā 479, 4289, 7301, 9535, 9547,
 13668, 13831, 14224
Prājñā Pāramitā Hṛdaya Sūtra 664, 8713, 8766,
 8824, 9094, 12319
Prājñāpāramitā Literature 6494, 8522
Prājñāpāramitāsūtra 479
Prājñāpāramitā Upadeśa Śāstra 12749
Prājñā Prādīpa 14225
Prājñāpāyavimśatyasūddhi 838

Pramāṣanuccaya 962, 1840, 1853, 4396, 6310, 10984, 13948
Prambanan (Temple) 7240, 13816
Pramnai 530
Pranyamula Sastra-Tika (of Nagarjuna) 686
Prasannapāda 4795, 7101, 10644, 10775, 11699, 11700, 12925
Prasenajit 1551, 3729, 3733
Prāṇottararainamālā 10065, 14367.
Prāthāra 461
Prāthārya 2500
Pratimālakṣanam 456
Prātmokṣa 661, 7762, 13865, 14174
Pratimotṣasāstra 3953, 6110, 6231, 8795, 11182.
Pratītya-samutpāda 3368, 10292, 10652, 10773, 13663, 13838
Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra 4855, 10779, 10923
Pratyekabuddha 10069, 10719
Praying-Wheel 12428, 12430 cf Gebetsrad
Pre christian Britain 8241
Pre hinayānistic (Buddhism) 11719
Prisṅang Chomsal 4443
Priyadara → *Priyadaśi*
Prome 8531, 10505
Protestantism 1967
Pudgalavāda 11708
Pugan 1488, 10507, 10508
Puggala-Pāṇiatti 7444, 8960, 9504
Puggala Pāṇiatti Attlakathā 2668, 7350
Pūjāvalya 134
Pulastipura 2799
Punā 6476
Punjab 997, 3339, 13870
Pūran Gur Gosum 1535
Purāna-Literatur 35
Purātattva 506
Pure Land (Sect, etc) 7948, 9597, 9599, 9855, 11516, 13100 cf Shinshū
Puronic 14546
Purushasūktā 11712
Pūrvāsaila Sanghārāma 705, 1467, 12297.
Pushkaravati 4200, 10329
Pu-tai 1783
Putharee 2404
Pu-to (Poo to) (Island) 4267, 9309, 10519
Putoshan 12725
P'u yao kung 714.

Q

Qarā khodja 4586, 10148
Qofo 4586, 10148
Qobuz 10207.

R

Raghunātha Tārkaśāromani 10814
Rāhu 3708
Rāhulo 9362
Rājagṛha (*Rājagaha*) 690, 1061, 1819, 2067, 2637, 4327, 4999, 6485, 8489, 8556, 10745, 10884, 10921, 10954
Rājā-ratnācari 13745
Rājasekhara 7078
Rajasinha 74
Rājataranginī 3393, 4168, 6903, 7654, 12791, 12792, 13620, 14572
Rājayoga (*Rādscha-yōga*) 1355, 13261.
Rājvali (*Rājā-vaḥi*) 6479, 13745
Rajewahye 6479
Rajgir 1067.
Rajput 2174
Rajputana 5771, 5772.
Rājōka(s) 722, 1392
Rāma 3687
Ramagama 14044
Ramakrishna 2781, 9173
Rāma-Literatur 643.
Rāmaredḍipalli 10993
Ramatha 10049
Ramāvati 10048, 14252
Rāmāyana 643, 5250, 6332, 7783, 14314
Rāmeśvaram 1465, 4517
Ramgarh Hill 1238
Rām Kṛṣṇa Paramahansa → *Ramakrishna*.
Rampa-Yarampālem 7151
Ramree Island 10048
Rangamāti 7637
Ranganatha (Inscription) 6162
Rangoon 6084, 8269, 8396, 8933, 10506, 11438, 13138, 13319
Ranjā (Character) 5899
Rasavāhni 159, 4591, 7051, 10061, 10062, 10064
Rasetsuyo 13243
Rāstrapālāparipṛcchā 3908, 4164
Rāth 6255
Rathya-purusa 1852
Ratnākaraśāntu 11555
Ratnakīrti 7300
Ratnakūta Class 12714
Ratnasinghe-Shwebo-Montshobo-Kōngbaung 6971, 13303
Rattapāla 1106, 4845
Rattapāla Sutta 8076
Rawal Pindi 647, 8844
Reincarnation 12373
Renaissance 7295, 7593
Remmon Kyō 5273, 7943, 8283

- Renan (Joseph Ernest) 5151
 Rennyo (Shōnin) 13613, 14299
Rgya tsh'er rol pa 4116 cf *Laldavistara*
 Ri 11102
Rigveda (Rigvedic) 5622, 7369, 10810, 11368.
 Rinzei 6600
 Rishi 11050
 Risho Daishi 6386 cf Nichiren
 Rummindēi → Rummindēi
 Rūben 14299
Rokuso Dan Kyō 10379, 14788 cf *W'elung*
 (*Sūtra of*)
 Roman Catholic Religion 1923
 Roman Classics 4623, 14654
Rta samgraha 9856
rtsa-mchhog group 14065
 Rudra Śiva 1703
 Rukmāvatī 2505
 Rummindēi 4019, 12561.
Rūpaṇḍī 4314
 Rūpn't 6167, 6169, 6173, 6175
 Rūpnāth (Edict) 1791, 4003, 7272, 13438
 Ruwanwoeh Dāgaba 2801
 Ryōnen (The Nun) 5668.

S

- Sabaism 1267.
Sabbāsava Sutta 2814
Saddalakkhaṇa 4311
Saddaniti 7088, 12321, 12776, 12777.
Saddanta jātaka 4186
Saddhanimappajjotikā 524, 1343
Saddhamma Palāsinī 6534
Saddhamma Saṃgaho 11384
Saddhammapāyana 8973
Saddharma Puṇḍarīka (sūtra) 730, 5949, 6731,
 6761, 9265, 9644, 10917, 10944, 11129, 12633,
 13242, 13393, 13634, 14055, 14783
 Sadhana 13422
Sādhanaṃālā 523, 933, 934, 10319, 13819.
 Sadvaḥa 715
 Saewulf 1216
 Sagala 4009
 Sagang Hugeln 739
Sagātha Vagga 190, 194, 2676
 Sahaish (Legend of the 12 dreams of~) 14460
 Sahajata 9463
 Sahampati 14770
 Sāhasa Malla 2801
 Sahasrām (Edict) 578, 920, 1391, 4003, 6184.
 Sakhēth-Mahēth 13969
 Sahyādri (Inscription) 12882
 Sahyādri (Cave) 12885

- Sadaṇi (Temple) 2580, 3819
 Sadaimon Gate 6988
Samokawara Wasan 7245
 Śaka (Saka) 460, 855, 4000, 4028, 4040, 8068.
 Śakadvīpa (Śakadvīpa) 1953, 4538, 14298
 Sakamuni 10442 cf Śākyamuni
 Śakas 8056
 Śaka Versions 7085
 Saketa 14049
 Śākhā 11981
 Sakhya Sūfha 8847 cf Śākyā Sūfha.
 Sakusch 7630
 Śaktas 14686
 Śakti 7034
 Śakuntalā 10072
 Śākya (Śākya, Śakya, Śākya, Śakya) 1408,
 2556, 2750, 2766, 3924, 7020, 11234, 12071, 14360,
 (-Geschichte) 14350, (~Race) 7013, (s) 5959
 Śākya Buddha (-Tathagata) 662, 671
 Śakvacasket 14099
 Śākyamuni (Śākya muni, Śākya Muni, Śakya-
 muni, Śakya Muni, Śakya Muni, Śakya-Mouni,
 Śakya Mouni, Śakra-Muni, Śak'ya Muni, Śa-
 Kjamuni, Śākjamuni, Śākjamuni, Śākya Muni,
 Śākjamuni, Śākya-Mouni, Śākya Mouni, Śākha-
 Mouni, Śākjamuni) 101, 360, 1114, 1346, 2781,
 3136, 3164, 3508, 3509, 3718, 4111, 4112, 4114,
 4116, 4126, 4129, 4134, 4439, 6609, 8276, 8638,
 8848, 9196, 9762, 9939, 10058, 10388, 10443, 10737,
 10963, 11631, 11638, 11779, 11817, 12033, 12358,
 13621
 Śākya 13850
 Śākya Sūfha (Śākya Sūfha, Śakya Sūfha) 177,
 2508, 4705, 8854, 9336
 Śalabhaṇḍikā 14006
Śālī Sambhala Sūtra 10923
 Śālāhāna 13420
 Salsette (Island) 3837, 14470
Samādhirāja Sūtra 2531, 13824
 Samanala 12492
Sāmaññaphala Sutta 8219
 Samantabhadra (Bodhisattva) 6315, 10039, 10929.
 Samanta Devadatta 3997
Samantapāsādikā 9234, 10734, 13177, 13181, 13210.
 Sāmbhur 5771.
 Sāmbor Prei Kūh 4882
Samdhinirmocana Sūtra 7329
 Samēt Sikha 4263
 Saṃgha → Sangha
Samgītasūtra → *Sangītasūtra*
 Samkassa 2332
 Sāmkhya → Sāṅkhya
 Sāmmātiyas 10722
Sammoha-Vinodanī 502, 1342.

- Samsāra-maṇḍalam 10614
Saṃśāntānārasaṇḍa 12738
Saṃśāntānārasaṇḍajālā 12738
 Samurai 9483.
Saṃyuktagama 7702
Saṃyutta-Nikāya (Saṃyutta-Nikāya, Saṃyutta-
 nikāya) 180, 191, 1103, 1810, 2626, 2676, 2701,
 2808, 3767, 4645, 5501, 9132, 9193, 11344, 12214,
 13025, 14768, 14807, 14812
Saṃyuktaniracariya 6317
Sānci (Sānci, Sāncu, Sāncu) 659, 668, 1239,
 1390, 2118, 2198, 2108, 2969, 3342, 3833, 4183,
 6170, 7247, 8276, 8408, 8412, 8850, 10651, 10661,
 12423, 13132, 13293
Sānci-Kānākhedī 1478.
Sandesa Kāthā 8801
Sāndhābhāṣā 422, 955, 10318
Sāndhāvacana 422, 10318
 San Francisco (Buddhist missionaries in~) 1668
Saṅgha (Saṅgho, Saṅgha) 2590, 12405, 13348,
 13509, 13780
Saṅghabhadra 13196
Saṅghavarman 9090
Saṅgiti Sutta (*Saṅgiti Suttanta*, *Saṅgitisuttanta*)
 12183, 13026, 14420 cf *Chung T'u K'ue*
 San Guo Dachi 13623, 14342
Saṅkalāya 14201
Saṅkarābhāṣya 6590
Saṅkarābhāṣya (Saṅkarābhāṣya, Saṅkarābhāṣya,
 Saṅkaracharya) 9173, 10033, 13352, 14712
Saṅkaram 11028
Saṅkara Mukra 10814
Saṅkarasvāmin 13656
Sāṅkhyā (Sāṅkhyā, Sāṅkhyā, Sāṅkhyā, Sāṅkhyā,
 Sāṅkhyā, Sāṅkhyā, Sāṅkhyā, Sāṅkhyā, etc.)
 2475, 2746, 2789, 4523, 4524, 4542, 5623, 6333,
 6486, 6556, 7934, 10955, 11591, 12912, 13856
Sāṅkhyā Kārikā 531, 676, 11562, 13189, 13190
Sāṅkhyākanmudrā 4542
Sāṅkhyā-Yoga 6334, 6337.
San Kuo Yuen-tsu 8991
Sankusa 11168
Sānti-Devā (Sāntideva, Sāntideva, Cāntideva,
 Cāntideva, Cāntideva) 488, 555, 560, 518, 1604,
 2026, 3956, 8324, 8811, 10821, 10659, 10660, 11564,
 11903, 12675, 13926
Sāntarakṣita (Sāntarakṣita) 3367, 7146, 10039,
 10040, 10041
Sappiravadana Sutta 12394
Saptarāṣṭra 12712
Saptakṣitka-Prājñāpāramitā 8509, 10191, 10774,
 13647
 Saraha 118, 1060, 1828, 1832, 12318, 13387.
 Saranam 8716
 Saran District 3128
Sārasaṅgaho 4293, 9353
Sāratthā-Pūṇasī (*Sāratthāpūṇasī*) 524, 14812
Sāraputta (Sāraputta, Sāraputto) 2970, 9269, 9512,
 13373
Sāraputraprakaraṇa 8054
Sārmāth (Sārmāth, Sārmāth, Sārnath) 497, 510,
 919, 916, 946, 1239, 4034, 4800, 5907, 5909, 5961,
 6156, 6175, 6183, 7064, 7071, 7109, 8405, 9280,
 9290, 9164, 9562, 9821, 10848, 10909, 11380, 11378,
 12596, 13358, 13802, 13805, 18938, 13976
Sarpabala 14685
Saravati (Plates) 6803
Sarum 10848
Sarvadāraṇa saṃgraha 316, 2327, 4931, 13869.
Sarvajagadānāṅkaraṇa 134, 135.
Sarvajñamitra (Sarvajña Mitra) 13844, 13357
Sarvāstivādin (Sarvāstivāda School) 3953, 6110,
 6828, 7585, 7745, 8903, 10890, 13194, 14174
Sāṣṇasvapa (*Sāṣṇa svapa*) 1099, 1102, 2971
Sāsikya Pandita 7029
*Sāstra nyagrodhaparimandala buddha pratimā lak-
 ṣaṇa nāma* 5768
 Satan 7903
Sāśasāstrakā Prājñā Pāramitā (-sātra) 4705,
 4706
Śaṭaśāstra 13650
Sātanāhāna (King) 7859
Saṭpajjhāna Sutta 1520, 9901.
Satyaputra 70, 13014
Satīdāya 14221
Satīdāyadātū 10959
Satpoora Range 6253
Śaṭraṇaya Mohiniya 14337
Satīdā Nipāta 7605
Satīdāpali Vimsaśaya 2301, 12443
Sāndararanda (*Sāndararanda*) (kāvyā) 348,
 494, 623, 953, 1827, 4594, 5251, 6181, 6483, 6491,
 7091, 7305, 10184, 11356, 11556, 12238, 13381,
 13648
Saurashtra 6364
Sautrāntika 10723, 10903
Sāvitrī 6682
Saxons 8927
Schamanen 595, 5342 cf *Shaman*
Schiller 1319, 11388
Schmisch, Schunsekt → *Simsit, Shm Sect*
Schopenhauer 288, 2302, 2615, 5688, 6375, 8003,
 8438, 8531, 12826, 14396
Sande 4405
Seythe (Seythan) 7672, 7673, 7674, 7675, 10516,
 10790, 10844
Seishi 6678
Seizan Branch 13017

- Sena (Kings) 8296,
 Senbyū (Pagoda) 3841, 14961
 Serindia 1911, 1918, 12822, 13455, 14816
 Serpent Lore 14002.
 Setavya 14045
 Sha chi 14049
 Shāhbāzgarhi (Shāhbāzgarhi, Shāhbāzgarhi, etc)
 1375, 1378, 6170, 8733, 8974
 Shāh Deri 13451
 Shāhi 3276
 Shaka 10111, 13214 cf Śākya muni
Shaka jitsuroku 11605
 Shakespeare 1617, 7996
 Shakti → Śakti
 Shakya → Śakya
 Shaman (Schamane) 595, 2282, 7422, 9341, 9342.
 Shaman Hwa Lu 2342
 Shamanism 8747, 9341
 Shamanstoo 8717
 Shambala 11206
 Shan 1017, 2014, 2015, 2130, 5238, 5478, 7262,
 8116, 12087, 12092
 Shantung 8078
 Shatopohanna 708
 Sheba 13711
 Sherghatti 6889
 Shiddha → Siddha
 Shikoku 1162, 1163, 8611
 Shi h so tsai 703
 Shinshū (Shin Sect, etc) 743, 3112, 4460, 4914,
 5221, 5319, 5839, 6035, 6219, 6600, 6627, 7044,
 7952, 9598, 10370, 10186, 11073, 11454, 11515,
 11518, 11520, 11521, 12629, 13178, 13564, 13565,
 13611, 13612, 14910, 14931
 Shingon (Singing) 91, 6600, 6638, 12504, 13048,
 13050, 13052
 Shinran (Shonin) 742, 743, 5305, 5319, 6197, 6205,
 6249, 6250, 6815, 7044, 7916, 7952, 8525, 8814,
 9184, 9242, 9599, 9884, 10370, 11452, 11519, 13094,
 14887
 Shinranism 8945, 13251
 Shintō (Shintō, Shin-tau, etc) 1221, 3674, 5732,
 6625, 6826, 7833, 11243, 11602, 12060, 12078, 14909
 Shintoism (Shintoismus, Shintoisme) 2010, 7360,
 11108, 13737
 Shu Hu Chuan 182
 Shiva Priest 6923
Shi Yen Ki → *Si-yu-ki*
 Shoemadō P'raw (Temple) 13139
 Shokot (Inscription) 13894
 Shorkot 13966
 Shōhū 13017, 13018
 Shō Kwannon 13296
Shō Shin Ge 6815, 11517
 Shōtoku (Taishū) 3011, 5876, 8514, 11653
Shricakrasambhāra Tantra 3026, 8487, 14795
Shu King 9623
Shukke to Sono Doshū 7249, 12335
 Shwe Dagon (Pagoda) 4423, 7915, 8204, 8673,
 8674, 8675, 9910, 10506, 11730, 12162, 13302,
 13319
 Siantu (Si an Fu) 4743, 9998
 Siangkao (Sian kao) 10211, 10228
 Siberia (Sibérie, Sibrien) 1950, 4747, 5767, 7256,
 7486, 7510, 8421, 8747, 9410, 10603, 11860
 Sibipura 13966
 Siddapur 1407
 Siddha (Shuddha) 14911, 14932
 Siddhārtha (Siddharta) 303, 360, 1951, 4696, 4780,
 8268, 9549, 11165, 12234, 12526
 Siddhi kur 6548, 6550
Si do in dson 6638, 8770
 Siek 6134
Sigālovadasutta (*Sigalovada*) 5317, 12998
 Sigrī (Sigrī) 1504, 2800, 2972
 Si hua 9308, 10210, 14254
 Sikh 8102
 Sikim (Sikum, Sikhim) 1559, 1560, 3418, 6000,
 8100, 8101, 8166, 8167, 8275, 8311, 14070, 14079
 Sikri 4169, 6100
Śikṣā samuccaya (*Śikṣāsamuccaya*, *Śikṣasamuc-*
caya, *Çikṣasamuccaya*, etc) 491, 555, 803, 818,
 5001, 11321, 13315, 14774
 Sila 13773
 Silāditya (King) 5944
Silaparikathā 624
 Silastambha (Inscription) 10856
 Simhasapura 1957
Smā uvāda vinachayā kathā 8805
 Smiroun 5906
 Sindh 9281, 11265
Singdo Wada 4843
 Singon → Shingon
 Sinologie 5188
 Sinran → Shinran
 Sinn-Su, Sin Siou → Shin shū
 Sinnyo Shōnin 14299
 Sinto → Shinto
 Sitābengā (Inscription) 1240
 Sita's Window 2017
Śitātapatrā-dhāraṇī 8314, 10277
 Siva (Çiva) 2172, 2173, 11221, 11222
 Sivaism 5894
 Siyamangalam (Cave Inscription) 6151.
Si-yu 6552, 7327
Si-yu ki 694, 697, 700, 2831, 3860, 4480, 5186,
 5645, 7532, 8430, 11952, 14589
Slepat Rājawan Datow Smin Ron 5434

- Stoka (Çloka) 2332, 12410
Smaller Sukkhavali-vyāha 9090
 Socrates 2319, 8996
 Sogdiana (Sogdien, etc) 851, 4582, 4584, 4585,
 11047, 11048, 11050, 11241, 11242, 13264, 13266
 Sohgaure Plate 4016
 Sohnäg 12543
 Sok-kul-Am 2080, 4929
 Somatism 11717
 Somnath (Temple) 10599
 Sōnārī 4008
 Son Bhandar (Cave) 1067
 Song-Yun 1879, 10114
 Sōō 14299
 Sopārā (Sopara) 4707, 6261
So sor-thar-pa 13865
 Sōtō (Zen Sect) 6600, 9475, 9852, 11648
 Sotoba 13617
 Sou-fon 8255
Soukhavati-vyūha-sutra → *Sukkhavati-vyāha-sūtra*
 Soundarī (Princesse) 4113
 Sou p'i 10174
 Sou ta-na (Prince) 3796, 10110.
 Sozabismus 7194
 Spain (Barlaam Legend in ~) 5265
Sphutārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā 7782, 9543,
 10347, 12740, 12753, 13413, 14780, 14782
 Spyī-ti 4246, 12367, 13401.
 Sraddha 13748
Sragdhara-Stotra 13857
 Sramana 680
 Śrāvaka Ideal 13111
 Śrāvastī (Crāvastī, Crāvastī, etc) 1066, 4182,
 6793, 6798, 12538, 13951
 Srawacs 1330
Śrī dharma-mangala 11537
 Śrī Dharmarajika Vihara 8915
 Śrī Gupta 2507
 Śrī Harsha Deva → Harsevardhana.
 Śrī Mahādevī 1782
 Śrimeghavarna (King) 9979
 Śrī-Pada 12492
 Śrī Śātakarmī 10994
 Śrī Thanonxai 4367
 Śrīvatsa 6492
 Śrīvijaya (Çrīvijaya, Śrīvijaya) 2062, 7160,
 10262, 12975, 13991.
 Seanang Seetsen 24
 St Eustathius Placidus 4571
 Sthavira (School) 10185
 Sthiramati 961, 6355, 7856, 14900
 Stoicism 639
 Strī rājya 13472
 St Thomas (Apostle) 10514
 Stūpa 464
Stūpa-Avādāna 11499
 Subandhu 11501, 11551, 11563
 Subha 4844
 Subhākarasimha 9856
Subhāshita Ratna Nidhi 7029
Subhāshita-Samgraha 815.
Subha Sutta 7503
 Subhūti 4705, 14227
 Sudhana 950
Suh ki-li-hh-ku 715 cf *Suhrillekha*.
Suhrillekha 708, 715, 14447, 14448
 Su(-zeit) 1125
 Subahara 6262
 Suiko (Period) 5438, 14279, 14282, 14720.
 Sukhāvati (-Buddhismus) 5294, 9090
Sukkhavati-Vyūha (-sūtra) 9090, 9254, 13754, 14790,
 14912
Sukranvīsāra 2217
 Sultānganj 8846
Sumāgadhāvādāna 9787, 13556, 13559.
Sumana Sutta 12993
Sumangala-vlāsini 1590, 2833, 3371, 7454, 12773
 Sumatra 1022, 1186, 1539, 2202, 4416, 4418, 5411,
 6770, 6777, 7790, 8724, 9200, 10240, 11230, 12970,
 14052
 Sunda (~Islands) 9044, 9292
 Sung (Dynasty) 2305, 12715
 Sunga (Inscription) 6155
 Sun Temple 11507.
 Sung-yun 667
 Śūra (Çūra) 6739
Sūrya-sūtra 3705
Sūtrālamkāra (Āśvaghosa) 6107, 7062, 7718,
 10127, 13569
Sūtrālamkāra (Mahayana) → *Mahayana-Sūtrā-lamkāra*
Sutra of Forty-Two chapters 13073
Sutra Sangraha 12996
Sutta-Jātaka 576
Sutta-Nipāta (*Suttanipāta*, etc) 71, 165, 198, 343,
 473, 1760, 2034, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3695, 4322,
 4331, 4337, 4686, 4766, 5747, 5790, 5950, 5951,
 7268, 8183, 8638, 8958, 8967, 9369, 9652, 9704,
 9717, 9728, 9790, 10488, 10493, 10494, 10556,
 11368, 12200, 12515, 12517, 13122, 13786, 14176,
 14625
Sutta-Piṭaka (*Sutta-Piṭakam*, etc) 2454, 3767,
 4895, 4901, 7445, 7454, 7460, 9315, 9359, 9489,
 9491, 12373
 Suvannabhūmi 12565
Suvanna-Sāma Jātaka 11436
Suvarnavarna avādāna 3815

- Suvarṇaprabhā (sa sūtra)* 1984, 2535, 6314, 6316,
7757, 8312, 8313, 8462, 9267, 10149, 10339, 10945,
10916, 13406.
Suvarṇaprabhā 11591.
Sūtrārāntavikrāmopariprecchā Prajñāpāraṇitā
8522, 8523
Svāstika (Svastika) 5451, 5649, 14600
Svatantrikapurāṇa 10612, 10613, 10616, 11829
Svetadvīpa 1963, 4538 cf *Sākadīpa*
Svetāmbara 6328, 12865, 12870
Svetāśāstra Upaniṣad 6012, 6486
Svāstika → *Svastika*
Swāt (Swāt, Swat) 1398, 1402, 5240, 8044, 14092,
14119 (~Valley) 4819, 9192, 14102
Syāmāpadasampada 1345
Syandanikā 7841
Syllac version of the fables of Bidpai 6674.
Sy yau tchu tzu 10057.
Sy yu → *Si-yu*
Szechuan Province 4944, 4915
See Shi erh tchang kung 5573 cf *Sutra of Forty-*
two Chapters

T

- Tabu* 8792
Tachibana, Zuichō 13153, 13154, 13155.
Ta Chien Lu 12651
Ta chueh sy (Tempel) 5842
Tagoung 1490
Tahiti (Islands) 1866
Tai Hsu 8754, 8755
Tailang (Inscription) 1013
T'ai Shiang Kan Ying Pien 1691, 10002, 13074
Tashu Lamas 2511 cf *Tashu Lama*
Tai To Sai Ki Ki (*Tai To Suki Ki*) 7758, 8459
→ *Si yu Ki*
Tai tsung (Kaiser) 9935
Ta jih pin hsu-t'ang chung 11390
Takht i Bahu (Takht-i-Bāhī, Takht-i-Bahāī, etc.)
1238, 4013, 8132, 12003, 12699
Takla Makan Wüste 13606
Taksasilā 11552
Talaing 8446
Talapons 974, 978
Tale Lama 4487, 6120, 11185.
Tanamushi schrein 12502.
Tamil 67, 3221, 8994
Tammana (Ruin) 1940
Tammusiddhi (Inscription) 8046.
Tandjoni 7009 → *Bsian hgyur*
T'ang 10147, 10192
T'ang Dynasty 4498, 6677.
Tangut 873, 8942, 9308, 10826, 11095, 14965
T'ang-zeit 1125, 12477.
Tanjur → *Bsian hgyur*
Tannishō (*Tannishō*, etc.) 6247, 11522, 14889
Tantra (Tantric, etc.) 421, 423, 815, 947, 2046,
3026, 3348, 7860, 8033, 10317, 10320, 10620, 10627,
10628, 10632, 11544, 14686, 14706
Tantric Rates 11544
Tantricism 1736, 3072, 10728
Tāntric texts 933
Tantrik → *Tantra*
Tantrika Buddhist 13844
Tantrique → *Tantra*
Tao (*The Book of*) 13350
Tao 14165
Taoism (Taoism, Taoism) 108, 111, 786, 1195,
1694, 2338, 6692, 8149, 8587, 9590, 12630, 13737,
14307, 14517
Taoist 6280, 11130
Tao Kuang 12716
Tao k chung (*Tao to ling*, etc.) 10144, 14214.
Tāpasavatsarāja 6157
Taprobane 13714
Tārā (Tara) 519, 1078, 1079, 10619, 13857, 14082,
14096
Tarai 4163, 4439, 9176, 12545
Tāranātha 3364, 4715, 5169, 5713, 11797, 11798,
11799, 14306
Tariki 13097
Tārkaśāstra 13660
Tartary (Tartar, etc.) 25, 4485, 4486, 5211, 5548,
5651, 6114, 6115, 6118, 6121, 7366, 8399, 10225,
10843, 13571
Ta-se sun 5141
Tashu Lama (Taschi-Lama) 1535, 5695, 5705,
8038
Tashu Ihunpo 2526, 2541, 2543, 2560
Ta-T'ang Hsu-Yu Chi 7327, 7769, 14332 → *Si-*
yu ki
Ta-T'ang Si-Yu Ki → *Si yu ki*
Ta T'eng K'i Sin Louen 3065, 4568, 10241.
cf *Mahayānasamādhiśāstra*
Tathāgata 228, 1757, 3154, 6018, 14243
Tathāgatagarbha 8479
Tathāgataguhya 941
Tatrabhavat 6809
Ta ts'in 10164
Taitvasangraha 3367, 3422, 7146, 10744
Taitvasangrahasūtra 1854
Taitvārthadhigama Sūtra 6340
Taungu 10510
Taxila 2391, 3048, 5822, 8407, 8408, 8410, 11553,
13447, 13448
Ta-yun-lun ch'ing-yu chung 14331
Tchandra sūtra 3705

Tchaur gāthā 3705
Tch'eng-tou 5641
Tcheou Ta Kouan 10102
Tchéka 6555
Tch'ong-k'ing 8255
Tchirmekundan 397
Tchun-tsu 5564
Teeshoo Lama → *Teshoo Lama*
Telakātāha-gāthā 4894
Tem Jātaka Vatithu → *Temya Jātaka Vatithu*
Temya Jātaka 4972, 4973
Temya Jātaka Vatithu 362, 11434
Tenasserim 10510
Ten Cow-Harding Pictures 13093
Tendai (Sect, etc) 270, 300, 6600, 6638, 10445, 10446, 10451
Ten-Gan Hyau Shiyaku 6394
Tenno (Devarāja) 8516
Tera 1396
Terpaling (Monastery) 13688
Terrien de Laconperil 8242
Teshoo Lama 1883, 4905, 8038, 13688, 13690, 13691
Tetsugaku Dai-jisho 10378
Tetsugen 14299
Tewga Suttanta 2814
Thai (Thai, T'hai, etc) 9142, 9948, 9949, 8021
Thathanabang 13712
That Luong 3932
Theragāthā 6069, 9360, 12771
Theravada 2583
Theravadin 11623
Therīgāthā 9032, 9360, 9639, 10538, 12771
Thet Maha Ch'at Ceremony 4690
Thien phuc 1951
Thien tchu 10054
Third Stage (Buddhism) 14882
Thomas-Legende 13978, 14681 cf *St Thomas*
Thonni Sambhota 401
Thulla Thisse Thera (Story of ~) 5229
Thuruannashan (Story of ~) 11436.
Thupārāma (Dāgaba) 12429
Thūpavāṣa 14497
Tiao-Kak-Sie (Tempel) 1018, 3646
Tien dong (Kloster) 5379
Tien-jung-shan (Mt) 7181
Tien tchou 5641
Tikapathāna 500, 2700
Ti me kun dan 8990
Tipitaka → *Tripitaka*
Tirhut Laths 10848
Tirthaka 12883 cf *Tithya*
Tiruvathanur Pirana 1941
Tisastustik 12708

Tithya 12883 cf *Tirthaka*.
Ti-Tsang 13902, 13903, 13904 cf *Jizō*
Tittirajātaka 14637
Tivdha Bodhi 14710
Tobatsu-Bishamonten 8515 cf *Vasravana*
Tocharica → *Tocharish*
Tocharisch 1891, 2250, 8600, 8817, 10311, 10606, 12055, 12378, 12379, 12383, 12384, 12385, 12512, 12708
Tōdai-ji (Temple) 3554, 5276, 6294, 6988
Tokharian (Tokharien) 5010, 7737, 7738, 7745, 7747, 7750, 7751, 7752, 7762, 7765, 7845, 7847, 8602, 8605
Tokharistan 14963
Tokugawa (Period) 4925, 8651
Tong-kien-kang-mou 8270
Tongking 1958, 3296, 3297, 6139, 7274
Tongling 6140
To ô dji (Tōji Temple) 5219
Tong-tcheou (Mt) 3256
Tongala (Inscription) 9979
Tonkin → *Tongking*
Tōtō (of Yakushiji) 46
Touen-Houang → *Tun-Huang*.
Toungoo 8448.
Tourfan → *Turfan*
T'ou-yu-houen 10174
To-Wai 14045.
Trabāśhadrānākara 1344.
Trailanga Svāmī 9173
Trarūpyalingatheone 13729.
Trā-kūe 1957
Transhumalaya → *Transhumalaya*
Transhumalaya 1617, 5701, 5702, 7199, 7218, 8160, 9926
Trashilhamo 155
Trkāya 10654, 12711
Trkāyastava 12711
Trilakṣanahetu 10041
Trilokanātha 13930
Trīṣāhā (*viṇāṣa*) 2575, 6355, 7811, 7839
Trinkomali (Trincomalee) (Inscription) 6480, 9026
Tripitaka 203, 342, 345, 353, 673, 676, 1888, 1896, 1898, 4076, 4141, 5627, 7110, 7574, 8282, 8491, 8815, 9143, 9255, 10254, 10449, 10450, 10827, 11269, 13177, 13186, 13342, 13553, 13554, 14122, 14512, 14676, 14755, 14771, 14778
Triratna (Tr-Ratna) 10455, 10533
Trisūla Symbol 12426
Triyana 10457 cf *Ekayana*
True Sect 13612 → *Shinshū*
Tsaghan Basin (Inscriptions) 6237
Tsam-Chhō dung 14065
Tsandavolu (Inscription) 6163

Tsang Po 2539
 Tsangpo Gorges 14263
 Tsangpo Lama 5706
 Tsau Tschung 13623, 14342
 Tschanda Pradjota (Kong) 11804.
 Tschanganssa 4679
 Tschangs dbyangs rgya mtsho 13297, 14954
 Tschangtscha Hutuktu 5133
 Tschulalongkorns (King) 6080
 T'ue kua 6555, 6556 cf Tchéka
 T'sien tsen wen 10169
 T'sih fuh tsan pai k'ie fo 12712 cf *Saptanastava*
 Tsi K'ie 5383
 Tsiangtau 3010
 Tsonklapa (Tsongkapa) 12029, 14457, 15072.
 Tso ichuen 5561
 Tsubosaka (Tsubosakadera) (Temple) 4044, 9591,
 11451
 T'ungmu 5293
Tsur zure gusa 7250
 Tulla Tissa Thero (Story of ~) 12488
 Tumiuk 5239
 Tun Huang (Tun Haun, etc) 390, 853, 1982,
 4741, 5162, 7084, 7734, 8350, 8517, 10175, 10204,
 10226, 13566, 13673, 14206, 14835
 Turcs 5211
 Turfan 470, 854, 1890, 1891, 2233, 2236, 2237,
 2238, 2240, 2211, 2242, 2214, 2245, 2247, 2254,
 2257, 3938, 4236, 4278, 4280, 4472, 4474, 5167,
 5759, 6929, 7509, 9147, 9148, 9801, 10129, 10256,
 10322, 10560, 10910, 11038, 12270, 12844, 12944,
 14171, 14972
 Turkestan 241, 1241, 1544, 1902, 1980, 2057,
 2229, 2231, 2234, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2245,
 2247, 2255, 2256, 2362, 3046, 4196, 4241, 4278,
 4279, 4421, 4639, 4710, 5163, 5167, 5945, 5948,
 5950, 6101, 6215, 6300, 6693, 6843, 7073, 7688,
 8059, 8095, 8448, 8451, 8466, 9428, 9144, 9813,
 10121, 10129, 10132, 10133, 10134, 10136, 10153,
 10245, 10286, 10430, 10840, 10942, 11007, 11097,
 11267, 11752, 11841, 11991, 12067, 12282, 12799,
 12800, 12813, 12824, 12895, 12945, 13153, 13461,
 13470, 13606, 14056, 14205, 14668
 Türkisch 470, 2241, 2246, 4472, 4649, 10256
 Tusca 5175
 T'ze Kuang 13629
 Tzu Hsi (Empress) 7919
 T'zú min 9853, 9855

U

U'chhên (Tibetan character) 5899
Udana (*Udana*, etc) 6243, 7700, 8567, 9701, 12143,
 12181, 12191, 12198, 12854, 12938, 14626, 14811

Udāndīhakatā 14811
Udānasottra 7847
Udānavaiga 755, 1740, 3760, 5178, 7847, 9840,
 10688, 11179, 11180, 12197, 12381, 12387, 14020
Udānālamkāra 7847, 12382
 Udayagiri 10853
 Udayana (Kong) 14447
 Udayanācārya 10814
 Uddyotakara 13864.
 Udena 7928
 Udumbara 10883
 Udyāna 1879, 3045, 10114, 12795, 14102, 14149
 Uigurisch (oungrien, etc) 15, 471, 4474, 4475,
 7414, 9144, 9148, 10181, 10248, 10258, 10277,
 10336, 10916, 11950
 Ukiyo Ye 12690
 Ullabon 7120
 Ullangha 4855, 10779
 Umāsvāti 6340
Ummagga Jātaka 732, 5783, 9685, 14915
 Unādi 7881
 Ungarn (Buddhismus in ~) 7553
 Ungo Zenji 14907
 Upādāna 8019
 Upādhyāya 1058, 1895
 Upādisesa 8019
 Upagutta (Upagutta) 3320, 6830, 14095, 14101
 Upāli 8182
Upāli Sutta 3776
Upāṇisad 4348, 4930, 5993, 6663, 6772, 9687, 9748,
 11682, 11692, 11938, 14343, 14569
 Upasampādā (Kammavācā) 1229, 3198, 8662,
 12681
Upāsakajanālankāra 481
 Uposatha 244, 1229
 Uppalavannā 9037
 Uren (Mt.) 14063.
 Urga 7510
 Ushmisha Vigaya Dhārani 9094
 Usmisa 14131
 Uṇṇiṣasiraskatā 455
Uttama-śikhara pūrāna 6807
Uttarajjhayana 1796
Uttaratantira de la Suṅgutasamhitā 2288
 Uyeno Park 96

V

Vācaspathmisra 4542
Vādavidhi 6309, 6668, 13656
 Vade Mecum 6203
 Vāgbhata 5943
 Vaidiksm 2503
 Vaisak 3918, 5957, 5958, 12552, 12564, 12597,

- 14046
 Vaiseṣika 6659, 13479, 13723
 Vaisnavā 6419
 Vaisnavism 2503
 Vaisravana (Bishamonten) 8515.
 Vaivartika-sangha 3369.
 Vajra 13452
Vajracchedikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra 663, 5562,
 5563, 5941, 9085, 9086, 11660
 Vajramanḍala 11335
 Vajranana Library 2079
 Vajrapāṇi 9795, 12014, 12279
 Vajrapāṇi-indra 7092
 Vajrāsaṇa 10534
Vajra-sīci (Vajra-soochi) 5914, 8994, 14359, 14551
 Vajrayāna 938, 14703.
 Valabhi 6364, 7663
Valāha Jātaka 14453
 Vālmiki 9278
 Vararuchi 2322
 Vardhamāna 6492
Varpaṇārharapāṇa 13430
Vasala sūtra 156, 8697
Vāsavadattā 7772
Vāseṣṭha sūtra 9496
 Vāsishka (Vasiska) 13957, 13964
 Vasubandhu 349, 350, 499, 915, 961, 1829, 2050,
 2051, 2052, 2575, 2725, 3061, 6309, 6355, 6668,
 6827, 7811, 8088, 8498, 9854, 10037, 10292, 10342,
 10371, 10685, 10701, 10731, 10773, 10978, 11491,
 11501, 11806, 12739, 12743, 13193, 13195, 13196,
 13207, 13288, 13414, 13442, 13668, 14308, 14777
 Vasumitra 8507, 10676
 Vasu Rsi 1782
 Vat Phu (Temple) 10017
Veda 436, 907, 2536, 2840, 5890, 6663, 8286, 8709,
 8901, 9168, 9664, 14490
Vedabbha Jātaka 4217, 9951.
Vedānta 3105, 8645, 8598, 9896, 10626, 10674,
 12048, 13358
Vedānta-sūtra 2613
Vedānta-sūtra 7705, 13352
 Vedic 2174, 4941, 5981, 6780, 7243, 8253, 8294,
 10421, 11709, 14489, 14546
 Vedisme 7281
 Vegetarianism 12934
 Venice 8399
Veranya Sūtra 8622
 Veru (Temple) 1455, 10815.
 Vesākha Festival 6445 cf Wesak
 Vesālī 690, 2637, 4327. cf Vaisali
 Vesandār 7500
 Vessantara 1178
Vessantara Jātaka 395, 3875, 4584, 8162
 Vethadipa 13946 cf Visnadvipa
Vetālopaṇcavimsatī(kā) 834, 4249
Vibhanga 2627
Vibhangatṭhakathā 1342
 Vibhāsā 10753, 10959
Vicitrakarmukāvadānoddhṛta 6467, 10315.
 Vidhura 14010
Vidhura Jātaka 11441
Vidurapandita-Jātaka 3804, 13998
Vidyādharaṇṭaka 10617.
 Vidyārāja 10880
 Vieng-chan 3932
Vigraha-vyāvartani 14899
 Vijayanagara 8045
 Viñāna 12750
 Viñānakāya 10735
Viñānamātrasiddhi 10549
 Viñānavāda 315, 10794, 13396, 14786
 Viñāptimātra 206, 1913, 3068, 7839.
Viñāptimātrāṭṭhā-siddi 7811, 10271, 10740, 12836
Viñāptimātrāṭṭhā Siddhi Śāstra 14791.
 Vikramasila 468, 3129, 11474
Vimalakīrti-nirdeśa-sūtra 6313, 9564
Vimalaprasaṇnārāratanmalā 11791
Vimānavaiṭhu 3086, 4895, 5484, 9023.
Vimśakākārikāśpṛakaraṇa 349, 10685
Vimśatikā 2575, 7811, 7839
 Vimutti-magga 9233
 Vinā 2204
Vinaya 2817, 3717, 3948, 6402, 6408, 6411, 7745,
 7670, 7769, 8603, 9235, 9635, 10725, 10875, 11147,
 11182, 11425, 13177, 14311
Vinayaṅgudraka 9542
Vinaya-Piṭaka 816, 3391, 4323, 6326, 9234, 9626,
 10890, 12201
Vinayasamukase 569, 8860, 8863
 Vindhya-vāsini 6322, 13199
 Vintadeva 10667, 12738, 14898
Vipassanā Dīpaṇi 9487.
 Virudhaka 12449.
 Vishnu (Viṣṇu) 10907, 13713
 Viṣṇudvīpa 13946
 Viśvaśarmottara 2214.
Viṣṇu Purāṇa 6716
Viśuddhi Magga 1524, 1595, 2692, 9233, 9523,
 9525, 9526, 12228, 13537, 14202, 14286, 14287,
 14289
 Visvakarmā 2157, 4745
 Vitthal-Bhaktas 12875.
 Vivāsa 13437.
 Vivekānanda 9173
 Vizagapatam District 11028
Vratāvadānamālā 3815
 Vratyas 14698

Vṛttamālikhyā 12099.
 Vyādhi sūtra 10641.
 Vyākaraṇa 10169
 Vutli 4313
 Vṛttodaya 4429, 12375
 Vyaggahapajja (sutta) 12990, 12998
 Vākarāṇa Mahābhāṣya 6795.
 Vyuthena 7736

W

Wagani (King) 2630, 4064.
 Wagner 9987
 Wang Hsuan ts'è (Wang Hsuan tse, Wang Hsuan-ts'o, etc.) 347, 1877, 7675, 7679, 7753
 Wang Jih hsu 5400
 Wasan 14885.
 Wat Mahadhatu 7920
 Wat Saket 7921
 Weisharuci 6500
 Wei Lang 14788 cf Hui neng
 Wei ho 1884, 10123
 Wei Shih (Philosophy) 5448, 10792 cf Viññap-tumātrātā
 Wei Shih Er Shih Luen 5446, 10793
 Wen-tsung 7891
 Wesak 247, 15047 cf Vesaka
 We than da-ja 4925, 8162
 Wu Chou Shan (Cave Temple) 6837.
 Wunzin Min Yaza 3344, 8532.
 Wu-T'ai shan (Mt.) 6278
 Wu Tao Tze 1671, 1690
 Wu tchin 5566
 Wu Tsung (Emperor) 5081
 Wu Wei (Lao tsū's Teaching) 14165
 Wu Wei Kian 3431

X

Xaver, Franz 2020, 4632, 5802, 12062, 14038

Y

Yakkun Nattannawa 1554
 Yakṣa 532, 1304, 1420, 2184, 5890, 7087, 7773,
 10325, 10746, 12972
 Yakṣu (Yakṣ) 2198, 2209
 Yakṣu (Temple) 46
 Yamagoshi no Mida 5441
 Yamaguchi (Disputation in~) 1779, 12063
 Yamaka 2034, 2656, 2661, 4051, 6213, 7517, 12529
 Yamāri 11495
 Yamato 4577, 8831
 Yamunā (River) 14000

Yan Kwo 12222
 Yasan Reihshā 7046
 Yashōdara 3119
 Yasomitra 7782, 10701, 12753, 14780, 14782
 Yaśovarmadeva (King) 11583
 Yātras 1863
 Yatthu 7480
 Yavanas 1839
 Yedo 2585
 Yeiga Takuma 13246
 Yerragudi 584, 11502
 Yin Chih Wen 1692
 Yin lou pōu-sa (Inro Bosatsu) 10343
 Yoga 902, 1861, 2573, 2577, 2758, 2759, 3029,
 3632, 4465, 4524, 4544, 5622, 5626, 5972, 6352,
 6486, 7918, 8009, 8248, 8357, 8825, 8899, 10796,
 11167, 11235, 12272, 15001
 Yogācāra (School) 817, 7716, 8508, 11678, 13070
 Yogācārabhūmi 14779
 Yogācāravijñaptivāda 14900
 Yogasūtra 5625, 6828
 Yogasystem 6353
 Yogāvacara's Manual 2837, 14804
 Yogāvatīrōpadeśa 956, 1851
 Yogi 3028, 3631, 4545, 8484
 Yojana 12013
 Yoshida Kenkō 7250
 Yuan 7891
 Yuan Chwang → Hsuan chwang.
 Yueh ti (Yue tchi, etc.) 7263, 12645, 10750
 Yuan san lun 5293
 Yue-tchi → Yueh-ti
 Yuktī Sastika 11865
 Yu-lan-pen 11857
 Yu-lan p'o 11857
 Yun kang (Caves) 2100, 6922, 9181, 9241
 Yun-hō-kung 1214, 8037
 Yunnan 738, 6139, 6140, 6499, 7274
 Yusufza 2118
 Yun-nembutsu engi 4454

Z

Zafarābād (Inscription) 14048
 Zanzun (Language) 13474
 Zarathushtra (Zarathustra) 5180, 14664
 Zazen 9475
 Zen (Sect, etc.) 259, 4808, 4810, 5314, 5721, 7133,
 8998, 9483, 9667, 9851, 9913, 12487, 12507, 13041,
 13077, 13084, 13085, 13089, 13091, 13095, 13098,
 13099, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13105, 13107, 13109,
 13112, 13114, 13115, 13116, 13148, 13378, 13418,
 14196, 14337, 14340, 15002
 Zend Avesta 14569

Zennismus (Zenismus, Zennism) 6886, 9569, 9590
Zenshu Jiten 10383
Zillah Aligarh 14639

Zitu go kyau 11252
Zoroastra (Zoroaster) 11718
Zoroastrianism 907, 1729, 2338